

Volume # 6303

INDEX OF PASSENGER & CREW LISTS

NOVEMBER 21st. to 23rd. 1919.

| DATE | STEAMSHIP | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. 21 | Gypsum King | Spencers Isle | 1 |
| | Plymouth | Windsor | 1 |
| | Antigone | Brest | 1 |
| " 22 | Lake Annette | Antilla | 2 |
| | La Savoie | Havre | 36 |
| | Charybdis | Hamilton | 8 |
| | Jos. J. Cueno | Port Antonio | 2 |
| | Lake Jessup | Cardenas | 2 |
| | Lake Benton | Cienfuegos | 1 |
| | Purus | Lisbon | 2 |
| | Hamburg | Windsor | 1 |
| | Eten | Liverpool | 11 |
| | Santa Luisa | Valparaiso | 9 |
| | Esperanza | Havana | 18 |
| | Joan Kielburg | Barbados | 2 |
| " 23 | Gordon Castle | London | 4 |
| | Arlington | Buenos Aires | 2 |
| | Chas. Pratt | Port Lobos | 2 |
| | Cerro Gardo | Matanzas | 3 |
| | Cassia | Manila | 1 |
| | Winnebago | Genoa | 2 |
| | Lake Marion | Caibarian | 2 |
| | Princess Matocka | Cristobal, San Juan | 3 |

1202

6303

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6303

Nov. 22-23-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 17 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 17 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

6303

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Coleman Miller, of the GYPSUM KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. 1

Coleman Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1919

John A Cosmo
Immigrant Inspector.

D

S/S Gypsum King

11/21/19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

6303

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GYPSUM KING, arriving at City Is. N.Y., Nov 4, 1919, from the port of Spencers Is. Nova Scotia

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Miller | Coleman | Master | Nov 5 | N.Y. | No | Yes | 36 | Male | Am. | U.S.B. | 5/7 | 200 | C.N.Y. 11217 |
| 2 | Olsen | John F | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scand | U.S.N. | 5/6 | 135 | C.N.Y 13386 |
| 3 | Syre | Oscar T | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | U.S.N | 5/8 | 165 | C.N.Y 2819 |
| 4 | Baden | Chas. | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Am | U.S.B | 6/0 | 180 | C.N.Y. 2 |
| 5 | Iraksen | Theadore | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scand | U.S.N | 5/6 | 160 | C.N.Y 2364 |
| 6 | Larsen | Klaus P. | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | U.S.N | 5/3 | 170 | C.N.Y 41 |
| 7 | Lien | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Nor. | 5/10 | 185 | C.N.Y 29499 ~~Eng Card~~ |
| 8 | Jones | Francis D. | Chief Eng | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Am | U.S.B. | 5/5 | 200 | C.N.Y 17095 |
| 9 | Welch | Edwin | 1st Ast. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | U.S.B | 5/8 | 160 | C.N.Y 17748 |
| 10 | Hansen | Harry | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | U.S.B | 5/5 | 125 | C.N.Y 2826 |
| 11 | Hansen | Christian | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scand. | Nor | 5/7 | 165 | C.N.Y 64 |
| 12 | Beers | Ferris S. | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Am | U.S.B | 5/11 | 180 | C.N.Y 2 |
| 13 | Irving | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | U.S.B | 5/5 | 135 | C.N.Y 2553 |
| 14 | Troderberg | Arthur R | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Scand. | Sweden | 6/0 | 190 | C.N.Y 83557 |
| 15 | Aagren | Engt | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 175 | C.N.Y 83557 |
| 16 | Kelly | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Irish | U.S.B | 6/0 | 200 | C.N.Y |
| 17 | Vik | J. Larsen | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scand | Norway | 5/8 | 170 | C.N.Y 83569 |
| 18 | Meggison | James | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | English | England | 5/8 | 160 | C San Fran 10 ~~C.N.Y. 57 Eng Card~~ |
| 19 | Wasama | Einar | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Finn | Finnland | 5/6 | 140 | ~~M Card~~ |
| 20 | Mc Waldran | Clifford | Coalpasser | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Am | U.S.B | 5/6 | 165 | M Card |
| 21 | Slater | Edward A | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Am | U.S.B | 5/6 | 160 | M Card |
| 22 | Mc Carthy | John | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Am | U.S.B | 5/8 | 170 | M.S Card |
| 23 | McDonald | Howard E | Cook | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | English | Canada | 5/6 | 180 | C.N.Y 10155 |
| 24 | Parker | William | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 103 | C.N.Y 10267 |
| 25 | Barker | George | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 175 | C.N.Y 108388 |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

crew - 3 with cards = 22
without cards = 3
25

John a Conroy
Inspector
St Lawrence

Line J.B. King Trans. Co.
Owners J.B. King Trans. Co.
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW — 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Barge Plymouth, arriving at New York, NY 21, 1919, from the port of Windsor N.S. 11/5/19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Card | Edgar N. | Master | 20/9/19 | Lantzport N.S. | No | Yes | 54 | M. | White ~~English~~ | English | 5-05 | 170 | None — C-N.Y. 111 282 |
| 2 | Harvey | William N | Engineer | 24/9/19 | " | No | Yes | 19 | M | White | " | 5-11 | 160 | None C-N.Y. 111 282 |
| 3 | Card | Harold S | Deckhand | 20/9/19 | " | No | Yes | 17 | M | " | " | 5-05 | 150 | None C-N.Y. 256431 |
| 4 | Harvey | Frederick K | Mate | 26/9/19 | Windsor N.S. | No | Yes | 47 | M | " | " | 5-08 | 148 | None C-N.Y. 25740 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew - 3 with cards = 4
without cards = —
4

John A Cannon
Inspector
at Lantzville

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Gypsum King 11/21

Form 669

2

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.
SHIP BROKERS
8-10 BRIDGE STREET
NEW YORK

PORT OF Newyork N. Y.
Nov 24th., 19

I, master of the Am. (Nationality.) S. S. Gypsum King from port of Spencers Is. N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 21st., 19 19, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at Staten Isl, and is expected to sail Nov., 19 19, for Spencers Isl

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1919
COLLECTOR'S OFFICE
PORT OF NEW YORK

14—1513

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Barge Plymouth, arriving at New York, NY 21, 1919, from the port of Windsor N.S. 4/5/19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Card | Edgar N. | Master | 20/9/19 | Lantsport N.S. | No | Yes | 54 | M. | White ~~English~~ | English | 5-05 | 170 | Tone C-E 5[illegible] 73 |
| 2 | Harvey | William N | Engineer | 24/9/19 | " | No | Yes | 19 | M | White | " | 5-11 | 160 | None C-M 111 28 |
| 3 | Card | Harold S | Deckhand | 20/9/19 | " | No | Yes | 17 | M | " | " | 5-05 | 150 | None C-M 2 56431 |
| 4 | Harvey | Frederick K | Mate | 20/9/19 | Windsor N.S. | No | Yes | 47 | M | " | " | 5-08 | 148 | None C-M 2 5740 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Crew-3 with cards = 4 | | | John L Corran discharged at Lantsport | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | without cards = - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Klaus P. Larsen | 51 | Nat. Am | New York Nov. 5th. 1919 |
| Ferris S. Beers | 23 | Am. | " " " " |
| J. Larsen Vik | 25 | Norwegian | " " " " |
| E. Mc. Walderon | 20 | Am. | " " " " |
| Edward A. Slate | 20 | " | " " " " |
| John Mc. Carthy | 20 | " | " " " " |
| Einar Wasodra | 26 | Finn. | " " " " |

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hjalmar Johanson | 27 | Swedish | | | |
| Henning Andersen | 27 | " | | | |
| A. K. Forsberg | 36 | " | | | |
| Karl Westman | 22 | " | | | |
| Oscar Bjorge | 22 | Norwegian | | | |
| Emil Carlson | 37 | Swedish | | | |
| Josef Andersen | 32 | Norway | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

L. Miller
*Master.*

[OVER.]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Barge Plymouth, arriving at New York, NY 21, 1919, from the port of Windsor N.S. 11/5/19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Card | Edgar N. | Master | 20/9/19 | Lantzport N.S. | No | Yes | 54 | M. | White ~~English~~ | English | 5-05 | 170 | None |
| 2 | Harvey | William N. | Engineer | 24/9/19 | " | No | Yes | 19 | M | White | " | 5-11 | 160 | None |
| 3 | Card | Harold S. | Deckhand | 20/9/19 | " | No | Yes | 17 | M | " | " | 5-05 | 150 | None |
| 4 | Harvey | Frederick K. | Mate | 20/9/19 | Windsor N.S. | No | Yes | 47 | M | " | " | 5-08 | 148 | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew - 3 with cards = 4
without cards = -
4

John 1 Common
Inspection
Dr Lawrence

11/21

3 RECEIVED

1919 DEC 3

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Dec 2nd, 1919

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Barge Plymouth
from port of Windsor N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 22nd, 1919, consigned to J F Whitney & Co; is now lying at New Brighton, and is expected to sail Dec 4th, 1919, for Windsor N.S.
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Barge Plymouth, arriving at New York, NY 21, 1919, from the port of Windsor N.S. 4/5/19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Card | Edgar N. | Master | 20/9/19 | Lantzport N.S. | No | Yes | 54 | M. | White English | English | 5-05 | 170 | C—E 5 73 Home C-N.Y. 111 28 |
| 2 | Harvey | William N. | Engineer | 24/9/19 | " | No | Yes | 19 | M | White | " | 5-11 | 160 | Home C-N.Y. 111 28 |
| 3 | Card | Harold S. | Deckhand | 20/9/19 | " | No | Yes | 17 | M | " | " | 5-05 | 150 | C-N.Y. 2 5643 Home |
| 4 | Harvey | Frederick K. | Mate | 20/9/19 | Windsor N.S. | No | Yes | 47 | M | " | " | 5-08 | 148 | C-N.Y. 2 5740 Home |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew—3 with cards = 4
without cards = —
4

John L Connor
Inspector
at Lanieve

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. N. Card
*Master.*

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Barge Plymouth, arriving at New York, NY 21, 1919, from the port of Windsor N.S. 11/5/19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Card | Edgar N. | Master | 20/9/19 | Lantzport N.S. | No | Yes | 54 | M. | White English | English | 5-05 | 170 | None C 5573 |
| 2 | Harvey | William N. | Engineer | 24/9/19 | " | No | Yes | 19 | M | White | " | 5-11 | 160 | None C 111 28 |
| 3 | Card | Harold S. | Deckhand | 20/9/19 | " | No | Yes | 17 | M | " | " | 5-05 | 150 | None C 25431 |
| 4 | Harvey | Frederick K. | Mate | 26/9/19 | Windsor N.S. | No | Yes | 47 | M | " | " | 5-08 | 148 | None C 25440 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew - 3 with cards = 4
without cards = -
4

John 1 Comm
Inspector
at Lantzport

Line Gypsum Packet Co

Owners " "

Local Agents (Agents at this port) J. F. Whidney & Co 8-10 Bridge St N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edgar Ellsworth, of the Bridgeport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. A. Ellsworth
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1917

Edith A. Tompkins
Immigrant Inspector.

1

Re Plymouth
11/21/19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

5

S. S. Antigone sailing from N.Y. Dock, Jan 1st, 10 4 Arriving at Port of Sydney N.S.W. 10 1 1

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married | If born in the United States, state when and where. If naturalized, give date and place of naturalization. | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of same. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gibbon | Margery | 5 | 2 | F | | born | Col Gibbon Med Corps | |
| 2 | Jadwin | Edmund L | 53 | | M | M | Ft Custer Mich 9 5 1903 | 137 N 20th Easton Pa | |
| 3 | Bourlette | Mable | 40 | | F | " | 9 9 1944 NY | 112 N Oakland ave Columbus O | |
| 4 | Bower | Ethel L | 33 | | F | " | 12 4 0 3 5 NY | 16 E 64 St NYC | |
| 5 | Granger | Hazel | 32 | | F | " | 4 7 0 3 4 NY | 122 23 Dr Flushing L.I. N.Y. | |
| 6 | Hahn | Grace A | 34 | | F | " | 9 9 3 7 7 NY | 344 Lorraine Dr Los Angeles Calif | |
| 7 | Quigley | Irene | 21 | | F | " | 1 2 0 3 3 4 NY | 3661 Douglas Dr El Paso Texas | |
| 8 | Willard | Louise | 24 | | F | " | 8 1 9 2 4 NY | Fort Capron Va | |
| 9 | " | Jacqueline | 3 | | F | " | " | father | |
| 10 | Lawson | Tyrone | 21 | | M | | born Cost 8 Paris | Scotland Scot | |
| 11 | | | | | | | F Mauve Draper | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |

10 aliens



IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible]

Q-T-R

Rec. 11-21-19

1

Rec. 11-21-19

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Alice Brooks, arriving at Boston, Mass., April 10, 1918, from the port of Norfolk, Va.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Intended to be landed or not intended to be landed at port of arrival | (6) Whether able or unable to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McFarland | Edward | Master | 4/10/18 | Norfolk | yes | yes | 30 | M | Negro | U.S.A. | | | |
| 2 | Carlson | Carl | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |
| 3 | Anderson | Alexander | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | | | |
| 4 | Hibb | Louis E. | 3rd Mate | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 5 | York | John | Steward | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 6 | Lanehan | Arthur R. | O.S. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Buhan | James R. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Donaldson | Samuel | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Jones | Benj. F. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Stein | Truman | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Burgston | Curtis H. | Ord. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Johnson | John E. | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | | | |
| 13 | Johnson | Harry W. | Radio Op. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 14 | Hagen | Alonza | Steward | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 15 | Dimijino | Eskmanio | Cook | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 16 | Feigus | Michael | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 17 | McGuyor | John | O.S. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Negro | U.S.A. | 5.6 | | |
| 18 | Doyle | John E | Eng. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | | |
| 19 | Johnson | Frank A. | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Hicksing | A. L. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | | | |
| 21 | Amann | Peter | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 22 | Connors | Arthur | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 23 | Hemenway | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 24 | Lodges | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 25 | Kelley | Charles | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 26 | O'Brien | Thomas | Coal Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. Montgomery, Inspector

S. S. Alice Brooks

Total Crew 36 coal cargo

Line International Shipping Corporation

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, _____.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 435
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. "Cabildo", arriving at New York, December 27, 1917, from the port of Brest, Outer Roads.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or transferred at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Murphy | James ✓ | Fireman | Oct. 29, 17 | Norfolk | Discharged | Yes | 25 | M | English | English | 5-8 | 157 | None. |
| 2 | Carill | William ✓ | Fireman | Oct. 26, 17 | " | Discharged | Yes | 23 | M | Welsh | English | 5-7 | 140 | None. |
| 3 | Powell | Herbert ✓ | Fireman | Oct. 26, 17 | " | Discharged | Yes | 19 | M | Welsh | English | 5-11 | 168 | None. |
| 4 | Evans | Richard ✓ | Fireman | Oct. 26, 17 | " | Discharged | Yes | 51 | M | Welsh | English | 6 | 180 | 2 mid fingers Right Hand |
| 5 | Espinosa | Encarnacion ✓ | 2nd Cook | Oct. 13, 17 | Boston | Paid off. | Yes | 18 | M | Mexican | Mexican | 5-6 | 135 | None. |
| 6 | Bustebad | Jose ✓ | Messman | Oct. 13, 17 | Boston | Paid off. | Yes | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 135 | None. |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] ✓ | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | Hebrew | Russian | 5 3 | 130 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] ✓ | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Arab | Syrian | 5 3 | 110 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] ✓ | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Syrian | Syrian | 5 7 | 130 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] ✓ | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5 4 | 140 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A. Courtenay Fletcher

Line: International Mercantile Corporation

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, CLERK OR RECORD OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the color of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1919

E E Van Fleet
Master, First or Clerk officer.

H Marcy
Immigrant Inspector.

2

St Lake Corinthe

11/22/19

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

## AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible] Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S., La Savoie, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such in and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the Manifest Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein between the time of the manifest and the time of the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | U.S. not specified | Alienage: Specified | Not U.S. not specified | Citizens of U.S. | Total | Aliens destined to U.S. | Total Passengers | U.S. | Not U.S. | In transit | In Canada | In Cuba | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 79 | 11 | | 8 | 98 | 85 | 183 | 1 | | | | | 45 |
| 2nd Cabin | 35 | | 2 | 16 | 53 | 113 | 166 | 15 | 1 | | | | 30 |
| Steerage | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 114 | 11 | 2 | 24 | 151 | 198 | 349 | 16 | | | | | 65 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Alien U.S. Total
1st Cabin 104-79-183
2nd Cabin 131-35-166
Steerage
Total 235-114-349

U S [illegible]

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet. This (third) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Savoie 1-9 Passengers sailing from Le Havre 2-9, November 13th, 191 9

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language (or, if unable to read, an said grammy). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | AUBERT | John | 31 | - | M | S | pianist | yes | French | yes | Switzerland | French | Switzerland | Genéve | Father Mr Aubert 59 Rue du Rhône Genéve | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 2 | | Antranik | Ozanian | 54 | - | M | S | armenian general | " | armenian | " | armenian | armenian | France | Paris | Hotel Métropole Francois 1 Paris. | " | " |
| 3 | | [illegible]ILL | Léo | 34 | - | M | M | merchant | " | French | " | Roumania | [illegible] | Roumania | Bucarest | house at Bucarest | " | " |
| 4 | | " | Wilhelmine | 33 | - | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | BURRI | Samuel Lucien | 34 | - | M | M | lapidary artiste | " | " | " | Switezrland | Swiss french | Switzerland | Neufchatel | Neufchâtel none address | L.I. | Amityville |
| 6 | | de BAUSSET Roquefort | Pierre Charles | 25 | - | M | S | none | " | " | " | French | France | France | Paris | Mother Mrs de Bausset at St Marc Finistère | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 7 | | BITANCOURT | R ensto | 22 | - | M | S | chemist | " | " | " | Portuguese | Portugese | " | " | Mother Mrs Bitancourt 58 Rue Théophile Gautier Paris | " | " |
| 8 | | BORCEA | Flora | 23 | - | F | M | none | " | English | " | Roumanian | Roumanian | " | " | Husband Mr Borcea Hotel Lutetia Paris | " | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | BRICARD | Elisabeth | 28 | - | F | M | designer | " | French | " | France | French | France | Meudon | Mother Mrs Magnez 91 Rue des Ruisseaux Meudon S.O. | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 10 | | BRDLIK | Vladimar | 42 | - | M | M | Engineer | " | english | " | Tchecosl. | servian | Tcheco slov. | Zirwniec | Brother Mr Brdlik at Zirwniec | " | " |
| 11 | | BARRATOUNI | Jacques | 38 | - | M | M | armenian general | " | " | " | armenia | armenian | France | Paris | Wife Mrs Bagratouni 9 Rue du Boccador Paris | " | " |
| 12 | | CASSLER | Isidore | 49 | - | M | M | commerc. | " | Roumanian | " | roumenian | roumanian | Roumania | Bucarest | house at Bucarest | " | " |
| 13 | | " | Rachel | 41 | - | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | Gomila CASDLI | Antonio | 30 | - | M | M | commerc. | " | spanish | " | spain | Spanish | Spanish | Barcelone | Wife Mrs Casali , Bajada san Miguel 1 Barcelone | " | " |
| 15 | | CAPELLANI | Léonie | 43 | - | F | M | [illegible] | " | french | " | France | French | France | this Mons | Friend Mr Cadé 37 Rue du Coteau this Mons S.O. | " | " |
| 16 | | " | Simonne | 11 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | Odette | 7 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | " | Roger | 14 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | CHAVEZ | José | 32 | - | M | M | merch. | " | English | " | Mexica | Mexican | " | Paris | none address in France | ILL. | Chicago |
| 20 | | CENDOYA | Julain | 57 | - | M | M | " | " | " | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Barcelone | Brother M.Cendoya 657 Cortes Barcelone | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 21 | | CLAVEL | Frances | 65 | - | F | M | none | " | French | " | Switzer-land | Swiss french | Switzer-land | La Part Dieu la Gruyère | Husband Mr Clavel at la Part Dieu Gruyéres Swiss | Mass | Lexington |
| 22 | | " | Louise daughter | 40 | - | F | D | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father " " " | " | " |
| 23 | | FREDERIC | Cécile | 27 | - | F | S | governess | " | " | " | France | French | France | Paris | Friend Mrs Sauvage 9 Rue de Crimée Paris | Ga | Atlanta |
| 24 | | COUCHOT | Marie | 50 | - | F | S | Religious | " | " | " | " | " | " | Le Pecq | Community Colony belgianschool Le Pecq | Me | Lewiston |
| 25 | | DUMAS | Gilberte | 20 | - | F | S | governess | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Friend Mrs Chevanne 241 Bd Pereire Paris | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 26 | | Mc DOWELL | William | 38 | - | M | S | mechan. | " | English | " | England | English | " | " | none address at Paris | ILL. | Rockford |
| 27 | | DUBOIS | Emile | 34 | - | M | S | Engineer | " | French | " | France | French | " | Clermont - Ferrand | Mother Mrs Dubosc 13 Rue Delarbre Clermont Ferrand | N.J. | Miltown |
| 28 | | PREVIDO | Decinto B | 36 | - | M | M | mexican general | " | Spanish | " | Mexico | Mexican | " | Paris | Friend Mr Galvan 11 Rue Théodule Ribot Paris | Mex. | Mexico |
| 29 | | " | " | 29 | - | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | " | J .B" | 7 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . . 30

U. S. [illegible] . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 22 1919, 191

| No. on List | 14 Sex | 15 Married or single | 16 Calling or occupation | 17 Age last birthday | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Number period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Nationality | 21 Race | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | myself | | 20 | yes1919 N.Y. | Friend Mr Pochon Plonzalez quartet Carnegie Hall N.Y. | yes | 4 M | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | fairbr | grey | none | switzerl. | Genéve |
| 2 | " | governt armenian | | 50 | no - - | Armenian National Del. stN.Y. | " | 3M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | myself | more | yes1919 | N.Y. | Hotel Mc Alpin N.Y.C. | " | 6 W | | | | | | | | 6 | " | bla | bla | " | Armenia | Shabin Kerahisar |
| 4 | " | " | | no | - | " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | blo | blu | " | Roumania | Bucare st |
| 5 | " | " | | yes1914 | N.Y. | Wife Mrs Burri at Amityville | no | always | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | | 50 | no - - | Prince George Hotel N.Y. | yes | 2 M | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | br | br | " | switzerl. | Neufchatel |
| 7 | " | " | | " | - - | Post Office box 48 Wall Street station N.Y. | no | some Y | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bl | bl | wounded war arm left | Manche | Cherbourg |
| 8 | " | " | | no | yes 1906 Brooklin | Mother Mrs Bobsien 478 State St. Brooklin | yes | 3 W | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bla | blu | none | bresil | Manaos |
| 9 | " | " | | 50 | " 1914 N.Y. | Husband Mr Bricard 106 Haven Av. N.Y. | yes | inf | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | blo | blu | " | U.S.A. | Brooklin |
| 10 | " | " | | 150 | " 1904 /13 N.Y. | Wife Mrs Bedlik 62W 82 St N.Y. | no | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | br | " | France | Paris |
| 11 | " | governt armenian | more | no | - - | in mission in U.S.A. | yes | 3 M | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | br | grey | " | Tcheco slo. | Zirwniec |
| 12 | " | myself | more | no | - - | commercial business none address | | 6w | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bla | bla | " | Aremnia | Hkaltzikh |
| 13 | " | " | | " | " - - | " " " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | grey | br | " | Roumania | Bucarest |
| 14 | " | " | | no | - - | Brother Mr Casali 550 Riverside Drive N.Y. | " | 1M | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | blu | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | | yes1915 | N.J. | Husband Mr Capellani 1457 Broadway N.Y. | no | always | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bl | bl | " | Iles Baleares | San Cristobal |
| 16 | " | mother | " | " | " | Father " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl | blu | " | France | Paris |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " " " | " " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " " " | " " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | society | " | " | 1918 Chicago | Wife Mrs Chavez 843 Waveland Av. Chicago | no | 1 Inf | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | myself | " | " | " N.Y. | Wife Mrs Cendoya Hotel Belmont N.Y.C. | yes | 1M | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | " | Mexica | Jimenez |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | 1907 /08 Lexington | Mother Mrs Shap at Lexington Mass. | | 6M | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | grey | blu | " | Spain | Tolosa |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | "1893 /94 " | Grandmother " " " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | U.S.A. | Boston |
| 23 | " | patrons | 50 | " | 1916 Atlanta | Patrons at Georgian Tarrace Atlanta | " | 3Y | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl | br | " | SwitzerL. | La PartDieu Gruyères |
| 24 | no | myself | 80 | " | 1904 Lewiston | Community at Lewiston | " | 1M | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | blu | " | France | Rosheim |
| 25 | " | " | 50 | no | - - | Patrons Mr Capellani 1457 Broadway N.Y. | " | 1Y | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | br | " | " | Woel |
| 26 | no | " | " | yes1919 | Rockford | Mother Mrs 1320 Revell Av; Rockford Ill. | no | inf | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl | " | " | Paris |
| 27 | " | " | | moreno | - - | none address at Miltown N.J. | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | br | " | England | St Helens |
| 28 | " | " | | " | yes1919 N.Y. | for going to Mexica at home | no | some days | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl | grey | " | Nord | Ste Olle le Cambrai |
| | " | Father | " | " | " " | " " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bl | blu | " | Mexica | Guerrero |
| | " | " | " | " | " " | " " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | bla | " | " | Chihuahua |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who believes in the practicability or desirability of the establishment of a social, industrial, or political system based upon the principle of the dictatorship of the proletariat.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully inspected the surgeon of said vessel (acting in the absence of the surgeon regularly employed by the owners thereof), to make a personal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest of aliens, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes exempted from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 19 05

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example, clerk, engineer, farmer, servant, laborer, tailor, carpenter, blacksmith, painter, sheet-metal worker, woodworker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "worker," "laborer," "student," "mechanic," "servant," "clerk," or "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be carried.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their investigations on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant and deputy inspectors during the personal examination of aliens at docks.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be carefully filled and constantly the following question: "Read what language, or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question on the manifest all that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and deputy clerks in this respect. For instance, Germany appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence means "German," as a race or people, and generally "German," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," but country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a citizen or subject of any country, as England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Republics or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A bona fide residence of one year should constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intent of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The express intention of the alien to return to the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of necessity of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give on each head (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the women and minors to avoid the penalty.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Chicago; 1901–1903, Pittsburg, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether or not going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 47.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by immigrant officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering column 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

State of Idaho,
County of [illegible].

[illegible] Horn, being [illegible], [illegible], on oath deposes and [illegible], that he is a citizen of the United States of America, , [illegible] now duly naturalized in the County of Cache, State of Utah, of the United States of America; That he resides at the present, in Preston, Franklin County, State of Idaho; that he makes this affidavit for and on behalf of one Lydia Hoepli, a woman, age, about twenty [illegible] years, and who is now residing in Zurich, Switzerland. Affiant states, that by blood, the said Lydia Hoepli is related to him, being his sister's child; that the said Lydia Hoepli is desirous of emigrating to the United States of America, and in particular to the State of Idaho; that affiant will furnish funds to pay the necessary expenses of the transportation of the said Lydia Hoepli, and will be able to provide for the said Lydia Hoepli a home in this country until such time as she may be able to provide herself with a home.

Affiant further states upon oath, that the said Lydia Hoepli is of good moral character, industrious habits, and is by trade of a millinery; that she has [illegible] by occupation, is a milliner;

That the affiant desires that the said Lydia Hoepli, now residing in Zurich, Switzerland, be permitted to emigrate to the United States of America.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1919.

[illegible]

Notary Public,
Preston, Idaho.

My commission expires on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1922.

2nd Cat. 4

*Guarantee to the U. S. that an Immigrant will not become a Public Charge.*

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF UTAH, County of Cache, } ss. 11

Name of immigrant Emma Hettner (Frau Ernst Hettner)

What is your name? Ernest Hettner

State your relationship? Husband

What is your post-office address? 540 South 6th East Street, Logan, Utah

Are you a citizen of the U. S.? Not

How long have you been in the U. S.? Have now in June 17

How large is your family? Wife & four children

How much property do you own? 2 Houses & One acre of land -

(Of what does it consist?

Where is it situated? Logan City Utah

Are there any incumberances upon it? $ 3500

How much are you worth? $ 1500.00

Have you any money in the bank and how much? No

Name of bank?

State your earnings and income. $ 1,500

What is your occupation? Engineer Surveyor

What is the name of your employer? Agricultural College of Utah

Will you pay hospital bills if the immigrant ever goes to the Hospital? Yes

Do you guarantee to the United States that you will provide the immigrant with a comfortable home and with all the necessaries and reasonable comforts of life, if necessary, as long as she remain in the United States, and further. Yes

Do you guarantee to the United States that the immigrant will not be a Burden to the United States or any City, Town, County or other municipal institution within the United States? Yes

Ernest Hettner

STATE OF UTAH, County of Cache, } ss.

On this 11th day of April A. D. 1917, personally appeared before me Ernest Hettner the signer of the above instrument, who duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

My commission expires November 28th 1917.

Emma L. Cardon

Notary Public.

2nd Cat 44

*Guarantee to the U. S. that an Immigrant will not become a Public Charge.*

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. 12

STATE OF UTAH,
County of Cache, } ss.

Name of immigrant: Emma Stettner (French, Estrella)
What is your name? Joseph Stettner
State your relationship? Spouse
What is your post-office address? Logan Utah
Are you a citizen of the U. S.? Yes
How long have you been in the U. S.? 35 Years
How large is your family? 4
How much property do you own? $10,000.00
Of what does it consist? Real & Personal
Where is it situated? Logan Utah
Are there any incumberance upon it? No
How much are you worth? $10,000.00
Have you any money in the bank and how much? Yes $500.00
Name of bank? First National Bank Logan Utah
State your earnings and income. $1200.00
What is your occupation? Contractor & Builder
What is the name of your employer? Self
Will you pay hospital bills if the immigrant ever goes to the Hospital? Yes
Do you guarantee to the United States that you will provide the immigrant with a comfortable home and with all the necessaries and reasonable conforts of life, if necessary, as long as [illegible] remain in the United States, and further.
Do you guarantee to the United States that the immigrant will not be a Burden to the United States or any City, Town, County or other municipal institution within the United States? Yes

X [illegible]

STATE OF UTAH,
County of Cache, } ss.

On this 10th day of Dec. A. D. 1917, personally appeared before me [illegible] the signer of the above instrument, who duly acknowledged to me that he executed the same.

My commission expires 2/19/21

[illegible]
Notary Public.

Association Générale des Alsaciens-Lorrains d'Amérique

Incorporated 1918



569 Fifth Avenue

NEW YORK

Tel. Vanderbilt 4704


Président d'Honneur
M. [redacted]
Président
M. [redacted]
Ambassadeur de [redacted] à Washington
M. [redacted] IAL
Ancien Président du Reichstag
M. ALBERT BLUM
M. EDMOND RUEFF
M. C. [redacted] RUEFF
M. FÉLIX [redacted] STEIN
M. THÉODORE SELTZER


Oct. 28,1919. 13

This is to certify that Miss Clementine Kahn has been a member in good standing of our Association for some time. She and her sister have lucrative employment and are thoroughly responsible, and their sister whom they expect from France will be in good hands and there will be no danger of her becoming a public charge. Louis Kahn, a brother, who is in business at # 5913 Fifth Avenue Brooklyn, will also be responsible for his sister.

Treasurer

President of Investigation Committee

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jerepee KACE, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 1919

at

[signature]

Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (blank) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Savoie 1-9 . Passengers sailing from Le Havre 11-9 , November 11th , 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | RESERVED FOR UNITED STATES. (Use column for Commissioner of Immigration only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to read what language (or, if illiterate, mention what country). | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | FISCHER | Henri | 33 | - | M | M | banker | yes | French | | yesswitzer-land | French | France | Paris | Wife Mrs Fischer 150 Av. des Champs Elysées Paris | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 2 | | GANIVENTE | Jeanne | 30 | - | F | S | none | " | " | " | France | French | " | " | Cousine Mrs Althaus 16 Rue Pierre au lard Paris | " | " |
| 3 | | GOUBE | Simonne | 23 | - | F | S | artist | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Mr Goudré 68 Av. de la République Paris | " | " |
| 4 | | GLEIS | Marie | 53 | - | F | W | none | " | " | " | Luxembourg | french | G.D.de Luxembourg | Luxembourg | Friend Mrs Ferber at Vianden Luxembourg | Mich | Allegan |
| 5 | | GAUTHERAIN | Martho | 31 | - | F | S | dress maker | " | " | " | France | french | france | Paris | Sister Mrs Gautherin 12 Rue Bellini Paris | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 6 | | HAIG | Bonapartian | 38 | - | M | S | captain | " | armenian | " | armenia | armenian | " | " | Friend Mr Nubar 12 Av; du Pres. Wilson Paris | " | Boston |
| 7 | | HASDENTENVEL | Denise | 26 | - | F | S | dress maker | " | french | " | france | french | france | " | Friend Mr Cazier 24 Rue Nieup ort Suresnes | " | N.Y.C. |
| 8 | | ITHURBIDE | Augustine | 30 | - | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Alciette | Sister Mrs Ithurbide at Alciet te | Nav | Navarre Bou- |
| 9 | | ITHURRALDE | Marie | 29 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Parents Mr Ithurrade at Alciet te | " | " |
| 10 | | LAUDE | Paule | 23 | - | F | S | sten. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Mother Mrs Laude 8 Rue du Dr Paquelin Paris | D.C? | Washington |
| 11 | | KEARNEY | Eillen | 27 | - | F | S | " | " | English | " | Ireland | Irish | " | " | Mother Mrs Kearney at Kilcov ney Ireland | Md | Baltimore |
| 12 | | LUMET | Georges | 49 | - | M | M | Engineer | " | French | " | France | french | france | Paris | Wife Mrs Lumet 19 Av;d'Orléans Paris | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 13 | | LOGOZ | Edouard | 22 | - | M | S | clerk | " | french | " | switzerl. | French | Switzerl. | Baulmes | Father Mr Logoz at La Cure Baulmes Swisserl | " | Vaudlin |
| 14 | | LORFRAY | Yvonne | 29 | - | F | S | none | " | " | " | france | french | france | Nantes | Parents Lorfray 27 RUe de St- rasbourg Nantes | D.C? | Washington |
| 15 | | de Luca | Giuseppe | 42 | - | M | S | artist | " | English | " | italia | italian | Italia | Rome | Friend Mr Gennaro Pierro at Rome | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 16 | | " | Wally | 15 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | Pierro | 29 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | LECIGAN | Marie | 71 | - | F | S | religi ous | " | french | " | france | french | Belgium | Namur | Community at Namur | M | Lewiston |
| 19 | | MEUNIER | Elisabeth | 38 | - | F | S | dress maker | " | Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Bruxelles | Mother Mrs Meunier 271 Rue du Progrès Bruxelles | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 20 | | de Macedo de Andrade Conto | Jean | 29 | - | M | S | Officer | " | Spanish | " | Bresilian | Spanish | Portug. | Porto | Father Mr de Andrade Conto 829 R. Cedsfeita Portpo | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 21 | | MIKALEK | Vladimir | 24 | - | M | S | " | " | Tcsech | " | Tcechoslo | Tczech | Tcechos. | Modra | Mother Mrs Mikalek at Modra | " | " |
| 22 | | MUCHa | Alphonse | 59 | - | M | M | artist | " | " | " | " | " | " | Prague | Friend Mrs R.Chytil, Turovska 25 Prague | " | " |
| 23 | | " | Marie | 35 | - | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | " | Jaroslava | 10 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | George | 4 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | MERMIN | Adice | 20 | - | F | S | trav. busin. | " | french | " | france | french | france | Beauchamps | Mother Mrs Mermin Villa Jean Alice Avide St Leu Beauchamps | " | " |
| 27 | | METZGER | Moise | 56 | - | M | S | merch. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Strasbourg | Friend Mrs Klein at Wol- fisheim Strasbourg | Ill. | Chicago |
| 28 | | OPPENHEIMER | Paul | 44 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nice | Brother Mr Copenheimer at Nice | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 29 | | JOVER Partington | Jose | 40 | - | M | S | " | " | spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Portugal | Brother Mr Jover ,Plaza Cano vas del castillo 1 Valencia | " | " |
| 30 | | PANZERAI | Charles | 77 | - | M | W | none | " | italian | " | italia | italian | France | Angers | Friend Mr Pouplard 22 Rue du Pont de Cé Angers M.L. | D.C. | Washington |

3

Closed at number thirty

Total passengers . 0 .
U. S. citizens . 0 .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 24 1914, 191

15

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether able to read | 16 Whether in possession of ticket? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. | 18 If yes — Time or period of years. | 18 If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Yes | myself | more | yes | 1915 | N.Y. | Commercial business | Mr Boubri chtenber 25 Nassau St N.Y. | yes | some weeks | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | bl | blu | none | France | Paris |
| 2 | | " | " | " | no | - | - | Friend | Mr Morse 47 Plaza Brooklin | " | indefi | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | br | gre | " | Gers | Auch |
| 3 | | " | father | yes | " | - | - | Friend | mr Rogers 144 E 62 St M.Y.C. | " | 6 M | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bl | blu | " | Seine | Le Bourget |
| 4 | | " | myself | " | " | - | - | Sister | Mrs Weny at Allegan | " | 1Y | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | blu | " | Luxembourg | Esch S/ Alzette |
| 5 | | " | " | " | 200 | " | - | | Hotel Belmont N.Y. | " | 1M | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris |
| 6 | | " | " | " | more | " | - | Brother | Mr Bonapartian 316 Av. Huntington Boston | " | 3M | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | bla | bla | " | Armenia | Malatia |
| 7 | | " | " | 50 | yes | 1914 | N.Y. | | M.Y.C. 568 W 149 St | " | indef | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | blo | blu | " | Seine et Marne | Coulommiers |
| 8 | | No | " | " | no | - | - | Sister | Mrs Change ,Menden Douglas Cointy Nev. | " | " | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | gre | " | France | Alciette |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | - | - | | " " " " | " | " | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Lecumberry |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | - | - | Friend | Mr Wright Belmont St 1330 Washington | " | " | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Les Sables d'Olonne |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | - | - | Friend | Mr Berding 32 Roland Av. Baltimore Md | " | " | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | blue | " | Ireland | Kilcooney |
| 12 | | yes | " | 150 | yes | 1914 | N.Y. | none address | Commercial bussiness | " | 3 W | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | gre | gre | " | France | Nantes |
| 13 | | no | " | 50 | no | - | - | Aunt | Mrs Margot 3415 12 bland D.C. | " | 2Y | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | br | br | " | Switzerl. | Baulnes |
| 14 | | " | " | 50 | no | - | - | Friend | Mr Lee 1752 Masachus sets Av. Washington | " | 1Y | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bla | " | " | France | Nantes |
| 15 | | "Metropolit an opera | " | 5 | yes | 1910 | N.Y. | Metropolitan | Opera House N.Y.C. | " | 6M | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl | blu | " | Italia | Rome |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bla | bla | " | " | " |
| 18 | | " | myself | Loo | " | 1904 | Lewiston | Community | at Lewiston me | " | 1M | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | gre | br | " | Seine et Marne | Melun |
| 19 | | " | " | " | no | no | - | - | Friend | Mr Flynt-Merritt Buil ding Los Angeles | " | indef | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl | bl | " | Belgium | Laeken les Bruxelles |
| 20 | | yes | " | " | ye | 1919 | N.Y. | At home | 290 Broadway N.Y.C. | " | " | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bla | bla | " | Portugal | Porto |
| 21 | | " | " | no | no | - | - | " | 166 Av A N.Y. | " | " | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl | gre | " | Tcechosl. | Modra |
| 22 | | " | " | 50 | yes | 1908 | N.Y. | " | 31 E. 12 St N.Y | " | 6M | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | gre | blu | " | " | Ivancice |
| 23 | | " | husband | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl | bl | " | Bulgaris | Plovdivo |
| 24 | | " | father | " | " | 1909 | " | " | " " " | " | " | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | blu | " | USA | New-York |
| 25 | | " | " | " | no | " | - | - | " | " " | " | " | | | | | 4 | | " | " | " | " | Tcechosl. | Prague |
| 26 | | " | myself | " | " | - | - | Hotel Marie Antoinette | Commercial business N.Y. | " | 8 M | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | br | br | " | Savoie | Les avancher |
| 27 | | " | " | " | yes | 1912 | N.Y. | at Home | with my sister 5050 Park av. Chicago | " | 1Y | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Wolfisheim Bas rhin |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | 1919 | N.Y. | Commercial b usiness | Hotel Brévoort N.Y. | " | 1M | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | gre | " | Lorraine | Franenberg |
| 29 | | " | " | " | no | - | - | none address | Commercial business N.Y. | " | " | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Madrid |
| 30 | | " | " | 175 | " | - | - | to join my children | Room 513 Willard Building Washington | no | always | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | grey | blu | " | Italia | Sartirana Briantea |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 19 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 or more, whether employed or not. Persons having no occupation should be returned as such. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in other occupations, such as clerks, agents, manufacturers, merchants, etc. Wives should not be returned as having occupations merely because they assist their husbands in their work. Do not return as laborers persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations but incapacitated for work by old age or other cause. Be careful to distinguish between laborers and persons working at a trade. Do not return as laborers persons who operate a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer owns or rents and operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers, clerks, and others should be distinguished from typewriters, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and passenger clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Can read and write.*—Each person 14 years of age and over should be questioned. Read and Language.—If examination be required, upon what grounds?—In answering this question the inspector or clerk should ascertain whether the person can read and write the language or dialect of which he is able to read. If such is unable to read and write language or dialect, the word No should be entered. If such is able to read and write language or dialect, the word Yes should be entered. The word and for each person should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed to avoid any misunderstanding. For instance, a person may be a citizen or subject of one country, a native of another, and belong to a race or people which may not be coextensive with any country. Thus, a native of Scotland may be a British subject, a citizen of the United States, and belong to the Celtic race; a native of Canada may be a British subject, a citizen of the United States, and belong to the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Switzerland may be a citizen of France, Germany, or Italy, and belong to the Latin race; a native of Germany may be a citizen of Switzerland, and belong to the Hebrew race; a native of Ireland may be a British subject, a citizen of the United States, and belong to the Celtic race; a native of Wales may be a British subject, a citizen of the United States, and belong to the Celtic race; a native of Poland may be a subject of Russia, Austria, or Germany, and belong to the Polish race; a native of Syria may be a subject of Turkey, and belong to the Hebrew race; a native of Finland may be a subject of Russia, and belong to the Finnish race; a native of Bohemia may be a subject of Austria, and belong to the Bohemian race; a native of Dalmatia may be a subject of Austria, and belong to the Slavonic race; a native of Flanders may be a subject of Belgium, and belong to the Flemish race; a native of Brittany may be a citizen of France, and belong to the Celtic race; a native of Normandy may be a citizen of France, and belong to the Anglo-Saxon race; a native of Canada may be a British subject, a citizen of the United States, and belong to the French race; a native of Mexico may be a citizen of Mexico, and belong to the Spanish race; a native of Cuba may be a citizen of Cuba, and belong to the Spanish race; a native of Porto Rico may be a citizen of Porto Rico, and belong to the Spanish race; a native of Hawaii may be a citizen of Hawaii, and belong to the Hawaiian race; a native of Japan may be a subject of Japan, and belong to the Japanese race; a native of China may be a subject of China, and belong to the Chinese race; a native of Korea may be a subject of Korea, and belong to the Korean race; a native of India may be a subject of Great Britain, and belong to the Hindu race; a native of Persia may be a subject of Persia, and belong to the Persian race; a native of Arabia may be a subject of Turkey, and belong to the Arabic race; a native of Egypt may be a subject of Egypt, and belong to the Egyptian race; a native of Abyssinia may be a subject of Abyssinia, and belong to the Abyssinian race; a native of Liberia may be a citizen of Liberia, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Haiti may be a citizen of Haiti, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Jamaica may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Trinidad may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Barbados may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Bermuda may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Bahamas may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Guadeloupe may be a citizen of France, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Martinique may be a citizen of France, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Dutch Guiana may be a subject of Holland, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Dutch West Indies may be a subject of Holland, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Danish West Indies may be a subject of Denmark, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Swedish West Indies may be a subject of Sweden, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Norwegian West Indies may be a subject of Norway, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Russian West Indies may be a subject of Russia, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Chinese West Indies may be a subject of China, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Japanese West Indies may be a subject of Japan, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Korean West Indies may be a subject of Korea, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Indian West Indies may be a subject of Great Britain, and belong to the Hindu race; a native of Persian West Indies may be a subject of Persia, and belong to the Persian race; a native of Arabian West Indies may be a subject of Turkey, and belong to the Arabic race; a native of Egyptian West Indies may be a subject of Egypt, and belong to the Egyptian race; a native of Abyssinian West Indies may be a subject of Abyssinia, and belong to the Abyssinian race; a native of Liberian West Indies may be a citizen of Liberia, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Haitian West Indies may be a citizen of Haiti, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Jamaican West Indies may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Trinidadian West Indies may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Barbadian West Indies may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Bermudian West Indies may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Bahamian West Indies may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Guadeloupian West Indies may be a citizen of France, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Martinican West Indies may be a citizen of France, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Dutch Guianan West Indies may be a subject of Holland, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Dutch West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Holland, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Danish West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Denmark, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Swedish West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Sweden, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Norwegian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Norway, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Russian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Russia, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Chinese West Indian West Indies may be a subject of China, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Japanese West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Japan, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Korean West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Korea, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Great Britain, and belong to the Hindu race; a native of Persian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Persia, and belong to the Persian race; a native of Arabian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Turkey, and belong to the Arabic race; a native of Egyptian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Egypt, and belong to the Egyptian race; a native of Abyssinian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Abyssinia, and belong to the Abyssinian race; a native of Liberian West Indian West Indies may be a citizen of Liberia, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Haitian West Indian West Indies may be a citizen of Haiti, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Jamaican West Indian West Indies may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Trinidadian West Indian West Indies may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Barbadian West Indian West Indies may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Bermudian West Indian West Indies may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Bahamian West Indian West Indies may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Guadeloupian West Indian West Indies may be a citizen of France, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Martinican West Indian West Indies may be a citizen of France, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Dutch Guianan West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Holland, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Dutch West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Holland, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Danish West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Denmark, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Swedish West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Sweden, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Norwegian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Norway, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Russian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Russia, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Chinese West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of China, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Japanese West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Japan, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Korean West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Korea, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Great Britain, and belong to the Hindu race; a native of Persian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Persia, and belong to the Persian race; a native of Arabian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Turkey, and belong to the Arabic race; a native of Egyptian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Egypt, and belong to the Egyptian race; a native of Abyssinian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Abyssinia, and belong to the Abyssinian race; a native of Liberian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a citizen of Liberia, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Haitian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a citizen of Haiti, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Jamaican West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Trinidadian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Barbadian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Bermudian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Bahamian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Guadeloupian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a citizen of France, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Martinican West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a citizen of France, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Dutch Guianan West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Holland, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Dutch West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Holland, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Danish West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Denmark, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Swedish West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Sweden, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Norwegian West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Norway, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Russian West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Russia, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Chinese West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of China, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Japanese West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Japan, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Korean West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Korea, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Indian West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Great Britain, and belong to the Hindu race; a native of Persian West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Persia, and belong to the Persian race; a native of Arabian West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Turkey, and belong to the Arabic race; a native of Egyptian West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Egypt, and belong to the Egyptian race; a native of Abyssinian West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a subject of Abyssinia, and belong to the Abyssinian race; a native of Liberian West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a citizen of Liberia, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Haitian West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a citizen of Haiti, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Jamaican West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Trinidadian West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Barbadian West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Bermudian West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Bahamian West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a British subject, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Guadeloupian West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a citizen of France, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Martinican West Indian West Indian West Indian West Indies may be a citizen of France, and belong to the Negro race; a native of Dutch Guianan West Indian

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George MACE, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing the ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 16

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 19 13

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible] United

This (said) sheet is for the [illegible] of

S. S. La Lorraine 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre V-9, November 11th, 191 9

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | [illegible] TAX STATUS. [illegible] | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if unable to read, on what grounds). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | PIFRE | Pierre | 36 | - | M | M | manufac | " | french | " | France | French | France | Paris | Father Mr Pifre 54 Rue de Tronceau Paris | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 2 | [illegible] | RAVIER | Sylvain | 47 | - | M | M | engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Mrs Ravier 12 Rue de Logelbach Paris | " | " |
| 3 | | | François | 31 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Clermont - Ferrand | Sister Mrs Rousselot et Cormatin Saone et Loire | N.J. | Hillside |
| 4 | | V[illegible] | Marie | V24 | - | F | S | wom-serv | " | Tcezch | " | Tcecho slo | Tczech | Tchecosl. | Prague | Father Mr Rejlova at Saromer BoEeme | " | N.Y.C. |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible]LARY | Alexandre | 49 | - | M | M | engineer | " | french | " | France | french | France | Paris | Wife Mrs Soulary 21 Rue Singer Paris | " | " |
| 6 | | [illegible]T TURNER | Isabelle | 56 | - | F | W | none | " | English | " | England | English | Belgium | Bruxelles | House at Bruxelles 2 Rue de la Grosse Tour | " | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible]IER POGOSSIAN | Michel | V29 | - | M | S | Secretary militar | " | Armenian | " | Armenie | Armenian | France | Paris | Friend Mrs Bagratouni 9 Rue de Bocador Paris | " | " |
| 8 | | TVEROJEK | Thomas | 27 | - | M | S | menager | " | Tczech | " | Tchecoslov | Tczech | Tchecosl. | Terneva | Father Mr Tverojek at Bresova | " | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | UHLER | Henri | 48 | - | M | M | merchant | " | French | " | Switzerland | Swiss French | France | Paris | Wife Mrs Uhler 73 Bd Berthier Paris | " | " |
| 10 | | VOISIN | Georges | V48 | - | M | M | sailmaker | " | " | " | France | French | France | Le Havre | Brother Mr Voisin 19 Rue Haudry Le Havre | N.J. | Newark |
| 11 | | " | Elfriede | V48 | - | F | (M) | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother in law | " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | VASQUEZ | Fernando | 28 | - | M | S | military | " | spanish | " | Mexico | Mexican | " | Paris | Hotel Moderne Paris | Mexi | Mexico |
| 13 | [illegible] | WITTEMANS | Prudent | 31 | - | M | S | manufac. | " | Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Bruxelles | Mother Mrs Wittemans 114 Rue des Confédéris Brux elles | P.R. | Caguas |
| 14 | | WAWRA | Francis | V42 | - | M | S | clergy- | " | polish | " | Poland | Polish | France | Paris | Community St Honoré 78 Av. Victor Hugo Paros | Vt | Bellows Falls |

Mr Alexander Siegel H H 7 10 11 14 Joseph Lacoste

CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTEEN;

Total passengers . . . . 14

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] a part of manifest of alien passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 2 1912, 191

17

| No. in List | 14 Name in full of each alien | 15 Whether in possession of money, and how much | 16 By whose assistance landed | 17 Whether having ticket through to destination | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Destination, State and City | 20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why. | 24 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | 26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | yes | Century | Ad | no | - - | Commercial business Hotel Vanderbilt N.Y. | yes | 6W | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | grey | none | France | Paris |
| 2 | Mo | myself | wife | yes | 1913 | N.Y. | Commercial business Hotel Pensylvania N.Y? | " | 1M | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl | blu | " | " | Dijon |
| 3 | " | " | " | 60 | yes | 1914 | " | none address at William | no | 6mths | | | | | | | 6 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Cormatin |
| 4 | yes | Istron | Mo | 40 | no | - - | 31 W 12 St N.Y. | yes | 6M | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " | Tcechosl. | Jaromer |
| 5 | " | society | moreno | - | - | - | Commercial business Hotel Vanderbilt N.Y. | " | 12 D | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | gre | " | France | Lyon |
| 6 | " | myself | 40 | " | - | - | Friend Mr Miller 114 E 84 St N.Y. | " | 9M | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | br | " | Scotland | Morham |
| 7 | " | Goverat | more | " | - | - | Mission armenian | " | 2M | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bla | bla | " | Caucásia | Erivan |
| 8 | " | armenian myself | 60 | " | - | - | Friend Mr Stasterry 166 AvN Y. | " | 3M | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bl | blu | " | Tcechosl. | Bresova |
| 9 | " | " | " | yes | 1913 | N.Y. | Hotel Brewoort N.Y. | " | 15 d | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | gre | " | Switzerl. | Porrentruy |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | 1909 | Fran. | Home 421 Jelliff Av. Newark N.J. | " | always | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | grey | br | " | France | Le Havre |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | US.A. | N.Y. |
| 12 | no | " | more | " | 1913 | N.Y. | for going to Mexica | " | no some days | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bla | bla | " | Mexica | Rioverdy |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | 1910 | " | Jardin Guerrero 14 S.luis Po to Portorico | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Gruñe |
| 14 | yes | " | yes | yes | 1913 | " | Home 39 Green St Bellows Falls | " | always | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | dark | br | " | Poland | Zagrody |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ Yves Y.-M. Tinic ____, of the ____ La Savoie ____, from ____ Le Havre ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ swear ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ____ 6 ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 19 15

at ____ ____

____ Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the letters R or W (for the alien is able to read and write) should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and persons clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the La Savoie, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 19 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be entered on this list. This entry sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Savoie 1-4. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 2-9, November 12, 1919

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEAD TAX STATUS. (Use column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State. | City or town. |
| | ARAJON | Enrique | 39 | | M | V none | yes | yes | Spanish | mexico | mexican | France | Paris | Consulate of Mexico 5 Rue Bourdaloux Paris | Mex | Mexico |
| | " | " | 13 | | M | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| | AYALA | Antonio | 61 | | M | M surgeon | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Friend Mr Bousault 48 Rue des Ecoles Paris | " | " |
| | ALEXANDRI | Jean Baptiste | 35 | | M | M merch. | " | french | " | france | french | " | " | Friend Mr Aubrini 42 Rue Bonaparte Paris | — | Haiti |
| | CARRUTHERS | Joseph | 23 | | M | S dry goods | " | English | " | English | English | " | " | Friend 53 Rue de Rivoli Paris | Can. | Kitchener |
| | de CHATEAUMORAND | Marie | 44 | | F | M none | " | french | " | france | french | " | Ste Radegonde | Mother Mrs Chalus at Ste Radegonde I.L. | — | Guatemala |
| | " | Charles | 9 | | M | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandmother " " | — | " |
| | DUFAY | André | 38 | | M | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Salins | Mother Mrs Dufay at Salins | Can. | Indian Head Sask |
| | FERRER y PICARIA | Emilio | 65 | | M | W counsel | " | spanish | " | spanish | spanish | " | Paris | Friend Mr de Montangon 8 Av. Alphand Paris | Cuba | La Havane |
| | GALIAY | Alexandre | 36 | | M | M offr.mec | " | french | " | france | french | " | Marseille | Wife Mrs Galiay Av. de St Just Marseille | N.Y. | N.N.U. |
| | GAUDU | Emile | 31 | | M | M captain ship | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pleslin | Wife Mrs Gaudu at Pleslin | " | " |
| | GARCIA | Hector | 24 | | M | S student | " | spanish | " | spain | spanish | " | Paris | none relative 23 Rue Buffault Paris | St D. | La Vega |
| | HERRMANN | Emile | 44 | | M | M consul | " | french | " | belgium | flemish | Belgium | Bruxelles | Mother Mrs Herrmann 235 Rue Royale Bruxelles | — | Haiti |
| | " | Louise | 39 | | F | M none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother in law " " | — | " |
| | LEQUEUX | Francis | 34 | | M | Moff.mech | " | " | " | france | french | france | Royan | Wife Mrs Lequeux Villa Passe Rose Av. de Semis Royan | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| | de LARA | " | 60 | | M | Wmerchant | " | spanish | " | spain | spanish | " | Paris | none relative 19 Rue Buffault Paris | StD. | St Dominque |
| | " | Fresolina | 24 | | F | S none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " " " " | " | " |
| | " | Emilie | 14 | | F | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " " " " | " | " |
| | MAGANA | Blanche | 24 | | F | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Consul de Salvador Paris | S.Sal. | Atmachopan |
| | " | Marie | 19 | | F | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " " | " | " |
| | MENENDEZ | Bernardo | 30 | | M | S student | " | " | " | " | " | Spain | Madrid | Sister Mrs Menendez at Madrid | — | La Havane |
| | PONTPAIX | Arthur | 60 | | M | M none | " | french | " | france | french | france | Bagnères de Luchon | Hotel Terminus at Paris St Lazare | Ven. | Caracas |
| | " | Marie | 48 | | F | M " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| | " | Victor | 23 | | M | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| | " | Luisa | 19 | | D | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| | " | Girard | 5 | | M | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| | PENOYES | Marie | 61 | | F | W " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bordeaux | Son Mr de Pareda 15 Cours Portal Bordeaux | Cuba | Santiago |
| | DE PARADA | Henri | 57 | | M | M merch. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Brother Mr Schuss 14 Rue Castillon Paris | " | " |
| | SCHUSS CHASSIN | Mariano | 21 | | M | S student | " | spanish | " | spain | spanish | " | " | Friend Mr Suaze 66 Rue des Saints Pères Paris | Hond | Tegucigalpa |
| | VASQUEZ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

Total passengers . . . . 29

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 1/2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 30 1919, 191

| No. on List. | 14 Transit or Landing. | 15 Nationality. | 16 By whom passage paid? | 17 Last permanent residence. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.) | 18 If yes — Year or period of years. | 18 If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 Whether alien had a ticket through to destination. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 25 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a prearranged labor contract. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported under exp. law. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Color of — Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | no | myself | 50 | yes | 1919 | N.Y. | of passage for going to Mexica | yes | some days | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair | br | br | none | Mexica | Mexico |
| 2 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | no | myself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | fairbl | gre | | none | Mexiwa | Guadalajara |
| 4 | | | " | " | more | yes | 1919 | N.Y. | of passage for going to Mexica | yes | some days | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl | " | France | Chidazzo |
| 5 | | | " | " | 100 | " | 1918 | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | " | br | br | scar on nose at base | Canada | Kitchener |
| 6 | | | " | " | 50 | " | 1919 | " | " To Haiti | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl | bl | none | France | Blin la Croix |
| 7 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " to father | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Ste Radegonde |
| 8 | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | at Kitchener Ontario of passage for going to Guate | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | " | " | Salins |
| 9 | | | " | " | 150 | " | 1911 | " | mala with his husband | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | whi | blu | " | Cuba | La Havane |
| 10 | | | " | " | 200 | " | 1919 | " | z " his father " " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl | gre | " | France | Cannes |
| 11 | | Transit | no | no | - | - | | | Sask Ca nada to Indian | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | blu | " | e | Pleslin |
| 12 | | Maritime | " | " | - | yes | 1914 | S.Fran | of passage for going | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | bla | bla | " | St Domingue | La Vega |
| 13 | | " | myself | | 50 | " | 1919 | N.Y. | French Consulate N.Y. for going to join a ship | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl | blu | " | Haiti | Port au Prince |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Liege |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | For going to Haiti | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | France | Rouen |
| 16 | | " | Transit | Maritime | No | " | 1915 | N.Y. | French Consulate N.Y. for | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | whitbla | | " | St Domin - gue | Moca |
| 17 | | " | myself | | 50 | " | 1914 | " | going to join a ship | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bla | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | " | father | | " | " | " | " | of passage for going to St Domingue of family | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | myself | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | br | " | St Salvador | Almachapan |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Of passage for going to Salvador in her family | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | yes | " | " | no | - | - | | | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Spain | madrid |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Havane at cousin MGonsales Pas co de marti 110 K | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | gre | gre | " | France | Verdun |
| 23 | | " | husband | | " | " | " | " | to la | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | bla | " | " | Venezuela | Caracas |
| 24 | | " | father | | " | " | " | " | For going at brother in law M. Crasmus at Cargcas Venezuela | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | gre | " | France | Toulouse |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | at uncle | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | bla | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | "grandfather | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | " | myself | | " | " | " | " | For going at my brother Mr Schuag to Santiago de Cuba | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl | gre | " | Santiago de Cuba | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | yes | 1919 | N.Y. | For going at here to Santiago de Cuba | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | gre | bl | " | " | " |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | 1913 | " | For going at father to Tegucigalpa Honduras | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | br | " | " | Honduras | Tegucigalpa |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating or suggesting the doing of any of the acts aforesaid.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yves [illegible], of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 1919

at [illegible]

J F Macintosh
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use in Government offices only.

Column 4 (*Age.*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the many who operate it.

Steamship companies should revise this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read read to.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the manner or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Russian" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people commonly has the birthplace of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race—black or negro—from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13a (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13b (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount, or indicate the exact knowledge of the person given. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included also in the account rendered of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1906, Chicago; 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be sworn to by the alien in case he be examined as an alien. However, in answering question 26, Italian has been specifically omitted, as the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Georges MAZE, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 19 19

at New York

V Macintosh

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (sanity, etc.) of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500

U. S. Customs Service

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this blank. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-9. Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, NOVEMBER 13, 191

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| NATIONAL | Bates da Cama | Elizabeth | 49 | F. | m | None | Yes | English | Yes | Brazilian | American | England | London | Husband: Bates da Cama, Brazilian Ambassador, London | N.J. | New-jersey |
| NATIONAL | CHRISTENSEN | Sophie | 41 | f. | m | Maid | " | " | " | Danes | Scandinav | " | " | Master, " " " " " | " | " |

6

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO

Total passengers . . . . . 2

U. S. citizens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—430

NOTARY'S AFFIDAVIT F 15831 LAMB BROTHERS

# United States of America.

COUNTY OF PHILADEPHIA, ss.

21

*BE IT KNOWN*, That on the day of the date hereof, before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, residing in the City of Philadelphia, personally appeared

Henri Leclercq of Philadelphia

who being duly sworn, according to law, did depose and say, that he is the lawful husband of Palmyre Farraque. Roubaine Rue de Naples Four Lorraine 7e/1 and that his residence is 2129 Spruce St. Germantown State Penna which property he owns and he further guarantee that he will not be a public charge as he will support her. also that he is a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America

2nd Cob. $1.00 Fee Service $1.00

Sworn and subscribed before me this 19th day of Dec A D 1917

Henri Leclercq

Annie E. Gemmell

Notary Public

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

This number and this sheet must be transferred, if detained.

Manifest of all persons, including cabin passengers, for whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.

STEAMSHIP "HELLIG OLAV" 1919

Arriving at Port of New York, Brooklyn Navy Yard, 1919

22

| No. on List | 14 Nationality of each alien | 15 Whether having a ticket to final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time already in the United States | Whether coming to join a specific person and if so, his name and address | 21 Whether in possession of a ticket to such place | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind | 25 Whether coming by reason of any order or request to commit any crime, felony, or misdemeanor | 26 Whether after had been previously excluded and deported | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | myself | yes | yes.. | N.York | Home,35 Bath Ave,Long Branch N.Jersey | | yes | indef. | no | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | lig | gre | blu | none | U S A | Hunts |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | .. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Danish | Roskp |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Ig Turrido, from La Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 17

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamfitter's apprentice, locomotive engineer, machine designer, brass polisher, steel polisher, lime grinder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, mechanic, miner, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons examining the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or tongue, if examination is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or tongue the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and passing clerks in this regard. For instance, Hungary appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence and Hungarian under the head of race or people indicate that the person described does not mean "Hungary" necessarily. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have resided for a number of years previously in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South American countries, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens of any nationality who have resided for one year or more in a country other than that of their birth have established a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of frequent temporary excursions. Entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of second relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (husband or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894, New Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record for Alien United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

23

S. S. ____ sailing from Le Havre ____, September 15 ?, 1919., Arriving at Port of New York ?? November ____, 1919

| No. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States (Portland Possession or if born of United States Citizen parents, place of birth (City or Town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ADSIT | George | 21 | | m. | s. | August 2,1898,Lawrence Mass. | | 815 Knowles St. Pearl on Rien. |
| 2 | ATKIN | Harriet | 44 | | f. | m. | August 26,1875,Elwood,Indiana | | 169 Columbia Hgts, Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 3 | AYRAULT | D.Payne | 28 | | m. | s. | | District court of Delaware,September 9, 1919 | 534 Congress St,Portland Maine |
| 4 | BAKER DE SARA | Elizabeth | 49 | | f. | m. | February 14,1870,Huntsville,Texas | | 35,South 5th Avenue Long Branch,N.J. |
| 5 | BAUMERT | Horace | 59 | | m. | m. | October 20,1860,Union Co,New Jersey | | Roselle union Co,N.J. |
| 6 | BLAIR | Seymond | 30 | | m. | s. | May 1,1889,Chicago,Ill. | | 1516,Lake Shore Drive, Chicago,Ill. |
| 7 | BOWEN | Miles | 23 | | m. | s. | September 22,1896,Vernon Center,Min. | | Vernon Center,Min. |
| 8 | BUTTRICK | Philip | 33 | | m. | s. | June 23,1886,New Haven,Conn. | | Orange ,Connecticut |
| 9 | BUTTERFIELD | Raye | 22 | | m. | s. | February 3,1897,Walla Walla,Washington | | Waitsburg,Washington |
| 10 | CHARAM | Remy | 26 | | m. | s. | April 19,1893,New York, | | Park Ridge New Jersey |
| 11 | CHRISTENSEN | Sophie | 43 | | f. | s. | August 22,1878,Roskilde Denmark | | 119,Linn St.Knaea N.J. |
| 12 | COTTRELL | Rawliss | 53 | | m. | s. | 1866,New York city | | 128,59 St.New York |
| 13 | COLLIN | Anna | 60 | | f. | m. | | American by marriage | Seattle,Washington |
| 14 | COTNER | Earf | 21 | | m. | s. | August 20,1898, Shonitown,Missouri | | Jackson.Mo.R.F.D.F.H. |
| 15 | COYLE | Albert | 28 | | m. | m. | November 6,1891,Fortuna Calf. | | 528,Second St. San Jose |
| 16 | DOANE | Marion | 38 | | f. | s. | October 18.1881,Brookline,Mass. | | 114,Alderson St. Charleston W.Virginia |
| 17 | DE VILLAVERDE | Enrique | 52 | | m. | m. | August 31,1867,New York, | | Interlaken,New Jersey |
| 18 | DE VILLAVERDE | Florence | 38 | | f. | m. | May 10,1881,Pennington NJ, | | " " " |
| 19 | DOREMUS | Harvey | 34 | | m. | s. | March 2,1895,Donderhake,NJ. | | 137,Graham Av.Paterson NJ |
| 20 | ERLE | Hortense | 65 | | f. | w. | | Pittsburgh Federal Court,July 1887 | 6008,Kiskwood St. Pittsburg, |
| 21 | ELVERUM | Asmund | 22 | | m. | s. | | Naturalized while in the US army before sailing from USA from France on 9.22.19 | Westby,Wisconsin |
| 22 | FULLER | Fred | 33 | | m. | m. | | Superior Court of Bristol County Fall River,March 22,1915 | 15 Hope St.Attleboro Mass. |
| 23 | FERGUSON | Jeanne | 24 | | f. | m. | | American by marriage december 2,1918 | Room 513,Williard Building Bureau of public roads Washington |
| 24 | GARDNER | Haldo Lie | 48 | | m. | m. | December 31,1870,Leclaire Dowa | | Davenport Iowa |
| 25 | MAC GREGOR | Forrest | 21 | | m. | s. | August 15,1898,Brants Pass,Oregon | | 253,39 St.Portland Oreg. |
| 26 | GEISMAR | Louis | 62 | | m. | m. | | Donaldsaville July 1900 | Geismar Louisiane |
| 27 | GEISMAR | Seraphine | 56 | | f. | m. | New Orleans December 10,1862 | | " " |
| 28 | GEISMAR | Minel | 30 | | m. | m. | " " February 8,1889 | | " " |
| 29 | GOLDSTEIN | Isidor | 34 | | m. | m. | | Supreme Court of New York City,April 15 1912 | 28 w,38 St.New York |
| 30 | HACKETT | Whitney | 31 | | m. | m. | August 11,1888,Pittsburgh,Pa | | 5o Church St.New York |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

U S [illegible] Record on this List United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such aliens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Le Havre, November 13, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York November 24, 1919

| No. of Line | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HILL | George | 23 | | m. | m. | March 25,1896 Saint Louis Mo. | [illegible] | 915,64 St.Portland Oreg. |
| 2 | [illegible] | Walter | 22 | | m. | s. | April 2,1898,Saint Peter,Minn. | [illegible] | Saint Peter,Minn. |
| 3 | [illegible] | Ralph | 22 | | m. | s. | March 1o,1897,La Cygne Kansas. | [illegible] | 702 E,9 St.Hutchinson |
| 4 | [illegible] | Hamilton | 34 | | m. | m. | December 4,1884,Cincinati Ohio | [illegible] | Tiffin,Ohio |
| 5 | [illegible] | Eliza wife | 22 | | f. | m. | -------- | American by marriage | " " |
| 6 | [illegible] | Michael | 36 | | m. | s. | [illegible] | Voting in fathers papers,City Court of Brooklyn New York State,Oct.1o,1894 | 2135,66 St.Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 7 | [illegible] | Mary Lydia | 49 | | f. | s. | -------- | Supreme court of N.York City,March 21 1917 | 118, 88 St. New York |
| 8 | [illegible] | William | 22 | | m. | s. | May 23,1897,New York City | ------ | 131,Maple Av.New York |
| 9 | [illegible] | Sol | 54 | | m. | s. | -------- | Loinsville Ky,U S Court 189o | Loinsville Ky, 1 St. |
| 10 | [illegible] | Charles | 32 | | m. | s. | September 8,1887,Troy,Mo | ------ | Troy,Mo |
| 11 | [illegible] | Albert | 46 | | m. | m. | -------- | District Court of the United States of America Southern District of New York May 19,1896 | 503,S Oxford Av. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 12 | [illegible] | William | 38 | | m. | s. | January 7,1881,Holyoke Mass. | ------- | 89,Beacon Av.Holyoke, |
| 13 | [illegible] | Verne | 22 | | m. | s. | June 24,1897,Dunkerton Iowa. | ------- | Dunkerton Iowa. |
| 14 | [illegible] | Jacob | 42 | | m. | m. | January 7,1877,New York. | ------- | 3o W.26 St.New York |
| 15 | [illegible] | John Howard | 36 | | m. | m. | June 24,1883 Pitusville,Pa | ------- | 19,Wilcox Pl.E Orange N.Jersey |
| 16 | [illegible] | Frank | 39 | | m. | m. | May 2o,188o,Boonville NY | ------- | Boonville,34 Post St. |
| 17 | [illegible] | Simone wife | 22 | | f. | m. | -------- | American by marriage | " " " " |
| 18 | PILGRIM | Joseph | 66 | | m. | m. | April 27,1853,San Francisco,Cal. | ------- | 7 Kennedy,Mobile,Ala |
| 19 | [illegible] | Camille | 36 | | f. | m. | December 26,1883,Texas Jefferson | ------- | 175 W.72 St. New Yor. |
| 20 | [illegible] | Edith | 44 | | f. | s. | April 2,1875,Cornwall,NY | ------- | 1lo1 Lanwale St.Baltimore |
| 21 | ROGERS | Lotty | 25 | | m. | s. | June 15, 1894,Georgetown Texas | ------- | 8o2 W.9 St.Georgetown |
| 22 | [illegible] | Thomas | 28 | | m. | s. | June 12,1891,Staunton,Virginia | ------- | R,F,D,Ronta I.Staunton |
| 23 | [illegible] | Velmart | 33 | | m. | m. | January 28,1886,Panama N Y. | ------- | 9o Wall St. New York |
| 24 | [illegible] | Newton | 35 | | m. | m. | Oak Park Illinois,September 3o,1884 | ------- | 124 Lombard Av.Oak Park |
| 25 | [illegible] | Louis | 48 | | m. | w. | October 31,1871,Chicago,Ill. | ------- | 93o,Rush St.Chicago |
| 26 | SAINT JOHN | Michel | 55 | | m. | m. | -------- | October 31,1o3o,Gloucester Court,Mass. | 55,Claverich St. Provecient R F. |
| 27 | [illegible] | Lena | 63 | | f. | m. | November 21,1855,North Hero,Vt | ------- | 15o Frustt Av.Buffalo NY |
| 28 | SHARP | Pearle | 21 | | m. | s. | July 25,1898 Louisville Nebraska | ------- | 2647 Broadway N.York |
| 29 | [illegible] | William | 41 | | m. | m. | -------- | Supreme Court of New York City,Decemb. 4,1913 | 51, 97 St. New York |
| 30 | SMITH | Strother | 35 | | m. | m. | September 1.1884 Eddyville Ky | ------- | 2o85,Salle St.Chicago |

CLOSED AT NOON THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible]

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Issued on this form to United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and from vessels arriving at a port of any insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

UPON THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

25

S. S. IA LORRAINE sailing from Le Havre, November 15, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1919

| No. | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States, state State, City and Place of birth; if naturalized, give date and place of naturalization | If naturalized, give name and location of court which admitted naturalization; Father and date of Father's | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BOTHARD | Harry | 38 | | m. | s. | May 6,1883,Slip New York. | 19915 | 765,Courtland Av.N.York |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | | m. | m. | January 1o,1883,Saint Louis,Mo | 57296 | 29 Broadway,New York |
| 3 | [illegible] | Lucile | 33 | | f. | m. | April 2,1886,Cresco Dowa. | B3538 | " " " " |
| 4 | [illegible] | Virginia | 9 | | f. | s. | October 15,1919,Chicago,Ill. | | " " " " |
| 5 | STYLER | William | 29 | | m. | s. | December 12,1890,Chicago,Ill. | 95[illegible] | 3957,Rockwell St.Chicago |
| 6 | [illegible] | Sydney | 37 | | m. | m. | July 31,1882,Guadalupe de Zacatica, Mexico | 186507 | 914,Seminary Av,Richmond Va. |
| 7 | THOMAS | Leonard | 41 | | m. | m. | March 27,1878,Philadelphia. | 113[illegible] | 2o6,Washington Square Philadelphia Pa |
| 8 | TWED | F.J. | 27 | | m. | s. | November 22,1897,Elizabeth City, | U.S. Army Rec'd | Hampton Va,Box 166,Rott 3. |
| 9 | [illegible] | Henry | 43 | | m. | s. | October 28,1877,Sterburne,New York. | | Hotel Woodwart,Broadway & 55 St. New York |
| 10 | FIVE | Rufus | 22 | | m. | s. | October 7,1896,Chapell Hill Texas. | | Chapell Hill Texas |
| 11 | THOMPSON | Lester | 3o | | m. | s. | July 11,1889,New York City. | 82282 | 251E,Kingsbridge Road New York NY |
| 12 | TRAFTON | Dailey | 19 | | m. | s. | October 18,1900,Beverly Mass. | 10853 | 2o W,Dane St.Beverly,Mass. |
| 13 | TOPPING | Edna | 34 | | f. | m. | September 3o,1885,Peacham.Vermont. | 90415 | 58,Jackson Ave.Plainfield N.J. |
| 14 | WEMY | Maria | 27 | | f. | s. | ------- | Clerk of Circuit Court of US Northern District Illinois,Chicago,Nov.22,1910 | Allegan,Michigan |
| 15 | WEMY | Max | 23 | | m. | s. | ------- | U.S. Army Rec'd | " " " " |
| 16 | YOUNG | Robert A. | 34 | | m. | m. | April 14,1884,Centin Post,Georgia. | 119485 | 12o,Broadway,New York C. |
| 17 | ZILLIG | Jonas | 48 | | m. | s. | ------- | 82277 Luzerne County(Wilkes Barre)Penna. in 1899. | 7o3W.1o St.Washington |
| 18 | GATINS | Egle | 27 | | f. | m. | ------- | American by marriage | Georgian Terrace,Atlanta Ga |
| 19 | GATINS | Joseph | 4 | | m. | s. | ------- | October 8,1915,Versailles(France) | " " " |
| 20 | POSMAN | William | 53 | | m. | m. | August 16,1866,Scarsdale NY | 10057 | 55 E.76 St, new York |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Mr Alexander Ferguson

20 aliens

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY.

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 19 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens [illegible] be noted thereon and initialed by the surgeon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. De Savoie 1-9 . Passengers sailing from Le Havre 2-9 , December 13th , 1939

| No. on List. | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | Final destination. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ARCHINAUSEN | Alois | 24 | | M | S | farmer | yes | yes | swiss | | Switzer | Uri | Father Mr at Uri Swizerland | Cal. | Butte County |
| 2 | [illegible] | Teresa | 31 | | F | M | none | " | " | Italian | Italy | Italy | Isola | Mather Mr Scarabosis at Isola d'Isti | " | San Francisco |
| 3 | [illegible] | Fierina | 8 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandmather " | " | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | Lario | 5 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | Julia | 21 | | F | S | " | " | Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Uncle Mr Arschene at Handzae me | Col | Stoneham Welt County |
| 6 | ANDRESIER | Isaac | 29 | | M | S | surgeon | " | English | " | Russia | Russian | Switzer | St Gall | Family Kanewsky at Zurich Müllerst 46 | Pa | Philadelphie |
| 7 | [illegible] | Aline | 33 | | F | S | servant | " | french | " | switzerl | [illegible] | " | Peus Conthey | Father Mr Berthougoz, Peus Conthey Valais | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 8 | BAILLY | Marie | 34 | | F | M | none | " | french | " | france | french | france | Paris | Brother in law Mr Vausraire 20 Rue des portes St Ouen | " | " |
| 9 | " | André | 15 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " " | " | " |
| 10 | BLANC | Valeria | 29 | | M | M | " | " | italian | " | italy | italian | Italy | S.Marcel | Son Mr Blanc at S.Marcel | Col. | Gilpum Eagle County |
| 11 | CONTER | Jules | 37 | | M | M | " | " | English | " | Luxembourg | Luxembourg | Luxembourg | Ettelbruck | Brother Mr Conter at Ettelbruck | N.J. | Springfield |
| 12 | " | Louise | 28 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Jules | 8 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Léonie | 5 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 15 | CHEVILLARD | Alfred | 36 | | M | M | farmer | " | french | " | france | french | france | Rânes | Uncle Mr Launay, la Bigottière | Cal. | Ripon |
| 16 | " | Agnés | 26 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rânes Orne | " " " | " | " |
| 17 | CHERUBIN | Olga | 16 | | F | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brest | Parents Chérubin 37 Rue de la Mairie Brest | N.J. | Ceaste Orange |
| 18 | DEVILLERS | Marie | 52 | | F | S | servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pantin | Brother Mr Devillere 12 Rue Etienne Marcel Pantin | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 19 | DARCHEAU | Ernest | 45 | | M | S | ch.Stew | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Clément des Levées | Mother M s Darondeau at St Clément des Levées M et L. | D.C. | Washington |
| 20 | [illegible] | Yvonne | 23 | | F | S | tailor | " | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Bruxelles | Father Mr Delsarte, Tailor de Compétition n°2 Fraterre Liège | " | St Louis |
| 21 | Dell Rosa | Cesar | 18 | | M | S | sailor | " | " | " | france | french | france | Le Havre | Brother Mr Dell Rosa Heure 15 rue du Fil lou Le Havre | M.O. | Baltimore |
| 22 | FACY | Marie | 68 | | F | W | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roubaix | Sister Mrs Facvecque 1 rue de Naples Roubaix | Pa | Philadelphie |
| 23 | FAU | Laurence | 24 | | F | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brest | Grand Mother Mrs Palut 52 Rue Victor Hugo Brest | N.Y. | Newport |
| 24 | GUTZWILLER | Robert | 21 | | M | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | switzerl | [illegible] | switzerl. | Lausanne | Sister Mrs Jeanrichard, Av. Ruchonnet Lausanne | Mich; | Detroit |
| 25 | GERARD | Pascal | 19 | | M | S | student. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Mr Pascal 26 Av. Secrétan Lausanne | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 26 | [illegible] | Josef | 22 | | M | S | farmer | " | deutsch | " | " | [illegible] | " | Uri | Father Mr Gamma at Uri | Cal. | Butte County |
| 27 | GALLINO | Stella | 25 | | F | S | artist | " | french | " | " | [illegible] | " | Colombier | Mother Mrs Gallino at Colombier Neufchatel) | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 28 | GATTER | Edouard | 22 | | M | S | student | " | " | " | france | french | France | Bourg en Bresse | Discharged soldier 23 R.I. Bourg en Bresse | " | Chester |
| 29 | HILTPOLD | Elisabeth | 33 | | F | M | none | " | french | " | switzerl. | [illegible] | switzerL | Neufchatel | Parents Mr Buhlmann, Eclure 50 Neufchatel | " | N.Y.C. |
| 30 | " | Elsie | 4 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandparents " " | " | " |

Closed at number THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Every alien, or person not a citizen of the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, November 22, 1919

27

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether able to read or write. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Nationality. Race. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien seeks to enter the United States for permanent residence. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 24 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way. | 25 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within one year. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | myself | yes | no .. .. | friend, Jeronin Schaller, box 510, Selma, Fresno County, Cal. | no | always | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | myself | yes | no .. .. | husband, America Francino, 1712, 20 St. San Francisco, Cal. | no | always | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " .. .. | father, " " " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " .. .. | " " " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | yes | myself | yes | no .. .. | brother, Daniel Engbaert, Steamboat west county, Colorado | no | always | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | no | myself | yes | no .. .. | mother, Bridrussier, 1430, 5 St. Philadelphia Pa | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | yes | myself | no | yes 1909 N.York | brother, Perthonzoz, 312, Howtherne Ave, Yonkers, NY | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | yes | no .. .. | husband, Henri Dailly, 21 Convent Ave, New York | yes 5 years | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " .. .. | father, " " " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | no | " | " | " .. .. | husband, J.Blanc, Eagle County, Colorado | no | always | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | yes | " | " | yes 1902 N.York | Brohter in Law, Feisher, 946 Amsterdam Ave, New York | no | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " " " | Brother " " " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " " 1912 | " " " " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | no .. .. | " " " " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | " | " | yes 1909 Ripon | Brother, Frank Chevillard, Ripon Cal. | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " " " | Brother in law, " " " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | yes | " | " | no .. .. | Brother in law, Chamblin, 16 St. Caste Orange, NJ | yes 2 years | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | no | " | " | yes 1895 Philad. | Brother in law, Basque, 444 w47 street, New York | no | always | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | yes | " | " | " 1892 Washin. | Friend, 14th street, Washington DC | yes | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | " | no | no .. .. | aunt, Devrore Delcarte, Roulers. | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | yes | " | yes | yes 1919 Baltim. | Friend, Nilsen, 1700 Thomas St. Baltimore | " | 6 years | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | no .. ... | son in law, Mrs. [illegible] cer, Philadelphia | 2129, Spem- | no | always | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " .. .. | brother in law John Maurice | yes | 2 years | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | " | " | " .. .. | Sister, Miss [illegible] Ave. Detroit Michigan | " | 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | " | " | " .. .. | uncle, A. Pascal, Beaver street | " | 5 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " .. .. | friend, Anton, Mueller, box 303 [illegible] | no | always | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " .. .. | friend, Miss [illegible] 136, 104 St New York City | yes | 1 year | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " 1908 Canad. | father, [illegible] Ave. Montreal | no | always | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " 1906 N Y | husband, [illegible] New York, Staten Island N Y | yes | indef. | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " " " | father " " " " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrine either openly or secretly, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

"AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING, OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the LA GASCOGNE, from Le Havre, &c.
*swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel under [illegible] thereto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets;* 3 *in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] Second *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 22nd *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] *Immigration Officer.*

14—631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2 (Head tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying generally to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stenographer, conductor, laborer, clerk, servant, seamstress, dressmaker, tinner, steel worker, tool grinder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A FARMER is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A FARM LABORER includes every person working on a farm for the most wholesome of it.

Steamship companies should make a close distinction on this necessary, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and primary officers during the personal examination of such aliens.

*Column 8 (Able to read and write).*—The columns usually headed and containing the following question, "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]." In answering this question the surgeon is to endeavor to ascertain whether the alien is able to read sounds, be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, under the fourteenth requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race, people, or group named in list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully made. The compilation and tabulation depend in this regard. The questions, "Citizen" or subject of what country," should never be answered by race or people, and, similarly, "French," "German," or "Irish" should never be entered as the race or people. Persons of [illegible] Germany, [illegible] Ireland, or any other country. In this connection the following items should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and those provinces, except as mentioned in the Tuscan Island, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and those described as classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—A mere visit to, or sojourn of a few days or weeks in, a country other than that of permanent residence will not be sufficient to change the record of permanent residence. The test question in which alien replies is the country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining permanently or for an indefinite period, and hence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Consequently in column 11 should not be entered the name of a country in which alien has been a mere visitor, or traveler, or has sojourned for a few days, weeks, or months, or even years, if during all that time he has had the intention of returning to his former home or of residing permanently elsewhere. Emigrants who have been assisted, whether by relatives or friends, or by States, societies, or institutions, to leave their native country, should be considered as having their last permanent residence in the country from which they emigrated. Persons who have resided for some time in one country, but who have been deported therefrom, and who have since resided permanently in another country, should be considered as having their last permanent residence in the latter country. Persons coming from countries in which they have not been residing, but through which they have merely passed en route to the United States, should be considered as having their last permanent residence in the country of temporary sojourn. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

*Column 12 (Name and complete address).*—If not going to a relative or friend, so state. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If going to a relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The answer to this question should show their definite future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year only does not constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the address, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. "Unknown" if going to the United States.

*Column 14 (If ticket purchased to final destination).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not to final).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "himself," "herself," "husband," "father," "mother," "friend," "steamship company," etc.

*Column 16 (Amount of money in possession).*—The entry should show the amount of money in each case (indicated as "none," "$10," "$50," etc.). The exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded against the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entry should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, if ascertainable.

*Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—These questions are solely sanitary and the answers likewise all others on the sheet, are required to be given for the information of officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or if alien has suffered from one or more attacks of insanity, epilepsy, chronic alcoholism, tuberculosis, or any dangerous contagious disease, the fact should be stated. If alien is under contract, skilled or unskilled, to perform labor in the United States, the fact should be stated. If alien has previously been deported on any of the grounds specified in the law, and is coming in consent to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

29

I, C Conrad Hill, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Conrad Hill

28

# ATTO DI ESPATRIO

L'anno millenovecento **Diciotto**, ----------addi **Undici**, ---------- del mese di **Dicembre**, ---------- nella Citta' di **San Francisco**, ----------Contea di San Francisco, ---------- Stato di **California**, ---------- (Stati Uniti d'America).

Innanzi a me: **R. H. Jones**, ---------- Notaio Pubblico per la Citta' di **San Francisco**,----------con ufficio al No. **613 Washington Street**,---------- ed alla presenza dei Signori **Pietro Zappettini figlio del fu Giuseppe, d'anni 50, residente di San Francisco, Stato di California, e Jas. P. Foppiano figlio del fu Giovanni, d'anni 55, pure residente di San Francisco, testimoni idonei a me noti fidefacenti e richiesti,** ----------

S**i'** ----- personalmente presentat**o** --- e costituito -----**il**----- Signor **AMERIO GIUSEPPE FRANCESCO, fu Secondo, nato il 13 Gennaio 1882, ad Isola d'Asti, Prov. di Alessandria, attualmente residente al No. 1712, -20th - Street, San Francisco, State di California.** ---------- **Il costituente emigre' in questi Stati Uniti d'America sbarcando nel Porto di New York, il 14 Aprile 1914, dopo la qual data ha fatta in San Francisco, la sua stabile dimora ed e'** ----------

---

cognit**o** --- a me Notaio e fornit**o** ----- di tutti i requisiti voluti dalla legge ed ha --- dichiarate che qualora **la di Lui moglie** ---- **AMERIO TERESA, e i di lore figliuoli AMERIO PIERINA d'anni 8, e** --- **AMERIO DARIO, d'anni 5, nati e tuttora residenti a Isola d'Asti, in Provincia di Alessandria,** ----------

---

---

intendesse**ro** --- di venire a raggiungerl**i** ---- in questi Stati Uniti d'America, con quest'atto promett**e** ----e si obbliga -----di fornire ai --- predett**i Moglie e figliuoli** ---------- tutto il necessario pel **loro** --- viaggio e pel **loro** -- sostentamento durante il soggiorno in questi Stati.

AFFIDAVIT FOR PASSPORT

I, C. ... Surgeon of the ... U.S. Navy, ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... personal supervision as a U.S. Quarantine and Immigration Officer as such in the matter of the examination of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shows, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... day of ..., 19...

I l --costituente -- con quest'atto fa ----notare che dal suo -- quotidiano lavoro ricava -------abbastanza per mantenere onestamente la propria famiglia essendo che guadagna, quale lavorante in una fabbrica da sapone, Cento Dollari al mese e possiede Mille dollari depositati ad interesse nel Banco di Risparmio, ed ha dichiarato che ad, sara' chiamato a prestar servizio militare servira' sotto il Governo degli Stati Uniti d'America, ----------

e qualora i predetti, moglie e figliuoli, ----------si decidessero, di rimpatriare, esso -- comparente -- si obbliga ---- di fornir e --il necessario pel lororimpatrio, qualora essi -- non intendessero --fissare qui stabile dimora.

Il -- comparente -- prega ---- quindi l'Ufficiale di Stato Civile di Isola d'Asti, ------ e tutte le altre Autorita' a cio' competenti a voler fornire ai predetti --------- tutte le carte necessarie che valgano presso le Autorita' - a metterli -- in grado di effettuare il loro --espatrio.

Del che richiesto io Notaio ho redatto il presente Atto di Espatrio.

Dopo lettura datane al -- comparente -- che lo ha------pienamente approvato ed in conferma, lo ha firmato alla presenza dei sottoscritti testimoni e davanti a me Notaio;

Allegato Giuseppe Francesco

Pietro Gaetano Festa

Carlo Giuseppe Festa

Si rilascia copia conforme all'originale che si conserva nell'Archivio di questo R. Consolato.

San Francisco, Cal. ... dicembre 1933

A. L. 84.50

2332

Il Regio Console Generale

D. Tuccio

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Surgeon.

Signature of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of aliens named herein will be noted over the surgeon's signature in the proper column.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All ALIENS sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port (or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States) This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. La Lorraine 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 2-9, November 13, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | | | Able to— | | | | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| | | HALTMEIER | Rose | 27 | | F | M | cabaret-dress | yes | yes | switzerl. | Swiss | Zurich | Father Mr Haltmer, Mühlebachstr. 154 Wollishofen | Ut. | Logan |
| | | [illegible] | Ethel | 24 | | F | S | artist | " | English | " | English | england | London | none relative 56 Broad St London | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| | ✓ | HOPPLI | Lydia | 24 | | F | S | milliner | " | french | " | switzerl. | swiss | Zurich | Parents Mr Hoppli, Kurvenstr. 36 Zurich | Ida. | Preston |
| | ✓ | KAHN | Cecilie | 35 | | F | S | " | " | french | " | france | france | Paris | Uncle Mr Lehmann Rue Humboldt 25 Paris | N.Y. | Brooklin |
| | ✓ | [illegible] | Thérèse | 32 | | F | S | govern. | " | french | " | switzerL. | Switzerl? | Genève | Brother Mr Krong 10 Av. de l'Aurore Yenive | " | N.Y.C. |
| | ✓ | [illegible] | John | 32 | | M | S | farmer | " | Greek | " | greece | greek | Strezova | Father Mr Kafentzis at Strezova Greece | Ill | Chicago |
| | ✓ | [illegible] | Fajga | 23 | | M | S | privat | " | Deutsch | " | Poalnd | polish | Lublin | Mother Mrs Hestenbaum, Lublin Groska 26 | ILL | " |
| | ✓ | [illegible] | Jeanne | 45 | | F | S | artist | " | french | " | belgium | flemish | belgium | Parents Mr Kufferath 78 Rue Lefranoq Bruxelles | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| | ✓ | [illegible] | Souad | 21 | | M | S | student | " | english | " | siria | Syrian | France | Uncle Mr Khayett 30 Rue de la République St Mandé | " | Brooklyn |
| | ✓ | [illegible] | Angéline | 44 | | F | D | none | " | french | " | france | french | france | Sister in law Mrs Jouanisson at Donzeil Creuse | Wis | Oshkosh |
| | ✓ | [illegible] | Hermann | 25 | | M | S | mechanic | " | deutsch | " | switzerl. | | switzerl. | Mother Mrs Luthy at Gelterkinden | Pa | Allegheny county |
| | ✓ | [illegible] | Pierre | 46 | | M | M | cook | " | french | " | france | frenck | Paris | Brother Mr Latourrette 5 Rue de Nemours Paris | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| | ✓ | [illegible] | Louise | 39 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother in law " " | " | " |
| | ✓ | [illegible] | Clémentilde | 36 | | F | S | dress-maker | " | " | " | Luxembourg | Luxemb. | Clemency | Brother Mr Laurent 43 Rue d'Angoulême | Calean | Francisco |
| | ✓ | [illegible] | Félicie | 20 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | Luxembourg | Luxemb. | Clemency | Parents Mr Mangin at Clemency | Minn | Marschall |
| | | [illegible] | Marie | 54 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | france | french | Joinville le Pont | Brother Mr Locour 43 Av. Oudinot Joinville le Pont | N/Y | N.Y.C. |
| | | [illegible] | Frida | 26 | | F | S | dress maker | " | swiss | " | switzerL. | | switzerl. | Father Mr Meier 22 Langgass St Gall | Ut. | Brigham |
| | | [illegible] | Amélie | 37 | | F | W | " | " | french | " | france | french | Paris | Sister Mrs Noirot 10 Av. Daumesnil Paris | N/Y | N.Y.C. |
| | | [illegible] | Anna | 57 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Parents Mr Morus 10 Rue leclusee Paris | Mic. | Detroit |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | | F | S | [illegible] | " | Italien | " | italy | italian | italy | Father Mr Conti Via 20 Settembre 15 Asti | N/Y | N/Y/C |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] Mr Musso Piazza Roma [illegible] Asti | " | " |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | | F | M | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mrs " " | " | " |
| | | [illegible] | Madeleine | 22 | | F | S | teacher | " | french | " | france | french | france | Father Mr Marzin, belle Vue de la Madeleine Morlaix | Mass | Medford |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 52 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband " " | " | " |
| | | [illegible] | Marie | 28 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Brother in law Mr Mary, Rue Cambronne Paris | N/Y | N.Y.C. |
| | | [illegible] | Hélène | 17 | | F | S | Sécretyl | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " " | " | " |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 16 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | M | S | Sailor | " | Norwegian | " | Norway | scandinavian | Norway | Christiana none relative Christiana | M a | Baltimore |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 60 | | F | W | none | " | hungarian | " | Tczech | tczech | Switzer | Lutry Friend Mr Bastard syndique de Lutry | Ill | Chicago |

Closed at Number THIRTY.

Edward W. Burke

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Every alien or a head of another master possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SEPARATE LINES FOR EACH PASSENGER.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 23rd, 1914

30

| No. on List | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether able to read (or not) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 (or not) | Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Time or period of years; Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination (or not) | Whether any other person has paid for ticket (or not) | Whether ever in prison or almshouse (or supported by charity) | Whether an anarchist | Whether a polygamist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (or not) | Whether deformed or crippled (or not) | Condition of health, mental and physical | Disease or illness, and cause, length of time | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Color of: Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town |
| 1 | no | myself | yes | no .. ... | brother, Ernest Haltner, North E., Logan Utah | no | always | yes | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | whi | bro. | blu | none | Switzerl. | S. Gall |
| 2 | yes | myself | yes | no .. ... | Manager, 221, 136th St. N. York | yes | indef. | no | | | | | | | 5 | . | bro | bro | bro | " | India | Assam |
| 3 | " | " | " | " .. ... | " " " " " | " | " | " | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | 2 | . | " | " | " | " | England | London |
| 4 | no | " | yes | " .. ... | uncle, Reinhold Kern, Preston, Idaho. | " | ye. | by | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | lig | " | blu | " | Switzerla. | Zurich |
| 5 | yes | " | " | " .. ... | brother, Louis Kahn, 5718, 5 Ave Brooklyn | no | always | " | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | France | Seine-in- |
| 6 | " | " | " | " .. ... | brother, [illegible] Lexington Ave. New York | yes | 2 years | no | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Swtzerland | Cucy |
| 7 | no | " | " | ye 1915 Chicag | brother, Lafeut, 11264, Langley Ave, Pulemans, Chicago, Ill. | no | always | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | bro | bla | bro | lost 2 fingers in war, 93 Army | grek | Strezova |
| 8 | " | " | " | no .. ... | father, E. Kasten, Paulina St Chicago, Ill. | no | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | bro | " | " | none | Poland | Lublin |
| 9 | ye | " | " | " .. ... | friend, Miss. Delaile, YWCA, 126, 18th St. N. York | yes | 6 month. | " | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | lig. | bro | blu | " | Belgique | Brussel |
| 10 | " | " | " | " .. ... | friend, [illegible] Brooke, 55 Hudson Pl Brooklyn | " | 2 uears | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | bro | " | " | " | Syria | Beqdad |
| 11 | NO | " | " | " .. ... | Children, Kellerman, Oshkosh, Wisconsin | no | always | yes | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | lig | bro | blu | " | France | Donzeil |
| 12 | " | " | " | " .. ... | Friend, Albert Feller, Ardmou, Allegheny County, Pa | no | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Switzerl. | Eptingen |
| 13 | yes | " | " | yes 915 N.York | At home, 391 Central Park West New York | yes | indef. | no | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris |
| 14 | " | " | " | " " " | " " " " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris |
| 15 | no | " | " | no .. .. | betrothed, M. Inanary, 87, 29 St San Francisco Cal. | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " .. ... | brother, in law, [illegible] Marshall Minnesota | no | always | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | fair | bro | " | Luxemburg | Clemency |
| 17 | yes | " | " | yes 5 N.York | friend, L. Vestonci, 4311, Digney Ave, Br onx N.York | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | blu | " | France | Champagny |
| 18 | no | " | " | no .. ... | friend, Sophie Nobeker, Bringhsm, Utah | " | " | yes | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Switzerl. | Wittenbc |
| 19 | yes | " | " | yes 1908 N.York | Sister in law, Jeanne Critschly ca, 129 [illegible] St. N. York | " | " | no | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris |
| 20 | no | JA Martin | " | no .. ... | foster brother, Jules A Martin Sciw, Forest Ave. Detroit Mich | yes | 1 year | no | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Pansy |
| 21 | yes | husband | " | no .. ... | cousin, Carlo Falder, 121, [illegible] 2nd St. N. York | " | indef. | " | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Asti |
| 22 | " | father | " | " .. ... | " " " " " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 3 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | myself | " | " .. ... | Brother in law | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | no | " | " | " .. ... | betrothed, Berthalany, 3e-Leyden St. Medfort, Mass. | " | " | yes | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | France | Brest |
| 25 | " | " | " | " .. ... | Friend | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Morlaix |
| 26 | yes | myself | yes | yes 1906 N.York | husband, A. Bery, 786 Lexington ave, N. York | yes | indef. | no | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | lig | bro | bro | none | France | Baccarat |
| 27 | " | " | " | " 1913 | father | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | U S A | N York |
| 28 | " | " | " | " " " | " " " " " | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " 1916 | Waltim friend Nilsen 1700 Thems St. Bal | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | Norway | Christi- |
| 30 | no | " | " | no .. ... | son, [illegible] Eugene | " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Hungria | va- |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association that teaches the disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or who believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor or service of any kind, or who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association that teaches the disbelief in or opposition to organized government,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Immigration Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Nov, 19 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistary engineer, lawyer, mason, tailor, painter, carpenter, house painter, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction also on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write?*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language?" or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" To answer to this question "Can" or "Cannot" the alien is able to read should be noted. If alien is unable to read and claims the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. Said manifests should be carefully reviewed for proper entry of race in this regard. For example, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," but instead "French," since on people, and, generally, "French" appearing under head of nationality does not mean "French," but instead "French," since on people, and, generally, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France," but instead "French," since on people, and, generally, "French" appearing under the head of nationality

## AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, ____ Cooper Kaiz ____, *master* of the ____ La Savoie ____, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ swear ____ that I have had ____ twenty-three ____ years' [illegible] as a [illegible] and master, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of ____ [illegible] ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ 5 ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this* 2 nd *day of* Nov, 19 1[illegible]

*at* New York

[illegible]

*signature and title of immigration or other authorized administrative officer*

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens [illegible] shall be noted thereon before the vessel is admitted to entry.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (primary) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Savoie 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 2-9, November 13 th, 19

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | | | Able to— | | | | | * Last permanent residence. | | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language (or, if unable to read, on what page). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | FIORINA | Luigia | 38 | | F | M | Manager | yes | italian | yes | italy | italian | Italy | Vestigné | Sister Mrs Gozrera at Cestigné | Ill | Chicago |
| | PUBLET | Henri | 14 | | M | S | " | " | french | " | france | french | france | Monein | Grandmother Mrs Pontet at Monein B.P. | Cal | Monpasne |
| | " | Marie | 57 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St Etienne | Aunt Mrs Jacon 7 Rue Pasera St Etienne | N/Y | N.Y.C. |
| | PIGNETTI | Giuseppina | 41 | | F | S | tailor | " | italian | " | italy | italian | Italy | Rumianca | Brother Mr Casella teresa Rumianca | Cal | Sacramento |
| | PRIVAT | Marcelle | 27 | | F | S | music | " | french | " | switzerl. | swiss | Switzerl. | Genéve | Father Mr Privat 35 Route de Chêne Genéve | N/Y | N.Y.C. |
| | PLANCENT | Berthe | 43 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | France | french | france | Paris | Sister in law Mrs Plancuet 14 rue Poyer Barret Paris | " | " |
| | QUERE | Louise | 31 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brest | Aunt Mrs Moal Rue de la Rive St Plo de Léon | Cal. | San Francisco |
| | ASSANIELLO | Léonardo | 45 | | M | M | " | " | italian | " | italy | italian | Italy | Avigliano | Mother Mrs Telyca at Avigliano | " | Waterburg |
| | RIESEL | Adélaide | 28 | | F | Servant | " | " | french | " | france | french | France | Paris | Cousine Mrs Danion 52 Av; Aubert Vincennes | N/Y | N/Y/C |
| | RINALDO | Elisabeth | 36 | | F | M | clerk | " | italian | " | Italy | italian | " | Paris | Friend Mr Lacaye 6 Bd des Italiens Paris | Pa | Pittsburg |
| | " | Francois | 18 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| | DURAND | Aimée | 44 | | F | M | " | " | french | " | france | french | france | Roubaix | brother in law Mr Leclercq rue de Tunis Roubaix | Conn | Schelton |
| | " | Jeanne | 16 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " " " " | " | " |
| | ERANT | Octavie | 22 | | F | S | dress maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hames | Cousin Mr Delelis at Hames P.d.C. | W Va | Wellsburg |
| | ROSENBERG | Octave | 20 | | M | S | student | " | roumanian | " | roumania | roumanian | Roumania | Bacau | Father Mr Rosenberg at Bacau | N/Y | N/Y/C |
| | LUXART | Catherine | 60 | | F | S | none | " | " | " | Luxembourg | " | France | Ay | Sister Mrs Meret 4 Rue St Vincent Ay Marne | " | " |
| | SCHNOVA | Eugena | 27 | | F | S | " | " | tzech | " | tzech | tzech | tzech | Zbiroh | Mother Mrs Schnova at Zbiroh | Ill | Chicago |
| | KLIKOVA | Anna | 8 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandmother " " | " | " |
| | WICKBERG | William | 35 | | M | Sailor | " | " | swedish | " | sweden | scandinavian | Fran. | Le Havre | Boarding house Hotel du Chillou Le Havre | " | Baltimore |
| | BOULOGNE | Catherine | 76 | | F | W | none | " | french | " | france | french | france | Gan | Uncle Mr Barrille at Gan Bâsres Pyrénées | N/Y | N/Y/C |
| | RIGAUD | " | 54 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| | MATHIEU | Noel | 13 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| | LAMBRETTE | Julien | 43 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | belgium | flemish | belgium | Hodimont | Sister Mrs Lambrette at Verviers | Mass | Concord Junction |
| | " | Jeanne | 37 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister in law " " | " | " |
| | " | Jeanne | 13 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt " " " | " | " |
| | " | René | 10 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| | DOMUS | Marie | 61 | | F | W | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| | TOUSSAINT | Pierre | 36 | | M | M | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | bruxelles | Parents Mr Toussaint 13 Rue del'Enfant de Bruxelles | Mic | Gladstone |
| | " | Marie | 34 | | F | M | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father in law " " | " | " |
| | " | Albert | 3 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " " | " | " |

Closed at Number Thirty.

Total passengers . . . . . 50

U. S. citizens . . . . . 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Steerage passengers only

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK September 14, 191[illegible] 32

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to final destination | 15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?) | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether going to any particular place in the United States | 20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States | 21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | 25 Whether ever connected with any one who advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States | 26 Whether ever before rejected | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | 31 Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | myself | yes | yes Chicag | Husband Petruzzo, 2323 Dearborn street, Chicago Ill. | no | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 6 | bro | dar | blu | none | Italy | Parigi |
| 2 | " | " | no | .. ... | father, Pietro Siskigon County Montigom, Cal. | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 4 | 8 | fair | " | " | " | France | Monein |
| 3 | " | " | yes | yes N.York | son, Jean Paret, 18E, 49th St. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | lig | " | " | " | " | S.Etienne |
| 4 | " | " | yes | yes Calif. | uncle, [illegible] York, 517 2/[illegible] St. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Rumencia |
| 5 | " | " | no | .. ... | aunt, S. D[illegible] S.Morris Ches mut Ill. Philadelphia, Pa | yes | indefen | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Switzerl. | Geneva |
| 6 | " | " | yes | yes N.Y | sister, C. Treyfus, 4[illegible]6 St. New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | France | Paris |
| 7 | " | " | " | no .. .... | brother in law Arthur Furst San Francisco Cal. | " | 2 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | France | Brest |
| 8 | " | " | " | .. ... | [illegible] Wilson St, [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Avigliam |
| 9 | " | patrons | yes | yes N.Y. | Patron [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | France | Gael |
| 10 | " | myself | yes | no .. ... | friend [illegible] Leventh Avenue, Pittsburgh | " | under. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Cuneo |
| 11 | " | " | " | " .. ... | " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Cenda |
| 12 | no | " | " | " .. ... | husband Hobaert, 296 Howe Ave Shelton Conn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | France | Roubaix |
| 13 | " | " | " | " .. ... | father " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | bro | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | yes | " | " | " .. ... | brother in-law, Vansnick, Box 67, [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | Foue-puect |
| 15 | no | " | " | " .. ... | brother in law [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Roumenia | Bacan |
| 16 | yes | " | no | yes 1882 N.Y. | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Luxemburg | Mondorf |
| 17 | no | " | " | no .. ... | brother, Waclaw Setch, 2644 S [illegible] Ave. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible]ia | Zbiroh |
| 18 | " | " | " | " .. ... | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | yes | " | yes | yes [illegible] Y | Friend Nilsau, Baltimore | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Sweden | Malmo |
| 20 | " | " | " | no .. .. | son in law, [illegible] Mathieu, Cal B Marsin [illegible] N Y | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | France | Gav |
| 21 | " | " | " | " .. .. | brother in law " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " .. .. | father, " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | no | " | " | yes 1900 Albany | brother, Alf. Sarrais Lambrette Comfort Junction Mass | " | " | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Belgique | Pepinster |
| 24 | " | " | " | no .. ... | brother in law " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | Andrimont |
| 25 | " | " | " | " .. ... | uncle " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Verviers |
| 26 | " | " | " | " .. ... | " " " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 4 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | heimont |
| 27 | " | " | " | " .. ... | brother in law " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | verviers |
| 28 | " | " | " | yes .. ... | sister in law O. Wilcott, Box 208, Gladstone, [illegible] | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | brussel |
| 29 | " | " | " | " .. ... | sister " " " " " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " .. ... | Aunt, | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 2 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or doing such acts [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Frac [illegible], of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the person named, as, for example, Coal steamer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, mechanic, house painter, stone cutter, tailor, merchant, clerk, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, servant, waiter, cook, barber, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, painter, mason, tailor, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer becomes one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer includes every worker on a farm, for whatever wages employed.

Should the occupation be changed since the date of issuing the ticket, and corrections should be made. If the answer be "none" or "had no occupation," it must follow the personal examination of aliens as above.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column provides for ascertaining the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the surgeon or physical examiner is not to be misled by the fact that an alien can read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth; and manifests should be corrected by persons entering such errors in this regard. For instance, a person speaking under the head of country alone will report "French" by race or people, and "Canada," "France," or "Belgium" under the head of country of last permanent residence; "Irish" by race or people, and "England," "Scotland," or "Ireland" by country; "Jewish," "German," or "Russian" as to race or people, and "England," "Scotland," or any other country as to last permanent residence. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of six months' residence during one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien has resided one year shall constitute the last permanent residence. [illegible] Provided, however, That no alien shall be the last permanent residence [illegible] Provided further, That no alien shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stamped up countries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—The answer should be in such amount (indicated as nearly as practicable) as will show the exact situation of immigrant. Money brought by the head of family should not be included among the several members thereof, severally.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, New York; 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Paris [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 19 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and official title of officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens mentioned herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails on a line vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Line 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of any insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. (Title 8, sec. 153.) Sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 7-9, November 13th, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language (or, if unable to read, on what page). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | Madeleine | 11 | | F | S | privat | yes | french | yes | france | french | france | Salins | Parente Mr Bonnerre Quai de valette 21 Salins | N/Y | N/Y/C |
| 2 | | VANDEVE | Coralie | 39 | | F | M | none | " | flemish | " | belgium | flemish | France | R ubaix | Father Mr Smet 74 Rue de Rome Roubaix | Conn | Shelton |
| 3 | | [illegible] | Marie | 46 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Names | Cousin Mr Delelis at Names | N.Y. | Wellibury |
| 4 | | [illegible] | Stéphanie | 18 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | France | French | Alsace Nothalten | Mother Mrs Kaggell at Nothal ten | Cal. | Sacramento |
| 5 | | [illegible] | Hemmine | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bulbronn | Uncle Mr Brachliem Rue Prin cipale Bulbronn | N.J. | Newark |
| 6 | | WASHINGTON | Clotilde | 20 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | belgium | flemish | Belgium | Bruxelles | Mother Mrs Washington 2 Rue Vogler Schaerbeek | N/Y | Brooklyn |
| 7 | | WILLAMETTE | Stéphanie | 53 | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | flemish | " | Ixelles | Daughter mrs Tiberrier 72 Rue Victor Greyson Ixelles | Mic | Gladstone |
| 8 | | " | Marie | 28 | | F | S | clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt " " " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | Julia | 22 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | Albert | 15 | | M | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 11 | | WAGEBAERT | Marguerete | 28 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 12 | | " | Joseph | 6 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 13 | | WEBER | John | 41 | | M | S | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gent | Sister Mrs Waegebaert at Gent | Minn | Wrenshall |
| 14 | | ZIMMERMANN | Marta | 20 | | F | S | none | " | french | " | switzerL | " | " | " | Aunt " " " | " | " |
| 15 | | WEBER | Jean | 36 | | M | S | cook | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Zurich | Parents Mrs Weber at St Glarus | R.I. | Newport |
| 16 | | [illegible] | Gilson | 37 | | F | M | none | " | English | " | france | french | [illegible] | Bruyéres | Father Mr Zimmermann at Burg dorf Steinhofen 34 | " | " |
| 17 | | [illegible] | Rena | 18 | | F | S | " | " | Syrian | " | Syria | [illegible] | Syria | Aleppo | Brother Mr Meyer at Bruyéres Vosges | N/Y | N/Y/C |
| 18 | | [illegible] | Zakia | 14 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Friend Antard at Aleppo | " | Billings |
| 19 | | [illegible] | Karaestelle | 11 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 20 | | [illegible] | Alfred | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 21 | | [illegible] | Pye | 10 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 22 | | [illegible] | Abie | 9 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |

Joseph Lemuzi Insp.

Closed at Number Twenty two.

Total passengers . . . . . 22

U. S. citizens . . . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

Every alien, or person in charge of alien, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such persons must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191

Ten entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

| No. on List. | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having a ticket to final destination. | 15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 16 By whom passage paid. | 17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having a ticket to final destination. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | 25 Whether ever before in the United States. | 26 Whether ever had any part of head flattened or deformed. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | 31 Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | myself | | no | | Uncle Mr Pillenet East 261 St no 26 B/Y | always | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | fair | br | br | none | Jura | Salins |
| 2 | no | " | | ye | | Husband Mr Vanneye 296 Howe av. Station | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl | blu | " | Belgium | St Nicolas |
| 3 | " | " | | " | | Husband Mr Vanneech at Wells bury | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | " | France | Equidec |
| 4 | " | " | | no | | Brother Mr Wagrell St 1011 | " | | | | | | | | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | bl | " | Alsace | Nothalten |
| 5 | " | " | | " | | Sister Mrs Kraemer 15 St 410 S. Bend | " | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | gr | " | " | Bulbronn |
| 6 | " | brother | | " | | Brother Mr Washington 47 Proe peet Park W Brooklyn | yes | indef | | | | | | | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | br | " | Belgium | Bruxelles |
| 7 | " | myself | | " | | Sister Wilmotte at Gladstone Box [illegible] | no | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Walbuin St Paul |
| 8 | " | mother | | " | | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | sister | | " | | Sister Mrs Devos at Wanhall R.F.D. box 3 Menn. | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Gent |
| 12 | " | aunt | | " | | Aunt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | myself | | " | | Friend Mr [illegible] Newport | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Switzerl | St Glarus |
| 14 | " | " | | " | | Mother Mrs Lerweck 47 Poplar St Newport | " | always | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Werthenstein |
| 15 | " | " | | " | | Friend Mr Meyer 343 E. 57 st | " | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Alsace | Still |
| 16 | " | myself | | " | | [illegible] tional Importer Co 395 Broadway N/Y | " | indef | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Syria | Aleppo |
| 17 | " | mother | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | - | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of [illegible] or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization or [illegible] and has formed such belief or advocates [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible] other organized government because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the La Touraine, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1915

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien 10 years of age or over. Persons of no occupation, such as housewives, children not following employment, beggars, prostitutes, etc., should be entered as "none." Such occupations as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "engineer," "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive and should not be used.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies employing many thousands on the continents and coming from many countries should be made, if necessary, to be provided with a supply of printed forms containing the proper enumerated alien classes.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be divided into two parts by the following question: "Can read [name one], if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial people to which alien belongs.

Note.—A careful distinction should be made in Part I between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Countries of late permanent residence and country to which alien belongs should be entered, respectively, under Column 9 and Column 10 (see below). For instance: Persons of Jewish race may be citizens or subjects of many countries, but they belong to one race only. Similarly, persons of the Negro race may be citizens of Haiti, Cuba, Great Britain, France, or Germany, etc., but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Negro race may be natives of the United States, Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, or Barbados, etc., but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Slavic race may be natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or Turkey in Europe, etc., but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Hebrew race may be citizens of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Turkey in Asia, or the United States, etc., but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Mongolian race may be natives of China, Japan, or Korea, etc., but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Hindu race may be natives of India, but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Negro race may be natives of Africa, but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Polish race may be natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, or Germany, but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Finnish race may be natives of Russia, but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Bohemian race may be natives of Austria-Hungary, but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Dutch race may be natives of Holland, but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Flemish race may be natives of Belgium, but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Basque race may be natives of Spain or France, but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Celtic race may be natives of Ireland, Great Britain, France, Germany, Spain, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, Belgium, or Russia, but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Spanish race may be natives of Spain, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, or the Philippine Islands, but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Italian race may be natives of Italy, Switzerland, France, Austria-Hungary, Turkey in Asia, Egypt, Tripoli, Algeria, Tunis, Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay, or the United States, etc., but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Scandinavian race may be natives of Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Russia, Germany, or the United States, but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Greek race may be natives of Greece, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Egypt, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Italy, or the United States, but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Armenian race may be natives of Armenia, Turkey in Asia, Russia, Persia, Germany, France, England, Egypt, or the United States, but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Syrian race may be natives of Syria, Turkey in Asia, Egypt, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Persia, Palestine, Armenia, Asia Minor, Greece, Russia, Germany, France, England, Italy, or the United States, but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Turanian race may be natives of Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, Hungary, Finland, Lapland, Siberia, Russia, Persia, China, Japan, Korea, or the United States, but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Caucasian race may be natives of Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, or the United States, but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Mongolian race may be natives of China, Japan, Korea, Russia, Persia, Turkey in Asia, Egypt, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Palestine, Armenia, Asia Minor, Greece, Turkey in Europe, Hungary, Finland, Lapland, Siberia, Germany, France, England, Italy, Austria-Hungary, Switzerland, Belgium, or the United States, but they belong to one race only. Persons of the Hebrew race may be natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Turkey in Asia, or the United States, etc.,

## AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the La Touraine, sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1914

at Ellis Island

V. Fernandez

Inspector

Name.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition and facts of the aliens named herein shall be noted in the additional space provided.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. 1-9 Passengers sailing from 2-9, November 23 th, 1919

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if possible, dialect, or write name). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| Curtave | 35 | 1 | M S | priest | yes | french | | yes | frence | french | france | Lorgiry - Flandres | Father Mr Alexandre at Locui Vy pyrenees | Haiti | |
| Mingucia | 40 | 1 | M M | " | " | italiann | | " | italy | italian | italy | Kumiance | Sister Mrs Teresa Rogo at Rumiance | Can | |
| Alfonso | 28 | 2 | M S | " | " | spanish | | " | mexica | " | " | Turin | Uncle Mr Cardenas Via cersna 87 Turin | Mex | Mexico |
| Giovanni | 58 | 1 | M M | miner | " | ekzlish | | " | canada | english | " | Tomarco | Nephew Mr Peroné at Tomarco | Can | Massiemo |
| Marie | 28 | 2 | F W | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Switzerl | Baulmes | Father Mr Flaction at Baulmes | " | Montréal |
| John | 25 | 1 | M S | sailor | " | swede | | " | sweden | scandinavi | Sweden | Hernosand | at home at Hernösand | | |
| Pierre | 37 | 1 | M S | priest | " | french | | " | france | french | france | Augan | Brother Mr Emery at Augan | Haiti | |
| Marie | 35 | 2 | F S | embroi deier | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Paris | Sister Mrs Legrand 55 Rue Charlot Paris | Can | Montreal |
| Alexandre | 3 1 | M S | | sailor | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Perros Guirec | Mother Mrs Le Moal atPerros Guirec | N.Y | N.Y. |
| Johannes | 20 | 1 | M S | " | " | dutch | | " | Holland | dutch | holland | Amsterdam | Father Mr Meyssen Wasenoorst 127 Amsterdam | " | " |
| Benoet | 44 | 1 | M M | " | " | french | | " | france | french | france | St Servan | Wife Mrs Poilverd at St Servan | " | " |
| Lambertus | 29 | 1 | M S | " | " | dutch | | " | Holland | dutch | Holland | Hâvre | Father Mr Van der Zuyn ,the Hâvre Holland | " | " |
| Simon | 22 | 1 | M S | clerk | " | french | | " | France | French | Alsace | Strasbourg | Mother Mrs Bertheimer Rue Rosenecke Strasbourg | S. Salvador | |
| Emilie | 35 | 1 | F M | none | " | | | " | Mexica | mexican | France | Paris | brother Mr Alciati 18 Rue boissonnade Paris | Mex | Mexico |
| Yvonne | 14 | 1 | F S | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " " | " | " |
| Emile | 27 | 1 | M S | sailor | " | " | | " | france | french | france | Le Havre | Parent Mr Picard 59 Rue Jose Morient Le Heyre | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| Liza | 43 | 1 | F M | | " | | | " | dominic. | | " | Paris | none address | | Haiti |
| Rose | 30 | 1 | F S | | " | | | " | Syria | syrian | Syria | Beyrouth | Cousin Mr Kemed at Beyrouth | " | " |
| Charles | 40 | 1 | M S | sailor | " | swede | | " | sweden | scandinav. | sweden | Gothenburg | Father Mr Lindemark at Gothen burg | N.Y | N.Y. |

Closed at Number nineteen

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Designated residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 22 1919, 191

36

| No. | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | Condition. Deformed or crippled. Mental and physical. | | Height. | | Color of — | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. City or town. |
| 1 | no | myself | 26 | yes | 1919 N.Y. | of passage for going: | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | fair bl gre | | France Jarnisy |
| 2 | yes | " | | | | Monsieur Mr Alexandre aux Cayes Haiti | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " " " | none | France Limoges |
| 3 | no | " | | yes | 1919 N.Y. | Monsieur Mr Pichetti at Nandi | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " " " | none | Italy Rumigianes |
| 4 | yes | " | | yes | Dec Calif. | Monsieur Mr Cardenas 69 Mountain Avenue Monticello | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " br br | " | Mexico Mexico |
| 5 | no | " | | yes | 1919 N.Y. | Monsieur Mr Mazingati at | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " gre gre | " | Italy Tomarco |
| 6 | " | French | 60 | " | Baltim | at home Montreal 207 Harvard av. | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " br br | " | Switzerl. Baulmez |
| 7 | no | myself | 25 | " | 1919 N.Y | French consulate to help a ship | " | " | | | | | | | 6 | | " bl blu | " | Sweden Hernosand |
| 8 | yes | " | 48 | " | " " | for going to Haitir rejoin her bishop | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " " gre | " | France Angan |
| 9 | " | French | 50 | no | - - | Friend Mre Moreau 39 Emery Montreal | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " " br | " | " Gourdu |
| 10 | " | " | | yes | 1919 Malt. | French consulate for aux to join a ship | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " " blu | " | " Perros Gui |
| 11 | " | " | | " | " N.Y. | Victoria Can. | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " " " | " | Holland Amsterdam |
| 12 | " | " | | " | Baltim | " " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " " br | " | France St Servan |
| 13 | " | firm | 50 | no | - - | for going to rejoin my firm | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " " br | " | Holland The Hague |
| 14 | " | myself | 40 | " | - - | Mr Ulmo St Auc San Salvadore | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " " br | " | Alsace Strasbourg |
| 15 | " | mother | " | " | - - | for going to rejoin my husband Consulate mexican at " " " my father | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " br gre | " | Savoie Chambéry |
| 16 | " | French | | | - - | French consulate N.Y. for going a ship | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " " " | " | " " |
| 17 | " | myself | | no | - - | Colvid Mr Aulos Sade | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " bl br | " | France Le Havre |
| 18 | " | " | | " | | Grande Rue Haitic Friend " " " | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " bl bl | " | Syria Sarba |
| 19 | " | French | 65 | yes | 1907 N/Y | French consulate going to join a ship | " | " | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | " gr | " | USA N.Y. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who is a prostitute or a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or who is an anarchist; or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or practices polygamy; or who is an alien who has been deported and who has come in violation of law; or who is an alien who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 20 of the act of February 5, 1917, and who has come in violation of law; or who is an alien who has been deported and who has come in violation of law; or who is an alien who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 20 of the act of February 5, 1917, and who has come in violation of law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the S.S. Kenya, from Le Havre, do solemnly swear, and say: that I have called the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon detailed by the proper officer to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest; _____ in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I have found that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects which are described in the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—61

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Columns 2 [Head tax status.]*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

*Column 4 [Age].*—Ages answered in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 [Sex].*—Sex should be written thus: for either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 [Married or single].*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 [Calling or occupation].*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of every alien, actual, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boilermaker, machinist, mechanical engineer, blast furnace, wood worker, cane grinder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, or other indefinite designation.

A farmer should be, as nearly as possible, between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

A laborer is one who generally works for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A servant is one who renders personal service to another.

Persons without occupation should be so described, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors and surveyors during the physical examinations of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 [Able to read and write].*—This question is to be answered and entered in the following manner: Every person 14 or more years of age who can read in any language should be entered as able to read; every person 14 or more years of age who can not read should be entered as not able to read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the test on account of one of the physical exemptions, the word "Exempt" should be entered. The word "Exempt" should also be entered in the case of children under 14 years of age.

*Column 9 [Nationality].*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 [Race or people].*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of every alien, as indicated.

A broad grammatical distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is made. Persons of the same nationality (subject and country of birth and residence should be carefully entered as to race, and persons coming are thus treated. For instance, "Europe" as race or under the same is objectionable. Even such terms as "Latin" or "Slav" are not races or people, and, similarly, "French," as meaning a member of the French race or people, should be entered as such. "French" by country, "Irish, German, or Hebrew given by race, people, or nationality, but "the kingdom of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, no matter whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 11 [Last permanent residence].*—Actual or an intended residence of one year should be a permanent residence. The instructions in which a fact material with the question one year or intended the final permanent residence should be stated in all cases. For instance, if 19 should show the country and city or definite last permanent residence, for students and purposes that shall be considered residence as contrary to the existence of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

*Column 12 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came].*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 [Final destination].*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination].*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket.

*Column 15 [By whom was passage paid].*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, be self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, or other.

*Column 16 [Amount of money in possession of alien and if less than $50].*—The entry should show (first) yes or no, according as the alien has or has not $50 in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered against the amount carried by the family.

*Column 17 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].*—The entry should show whether yes or no as to alien in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or ports of entry.

*Column 18 [Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend].*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 and 20.*—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are material to question for immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported heretofore on warrant of the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick [illegible], Surgeon of the La Savoie, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 1915

at New York

V. J. Macantonio

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before it is delivered.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 8

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (gallop) sheet is for the Regis of

S. S. La Savoie 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre 2-9, September 14th, 1910

| No. on List. | Last or Family name. | Given name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to read what language (or if cannot read, or what grounds). | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KAHN | Gertrude | 62 | | f | m | none | yes | 4 1630 french | yes | French | French | France | Coultz | Family, 8 Rue Charles Nodier Paris | NY | New York |
| 2 | KAHN | Suzanne daughter | 27 | | f | s | " | " | 2 1630 english | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 3 | KAHN | Charles | 31 | | m. | m | butcher | " | 3 " 1630 | " | " | " | " | Strasbourg | Cousin, Rue du Mezin, Strasbourg | " | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

joseph Scamuzzi Insp.

CLOSED AT FURTHER THERE

Total passengers . . . . 3

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races or peoples on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Number 2
List 8

Arriving at Port of ..... , January 30 , 1919

38

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full (Family name) | | By whom passage paid | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | Condition (Mental or physical) | | Height | | Color of — | | Marks of identification | Place of birth |
| | No. on List. | | | | Yes or No. | If yes — Name or going of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Yo myself | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | " | " | | | Miss C. [illegible] 1660 Park Place Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | lig bro | blu | none | France | Soultz |
| 3 | | " | " | | | " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | " | " | | | Frank [illegible] 767 Park Place, Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Strasbourg |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other organization, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the Le Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 8 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec, 19 14
at [redacted]

V J Macintosh
Immigration Officer.

14—631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, "coal passer, shipsmith, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stand polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "passenger," "laborer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should note that the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and property clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is enclosed and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption mentioned, upon what ground]." In answering this question the interpreter or inspector the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by steamship and property clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country where born must mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "France" by nativity, but may mean German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A resident of an uncivilized region of one year also is considered a permanent resident. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence recorded, though actual residence there be less. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are naturalized residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The amount should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be checked against the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places as, 1903, Paris; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspectors aiding in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. ..... sailing from Le Havre ..... December 13 , 18 98 , Arriving at Port of New York, December 24 , 18 98

| No. in List | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If naturalized United States Official Publication or Number of Certificate or Town and State. | If not naturalized, Date and Port of Arrival and Name of Ship. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] (4) | Thomas (4) | 38 | - | m. | s. | March 11,1861,Baltimore Md | Same S 4735 13oct. | 1715,Eutaw St.Baltimore |
| 2 | [redacted] | Albert | 21 | - | m. | s. | Child Spring Mar.August 28,1878 | Sp. Sais 3240 | Huntington L. |
| 3 | [redacted] | Alice wife | 36 | - | f. | m. | ---------- | 3239 Le Lorr. American by marriage. | " " |
| 4 | [redacted] | Albert Child | 6 | - | m. | s. | Parkersburg WV August 28,1892. | " ------- | " " |
| 5 | " | Pauline | 34 | - | f. | s. | ---------- | Same as 4. | |
| 6 | [redacted] | Marie | 50 | - | f. | m. | ---------- 80209 Fr. | in the court of Washington St.near the post office on March 24,1875 Philadelphia,April 1897. | 707,Park Place,Brooklyn NY 1812,Rush St.Philadelphia |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Joseph bearing Pass. Same as 3 5/6

5 cits

CLOSED AT NUMBER SIX.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(Not Immigration Authority)

40

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Le Havre, September 12, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, September 23rd, 1919.

| No. on Line | Family Name | Given Name | Age Years | Age Months | Sex | Married or Single | If Naturalized, Give Court and Place of Naturalization (Town and State) | If Native, Give City, Town and State of Birth | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Joseph | 45 | - | m. | m. | January 25,1854 | 80548 Pr. Common Pleas, New York September 25, 1879 | Framingham, Mass. |
| 2 | [illegible] | Pasquatte wife | 45 | - | f. | m. | ------- | 89965 Pr. " " " " " " | " " |
| 3 | [illegible] | Paul | 18 | - | m. | s. | November 22,1871, Nashville, Ill. | 120792 Pr. | 2738, Central Pk Av. Chicago Ill. |
| 4 | [illegible] | Frida | 49 | - | f. | m. | ------- | 79437 Pr. Cook Co, Chicago Ill. 1893 | 1156 Gates Av. Brooklyn NY |
| 5 | COOK | Wilf Marion | 50 | - | m. | w. | January 27,1869, Washington. | 84007 Pr. | 2224, 6th St. Washington |
| 6 | [illegible] | Lake | 31 | - | m. | m. | January 10,1888, Yonkirx, NY. | 115077 Pr. | 512, Wolfborne Av. Yonkers |
| 7 | [illegible] | Mollie wife | 35 | - | f. | m. | ------- | American by matriage. | " " " " |
| 8 | [illegible] | Marguerite | 25 | - | f. | m. | ------- 84694 Pr. | American by marriage. | 2459, Grand Concourse Bronx New York |
| 9 | [illegible] | Walter | 31 | - | m. | m. | February 27,1888, New Haven Con. | U.S. army Lieut (Limit) | 194 Dartmouth St. Boston Mass. |
| 10 | [illegible] | Suzanne wife | 21 | - | f. | m. | August 12,1898. by marriage | Ens. Paris 8453. | " " " " |
| 11 | [illegible] | John | 43 | | m. | m. | 107899 Wash. ------- | City Court of New York City Central Post Office April 1916 | 34, myortle St. West Elizabeth, NY |
| 12 | [illegible] | Ernest | 32 | - | m. | m. | ------- Enl. Reno 1491 | Baltimore, August 23,1918. | New Brunswick, NS |
| 13 | [illegible] | Otto | 19 | | m. | s. | January 16,1900, New York. 109037 Wash, | ------- | 808, Courtland St. West Hoboken, New York |
| 14 | [illegible] | Gertrude | [illegible] | - | f. | m. | Manifest | City Hall, Brooklyn, New York. | 1056, Park Place, Brooklyn New York |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | f. | s. | ------- | " " " " " | " " " " " |
| 16 | [illegible] | Therese | 23 | - | f. | m. | ------- 3762 Paris | Mich Tr Warrant 4 m Co. American by marriage. Howard. | 2178 E 40th 212, 40-St. Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 17 | LE ROY | George | 25 | - | m. | m. | March 11,1894, Butler. Pa. | 95171 Pr. ------- | 202, South St. Butler, Pa |
| 18 | LE ROY | Helene wife | 19 | - | f. | m. | June 1,1894, Broveillat. | Paris Sp. 87 Sept 24, 1919 | " " " " |
| 19 | [illegible] | Charles | 40 | | m. | s. | ------- | ------- | ------- |
| 20 | LIPPART | Agatha | 51 | - | f. | m. | 102869 Wash. | Cook Co, Chicago, Ill. 1890 | North Redwood, Minn. |
| 21 | MARTMANN | Alice | 43 | - | f. | s. | Pr. 19477 | Supreme court of New York, June 13,1913 | 1266, Stebbins Ave. Bronx New York City |
| 22 | NOVOTNY | Anthony | 26 | - | m. | m. | ------- 72207 Pr. | Circuit court of Cleveland, September 6,1914 | 2523, Crawford Ave. Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | RIVERA | Santos | 20 | - | f. | s. | March 29,1898, Porto Rico. | 84037 Pr. | 824 Lawson St. Bronx, New York city |
| 24 | [illegible] | Ida Marie | 49 | - | f. | m. | ------- 88105 Pr. | Stally N.J. September 26,1903. | Riverside, New Jersey |
| 25 | SCHMIDT | Harry | 28 | - | m. | s. | August 14,1892, Baltimore, Md. | Pr. 14088 Boston | 719 Bethel St. Baltimore Md |
| 26 | STROBER | Neile | 51 | - | m. | m. | Pr. 92643 | Court of Lancaster, Pa. September 6, 1899 | 706, Vine St. Lancaster, Pa. |
| 27 | STROBER | Emilie wife | 47 | - | f. | m. | Pr. 89494 | " " " " " " | " " " " " |
| 28 | SEAN | William | 55 | - | m. | w. | ------- 67463 Pr. | San Francisco Cal. January 19,1914 | 20, Cammel St. San Francisco |
| 29 | TENSTALL | Nelson | 49 | - | m. | s. | March 17,1870, Petersburg, Virginia. | Pr. 88132 | 518, Hoffman St. Baltimore, Md |
| 30 | THOMPSON | Perry | 36 | - | m. | s. | May 9,1883, Enclif Penna. | Utah 21272 | Tulsa, Okla |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY NINE.

Joseph Searing Insp
(Edward F. Foster)

27 Cabins

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an [illegible]

41

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George MACE, Surgeon of the Ile Savele, Sailing to Penrith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 19 19, at [illegible]

V J Macintosh

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov. 11-22-19

If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | U. S. and Domicile | Races U. S. A. Ref. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steerage | 10 | | | | 7 | 17 | 76 | 93 | 2 | 4 | | | | 37 |
| TOTAL. | 10 | | | | 7 | 17 | 76 | 93 | 2 | 4 | | | | 37 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Act.

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 83-10-93 | | |
| Total | 83-10-93 | | |

Rev

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| (4) Steerage | 79-12-69 | | |
| Total | 79-12-69 | | |

U.S. [illegible]

List No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, will be listed on this (white) sheet in the order of their entry.

S. S. La Lorraine 1-9 Passengers sailing from Le Havre 2-9, November 13th, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | [illegible] | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | | | Able to — | | | | | *Last permanent residence. | | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language (or, if unable to read, any visible marks). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | Yves | | 26 | - | M | M | chief-steward | yes | 4-1630 french | yes | France | French | France | Tregastel | Wife:Mrs Allain a Pludual C; du N.Y. | BC | Victoria |
| 2 | [illegible] | Francois | | 26 | - | " | S | oiler | " | 4 " 630 | " | " | " | " | Lancieux | Mother:Mrs Rouzics Lancieux | " | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | Louis | | 28 | - | " | " | " | " | 4 1630 | " | " | " | " | Ploujean | MotherMrs Coat au bourg de Plou-jean | " | " |
| 4 | LE FOLL | Bernard | | 21 | - | " | " | " | " | 4-3630 | " | " | " | " | Pleumeur Bodou | Father mr Le Foll a Ploulech | " | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | Yves | | 28 | - | " | " | fireman | " | 4 1630 | " | " | " | " | Tredou Tre guinec | Mother Mrs Menou a Tredou Tre guinec | " | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | Henri | | 28 | - | " | " | carpent. | " | 4-4630 | " | " | " | " | Chartres | Father Mr Durand 10 rue Croix Thibout à Chartres | " | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | Albert | | 26 | - | " | " | cook | " | 4 1630 | " | " | " | " | Le Havre | Father Mr Hixon à la Pointe à Pitre Guadeloupe | " | " |
| 8 | KERLEAU | Pierre | | 39 | - | " | " | boatswai | " | 4 1630 | " | " | " | " | Trelevern | Wife Mrs Kerleau à Trelevern | " | " |
| 9 | Nogues | Jean | | 17 | - | " | " | sailor | " | 4-3630 | " | " | " | " | Plouer | Father Mr Nogues à Plouer | " | " |
| 10 | L'[illegible] | Pierre | | 28 | - | " | " | " | " | 4 1630 | " | " | " | " | Perros Gunec | Motehr Mrs L'Heveder à Perros Gunec | " | " |
| 11 | JOLIN | Jean | | 24 | - | " | " | " | " | 4 3630 | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Mrs Collin à Perros Gunec | " | " |
| 12 | JEGOU | Francois | | 24 | - | " | " | " | " | 4 4630 | " | " | " | " | Treguier | Mother Mrs Jegourue Neuve à Treguier | " | " |
| 13 | AUFFRET | Louis | | 19 | - | " | " | " | " | 4 1630 | " | " | " | " | Vannes | Mother Mrs Auffret rue du Commerce Vannes | " | " |
| 14 | LE ROUZIC | Desire | | 34 | - | " | M | " | " | 4-3630 Hospital [French ship] | " | " | " | " | Le Havre | Wife Mrs Le Rouzic 22 bis Rue Meunier Clichy (Seine) | " | " |
| 15 | LE GARWS | Francois | | 26 | - | " | M | " | " | 4 2630 | " | " | " | " | Trevou Tre guinec | Mother Mrs Le Gabes à Trevou Treguinec | " | " |
| 16 | LE SAINT JEAN | Prosper | | 18 | - | " | S | " | " | 4 4630 | " | " | " | " | Pleslin | Mother Mrs de St Jean à Pleslin | " | " |
| 17 | FORGEARD | Alfred | | 19 | - | " | " | " | " | 4-1630 | " | " | " | " | St Jacut de la Mer | Mother Mrs Forgeard St Jacut de la Mer | " | " |
| 18 | LE MOING | Yves | | 38 | - | " | " | " | " | 4 3630 | " | " | " | " | Le Havre | Mother Mrs Le Moing 22 Rue Dau phine Le Havre | " | " |
| 19 | HERNOIS | Joseph | | 38 | - | " | M | " | " | 4 1630 | " | " | " | " | Etel | Wife Mrs Harnois a la Belle Vue Morbihan | " | " |
| 20 | JOJOU | Yves | | 28 | - | " | " | " | " | 4 1630 | " | " | " | " | Tregastel | Wife Mrs Lojou Yves a Tregastel C.du N. | " | " |
| 21 | JAIEB BEN SASSE | Boukha | | 19 | - | " | S | " | " | 4 3630 | " | " | " | Tunisie | Gafsa | Moyher Mrs Sassi Ben Boukari à Gafsa Tunisie | " | " |
| 22 | Liniare | Joseph | | 19 | - | " | " | " | " | 4-3630 | " | " | " | France | Darnetal | Sister Mrs Dubreuil à Darnetal | " | " |
| 23 | LE LOUET | Eugene | | 23 | - | " | " | " | " | 4-1630 | " | " | " | " | Pleumeur Bodou | Mother Mrs Le Louet à Pleumeur Bodou | " | " |
| 24 | [illegible]GUEVEN | Herve | | 27 | - | " | " | " | " | 4 1630 | " | " | " | " | St Renan | Father Mr Guegen à St Renan | " | " |
| 25 | MANGART | Pierre | | 16 | - | " | " | " | " | 4 3630 | " | " | " | " | Tregastel | Father Mr Mangart à Tregastel | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Com. mise hors de cause Joseph Lorenzi Insp.
If 14 not insp. No 14. Inspected Jan 12 1920
by Inspector, Macatee

Closed at number TWENTY FIVE

Total passengers . . . . : 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the last 4 printed pages.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be copied on original.

Every alien not clearly entitled to admission, or coming in contrary to law, may be detained for examination in accordance with the regulations of the Secretary of Labor.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Every alien, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Nov 22 1919, 191

42

| No. on List | 15 Whether able to read or write | 16 By whom passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes — Time | 18 If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Nearest relative or friend in former country. Whether married or single. | 20 Length of time she intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether in possession of a ticket through to her destination. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is an anarchist; or who is a person who believes in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of sabotage. | 25 Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or otherwise. | 26 Whether ever had previous trouble with contract labor. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | Transit | yes | no | - | - | to Jos de LaSalle Victoria B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Maritime | " | yes | 1918 | N.Y. | for going to join a ship | French Consulate N.Y.C. | 2 yrs | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | bl | bl | none | France | Tregastel |
| | | | | | | | | La Salle Victoria B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | no | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Moellan |
| 4 | " | " | " | yes | 1918 | N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Ploujean |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | 1912 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Ploulech |
| 6 | " | " | " | no | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Treveu Treguinec |
| 7 | " | " | " | yes | 1919 | N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Chartres |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | 1898 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | | 5 | 8 | " | br | " | " | Guadeloupe | Pointe à Pitre |
| 9 | " | " | " | no | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | | 5 | 7 | " | bl | bl | " | France | Servel |
| 10 | " | " | " | yes | 1913 | N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Plouer |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | 1914 | N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Perros Guinec |
| 12 | " | " | " | no | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Treguier |
| 14 | yes | " | " | " | - | - | Chichy, France | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Vannes |
| | | | | | | | | dis'd agent of Cmo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | " | yes | 1914 | N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Taden |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | 1918 | Norfolk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Paris XIII |
| 17 | " | " | " | no | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Trevou Treguinec |
| 18 | " | " | " | yes | 1919 | N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | St Briac |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | 1918 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Louannec |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | 1919 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Etel |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | 1918 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Brelevenez |
| 22 | " | " | " | no | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | Tunisie | Gafsa |
| 23 | " | " | " | yes | 1913 | N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | France | Lambezellec |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | 1919 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Pleumen Bodou |
| 25 | " | " | " | no | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Pavilly |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | good | no | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Tregastel |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is an anarchist; or who is a person who believes in the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the necessity or propriety of sabotage.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible] Macintosh

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8a (*Able to read and write*).—These column inside ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien's race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereto. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the La Savoie sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1919

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet if for the listing of

S. S. La Savoie 1-9 Passengers sailing from Le Havre 2-9, November 18th, 1919

| 2 | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age. | | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if common dialect, on what ground). | Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | ADRIEN | Alice | ✓26 | - | F | S | Each none | yes | 4-0630 french | yes | France | French | France | Strasbourg | Brother Mr Adrion Avenue du President Wilson 16 Strasbourg | N.Y. | N.Y. C. |
| ✓ | ADRIEN | Marie | ✓29 | - | F | M | work-house | " | 3-2630 servian | " | | servian | servia | Zazrina | Mother Mrs Zurk Susana à Zuzrina | Oh. | Barberton |
| | Turek | Karl | ✓49 | - | M | M | brush-work | " | 3-4630 " | " | | " | " | Skalir | Wife Mrs Turek à Skalir | N.Y. | Bingantoun |
| ✓ | BAUMAUD | Marie | ✓29 | - | F | V | none | " | 4 1630 French | " | France | French | France | Pont Rousseau | Father Mr Voileau 56 Rue Nationale à Pont Rousseau L.I. | Minn. | Winona |
| ✓ | " | Georges chas | ✓7 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " " | " | " |
| ✓ | BAUD | Jean baptiste | ✓22 | - | M | S | Father student | " | 4-3630 " | " | " | " | " | Lyon" | Father Mr Baud Station Electrique de la Mouche Chemin de St Jean de Dieu Lyon | Cal. | San Francis |
| ✓ | CHANDLER | Edward | ✓29 | - | M | M | Profess- | " | 4 1630 English | " | British | English | | Paris | Boarding house Hotel Moderne 132 Av. Emile Zola Paris | Mass | West Lynéc |
| ✓ | Curto | Domenico | ✓45 | - | M | S | Shoemaker | " | 4-1630 Italian | " | Italia | Italian | " | " | " " Hotel Central Rue Taillendier 26 Paris | Pa | La Trobbe |
| ✓ | CAVERO | Jose | ✓31 | - | M | M | Labour work day | " | 4 1630 Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | " | Bordeaux | Husband Mr Grassa 33 Rue de la Souterraine Bordeaux | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| ✓ | COLLIER | Alexandre | ✓24 | - | M | M | farmer | " | 4 3630 French | " | France | French | " | Nanterre | Godfather: Mr Lecluse 3 Rue Jules Gauthier | Cal | San Francisco |
| ✓ | " | Henriette wife | ✓23 | - | F | M | none | " | 4 2630 " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| ✓ | CAMBALA | Marie | ✓53 | - | F | W | workday | " | 3-1630 servian | " | servia | servian | servia | Tchecosl skalic | Son Mr Cambala à Skalic | N.Y. | Binganton |
| ✓ | " | Marie daughter | ✓23 | - | F | S | " | " | 3-2630 " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother " " | " | " |
| ✓ | LEVEBEUX | Marie Louise | ✓27 | - | F | S | waiting maid | " | 6-111252-1/23/19 4630 French | " | France | French | France | Paris | Aunt Mrs Wonthron 25 Rue Malar Paris | Pa | N.Y.C. |
| ✓ | DUERINCK | Theis wife | ✓21 | - | F | M | work day | " | 1-3630 Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Belcele | Mother in law Mrs Duerinck 245 Chemin d'Ixelles Bruxelles | Ill. | Chicago |
| | " | Lea child | ✓2 | - | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " " | " | " |
| | " | Alois | ✓30 | - | M | M | flower gard. | " | 13630 " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Mr Duerinck " " | " | " |
| ✓ | FRENKEL | Isaac | ✓22 | - | M | S | Spork butcher | " | 4-2630 French | " | Russia | Russian | France | Paris | Patron Mr Lebin 3 Rue Ferdinand Duval Paris | Pa | Philadelphie |
| ✓ | Keller | Karl | ✓30 | - | M | S | farmer | " | 4-3630 Swiss | " | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Winterthur | Father Mr Keller à Gessan | Oreg | Portland |
| ✓ | KOSKA | Francisca | ✓27 | - | F | M | workday | " | 7-152897 servian | " | | servian | servia | Novaves | Parents Mr Blazir Jakob à Novaves | Oh. | Cleveland |
| ✓ | LABOVITCH | Louise | ✓36 | - | F | S | Dress-maker | " | 1-43/1994 Russian | " | Russia | Russian | France | Paris | Mother Mrs Labovitch 67 Rue Condorcet Paris | Mass | Boston |
| ✓ | MARTEAU | Marie Louise | ✓21 | - | F | S | none | " | 4-2630 French | " | France | French | " | Le Mans | Aunt Mrs Marteau 28 Rue D'Alger Le Mans | Ill | Chicago |
| ✓ | MARCELUS BALLARIN | Miguel | ✓24 | - | M | S | Labourday | " | 4 3630 Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | " | Bordeaux | Cousin Mr Palacio Ramon 36 Rue de la Souterraine Bordeaux | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| ✓ | MICAK | Justina | ✓25 | - | F | M | workhouse | " | servian | " | | Servian | Servia | Nesluca | Sister Mrs Micak à Nesluca | Pa | Donora |
| ✓ | POLJON | Joseph | ✓31 | - | M | S | flower gard. | " | 1-2630 Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Belcel | Father Mr Poljon à Belcel | Ill | Chicago |
| ✓ | RENAK | Susana | ✓24 | - | F | M | workhou- | " | 3 3630 servian | " | servia | servian | servia | Dlhaluka | Mother Mrs Stunnan à Dlhaluka | Oh. | Cleveland |
| ✓ | PARIFFI | Robert | ✓36 | - | M | M | Mecanish | " | French | " | France | French | France | Paris | House 68 Rue de Gergoville Paris | N.O. | New Orleans |
| ✓ | SOTERON | Enrique | ✓36 | - | M | M | pastry cook | " | Spanish | " | Spain | Spanish | France | Bordeaux | Cousin Mr Grassa Rue de la Souterraine Bordeaux | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| ✓ | Andrijasova | Katarina | | | F | M | workhouse | " | 3-5630 servian | " | | servian | servia | Pajstun | Mother Mrs Kubrarki à Pajstun | Oh. | Belloire |
| | " | Marie | ✓7 | - | F | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grendmother " " | " | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Joseph Searingi Insp

Total passengers . . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

Steam or a part of another transportation, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 12 1919, 191

44

| No. on List | 14 Whether able to read or write | 15 Whether a polygamist | 16 By whom passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or years of years. | If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States | Whether ever in prison, etc. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came | 21 From what place he came | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 25 Whether alien has been in the United States before | 26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature of same, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | | myself | $ | no | - | - | Uncle Mr Biedermann 81 West 103 St. N.Y.C. | yes | some months | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | br | br | none | France | Strasbourg |
| 2 | no | " | " | $18 | " | - | - | Husband Mr Andrek Barberton 379 Moore St. | no | always | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | gre | " | Servian | Zazrina |
| 3 | " | " | " | $18 | yes | 1902 | Cleveland | Nephew Mr Hornicek à Binghamton Clinton St 246 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl | " | " | " | Skalic |
| 4 | " | " | " | $60 | no | - | - | Betrothed Mr Kabat R.F.D. n°1 Winona Minnesota | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | France | Pont - Rousseau |
| 5 | " | mother | " | " | " | " | " | Friend " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | myself | " | $150 | " | 1907 | " | Friend Mr Piet à Los Egatos pres San Francisco | yes | some months | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | gre | " | " | Lyon |
| 7 | " | " | " | $10 | yes | 1919 | Boston | Wife Mrs Chandler 9 Cross Court West Lynec Mass | no | always | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bla | br | " | England | Bridgetown |
| 8 | " | myself | " | $20 | " | 1914 | San Francisco | Cousin Mr Gurto 711 Ligornier St Latrobe | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | " | gre | bl | " | Italia | Ivrea |
| 9 | " | " | " | $25 | no | - | - | Cousin Mr Frassa 223 W. 48 St N.Y. C. | yes | 5Y | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bla | gre | " | Spain | Torruelola |
| 10 | yes | " | " | $200 | " | - | - | Mother Mrs Del Sasso 971 Alabama St San Francisco | " | 10Y | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl | blu | " | France | Paris |
| 11 | yes | mother | " | " | " | - | - | Mother in law " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | myself | " | $18 | no | - | - | Son Mr Hornicek à Binghamton Clinton St 246 | " | 5 Y | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Servia | Skalic |
| 13 | " | " | " | $25 | " | - | - | Brother " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | yes | patrons | " | $0 | " | - | - | Patrons Mr Vandermark 111 8th st N.Y.C. | " | 3Y | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bla | bla | " | France | Prondines |
| 15 | yes | myself | " | $60 | " | - | - | Brother in law Mr Duerinck 1425 Morse Av. Chicago | no | always | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl | blu | " | Belgium | Lokeren |
| 16 | yes | mother | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | yes | brother | 50 | yes | 1907 | Chicago | June 1914 | Brother Mr Duerinck " " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Belcel |
| 18 | yes | " | $60 | no | - | - | - | " Mr Frankel 2338 South 7 St Philadelphie | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | gre | " | Russia | Kramostad |
| 19 | no | myself | $18 | yes | 1907 | Arkansas | 1914 | Friend M Neff R.F.D. Milwaukee | yes | 5Y | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " | Switzerland | Frederwil Oberburen |
| 20 | no | " | $18 | no | - | - | - | Husband Mr Koska 82 E. 293rd St Cleveland | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl | gr | " | servia | Novaves |
| 21 | " | " | $18 | " | - | - | - | Betrothed Mr Saunier 85 Chestnut St Boston | " | always | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bla | bl | " | Russia | Odessa |
| 22 | yes | betrothed | 25 | " | - | - | - | Betrothed Mr De laurentis 614 Sangamon St Chicago | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl | bl | " | France | Paris |
| 23 | yes | myself | " | " | - | - | - | Cousin Mr Sierra 444 9th W. 41 St N.Y.C. | " | 5Y | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | br | blu | " | Spain | Pardina Albos |
| 24 | yes | " | $30 | " | " | - | - | husband Mr Priecko Donora Pa Box 908 | " | always | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Servia | Nisluse |
| 25 | yes | friend | $30 | yes | 1914 | Chicago | 1914 | friend Mr Duerinck 1425 Morse Av. Chicago | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | gre | " | Belgium | Belcel |
| 26 | no | myself | $25 | no | + | - | | Husband Mr Repak à Varent St 3814 Cleveland | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | bl | " | Servia | Dlhaluka |
| 27 | yes | " | $30 | " | 1913 | - | 1916 | Brother Mr Parrisi 12390 South rampart New-Orleans | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | br | " | France | Bastia |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | yes | 1913 | N.Y. | Cousin Mr Douedo 231 W 43 St N.Y. | " | 5Y | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | Spain | Torruelola |
| 29 | " | " | $25 | no | - | - | /16 | husband Mr Andrijasova R.F.D. 3 Box 210 Belloire | no | always | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Servia | Pajstun |
| 30 | " | mother | " | " | - | - | | father " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

Med. Cert Hernia right, which appears - Admitted

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination [illegible] of all kinds with any organization or teaches such [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] WAS EXCUSED, of the Le Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of Nov, 1915

at [illegible]

V J Macintosh
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should render classification on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and races or peoples should be carefully precised by inspectors and passenger clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or potential residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should be fully written and not indicated by figures or symbols. The entries or nearest be the last permanent residence preceding the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom was it furnished*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or lump) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, New York; 1908, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ____ Gustave MAIE ____, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1919

at Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein shall be noted on the Lists or Manifest Sheets.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List H

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed, and this list or manifest is for the listing of

S. S. La Savoie, Passengers sailing from Le Havre, November 13th, 1919

| No. on List. | Name in full: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—: Read. | Able to—: Read who language (if answer allowed, or who cannot). | Able to—: Write. | Nationality. (If citizen of which country or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence: Country. | *Last permanent residence: City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SANCHEZ | Sanchez | 27 | - | M | S | Laborer | yes | Spanish | yes | Spain | Spanish | France | Bordeaux | Cousin Mr Ramon Palacio 36 Rue de la Souterraine Bordeaux | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 2 | VERMEERSCH | Victor | 52 | - | M | M | farmer | " | Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Sweverzeele | Brother Mr Vermeersch à Sweverzeele | Ill | La Salle |
| 3 | " | Marie wife | 48 | - | F | M | workhouse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother in law " " | " | " |
| 4 | VALLANT | Madeleine | 33 | - | F | W | none | " | French | " | France | French | France | L'Orne le Saunier | Friend Mr Jeunevevsix à l'Orne le Saunier | " | Chicago |
| 5 | " | Gabrielle Child | 11 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 6 | VINCENT | Marie Juliette | 20 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nantes | Parents Mr Vincent 12 Boulevard Gabriel Nantes | Min. | Minneapolis |
| 7 | VERHAEGHE | Marie | 41 | - | F | M | workhouse | " | Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Meulebeke | Father Mr Vincent Olivier à Meulebeke | Mont | Bear Creek |
| 8 | " | Marcel Child | 11 | - | M | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather " " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Madelena " | 9 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Emilienne " | 6 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 11 | VAN DE MAELE | Ivan | 55 | - | M | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nevele | Son Mr Van de Maele à Beverloo | Ill | Chicago |
| 12 | " | Emilie wife | 55 | - | F | M | workhouse | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Florence daughter | 23 | - | F | S | embroiderer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother " " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Anne " | 22 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 15 | Parmentier | Marie Step daughter | 29 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 16 | SOUDRY | Suzanne | 18 | - | F | S | none | " | French | " | France | French | France | Le Havre | Mother Mrs Soudry 31Rue de la Comedie Le Havre | Ill | Chicago |

Joseph Scarinzi Insp

20

CLOSED AT NUMBER SIXTEEN

Total passengers . . . . 16

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Every alien entering the United States, or any insular possession thereof, subject to the provisions of the immigration laws, whether he arrives at a seaport or at a land border port, or whether he is coming to the United States for the first time or returning from a temporary visit abroad, must be examined by an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Every alien, except those specifically exempted by law, must be in possession of an unexpired immigration visa, duly viséed passport, or other travel document, at the time of application for admission. Every alien must state truthfully his business or occupation, his ultimate destination, whether he has been in the United States before, whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether he has the means to pay his head tax. Every alien must submit to a physical examination and to a mental examination by a medical officer of the United States Public Health Service. Every alien must answer truthfully all questions propounded to him by the immigrant inspector. Every alien must present himself for examination in person, and must not delegate this duty to any other alien.

Every alien who is found to be mentally or physically defective, or who is excluded by any other provision of the immigration laws, will be detained for a hearing before a special board of inquiry, unless he elects to withdraw his application for admission and depart from the United States without such hearing. Every alien who is excluded after a hearing has the right to appeal from the decision of the board of inquiry to the Secretary of Labor, whose decision is final.

Every alien who is admitted will be given a landing certificate, which he must surrender to the transportation company from which he purchases his ticket to his destination within the United States. Every alien who is admitted will be required to report his address in writing to the Bureau of Immigration at the end of one year after his admission.

Every person who knowingly violates any of the provisions of the immigration laws relating to the admission of aliens, or who knowingly aids or assists any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, is liable to fine or imprisonment, or both, and may be deported at any time thereafter.

Every person who knowingly brings into the United States any alien not duly admissible, or who knowingly harbors any such alien within the United States, is liable to fine or imprisonment, or both, and may be deported at any time thereafter.

Every person who knowingly makes any false statement in relation to the application for the visa of any alien who subsequently enters the United States is liable to fine or imprisonment, or both, and may be deported at any time thereafter.

Every person who knowingly makes any false statement in relation to the application for admission of any alien to

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 19 19
at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Canal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ticket over but not to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, likewise others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

...CER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest I

40

List 5

This column on this sheet must be filled in or penciled.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Seaton Mico, Surgeon of the La Savoie, sailing from Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1917

at New York

V. Macentee

Examining Surgeon

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31 | 32 | 33

Place of birth.

47

48

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Mier, Surgeon of the La Savoie sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 1919

at NY

V Fiorentino

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein noted at the time just before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. [illegible]

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This [white] sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Lorraine 1-9. Passengers sailing from Le Havre-9, November 13th, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Head of family. (This column for continuation sheets only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to read what language (or, if illiterate, designate race). | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | CEVAER | Joseph | 23 | - | M | S | farmer | yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Bourg de Gourzec | Mother Mrs Cevaer à Gourzec Finistere | Can. | Port Colbo[illegible] |
| 2 | | MINIOU | Charles bro | 23 | - | M | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother in law " " " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | Marie wife | 20 | - | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother " " " | " | " |
| 4 | | CAMILLESI | Peter | 29 | - | M | M | Negoc. | " | English | " | England colony | [illegible] | Malta | Gozo | Father: Camillesi Paolo. Gozo | " | Toronto |
| 5 | | " | Marianna wife | 23 | - | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father in law: " " | " | " |
| 6 | | Lisa | Adimi | 43 | | F | M | none | yes | Portuguese | " | France | Portuguese | France | Paris | none | | Haiti |
| 7 | | [illegible] | Koatia | 11 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 8 | | BLANCO | Georges | 38 | - | M | M | merchant | " | [illegible] | " | Syria | Syrian | " | " | Hotel du Paradis 9 Rue de Paradis Paris | Hond uras | St Pedro |
| 9 | | " | Elias bro | 27 | - | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | Anis bro | 18 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 11 | | " | Hanne sis in law wife #8 | 17 | - | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 12 | | BEHAINE | Marie wife #6 | 23 | - | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 13 | | [illegible] | Rose | 80 | - | F | S | none | " | Greek | " | Greece | Greek | Syria | Beyrouth | Cousin Mr Kemed à Beyrouth | | Haiti |
| 14 | | COHAMAN | Jacob | 17 | - | M | S | " | " | [illegible] | " | Syria | Syrian | " | Bethleem | Father Mr Salamen Moise à Bethleem Palestine | — | St Domingo |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joseph Cevaer Inspr

CLOSED AT NOON ON TWELVE.

Total passengers . . . . 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Member 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

49

List 5

Section 23 a part of another section preservation, in whatsoever class they travel, SHALL be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGER LIST.

This sentence for this space must not be commenced on, or punctuated.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 22 1915, 191

48

| No. on List. | 14 Sex. | 15 Age. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes — Year or period of years. | 18 If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Person or country to which Native. | 20 Length of time last resided in the native place. | 20 Whether having a ticket through to destination. | 20 Whether having money with which to land. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 Whether ever before refused admission to U.S. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | myself | 10 | no | - | - | Brother Mr Cevser Port Colbar | no | Syrie | days | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | - | - | Brother in law " " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | fair | bl | blu | none | France | Gourzer |
| 4 | no | " | " | " | - | - | Brother " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | gre | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | - | - | Friend: Zamit Salvatore, 6 Victoria Ave. Toronto. Ont. | " | " | | | | | | | | | | Good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Pleyben |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | - | - | " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | br | br | " | Gozo | Nadur |
| 7 | " | " | 70 | " | - | - | Cousin Mr Boulos Sada Grande Rue Haiti | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | no | " | " | " | - | - | " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | bl | bl | " | Syrie | Serba |
| 9 | no | " | 400 | " | - | - | Temp. Commanding Officer Rouge: 7 Avenida Sur N°36 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | Bla | bla | " | " | " |
| 10 | no | brother | " | " | - | - | Honduras St Pedro | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl | " | " | " | Monteliver |
| 11 | no | husband | " | " | - | - | " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | bla | gre | " | " | Betleem |
| 12 | no | " | " | " | - | - | " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | bl | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | no | myself | 70 | " | - | - | " " " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | - | - | Friend Mr Boulos Sada Grande Rue Haiti | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Beyrouth |
| 15 | " | " | 100 | " | - | - | Brother Mr Salman 68 Palo Hincado Santo Domingo | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Zouk |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | " | " | Bethleem |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or practicing such acts.

LIST OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the La Savoie, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 1919

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks as to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show concerning last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S.S. "LA SAVOIE" sailing from LE HAVRE, November 13th., 19 19., Arriving at Port of New-York, November 19th, 19 19.

49

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSERT "U.S." IF BORN OUTSIDE OF UNITED STATES GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | COHN | Salomon | 31 | - | M. | M. | ---Ptnh 103608 | First Supreme Court;March 7th.1917. | 232.South 2d.Street.Brooklyn. |
| 2 | COHN | Bessie wife | 31 | - | F. | M. | Ltg Bucharest 33 | Goeschen.Indiana. | d° |
| 3 | COHN | Rose child 2-575-6/7-19 | 12 | - | F. | S. | --- | d° | d° |
| 4 | COHN | Benjamin | [illegible] | - | M. | S. | --- | d° | d° |
| 5 | DE JEHARY | Henri | 23 | - | M. | W. | ---W. 75741 | Circuit Court;October 21st 1894.Cassville. | Nevada.Missouri. |
| 6 | ENGEL | Mikaly | 45 | - | M. | M. | --- | 6th.Judicial District.North Daketa. | Gladstown; |
| 7 | RADELET | Fortune | 41 | - | F. | M. | Br. 102372 | May 4th.1903. | |
| 8 | RADELET | Henri child | 15 | - | M. | S. | Col. Aguilar Dec 9 1904 | Circuit Court;October 18th 1904. | Walter Colo. |
| 9 | SANTINO | Joseph | 25 | - | M. | S. | ---Br 108858 | Trinidad.Colo. | d° |
| 10 | WALTER | Anna | 60 | - | F. | W. | ---K.98046 | U.S.Com. Lawton Okla. | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Camanich County;Lawton.June 13th 1918. | 11th.Mill Court.Diltsfield.N |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Circuit Court;District of Maryland. | 928.North Central Avenue |
| 13 | | | | | | | | October 6th.1896. | Baltimore.Maryland. |
| 14 | | | | | | | Joseph Scarinzi Dump. | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

10 alien

CLOSED AT NUMBER TEN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. "La Savoie" (French line) arrived October 24, 1919, 191_, at N.Y., from Havre

No. 50

| Case No. | Name. | Manifest: Group. | Manifest: No. | No. Persons | Cause of Detention. | Inspector | Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Disc. Call. Date | Disc. Call. Page | Disc. Call. Sec'y | Recognizances. Date | Recognizances. Page | Recognizances. Sec'y | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. Sec'y | Admitted. Title | Detained: Date. | Detained: Record No. | Detained: Orders. | Detained: Date. | Detained: Sent. | Meals: Officers. | Meals: Detained. | Meals: Steerage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ALIENS IN S.S. "LA SAVOIE"--FIRST CLASS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76f | 1 Lachaud, Catherine | 11 Cab | 4 | 2 | Cert | Ellis Island | | | | | | | 11/24785 | 11 | 30 | | | | | | | | 3 | 4 |
| 84f | Viani, Celestin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3c | Pathien, Mael | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87f | 2 Vlieney, Anna | 11 Cab | 5 | 18 | 1 Under 16 | " | | | | | | | 11/25736 | | | 11/26124 | Inv 2 | 40 | | | | | 3 | 4 |
| 87f | 3 Sallaro, Rosaro | 11 Cab | 5 | 17 | 1 Acc | " | | | | | | | 11/25736 | | | 11/26124 | Inv 2 | 40 | | | | | 3 | 4 |
| 14m | 4 Jumbel, Henri | 11 Cab | 5 | 2 | 1 Under 16 | " | | | | | | | 11/24116 | Man | 14 | 11/26124 | Inv 2 | 40 | | | | | 3 | 4 |
| 84f | 5 Grabau, Esther N | 11 Cab | 4 | 2/3 | 2 CE LIC | Burke | | | | | | | 13/13 | 98 | 311 | 13/13 | 98 | 311 | 45 | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 3f | Maya | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11/24 | 78 | 311 | 50 | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 85f | 6 Fraun, Therese | 11 Cab | 4 | 6 | 1 Acc | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44f | 7 Jonsenson, Angeline | 11 Cab | 4 | 11 | 1 LIC | " | | | | | | | | | | 11/24897 | 81 | | 15 | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 82f | 8 Vogelaert, Marguerot | 11 Cab | 6 | 11/12 | 2 Assisted | LIC Scarinzi | | | | | | | | | | 11/24127 | 12 | 10 | 35 | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 3f | Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11/24847 | 812 | | 50 | | | | 2 | 2 |
| 71f | 9 Andriessen, Paterina | 3 | 29/30 | 2 | Ill | " | | | | | | | 11/25985 | | | 11/26127 | Inv 3 | | 60 | | | | 6 | 5 |
| 72 | Marie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27f | 10 Lovelewd, Marie L | 3 | 14 | 1 | LIC | " | | | | | | | 11/2179 | Inv | | 11/26118 | Inv 2 | | 15 | | | | | |
| 11f | 11 [illegible], Liza | 5 | 7 | 1 | Under 16 Unacc | " | | | | | | | 11/4474 | Acc | | 11/26156 | Man 1 | | 20 | | | | 3 | 4 |
| 87f | 12 Feerney, Eileen | 1 Cab | 5 | 11 | 1 LIC | Coyne | | | | | | | | | | 11/24871 | 81 | | 10 | | | | 3 | 4 |
| 87f | 13 Miss, Helen, | 11 Cab | 6 | 10/12 | 7 Under 16 No passports Scarinzi | Traveling under assumed name | | | | | | | | | | 11/23657 | 512 | | 50 | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 1af | Anna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1af | Daniel, Adolphine (Adolfie) | 11 Cab | | | | | | | | | | | 11/4475 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 112 | Miss, Arthur | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11/26572 | 512 | | 60 | | | | | |
| 1am | Alfred | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1am | Arthur | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | Alice | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46f | 14 Portelsik, Emelie | 1 Cab | 7 | Lights | 2 LIC Under 16 | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | 11/26278 | 511 | 40 | In Transit | | | | | |
| 8m | Dempsey, Girard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11f | 15 Lemaire, Madeleine | 6 | 1 | 1 | Under 16 Unacc. | Scarinzi | | | | | | | | | | 11/4470 | 781 | | 15 | | | | 1 | 2 |

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

51

S.S. La Lorraine arrived Nov 25, 1912, M., from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Number | | Date of Arrival | Class and Port | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DETAINED | | | WAIVER | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | | | |
| | R.D. 1184/4 Hom | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hutchinson Faye | 4 | 8 | | | | 1007 S. Paulina Chicago, Ill | withdrawn | Nov 30 | 3 PM | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 2 | Campbell Stephanie | 6 | 4 | | | | 1311 28th St Sacramento, Cal | withdrawn | Nov 30 | 3 PM | 1 | 2 | 1 |

Form 501
U. S. Immigration Service

Form approved
U. S. Commissioner General of Immigration
Treasury Department

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* New York, December 21, 1919, *from the port of* Le Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION | When | Where | (4) Whether able to read | (5) Whether able to write | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | POIRIER | Henri | Captain | 15,11,19 | Havre | no | yes | 46 | m. | French | French | 5.7 | 175 | none |
| 2 | MORIZET | Georges | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 175 | " |
| 3 | KERVEVER | Yves | Lieutnant | " | " | " | " | 32 | m. | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 4 | BERTAULT | Augustin | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | " |
| 5 | MORIZETTE | François | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | " |
| 6 | ROSSE | Jacques | Midship | " | " | " | " | 22 | m. | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | " |
| 7 | BESCOU | Yves | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 3[illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | " |
| 8 | QUERE | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 9 | CHANU | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 10 | BOTHEL | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.1 | 110 | " |
| 11 | LE DROUMAGUET | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | " |
| 12 | MOAL | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 138 | " |
| 13 | LOUAIS | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 514 | 138 | " |
| 14 | DUVAL | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 15 | PERRIER | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.0 | 155 | " |
| 16 | MACE | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | " |
| 17 | DUBOIS | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 120 | " |
| 18 | MAYAGUEZ | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 148 | " |
| 19 | LE BRUN | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 20 | L'HOSTIS | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 21 | LE BASTARD | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | " |
| 22 | EVIENNE | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | " |
| 23 | guyomard | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | "5.8 | 148 | " |
| 24 | HASTUET | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 25 | LECLERC | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.10 | 140 | " |
| 26 | MAUTUIT | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | " |
| 27 | CHARLES | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | " |
| 28 | DELORME | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | "5.8 | 165 | " |
| 29 | GUEZNOY | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 149 | " |
| 30 | MERRIOY | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 141 | " |

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* La Savoie, *arriving at* New York, November 22, 1919, *from the port of* Le Havre 54

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION | When | Where | | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | POTTIER | Henri | Captain | 15/11/19 | Havre | no | yes | 46 | m. | French | French | 5.7 | 175 | none |
| 2 | MEUNIET | Georges | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 175 | " |
| 3 | KERNEVEUR | Yves | Lieutnant | " | " | " | " | 32 | m. | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 4 | BURGUET | Augustin | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 15o | " |
| 5 | MONCHETTE | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 15o | " |
| 6 | ROSSE | Jacques | Midship | " | " | " | " | 22 | m. | " | " | 5.9 | 16o | " |
| 7 | HERROU | Yves | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 39 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 15o | " |
| 8 | QUERE | Ange | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 16o | " |
| 9 | CHEVU | | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 10 | BOTREL | | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.1 | 11o | " |
| 11 | LE DROUMAGUET | | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 15o | " |
| 12 | MOAL | | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 138 | " |
| 13 | LOUAIS | | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 514 | 138 | " |
| 14 | DUVAL | | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 15 | PERRIER | | | | | | | | " | " | " | 5.o | 155 | " |
| 16 | MACE | | | | | | | | " | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | " |
| 17 | DESBOIS | | | | | | | | " | " | " | 5.5 | 12o | " |
| 18 | MATAGUEZ | | | | | | | | " | " | " | 5.8 | 148 | " |
| 19 | LE BRUN | | | | | | | | " | " | " | 5.6 | 15o | " |
| 20 | L'HOSTIS | | | | | | | | " | " | " | 5.6 | 16o | " |
| 21 | LE BASTARD | | | | | | | | " | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | " |
| 22 | ETIENNE | | | | | | | | " | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | " |
| 23 | guyomard | | | | | | | | " | " | " | 5.8 | 148 | " |
| 24 | HASCOET | | | | | | | | " | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 25 | LECLERC | | | | | | | | " | " | " | 5.1o | 14o | " |
| 26 | MAUTUIT | | | | | | | | " | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | " |
| 27 | CHARLES | | | | | | | | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 28 | DELORME | | | | | | | | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| 29 | GEFFROY | | | | | | | | " | " | " | 5.6 | 149 | " |
| 30 | LEMOUY | | | | | | | | " | " | " | 5.5 | 141 | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

L 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

53

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, Nov 22 1919

S. S. La Savoie

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. La Savoie the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew
that are landed on the U.S.
shore with cards - all alien
members of crew to be
detained that have not been provided for
inspection.

When photographs are used for
issuance of cards - notify U.S. Im.
migration Official in charge of gang -
phone - Broad 2079 -

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

2 Captains

...y and (2) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA [illegible], *arriving at* New York, *December* 31, *1919*, *from the port of* Le Havre 54

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION | (4) When | (5) Where | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Henri | Captain | 18,11,19 | Havre | yes | 46 | m. | French | French | 5.7 | 175 | none |
| 2 | [illegible] | Georges | 2nd " | " | " | " | 42 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 175 | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | Yves | Lieutnant | " | " | " | 32 | m. | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | Aurustin | " | " | " | " | 36 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 15o | " |
| 5 | MONCHETTE | Francois | " " | " | " | " | 3o | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 15o | " |
| 6 | ROSEE | Jacques | Midship | " | " | " | 22 | m. | " | " | 5.9 | 16o | " |
| 7 | HERCOU | Yves | Boatswain | " | " | " | 38 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 15o | " |
| 8 | QUERE | | arpenter | " | " | " | 4o | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 16o | " |
| 9 | CHENU | | tswain | " | " | " | | o. | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 10 | BOTREL | | | | | | | o. | " | " | 5.1 | 11o | " |
| 11 | LE DROUMAGUET | | | | | | | o. | " | " | 5.8 | 15o | " |
| 12 | MOAL | | | | | | | o. | " | " | 5.5 | 138 | " |
| 13 | LOUAIS | | | | | | | o. | " | " | 514 | 138 | " |
| 14 | DUVAL | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 15 | PERRIER | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.o | 155 | " |
| 16 | MACE | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | " |
| 17 | DESBOIS | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 12o | " |
| 18 | MATAGUEZ | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 148 | " |
| 19 | LE BRUN | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 15o | " |
| 20 | L'HOSTIS | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 16o | " |
| 21 | LE BASTARD | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | " |
| 22 | ETIENNE | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | " |
| 23 | [illegible]gard | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 148 | " |
| 24 | HAMONET | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 25 | LECLERC | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.1o | 14o | " |
| 26 | MAUTUIT | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | " |
| 27 | CHARLES | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | " |
| 28 | DELCROIX | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| 29 | CREPROY | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 149 | " |
| 30 | MESSUY | | | | | | | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 141 | " |

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line:

Owners:

Local Agents:

[illegible]nishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 2

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA [illegible] *arriving at* New York, December 22, 1919, *from the port of* Le Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION | When | Where | | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BOIRON | Henri | Captain | 15;11;19 | Havre | no | yes | 46 | m. | French | French | 5.7 | 175 | none |
| 2 | [illegible] | Georges | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 175 | " |
| 3 | KERVEUR | Yves | Lieutnant | " | " | " | " | 32 | m. | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | Augustin | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 15o | " |
| 5 | MORLEVYE | Francois | " " | " | " | " | " | 3o | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 15o | " |
| 6 | ROSSE | Jacques | Midship | " | " | " | " | 22 | m. | " | " | 5.9 | 16o | " |
| 7 | PERROU | Yves | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 38 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 15o | " |
| 8 | QUERE | Ange | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 4o | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 16o | " |
| 9 | CHENU | Francois | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 38 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 10 | BOTSEL | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m. | " | " | 5.1 | 11o | " |
| 11 | LE DROUMAGUET | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 15o | " |
| 12 | MOAL | Chretien | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 138 | " |
| 13 | LOUAIS | Jacques | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 34 | m. | " | " | 514 | 138 | " |
| 14 | DUVAL | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 15 | PENRIER | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.o | 155 | " |
| 16 | MAGE | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | " |
| 17 | DESBOIS | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 12o | " |
| 18 | MATAGUEZ | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 148 | " |
| 19 | LE BRUN | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 15o | " |
| 20 | L'HOSTIS | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 5o | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 16o | " |
| 21 | LE BASSARD | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | " |
| 22 | ETIENNE | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 23 | guyomard | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 148 | " |
| 24 | HASCOET | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 25 | LECLERC | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.1o | 14o | " |
| 26 | MANTUIT | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | " |
| 27 | CHARLES | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | ma | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | " |
| 28 | DELORME | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 4o | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| 29 | GEFFROY | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 149 | " |
| 30 | MENGUY | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 141 | " |

71 Cayuse - Kerveur Except 7 to Alaska

CLOSED AT NOON THIRTY.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agent [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ Ivar [illegible] ____, of the ____ [illegible] ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____ S. ____, Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 1917

____ Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 548
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at New York, Nov 23 19, 191, from the port of Le Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be sent off on landing at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KUCHNIC | Auguste | Steward | 13.11.19 | Havre | no | yes | 25 | m. | french | french | 5.5 | 135 | none |
| 2 | MALANDAIN | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 142 | " |
| 3 | QUEBEC | Toussaint | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| 4 | DAVALO | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m. | " | " | 5.0 | 150 | " |
| 5 | DUMAUX | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | " |
| 6 | PENVARCH | Alexis | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 125 | " |
| 7 | GALFFAS | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 170 | " |
| 8 | GUYOMARD | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m. | " | " | 5.2 | 126 | " |
| 9 | LE SCOUR | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| 10 | DAUBEUF | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | m. | " | " | 5.2 | 90 | " |
| 11 | OUF | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.2 | 136 | " |
| 12 | POLETTO | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 125 | " |
| 13 | SPAGNOL | Christophe | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 14 | MALENFANT | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 15 | TREF | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 16 | HAUTOT | FERNAND | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| 17 | PRIGENT | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | " |
| 18 | LE PIERRES | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 19 | KERAUDREN | Jean Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.2 | 115 | " |
| 20 | COLLETER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m. | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 21 | TANGUERREL | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 142 | " |
| 22 | DUJOUR | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | m. | " | " | 5.0 | 100 | " |
| 23 | DUBAYLE | Jean baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 153 | " |
| 24 | DESBOIS | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | m. | " | " | 5.0 | 100 | " |
| 25 | DAVALO | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 160 | " |
| 26 | CLEYO | Jean Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 27 | LE COZ | Arsene | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 28 | HOUET | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 29 | KERAUDREN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 30 | SOTHEY | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Wm. Alexander
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ [redacted] _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have marked the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* 22nd *day of* May, *191*5

_____ *Second Officer.*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at New York, NOV 20 1919, 191, from the port of Le Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LALANNE | Suzanne | Stewardess | 15.11.19 | Havre | no | yes | 32 | m. | french | french | 5.4 | 125 | none |
| 2 | DOYER | Edouard | Steward | " | " | " | " | 37 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 14o | " |
| 3 | DAVID | Hyacinthe | " | " | " | " | " | 4o | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 15o | " |
| 4 | LE [illegible] | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 5 | PENVANCH | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 14b | " |
| 6 | ROSE | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 7 | LE COADOU | Conery | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 18o | " |
| 8 | FERRAND | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | " |
| 9 | RENAULT | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 14o | " |
| 10 | CLEYO | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 15o | " |
| 11 | LE FLEM | Jean Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 14o | " |
| 12 | L'HOSPITALIER | Jean Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | 4o | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 2oo | " |
| 13 | GRATIET | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 14 | COCHERY | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m. | " | " | 5.o | 12b | " |
| 15 | COUPEL | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m. | " | " | 5.2 | 138 | " |
| 16 | EVEN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 17 | BRONDIC | Alain | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 14o | " |
| 18 | TANGUY | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 14o | " |
| 19 | COMBIN | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | m. | " | " | 5.2 | 155 | " |
| 20 | GUILBERT | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m. | " | " | 5.2 | 142 | " |
| 21 | GAULIER | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m. | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 22 | CHAPELIERE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 136 | " |
| 23 | DAGUER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m. | " | " | 5.1o | 155 | " |
| 24 | LE MAROURG | Celestin | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 25 | DROGUET | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 26 | OBEIN | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 155 | " |
| 27 | GATTI | Clement | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m. | italian | italian | 5.2 | 14o | " |
| 28 | LEMONIER | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m. | french | french | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 29 | LE PERON | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 175 | " |
| 30 | BERTRAND | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | m. | " | " | 5.9 | 18o | " |

Except 27 [illegible] AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the LA SAVOIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Dec 1914

V J Dwenteth
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LAFAYETTE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, December 27, 1919, *from the port of* BREST

57

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S ARTICLES | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be said off or transported at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74984 1 | DUISSON | Auguste | Baker | 13.11.19 | Havre | no | yes | 53 | m. | french | french | 5.4 | 185 | none |
| 74004 2 | LE DUN | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m. | " | " | 5.0 | 145 | " |
| 5 DC 3 | MIGNON | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | " |
| NC 4 | GLEMAT | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | " |
| 66615 5 | GOUALLIER | Edmond | Pastry Cook | " | " | " | " | 37 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | " |
| 47628 6 | DELPY | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.0 | 145 | " |
| 66229 7 | GUEVET | Edmond | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 45 | m. | " | " | 5.10 | 165 | " |
| NC 8 | POLLET | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 170 | " |
| NC 9 | LAIGNEL | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| NC 10 | GOURIOU | Pierre | Store Keeper | " | " | " | " | 45 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 150 | " |
| NC 11 | PERON | Allain | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| NC 12 | AUGER | Georges | Male nurse | " | " | " | " | 32 | m. | " | " | 5.2 | 135 | " |
| 13 | BENARD | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 193 14 | LEGRAS | Ernest | Printer | " | " | " | " | 41 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| 15 | ROLLAND | Mathurin | 30435 Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | " |
| 68133 16 | RODE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m. | " | " | 5.1 | 132 | " |
| 74995 17 | LEBIHAIN | Joseph | Ass.Ch.Stew. | " | " | " | " | 40 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| NC 18 | DAVID | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 74591 19 | BALAVOINE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 71102 20 | LECARDERONNEL | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 21 | FLOURY | Auguste | 76685 " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | " |
| 70913 22 | LECOMTE | Alfred | Hair dresser | " | " | " | " | 44 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| 74482 23 | VANDENHAESEN | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m. | " | " | 5.2 | 132 | " |
| 32726 24 | LECLERC | Eugene | Steward | " | " | " | " | 33 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 170 | " |
| 25 | LOERE | Edouard | 54208 " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 26 | TROMBETTA | Salvatore | V215 Ass.Ch.Stew. | " | " | " | " | 47 | m. | Italian | italian | 5.7 | 200 | " |
| 9 27 | QUERE | Louis | 63152 Steward | " | " | " | " | 44 | m. | french | french | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| NC 28 | CAQUANT | Marie | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 42 | m. | " | " | 5.2 | 145 | " |
| 103149 29 | BERTHOU | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | " |
| 30454 30 | MARAIS | Angele | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 125 | " |

Mr Alexander Exempt 13.12.27 CLOSED AT NUMBERT THIRTY Carpenter - Except #13 - 15 - 21 - 24, 72 Filing

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Yvar Kuuse, *of the* La Savoie, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* 22nd *day of* Nov, *191*7

*Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 3

S 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, November 13, 1919, *from the port of* LE HAVRE — 58

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be held off on Northern at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LE JEUNE | Joseph | Purser | 13.11.19 | Havre | no | yes | 55 | m. | french | french | 5.8 | 18o | none |
| 2 | HALLUET | Leon | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 129 | " |
| 3 | MACE | Georges | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 48 | m. | " | " | 5.1o | 16o | " |
| 4 | HENAFF | Desire | Wireless Agt | " | " | " | " | 37 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 133 | |
| 5 | LE GUILLOUX | Alexis | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 142 | " |
| 6 | LEVILEC | Georges | Store Keeper | " | " | " | " | 46 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 18o | " |
| 7 | ROUSSAY | Victor | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 45 | m. | " | " | 5.2 | 165 | " |
| 8 | GINTZBURGER | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | m. | " | " | 5.o | 126 | " |
| 9 | LEBLANC | Rene | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.11 | 185 | " |
| 10 | LECRAIN | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 14o | " |
| 11 | VASSEUR | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.9 | 145 | " |
| 12 | CHAMOUD | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.11 | 145 | " |
| 13 | LEVARMY | Georges | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 45 | m. | " | " | 5.9 | 2oo | " |
| 14 | LOUIS | Jules | Cook | " | " | " | " | 35 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 15o | " |
| 15 | FOURNIER | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| 16 | BOSCO | Phillipe | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m. | Italian | Italian | 5.4 | 13o | " |
| 17 | LEFEVRE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m. | French | French | 5.4 | 15o | " |
| 18 | ANGOT | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 17o | " |
| 19 | PICHAVANT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 13o | " |
| 20 | MOREAU | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 17o | " |
| 21 | SCHET | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| 22 | HAREL | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 23 | PHISALIX | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 17o | " |
| 24 | DUTOT | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m. | " | " | 5.1o | 155 | " |
| 25 | LE BOZEC | Alain | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.o | 12o | " |
| 26 | LOULERCE | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | m. | " | " | 5.o | 12o | " |
| 27 | MALLEY | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 152 | " |
| 28 | MARTINO | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 175 | " |
| 29 | PAILLEVEL | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | " |
| 30 | HERVIEUX | Cyrille | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 14o | " |

except 4/5

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY NINE

except #'s 4-5-6-15-7. W Alexander Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 191[illegible]

[illegible] Second Officer.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA SAVOIE *, arriving at* New York *, 191 , from the port of* Le Havre

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S CREW | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GUYENNARD | Jean | Seaman | 13.11.19 | Havre | no | yes | 18 | m. | french | french | 5.5 | 151 | none |
| 2 | LE MOUX | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | m. | " | " | 5.2 | 125 | " |
| 3 | FROUT | Adolphe | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | " |
| 4 | BAYONE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " |
| 5 | JUHEL | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m. | " | " | 5.10 | 175 | " |
| 6 | RIVOAL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 7 | MOCNY | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | m. | " | " | 5.10 | 185 | " |
| 8 | MOMIO | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 150 | " |
| 9 | MANEO | Alexis | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 10 | MICHEL | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 140 | " |
| 11 | LE TACON | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m. | " | " | 5.2 | 136 | " |
| 12 | AUBER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| 13 | DENOY | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 152 | " |
| 14 | LE GONIDEC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 175 | " |
| 15 | TROMEL | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | " |
| 16 | BRIAND | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m. | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 17 | LEFEVRE | Laurent | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 148 | " |
| 18 | ROMP | Celestin | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | m. | " | " | 4.8 | 110 | " |
| 19 | ALLAIN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 125 | " |
| 20 | LE HOLLAND | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | m. | " | " | 5.0 | 100 | " |
| 21 | ROGERS | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | m. | " | " | 4.10 | 90 | " |
| 22 | KERANGUEN | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | m. | " | " | 4.6 | 90 | " |
| 23 | LANTIN | Marc | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 125 | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Except #22 Jacques Jean le 11-2-19

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY THREE.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1917

[illegible] Second Officer.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. Immigration Service
Form 500
U. S. Department of Labor

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* New York, DEC 23 1919, *191* , *from the port of* Le Havre

60

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be held off for shipment at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DEJOMMIE | Georges | Steward | 13.11.19 | Havre | no | yes | 3o | m. | french | french | 5.5 | 155 | none |
| 2 | LUCO | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 14o | " |
| 3 | TWERY | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 5o | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 14o | " |
| 4 | JUAGNE | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 17o | " |
| 5 | LANCE | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m. | " | " | 5.o | 14o | " |
| 6 | COUEDEL | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 11o | " |
| 7 | BOUCHE | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 16o | " |
| 8 | DUVALPERIER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m. | " | " | 5.1o | 175 | " |
| 9 | PELLEN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m. | " | " | 5.2 | 165 | " |
| 10 | BRIARD | Amedee | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 15o | " |
| 11 | PAIN | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 16o | " |
| 12 | DUCLOS | Delphin | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 14o | " |
| 13 | FOUACHE | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 17o | " |
| 14 | BRUNEL | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 17o | " |
| 15 | COQUIN | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 14o | " |
| 16 | AUVRAY | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 13o | " |
| 17 | GUNGUU | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 17o | " |
| 18 | PELLICAN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | " |
| 19 | DE VATHAIRE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | m. | " | " | 5.9 | 17o | " |
| 20 | PELAUD | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m. | " | " | 5.2 | 13o | " |
| 21 | BAUDRY | Raoul | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 22 | GUYONAUD | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | " |
| 23 | BASILLE | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 14o | " |
| 24 | ALLEMAND | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | " |
| 25 | LEMEAIN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 13o | " |
| 26 | PELTIER | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | " |
| 27 | FANCY | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 13o | " |
| 28 | LEMOINE | Maxime | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 17o | " |
| 29 | JOUAULT | Adolphe | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 30 | GATARD | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 15o | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See references on back hereof

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* 22nd *day of* November, *191*9

[redacted]
*Second Officer*

New York
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12b

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 8 - A/1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* New York, NOV 9 1919, *191*, *from the port of* Le Havre

61

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or sent forward at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SA[illegible]F | Louis | Ch.Engineer | 13.11.19 | Havre | no | yes | 52 | m. | french | french | 5.6 | 142 | none |
| 2 | CHOISY | Jules | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 34 | m. | " | " | 5.0 | 134 | " |
| 3 | LEOTEVEN | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m. | " | " | 5.9 | 168 | " |
| 4 | MAHE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 159 | " |
| 5 | BAILLEHACHE | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 139 | " |
| 6 | DUPRAY | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 170 | " |
| 7 | DUPET | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.11 | 175 | " |
| 8 | LELIEVRE | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 9 | GUY | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 10 | GUEZOU | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m. | " | " | 4.9 | 125 | " |
| 11 | NICOLAS | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m. | " | " | 5.10 | 168 | " |
| 12 | FOURGRAUD | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | " |
| 13 | COADOU | Francois | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 31 | m. | " | " | 4.11 | 138 | " |
| 14 | GAUFFENIC | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 210 | " |
| 15 | MARCHAL | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 139 | " |
| 16 | LEGLERCQ | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 17 | LE MEUR | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 18 | LE MERRER | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 148 | " |
| 19 | LE BAYOU | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 20 | LE BONNIEC | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | m. | " | " | 5.11 | 192 | " |
| 21 | BERGNON | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 22 | LAISNE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | " |
| 23 | THOMEL | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 24 | GUILLERMER | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m. | " | " | 5.10 | 170 | " |
| 25 | CHATILLON | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 26 | L'HOTELLIER | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 27 | CALLAREC | Theophile | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 28 | LECOINTRE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 140 | " |
| 29 | PALAVIC | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 30 | BLANCHE | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | m. | " | " | 5.2 | 140 | " |

Mrs Alexander Sargent

[illegible] AT KEEPER THIRTY

Line 1-4-6-7-11-13-16-17-[illegible] Coupon Ticket #78

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 191 9

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2[8] (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* New York, NOV 22 1919, *191*, *from the port of* Le Havre 62

| No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S CREW | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LE PIVERS | Yves | Steward | 15.11.19 | Havre | no | yes | 24 | m. | french | french | 5.7 | 146 | none |
| 2 | STEPHAN | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWO

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... Yves [redacted] ....., *of the* ..... [redacted] Alexis ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2nd *day of* Nov, *19*1[illegible]

[illegible] *Second Officer.*

[illegible] *Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Treasury Dept.
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA SAVOIE *arriving at* New York, NOV 13 1913, 191, *from the port of* Le Havre

63

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PINEAU | Edmond | Oiler | 13.11 | .19 Havre | no | yes | 32 | m. | french | french | 5.5 | 150 | none |
| 2 | LEBLANC | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | " |
| 3 | FRANCOIS | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 4 | COUARC | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 5 | LE MORVAN | Louis | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 39 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 166 | " |
| 6 | LAURENT | Antoine | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | " |
| 7 | PERON | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 167 | " |
| 8 | CLOAREC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 160 | " |
| 9 | BOCHER | Benjamin | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 10 | SOYER | Benjamin | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 148 | " |
| 11 | KERRIEN | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " |
| 12 | LESCOP | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 13 | LE BRIAUIR | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 166 | " |
| 14 | LE ROY | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 161 | " |
| 15 | LE ROY | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 16 | KERGUIGNART | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | " |
| 17 | DESCLAMPS | Theophile | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 158 | " |
| 18 | LE TENOU | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | " |
| 19 | LE BORGNE | Claude | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | " |
| 20 | LE TREUT | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 21 | TALBOT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | m. | " | " | 514 | 134 | " |
| 22 | GAUTARD | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | " |
| 23 | JACOB | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | m. | " | " | 5.1 | 131 | " |
| 24 | LE BEAUDOUR | Alain | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 148 | " |
| 25 | ROCH | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " |
| 26 | DUPONT | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 122 | " |
| 27 | LE COENE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 28 | [illegible]AT | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 132 | " |
| 29 | LE NOAL | Frederic | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m. | " | " | 5.11 | 175 | " |
| 30 | COZ | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ Pve Jensen ____, of the ____ La Merle ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1924

Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Motavian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 10.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, NOV 24 1919, 191, *from the port of* LE HAVRE

64

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off, or continuing at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LOJOU | Jean | Fireman | 13.11.19 | Havre | no | yes | 32 | m. | french | french | 5.5 | 148 | none |
| 2 | VAILLANT | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m. | " | " | 5.9 | 155 | " |
| 3 | LE GOUARDER | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | m. | " | " | 5.11 | 188 | " |
| 4 | LE MARCHAND | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 170 | " |
| 5 | ROUZES | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 6 | URVOY | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | " |
| 7 | LAMAUVE | Augustin | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 137 | " |
| 8 | POISSON | Olivier | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| 9 | MAGNIER | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 148 | " |
| 10 | LOAS | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 149 | " |
| 11 | LAMOUR | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 140 | " |
| 12 | MAHOU | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 151 | " |
| 13 | SIMON | Gonery | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 14 | RAVELLY | Allain | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 120 | " |
| 15 | GUILLAMM | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 157 | " |
| 16 | LE BLOA | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m. | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | " |
| 17 | LE FRIANT | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | " |
| 18 | ROLLES | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 19 | LAZ | Hippolyte | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 20 | REUNER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 21 | PUSSEIN | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 22 | LE BARTRET | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m. | " | " | 5.0 | 140 | " |
| 23 | LE PIHAN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 136 | " |
| 24 | KERMANACH | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 153 | " |
| 25 | BOURGAULT | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 26 | CARDEVERT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | " |
| 27 | COLLOBERT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 28 | LUCE | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 29 | THOMOAT | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 30 | LE COULS | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |

Except 27 Hy Cay - DISCHARGED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Yves [illegible], *of the* La Savoie, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this* 22nd *day of* Nov, *191*9

[illegible] *Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* New York, OCT 12 1919, 191 , *from the port of* Le Havre 65

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DENIS | Joseph | fireman | 13.11.19 | Havre | no | yes | 29 | m. | french | french | 5.7 | 165 | none |
| 2 | LE MERLE | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 3 | GARO | Jean Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 16o | " |
| 4 | garo | Mathurin | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 16o | " |
| 5 | LE GAL | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 16o | " |
| 6 | LE MEUR | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 16o | " |
| 7 | DONNART | Clet | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 8 | REYNAUD | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 15o | " |
| 9 | LE BOUCHER | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 10 | MER | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 11 | FEAT | Herve | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 15o | " |
| 12 | CALVEZ | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 15o | " |
| 13 | THEAMIEN | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 15o | " |
| 14 | GOUIGUELON | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 16o | " |
| 15 | KERNEON | Yves Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| 16 | CLOAREC | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 175 | " |
| 17 | LEVEL | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 16o | " |
| 18 | RAGOT | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 19 | LEMANU | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 20 | MAHE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 16o | " |
| 21 | KERMEL | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 16o | " |
| 22 | CROYS | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 23 | LE PUT | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 24 | CHARLET | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 25 | HUBARD | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.1o | 14o | " |
| 26 | LESCLOSEC | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 27 | GUILLE MAT | Isidore | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 185 | " |
| 28 | GUERNION | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 29 | ALLAIN GUILLAUME | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 14o | " |
| 30 | TOUSSARD | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 15o | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service
Form 430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have upheld the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature] Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 1919

V/ Macintosh
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U S [illegible]

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1-B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* La Savoie, *arriving at* New York, NOV 12 1919, 191, *from the port of* Le Havre 66

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or [illegible] at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Lucien | Fireman | 13.11.19 | Havre | no | yes | 29 | m. | french | french | 5.9 | 15o | none |
| 2 | [illegible] | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 18o | " |
| 4 | CORLOU | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 15o | " |
| 5 | CARLEVEST | Augustin | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 15o | " |
| 6 | URBAN | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 7 | ALLAIN | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 13o | " |
| 8 | GROU[illegible]LE | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 9 | LE CAMPION | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 175 | " |
| 10 | CRISTOPHE | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 16o | " |
| 11 | MORIN | Albien | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 12 | Le MARCHAND | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 13 | FICHOT | Ollivier | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 146 | " |
| 14 | LEMEUR | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 4o | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 18o | " |
| 15 | LE DANTEC | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 14o | " |
| 16 | COA[illegible]R | Laurent | Coalman | " | " | " | " | 17 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 136 | " |
| 17 | LE BLOCH | Noel | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 136 | " |
| 18 | BRUVANT | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 126 | " |
| 19 | FORGHER | Gontran | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 13o | " |
| 20 | EVAN | Elexis | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | " |
| 21 | [illegible]ELET | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 136 | " |
| 22 | RINOUS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 13o | " |
| 23 | LE [illegible]AT | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 133 | " |
| 24 | LE ROY | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 122 | " |
| 25 | LE PAPE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 26 | MADIC | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 27 | LE [illegible]AT | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 141 | " |
| 28 | LE DROLLEC | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.1 | 123 | " |
| 29 | ROUZEL | Desire | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 153 | " |
| 30 | CALVEZ | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 151 | " |

CLOSED AT NINETEEN THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
Port of ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191...

..., Second Officer.

..., Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. *

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* — LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* New York, Nov 20 1919, *191*, *from the port of* Le Havre

67

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S CREW | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be held off at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PYTHALAN | Pierre | Cook | 15.11.19 | Havre | no | yes | 23 | Ms | french | french | 5.6 | 143 | none |
| 2 | BAYED | Antoine | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | Ms | " | " | 5.1 | 127 | " |
| 3 | TROUPIN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | Ms | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 4 | TALROUILLARD | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M. | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | " |
| 5 | LE BUREAU | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M. | " | " | 5.3 | 140 | " |
| 6 | DESBOUTIERS | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M. | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 7 | YOUNAIN | Alain | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M. | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 8 | QUERRE | Pierre Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M. | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " |
| 9 | CAUNEC | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M. | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | " |
| 10 | LE FROST | Prosper | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M. | " | " | 5.5 | 136 | " |
| 11 | LE BOUDER | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M. | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " |
| 12 | NICOLAS | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M. | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | " |
| 13 | MOAL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M. | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | " |
| 14 | MOURAIN | Alain | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 15 | LE GOFF | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M. | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 16 | ROGARD | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M. | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 17 | SIMONELLE | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 18 | GUEGUEN | Alain | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 19 | DERRIENNIC | Arsene | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M. | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 20 | CAMPION | Theophile | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M. | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| 21 | QUIDEAU | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M. | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 22 | MERVAN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M. | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 23 | CUYADER | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M. | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 24 | COPPE | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 25 | PHILIPOT | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 26 | POSTVLDT | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M. | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 27 | QUELENVILLE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M. | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 28 | CAVELLAT | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M. | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 29 | OLLIVIER | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M. | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 30 | GUEGUEN | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M. | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | " |

CLOSED AT THIRTIETH

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the La Savoie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1917

[redacted] Second Officer.

[redacted] Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—130

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA SAVOIE *, arriving at* New York *,* NOV 12 1919 *, 191 , from the port of* Le Havre 68

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DAUPHIN | Francois | Coalman | 13.11.19 | Havre | no | yes | 18 | m. | french | french | 5.4 | 135 | none |
| 2 | LE GUELLEC | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.3 | 130 | " |
| 3 | CADOY | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " |
| 4 | LE MENVAN | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | " |
| 5 | GUTEMARD | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | " |
| 6 | TREVEDIC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| 7 | POMMELET | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 8 | TOUPIN | Frederic | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 9 | TREVEDIC | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 10 | LE GAEDIEN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 11 | LE MINTER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 12 | KERVAREC | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 13 | DUBRIEN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| 14 | KERAMGART | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| 15 | LE TROCQUER | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| 16 | GERNU | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. J. Payne selected 11/2 : 19

CLOSED AT NUMBER SIXTEEN

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ YVES [illegible] _____, of the _____ La [illegible] _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Nov, 191 9

_____ Master or Commanding Officer

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

La Savoie
Nov 22-19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel LA SAVOIE ..., arriving at ..., ..., 191 , from the port of ...

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED: When | SHIPPED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CANDON | Theophile | Coalman | 4/26/19 | Harre | no | yes | 39 | m. | french | french | 5.4 | 140 | none |
| 2 | LE MEN | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | Mo | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | " |
| 3 | PALLET | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | Mo | " | " | 5.6 | 146 | " |
| 4 | GUIDEAU | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | Mo | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 5 | MOYLE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | Mo | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | " |
| 6 | GUIADE | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | Mo | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 7 | GUYROY | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | Mo | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 8 | COUER | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | Mo | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.7 | 135 | " |

Form 599.

11/24

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

PORT OF NEW YORK

November 23d, 1919

I, master of the French (Nationality) S. S. LA SAVOIE from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 400 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date ~~399~~ 397

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 22d, 1919, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 - North River, and is expected to sail November 23d, 1919, for La Havre (France)

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was New - York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bergeon Paul | 30 | French | November 11th 1919 - Havre |

[CONTINUED OVER]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while any remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1360

Local Agents ...
16—1360

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at _____, 191 , from the port of NEW YORK

70

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CANTIN | Theophile | Coalman | 4/14/19 | Havre | no | yes | 39 | M. | French | French | 5.4 | 140 | none |
| 2 | LE BEN | Malo | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M. | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| 3 | PAYANT | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M. | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 4 | GUIDAJ | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M. | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 5 | MORVAN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M. | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | " |
| 6 | GUYADEF | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M. | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 7 | GUFFROY | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M. | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 8 | COIRE | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M. | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nicolas Raymond | 18 | French | November 11th 19 9. Havre | |
| Le Goff Francois | 18 | " | " " " | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1914

Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at _____, _____, 191 , from the port of FRANCE

70

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED When | (4) SHIPPED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CANTIAM | Theophile | Coalman | 4/11/19 | Havre | no | yes | 32 | m. | french | french | 5.4 | 140 | none |
| 2 | LE ERN | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 3 | PALVERT | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 4 | QUINAJ | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | " |
| 5 | MONVAL | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | " |
| 6 | GUIADER | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 7 | GEFFROY | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 8 | GOLES | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 9 | PHILIPOT | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 10 | POCHART | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 11 | LEVEUE | Ferdinand | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " |
| 12 | CHEDEVILLE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | " |
| 13 | CAVELLE | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 14 | OLLIVIER | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | " |
| 15 | GUEDROY | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m. | " | " | 5.4 | 125 | " |
| 16 | GAVELAT | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | m. | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seen [illegible]
13 NOV 1919

[illegible]
American Consul General

CLOSED AT [illegible]

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, , 191 , from the port of LE HAVRE 71

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or reshipped at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DAIGNEN | Paul | Master | 4/10/19 | Havre | no | yes | 46 | Ma | French | French | 5.7 | 175 | none |
| 2 | BONNET | Georges | 2nd Captain | " | " | " | " | 42 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 175 | " |
| 3 | PERVOCH | Yves | Lieutenant | " | " | " | " | 52 | Ma | " | " | 5.9 | 166 | " |
| 4 | BURAULT | Augustin | 2 | " | " | " | " | 36 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | " |
| 5 | LEVELUT | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | Ma | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | " |
| 6 | HUSSOU | Yves | boatswain | " | " | " | " | 38 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 7 | CLERE | Jango | carpenter | " | " | " | " | 40 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 8 | CHENU | Francois | 2nd Boatsw. | " | " | " | " | 38 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 9 | DUVAL | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | Ma | " | " | 5.1 | 110 | " |
| 10 | LE DORMAGUET | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | " |
| 11 | MOAL | Chretien | seam.carpent. | " | " | " | " | 51 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 138 | " |
| 12 | LOJAIS | Joseph | seaman | " | " | " | " | 34 | Ma | " | " | 5.4 | 138 | " |
| 13 | DUVAL | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 14 | PERRIER | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 15 | MAGN | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | Ma | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | " |
| 16 | DEUSCIS | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | " |
| 17 | HAMON | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 158 | " |
| 18 | LE BRUN | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | Ma | " | " | | | " |
| 19 | LE FEVRE | Laurent | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 148 | " |
| 20 | LE BASTARD | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | Ma | " | " | 5.3 | 155 | " |
| 21 | ETIENNE | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | " |
| 22 | GUYOMARD | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 148 | " " |
| 23 | HASCUET | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 24 | LNELEC | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | Ma | " | " | 5.10 | 140 | " |
| 25 | MAUTUIT | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | " |
| 26 | CHARLES | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | " |
| 27 | LE MOINE | Frederic | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | " |
| 28 | DELERNE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| 29 | GEFFROY | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 149 | " |
| 30 | manguy | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 149 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ___

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAFAYETTE, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 , from the port of 72

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GUIGNARD | Henry | German | 4/10/19 | Havre | no | yes | 18 | Mo | French | French | 5.5 | 151 | None |
| 2 | LE ROUX | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | Mo | " | " | 5.8 | 125 | " |
| 3 | BERAUD | Adolphe | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | Mo | " | " | 5.7 | 147 | " |
| 4 | BAUDOIN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | Mo | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " |
| 5 | JUILLE | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | Mo | " | " | 5.10 | 175 | " |
| 6 | RIVOAL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | Mo | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 7 | BOUNY | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | Mo | " | " | 5.10 | 155 | " |
| 8 | MORIO | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | Mo | " | " | 5.3 | 150 | " |
| 9 | MATHIEZ | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | Mo | " | " | 5.8 | 148 | " |
| 10 | MARRO | Alexis | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | Mo | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 11 | GOURIOU | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | Mo | " | " | 5.7 | 153 | " |
| 12 | RALAT | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | Mo | " | " | 5.3 | 150 | " |
| 13 | MICHEL | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | Mo | " | " | 5.2 | 140 | " |
| 14 | LE TACON | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | Mo | " | " | 5.2 | 136 | " |
| 15 | AUBER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | Mo | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| 16 | DEMOY | Marie Ange | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | Mo | " | " | 5.7 | 152 | " |
| 17 | REMP | Celestin | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | Mo | " | " | 4.8 | 110 | " |
| 18 | ALLAIN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | Mo | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | " |
| 19 | LE ROLLAND | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | Mo | " | " | 4.11 | 100 | " |
| 20 | ROBERS | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | Mo | " | " | 4.10 | 90 | " |
| 21 | KERAMBRUN | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | Mo | " | " | 4.6 | 90 | " |
| 22 | LARTIN | Marc | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | Mo | " | " | 5.3 | 125 | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 191

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 191 , from the port of LE HAVRE

73

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LE JUEZIX | Joseph | Purser | 4/10/19 | Havre | no | yes | 55 | Ma | french | french | 5.8 | 180 | none |
| 2 | MALOUT | Leon | Asst.purser | " | " | " | " | 31 | Ma | " | " | 5.3 | 129 | " |
| 3 | MACE | Georges | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 49 | Ma | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 4 | HERAUT | Louis | Wireless Op. | " | " | " | " | 37 | Ma | " | " | 5.3 | 133 | " |
| 5 | LE GUILLOU | Alexis | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 142 | " |
| 6 | HENING | Georges | Purveyor | " | " | " | " | 46 | Ma | " | " | 5.9 | 180 | " |
| 7 | RONCERAY | Victor | Chief Stew. | " | " | " | " | 43 | Ma | " | " | 5.2 | 165 | " |
| 8 | GUTTENBOER | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | Ma | " | " | 5.0 | 126 | " |
| 9 | VAN-HER | Aniro | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 18 | Ma | " | " | 5.9 | 145 | " |
| 10 | LHERBAIN | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | " |
| 11 | CHAMPOUD | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | Ma | " | " | 5.11 | 145 | " |
| 12 | LEBLANC | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | Ma | " | " | 5.11 | 185 | " |
| 13 | LEVAREY | Georges | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 45 | Ma | " | " | 5.9 | 200 | " |
| 14 | MIADONNET | Alexandre | Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 15 | LOUIS | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | Ma | " | " | 5.3 | 150 | " |
| 16 | TITARD | Marius | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | Ma | " | " | 5.0 | 155 | " |
| 17 | FOURNIER | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | Ma | " | " | 5.3 | 155 | " |
| 18 | ROSCO | Philippe | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | Ma | Italian | Italian | 5.4 | 130 | " |
| 19 | LEFEVRE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | Ma | French | French | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| 20 | AMIOT | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 170 | " |
| 21 | HAREL | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 22 | PHILALIX | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 170 | " |
| 23 | DUBET | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | Ma | " | " | 5.10 | 155 | " |
| 24 | LE BOURG | Alain | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | Ma | " | " | 5.0 | 120 | " |
| 25 | LOUINOR | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | Ma | " | " | 5.0 | 120 | " |
| 26 | MALLEY | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 132 | " |
| 27 | GALLEY | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | " |
| 28 | MARTINO | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 175 | " |
| 29 | ANTOINE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 30 | BUISSON | Auguste | Baker | " | " | " | " | 50 | Ma | " | " | 5.4 | 185 | " |

CLOSED AT NINETEEN THIRTY

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 , from the port of

74

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LE DAY | Charles | Baker | 6/30/19 | Havre | no | yes | 30 | Ma | French | French | 5.0 | 145 | none |
| 2 | MIENNE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | " |
| 3 | CLUZAT | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Ma | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | " |
| 4 | GOUILLIER | Admard | Pastry | " | " | " | " | 37 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | " |
| 5 | DUPPY | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | Ma | " | " | 4.11 | 145 | " |
| 6 | GRENET | Edmond | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 45 | Ma | " | " | 5.10 | 165 | " |
| 7 | POILLE | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 170 | " |
| 8 | LAIGNEL | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 9 | GOUBIOU | Pierre | Stew. Pooper | " | " | " | " | 46 | Ma | " | " | 5.3 | 150 | " |
| 10 | L'HOSTIS | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 11 | AUZER | Georges | Male Nurse | " | " | " | " | 32 | Ma | " | " | 5.2 | 165 | " |
| 12 | BENARD | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 13 | LEGRAS | Ernest | Printer | " | " | " | " | 41 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| 14 | ROLLAND | Mathurin | Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | " |
| 15 | RODE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | Ma | " | " | 5.1 | 132 | " |
| 16 | LEMAN | Joseph | Asst.Ch.Stew. | " | " | " | " | 40 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 17 | BAUDRY | Raoul | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 18 | BALAVOINE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 136 | " |
| 19 | LECARDEPONTHEL | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 20 | LECONTE | Alfred | Hair Dress. | " | " | " | " | 44 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| 21 | VANDERHAEGHEN | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | Ma | " | " | 5.2 | 132 | " |
| 22 | LECLERC | Eugene | Steward | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | " |
| 23 | LORNE | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | " |
| 24 | TROMBETTA | Salvatore | Asst.Ch.Stew. | " | " | " | " | 47 | Ma | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 200 | " |
| 25 | GAYANT | Marie | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 42 | Fe | French | French | 5.2 | 145 | " |
| 26 | BERTHOU | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | Fe | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | " |
| 27 | MARAIS | Angele | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | Fe | " | " | 5.3 | 125 | " |
| 28 | MOULIER | Isabelle | " | " | " | " | " | | Fe | " | " | | | " |
| 29 | DU BEZ | Louis | Steward | " | " | " | " | 45 | Ma | " | " | 5.4 | 160 | " |
| 30 | ROGER | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | " |

CLOSED AT ELEVEN THIRTY.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1c 1920

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
1c 1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. ___

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, *191* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE 75

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DAVID | Eyeinthe | Steward | 4/10/19 | Havre | no | yes | 30 | Ma | French | French | 5.5 | 150 | none |
| 2 | LE BER | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 3 | LEBER | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | " |
| 4 | BASILLE | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Ma | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| 5 | MATANGAIN | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 142 | " |
| 6 | DAVALO | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | Ma | " | " | 5.0 | 150 | " |
| 7 | PENFARCH | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 8 | ROSE | Leon | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 9 | LE COADOU | Genary | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 10 | D'VAUX | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | Ml | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 11 | LE PIERRES | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 12 | PERRAUDEAU | Jean Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | Ma | " | " | 5.2 | 118 | " |
| 13 | PENFARCH | Alexis | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | Ma | " | " | 5.4 | 125 | " |
| 14 | COLLETER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | | Ma | " | " | | | " |
| 15 | PERRAND | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | " |
| 16 | PENAUST | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | " |
| 17 | GLEVO | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | Ma | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| 18 | LE FLEM | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | Ma | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| 19 | L'HOSPITALIER | Jean Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 200 | " |
| 20 | LEPEE | Jean Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 158 | " |
| 21 | GRATIET | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 22 | COCHENY | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | Ma | " | " | 5.0 | 125 | " |
| 23 | LE MAILLOT | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| 24 | CORBEL | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | Ma | " | " | 5.2 | 138 | " |
| 25 | EVEN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 26 | BRONNIC | Alain | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 27 | TANGUY | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 28 | CORRIC | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | Ma | " | " | 5.2 | 155 | " |
| 29 | GUILBERT | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | Ma | " | " | 5.2 | 142 | " |
| 30 | GAULIER | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | Ma | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Sheet No. ____

Form 500
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel LA SAVOIE ..., arriving at NEW YORK, _____, 191 , from the port of LE HAVRE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or transferred at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DEGARDIS | Jean Baptiste | Steward | 4/1e/19 | Havre | no | yes | 47 | Ma | French | French | 5.7 | 155 | none |
| 2 | CHATTIERE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 14o | " |
| 3 | DAUTIER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | Ma | " | " | 5.3o | 165 | " |
| 4 | LE HERVEG | Celestin | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | Ma | " | " | 5.1 | 16o | " |
| 5 | DROUET | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 6 | CESAR | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 68 | Ma | " | " | 5.3 | 155 | " |
| 7 | GATTI | Clement | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | Ma | Italian | Italian | 5.2 | 14o | " |
| 8 | LEMOINEUR | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | Ma | French | French | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 9 | LE PERON | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 175 | " |
| 10 | BERTRAND | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 57 | Ma | " | " | 5/9 | 15o | " |
| 11 | DESJOSHE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 12 | LUCO | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 3o | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 14o | " |
| 13 | TENDY | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 13o | " |
| 14 | JUANEW | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 2o | mA | " | " | 5.8 | 17o | " |
| 15 | LANCE | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | Ma | " | " | 5.o | 15o | " |
| 16 | COUREL | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 11o | " |
| 17 | BOUCHE | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 16o | " |
| 18 | DE VATHAIRE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | Ma | " | " | 5.9 | 17o | " |
| 19 | DUVAUFERRIER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | Ma | " | " | 5.1o | 175 | " |
| 20 | GUENEC | Toussaint | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| 21 | PENTON | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | Ma | " | " | 5.2 | 165 | " |
| 22 | ALLENEND | Marius | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | " |
| 23 | LEBLEAIN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 13o | " |
| 24 | BRIAND | Amedee | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 15o | " |
| 25 | PAIE | Canton | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 26 | PUNTOS | Delphin | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 14o | " |
| 27 | LE GOADOU | Emmanuel | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 14o | " |
| 28 | FOUACHE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 15o | " |
| 29 | GAIVAS | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 17o | " |
| 30 | GUYMARD | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | Ma | " | " | 5.2 | 126 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 191

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

[4621] 14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ___

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

77

Vessel LAFAYETTE, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 , from the port of LE HAVRE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CAZAUD | Paul | Steward | 4/10/19 | Havre | no | yes | 36 | Ma | French | French | 5.6 | 150 | none |
| 2 | LE SCOUR | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 3 | RENIER | Daniel | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 110 | " |
| 4 | PELTIER | andre | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Ma | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | " |
| 5 | DAUBIGUF | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 90 | " |
| 6 | ORY | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | Ma | " | " | 5.2 | 132 | " |
| 7 | TANCHEL | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 148 | " |
| 8 | DUFOUR | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | Ma | " | " | 5.0 | 100 | " |
| 9 | MONNIS | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 135 | " |
| 10 | POLETTO | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 128 | " |
| 11 | DURAVLE | Jean Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 12 | SPAGNOL | Christophe | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | " |
| 13 | BERNOIS | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | Ma | " | " | 5.0 | 100 | " |
| 14 | DAVALO | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Ma | " | " | 5.4 | 160 | " |
| 15 | STEVEL | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 170 | " |
| 16 | COCUEM | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | " |
| 17 | GLEYO | Jean Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | " |
| 18 | STEPHAN | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 19 | LEBLOCHS | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | Ma | " | " | 5.1 | 120 | " |
| 20 | DANIEL | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " |
| 21 | DE COZ | Arsene | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 165 | " |
| 22 | FARJY | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Ma | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | " |
| 23 | PICHON | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | Ma | " | " | 5.4 | 165 | " |
| 24 | AUVRAY | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Ma | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | " |
| 25 | DAVALO | Jean Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | Ma | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| 26 | FAYET | Achil | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | | " | " | 5.6 | 125 | " |
| 27 | PERON | Alfeim | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | " |
| 28 | MALHERBANT | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | " |
| 29 | GUEGOU | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | " |
| 30 | L'HERREUX | Maxime | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought by said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel LAFAYETTE, arriving at NEW YORK, , 191 , from the port of LE HAVRE

| No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Cerien | Steward | 4/1s/19 | Havre | no | yes | | M. | French | French | | | none |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 500
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

*Vessel* LA SAVOIE ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., 191 , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be sent off or detained at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Louis | Ch.Engineer | 4/20/19 | Havre | no | yes | 52 | m. | French | French | 5.6 | 142 | none |
| 2 | BELYARD | Charles | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 40 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 134 | " |
| 3 | chabby | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 134 | " |
| 4 | LEPAYEN | Pons | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | Ma | " | " | 5.9 | 148 | " |
| 5 | MARIE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 139 | " |
| 6 | BAILLEHACHE | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | Ma | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | " |
| 7 | DUPUY | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 170 | " |
| 8 | LEROY | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.11 | 175 | " |
| 9 | LELIEVRE | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | " |
| 10 | GUELOU | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | m. | " | " | 4.9 | 125 | " |
| 11 | NICOLAS | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | Ma | " | " | 5.10 | 148 | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | Ambre | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | " |
| 13 | GOADOU | Francois | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 31 | Ma | " | " | 4.11 | 130 | " |
| 14 | GAUTHIER | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | " |
| 15 | RAFFOUX | Normand | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | " |
| 16 | MARCHAL | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 139 | " |
| 17 | GIRARD | Antoine | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | " |
| 18 | ANDOT | Rene | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 152 | " |
| 19 | LEMENCQ | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | m. | " | " | 5.6 | 136 | " |
| 20 | LE GONIDEC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 168 | " |
| 21 | LE MEUR | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 22 | LE BERRE | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 148 | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 146 | " |
| 24 | LE BATOU | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 25 | LE BONNIEC | Yvon | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | Ma | " | " | 5.11 | 128 | " |
| 26 | GUIGUEN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 28 | SAINTILLON | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | " |
| 29 | LYON | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | Ma | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | " |
| 30 | LAINE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | " |

Ex Reg VL 347/66

CLOSED AT MIDNIGHT THIRTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ...

# ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Treasury
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

*Vessel* LA TAM, *arriving at* [illegible], *191* , *from the port of* LE HAVRE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Pierre | Oiler | 4/10/19 | Rouen | no | yes | 27 | No. | French | French | 5.7 | 150 | none |
| 2 | GUILLEMER | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | No. | " | " | 5.10 | 170 | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | No. | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | | | " " |
| 5 | LE COZ | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | No. | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 6 | LE BOHAN | Louis | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | No. | " | " | 5.5 | 146 | " |
| 7 | LARNICI | Antoine | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | No. | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | No. | " | " | 5.8 | 167 | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | No. | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 10 | CLOAREC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | No. | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 11 | BOSSER | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | No. | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " |
| 12 | SOYER | Benjamin | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | No. | " | " | 5.6 | 154 | " |
| 13 | KERRIEN | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | No. | " | " | 5.8 | 166 | " |
| 14 | DESBOS | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | No. | " | " | 5.3 | 131 | " |
| 15 | LE BRIAGER | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | No. | " | " | 5.8 | 166 | " |
| 16 | LE ROY | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | No. | " | " | 5.3 | 161 | " |
| 17 | LE ROY | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | No. | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 18 | DESCHAMPS | Theophile | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | No. | " | " | 5.5 | 159 | " |
| 19 | LE TROU | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | No. | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | " |
| 20 | PERAT | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | No. | " | " | 5.11 | 169 | " |
| 21 | KERSCHAIT | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | No. | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | " |
| 22 | LE BORGNE | Claude | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | No. | " | " | 5.5 | 144 | " |
| 23 | LE TROUT | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | No. | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 24 | TALBOT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | No. | " | " | 5.4 | 134 | " |
| 25 | GAUTARD | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | No. | " | " | 5.4 | 136 | " |
| 26 | JACOB | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | No. | " | " | 5.1 | 151 | " |
| 27 | LE BEAUDOUR | Alain | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | No. | " | " | 5.5 | 148 | " |
| 28 | ROCH | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | No. | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 29 | DUPONT | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | No. | " | " | 5.7 | 128 | " |
| 30 | LE CORRE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | No. | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ _____, *of the* _____ _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 191

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* LA SAVOIE *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 4/16/19 *, 191 , from the port of* LE HAVRE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LEAU | Yves | Fireman | 4/1a/19 | Havre | no | yes | 30 | Ma | french | french | 5.5 | 132 | none |
| 2 | PENNAT | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 175 | " |
| 3 | LE GOAL | Frederic | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | Ma | " | " | 5.11 | 175 | " |
| 4 | COZ | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 5 | LOZOU | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 142 | " |
| 6 | VAILLANT | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | Ma | " | " | 5.9 | 156 | " |
| 7 | LE GOARNEVER | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | Ma | " | " | 5.11 | 198 | " |
| 8 | LE TALOU | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 9 | LE MARCHAND | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 170 | " |
| 10 | BOUIVS | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 11 | URVOY | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 120 | " |
| 12 | LAHAYER | Augustin | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | Ma | " | " | 5.3 | 127 | " |
| 13 | POISSON | Olivier | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | Ma | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| 14 | MAGNIER | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " |
| 15 | LOAS | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 149 | " |
| 16 | LABOUR | Remi | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | Ma | " | " | 5.3 | 130 | " |
| 17 | MAHOU | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 151 | " |
| 18 | SIMON | Gomery | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 19 | LE COQ | Ville | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | Ma | " | " | 6.6 | 155 | " |
| 20 | GALL | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | Ma | " | " | 5.9 | 159 | " |
| 21 | BRAHIM Ali | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | Ma | " | " | 5.9 | 155 | " |
| 22 | RAVILLY | Alain | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | " |
| 23 | GUICHAOUX | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | Ma | " | " | 5.11 | 165 | " |
| 24 | MOISSON | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| 25 | GUELAEN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 157 | " |
| 26 | ROGER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | " |
| 27 | LE BLOA | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | Ma | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | " |
| 28 | LE PRIANT | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | " |
| 29 | POUZES | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 30 | LAZ | Hippolyte | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

1—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW YORK, 191 , from the port of LE HAVRE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Jean | Pianiste | 4.1.19 | Le Ha | no | yes | 30 | Ma | French | French | 5.6 | 150 | none |
| 2 | PIERRE | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 3 | LE MOUSSET | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | Ma | " | " | 5.0 | 130 | " |
| 4 | LE BIHAIN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | Ma | " | " | 5.3 | 136 | " |
| 5 | SCHIFFRENO | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 6 | KERNAGAN | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 153 | " |
| 7 | BOUDIOUT | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 8 | CARDUNET | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | Ma | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | " |
| 9 | COLLORET | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| 10 | KERNEN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 11 | KERDRAS | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 168 | " |
| 12 | LUCE | Jerome | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| 13 | KERDAVID | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 14 | JOUANJEAN | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 15 | TREVIAT | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 16 | LE PAPLOUTER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | Ma | " | " | 5.5 | 170 | " |
| 17 | LE COULS | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | | " |
| 18 | DENIS | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 19 | LAFLAMME | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 20 | LE PEULE | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 21 | GARO | Jean Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 22 | GARO | Nathanim | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 23 | LE GAL | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 24 | LE MEUR | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 25 | DONNART | Cleo | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 166 | " |
| 26 | KERLAND | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 27 | APOSTEIN | Andre | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | Ma | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 28 | LE BOUCHER | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 29 | ROSTREN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 30 | LE GUELE | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | Ma | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |

CLOSED ALPHABETICALLY

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ _____, *of the* _____ _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Title 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *191*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Sheet No. 83

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (5) Whether to be paid off at destination or at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Charles | Fireman | 4/10/19 | Rouen | no | Yes | 25 | Ma. | French | French | 5.6 | 155 | none |
| 2 | [illegible] | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Ma. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | Ma. | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | Ma. | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | Ma. | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | Yves Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | Ma. | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 7 | CLOARNC | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | Ma. | " | " | 5.6 | 175 | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | Ma. | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | | Ma. | " | " | | | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | Ma. | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | Ma. | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | Ma. | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Ma. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Ma. | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | Ma. | " | " | 5.3 | 145 | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | | Ma. | " | " | | | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | Laurent | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 17 | Ma. | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | Noel | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | Ma. | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | Ma. | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | Ma. | " | " | 5.10 | 140 | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | Corentin | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | Ma. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | Alexis | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | Ma. | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | Ma. | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | Ma. | " | " | 5.3 | 130 | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | Ma. | " | " | 5.6 | 133 | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | Ma. | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | Ma. | " | " | 5.5 | 122 | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | Ma. | " | " | 5.6 | 136 | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | Ma. | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | Ma. | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA BRETAGNE, arriving at _____, 191 , from the port of _____ 84

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S CREW | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LE [illegible] | Jean Pierre | Cookboy | 4/10/19 | Havre | no | yes | 28 | Ma | French | French | 5.6 | 141 | none |
| 2 | LE [illegible] | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 138 | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | Desire | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 151 | " |
| 5 | CALVEZ | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 138 | " |
| 6 | RIVOALLAN | Thomas | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 142 | " |
| 7 | DAVID | Antoine | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 127 | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | " |
| 10 | LE GUEN | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " |
| 11 | LE BERRAZ | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | " |
| 13 | GAVARD | Marius | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | " |
| 14 | FOUILOW | Alain | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | Pierre Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " |
| 16 | CARNEC | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | " |
| 17 | LE FROST | Prosper | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " Land on account of |
| 19 | [illegible] | Noel | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | " |
| 20 | LE [illegible] | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | " |
| 22 | MOAL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | Alain | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 24 | LE GOFF | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | Francois | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 16.6 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | Alain | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | Arsene | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | Anne | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | " |
| 30 | LAVANANT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |

CLOSED AT [illegible]

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do depose and say that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to this United States on said vessel or place stating her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 9 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

15

S/S La Savoie

7/24/19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], conducting the examination of aliens on board said vessel, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Fisher, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Dec., 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr. 11-21-19

85

| | U.S. and Nonresident | Deported: Rejected (Steerage) | Deported: Rejected (Cabin) | Deported: Allowed to land | Left without permission | Total Examined | Total Inspected | U.S. | U.S.C. | Returning U.S. | Citizen of U.S. | Others | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Italians | 46 | | | | 8 | 54 | 23 | 77 | | | | | 6 |
| Finns | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Greeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 46 | | | | 8 | 54 | 23 | 77 | | | | | 6 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-30

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ONE

List ONE — Print must

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, etc., must be listed on this (pink) sheet. Fill out all columns. Use ditto marks (") sparingly. Do not abbreviate. Write very plainly.

S. S. "CHARYBDIS" 4-6 Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 5-11, 10th [illegible], 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Jones | Alexander | 55 | 1 | m | w | R.R. Conductor | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | Bermuda | Hamilton | J.T.Jones,brother, Hamilton,Bermuda. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | ~~Soan~~ | ~~Genesta~~ | ~~20~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~dress maker~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Gt.Britain~~ | ~~African black~~ | ~~Bermuda~~ | ~~Somerset~~ | ~~R.Soan,brother, Hamilton,Bermuda.~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 3 | | Williams | Mary | 32 | 1 | f | m | domestic | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Hamilton | W.Knight,cousin, Hamilton,Bermuda. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Smith | Cecilia | 38 | 1 | f | m | seamstress | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Hamilten | A.Davis,brother, Somerset,Bermuda. | Mass. | Boston |
| 5 | | Smith | Phoebe | 15 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Hamilten | A.Davis,uncle, Somerset,Bermuda. | Mass. | Boston |
| 6 | | Smith | Eliza | 13 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Hamilten | A.Davis,uncle, Somerset,Bermuda. | Mass. | Boston |
| 7 | | Smith | Ella | 11 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Hamilten | A.Davis,uncle, Somerset,Bermuda. | Mass. | Boston |
| 8 | | Smith | Phyllis | 4 | 1 | f | s | none | no | under age | no | Gt.Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Hamilten | A.Davis,uncle, Somerset,Bermuda. | Mass. | Boston |
| 9 | | Smith | Frank | 9 | 1 | m | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Hamilten | A.Davis,uncle, Somerset,Bermuda. | Mass. | Boston |
| 10 | | Smith | Percy | 11 | 1 | m | s | none | no | under age | no | Gt.Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Hamilton | A.Davis,uncle, Somerset,Bermuda. | Mass. | Boston |
| 11 | | Rowling | Elizabeth | 22 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Southampton | Benj.Rowling,father, Southampton,Bermuda. | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | ~~Madeiros~~ | ~~Frank~~ | ~~33~~ | | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~farmer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Gt.Britain~~ | ~~Portuguese~~ | ~~Bermuda~~ | ~~Southampton~~ | ~~A.Madeiros,father, Southampton,Bermuda.~~ | ~~Bermuda~~ | ~~Hamilton~~ |
| 13 | | ~~Madeiros~~ | ~~Violette~~ | ~~36~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Gt.Britain~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Bermuda~~ | ~~Southampton~~ | ~~A.Madeiros,father-in-law, Southampton,Bermuda.~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Cleethropes~~ |
| 14 | | Welcome | Thiralda | 32 | 1 | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Pembroke | Mrs.F.Emery,aunt, Pembroke,Bermuda. | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | Welcome | Elvira | 9 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Pembroke | Mrs.F.Emery,great-aunt, Pembroke,Bermuda. | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | Crampton | Kathleen | 24 | 1 | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | Bermuda | Somerset | Mrs.F.Heney,mother, Somerset,Bermuda. | Ont. | Toronto |
| 17 | | Cooper | Kenneth | 31 | 1 | m | m | engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Yonkers,N.Y. | O.Cooper,father, Somerset,Bermuda. | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 18 | | Cooper | Anna | 28 | 1 | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Yonkers,N.Y. | O.Cooper,father-in-law, Somerset,Bermuda. | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 19 | | Cooper | Kenneth O. | 2 | 1 | m | s | none | no | under age | no | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Yonkers,N.Y. | O.Cooper,grandfather, Somerset,Bermuda. | N.Y. | Yonkers. |
| 20 | | Giles | Gladys | 24 | 1 | f | s | house-keeper | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Hamilton | Mrs.S.Giles,mother, Hamilton,Bermuda. | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | Curtis | Louise | 65 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African Black | U.S.A. | Montclair,N.J. | B.Wilkinson,nephew, 81 Prospect Ave.Montclair,N.J. | N.J. | Montclair |
| 22 | | Clifton | Joseph C. | 34 | 1 | m | m | laboher | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Hamilton | Mrs J.D. Clifton. Wife Hamilton,Bermuda | B'da | Hamilton |
| 23 | | Brown | Florence | 27 | 1 | f | s | Dress-maker | yes | English | yes | Gt.britain | African Black | Bermuda | Hamilton | J Mills friend Hamilton Bermuda | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | | Semper | Cecil | 36 | 1 | m | m | Carpenter | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Hamilton | Mrs Lewis cousin Pembroke Bermuda | Mass | Boston |
| 25 | | Hassel | Regina | 17 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Hamilton | J.Hassel father Somerset Bermuda | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | French | Agnes | 18 | 1 | f | s | Housekeeper | no | | no | Gt,Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Somerset | Mrs Gumbs friend Hamilton Bermuda | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | Branch | Mary | 23 | 1 | f | s | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Pembroke | Mrs Anne James cousin Pembroke Bermuda | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | Gibson | Irene | 24 | 1 | f | m | Dressmk'er | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African Black | Bermuda | St Georges | Mr Chas.Gibson.brother-in-law St Georges Bermuda | N.J. | Newark |
| 29 | | Wernet | Augustus | 44 | 1 | m | m | R.N. Doctor | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | Bermuda | H.M.Dockyard | H.M.Dockyard Bermuda | Eng | London |
| 30 | | Wernet | Emily | 43 | 1 | f | m | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | Bermuda | H.M.Dockyard | H.M.Dockyard Bermuda | Eng | London |
| | | ~~Wernet~~ | ~~Ivy~~ | ~~10~~ | | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Gt.Britain~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Bermuda~~ | ~~H.M.Dockyard~~ | ~~H.M.Dockyard Bermuda~~ | ~~Eng~~ | ~~London~~ |

Total passengers . . . . 16 aliens in the Cabin

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y., [illegible], 191[illegible]

86

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to state final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes — Year or period of years. | 18 If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. | 20 Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind and how much he has contracted to receive. | 20 Length of time and intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether coming with intention to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | over | yes | 1919 | N.Y.C. | A.M.Jones Jr., son, 516 W 183rd.St., New York City. | no | | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | gray | brown | none | Bermuda | Warwick |
| 2 | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~over~~ | ~~no~~ | - | - | ~~Miss N.Darrich, cousin, 245 W 64th.St., New York City.~~ | ~~no~~ | | ~~6 months~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~black~~ | ~~black~~ | ~~black~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~Bermuda~~ | ~~Somerset~~ |
| 3 | yes | self | over | no | - | - | Wm.A.Williams, husband, 2216, Corner 135th.St.& 5th.Ave.N.Y.C. | no | | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | black | black | black | none | B.W.I. | St.Kitts |
| 4 | no | self | over | yes | 1913 | N.J. | D.Smith, husband, 9-2nd.St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass. | no | | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | none | Bermuda | St.Georges |
| 5 | no | mother | over | yes | 1913 | N.J. | D.Smith, father, 9-2nd.St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass. | no | | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | black | black | black | none | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 6 | no | mother | over | no | - | - | D.Smith, father, 9-2nd.St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass. | no | | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | black | black | black | none | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 7 | no | mother | over | no | - | - | D.Smith, father, 9-2nd.St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass. | no | | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | black | black | black | none | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 8 | no | mother | over | no | - | - | D.Smith, father, 9-2nd.St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass. | no | | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | black | black | black | none | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 9 | no | mother | over | no | - | - | D.Smith, father, 9-2nd.St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass. | no | | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | black | black | black | none | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 10 | no | mother | over | no | - | - | D.Smith, father, 9-2nd.St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass. | no | | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | black | black | black | none | Bermuda | Pembroke |
| 11 | yes | self | over | no | - | - | Mrs.L.James, aunt, 138W99th.St., New York city. | no | | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | black | black | blank | none | Bermuda | Southampton |
| 12 | ~~no~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~over~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~1914~~ | ~~N.Y.C.~~ | ~~no relative or friend, North Eastern Hotel, Jersey City, N.J.~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~1 week~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~black~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~Bermuda~~ | ~~Paget~~ |
| 13 | ~~no~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~over~~ | ~~no~~ | - | - | ~~W.Forth, father, 43Poplar Rd., Glosthrop, England~~ | ~~yes~~ | | ~~in transit~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~blue~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Middle-borough~~ |
| 14 | yes | self | over | no | - | - | Samuel Welcome, husband, 243 W 63rd. St. N.Y.C. | yes | | 3 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | black | none | St.Kitts | Dieppe Bay |
| 15 | yes | mother | over | no | - | - | Samuel Welcome, father, 243 W 63rd. St. N.Y.C. | yes | | 3 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | black | black | black | none | St.Kitts | Dieppe Bay |
| 16 | no | self | over | yes | 1912 | Brooklyn | H.Crampton, husband, 21 Oxford St.Toronto, Ont. | yes | | in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 17 | no | self | over | yes | 1919 | N.Y.C. | J.H.Klatte, father-in-law, 202 Ashburton Av., Yonkers, N.Y. | no | | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | black | brown | none | Bermuda | Somerset |
| 18 | no | self | over | yes | 1919 | N.Y.C. | J.H.Klatte, father, 202 Ashburton Ave.Yonkers, N.Y. | no | | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none | U.S.A. | Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 19 | no | father | over | yes | 1919 | N.Y.C. | J.H.Klatte, grandfather, 202 Ashburton Ave, Yonkers, N.Y. | no | | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | yellow | blue | none | U.S.A. | Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 20 | yes | self | over | yes | 1905 | N.Y.C. | Mrs.A.Barrow, friend, 50 W 134th.St., New York City. | yes | | 7 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | black | black | black | none | U.S.A. | Ocala, Fla. |
| 21 | no | self | over | yes | 1919 | N.Y.C. | B.Wilkinson, nephew, 81 Prospect Ave, Montclair, N.J. | no | | indef. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | black | gray | black | none | Bermuda | Warwick |
| 22 | no | self | over | yes | --- | ---- | A.E.Meyer friend 134 Park Place N.Y.C. | yes | | 2 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | black | black | black | none | St Kitts | St Thomas |
| 23 | yes | self | over | no | --- | ---- | J.J.Parker.Brother-in-law 243 W 63rd St New York City | yes | | 3 years | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | black | black | black | none | Antigua | St Johns |
| 24 | no | self | over | no | --- | ---- | W.W.Malley friend 299 Broadway.Room 304 N.Y.C. | yes | | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | black | black | black | none | St Kitts | Basseterre |
| 25 | yes | self | over | yes | 1911 | N.Y.C. | Mrs Hassel aunt 136 W 44th St N.Y.C. | yes | | 3 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | black | black | black | none | Bermuda | Somerset |
| 26 | yes | self | over | no | --- | ---- | Mrs V.French mother 241 W 62nd St N.Y.C. | no | | indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | black | black | black | none | St Kitts | Basseterre |
| 27 | yes | self | over | no | --- | ---- | Mrs P.Williams cousin 7 W 22nd St N.Y.C. | no | | 6 Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | black | black | black | none | St Kitts | Nickola Town |
| 28 | no | self | over | no | --- | ---- | Mrs Rebecca Douglas sister 92 Summer Ave Newark N.J. | no | | 3 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | black | black | black | none | Bermuda | Somerset |
| 29 | no | Br. Goverment | over | yes | 1916 | N.Y. | C/O The Admirality London England | yes | | Intransit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | gray | brown | none | England | Newport |
| 30 | no | Br. Goverment | over | yes | 1916 | N.Y. | C/O The Admirality London England | yes | | Intransit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | dark | brown | none | England | Leicester |

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ... from ..., do solemnly sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in said list, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—430

L303

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who possesses it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt from it, claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the manner or degree the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country class and mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (indicating head of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to re-issue by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or Lists of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

87

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 4-6 5-11

S. S. CHARTERED, Passengers sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, 18th NOVEMBER, 19½

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Vernet | Ivy | 18 | f | s | | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | Bermuda | H.M. Dockyard | H.M. Dockyard | Eng | London |
| 2 | | Chambers | Lillie V | 17 | f | s | | maid | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | Bermuda | H.M. Dockyard | H.M. Dockyard | Eng | London |
| 3 | | Dunkritt | Elizabeth C | 20 | f | s | | none | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Devonshire | Mr A.Dunkritt father Devonshire Bermuda | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 4 | | Tretman | Olga . A. | 22 | f | s | | seamstres | yes | English | yes | Gt Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Paget | Mrs Caines Cousin Pembroke Bermuda. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 5 | | Bain | John | 43 | m | s | | seaman | yes | English | yes | Gt. Britain | Scotch | Bermuda | St. Georges | ex wrecked american Str Braeburn St Georges Bermuda. | Oregon | Portland |
| 6 | | Leskinen | Eli | 26 | m | s | | seaman | yes | Finnish | yes | Finland | Finnish | Bermuda | St. Georges | ex wrecked american stm, Braeburn St, Georges Bermuda. | Oregon | Portland |
| 7 | | Ericksen | Emil | 27 | m | s | | seaman | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Bermuda | St. Georges | ex american str. Braeburn wrecked St. Georges. Bermuda. | Oregon | Portland |
| 8 | | Swedin | Fred | 32 | m | s | | seaman | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Bermuda | St. Georges. | ex wrecked american str, Braeburn St. Georges Bermuda. | Washington | Everest |
| 9 | | Barter | Fred | 23 | m | s | | seaman | yes | English | yes | GtBritian | English | Bermuda | St Georges. | ex wrecked american str, Braeburn St. Georges Bermuda | U.S.A. | N.Y.C. |
| 10 | | ~~Evans~~ | ~~Edward~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | | ~~wireless operator~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Gt, Britain~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Bermuda~~ | ~~St Georges~~ | ~~ex wrecked american str, Braeburn St Georges Bermuda~~ | ~~B.C,~~ | ~~Vancouver~~ |
| 11 | | Evans | Edward Arnold Edgar | 19 | m | s | | Wireless operator | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | English | Bermuda | St Georges | ex wrecked americn str, Braeburn St Georges Bermuda | B. C. | Vancouver. |
| 12 | | Maynard | Dorothy | 19 | f | m | | dress-maker | yes | English | yes | Gt.Britain | African Black | Bermuda | Pembroke | G. Maynard, husband. Pembroke, Bermuda. | Conn. | Newhaven. |

Nov 5 to 11 Shipwrecked crew of United States ship Tristram

Total passengers . . . . . 5

U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 21st SEPTEMBER, *191*9. 88

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether other immigrant or intending immigrant to any other country specified in the United States. | Length of time (also) intends to remain in the United States. | Whether (also) intends to return to country from which he came. | 21 Every person or employer or agency who has encouraged, induced, assisted, or solicited the immigration or importation of the alien, or is prepaying or has paid the transportation, or any part thereof, directly or indirectly, by ticket or otherwise. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether coming pursuant to any agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 25 Whether coming in response to any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height: Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of—: Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth: Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Br.Governmen | over | yes | 1916 | N.Y. | C/O The Admiralty London England | yes | Intransit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | fair | blue | none | England | London |
| 2 | no | Br.Governmen | over | yes | 1919 | N.Y. | C/O The Admiralty London England | yes | Intransit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | blue | none | England | Portsmouth |
| 3 | yes | self | over | no | --- | --- | Miss Elanor Dunkritt sister 134 144 th St N.Y.C. | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | black | black | black | none | Bermuda | Hamilton |
| 4 | yes | self | over | no | --- | --- | Mrs ANNY WADE aunt 2[illegible] 114 St N.Y.C. | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | black | black | black | none | B.W.I. | Barbados. |
| 5 | no | Agents S.S. Braeburn | over | yes | 1919 | Portland | Everett Hotel no friend or relation | no | To ship again | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | fair | grey | blue | none | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 6 | no | Agents S.S. Braeburn | over | yes | 1919 | Portland | Enoch Keene friend 198 Minn Ave Portland.Ore. | no | To ship again | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | none | Finland | Oeano |
| 7 | no | Agents Braeburn | over | yes | 1919 | Portland | John Erlickson brother Everett Washington | no | To ship again | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | blue | none | Finland | Wassa |
| 8 | no | Agents S.S. Braeburn | over | yes | 1919 | Portland | Carl Swedin cousin 2009 Lombard Ave Portland Ore. | no | To ship again | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | blue | none | Sweden | Sunval |
| 9 | no | Agents S.S. Braeburn | over | yes | 1919 | Portland | Sailors Institute 25 South St New York City. | no | To ship again | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | brown | none | England | London |
| ~~10~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Agents S.S. Braeburn~~ | ~~over~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~1919~~ | ~~Portland~~ | ~~Miss Isobelle Mullane friend Bellvue Hospital N.Y.C.~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~To ship again~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~brown~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Cork~~ |
| 11 | no | Agents S.S. Braeburn | over | yes | 1919 | Portland | Miss A.E.Carre mother 3317 Fleming St Portland Ore. | no | To ship again | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | fair | brown | none | B.C. | Rossland. |
| 12 | no | self | over | no | --- | --- | Miss D. Liburd, cousin 41 Spruce St New Haven, Conn | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | blck | blck | blck | none | Nevis | Rice's Villa |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the foregoing, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists ~~or Manifest Sheets~~. ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the inspector or clerk will ascertain whether the alien is able to read and claims the benefit or whether the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. Show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money the alien has in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family must not be classed among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (or), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this List United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of any insular possession of the United States, and such citizens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 89

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], [redacted] 18th, 10[redacted], Arriving at Port of [redacted] [redacted]1st, 10[redacted]

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Reber | Ferdinand | 28 | | M | S | 1891, Pine Grove, Pa. | | 917 Chestnut St, Philadelphia,Pa |
| 2. | Chace | Frank A | 37 | | M | M | 1882, North Attleboro, Mass | | 30 S.Main St Attleboro, Mass |
| 3. | Gully | Frederick | 39 | | M | M | 1880, Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 654 69 St, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4. | Denny | Wm. C | 57 | | M | M | 1862 Pittsburgh, Pa | | 211-4tn Ave, Pittsburgh. Pa |
| 5. | Sherrard | J.Alfred | 47 | | M | M | | Circuit Court, Boston. Mass 1889, | Beach Bluff, Mass |
| 6. | Sherrard | Glenwood J. | 25 | | M | M | 1894, Dorchester, Mass | | Beach Bluff, Mass |
| 7. | Anderson | Linwood | 23 | | M | M | 1896 North Carolina | | Talboro, N.C. |
| 8. | Anderson | Nellie D. | 17 | | F | M | | Husband U.S.Citizen | Talboro, N.C. |
| 9. | Havens | Roy H. | 27 | | m | s | 1892 Atlantic City.N.J. | | Magnolia Colorado. |
| 10 | ~~Stevenson~~ | Margaret | 43 | | f | s | 1876 Snowhill Maryland | | Laurel Delaware |
| 11 | Rattray | E. Gordon | 45 | | m | m | 1874 Marine City Michican | | 13519 Blenheim Road Cleveland Ohio. |
| 12 | Raláy (Raley) | Paulo | 36 | | m | s | 1883 Manila Phillipines. | | 422 Chester Ave. W. Philadelphia. Penn. |
| 13 | Bell | Benjamin F. | 56 | | m | s | 1863, Hamilton Ill. | | 669 Jerad St, Portland, Me. |
| 14 | Marchant | Alfred | 26 | | m | m | 1893, Rockville Conn. | | 25 Jackson Ave.Cohoes N.Y. |
| 15 | Chace | ~~Sut~~ Irl | 24 | | m | m | 1894 Coupville, Wash | | Port Townsend, Wash |
| 16 | Moore | John L. | 49 | | m | s | I870 | naturalized by Criminal Court in I900 at Chicago, Ill | Lynton, Ore |
| 17 | Grube | Joe | 29 | | m | s | I890 Benwood, West Va., | | I708 -4th Ave Spokane, Wash |
| 18 | Burmister | Westly | 27 | | m | s | I892, Cairo, Ill | | 750½ Thernent St Portland, Ore |
| 19 | Harkins | Daniel | 34 | | m | s | I885 Philadelphia, Pa | | 224½-Ist St Portland, Ore |
| 20 | Scott | Evert | 2I | | m | s | I898 Spokane, Wash | | II5I Warren Ave Spokane, Wash |
| 21 | Pilkinton | Ni | I7 | | m | s | I902, West Plains, Mo | | West Plains, Mo |
| 22 | Cunningham | Jack | 22 | | m | s | I897 Portland, Ore | | 947 Garfield Ave Portland,Ore |
| 23 | Austin | Howard | I8 | | m | s | I90I Portland, Ore | | 6I4 Holgate St Portland Ore |
| 24 | Hayden | Ernest | 52 | | m | s | I867, Devonport, Ohio | | 20 East I4 St North Portland,Ore |
| 25 | Burns | John | 34 | | m | s | I885 Cleveland, Ohio | | 9I½ North 2nd St Portland, Ore |
| 26 | Sullivan | James | 52 | | m | s | I867, Pottsville, Pa | | 783 Ochoco Ave Portland, Ore |
| 27 | McClear | Charles F. | 45 | | m | s | I874, New York, N.Y. | | 405-4th St Portland, Ore |
| 28 | Hinman | Henry R. | 54 | | m | s | 1865 Elmira, N.Y. | | 272-4th St Portland, Ore. |
| 29 | Welch | Ross | I7 | | m | s | I902, Greys River, Wash | | 7I-5th St Asteria, Ore |
| 30 | Baker | Thomas | I9 | | m | s | I900 Roslyn, Wash., | | Roslyn, Wash |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible] SERVICE

Record on this list United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 90

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], FRANCE, [illegible], 19I9., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. [illegible], 19I9.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF A CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mason | Ivan | I7 | 6 | m | s | I902, [illegible] 21 | | Lebanon, Ore |
| 2 | Heenan | Edward | 52 | 1 | m | s | I867, [illegible] 23 | | Saginaw, Mich |
| 3 | McDonald | William | I9 | ✓ | m | s | I900, [illegible] 21 | | Minneapolis, Minn |
| 4 | McAuliffe | Patrick | 3I | ✓ | m | s | I888, [illegible] | | Omaha, Neb |
| 5 | Andersen | Sven | 20 | - | m | s | I899 [illegible] 5 | | Spokane, Wash |
| 6 | Stevens | Percy | 2I | ✓ | m | m | I898, [illegible] 21 | | Kanion City, Ore |
| 7 | Stevens | Lloyd | 26 | ✓ | m | m | I893, [illegible] 2- | | Kanion City, Ore |
| 8 | Miller | Hedrick | 2I | ✓ | m | s | I898 [illegible] 6. | | Seattle, Wash |
| 9 | Long | Edward | 39 | ✓ | m | m | I880, [illegible] | | Cleburn, Texas |
| 10 | Darby | Ralph | 44 | ✓ | m | s | I875, [illegible] 26 | | Pittsburgh, Pa |
| 11 | Rolfsness | Sam | 36 | ✓ | m | s | I883 | naturalized by County Court Portland, Ore Jan'y I5th I9I6 | Globe Hotel Portland, Ore |
| 12 | McMahon | Irvin | 42 | ✓ | m | s | I877, [illegible] 21 | | I964 Claudan St Portland, Ore |
| 13 | Allison | Bryan | 3I | ✓ | m | s | I888 [illegible] 23 | | 20 East I4th St Portland, Ore |
| 14 | Lacey | Charles | 63 | ✓ | m | s | I856, [illegible] | | Portland, Ore |
| 15 | Sullivan | Patrick | 35 | ✓ | m | s | I884, [illegible] 22 | | 268 Taylor St Portland, Ore |
| 16 | Johnson | Edward | 49 | ✓ | m | m | I870, [illegible] 15 | | Portland Hotel Portland, Ore |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | 280 Larrabee St Portland, Ore., |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] Portland [illegible] Trip

16 Units

I-6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible] of the United States.

Form 435

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steamship Kingston

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel Kingston, arriving at New York, Nov, 19 22, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sanderson | Fenton | Saloonman | 9/10/19 | Bermuda | No | Yes | 35 | M | | England British | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 2 | Ebbens | Wm H | Waiter | 8/4/19 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 3 | Hancock | Kenneth | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | |
| 4 | Ellis | Joseph | Chief Steward | 28/8/18 | New York | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 185 | |
| 5 | Fox | Albert | Officers Stewardess | 14/6/18 | Bermuda | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 170 | |
| 6 | Dean | Charles | Officers Mess Boy | 28/10/18 | " | " | " | 39 | " | African Black | " | 5'6 | 135 | |
| 7 | Decosta | Rodney | Waiter | 28/5/18 | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | " | 5'11 | 150 | |
| 8 | Collector | John W | 2nd Steward | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 9 | Bainbridge | Elizabeth | Stewardess | 23/11/18 | New York | " | " | 47 | F | " | " | 5'3 | 140 | |
| 10 | Barrister | David | 1st Cook | 28/1/19 | Bermuda | " | " | 25 | M | African Black | " | 5'3 | 130 | |
| 11 | Seeley | Walter | Steward | 5/10/19 | New York | " | " | 22 | " | English | " | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 12 | Garrett | Edmund | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 145 | |
| 13 | Crumpton | George | " | 28/1/19 | Bermuda | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'3 | 130 | |
| 14 | Whitehead | Harvey | " | 24/9/19 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 130 | |
| 15 | Adderley | Samuel | 2nd Cook | 7/6/19 | " | " | " | 41 | " | African Black | " | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 16 | Ebbens | Eldred | Waiter | 10/6/19 | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | " | 5'9 | 145 | |
| 17 | Richmond | C L | " | 9/8/19 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 160 | |
| 18 | Alfred | Wm | Saloon Steward | 12/11/19 | New York | " | " | 30 | " | African Black | " | 5'6 | 135 | |
| 19 | Stevens | Arthur | Pantry Steward | 5/11/19 | Bermuda | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | |
| 20 | Ward | Henry | Chief Cook | 5/11/19 | New York | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 150 | |
| 21 | Curry | James | Baker | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 22 | Scarlett | Henry | 3rd Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 23 | Curtis | Charles | Pantry Steward | 15/11/19 | Bermuda | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 148 | |
| 24 | Simmons | Ike | Dishwasher | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 25 | Ulster | Herbert | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5'10½ | 152 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seen
C W Wright
American Vice Consul

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 22 1919

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [except] so and except from any port or place during her present voyage. I have acted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1917

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S ARTICLES | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | John | Master | 1/3/18 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 32 | M | Canadian | British | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Jas W. | Purser | 4/3/18 | " | " | " | 43 | " | English | " | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | John M | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | U.S.A. | 6 - | 190 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | Archibald | Marconi Operator | 12/5/18 | " | " | " | 31 | " | Canadian | British | 5 10 | 178 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Thomas | Carpenter | 1/4/18 | Bermuda | " | " | 36 | " | African Black | " | 5 7 | 155 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | Joseph | Boatswain | 4/3/18 | Liverpool | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | Charles | Qr Master | 1/8/18 | Bermuda | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 165 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | David | " | 16/1/18 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 130 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Joseph | Asst Purser | 6/12/18 | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | " | 5 8 | 165 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Daniel | Qr Master | 10/7/19 | " | " | " | 48 | " | African Black | " | 5 5 | 130 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | Eyzin | Chief Officer | 29/3/19 | Liverpool | " | " | 32 | " | Canadian | " | 5 7 | 170 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | Samuel | Sailor | 3/6/19 | Bermuda | " | " | 29 | " | African Black | " | 5 7½ | 140 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | Robert | 2nd Officer | 10/9/19 | Liverpool | " | " | 42 | " | English | " | 5 10 | 180 | |
| 14 | [illegible] | Joseph | Sailor | 6/10/19 | Bermuda | " | " | 28 | " | African Black | " | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | John Elias | Night Watchman | 14/7/19 | Do | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5 9½ | 175 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | William | Sailor | 20/9/19 | Do | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | David | " | 14/1/18 | Do | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 155 | |
| 18 | [illegible] | Robert | " | 23/9/19 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 160 | |
| 19 | [illegible] | Edward | " | 25/7/19 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6 - | 165 | |
| 20 | [illegible] | Archibald | " | 23/9/19 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 21 | [illegible] | Henry | " | 25/7/19 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 4 | 140 | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Marconi Operator | 31/10/19 | Liverpool | " | " | 18 | " | English | " | 5 8 | 155 | |
| 23 | [illegible] | Jacob | Asst Purser | 18/11/19 | Bermuda | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5 10 | 150 | |
| 24 | [illegible] | Wm. S. | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 25 | [illegible] | Thomas | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | African Black | British | 5 10 | 160 | |
| 26 | [illegible] | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 180 | |
| 27 | [illegible] | John | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | British | 5 9 | 170 | |
| 28 | [illegible] | Edmund | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 165 | |
| 29 | [illegible] | Wm. Henry | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 30 | [illegible] | James | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 160 | |

Seen
[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] or imprisonment [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [and passengers] in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

_____
Master, First or second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form No. 501
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization

Passengers not allowed to land

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (S) Lusitania, arriving at Key West, Fla. 1919, from the port of Nassau, N.P.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off on termination of present contract | (6) Whether about to land | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lowe | Edward | Fireman | 9/1/19 | Nassau | No | Yes | 30 | M | Negro | Bahamian | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 2 | Lowe | John | Oiler | 14/1/19 | Bermuda | — | " | 39 | — | White | British | 5 10½ | 160 | |
| 3 | Turnbull | Jacob | Trimmer | 23/1/19 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 8 | 165 | |
| 4 | Young | John Silas | Fireman | 28/1/19 | — | — | " | 29 | — | — | — | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 5 | Leach | James | — | 25/1/19 | — | — | — | 40 | — | — | — | 5 9 | 170 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Victrix | Mcgrove | Fireman | " | — | — | — | 41 | — | Negro | — | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 8 | Hartwood | George | — | 15/1/19 | — | — | — | 35 | — | — | — | 5 7 | 170 | |
| 9 | Godsaff | Harry | 6th Engr | — | — | — | — | 28 | — | English | — | 5 6 | 125 | |
| 10 | Smith | George | 7 | " | — | — | — | 26 | — | — | — | 5 8 | 154 | |
| 11 | Stokes | John | Fireman | — | — | — | — | 30 | — | African Negro | — | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 12 | Arcait | Wm C | Oiler | 15/1/19 | [illegible] | — | — | 21 | — | — | — | 5 8 | 145 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Henderson | Garland | — | — | — | — | — | 20 | — | — | — | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 15 | Galloway | Vernon | 5th Engr | 18/1/19 | Bermuda | " | " | 36 | — | English | — | 6 1 | 180 | |
| 16 | Gibbons | Henry | Trimmer | — | — | — | — | 32 | — | Negro | — | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 17 | Benjamin | Samuel | — | — | — | — | — | 29 | — | — | — | 5 9 | 148 | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Vice Consul

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master [or commanding officer, or first or second officer, as the case may be] of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought to and landed from said vessel or taken during her present voyage, to the best of my knowledge and belief, with the exceptions stated in the oath required to be taken by me under section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Department of Commerce

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION OF ALIEN'S DUTY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off at destination at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Bermuda | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Asst | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fireman | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fireman | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | Portuguese | Portuguese | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | African Black | Bahal | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 21/8/18 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 25/8/18 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Trimmer | 3/9/18 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fireman | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 6/10/18 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Asst | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Asst | 16/1/19 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 11/3/19 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fireman | 1/10/19 | Bermuda | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Asst Engr. | 1/9/19 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | English | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2nd Engr | 16/9/19 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fireman | 29/1/19 | Bermuda | " | " | [illegible] | " | African Black | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fireman | 10/2/19 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Trimmer | 4/11/19 | Bermuda | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fireman | 31/3/19 | Bermuda | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 7th Engr | 29/3/19 | Bermuda | " | " | [illegible] | " | English | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Trimmer | 16/4/19 | Bermuda | " | " | [illegible] | " | African Black | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fireman | 20/11/18 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Trimmer | 16/6/19 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 30/4/19 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3rd Engr | 9/5/19 | Bermuda | " | " | [illegible] | " | English | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

American Vice Consul

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

4

Chary-dis. S S

11/22/19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only [illegible]



Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jos. J. Cuneo", arriving at New York, Nov. 22nd, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio Nov 15

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off at destination or at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tollefsen | Tollef | ✓Master | 3/7 1914 | Norway | no | Yes | 46 | M. | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'6" | | none |
| 2 | Jacobsen | Hjalmer | ✓Chief officer | 3/7 " | " | no | Yes | 44 | M. | " | " | 5'7" | 15 | Two finger tips off right hand |
| 3 | Jensen | Sören | ✓2nd | 3/7 " | " | no | Yes | 22 | M. | " | " | 5'11" | 185 | none |
| 4 | Petersen | Karl | ✓Chief Engineer | 3/6 " | " | no | Yes | 31 | M. | " | " | 5'5 | 160 | none |
| 5 | Halvorsen | Helmer | ✓2nd | 3/7 " | " | no | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5'9" | | none |
| 6 | Kristiansen | Hans | ✓3rd | 6/4 " | " | no | Yes | 38 | M. | " | " | 5'6" | 168 | none |
| 7 | Gundersen | Olaf Leuen | ✓Steward | 3/7 " | " | no | Yes | 26 | M. | " | " | 5'9" | | none |
| 8 | Samuelsen | Knut Samuel | ✓Cook | 6/9 " | " | no | Yes | 21 | M. | " | " | 5'6" | | Tattooed on right forearm |
| 9 | Jensen | Sverre | ✓Messboy | 27/4 " | " | | | | | | | 5'5" | | none |
| 10 | Lundsbe | | LOCAL 233 Sailor | 23/8 " | New York | | | | | | | 5'7" | | none |

97

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions in the vessel's crew in the ships company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been part of any discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, until it is paid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 258

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

PORT OF New York

Nov. 24th, 1919

I, master of the Nor. S.S. Jos. J. Cuneo

from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 38.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 22nd, 1919, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at pier 1 N.R., and is expected to sail Nov. 24, 1919, for Port Antonio

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Stat. 874

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100 aliens

Vessel "Jos. J. Adams Co", arriving at New York, Nov. 24, 1919, from the port of East Boston Nov 19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION ON SHIP'S CONCERN | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off at destination or period named | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tollefsen | Tellef | Master | 4/7 1919 | Norway | no | Yes | 40 | M. | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'6" | | none |
| 2 | Jacobsen | Hjalmer | Chief Officer | 5/7 " | " | no | Yes | 44 | M. | " | " | 5'7" | 15 | Two fingers off right hand |
| 3 | Jensen | Søren | 2nd Officer | 5/7 " | " | no | Yes | 22 | M. | " | " | 5'11" | 15 | none |
| 4 | Petersen | Karl | Chief Engineer | 1/6 " | " | no | Yes | 31 | M. | " | " | 5'5 | 160 | none |
| 5 | Halvorsen | Helmer | 2nd " | 5/7 " | " | no | Yes | 25 | M | " | " | 5'9" | | none |
| 6 | Kristiansen | Hans | 3rd " | 6/4 " | " | no | Yes | 38 | M. | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | none |
| 7 | Gundersen | Alf Green | Steward | 5/7 " | " | no | Yes | 26 | M. | " | " | 5'9" | | none |
| 8 | Samuelsen | Knut Samuel | Cook | 6/9 " | " | no | Yes | 21 | M. | " | " | 5'6" | | Tattooed on right forearm |
| 9 | Jensen | Sverre | Messboy | 2/4 " | " | no | | | | | | 5'5" | | none |
| 10 | Gundersby | K | Sailor | 23/8 " | New York | | | | | | | 5'7" | | none |

LOCAL 293

OR

97

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Peter King | 43 | British | John Strachan | 25 | British |
| Nathaniel Graham | 30 | " | Emanuel Nicholas | 36 | " |
| Charles Forrest | 37 | " | Wesley Buckley | 19 | " |
| Clifford Thompson | 21 | " | Daniel Jacobs | 22 | " |
| Rufus Towner | 22 | " | Evan Gibson | 21 | " |
| William Cafes | 38 | " | Alexander Clark | 31 | " |
| Charles Buckam | 36 | " | | | |
| Arnold Robertson | 24 | " | | | |
| Alexander Martin | 44 | " | | | |
| Joshua Kenzie | 21 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Tollefsen. Master.

[OVER.]

Form No. 511
U. S. Commissioner General of Immigration
Bureau of Immigration

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board before actual arrival at a port of the United States.

100 aliens

Vessel Steamer "Jos. L. Allen", arriving at New York, Nov. 22, 1918, from the port of Port Antonio, Nov. 15

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Position on ship's crew | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether going to be landed at port or transferred | (6) Whether citizen or not | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tellefsen | Telleif | Master | 5/7 1914 | Norway | no | Yes | 40 | M. | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'6" | | none |
| 2 | Jakobsen | Hjalmer | Chief Officer | 5/7 " | " | no | Yes | 44 | M. | " | " | 5'7" | 18 | Part finger tips off right hand |
| 3 | Jensen | Søren | 2nd " | 5/7 " | " | no | Yes | 22 | M. | " | " | 5'11" | 185 | none |
| 4 | Pitersen | Karl | Chief Engineer | 5/7 " | " | no | Yes | 31 | M. | " | " | 5'5" | 160 | none |
| 5 | Hansen | Kilmer | 2nd " | 5/7 " | " | no | Yes | 25 | M. | " | " | 5'9" | | none |
| 6 | Kristiansen | Hans | 3rd " | 6/9 " | " | no | Yes | 38 | M. | " | " | 5'6" | 168 | none |
| 7 | Gundersen | Olaf Guen | Steward | 5/7 " | " | no | Yes | 26 | M. | " | " | 5'9" | | none |
| 8 | Samuelsen | Knut Samuel | Cook | 6/9 " | " | no | Yes | 21 | M. | " | " | 5'6" | | Tattooed on right forearm |
| 9 | Jensen | Sverre | Mess Boy | 2/9 " | " | no | Yes | 18 | M. | " | " | 5'5" | | none |
| 10 | Gundersby | Karl | Sailor | 23/8 " | New York | no | Yes | 17 | M. | " | " | 5'7" | | none |
| 11 | Gundersen | Nils | " | 5/7 " | Norway | no | Yes | 17 | M. | " | " | 5'6" | | none |
| 12 | Knoldsen | Alfred | " | 5/7 " | " | no | Yes | 24 | M. | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | scar on the chin |
| 13 | Karlsen | Peder | " | 5/7 " | " | no | Yes | 17 | M. | " | " | 5'9" | | none |
| 14 | Tellefsen | Lau[illegible] | " | 5/7 " | " | no | Yes | 17 | M. | " | " | 5'10" | 133 | scar on the left forefinger |
| 15 | Jakobsen | B[illegible] | " | 5/7 " | " | no | Yes | 18 | M. | " | " | 5'9" | 120 | none |
| 16 | Barmore | K[illegible] | " | 23/8 " | New York | no | | | | | U. S. | 5'11" | | Scar on back of hand and wrist |
| 17 | Williams | J[illegible] | " | 30[illegible] | Port [illegible] | NOR | | | | | | 5'5" | | Scar on back of left hand |
| 18 | Thomas | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 15 | Right forefinger stiff and ankylosed |
| 19 | Peterson | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | | none |
| 20 | Morris | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5'8" | | Broad burn scar back left ear |
| 21 | Mellmer | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5'8" | 13[illegible] | Scar over one left side of nose |
| 22 | James | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5'10" | 175 | none |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Atlantic Fru[illegible]
Owners John P. [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

LOCAL 293

97

GEORGE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Jos. L. Allen

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States [illegible] of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Jos. L. Allen the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Peter Lovik James

When Records are ready Notify 2029 Broadway Room 240 Longacre

T. Tellefsen

FREDERIC C. HOWE
Commissioner of Immigration.
Port of New York.
By [illegible]
Special Agent and Immigrant Inspector

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE
EXAMINED ALIENS ON BOARD
THE S. S.
dollars for each alien, for which CERTIFICATES ISSUED

Form 438
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 98

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jos. L. Scanes", arriving at San Jose, Nov 2 1/2, 1918, from the port of Port Gardner, Wash

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Wages to be paid or to be brought to account | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tollefsen | Tollef | Master | 3/7 1914 | Norway | no | Yes | 40 | M. | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'6" | | none |
| 2 | Jakobsen | Hjalmer | Chief officer | 3/7 " | " | no | Yes | 44 | M. | " | " | 5'7" | 15 | Two fingers lost off right hand |
| 3 | Jensen | Søren | 2nd | 3/7 " | " | no | Yes | 22 | M. | " | " | 5'11" | 18 | none |
| 4 | Petersen | Karl | Chief engineer | 1/6 " | " | no | Yes | 31 | M. | " | " | 5'5" | 16 | none |
| 5 | Halvorsen | Hilmer | 2nd | 3/7 " | " | no | Yes | 25 | M. | " | " | 5'9" | | none |
| 6 | Kristiansen | Hans | 3rd | 6/9 " | " | no | Yes | 38 | M. | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | none |
| 7 | Gundersen | Olaf Green | Steward | 3/7 " | " | no | Yes | 26 | M. | " | " | 5'9" | | none |
| 8 | Samuelsen | Knut Samuel | Cook | 6/9 " | " | no | Yes | 21 | M. | " | " | 5'6" | | Tattooed on right forearm |
| 9 | Jensen | Sverre | | 27/4 " | " | no | Yes | 18 | M. | " | " | 5'5" | | none |
| 10 | Gundersby | Karl | | 23/4 " | New York | no | | | | | | 5'7" | | none |
| 11 | Gundersen | Nils | | 5/7 " | Norway | no | | | | | | | | none |
| 12 | Brokken | Alfred | | | | | | | | | | | 145 | scar on the chin |
| 13 | Karlsen | Peder | | | | | | | | | | | | none |
| 14 | Tollefsen | Laurits | | | | | | | | | | | 135 | scar on the left forefinger |
| 15 | Jakobsen | Bjarn | | | | | | | | | | | 120 | none |
| 16 | Barmore | Ralph | | | | | | | | | | | | Scar on back of hand and wrist |
| 17 | Williams | Isaac | | | | | | | | | | | | scar on back right hand |
| 18 | Thomas | Cecil | | | | | | | | | | | 145 | Broken finger right hand missing |
| 19 | Peterson | Jame | | | | | | | | | | | | none |
| 20 | Morris | Swan | | | | | | | | | | | | Broad burn scar back left ear |
| 21 | Mettiner | Edgar | | | | | | | | | | | 130 | Small scar over left side of nose |
| 22 | James | Pete | | | | | | | | | | | 175 | none |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners John P. Peterson
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co

LOCAL 239

97

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
PORT OF NEW YORK HARBOR N.Y.

Nov 22 1918

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Jos. L. Scanes

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States [illegible] day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Jos. L. Scanes the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Peter and James

Wheat pilots are ready Notify 2029 Broadway Room 240 Rangey 8840

Tollefsen

FREDERIC C. HOWE
Commissioner of Immigration.
Per [illegible]
Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED ____ ALIENS ON BOARD THE S. S. ____ AND ____ CERTIFICATES ISSUED

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Jos. L. Colcord", arriving at New York, Dec. 2nd, 1919, from the port of Port Limon, C.R.

| (1) No. in list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether able to read and write | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tellefsen | Tellef | Master | 3/7 1914 | Norway | no | yes | 40 | M. | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'6" | | none |
| 2 | Isaksen | Hjalmer | Chief Officer | 3/7 " | " | no | yes | 44 | M. | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | Two fingers lost off right hand |
| 3 | Jensen | Søren | 2nd " | 3/7 " | " | no | yes | 22 | M. | " | " | 5'11" | 185 | none |
| 4 | Pedersen | Karl | Chief Engineer | 3/7 " | " | no | yes | 31 | M. | " | " | 5'5" | 160 | none |
| 5 | Halvorsen | Helmer | 2nd " | 3/7 " | " | no | yes | 25 | M. | " | " | 5'9" | | none |
| 6 | Kristiansen | Hans | 3rd " | 6/9 " | " | no | yes | 38 | M. | " | " | 5'6" | 165 | none |
| 7 | Gundersen | Alex Guen | Steward | 3/7 " | " | no | yes | 26 | M. | " | " | 5'9" | | none |
| 8 | Samuelsen | Samuel | Cook | 6/9 " | " | no | yes | 21 | M. | " | " | 5'6" | | Tattoo on right forearm |
| 9 | Jensen | Sverre | Mess Boy | 27/4 " | " | no | yes | 18 | M. | " | " | 5'5" | | none |
| 10 | Gundersby | Karl | Sailor | 23/8 " | New York | no | yes | 17 | M. | " | " | 5'7" | | none |
| 11 | Gundersen | Nils | | 3/7 " | Norway | no | yes | 17 | M. | " | " | 5'6" | | none |
| 12 | Mroldsen | Alfred | | 3/7 " | " | no | yes | 24 | M. | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | scar on the chin |
| 13 | Martinsen | Peder | | 3/7 " | " | no | yes | 17 | M. | " | " | 5'9" | | none |
| 14 | Tellefsen | Lauritz | | 3/7 " | " | no | yes | 17 | M. | " | " | 5'10" | 133 | scar on the left forefinger |
| 15 | Jakobsen | Bjarne | | 3/7 " | " | no | yes | 18 | M. | " | " | 5'9" | | none |
| 16 | Barnow | Ralph | Supercargo | 23/8 " | New York | no | yes | 33 | M. | American | U.S. | 5'11" | | Scar on back of left hand and on left wrist, scar on left hand between first and second finger, burn on back of right hand |
| 17 | Williams | Isaac | Fireman | 30/10 " | Port Antonio | no | yes | 33 | M. | African | British | 5'5" | | |
| 18 | Thomas | Cecil C. | | 15/10 " | " | no | yes | 31 | M. | " | " | 5'6" | | On the fingers right hand missing |
| 19 | Peterson | James | | 15/11 " | " | no | yes | 33 | M. | " | " | 5'7" | | none |
| 20 | Morris | Swant | | 15/11 " | " | no | yes | 35 | M. | " | " | 5'8" | | Broad burn on back left ear |
| 21 | Mellmer | Edgar | Trimmer | 15/10 " | " | no | no | 24 | M. | " | " | 5'8" | 135 | Small scar over left side of nose |
| 22 | James | Peterson | | 15/11 " | " | no | yes | 21 | M. | " | " | 5'10" | 170 | none |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.

Owners John P. Peterson & Son

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED ... ALIENS ON BOARD THE S. S. ... AND ... CERTIFICATES ISSUED.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER

I, _____, master [or commanding officer, or first officer] of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all aliens who have been employed on board the said vessel during her present voyage, and that I have noted to the best of my knowledge and belief the reasons for the departure from the United States of each alien who has been employed on board the said vessel during her present voyage or who is reported on board for departure therefrom, and that I have answered truly all questions in writing by the immigrant inspector concerning the said aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

Jos. J. Curran

11-22-17

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. La Salle Jumper, arriving at Boston Mass., Nov 23, 1917, from the port of Galveston Texas

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Nationality of vessel | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be sent on to destination of vessel | (6) Whether in transit | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ray | F. A. | American | Nov 18 | Norfolk | Ridoff | yes | 55 | male | | U.S. | 5-9 | — | |
| 2 | Woodward | Otis E. | " | " 15 | " " | " " | " | 40 | " | | U.S. | 5-10 | — | |
| 3 | Berry | [illegible] | American 2227-K | " 18 | " " | " " | " | 33 | " | | U.S. | 5-7 | — | |
| 4 | Cochran | Wm [illegible] | " " | " 18 | " " | " " | " | 20 | " | | U.S. | 5-8 | — | |
| 5 | Antonio | John | Boston 13525-K | " 24 | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | Negro | Cuba | 6-2 | — | |
| 6 | Norton | John T | U.S. [illegible] | " 24 | " " | " " | " | 22 | " | | U.S. | 6-6 | — | |
| 7 | Belmar | Joseph | " 20566- | " 24 | " " | " " | " | 20 | " | Italy | Italy | 5-5 | Left Index finger | |
| 8 | Xiphastas | Michael | " 101525- | " 24 | " " | " " | Yes | 34 | " | Greek | Greek | 5-6 | 156 | " |
| 9 | Bennett | [illegible] | " 10416-K | " 24 | " " | " " | yes | 19 | " | | U.S. | 5-10 | — | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a correct list or manifest of all aliens of the classes described in this Act who are on board such vessel, whether they are destined to the United States or to some foreign country, specifying the number of such aliens who have been examined at the place of last departure before sailing for the United States, and the names of those who have been rejected by the consular officers, and the number of aliens on board who have been admitted to the United States, and the names of those who have been admitted, and the number remaining on board, and the destination of those to be landed at ports other than ports of arrival in the United States; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, cause the said aliens, or any of them, to be detained on board or at the port of arrival pending the inspection or examination provided for in this Act, and shall furnish such information in addition to that required in the list or manifest as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall not, without the permission of the Secretary of Labor, land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, any alien detained on board or at the port of arrival for special inquiry under the provisions of this Act. Any such owner, agent, consignee, or master who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section, or with any requirement of the Secretary of Labor thereunder, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99

PORT OF New York

Dec 12, 1917

I, master of the Br. Schr S.S. La Salle Jumper from port of Galveston Texas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 22, 1917, consigned to Samuel F. Loudon: is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail Dec 12, 1917, for Nuevitas Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. La Grande, arriving at Boston Mass, Nov 22, 1917, from the port of Honduras C.A.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Port, vessel, or other document's number, and letter | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ray | F. H. | Master | Oct 18 | Newfolk | Ridoff | yes | 55 | male | U.S. | U.S. | 5-9 | — | |
| 2 | Haviland | Wm E. | 1st Mate | " 18 | " " | " " | " | 40 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-10 | — | |
| 3 | Berry | Chas | Asst 2227-K | " 18 | " " | " " | " | 33 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-7 | — | |
| 4 | Eastman | Wm B | Std 4+1— | " 18 | " " | " " | " | 20 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-8 | — | |
| 5 | Antonio | John | Boson 1555-K | " 24 | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | Greek | Greek | 6-2 | — | |
| 6 | Norton | John T | AB 20156-K | " 24 | " " | " " | " | 22 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-6 | — | |
| 7 | Belmar | Joseph | ✓ " | " 24 | " " | " " | " | 20 | " | Italy | Italy | 5-5 | 144 | Right Foot |
| 8 | Cyphardas | Michael | ✓ 101525— | " 24 | " " | " " | Yes | 34 | " | Greek | Greek | 5-4 | 150 | " |
| 9 | Demerest | Chas E | ✓ 10416-K | " 24 | " " | " " | yes | 19 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-10 | — | |
| 10 | Torres | Luis A | ✓ 19076-K | " 24 | " " | " " | " | 22 | " | Porto Rico | U.S. | 5-6 | — | |
| 11 | Rocial | V. | ✓ 4000— | 24 | | | | | | | | | | |

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chas W Berry ✓ | 33 | American | New York Oct 25 |
| Wm D Eastman ✓ | 20 | " | " " " " |
| John Antonio ✓ | 30 | Greek | " " " " |
| John T Norton ✓ | 22 | Am | " " " " |
| Joseph Belmar | 20 | Italy | " " |
| Michael Cyphardas | 34 | Greek | " " |
| Luis A Torres | 22 | Port Rico | " " |
| V. Rocial | 23 | Peru | " " |
| James Mansfield ✓ | 17 | Am | " " |
| Oswald Johanson | 20 | Norway | " " |
| [illegible] | 30 | Finland | " " |
| Manuel Medina | 21 | Spain | " " |
| [illegible] | 25 | Panama | " " |
| Rhodes Pinna | 24 | Portugal | " " |
| Wm Burton ✓ | 21 | Am | " " |
| Jose Viana | 17 | Panama | " " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| August Salm | 30 | Austrian | R A Page | 29 | Am |
| Karl O Lindblum | 22 | Finland | Pedro Gomez | 35 | Spain |
| Andrew Johnsen | 37 | Norway | M Rodriguez | 29 | " |
| E R Hazwell | 29 | Am | Antonio Barbosa | 40 | " |
| Peter Jorssen | 20 | Sweden | Ludwig Lange | 31 | Germany |
| Carl Nielsen | 21 | " | J E Pederson | 31 | Br. |
| Antonio Marmolo | 19 | Spain | Edgar Hibbert | 28 | Am |
| E Petermann | 22 | Sweden | Gabriel Soares | 29 | Spain |
| Theodore Hamer | 20 | Am | | | |
| James Tappin | 20 | " | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1013

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Pepin, arriving at Boston, Mass., Feb. 13, 1918, from the port of Liverpool, G.B.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Number on Immigrant's Identification Card | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be sent back at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ramp | F. H. | 1132-K | Oct 18 | Newfork Ridgff | | yes | 55 | male | | U S | 5-9 | — | |
| 2 | Woodward | Chas E. | Master | " 18 | " " " " | | " | 40 | " | | U.S.C. | 5-10 | — | |
| 3 | Berry | Chas | Asst 2227-K | July 18 | " " " " | | " | 33 | " | | U. S. C. | 5-7 | — | |
| 4 | Eastman | Wm B | 3rd " | " 18 | " " " " | | " | 20 | " | | U. S. C. | 5-8 | — | |
| 5 | Antonio | John | Boson 10555-K | " 24 | " " " " | | " | 30 | " | Greek | Greek | 6-2 | — | |
| 6 | Norton | John T | AB 2nd Seaman " | 24 | " " " " | | " | 22 | " | | U. U.S. | 6-6 | — | |
| 7 | Belvas | Joseph | ✓ 20156- | " 24 | " " " " | | " | 20 | " | Italy | Italy | 5-5 | 144 | Right Foreign |
| 8 | Cypharlas | Michael | ✓ 101525- | " 24 | " " " " | | No | 34 | " | Greek | Greek | 5-4 | 156 | " " |
| 9 | Demerest | Chas E | ✓ 10416-K | " 24 | " " " " | | yes | 19 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5-10 | — | |
| 10 | Gonzalez | John A | ✓ 11016-K | " 24 | " " " " | | " | 22 | " | Porto Rico | U.S.C. | 5-6 | — | |
| 11 | Roccal | Vicente | ✓ 4000- | " 24 | " " " " | | " | 23 | " | Peru | Peru | 5-9 | 161 | Right Foreign |
| 12 | Mansfield | James | Asst 4554- | " 24 | " " " " | | " | 17 | " | U. S. | U.S. | 5-5½ | — | |
| 13 | Knowles | Chas | Fireman " | 18 | " " " " | | " | 42 | " | | U. S. C. | 5-7 | — | |
| 14 | Johansen | Oswald | 1st Asst 12461-K | " 18 | " " " " | | " | 20 | " | Sweden | U. S. C. | 6-1 | — | |
| 15 | Talbot | Chas | 2nd 5028-K. Fireman | 18 | " " " " | | " | 27 | " | | U.S. | 5-9 | — | |
| 16 | Vezien | Chas | 3rd 3548- Fireman | 18 | " " " " | | " | 22 | " | | U. S. C. | 5-7 | — | |
| 17 | Mask | Wm H | Oiler 15317 Fireman | 18 | " " " " | | " | 30 | " | | " " | 5-6½ | — | |
| 18 | Ribas | Manuel | ✓ 443- Fireman | 18 | " " " " | | " | 21 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-10 | 146 | Right Foreign |
| 19 | Justo | Arcen | ✓ 2498- | " 18 | " " " " | | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 148 | " " |
| 20 | Martinez | Pablo | Fireman 6810 A. B. | 18 | " " " " | | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | " " |
| 21 | Laroche | Gustav | ✓ 64530 | " 20 | " " " " | | " | 30 | " | Panama | Panama | 5-6 | 145 | " " |
| 22 | Medina-Ling | Manuel | ✓ 96954 | " 18 | " " " " | | " | 26 | " | Spain | Spain | 5-4 | 152 | " " |
| 23 | Rey | Jose | ✓ 14120- | " 20 | " " " " | | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | [illegible] | " " |
| 24 | Pito-Ling | Juan P. | ✓ 248- | " 18 | " " " " | | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 151 | " " |
| 25 | Fernandez | Isidoro | ✓ 12109- | " 18 | " " " " | | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 147 | " " |
| 26 | Arteaga | Alfredo | Asst [illegible] | " 18 | " " " " | | " | 20 | " | Panama | Panama | 5-4 | 140 | " " |
| 27 | Cortez | Jose A | ✓ 15141-K- | " 18 | " " " " | | " | 21 | " | Portorico | U.S. | 5-4 | — | |
| 28 | Vidiz | Mario | ✓ 16910 | " 23 | " " " " | | " | 24 | " | Colombia | Colombia | 5-8 | 164 | Right Foreign |
| 29 | Bohmer | Paul A | Fireman [illegible] | " 18 | " " " " | | " | 20 | " | | U. S. | 6-0 | — | |
| 30 | Kelly | Thomas S | ✓ 5-11114-K | " 18 | " " " " | | " | 35 | " | | U. S. | 5-7 | — | |

Line
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew lodged on board said vessel from the _____ of _____ during her present voyage. I have caused the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, part of subdivisions B (3) and (D) of Immigration Rule 10, to be read to each alien, which copy appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Sheet No. 1 of 3 sheets

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Shipping Board, arriving at Baltimore, Nov 23, 1917, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION ON VESSEL | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Intended to be left on permanently in part of possession | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or possessions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Reyero | Geo M | Cook | Oct 10 | Liverpool | Paid off | yes | 33 | Male | | U.S. | 5-10 | | |
| 2 | Reyero | Adolfo | Mess Boy 1257-3792-K | " 15 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Portugal | Port | 5-2 | 146 | Pocket knife |
| 3 | Bautista | Jose | " | " 25 | " | " | " | 20 | " | | U.S. | 5-2 | 1 | |
| 4 | Viana | Jose | Messman 1257-3792-K | " 15 | " | " | " | 17 | " | Spanish | Panama | 5-5 | 144 | Pocket knife |
| 5 | Bellido | Antonio | Fireman | Sept 29 | Baltimore | " | " | 40 | " | Spain | Spain | 5-4½ | 146 | " " |
| 6 | | | | | | Discharged Baltimore | | Nov 23 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | All with Crew | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Lake Erie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to this vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. H. Price
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1917

Wm. E. L. Hamilton
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Lake Erie
11/22/17

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Sheet No. 103

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. Lake Benton", arriving at New York, Nov. 22nd, 1919, from the port of Guantanamo via Norfolk.

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be sent off or detained at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race or people | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nelson | Chas E. | Master | Oct. 21st | Phila. Pa. | Discharged | | 39 | | | U.S. | 5'11" | 185 | |
| 2 | Foster | Stephen H. | 1st Mate | " | " | " | | 42 | | | " | 5'8" | | |
| 3 | Lund | August | 2nd " | " | " | " | | 21 | | Russian | Russia | 5'8" | | |
| 4 | McCaffery | Joseph E. | 3rd " | Oct. 22 | " | " | | 20 | | | U.S. | 5'7" | | |
| 5 | Watanabe | Toki | Steward | " 21 | " | " | | 41 | | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | | |
| 6 | Smith | W. H. | 1st Asst Eng. | " " | " | " | | 30 | | Australian | G.B. | 5'7" | | |
| 7 | Benson | Gustav | Seaman | " " | " | " | | 37 | | Scand. | Norway | 5'5" | | |
| 8 | Anderson | Carl | " | " 23 | " | " | | 32 | | " | Sweden | 5'6" | | |
| 9 | Hilland | Knud | " | " 25 | " | " | | 36 | | " | Norway | 5'7" | | |

11/24

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the time of the vessel's entry or the failure or refusal to make entry, a correct list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of a ticket through, whether any money has been paid by them or others toward their transportation, and by whom paid, whether they have been in the United States before, and if so when and how long previously, whether they have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States, and whether they are joining any relatives or friends, and if so what relatives or friends and their destination, whether they have

Form 103

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Benton, arriving at New York, Nov. 22nd, 1919, from the port of Pernambuco via Lisbon

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S CREW | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | Where | (5) Whether to be sent off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nielsen | Axel E. | Steward | Oct. 21st | Phila. Pa. | Discharged | | 39 | | | U.S. | 5'7" | 138 | |
| 2 | Carter | Stephen H. | 1st Asst Engr | " | " | " | | 42 | | | " | 5'8" | | |
| 3 | Wint | August | 2nd " | " | " | " | | 21 | | Russian | Russia | 5'8" | | |
| 4 | McGilvery | Joseph E | 3rd " | Oct. 22 | " | " | | 20 | | | U.S. | 5'7" | | |
| 5 | Watanabe | Toshi | Steward | " 21 | " | " | | 44 | | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | | |
| 6 | Smith | [illegible] H. | 1st Cook & B. | " " | " | " | | 30 | | Australian | G.B. | 5'7" | | |
| 7 | Bowsen | Gustav | Seaman | " " | " | " | | 37 | | Scand. | Norway | 5'5" | | |
| 8 | Andren | Carl | " | " 23 | " | " | | 32 | | " | Sweden | 5'6" | | |
| 9 | Wiegaard | David | " | " 25 | " | " | | 36 | | " | Norway | 5'7" | | |
| 10 | Johnsen | Frederick | " | " 25 | " | " | | 30 | | " | " | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued.)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Carlos Nielsen | 39 | Norway | Phila. Pa. Oct. 21st 1919 |
| Carl Carlsen | 32 | Sweden | " |
| David Wiegaard | 36 | Norway | " |
| J. Johnsen | 29 | " | " |
| E. Andersen | 32 | Sweden | " |
| Thos Olsen | 28 | Norway | " |
| John Johnson | 39 | U.S. | " |
| Jos Jorgens | 22 | " | " |
| Albert R. Barnes | 22 | " | " |
| John Barnes | 27 | Ireland | " |
| M. Marcote | 26 | Spain | " |
| H. Jennings | 25 | U.S. | " |
| J. Jorge | 20 | " | " |
| A. Eglinson | 46 | Greece | " |
| J. Portella | 23 | Spain | " |
| Thomas Lourdes | 19 | " | " |
| John Marshall | 20 | U.S. | Santos Brazil Oct 27 1919 |
| Joseph Murdock | 20 | Jamaica | Rio de Jan Oct 27 1919 |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. Hilton | 22 | Holland | C. Lago | 30 | Spain |
| G. Alberto | 22 | " | José Nilon | 26 | " |
| R. Medina | 30 | — | Jose Blanco | 23 | " |
| C. Morello | 22 | — | M. Jaro | 30 | " |
| | | | Juan C Colon | 33 | P. Rico |
| | | | Juan Martinez | 19 | Spain |
| C. L. Hooton | 29 | U.S. | L. Pereira | 42 | Columbia |
| W. H. Sigat | 27 | " | Rito Sanchi | 22 | Holland |
| L. Garcia | 29 | Spain | Edward Paul | 20 | B.W.I. |
| G. Ruiz | 26 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age | Nationality. | When and where signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, provided for the payment from my wages of a tax [illegible] proposing a fine of $ [illegible] for each alien employed on board this vessel who may be found not properly reported. And I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

Treasury Dept.
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 103

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens aboard on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Edith Moulton, arriving at Newport, Nov. 27th, 1919, from the port of Singapore, Straits Settlements via ports

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S ARTICLES | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nelson | Carl E. | Master | Oct. 21st | Phila. Pa. | Discharged | | 39 | | | U. S. | 5'7" | 135 | |
| 2 | Carter | Stephen H. | 1st Mate | " | " | " | | 42 | | | " | 6'3" | | |
| 3 | Hunt | August | 2nd " | " | " | " | | 21 | | Russian | Russia | 5'8" | | |
| 4 | McGlogney | Joseph E. | 3rd " | Oct. 22 | " | " | | 20 | | | U. S. | 5'7" | | |
| 5 | Watanabe | Taki | Carpenter | " 21 | " | " | | 41 | | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | | |
| 6 | Smith | A. H. | A.B. | " " | " | " | | 30 | | Australian | G.B. | 5'7" | | |
| 7 | Benson | Gustav | Seamen | " " | " | " | | 37 | | Scand. | Norway | 5'8" | | |
| 8 | Anderson | Carl | " | " 23 | " | " | | 32 | | " | Sweden | 5'6" | | |
| 9 | Wiltgaard | David | " | " 25 | " | " | | 36 | | " | Norway | 5'7" | | |
| 10 | Johnson | Frederick | " | " 25 | " | " | | 29 | | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 11 | Rinkoff | Erik | " | " 25 | " | " | | 22 | | " | Sweden | 5'7" | | |
| 12 | Olsen | Thor | Ord. Seamen | " 23 | " | " | | 23 | | " | Norway | 5'10" | | |
| 13 | Tyler | Donald | Steward | " 21 | " | " | | 22 | | | U. S. | 5'11" | | |
| 14 | Johnson | Peter | Chief Engineer | " 25 | " | " | | 59 | | | " | 3'6" | | |
| 15 | Goodwich | E. H. | 1st Asst. | " 21 | " | | | 25 | | | " | 5'6" | | |
| 16 | Mangano | Jos. | 2nd " | " " | " | | | 22 | | | " | 5'3" | | |
| 17 | Harrell | R. E. | 3rd " | " " | " | | | 31 | | | " | 5'8" | | |
| 18 | Barone | Albert R. | Oiler | " 22 | " | | | 22 | | | " | 5'4" | | |
| 19 | Rey | Antonio | " | " 21 | " | | | 42 | | Spanish | Spain | 5'5" | | |
| 20 | Dennis | J. Thos | " | " " | " | | | 30 | | Mexican | Mexico | 5'6" | | |
| 21 | Marcote | Manuelle | Fireman | " 22 | " | | | 26 | | Spanish | Spain | 5'4" | | |
| 22 | Villecourt Jr. | J. H. | " | " " | " | | | 27 | | | U. S. | 5'8" | | |
| 23 | Fernandez | Frederick | " | " " | " | | | 25 | | Mexican | Mexico | 5'6" | | |
| 24 | Lopez | Thomas | " | " " | " | | | 20 | | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 25 | Tatsino | Andreas | " | " " | " | | | 46 | | Greek | Greece | 5'7" | | |
| 26 | Portello | Francesco | " | " " | " | | | 23 | | Spanish | Spain | 5'11" | | |
| 27 | Burrell | John | Coal Passer | " " | " | | | 39 | | Irish | G.B. | 5'6" | | |
| | Caballo | Roman | " | " 23 | " | | | 19 | | Spanish | Spain | 5'8" | | |
| 28 | Muirhead | John | " | Nov. 7th | Glasgow | | | 20 | | | U.S. | 5'6" | | |
| | Pritchard | Louis | " | Oct. 21 | Phila. Pa. | | | 33 | | Turkish | France | 5'11" | | |
| 29 | Hall | John | " | " " | " | | | 23 | | B.W.O. | G.B. | 6'2" | | |
| | Cook | Malcolm | " | " " | " | | | 22 | | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 30 | Murdock | Joseph H. | " | " " | " | | | 20 | | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| | Forrester | John | " | " " | " | | | 42 | | " | " | 5'10" | | |
| | Smith | J. W. | " | " 22 | " | | | 26 | | | U. S. | 5'11" | | |

Line .....

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Atlantic Trust Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the passenger list or lists by me now delivered to the immigration officer at the port of _____ contains a full, true, and complete list of all the aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, or at any port or place in the United States to which the said vessel may have come after leaving a foreign port or place, and intended to land at the said port of _____; that the said list or lists contains the name of every such alien so taken on board the said vessel whose name the master, commanding officer, first or second officer, purser, surgeon, or any other officer of said vessel knows, or has any reason to believe, intends to land in the United States or elsewhere; that the said list or lists correctly states in answer to the questions therein contained the facts and circumstances in regard to each such alien so taken on board the said vessel at the time of the sailing of the said vessel from the said foreign port or place; that I have caused the said list or lists to be posted conspicuously where it may be conveniently seen and consulted by the said aliens during the said voyage; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel, except as required by stress of weather or other unavoidable cause, any alien mentioned in the said list or lists at any port or place in the United States, without first delivering to the said immigration officer at the said port a correct list of the aliens so landed, with the reasons for and circumstances of the landing thereof; that I will not land or permit to be landed any alien not mentioned in the said list or lists, without reporting and delivering to the said immigration officer at the said port a list containing the name of every such alien, with the reasons for and circumstances of the landing thereof; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel any alien who I know or have reason to believe is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel any alien who I know or have reason to believe is insane or an idiot; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel any alien who I know or have reason to believe is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel any alien who I know or have reason to believe is an anarchist or is not willing to take the oath to support the Constitution of the United States; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel any alien who I know or have reason to believe is a polygamist or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous arrangement to practice polygamy; that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel any alien who I know or have reason to believe is a person who has been deported from the United States as an alien who was assisted by any person to come to the United States in violation of law, unless such alien has been specially permitted to land by the Secretary of Labor

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

165

Compiled under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... Voyage ...

| No. | Family name | Given name | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brazilian | 5.9 | 186 | Italian |
| 2 | L. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5.4 | 128 | Brazilian |
| 3 | V. de [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5.10 | 184 | " |
| 4 | A. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5.9 | 186 | " |
| 5 | A. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5.8 | 170 | " |
| 6 | L. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5.7 | 124 | " |
| 7 | C. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5.7 | 130 | " |
| 8 | C. Silveira | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5.8 | 184 | " |
| 9 | F. da Silva | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5.7 | 110 | " |
| 10 | C. da Silva | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 11 | A. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5 | 160 | " |
| 12 | J. de [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 13 | A. dos Santos | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 14 | F. de Almeida | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 15 | J. de [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5.5 | 148 | " |
| 16 | A. Ribeiro J[illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5 | 160 | " |
| 17 | L. Silveira | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 18 | J. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| 20 | de [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 21 | L. de [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22-3-924 | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 23 | A. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 24 | A. dos Santos | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6-23-921 | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 26 | F. Soares | Alfredo | [illegible] | 3-22-918 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 27 | J. da Silva | Emilio | [illegible] | 6-1-929 | " | " | 27 | " | Portuguese | " | 5.6 | 154 | " |
| 28 | Ma da Costa | Antonio | [illegible] | 2-1-929 | " | " | 28 | " | African | " | 6 | 160 | " |
| 29 | dos Santos | Jose | [illegible] | 28-6-10 | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 30 | O. Almeida | Pedro | [illegible] | 6-20-929 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | " |
| 31 | J. da Silva | Severino | [illegible] | 3-1-929 | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | | |

Line ...
Ocean ...
Local Agent ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

---

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, 104

S. S. ...

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-fourth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the proclamation of the President of the United States given on the sixth day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. ... the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By ...
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF CREW 105

...tives of any vessel having such crews

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Name in full | Rating | Nationality | Date and place of birth | Where shipped | Discharged | Age | Sex | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | [illegible] | Master | Portugal | 3-[illegible]-[illegible]7 | Rio Janeiro | Do | 48 | Male | Italian | Brazilian | 5,8 | 185 | Italian |
| 2 | J. [illegible] | Mate | First officer | 9-[illegible]-19 | " | " | 28 | " | Portuguese | " | 5,6 | 165 | Brazilian |
| 3 | V. de [illegible] | Mate | [illegible] | [illegible]-[illegible]-19 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5,10 | 154 | " |
| 4 | A. [illegible] | Engineer | Italy | [illegible]-[illegible]-19 | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6,0 | 165 | " |
| 5 | A. [illegible] | Cook | Spain | 1[illegible]-[illegible]-19 | Santos | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5,6 | 130 | " |
| 6 | M. Arruda | Mess | Portugal | 7-9-[illegible]919 | Janeiro | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5,7 | 124 | " |
| 7 | O. [illegible] | Steward | [illegible] | [illegible]-12-919 | " | " | 32 | " | African | " | 5,7 | 130 | " |
| 8 | C. [illegible] | Mess | [illegible] | 6-11-919 | " | " | 21 | " | Portuguese | " | 5,8 | 141 | " |
| 9 | [illegible] de Lima | Mess | [illegible] | 6-[illegible]-919 | " | " | 27 | " | African | " | 5,7 | 110 | " |
| 10 | C. da Silva | Mess | [illegible] | 6-25-919 | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5,10 | 130 | " |
| 11 | M. [illegible] | Steward | [illegible] | 6-26-919 | " | " | 30 | " | Portuguese | " | 5 | 130 | " |
| 12 | C. de Sa | Mess | [illegible] | 6-17-919 | " | " | 22 | " | African | " | 5,6 | 130 | " |
| 13 | [illegible] dos Santos | Mess | [illegible] | 6-16-919 | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5,8 | 145 | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR PURSER [illegible]

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a truer port is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, such determination likewise withheld, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Form 1)

| No. | (1) Name in full | | (2) Nationality and race | (3) Last permanent residence before coming to U.S. | (4) Seaman's certificate | | (5) Last arrival in U.S. | | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Identifying marks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | Number | Where issued | Date | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | male | African | Brazilian | 5,6 | 148 | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | " | [illegible] | " | 5,8 | 150 | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | " | African | " | 5,10 | 160 | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | " | Portuguese | " | 5,6 | 160 | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | " | African | " | 5,8 | 150 | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3-[illegible]-715 São Paulo | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | " | " | Brazilian | 5,6 | 140 | Brazilian |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3-[illegible]-939 " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | " | " | " | 5,6 | 150 | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8-[illegible]-[illegible]Estrella | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | " | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5,7 | 160 | Portuguese |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible] São Paulo | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | " | " | Brazilian | 5,8 | 165 | Brazilian |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6-7-[illegible]-Lapa | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | " | " | " | 5,9 | 140 | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8-[illegible]-[illegible]Estrella | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | " | " | " | 5,8 | 152 | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8-7-[illegible] Bragança | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | " | " | " | 5,8 | 160 | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 7-1-[illegible] São Paulo | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | " | " | " | 5,4 | 148 | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8-[illegible]-[illegible] Santarem | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | " | " | " | 5,8 | 180 | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3-7-[illegible] São Paulo | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | " | " | " | 5,10 | 184 | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1949

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port an accurate list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service of the company, which list shall be subject to such verification at the hands of the aliens themselves as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to said immigration officer, at such time as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, in all cases in which any such alien has been employed upon the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the identification of such alien; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees employed departing, arriving, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... LEAVING THE UNITED STATES

Enrolled under Act of Congress of February ... and to be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer or the authorized agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or other conveyance bringing such aliens to the United States.

Vessel United Fruit Co. Steamer Hemsley, arriving at [illegible], 1919, from the port of Bristol, [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (2) Given name | (3) DESTINATION, if any, in the United States | (4) SAILED (OR ENGAGED) — When | (4) Where | (5) Whether able to read | (6) Whether able to write | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hatfield | Elmer | Chester | June 17 | Hartford | no | yes | 35 | male | Canadian | Canadian | 5'11" | 175 | [illegible] |
| 2 | Lockhart | Arthur | Wallace | June 17 | Hartford | no | yes | 32 | male | Canadian | Canadian | 5'11" | 195 | [illegible] |
| 3 | Bailey | Freeman | Ref. B 11857 | June 17 | Hartford | no | yes | 22 | male | Canadian | Canadian | 5'5" | 161 | [illegible] |
| 4 | Crossley | Alvin | Ref. B | Dec 1st | Windsor NS | no | yes | 22 | male | Canadian | Canadian | 5'11" | 175 | [illegible] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew - 3 with cards = 3
Without cards = 1

Chas. A. Corn
Insp. in Chg.
NZ Lavina

Form 232

DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master (except in cases where the vessel upon arrival at the port of arrival pays or causes to be paid the head tax of all aliens carried on or in the vessel, stating the persons for whom the head-tax money is paid to the steerage company, which aliens shall have been previously examined and specifically listed to be paid off and the board at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens carried on board who were not mentioned thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port, so far as at the time of his departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5183

Form 249

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

107

PORT OF New York

Nov 29th, 1919

I, master of the E. H. Hatfield S. S. British Barge Hemsley from port of Windsor N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 22, 1919, consigned to H. J. Hedley: is now lying at Staten Island, and is expected to sail Dec 1st, 1919, for Windsor N.S.

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-5183

[CONTINUED OVER]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF CREW

Pursuant to section 2 of an Act of Congress of [illegible] and to the regulations thereunder, I, the undersigned master [illegible] representatives of any vessel having such alien [illegible] of the United States.

[illegible] arriving at [illegible] from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION [illegible] | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port to arrive | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hatfield | Elmer | Master | June 17 | Montreal | no | yes | 53 | male | Canadian | Canadian | 5ft 9 | 175 | C 1/2 [illegible] 25 |
| 2 | Lockhart | Arthur | Mate | June 17 | Montreal | no | yes | 31 | male | Canadian | Canadian | 5 ft 11 | 145 | C.F. 25 2 |
| 3 | Foley | Freeman | A.B. 13 | June 17 | Montreal | no | yes | 22 | male | Canadian | Canadian | 5 ft 8 | 161 | C.F. [illegible] 52 |
| 4 | Cassidy | Alvin | A.B. 13 | June 17 | Montreal | no | yes | 22 | male | Canadian | Canadian | 5 ft 11 | 175 | C.F. Welch |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

One - Discharge cards - ?
Without cards - 1

Joins a Com
Engineer
at Levis

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |



[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. 08 SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any subsequent changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—383

E. Hatfield
*Master.*

[OVER.]

# LIST OR MANIFEST

1919

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible]

...representatives of any vessel having such clients

...of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] ...arriving at ... ..., ... 1919, from the port of ...

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | (4) Where | (5) | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hatfield | Elmer | Master | June 1st | Hantsport | no | yes | 58 | male | Canadian | Canadian | 5'8" | 175 | C.A. 117858 |
| 2 | Lockhart | Arthur | A.B. | June 17 | Hantsport | no | yes | 21 | male | Canadian | Canadian | 5'11 | 145 | C.A. 25-2 |
| 3 | Selig | Freeman | A.B. | June 17 | Hantsport | no | yes | 22 | male | Canadian | Canadian | 5'8 | 161 | C.A. 25852 |
| 4 | Crossley | Alvin | A.B. | June 1st | Windsor N.S. | no | yes | 22 | male | Canadian | Canadian | 5'11 | 175 | C.A. 25-2 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Form a Town Inspector of Laurens

Our British cards = 3

Without Cards = 1

4

FORM 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — 108

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N.Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Boyle Sta. Wing

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States dated the 16th of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S.S. Boyle Sta. Wing the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Alvin Crosby — A.B.

Returned Nov 21/19

On order

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By John A Brown

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

...shable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1919 Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON AT THE PORT OF MONTREAL, P.Q. AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of [illegible] by the Commissioner-General of Immigration, for the use of masters or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, sailing from a port of the United States.

Vessel Canadian Steel Steamship, arriving at New York, the 21st, 1919, from the port of Montreal, P.Q.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off at destination or at port of arrival | (6) Whether going to land | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mitchell | Elmer | Master | June 17 | Montreal | no | yes | 58 | male | Canadian | Canadian | 5ft 9 | 175 | C.H. 4-1-05 25 |
| 2 | Lockhead | Arthur | Mate | June 17 | Montreal | no | yes | 32 | male | Canadian | Canadian | 5 ft 10 | 165 | C.H. 25-4-2 |
| 3 | Kelly | Fireman | A.B. | June 17 | Montreal | no | yes | 22 | male | Canadian | Canadian | 5 ft 8 | 161 | C.H. 7-10-05 |
| 4 | Crossley | Alfred | A.B. | June 17 | Montreal | no | yes | 22 | male | Canadian | Canadian | 5 ft 11 | 175 | C.H. 8-9-04 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew - 3 Birth cards = ?
Without cards = 1

Emma Emm
Imperial
St Laurent

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while such proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any alien of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

...of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1911 Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest under Act of Congress of February [illegible] of the United States immigration officers and representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board [illegible] of the United States.

[illegible] Steamship [illegible], sailing at [illegible], the [illegible], 1911, from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Nationality of race | (4) DESTINATION (IF ENGAGED): When | (4) DESTINATION (IF ENGAGED): Where | (5) Whether having previously been in the United States | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal mark & no. of immigration |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hatfield | Elmer | [illegible] | June 17 | Hartford | no | yes | 34 | male | Canadian | Canadian | 5ft 11 | 175 | C.H. 4-5-25 |
| 2 | Tarbell | Arthur | [illegible] | June 17 | Hartford | no | yes | 41 | male | Canadian | Canadian | 5ft 11 | 193 | C.H. 25-2 |
| 3 | Tilley | Freeman | [illegible] | June 17 | Hartford | no | yes | 22 | male | Canadian | Canadian | 5 ft 10 | 170 | C.H. 25-3 |
| 4 | Crossley | Alvin | [illegible] | Oct 1st | Hartford | no | yes | 22 | male | Canadian | Canadian | 5.11 | 175 | C.H. 25-4 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Emma Tarbell
Wife of
N Levine

Can Blue cards = 3
White cards = 1
4

One 233 issued
Duplicate attached

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien seamen who have been shipped or engaged in any foreign port or place to be brought to the United States in the vessel of which I am now master, and that I have complied with the requirements of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor made in pursuance thereof, so far as they have been communicated to me, and that I will comply with the same in every particular required of me by said law, rules, and regulations.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible], 1921.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

S/S Hamburg

11/22/21

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or peoples" are to be determined by the stock from which adults sprang and the composite of which each child is born. The combination of the third letter in the column entitled "Race" is to be used only to assist in determining the classification.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (Black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bulgarian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish). |
| Canadian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slavish. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ETEN". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, NOVEMBER 8th, 1919

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| | Asman | Frederick William | 17 | | M | S Boot Repairer | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Newark | (Uncle. [illegible] Bolton, Lancashire.) | Mo. | Trenton |
| | Bellis | Dorothy | 27 | | F | S Stenographer. | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Washington | Mother, Mrs Bellis. 29, Annesley Rd.Wallasey, Cheshire. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Corbett | Amos | 44 | | M | M Weaver | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Burnley | Mother, Mrs Corbett, Elmwood Street, Burnley, England. | Pa. | Bethleham |
| | Corbett | Jane | 44 | | F | M Weaver | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Burnley | Mother-in-law, Mrs Corbett, Elmwood Street, Burnley, England. | Pa. | Bethleham |
| | Corbett | Alexander Glassham | 11 | | M | S Infant | - | - | - Gt.Britain | English | England | Burnley | Grand-mother, Mrs Corbett, Elmwood Street, Burnley, England. | Pa. | Bethleham |
| | Chadwick | Alice | 46 | | F | S Nurse | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | New York | Relatives, Mr & Mrs Valentine, Chorley Villa, Warrington Rd, Prescott. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Crane | Thomas | 47 | | M | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | New York | Friend, Mrs Wading, 25, Penywenn Rd, Earls Ct, London, S.W. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Davies | Elizabeth | 39 | | F | M Milliner | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Bolton | Brother, Tom Shore, Pen Street, Bolton, England. | N.J. | Pawtucket |
| | Dunker | John | 37 | | M | M Stores Manager | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Hebrew | U.S.A. | New York | Mother-in-law, Mrs Bass, 55, Sandringham Rd, Dalstan, London, N. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Dunker | Bessie | 37 | | F | M Housewife | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Hebrew | U.S.A. | New York | Mother, Mrs Bass, 55, Sandringham Rd, Dalstan, London, N. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Edward | Emily | 38 | | F | M Housewife | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | France | Paris | Friend, Martha E. Warren 25, Urban Rd, Sale, Cheshire. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Edward | Andrew | 4 | | M | S Child | - | - | - Gt.Britain | English | France | Paris | Friend, Martha E. Warren, 25, Urban Rd, Sale, Cheshire. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Edward | Peter | 1 | 11 | M | S Infant | - | - | - Gt.Britain | English | France | Paris | Friend, Martha E. Warren, 25, Urban Rd, Sale, Cheshire. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Garabedian | Lydia | 22 | | F | S Teacher | Yes English | Yes | Armenia | Armenian | Egypt | Cairo | Nephew, Mr. Garabed, Vacmim Oil Co, Cairo, Egypt. | N.J. | Camden |
| | Hampson | Annie Lucy | 38 | | F | S House-keeper | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Derby | Father, Henry Hampson, 21, Lyndhurst St, Derby. England. | N.Y. | Huntington |
| | Hannigan | Catherine | 48 | | F | S [illegible] | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Sister, Mrs Singleton, 2, Richmond Hill, Dublin, Ireland. | N.J. | Bogota |
| | Lyon | Winifred Ethel | 20 | | F | S [illegible] | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | Father, J. Lyon, 50, Lebanan Gardens, London, S.W. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Lanigan | Elizabeth | 38 | | F | S None | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Thomas J. Lanigan, 115, University Ave, New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Mansfield | Donald | 17 | | M | S None | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin, | [illegible] Circular Rd. Dublin | N.Y. | New York |
| | Mansfield | Aileen | 16 | | F | S None | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | [illegible] Circular Rd. Dublin | N.Y. | New York |
| | Mills | Maud Violet | 26 | | F | M Housewife | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | Father, Mr. F. G. Raymond, 50, Lingwood Rd, Clapham, London, E.5. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Marshall | William Herbert | 35 | | M | M Contractor | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | U.S.A. | Boston | Brother, Jas. Marshall, Tullyglush House, Keady, Co.Armagh. | Mass. | Boston |
| | Marshall | Margaret Grace | 35 | | F | M Housewife | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | U.S.A. | Boston | Brother-in-law, Jas. Marshall, Tullyglush House, Keady, Co.Armagh. | Mass. | Boston |
| | O'Connell | Norah | 15 | | F | S Charity | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Father, Mr. Eug. O'Connell, Ballinakill, Glasshill, Kings Co.Ire. | Texas. | San Antonio |
| | McKennan | Teresa | 31 | | F | S Postulant | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Father, John McKennan, 70, Fenewall Rd, Limerick. Ireland. | Texas | San Antonio |
| | Murray | Nora | 20 | | F | S Postulant | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | [illegible] Co. Fermy, Ireland. | Texas | San Antonio |
| | Ryan | Margaret | 25 | | F | S Postulant | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Limerick | [illegible], [illegible], Limerick. | Texas | San Antonio |
| | Simkin | Margaret May | 30 | | F | S Civil Asst. Examiner | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Newcastle | Friend, C.F. Shaw, Eskdale, Bingham, Nottingham. | Mass. | Boston |
| | Smith | Ethel Hilda | 27 | | F | M [illegible] | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | Mother, Mrs Scotz, 30, Philbeach Gdns, Earls Ct, London. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Smith | Gertrude | 23 | | F | S Stenographer | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | Mother, Mrs Smith, 50, Ruby Road, London. | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| | Smith | William | 30 | | M | S Metalling Asst. | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Bradford | Father, J. R. Thorton, 9, Southfield Square, Bradford, Eng. | N.Y. | New York |

Total passengers . . . . . 48

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States or a part of ~~enemy~~ insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
~~SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY~~

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, _____, 191_ 111

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Persons coming to United States: Whether understands he is coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses / Length of time they intend to remain in the United States / Whether they intend to become a citizen of the United States | 21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival in the United States | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival in the United States | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival in the United States | 26 Whether ever had been previously excluded from admission to the United States | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - - | Father, Prod Aaman, 1113, Main Street, Trenton, Mo. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None | England | Newark |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1 yr Wash. | Home:- The Yorke - Tyndall. 58 East 126nd St. New York, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None | England | Liverpool |
| 3 | | Self | Yes | Yes | 3 yrs Bam. | Bethlo-Friend, Mr & Mrs Steinbacko Elm Street, Bethlehem, Pa. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | England | Nottingham |
| 4 | | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 yrs. | Friends, Mr & Mrs Steinback, Elm Street, Bethlehem, Pa. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Burnley |
| 5 | | Mother | - | born there | | Friends, Mr & Mrs Steinbach, Elm Street, Bethlehem, Pa. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | England | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 12yrs New Yk. | William Parker Hospital, New York, N.Y. | Uncer. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn. | Brnl | None | England | Blackburn |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1913 | War. places. | Home:- 221, West 104th St, New York, N.Y. | No | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn. | Hazel | None | England | London |
| 8 | Yes | Self | No | - | - - | Brother-in-law, John E. Davies, 455, Grand Ave, Pawtucket, R.I. | No | Uncer. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Brn. | Brn. | None | England | Bolton |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1905 1919 New Yk. | Home:- 272 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Sal-low | Brn. | Hazel | None | England | London |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908 1919 New Yk. | Home - 272 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | None | England | London |
| 11 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - - | Husband, G. W. Edward, 519, West 38th St, New York, N.Y. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn. | Hazel | None | England | Bollington |
| 12 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - - | Father, G.W. Edward, 519 West 38th St, New York, N.Y. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | England | London |
| 13 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - - | Father, G. W. Edward, 519 West 38th St, New York, N.Y. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | France | Paris |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 4yrs Vineland, | Fiance, Mr. S. Robinson, 1113, Federal St, Camden. N.J. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Brn. | Brn. | None | Armenia | Armria |
| 15 | No | Self | - | No | - - | Grand-father, Richard Morrell, Box 135, R.F.D. No. 2. Huntington, N.Y. | No | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Sal-low | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Nottingham |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913 Bogota | Sister, Mrs Walthall Palasade Ave, Bogota, N.J. | No | always. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Pale | Grey | Hazel | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | Guardian, Henry W. Fisher, 111 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | - | - | - | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn. | Hazel | None | England | London |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 9 yrs New Yk. | 1435, University Ave, New York, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Crewe |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | 1435, University Ave, New York, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | 1435, University Ave, New York, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 21 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - - | Husband, Henry Charles Mills, 519-525, West 38th St, New York, N.Y. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brn. | Grey | None | England | London |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1yrs | Home:- 62, Garland St, Chelsea, Boston, Mass. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Clear | Dark | Br n. | None | Ireland | Armagh |
| 23 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Born there | Home:- 62, Garland St, Chelsea, Boston, Mass. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Clear | Brn. | Grey | None | U.S.A. | Cambridge |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | Convent of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas. | No | always | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | Ireland | Glasskill |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | Convent of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas. | No | always | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | None | Ireland | Limerick |
| ~~26~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~- -~~ | ~~Convent of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~always~~ | ~~Uncer.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Fresh~~ | ~~Brn.~~ | ~~Grey~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Castleisland~~ |
| ~~27~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~- -~~ | ~~Convent of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~always~~ | ~~Uncer.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brn.~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Castleconnell~~ |
| 26 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913 Boston | Hotel re in[illegible] | Yes | 5 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None | England | Blackpool |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | Uncle, Mr. F. Schotz, 4,1. Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y. | No | always | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brn. | Hazel | None | England | London |
| 30 | No | Self | Yes | No | - - | [illegible] 2[illegible]7, Lowries Lane, Mont Troy, Pitts-burgh, Pa. | No | Uncer. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None | England | London |
| ~~Yes~~ | ~~Employers~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1913~~ | ~~New Yk.~~ | ~~C/O A. H. Wiggenay Buckingham Hotel, Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Indef.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~Fresh~~ | ~~Brn.~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Croyden~~ |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], master of [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration act, and that these, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at New York

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

10—421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these instructions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien accounts.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French," appearing under head of country does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race and not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of at least remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family). The exact amount need not be given. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included as in the case of members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "yes" or "no" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as "1903, New Philadelphia."

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Henry Engel

Sworn to before me this 27th day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the same sheet before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be included in this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "ETRN" 1-✓. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12✓, NOVEMBER 6th, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Collins ✓ | Matilda | 30 ✓ | F | S | Weaver | Yes English 261✓ | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother, Mrs M. Collins, 257, Tennant St, Belfast, Ireland. | Ont. | Toronto |
| 2 | | ✓ | Gladys | 28 ✓ | F | S | Buyer | Yes English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | Sister, Mrs Jordan, 55, Sheriff Rd.West Hampstead,LondonB.C. | | Vancouver |
| 3 | | ✓ | Gwendoline | 31 ✓ | F | W | Artist | Yes French & English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | Brother, Mr. C. G. Bird, 222, Amsbury Ave,Trenton Hill,London. | Sask. | |
| 4 | | ✓ | Ella | 42 ✓ | F | Wd. | Housewife | Yes English 161✓ | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | E.A. Tuffrey Esq, 12,Terningham Rd,New Cross,London. | B.C. | Victoria |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 4 ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printed...

Children in a party of ... SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ... , ... , 191...

113

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | If yes: Time or period of years. | If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Nationality of race or people. | Length of time, after having arrived in the United States, before coming to this State. | Whether able to read or write some language. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. | 24 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 25 Whether in good health, mental and physical. | 26 Whether ever had been previously rejected and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Relative, Mr. Samuel Collins, 84. Alcorn Ave, Toronto, Ont. | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Brn. | Grey | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, Alfred Dudley Mason, 921, Pender St, Vancouver, B.C. | Yes | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brn. | Blue | None | Ceylon | Colombo |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | No | -v | - | Brother, Ernest Cullan, 2107, Cromwell St, Sask. Canada. | Yes | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None | England | Epsom |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Born there | | 2322 Douglas Street Victoria, B.C. Canada. | No | 14 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | Mole on cheeks | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or knowingly is a member of any such organization, the [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master ..... Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

*at* New York

[signature]

*Immigration Officer.*

16—421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might perversely come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, "1906-1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, James S. Lewis, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James S. Lewis

Sworn to before me this Feb 22/14 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted over the signature of the [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—33

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ETEN" 1-V. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, [illegible], 191 9

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | U.S. Tax Stamps. (This column for Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if occupation forbids, on what grounds). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended ultimate permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] Town | Athelstan | 44 | M | S | Elec'l. Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | New Brighton | Mother, Mrs H. P. Kean, 52, Prescot St, New Brighton, Cheshire | Mex. | Guanguato |
| 2 | | [illegible] Kean | Eleanor Maud | 42 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | New Brighton | Mother, Mrs H. P. Kean, 52, Prescot St, New Brighton, Cheshire | Mex. | Guanguato |
| 3 | | [illegible] | Henry Douglas | 23 | M | S | ~~Y.M.C.A.~~ Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | British | Australia | Melbourne | ~~Father, W. M. Melville, Huntington Rd, Malvern, Victoria, Aus.~~ | ~~Vic.~~ | ~~Melbourne~~ " |
| 4 | | [illegible] Buckley | Noel | 28 | M | M | Colour Mixer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Greenfield | Wife, Mrs N. Buckley S.Terrace, Shaw Hall Pk, Greenfield, Nr. Oldham. | Mex. | Juanacatlan " |
| 5 | | [illegible] Chaplin | George Plunkett | 46 | M | M | Mining Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | Wife, Amy Blanche Chaplin, | Venez-uela. | Maracaibo. " |
| 6 | | [illegible] Chapman | Walter | 38 | M | M | Bleacher & Finisher | Yes | Portuguese & English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | Ireland | Co. Antrim | Wife, Harriet Chapman, Langley Green Farm, Sankey, Warrington. | Mex. | Juanacatlan " |
| 7 | | [illegible] Daniels | Ivor | 39 | M | S | Mining Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | C/O Cox & Co. (Bankers) 16, Charing Cross, London, | South America | Venezuela " |
| 8 | | [illegible] Hayes | John Osborne | 44 | M | M | Mechanical Engineer | Yes | English & Spanish | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | Cuba | Constancia | Friend, R. R. Henderson, Constancia, Cuba, | Cuba, | Constancia " |
| 9 | | [illegible] Hayes | Fanny Lena | 44 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | Cuba | Constancia | Friend, R. R. Henderson, Constancia, Cuba. | Cuba. | Constancia " |
| 10 | | [illegible] Reynolds | George B | 46 | M | M | Mining Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | Friend, D. Elliott Aloss, 20, Copthall Ave, London, | Venez-uela | " |
| 11 | | [illegible] Reynolds | Lavinia Jane | 44 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brirain | English | England | London | Friend, D. Elliott Aloss, 20, Copthall Ave, London. | Venez-uela | " |
| 12 | | [illegible] Child | John Albert | 30 | M | S | Mining Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | Uncle, Henry Child, The Manor House, Whitchurch, Nr. Leeds, | Venez-uela | " |
| 13 | | [illegible] Bruce | Rose Mary | 47 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Croyden | Friend, Mrs Calderell, 58, Manor Rd, S.Norwood, London. | Japan | Yokohama " |
| 14 | | [illegible] Bruce | Violet Cicely | 17 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Croyden | Friend, Mrs Calderell, 58, Manor Rd, S.Norwood, London. | Japan | Yokohama " |
| 15 | | [illegible] Nishi | Yoshikazu | 41 | M | M | Army Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | England | London | Friend, General Itamy, 10, St.Georges Court, London, S.W. | Japan | Tokio " |
| 16 | | [illegible] Mori | Hisashi | 40 | M | M | Army Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | England | London | Friend, General Itamy, 10, St.Georges Court, London, S.W. | Japan | Tokio " |
| 17 | | [illegible] Onodaira | Shunzo | 45 | M | M | Army Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | England | London | Friend, General Itamy, 10, St.Georges Court, London, S.W. | Japan | Tokio " |
| 18 | | [illegible] Branch | Gertrude Evelyn | 38 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Ewell | ~~Mr. A. E. Branch,~~ 12, St.Andrews Rd, Surbiton, Surrey. | Japan | Yokohama " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Statistical Agent of manifest (whether passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SPECIAL CARE FURNISHED ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191.

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going as a visitor, student, or for business, pleasure, or medical treatment. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Whether a polygamist. | 21 Whether an anarchist. | 22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the above-described principles, or who publishes or distributes any printed matter teaching the same, or who is found to be a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association. | 23 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported. | 24 Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | In transit | | Guanajuato, Mexico. | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Liverpool |
| 2 | No | E.F. Kean | Yes | No | - | - | Guanajuato, Mexico. | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | England | Liverpool |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Father, W. H. Melville, Rostrevor, Southbourne Rd Malvern, Victoria, | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | Australia | Hamilton |
| 4 | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | Juanacatlan, Mexico. | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brn. | Brn. | None | England | Delph, Nr. Oldham. |
| 5 | Yes | Employers | Yes | Yes | In transit. | | Venezuelan Oil Concessions, Maracaibo, Venezuela. S.America, | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0½ | Fair | Grey | Hazel | None | England | London |
| 6 | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | Juanacatlan, Mexico. | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7⅝ | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None | England | Unsworth |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 19[illegible] | New York | Venezuela, South America | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brn. | Blue | None | England | London |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | New York, | Constancia, Cuba. | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | England | Essex |
| 9 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1919 | New York | Constancia, Cuba. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn. | Grey | None | England | Wells |
| 10 | Yes | D. E. Elliott Agent | Yes | Yes | In transit | | Venezuela, South America, | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Dark | Brn. | Brn. | None | England | Rottingdean |
| 11 | Yes | D. Elliott Agent. | Yes | No | - | - | Venezuela, South America, | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Hazel | None | England | London |
| 12 | No | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | Caripana Eduria Venezuela, South America. | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fresh | Brn. | Brn. | Scar R. ear | S. America | Chile |
| 13 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Husband, Sydney Bruce, 83, Tamashitacho, Yokahama, Japan. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Brn. | Brn. | None | China | Hong Kong |
| 14 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Father, Sydney Bruce, 83, Tamashitacho, Yokahama, Japan. | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brn. | Brn. | None | England | Eastry, Kent |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Wife, Mrs Takako Nishi, Kawadacho, Tokio, Japan. | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blk. | Brn. | None | Japan | Fukushima |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Wife, Mrs Chiyo Mori. Aoyama, Tokio, Japan. | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blk. | Brn. | None | Japan | Yamaguchi |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Wife, Mrs Itj. Okudaira, Shibuya, Tokio. | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blk. | Brn. | None | Japan | Tokio |
| 18 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Husband, W. B. Branch, 45, Main Street, Yokohama, Japan. | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fresh | Brn. | Grey | None | England | London |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the above-described principles, or who publishes or distributes any printed matter teaching the same, or who is found to be a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. L. Delaney, Purser, of the ...ver, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...master... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of ..., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Cook or laborer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and inquiry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect [if exemption is claimed, open what ground]." In answering this question the inspector or clerk if the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and inquiry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, particularly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race may, of course, come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included also in the individual members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

List

116

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Anson B. Eagle

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens departing from a port of the United States, shall be listed on these sheets. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ETEN" 1-V . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, NOVEMBER 8th, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or if illiterate mark, or other group.) | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Atkinson | Herbert | 30 | M | M | Black-smith | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Blyth | William Atkinson, 46,Rosemary Ter,Blyth,England. | Mich. | Trimountain |
| 2 | | Bullen | Percy | 50 | M | M | Editor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | New York | Uncle, Richard Attwood, 27, Highway Park, London, N. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Bul en | Percy | 15 | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Taunton | (Gt.Uncle, Richard Attwood, 27, Highway Park, London, N. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Cowley | Elizabeth | 33 | F | S | House-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Oldbury | Sister, Mrs J. Hooper, 219, Fat Bank Rd, Oldbury, England. | Pa. | Duquesne |
| 5 | | Dunker | Dorothy | 18 | F | S | Sales-woman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | Grand-mother, Mrs M. Daws, 55,Sandringham Rd,Dalston,London,N. | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Fedoul | Raymond Joseph | 24 | F | M | Marine Engineer | Yes | English & French | Yes | Gt.Britain | French | England | London | Andrew Weir & Co., Bury Street, London, E.C. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Lord | Elizabeth | 60 | F | Wd. | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Richmond | Daughter, Mrs Edith Abrahams, 2, The Parade,Finner,Middlesex. | N.Y. | Long Island. |
| 8 | | Millan | Peter Hart | 44 | M | M | Marine Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | Scotland | Glasgow | Wife, Margaret Millan, 68,Clarence Drive,Hyndland,Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 9 | | Mann | John | 24 | M | S | Ship's Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Irish | Ireland | Co.Antrim | Mother, Isabella Mann, Ashfield House,Islandmagee,Co.Antrim Ireland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | Robinson | George Edmund Kenneth | 33 | M | M | Ships Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Leytonstone | Wife, Mrs Robinson, 345,Cannhall Rd,Leytonstone,London. | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | Westray | Catherine | 66 | F | Wd. | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Disley | Daughter, Louisa Van der Mausen, Buxton Old Rd, Disley, England. | N.Y. | Bronx |
| 12 | | ~~Healy~~ | ~~Catherine~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Postulent~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt.Britain~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Limerick~~ | ~~Father, Mr. Timothy Healy, Lixnaw, Co. Kerry, Ireland.~~ | ~~Texas~~ | ~~San Antonio~~ |
| 13 | | Whitworth | Mia Ada Grace | 30 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | Ireland | Kilkenny | Father, Robert White, Chadmead, Hythe, Kent. | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | Pegler | Rose | 39 | F | S | Trained Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | Friend, Mr. W. H. Wing, 31, Cavendish Rd, Bristol. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | | Foley | Cecil Bagshawe | 35 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | India | Calcutta | Friend, G. E. Grant Govan, 1, Waterloo Place, London, S.W.1 | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | ~~Quayle~~ | ~~Charles Nelson~~ | ~~47~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Clerk~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt.Britain~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Isle of Man~~ | ~~Mother, Emily Jane Kissack, 4,Lewiey Terr, Peel, Isle of Man.~~ | ~~Ohio~~ | ~~Cleveland.~~ |
| 17 | | Trotter | William | 36 | M | S | Book-keeping Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Bradford | Father, J. R. Trotter, 9,Southfield Square, Bradford. | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | Jones | Mary | 33 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | New Brighton | Sister-in-law, Mrs Jones, 9, Vale Drive, New Brighton, Cheshire | S.C. | Spartenburg |

Total passengers . . . . 16

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a class of aliens specially prescribed, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y. N.Y., [illegible] 24, 1919

117

| No. | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of — | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | No - - | Uncle, James Squire, Trimountain, Mich. | Uncer. | Uncer. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Aub. Grey | None | England | Crook |
| 2 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes 15yrs New Yk. | 66, Broadway, New York. N.Y. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fresh | Lgt. Grey | None | England | Hastings |
| 3 | Yes | Father | | Yes | Yes 10yrs New Yk. | 66, Broadway, New York, N.Y. | Uncer. | Uncer. | Uncer | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Lgt. Brn. | None | England | Dover |
| 4 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No - - | Brother, George Sowley, 24, South Seventh St, Duquesne, Pa. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Dark Brn. | None | England | Oldbury |
| 5 | Yes | Father | | Yes | No - - | Father, John Dunker, 2[illegible]2, Eighth Ave, New York, N.Y. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn. Hazel | None | England | London |
| 6 | Yes | Employers | | Yes | No - - | Joining s.s. "Lucerne" New York, N.Y. | No | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brn. Brn. | None | Seychelles Islands | Port Victoria |
| 7 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No - - | Daughter, Mrs. Dakin, 1[illegible]7, Woodhaven Ave, Woodhaven, Long Island, N.Y. | Yes | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Fresh | Grey Blue | None | England | London |
| 8 | Yes | Employers | | Yes | Yes In transit San Fran- | Joining s.s. "Lucerne", New York, N.Y. | No | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Blk. Brn. | Finger deformed on left hand. | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 9 | Yes | Employers | | Yes | Yes 6wks cisco. | Joining s.s. "Lucerne" New York, N.Y. | Yes | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Brn. Blue | Dot on R. hand. | Ireland | Islamdragee |
| 10 | Yes | Employers | | Yes | Yes at sea | Joing s.s. Kumeric". | Yes | 1 yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fresh | Brn. Brn. | Tattoos on arms | England | London |
| 11 | Yes | Son | | Yes | No - - | Son, Mr. Westrays 461-East 1[illegible]th St, Bronx, New York. | Uncer. | Uncer. | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Grey Grey | None | England | London |
| 12 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Convent of the Incarnate Word, San Antonio, Texas.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~always~~ | ~~Uncer~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~Fresh~~ | ~~Brn. Brn.~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Lisnaw~~ |
| 13 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes [illegible]-1914 [illegible]es New Yk. | Husband, Frank Whitworth, Cunard Bldgs, State St, New Yrok, N.Y. | Yes | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair Hazel | None | India | Cachan. |
| 14 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes 1[illegible]10 Chicago etc. | Sister, [illegible] 5208, Harper Ave, Chicago, ILL. | Yes | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark Green | None | England | Devizes |
| 15 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No - - | C/O Mac Leod & Co., South Ferry Buildings, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn. Grey | Scar near R.eye | England | Hendon |
| 16 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Brother, James Morrison Hiscock, 1[illegible]10, Blue Rock Ave, Cleveland, Ohio~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~always~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~Fresh~~ | ~~Brn. Grey~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Isle of Man~~ |
| 17 | Yes | Employers | | Yes | Yes 2yrs New Yk. | C/O A. H. Higgins, Buckingham Hotel, Fifth Ave, New York. N.Y. | Yes | Uncer. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brn. Blue | None | England | Croyden |
| 18 | No | Self | | Yes | No - - | Brother, J.E. Johnson, Box 155, Spartenburg, S.C. | No | always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark Brn. | None | England | Birkenhead |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. P. [illegible], of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16 431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A "farmer" means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by contrast. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or unbroken residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The alien should give in each case (individual or family) the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as the personal property of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S IMMIGRANT INSPECTION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ATLAS 1-12. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL 2-12, 8th MARCH, 191 9

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if excused, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended actual permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Larkin | Patrick | 22 | 9 | M S | Ships Fireman | Yes | English | Yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Carnlough | Mother, Mrs Rose Carnlough Co. Antrim | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 2 | | Sullivan | Bartholomew | 23 | 1 | M S | Fireman | Yes | English | Yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Aunt Mary Cooper 17 Summer Place Dublin | NY | N.Y. |
| 3 | | Kelly | John | 37 | | M S | IN HOSPITAL Sailor | Yes | English | Yes | England | Irish | Canada | Toronto | Father [illegible] | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 4 | | Addison | Stanley | 2 | | M S | [illegible] Fireman | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Canada | Hamilton | Mother James McSmith Hamilton Ont Canada | London | |
| 5 | | Courtney | John | 26 | | M S | IN HOSPITAL Barman | Yes | English | Yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Limerick | Mother 29 Lr Gloucester St Limerick | N.Y. | Chicago |
| 6 | | Warren | George Frederick | 21 | | M S | IN HOSPITAL [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | England | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother 49 Dunlop St Belfast | Mass | Berkley |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 6

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steerage passengers only

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191.

119

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | If yes: Year or period of years. | If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States | 21 | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Stowaway | | | | | John Boyle 283 Grand St City | | | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brn | Gray | None | Ireland | Co. Armagh |
| 2 | | Stowaway | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 3 | | Stowaway | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Blk. | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Buffalo |
| 4 | | Stowaway | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 7 | Pale | Blk. | Brn | None | England | Kent |
| 5 | | Stowaway | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Co. Limerick |
| 6 | | Stowaway | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | No | | | 5 | 9 | Fresh. | Brn. | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates by language of any kind

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. , Master, Master, of the S.S. Etan, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14 481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, naval engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien records to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Turco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under this heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanency one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the separate members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reclaim by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(WAY)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Steamship

U.S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible] Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (IF KNOWN) AND STATE. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED, NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | | | 5-1-[illegible] 7130 | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Ellsworth | 2 | | | Pendelton, S. 14. 1887 | District Court, Chattanooga, Tenn. IV. 7. 1914 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

Victo

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Number 121

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "R Y N E F" sailing from LIVERPOOL ____, November 6th, 1919. Arriving at Port of ____, 19__

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE FINAL NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ISSUE. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Armitage | Clark J | 51 | | F | M | | Passport 5926 By marriage | 325, Jay Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 2 | Eastman | Elizabeth | 34 | | F | M | | Passport 10 763 New Brunswick, May 1917. | 73, Brighton Avenue, Forth Amboy, N.J. |
| 3 | Eastman | Vernon George | 11 | | M | S | | | 73, Brighton Avenue, Forth Amboy, N.J. |
| 4 | Eastman | Vincent Arthur | 6 | | M | S | | | 73, Brighton Avenue, Forth Amboy, N.J. |
| 5 | Hibbard | Harold Duvey | 32 | | M | M | Chico, Butte Co. Calif. | Passport 8 1065 14 Sept 17 | 2011, "G" Street, Sacramento, Calif. |
| 6 | Hemple | Etta Martin | 35 | | F | M | | Passport 10 - 207 By Marriage 24 4 95439 | 134 North 5th West, Salt Lake City, Utah |
| 7 | Donnelly | Mary | 50 | | F | M | | Passport 11068 | 756, Seneca Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Law | William | 42 | | M | S | | May 2nd, 1919. Hudson Count Ct. Jersey City, N.J. | 6 [illegible] |
| 9 | Tuffrey | Elizabeth | 42 | | F | Wi. | | ~~Third District Ct. of Bristol, October 25th 1881. Fall Rivers, Mass.~~ | Soldiers Home, Johnston, Penn. |
| 10 | Standish | William Jay | 41 | | M | M | Butler, Penn. March 12th, 1878. | Consulate Rangoon India 330 Pass. Book 470 | Thornburg, Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 11 | Standish | Minnie Gertrude wife | 36 | | F | M | | By marriage " " " 301 " 472 | Thornburg, Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 12 | Standish | Bessie Elizabeth dr | 2 | | F | S | | | Thornburg, Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 13 | Tuffrey | Frederick William | 19 | | M | M | New York, N.Y. November 27th, 1899. | Cons. Embassy, 2407 8/18/17 | Baltimore, Md. |
| 14 | Tuffrey | Doris Lavinia wife | 21 | | F | M | | By marriage | Baltimore, Md. |
| 15 | Phillips | Philip | 29 | | M | M | | Passport 100 - 44 Common Pleas Ct, Canton, Ohio, February 1919. | 2437 [illegible] Alliance, O. |
| 16 | Phillips | Hazel May wife | 23 | | F | M | Alliance, Ohio. December 6th, 1895. | | |
| 17 | Elliott | Arthur Willis | 38 | | M | M | California June 18th, 1881. | Passport 3/3024 | 2814, Eye St, Sacramento, Cal. |
| 18 | Chapman | Truman | 36 | | M | M | Jerseywell, 22nd November 1882. | Passport 7462 | 53, William St, New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Pierson | Harold Leroy | 29 | | M | S | Walnut Grove, Redwood Co, Minn, Aug. 9th. 1890. | Canton Cert. 3054 2 Dec 18 Passport 11076 | Mankato, Minn. Care L.C. Hawe, R.No. 1 |
| 20 | Jeling | Ova Idell | 32 | | F | S | Clarion, Clarion Co, Oct. 2nd, 1887. | Cons. Embassy 3098 Passport 11076 | 621, Grant St, South Fork, Pa. |
| 21 | Curtis | Samuel James | 25 | | M | M | New York, N.Y. July 4th, 1894. | Book 3971 | Joining s.s. "Minnesota". |
| 22 | McNally | Robert Daniel | 38 | | M | S | Winona, Minn. February 24th, 1881 | Passport 11503 " 11423 | 6 Cargo. 6187 Harvard Ave, East Orange, N.J. |
| 23 | Mulhoffer | Abraham Alddar | 26 | | M | S | New York, N.Y. November 18th, 1893 | | 1057, Prospect Ave, New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | MacMillan | Norman Henry | 35 | | M | S | | St. Louis Court of Appeals, October 4th, 1904. | 10, Jefferson Rd, Webster Groves, Mo. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

22 aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

# RECORD OF ALIENS held FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

122

U. S. ____ ( ____ Dist. )

arrival November 6th, 1919, 191 , M., from

| No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST Group. | MANIFEST No. | No. Pieces | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Inspector | ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Exam. Date | Det.—Exam. Rec'd | Exam. Date | Exam. Rec'd | Exam. Passed | Exam. Sent | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Rec'd | Admitted. Sent | Admitted. Passed | DEPARTED Date. | DEPARTED Ship. | MEALS Original | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Admitted U. S. 11/21—Class | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ittenden, Stanley | 6 | 4 | 1 | Steerage | LIG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Ferren, Geo. W. | 6 | 6 | 1 | " | LIG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Courtney, John | 6 | 5 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kelly, John | 6 | 3 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | O'Sullivan, Bartholomew | 6 | 2 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11/8 77 Ex to Discharged as Seaman 3 22

THE [illegible] STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

# AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

S.S. "[illegible]" for NEW YORK U.S.A. 193

| Articles No. | Name | Present Nationality | Book and No. of Discharge. Seaman's Certificate. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace. | Father's Nationality | Full Address. Last place of Engagement. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | A.C. Greenwood | American | US Seamans [illegible] | Dec 26 1884 | Passaic N.J. | American | 46 Clinton Ave [illegible] N.J. |
| 2 | L. Anderson | " | " " [illegible] | Feb 6 1886 | Dedham | Mass American | 68 Bridge St Dedham Mass |
| 3 | L. Alonso | " | " " [illegible] | Aug 1 1879 | Solingfors | Finland | 1560 Madison Ave New York |
| 4 | P.J. [illegible]son | " | " " [illegible] | Jan 29 1900 | New York | American | Baldwin L.I. N.Y |
| 5 | T.J. [illegible]man | " | " " 24119 | June 27 1900 | Providence | American | 189 Chester Ave Prov R.I. |
| 6 | L. [illegible]ister | Danish | " " 1944 | May 30 1883 | Copenhagen | Danish | 6850 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 7 | L.J. [illegible]ell | American | " " 20481 | June 29 1874 | New Rochelle | American | North Ave New Rochelle |
| 8 | L. Godfrins | " | " " 4799 | Aug 25 1880 | Tiverton | R.I. American | 1239 Plymouth Ave Fall River |
| 9 | Hans Jorgen | " | " " 26173 | Feb 9 1898 | Copenhagen | Danish | Meirland Farm N.J. |
| 10 | Karl Verscent | Holland | " " 21578 | Mar 8 1898 | Rotterdam | Hollander | 452 A 20th St New York |
| 11 | John Irwin | [illegible] | " " ( Lost) | Oct 18 1873 | Melbourne | British | 250 E 48th St New York |
| 12 | John Mullins | [illegible] | " " 11797 | Feb 11 1900 | Keirga NZ | Irish | 51 South St New York |
| 13 | E. Smidt | Russian | Russian Consulate # 2795 | Mar 16 1875 | Libau Russia | Russian | 41 Annant Pl Brooklyn N.Y |
| 14 | E. Hansen | Polish | British Consulate [illegible]/19 | June 12 1897 | Holding Han | Danish | 307 W 19th St New York |
| 15 | W. Curtin | American | U.S. Seamans # 1708 | May 8 1880 | Philadelphia | American | 115 Patterson Bldg Rd N Bugen N.J. |
| 16 | J. Duncan | British | " " 14289 | Sept 22 1874 | Scotland | British | 180 11th Ave New York |
| 17 | P. [illegible] | " | " " 19098 | Oct 26 1876 | Scotland | Irish | 594 Court St Brooklyn .N.Y |
| 18 | J.E. Friesland | " | " " [illegible] | April 12 1870 | Scotland | British | 61 Prospect Pl New York |
| 19 | F. [illegible] | American | " " 3084 | Jan 1 1882 | San Francisco | Mexican | 307 West St New York |
| 20 | W. [illegible] | British | " " 13388 | Jan 22 1882 | Waterford | Irish | 346 Willett St New York |
| 21 | [illegible] | " | " " 24124 | April 4 1892 | Waterford | Irish | 21218 Ave New York |
| 22 | F. [illegible] | Canadian | " 12894 | Nov 2 1890 | Quebec | Canadian | 307 West St New York |
| 23 | A. [illegible] | British | " " [illegible] | June 23 1866 | Liverpool | Norwegian | 503 Clinton St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 24 | J. McGrath | " | " " 10715 | May 11 1896 | Ireland | Irish | 30 E 108th St New York |
| 25 | H. Zimmerman | American | " " 6737 | June 5 1892 | Brooklyn | American | 1619 Hancock St Brooklyn |
| 26 | P. Washington | " | " " 22415 | Dec 28 1896 | Rochester | American | 406 Tyron Ave Rochester N.Y |
| 27 | J. E. [illegible]ley | " | " " [illegible] | Oct 20th 1893 | Pittsburgh | American | 4943 Osprey St Pittsburgh |
| 28 | Stanley Flum | " | " " [illegible] | Oct 19 1898 | Phila Pa | American | 1517 N 17th St Phila Pa |
| 29 | S.[illegible]erson | " | " " 5559 | Oct 18 1898 | Honolulu | American | 1080 Keeaumoku St Honolulu |
| 30 | M. Smith | " | " " 7977 | Dec 30 1899 | Winsted | American | 121 Raleigh St Winsted Conn |
| 31 | W. Hollenmann | " | " " 24527 | Oct 17 1891 | New York | Austrian | Nanuet New York |
| 32 | E. Romero | Mexican | " " [illegible] | Feb 11 1895 | Mexico City | Mexican | 91 South St New York |
| 34 | H. Flynn | British | Us Seamans 14165 | July 6 1897 | Liverpool | British | 2278 8th Ave New York |
| 36 | J. Alligood | American | U.S. Seaman # 2173 | Aug 10 1878 | N. Caroline | American | Washington R.F.D #4 N.Caroline |
| 37 | L.W.Feldine | American | " " 141 | June 5 1887 | Iowa | American | 7128 Germantown Ave Philadelphia |
| 38 | A.S. Thomas | American | " " 24077 | Dec 16 1894 | Tongue Is Va | American | Main St Cresfield Maryland |
| 39 | [illegible] | American | " " 24047 | March 28 1882 | Deep Cok Va | American | Princessanne [illegible] Va |
| 40 | [illegible] Moore | " | " " 24528 | Aug 23 1896 | Mobile Ala | American | 442 E Fair St Atlanta Georgia |
| 41 | W.W. Jackson | " | " " 6842 | Aug 7 1892 | N Carolina | American | Quincy St Lynchburg Va. |
| 42 | V. French | " | " " 23586 | Feb 11 1894 | Maine | American | 17 Old Broadway New York |
| 44 & | C. Meier | British | " " 22685 | April 26 1885 | Ireland | Irish | 501 E 60th St New York |
| 45 | C. Mavroleides | Greek | S 3695 Br 5842 | Dec 1880 | Greece | Greek | 96 Cherry St New York |
| 47 | F. Fiske | British | U S Seamans # 1817 | Aug 12 1879 | England | British | 207 10th Ave New York |
| 48 | F. Johnson | Greek | Greek( Not Endorsed ) | Sept 4 1899 | Greece | Greek | West 144th St New York |
| 47 | [illegible] Carroll | American | U S Seamans # [illegible] | Oct 14 1900 | Ireland | Irish | 340 42nd St New York |
| 48 | [illegible] Keller | Honduran | " " 19099 | Dec 13 1898 | Honduras | Honduran | 214 Court St Brooklyn |
| 49 | George Connelly | American | " " 7812 | July 24 1876 | Liverpool | Irish | 2278 8th Ave New York |
| 50 | C. Dolan | British | " " 54711 | Dec 20 1894 | England | British | 207 [illegible] Ave New York |
| 51 | E. Harvey | | 1870 | June 30 1870 | | | Brg. Long Island City |
| 52 | S. T. Sawyer | American | U.S. Seamans # 28082 | July 26 1898 | Virginia | American | South Hills [illegible] York |
| 137 | S. C. Ingalls | | | | | | |

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

## AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

Aug - 2

121

S.S. "ETEN" for NEW YORK U.S.A.

| No. | Name | Present Nationality | Kind and No. of Passport giving full description. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace. | Father's Nationality. | Full Address. Last place of Residence. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | G. Lavaye | Greek | U.S. Seamans 4961 | Sept 12 1872 | Greece | Greek | 114 Cherry St New York |
| 54 | C. Lardo | Greek | U.S. 11715 | Jan 15 1889 | Greece | Greek | 114 Cherry St New York |
| 56 | A. Dimitrom | Greek | " " 13762 | Aug 26 1895 | Greece | Greek | 1820 Columbia Ave New York |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 58 | E. S Donald | British | " " 77653 | Jan 5 1895 | Ireland | Irish | 816 3rd Ave New York |
| 59 | J. Mackeman | British | " " 33840 | April 19 1890 | Ireland | Irish | 170 East St New York |
| 61 | D. Kelina | Chilian | U S 180385 Chilian # 172 | Sept 19 1887 | Chili | Chilian | 14 Pothane St New York |
| 62 | F. McCrory | British | U S 5810 | Sept 27 1892 | Ireland | Irish | 468 W 22nd St New York |
| 63 | J. Kernaguy | Greek | US 40196 Greek (No Number) | Sept 9 1880 | Greece | Greek | 428 1st Ave New York |
| 64 | P. Cakir | British | U.S. 24281 | Feb 6 1890 | Ireland | Irish | 25 South St New York |
| 65 | P. Nesbitt | British | " 53908 | June 23 1900 | Liverpool | British | Firemens Union New York |
| 66 | J.A. Wright | American | " 34811 | Sept 13 1886 | Amityville N.Y. | Irish | Bellport New York |
| 67 | N. Diaz (Nicholas) | Chilian | " 14088 | Sept 8 1894 | Chili | Chilian | 161 Christopher St New York |
| 68 | W. Kenny | British | " 4761 | May 27 1885 | Ireland | Irish | 539 145th St New York |
| 69 | J. Smith | British | U.S. 105916 Br 370568 | Aug 18 1896 | Ireland | Irish | Firemans Union New York |
| 70 | A. O'Boyle | British | U.S. 105915 Br 424125 | May 27 1896 | Ireland | Irish | Firemans Union New York |
| 71 | Jas Ryan | American | U.S. Seamans 2959 | July 14 1879 | Boston Mass | Irish | 25 South St New York |
| 72 | J. Donnelly | British | U.S. 58275 | May 15 1897 | Ireland | Irish | Firemans Union New York |
| 73 | M. Laverty | British | U.S. 104464 Br 425051 | June 1897 | Ireland | Irish | Firemans Union New York |
| 77 | A. Canavan | British | " 13043 | Jan 22 1882 | Liverpool | British | 39 W 6th St New York |
| 78 | M. Byers | American | " 12839 | May 22 1889 | Australia | British | 8304 17 th Ave Bath Beach Brooklyn |
| 79 | Leo.J.Gallagher | American | " 24219 | July 23 1897 | Liverpool | American | 2623 Laguna St San Francisco Calif, |
| 80 | W.P.Kennedy | " | " 23840 | Feb 14 1896 | Liverpool | British | 415 W 23rd St New York |
| 81 | C.Lauro | Italian | " 3112 | July 29 1878 | Italy | Italian | 59 Christopher St New York |
| 82 | Jos Gaiway | British | " 64291 | June 15 1895 | Scotland | British | 12 Gielph St Liverpool |
| 83 | C. Hansen | American | " 12880 | July 1 1895 | Denmark | Danish | 453 68th St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 84 | S. Jansen | " | " 13941 | Feb 23 1893 | Denmark | Danish | 453 68th Stn Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 86 | L.Powers | " | " 2963 | June 3 1866 | Newark N.J. | American | 1723 79th St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 87 | W.S. O'Brien | " | " 11429 | Oct 24 1891 | America | American | Terrace Hotel W. 23rd New York |
| 88 | L.J. Hoffman | " | " 3475 | July 13 1896 | Switzerland | Swiss | 1750 1st Ave New York |
| 90 | F. Baker | Swiss | " 47692 | Oct 29 1885 | " | " | 104 Tetlow St Liverpool |
| 91 | A. McKillop | British | " 6916 | Oct 14 1875 | Scotland | British | 65 Jerolian St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 92 | E. Yajundich | Jugo Slav | " 11288 | July 31 1891 | Fiume | Jugo Slav | 15 Clinton St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 94 | R. Leatherbarrow | British | " 17794 | May 17 1880 | Liverpool | British | West 23rd St New York |
| 95 | J. Johnson | Swedish | " 19913 | Dec 23 1884 | Sweden | British | 807 West St New York |
| 96 | John Miller | American | " 24344 | Nov 28 1897 | Germany | German | Summit NewYork |
| 97 | Henry Vivian | British | " 1400 | Dec 22 1856 | Channel Is | British | 372 Taylor St San Francisco Calif, |
| 98 | J. Hamilton | American | " 2190 | May 6 1896 | San Francisco | American | 24 Parnassus Ave San Francisco Cal |
| 99 | Saml Styler | " | " 16827 | Jan 10 1894 | Russia | Russian | 327 E 20th St New York |
| 100 | Geo Ionton | " | " 6479 | Sept 21 1894 | Liverpool | British | 157 W 123rd St New Yorl |
| 101 | Alex Kinnaghlin | " | " 24094 | Jan 18 1893 | Mass | American | 137 Poplar St Roslindale Mass |
| 102 | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 103 | J.C. Castellanos | Columbian | " 13979 | Aug 16 1893 | Suvachotua | Columbian | 152 87th St New York |
| 104 | F.I.Rickard | American | " 24148 | Aug 29 1895 | Illinois | American | 4564 Enright Ave St Louis |
| 106 | F.L.Kraemer | " | " 21387 | Mar 26 1888 | America | American | 923 3rd Ave New York |
| 107 | Robt Clark | " | " 16837 | Mar 1st | Scotla nd | British | 61 South St New York |
| 108 | G. Keller | Swiss | " 7116 | Aug 22 1886 | Switzerland | Swiss | 314 Bart St Union Hill Jersey |
| 110 | Mrs C.E. Cox | British | " 11513 | Dec 20 1892 | England | British | 66 E 41st St New York |
| 111 | L.E. Shepherd (Miss) | " | " 13858 | Dec 30 1889 | Liverpool | British | 153 172nd St New York |
| 112 | A. E. Ingels | American | " 6747 | Oct 22 1875 | Kentucky | American | American Line New York |

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible]

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

[illegible]

THE [illegible] STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

# AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

125

S.S. "[illegible]" for [illegible] U.S.A.

| No. | Name | Present Nationality | Kind and No. of Passport giving full description. | Date of Birth. | Birthplace. | Father's Nationality. | Full Address Last place of Residence. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113 | J. [illegible]Sullivray | British | U.S. Seamens # 4122 | Jan 26 1897 | Scotland | British | 297 Cortland Ave Brooklyn N.Y. |
| | Chas L. Maloney | American | " " 233 | Jan 15 1883 | Scranton Pa | American | 2119 V and 20th St Philade Pa |
| 114 | [illegible] Fuller | American | " " 24078 | Nov 17 1899 | Scotland | American | 485 & 22nd St New York |
| 116 | Arthur Andrews | British | " " 14109 | Oct 18 1894 | Bolton Eng | British | 1008 54th St New York |
| 117 | John Oosthert | Dutch | " " 8225 | Oct 15 1895 | Holland | Hollander | North River Hotel Barclay St New York |
| | A. Searles | American | " " 8582 | Dec 12 1897 | Gardner Me | American | 98 Lebanon St Malden Mass |
| 118 | Paul Tellancourt | " | " " 4042 | Dec 6 1889 | Key West Fla | Cuban | 118 Florida St Tampa Fla |
| 120 | W. Robinson | British | " " 75694 | April 25 1897 | Liverpool | British | 465 W 21 St St New York |
| 121 | C Carey | British | " " 62871 | April 18 1871 | Ireland | British | 254 # Fulton St New York |
| | Thomas Martin | " | British # 445415 | Jan 1 1896 | Ireland | Irish | 11Georges Quay Dublin |
| | J. Crowley | " | " 87326 | July 12 1879 | England | British | 44 Queens End Newport Mon |
| | T. Joyce | " | Us. Seamans #21790 | Sept 29 1876 | Scotland | British | 12 Elder Lee St Glasgow |
| | W. Garrow | American | " " 19933 | Dec 4 1890 | England | British | 15 Elfet St Birkenhead |
| | S. Filton | British | British #[illegible]7415 | April 28 1883 | Liverpool | British | 71 Sackwell St Liverpool |
| | J. Burphy | " | U.S. Seamens 32364 | ( ? ) 1890 | Ireland | Irish | 56 Belgrade St Liverpool |
| | C. [illegible] | " | British # 825880 | Sept 23 1882 | Ireland | Irish | 151 w 117th St New York |

J. Lee Clifton Bowood U.S.A Seamans Cert 4616 June 21/1885 Baltimore Md 2215 Ellsworth St Balt'more

Form 101
U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

THE CUNARD STEAM SHIP COMPANY LIMITED.

AMERICAN CONSULAR CREW LIST.

126 128

S.S. "Saxonia" sailing from Liverpool for New York U.S.A.

| No. | Name | Nationality | Kind and No. of Immigrant Visa or Certificate | Date of Birth | Birthplace | Father's Nationality | Full Address Last Place of Residence | (13) Marks or Numbers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Edward H. Shaw | Brit | Brit Citizen Seaman's Card No 163 - N.Y. Port 22/19 & U.S. Seamen's Identity No 79438 Sep 11/19 Boston | Aug 22, 1883 | Scotland | Scotland | 81 Rhins Street Glasgow Scotland | |
| | Reginald Wade | American | American Seaman's Identity | Apr 19, 1893 | Lancashire | Lancashire | 2611 South Clarkson Street Denver Colorado | |
| | Richard J. Sanders | do | do - 19071 | Sept 7, 1897 | Somerset | Somerset | 7602 Jeffreys Avenue Woodhaven, Long Island New York | |
| | Robert J. Emms | do | do - Seattle 1917 | Jan 24, 1892 | Devonshire | Devonshire | 2610 Bluecliff Terrace Seattle Washington | |

American Consulate, Liverpool, England. Nov 5, 1919

Horace Lee Washington

Acting American Consul

(13) Insert in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) the numbers of the alien passengers mentioned in those columns.

Failure to enter the numbers in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 101 — International Mercantile Marine Co.

Form 500
U. S. COMMISSIONER OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

NOV 22 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING | (4) Nationality | (5) Last permanent residence | (6) Final destination | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lavessen | Seifert W. | Commander | | | | | M | A.C.I.&N | American | 5'8" | 185 | |
| 2 | Sophamouth | [illegible] C. | Chief Officer | | | | 25 | M | American | American | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 3 | Mc Laren | [illegible] | 2nd Officer | | | | 23 | M | American | " | 5-7 | 146 | |
| 4 | Alenko | Eino [illegible] | 3rd Officer | | | | 24 | M | Finnish | " | 5-11 | 155 | |
| 5 | Watkinson | [illegible] | 4th Officer | | | | 19 | M | American | " | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 6 | Ernest Wightman | [illegible] Glen Gould | Carpenter | | | | 19 | M | American | " | 5-9 | 169 | |
| 7 | Mouritzen | [illegible] | Bosun | | | | 36 | M | Scandinavian | Danish | 5-7 | 178 | |
| 8 | Odell | [illegible] | O.M. | | | | 25 | M | American | American | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 9 | Griffiths | [illegible] | O.M. | | | | 19 | M | Welsh | American | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 10 | Eliason | Hans | O.M. | | | | 21 | M | Scandinavian | American | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 11 | Vermeart | [illegible] | Master at Arms | | | | 21 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 12 | Irwin | John | " | | | | 46 | M | English | British English | 5-6 | 168 | |
| 13 | Mullins | John | " | | | | 19 | M | English | British English | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 14 | Semit | Edward | A.B. | | | | 24 | M | Russian | Russian | 5-5 | 165 | |
| 15 | Madsen | Hans [illegible] | " | | | | 22 | M | Scandinavian | Danish | 5-7 | 153 | |
| 16 | Curtin | William | " | | | | 52 | M | American | American | 5-6 | 162 | |
| 17 | Duncan | [illegible] | " | | | | 45 | M | Scotch | Scotch | 5-6 | 173 | |
| 18 | Hughes | [illegible] | " | | | | 41 | M | Scotch | Scotch | 5-5 | 146 | |
| 19 | Bricland | John [illegible] | " | | | | 49 | M | Scotch | Scotch | 5-6 | 142 | |
| 20 | Garcia | F. [illegible] | " | | | | 36 | M | Mexican | American | 5-6 | 185 | |
| 21 | Connors | [illegible] | " [illegible] | 18a | Yes | | 18 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 178 | |
| 22 | Mason | [illegible] | " [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | Irish | British | 5-6 | 169 |
| 23 | Bourgoult | [illegible] | " [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | English | Canadian | 5-6 | 157 |
| 24 | Reid | Andrew | " [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Scandinavian | British | 5-5 | 172 |
| 25 | Moffett | John | " [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 149 |
| 26 | Zimmerman | [illegible] | " [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | American | American | 5-6 | 152 |
| 27 | Washington | [illegible] | " [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | American | American | 5-7 | 148 |
| 28 | Corsley | John M | O.S. [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | American | American | 5-9 | 154 |
| 29 | Flum | Stanley | O.S. [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | American | American | 5-6 | 150 |
| 30 | Petersen | Ernest W | [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | American | American | 5-7 | 179 |

[illegible] 1/23/1919

Line.. American Line

Owners.. U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents.. International Mercantile Marine Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 127

[illegible] U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

(Title)

14—1274

Form 403
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

*Vessel* S.S. EDEN, arrived at the port of NEW YORK, N.Y. Nov 22 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | POSITION OR OCCUPATION | (3) Last permanent residence | (4) Final destination | (5) Whether having ticket through | (6) Whether having been helped | (7) Whether in possession of $50 | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Booth | Waldo S | Commander | | | | | Yes | M | AMERICAN | American | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 2 | Rousseau | Seifert W. | Chief Officer | Sept 30 | New York | YES | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | American | American | 5-8 | 160 |
| 3 | Sudsmouth | E. C. | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | American | " | 5-7 | 145 |
| 4 | Mc Laren | David H. | 3rd Officer | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Finnish | " | 5-11 | 155 |
| 5 | Alanko | Eino | 4th Officer | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | American | " | 5-7 | 148 |
| 6 | Watkinson | W.J. | Carpenter | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | American | " | 5-9 | 169 |
| 7 | Wightman | Glen Cook | Bosun | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | Scandinevian | Danish | 5-7 | 178 |
| 8 | Mauritzen | [illegible] | Q.M. | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | American | American | 5-6 | 148 |
| 9 | Odell | L.T. | Q.M. | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | Welsh | American | 5-7 | 145 |
| 10 | Griffiths | [illegible] | Q.M. | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | Scandinavian | American | 5-6 | 140 |
| 11 | Eliason | Hans | Master at Arms | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 5-8 | 155 |
| 12 | Verwoert | Matthijs | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | English | British English | 5-8 | 188 |
| 13 | Irwin | John | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | English | British English | 5-6 | 148 |
| 14 | Mullins | John | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Russian | Russian | 5-5 | 165 |
| 15 | Semit | Edward | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | Scandinavian | Danish | 5-8 | 153 |
| 16 | Madsen | Hans | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 53 | M | American | American | 5-6 | 162 |
| 17 | Curtin | William | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 45 | M | Scotch | Scotch | 5-6 | 173 |
| 18 | Duncan | James | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 41 | M | Scotch | Scotch | 5-5 | 146 |
| 19 | Hughes | Paul | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 43 | M | Scotch | Scotch | 5-6 | 142 |
| 20 | Bricland | John M. | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | Mexican | American | 5-6 | 135 |
| 21 | Garcia | Fabian | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 178 |
| 22 | Connors | Patrick | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | Irish | British | 5-6 | 169 |
| 23 | Mason | James | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | English | Canadian | 5-6 | 157 |
| 24 | Bourgoult | Enig | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Scandinavian | British | 5-5 | 177 |
| 25 | Reid | Andrew | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 149 |
| 26 | Moffett | John | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | American | American | 5-8 | 162 |
| 27 | Zimerman | Isaac | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | American | American | 5-7 | 148 |
| | Waddington | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | American | American | 5-9 | 154 |

NOV 22 1919

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

[illegible] from the port of LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND 129

| (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | American | American | 5-7 | 166 | |
| | Austrian | American | 5-8 | 147 | |

Sheet No. 1

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND 128

NOV 28 1922

# LIST OR MA[NIFEST] OF ALIEN [MEMBERS OF CREW]

Required under Act of Congress of [May 19, 1921] from masters or representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. [illegible] bound for the port of [illegible] 1922

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Seifert W. | Commander | | | | Yes | | M | American | American | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 2 | Symmouth | M. C. | Chief Officer | Sept 30 | New York | YES | Yes | 25 | M | American | American | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 3 | Mc Lucas | David H. | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | Yes | 23 | M | American | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 4 | Alanko | Fino | 3rd Officer | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Finnish | " | 5-11 | 155 |
| 5 | Watkinson | W. J. | 4th Officer | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | American | " | 5-7 | 148 |
| 6 | Wightman | [illegible] | Carpenter | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | American | " | 5-9 | 159 |
| 7 | Mauritzen | [illegible] | Bosun | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | Scandinavian | Danish | 5-7 | 178 |
| 8 | Odell | L.T. | O.S. | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | American | American | 5-6 | 148 |
| 9 | Griffiths | [illegible] | O.S. | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | Welsh | American | 5-7 | 145 |
| 10 | Eliason | Hans | O.S. | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | Scandinavian | American | 5-6 | 140 |
| 11 | Verweert | Matt | Master at Arms | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 5-8 | 155 |
| 12 | Irwin | John | [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | English | British English | 5-8 | 190 |
| 13 | Mullins | John | [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | English | British English | 5-6 | 148 |
| 14 | Sanit | [illegible] | A.B. | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | [illegible] | Russian | 5-5 | 165 |
| 15 | Madsen | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | Scandinavian | Danish | 5-7 | 153 |
| 16 | Curtin | William | [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 58 | M | American | American | 5-6 | 162 |
| 17 | Duncan | J[illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 45 | M | Scotch | Scotch | 5-6 | 173 |
| 18 | Hughes | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 41 | M | Scotch | Scotch | 5-5 | 146 |
| 19 | Bricland | John | [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 49 | M | Scotch | Scotch | 5-6 | 142 |
| 20 | Garcia | Frank | [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | Mexican | American | 5-6 | 165 |
| 21 | Connors | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 178 |
| 22 | Mason | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | Irish | British | 5-6 | 169 |
| 23 | Bourgoult | Emig | [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | English | Canadian | 5-6 | 157 |
| 24 | Reid | Andrew | [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | Scandinavian | British | 5-5 | 172 |
| 25 | Moffatt | John | [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 149 |
| 26 | Zimmerman | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | American | American | 5-6 | 152 |
| 27 | Washington | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | American | American | 5-7 | 148 |
| 28 | Cornley | John M | O.S. | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | American | American | 5-9 | 164 |
| 29 | Elmr | Stanley | O.S. | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | American | American | 5-6 | 140 |
| 30 | Peterson | Ernest V | O.S. | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | American | American | 5-7 | 179 |

Line American Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents International Mercantile Marine Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing (or annexed) list (or lists) of the crew (or persons to be employed as part of the crew) of the _____ contains to the best of my knowledge and belief a full and true account of all the persons now shipped by me as the master, or by the commanding officer, or by the first or second officer, as the case may be, of the said vessel for the current voyage, and of all the crew (or persons to be employed as part of the crew) now engaged by me, or to the best of my knowledge and belief by any person on my behalf or with my privity, to the time of the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she was supplied with crew or any part of her crew, or with passengers, and of all changes in the crew (or persons to be employed as part of the crew) which have occurred or are to my knowledge intended to occur before the departure of the said vessel from the said port; that I have caused to be delivered to the proper officer the list (or lists) required by law to be delivered by me before the departure of the said vessel from the said port; and that the said list (or lists) is (or are) true and correct in every particular.

I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Furnished under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. ____, arriving at ____, ____, ____, from the port of ____ ____ 129

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether in possession of a valid passport viséed | (6) Whether can read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Heath | Waldo S | Jr [illegible] | Sept 20 | New York | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | American | American | 5-7 | 166 | |
| 2 | Pellerin | H | Sr [illegible] | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Austrian | American | 5-9 | 147 | |
| 3 | Maloney | Chas F | Supercargo | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | American | American | 5-9 | 185 | |
| 4 | Romero | Ernesto | Messman | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | Mexican | Mexican | 5-7 | 146 | |
| 5 | Flynn | Bernard | [illegible] | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 133 | |
| 6 | Allibone | C | Chief Engineer | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 41 | M | American | American | 5-9 | 174 | |
| 7 | Pettite | C. | 1st [illegible] | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | American | American | 5-11 | 158 | |
| 8 | Thomas Jr | M | 2nd [illegible] | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | American | American | 5-6 | 168 | |
| 9 | Mighte | W.H. | 3rd [illegible] | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | American | American | 5-11 | 178 | |
| 10 | Moore | Ches W | 4th Asst | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | American | American | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 11 | Jackson | W.W. | Electrician | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | American | American | 5-5 | 164 | |
| 12 | French | Vernon | Deck Engineer | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | American | American | 5-6 | 154 | |
| 13 | Maher | George | Water Tender | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 14 | E. Blake | F | Steward | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | English | British | 5-11 | 186 | |
| 15 | Megaloides | Grigori | Water Tender | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | Greek | Greek | 5-6 | 178 | |
| 16 | Johnson | N | " " | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | Greek | Greek | 5-6 | 166 | |
| 17 | Carroll | James | Oiler | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 49 | M | Irish | American | 5-7 | 180 | |
| 18 | Weller | F.W. | [illegible] | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 19 | Donnelly | George | [illegible] | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 43 | M | English | American | 5-5 | 148 | |
| 20 | Mullen | C | [illegible] | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 152 | |
| 21 | Mc Evoy | Bernard | [illegible] | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 49 | M | English | American | 5-7 | 178 | |
| 22 | P. Sawyer | L.F. | [illegible] | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | American | American | 5-6 | 134 | |
| 23 | Lukarva | G | [illegible] | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 45 | M | Greece | Greek | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 24 | Kyrgiakos | Christos | [illegible] | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | Greek | Greek | 5-8 | 161 | |
| 25 | Dimitrou | A | [illegible] | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | Greek | Greek | 5-7 | 172 | |
| 26 | Mc Donald | Patrick | [illegible] | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Irish | British | 5-6 | 156 | |
| 27 | Mc Gowan | Joseph | [illegible] | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Irish | British | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 28 | Molina | Dionisio | [illegible] | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | Spanish Amer | Chilian | 5-7 | 179 | |
| 29 | Mc Crory | W | [illegible] | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Irish | British | 5-6 | 166 | |
| 30 | Karnisgny | [illegible] | [illegible] | " " | " " | Yes | Yes | 48 | M | Greek | Greek | 5-6 | 178 | |

Line American Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents International Mercantile Marine Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] of the [illegible] tons burden, which sailed from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for the port of [illegible], and which is now arriving at the port of [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien passengers who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, or at any port of the United States during the said voyage, including the name of every alien brought on board the said vessel from any vessel or place; that the said list contains the answers to all questions directed by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be asked of aliens, and the true answers of each alien thereto, so far as the same have been ascertained; and that I have caused the said list to be legibly printed, and will deliver the same to the boarding officer.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1917, from the port of Liverpool, England. 130

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING ON VESSEL | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether able to read and write | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cahir | Patrick | Fireman | Sept 30 | New York | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | Irish | American | 5-7 | 164 | |
| 2 | Purcell | [illegible] | Coal passer | " | " | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | Irish | British | 5-6 | 151 | |
| 3 | Wright | J.J. | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | Irish | American | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 4 | Diaz | Nicholas | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | Spanish Amer | Chilian | 5-4 | 163 | |
| 5 | Kenny | William | Fireman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 34 | M | Irish | British | 5-6 | 152 | |
| 6 | Smith | John | Coal passer | " | " | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | Irish | British | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 7 | O'Boyle | Anthony | Fireman | " | " | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | Irish | British | 5-7 | 168 | |
| 8 | Ryan | James | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 40 | M | Irish | American | 5-6 | 173 | |
| 9 | Donnelly | [illegible] | Coalpasser | " | " | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | Irish | British | 5-7 | 151 | |
| 10 | Doherty | [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | Irish | British | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 11 | Casey | Owen | " | Oct 9 | New York | Yes | Yes | 47 | M | Irish | British | 5-7 | 144 | |
| 12 | Blake | Reginald | Worksy | Nov 7 | Liverpool | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | English | American | 5-10 | 157 | |
| 13 | Kubula | Frank J.J. | Worksy | " | Liverpool | Yes | Yes | 20 | M | Austrian | American | 5-8 | 156 | |
| 14 | Ennis | Robert T | Worksy | Nov 4 | Liverpool | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | American | American | 5-11 | 175 | |
| 15 | Canavan | Alfred | Chief Steward | Sept 30 | New York | Yes | Yes | 37 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 142 | |
| 16 | Myers | Harry | 2nd Steward | " | " | Yes | Yes | 30 | M | English | American | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 17 | Gallagher | Leo J. | Clerk | " | " | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | Irish | American | 5-11 | 135 | |
| 18 | Kennedy | T.F. | Sal Steward | " | " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | English | American | 5-5 | 143 | |
| 19 | Laurow | [illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 39- | M | Italian- | Italy | 5-6 | 138 | |
| 20 | Galway | Joseph | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Scotch | British | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 21 | Hansen | Sivert | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Scandinavian | American | 5-9 | 152 | |
| 22 | Jensen | Sigurd | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | Scandinavian | American | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 23 | Powers | L[illegible] | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 53 | M | American | American | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 24 | O'Brien | W.S. | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 27 | M | American | American | 5-7 | 144 | |
| 25 | Hoffman | K.J. | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | Scandinavian | American | 5-7 | 153 | |
| 26 | Weber | Fred | B.[illegible] Steward | " | " | Yes | Yes | 33 | M | Scandinavian | Swiss | 5-7 | 128 | |
| 27 | McMillop | Andrew | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 44 | M | Scotch | British | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 28 | Yapundich | Emilio | Asst Storekeeper | " | " | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 5-7 | 149 | |
| 29 | Leytherberrow | Richard | Storekeeper | " | " | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 30 | Johnson | John | [illegible] | " | " | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5-8 | 164 | |

*---- Nos 12 - 13 - 14- are Workaways.

Line American Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents International Mercantile Marine Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible]
of the [illegible]
do declare that the foregoing is a [illegible] list of all the persons brought by said [illegible] who may leave [illegible] during her present voyage, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have complied with the provisions of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of [illegible] of Immigration laws of which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 n d. day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible], arriving at [illegible] YLT, [illegible], 1917, from the port of LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

131

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off from vessel at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Miller | John | Steward | Sept 30 | New York | Yes | Yes | 41 | M | German | American | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 2 | Vivian | Henry | Chf Cook | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 52 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 180 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | James L | 2nd [illegible] | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | American | American | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 4 | Sigler | Samuel | 3rd Fireman | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | Russian | American | 5-6 | 180 | |
| 5 | Lenton | George | Chf Steward | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 25 | M | English | American | 5-9 | 135 | |
| 6 | Mc Laughlin | Alexander J | Asst Crew Cook | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | American | American | 5-7 | 169 | |
| 7 | Mattalano | Julius Caesar | 2nd Galleyman | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | Cuban | Columbia | 5-9 | 137 | |
| 8 | Rickard | Earl L. | 3rd Galleyman | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | American | American | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 9 | Cranmer | F.L. | Asst Butcher | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | American | American | 5-9½ | 169 | |
| 10 | Lark | Robert | Chf Baker | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 50 | M | Scotch | American | 5-9 | 168 | |
| 11 | Keller | Cotts | 2nd Baker | Oct 1 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 32 | M | Scandinavian | Swiss | 5-5½ | 125 | |
| 12 | Cox | C.E. (MRS) | Stewardess | Sept 30 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 26 | F | English | British | 5-5 | 187 | |
| 13 | Shepherd | M. (MISS) | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 28 | F | English | British | 5-7 | 128 | |
| 14 | Ingels | Anson B. | Doctor | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 43 | M | American | American | 5-8½ | 186 | |
| 15 | Mc Gillivray | George | Engineer | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | Scotch | British | 5-9 | 179 | |
| 16 | Elder | William | Nt Watchman | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | Scotch | American | 5-7 | 131 | |
| 17 | Searles | Arthur G. | Cadet Officer | " | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | American | American | 5-7 | 127 | |
| 18 | Andrews | Arthur | Lineman | Oct 1 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 138 | |
| 19 | Goodhart | John | Messboy | Oct 3 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | Dutch | Dutch | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 20 | Betancourt | Saul A. | Messboy | Oct 7 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 19 | M | American | American | 5-7 | 146 | |
| 21 | Robinson | Wilfred | 2nd Fireman | Oct 8 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 174 | |
| 22 | Schoo | Frank H. | Junior Officer | Nov 6 | Liverpool | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | Dutch | American | 5-9 | 196 | |
| 23 | Martin | Thomas Joseph | Messman | Oct 26 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 21 | M | Irish | British | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 24 | Crowley | J. | 3rd Cook | Oct 27 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 48 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 173 | |
| 25 | Joyce | Thos | Asst Fireman | Oct 29 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 43 | M | Scotch | British | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 26 | Gorrow | William J | Sal Steward | Oct 29 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | English | American | 5-5 | 148 | |
| 27 | Hilton | S. | 3rd Baker | Oct 30 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 37 | M | English | British | 5- | 168 | |
| 28 | Murphy | Joseph | Cadet Engineer | Nov 7 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | Irish | British | 5-5 | 148 | |
| 29 | Conway | Charles | Coal Passer | Oct 27 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 188 | |
| 30 | Norwood | Clifton | Coal Passer | Nov 4 | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | 31 | M | American | American | 5-9½ | 151 | |

*------- No 22 Berkeley

Line ..... American Line

Owners ..... U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents International Mercantile Marine Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true bill of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear hereon.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 22 n d. *day of* November, 191[illegible]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Etem
Nov. 22-19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Bellows

4-24-19

4-22-19

5-2-19

5

AFFIDAVIT BY SURGEON

SANTA LUISA

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have [illegible] on board the [illegible] since her last departure from a foreign port, and that I have made, or caused to be made under the authority of Supt. Bureau, a careful personal examination of the [illegible] and that I have made, or caused to be made under the authority of Supt. Bureau, a careful personal examination of each of the [illegible] named hereon, [illegible] on board the said vessel,

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List number (1)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed. This (this) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA LUISA. Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, November 4th, 1919.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if unable to read, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Allende. | Amelia Navarro | 46 | 1 | F | M | None. | Y | Spanish | Y | Chilean. | Sp.Amer. | Chile. | Santiago. | Carlos Allende, Concepcion. | Switzerland. | (Lausanne) |
| 2 | | Allende. | Nicanor | 27 | 4 | M | S | Lawyer | Y | id | Y | id | id | id | id | id | id | id |
| 3 | | Allende. | Leonor | 18 | 6 | F | S | Sister | Y | id | Y | id | id | id | id | id | id | id |
| 4 | | Botfield. | Alfred B. | 64 | 2 | M | W | Retired | Y | English | Y | Gr. Britian. | British | U.S. | Philadel. | John T. Donner Antofagasta. Chile. Penn. 345 Sansieto | Philadelphia. | |
| 5 | | Davies. | Arthur H. L. | 27 | 11 | M | M | Manager. | Y | id | Y | id | id | Argentin. | Buenos Aires. | G.L. Davies. Buenos Aires. | Spain. | Cadiz. |
| 6 | DIPLOMAT | Marin. | Robert. | 24 | 6 | M | M | Attache to China. | Y | Span. & Eng. | Y | Chilean. | Sp.Amer. | Chile. | Santiago. | T.E. Rourke. 1669 Vidanna Santiago. | Chile. | via Europe. |
| 7 | | Marin. | Mable S. | 20 | 11 | F | (M) | Wife. | Y | English. | Y | id | Britan. | id | id | id | id | id |
| 8 | | Ortiz. | Francisco. | 49 | 2 | M | S | Lawyer | Y | Span & Eng. | Y | Argentine. | Sp.Amer. | Argen. | Buenos Aires. | F.J. Ortiz. 13 A Fucman Buenos Aires. | Japan. | (In Transit) |
| 9 | | Prado. | Manuel. | 31 | | M | M | Merchant. | Y | Spanish. | Y | Spain. | Spanish. | Chile. | Santiago. | A. de Pablo. Spanish Bank. Santiago. | Chile. | Santiago. |
| 10 | | Riis. | Rudolf G. | 35 | 4 | M | S | id | Y | Span & Eng. | Y | Denmark. | Scandin. | id | Valparaiso. | Knt.Aage Riis. | Valparaiso. | In Transit to Denmark. |
| 11 | | Sontun. | Gudiun | 30 | 3 | F | M | None. | Y | English. | Y | Norweig. | id | id | Rancagua. | I.F.N. Sontun. Braden Copper Co. Rancagua. | Norway. | (IN Transit.) |
| 12 | | Sontun. | Ingrid | 5 | 3 | F | S | Daugh. | Y | id | Y | id | id | id | id | id | id | id |
| 13 | | Sontun. | Kristian. | 2 | 1 | M | S | Son. | N | None. | N | id | id | id | od | id | id | id |
| 14 | DIPLOMAT | Vicuna | August | 38 | | M | M | Attache to Sweden. | Y | Eng & Span. | Y | Chilean. | Sp.Amer. | Id | Santiago. | Mrs Lucia de Vicuna. Republica 124 Santiago. | In Transit to Sweden. | |
| 15 | DIPLOMAT | Vicuna. | Maria G | 27 | | F | M | Wife. | Y | Spanish. | Y | id | id | id | id | id | id | id |
| 16 | DIPLOMAT | Vicuna. | Adriana | 5 | | F | S | Daught. | Y | id | Y | id | id | id | id | id | id | id |
| 17 | DIPLOMAT | Fy | Leonie | 40 | | F | S | Govern. | Y | French. | Y | French. | French. | id | id | Madam Boutin. Calle Monjitas. 877 Santiago. | id | id |
| 18 | | Williamson. | Henry C.R. | 49 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Eng & Span. | Y | Gr.British. | Scotch. | id | Valparaiso. | c/o Williamson, Balfour Co. J.A. Henderson. Valparaiso. | Chile. | Valparaiso. |
| 19 | | Ziegle. | Augusto. | 46 | 6 | M | M | id | Y | Spainsh. | Y | Chilean. | Valdivia. | id | Valdivia. | Carlos C.G. Tribarra, Valdivia. | id | Valdivia. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 25

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List number (1) .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

(1) States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , NOV. 2nd. 1919. , *191*

133

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | N | Myself. | Y | N | | | Biltmore Hotel. In Transit to Switzerland. |
| 2 | N | Mother. | Y | N | | | id id |
| 3 | N | Mother. | Y | N | | | id id |
| 4 | N | Myself. | Y | Y | 1917 | Phila. | Family. |
| 5 | N | Myself. | Y | Y | 1917 | Detroit. | Mc Alpin about 1 Month. (in transit to Spain.) |
| 6 | N | Myself. | Y | Y | 1918 | N.Y. | Biltmore Hotel-China. In Transit to [illegible] |
| 7 | N | Husband. | Y | Y | Born | U.S. | id id |
| 8 | N | Myself. | Y | N | 1918 | New Or. | Waldorf Asteria Hotel. In transit to Japan. |
| 9 | N | Myself. | Y | N | | | America Hotel on Business. |
| 10 | N | Myself. | Y | Y | 1912 | N.Y. | Biltmore Hotel. In transit to Denmark. |
| 11 | N | Husband. | Y | N | | | Mrs Inga Lie. Plainfield,N.J. In Transit to Norway. |
| 12 | Y | Father. | N | N | | | id id |
| 13 | N | id | N | N | | | id id |
| 14 | N | Myself | N | N | | | Chilean Consulate. In Transit to Sweden. |
| 15 | N | Husband. | Y | N | | | id id |
| 16 | N | Father. | N | N | | | id id |
| 17 | N | Mr Vicuna. | Y | N | | | id id |
| 18 | N | Myself. | Y | Y | 1915 | N.Y. | c/o Balfour,Williamson & Co. In Transit to Canada. |
| 19 | N | Myself | Y | N | | | Pennsylvania Hotel. on Business. |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

| 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time after arrival to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a believer in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. | 25 Whether a believer in the unlawful destruction of property. | 26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| yes | 1 Month | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Bk | Gr | None. | Chile. | Concepcion. |
| yes | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | id | no | 5 | 7 | " | Bk | gr | id | id | id |
| Yes | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | id | no | 5 | 4 | Dk. | Bk | Bk. | id | id | id |
| no | Indef. | no | no | no | np | no | no | id | no | 5 | 6 | Fr | Gr | Bl | id | England. | Shrewsbury. |
| no | 1 Month. | no | no | no | no | no | no | id | no | 6 | 1 | Fr | Br | Bl | id | Urugray. | Montevideo. |
| yes | 6 Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | id | mo | 5 | 6 | Pale. | Br | Br | id | Chile. | La Serena. |
| yes | id | no | no | no | no | no | nno | id | no | 5 | 10 | Fr | Br | Gr | id | U.S.A. | Cerona,L.I. |
| yes | 2 week. | no | no | no | no | no | no | id | no | 5 | 8 | Fr | Gy | Bk | id | Argentine. | Salta. |
| yes | 2 Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | id | no | 5 | 4 | Fr | Gy | Bl. | id | Spain. | Villavella. |
| yes | 1 Month | no | no | no | no | no | no | id | no | 6 | 0 | Br | Br | Bl | id | Denmark. | Skive. |
| no | 2 weeks. | no | no | no | no | no | no | id | no | 5 | 5 | Fr | Lt | Bl | id | Norway. | Christiania |
| no | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | id | no | 5 | | Fr | Lt | Bl | id | id | id |
| no | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | id | no | 5 | 5 | Fr | Lt | Bl | id | id | id |
| yes | 1 Month | no | no | no | no | no | no | id | no | 5 | 8 | Fr | Gr | Bl | id | Chile. | Santiago. |
| Yes | id | no | ni | no | no | no | no | id | no | 5 | 6 | Br | Br | Bl | id | id | id |
| yes | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | id | no | 4 | | Br | Br | Bl | id | id | id |
| yes | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | id | no | 5 | 5 | Fr | Lt | Bl | id | France. | Belfahy |
| yes | 2 Days. | no | no | no | no | no | no | id | no | 5 | 11 | Rd. | Bk | Bl | id | England. | Weston Che |
| yes | 1 Month | no | no | no | no | no | np | no | id | no | 5 | 4 | Fr | Br | Gy | id | Mexico. | Mexico Cit |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SAILING OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the SANTALUCIA, from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be correctly entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of longer actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case (male, adult, or female) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the separate members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, as the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dana P Mabry, Surgeon of the SANTA LUISA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Supreme Med. Coll. of Pala v State of Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Dana P Mabry M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

[illegible] EXAMINATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the outlying possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, a port of [illegible] United States, are required by law to be listed on this sheet.

S. S. SANTA LUISA A-10 Passengers sailing from ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, December 6th, 1919.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | [illegible] (Give whether title or Christian name if any.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if unable to read, on what page). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | Chamberlin | Arthur Henry | 32 | 3 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | Bolivia | Oruro | W.R. Grace & Co. | Oruro | Eng. | Luton. |
| 2 | [illegible] | Chamberlin. | Mary Julia | 32 | 5 | F | M | Wife. | Y | id | Y | id | Italian. | id | id | id | id | id | id |
| 3 | | Garcia. | Ramon | 23 | 2 | M | S | Salesman | Y | Eng & Span. | Y | Cuban. | Cuba. | Chile. | Antofagasta. | International Machinery Co. | Antofagasta. Chile. | Antofagasta. Chile. | |
| 4 | [illegible] | Haug. | Carlo Martin. | 30 | 7 | m | S | Met. Eng | Y | English. | Y | Norway. | Scandin. | id | id | Chile Ex. Co. | Antofagasta. | Norway. | (In Transit) |
| 5 | | Luna. | Carlos M. | 23 | 1 | M | S | Student. | Y | Eng & Span. | Y | Bolivia. | Sp.Amer. | Bolivia. | La Paz. | Carlos A. Valdez, La Paz. | | New York. | |
| 6 | | Ponte | Joseph E. | 36 | 7 | M | M | Merchant | Y | Eng & Span. | Y | Venezuela. | id | id | id | Brother. J.A. Ponte, P.O.Box 140 La Paz. Bolivia. | | Bolivia. | La Paz. |
| 7 | | Ponte. | Luz Echazu | 32 | 1 | F | M | Wife. | Y | Spanish. | Y | id | id | id | id | id | id | id | id |
| 8 | | Campero. | Dalina | 18 | 3 | F | S | Niece. | Y | id | Y | Bolivian. | id | id | id | Mrs Mercedes de Campero. P.O.Box 140 La Paz. | | id | id |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 1032078 3-5-43

Total passengers . . . . . 95

U. S. [illegible] . . . . . 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List number (A)

The questions are to be answered by all persons.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV. 22nd. 1919., 191

135

| No. | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | N | Myself. | Y | N | | Mother in Law. Mrs H. Lorrins. Coney Island. Sea Gate. | yes | 1 Month. | no | no | no | no | n o | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fr | Br | Gy | [illegible] None | England. | No Luton. |
| 2 | N | Husband. | Y | Y | 1915 | N.Y. Mother. | " | id | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr | Bk | Br | none. | England. | London. |
| 3 | N | [illegible] | Y | Y | 1918 | N.Y. [illegible] | " | 6 Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good. | no | 5 | 3 | Dk | Br | Br | None | Cuba. | Fulso. |
| 4 | N | Myself. | Y | Y | 1917 | N.Y. | " | 1 Month | no | no | no | no | no | mp | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fr | Br | gY | None | Norway. | Roros. |
| 5 | N | Myself. | Y | N | | | " | 3 years | no | no | no | no | no | mo | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Bk | BK | Bl | Blue Vein on Left Wrist | Bolivia. | La Paz. |
| 6 | N | Myself. | Y | Y | 1917 | N.Y. | " | 6 Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Bl | none. | Venezuela. | Caracas. |
| 7 | N | Husband. | Y | N | | | " | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Bk | bk | br | none | Bolivia. | Tarija. |
| 8 | N | Myself | Y | N | | | " | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | Dk | Bk | Br | None | id | id |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who believes in the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the SANTA LUISA, from ANTOFAGASTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lumberman or lumber, farming or raising, brass polishing, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Secondly, a comparison should be made between the declaration on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and necessary details during the personal examination of these aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read & bell but cannot [illegible]; if exemption be claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the attorney or master of the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption basis the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and records clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race and be properly enumerated as a heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Prostitutes in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a resident for statistical purposes only steamship companies so minded, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show distinctly the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in round numbers the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included as part of the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

136

AFFIDAVIT OF PHYSICIAN

I, David P Moloney, Surgeon of the SANTA LUISA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 11 ½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Florida & Jefferson Medical Coll of Phila and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David P Moloney, MD

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted on the manifest sheet, or the affidavit suppressed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1-34

U S [illegible]

List 2490 (2)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port in continental United States or the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This sheet must be filled out for the listing of

S.S. SANTA LUISA. A-10 Passengers sailing from CALLAO (PERU) B-9, Nov.10 1919., 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | [illegible] STATES. (Transient in U.S. Continental Country only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if illiterate, say what). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | Forst. | Alfonso | 60 | 8 | M | M | Peruvian Ambassador. | Y Eng & Span. | | Y | Peruvian. | Sp.Amer. | Washington, D.C. | | Peruvian Embassy at Washing. | Washington, D.C. | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Forst. | Carolina Corbacho. | 19 | V | F | M | Wife. | Y id | | Y | id | id | id | id | id id | id | id |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible]. | Oscar | 25 | 2 | M | M | Peruvian Attache. | Y id | | Y | id | id | Argent. | Buenos Aires. | Marion Meadows. c/o National City Bank. | id | id |
| 4 | [illegible] | Forst. | Fidela Yetumis | 19 | 4 | F | M | Wife | Y id | | Y | id | Id | id | id | id | id | id |
| 5 | [illegible] | Diemo. (Dixon) | Enriqrieta | 25 | 2 | F | S | Niece | Y id | | Y | id | id | Peru. | Lima. | Carlos Arenas. Lima, Peru. | id | id |
| 6 | [illegible] | Alba. | Sixta | 34 | 5 | F | S | Maid | Y Spanish | | Y | id | id | id | id | Mrs E. Corbacho. Lima, Peru. | id | id |
| 7 | | Gonsalez. | Vicente | 53 | 6 | M | M | Real Est. | Y Span. & Eng. | | Y | id | id | Peru. | Chorries. | Julio Loredo. Calle Numer 225 Lima. | In Transit to Europe. | |
| 8 | | Gonsalez. | Rosa Pardo | 48 | 2 | F | M | Wife. | Y Spanish. | | Y | id | id | id | id | id id | id | id |
| 9 | [illegible] | Gonsalez. | Rosa. | 15 | 3 | F | S | Daughter | Y id | | Y | id | id | id | id | id id | id | id |
| 10 | [illegible] | Gonsalez. | Vicente. | 11 | 7 | M | S | Son. | Y id | | Y | id | id | id | id | id od | id | id |
| 11 | [illegible] | Gonsalez. | Emilia. | 10 | 7 | F | S | Daught. | Y id | | Y | id | id | id | id | id id | id | id |
| 12 | [illegible] | Gonsalez. | Alfonso. | 8 | 7 | M | S | Son | Y id | | Y | id | id | id | id | id id | id | id |
| 13 | | Pizzini. | Maria. | 31 | 11 | F | S | #7 Govern. | Y Eng & Span. | | Y | Italian. | N. Italian. | id | Lima. | Mrs Pizzini, Lima. Peru. | id | id |
| 14 | | Valdina Valdivia. | Maria. | 19 | 8 | F | S | #7 Servant | Y Spanish. | | Y | Peruvian. | Sp.Amer. | id | Chorries. | Julio Loredo, Calle Numer 225 Lima. | id | id |
| 15 | MICHI | GOSHIMI | | 28 | 10 | M | S | #7 Valet | Y Japanese | | Y | Japan. | Japanese. | id | id | id id | id | id |
| 16 | [illegible] | Mustakis. | George. | 28 | 10 | M | S | Merchant | Y Eng & Span. | | Y | Greek. | Greece. | N.y. | New York. | 601 W 144 St. N.Y.C. Stanton Mustakis. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 17 | | Pastor. | Julio | 26 | 4 | M | S | Clerk. | Y Spanish. | | Y | Peruvian. | Sp.Amer. | Peru. | Lima. | Julio C. Pastor. Lima, Peru. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 18 | [illegible] | Pardo de Zala. | Francisco. | 34 | 11 | M | M | Consul Gen. of Peru. | Y Span & Eng. | | Y | id | id | id | id | Mrs C.P de Z.de Rios. Lima. | Spain. | Barcelona. |
| 19 | [illegible] | Pardo de Zala. | Maria L. | 26 | 4 | F | M | Wife. | Y Spanish. | | Y | id | id | id | id | id id | id | id |
| 20 | [illegible] | Pardo de Zala. | Juan | 5 | 6 | M | S | Son. | Y id | | Y | id | id | id | id | id jd | id | id |
| 21 | [illegible] | Pardo de [illegible] | Francisco. | 4 | 4 | M | S | Son | Y id | | N | id | id | id | od | id id | id | id |
| 22 | | Rodriquez. | Fernando. | 29 | 6 | M | S | Telegra. | Y Spanish. | | Y | id | id | id | Cerro de Pasco. | Mrs E? Rodriquez. 795 Mestas. Lima. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 23 | [illegible] | Schmitt. | George V. | 36 | 6 | M | S | Merchant | Y Eng & Fren. | | Y | French. | France. | id | Lima. | J.H. Schmitt. Lima, Peru. | France. | Paris. |

Total passengers . . . . 23 / 35

U. S. [illegible] . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another foreign contribution, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NOV. 21st, 1919. , *191*

137

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether in possession of $50 | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | By whom passage paid. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (Not less than $50 required unless in possession of sufficient amount.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming for an immoral purpose. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a contract laborer. | Whether ever deported and if so, whether at own expense or not. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time and cause. | Height. | | Color of— | | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 N | Peruvian Government | Y | Y | 1919 | Wash. | Peruvian Embassy, Washington. | Yes | Indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | Fr | Bk | Bl | None | [illegible]d. | London. |
| 2 N | id | Y | Y | id | id | id | id | " | Ind | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fr | Bk | Bl | None | [illegible]. | Brussels. |
| 3 N | Myself. | Y | Y | 1917 | N.YL | id | id | " | 1 Year. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dk | Bk | Bl. | None | Peru. | Lima. |
| 4 N | Husband. | y | N | | | id | id | " | 1 Year. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr | Bk | Bl | None | Argentina. | Buenos Aires. |
| 5 N | Myself. | Y | N | | | id | id | " | 1 Year | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fr | Bk | Bl | None | England. | London. |
| 6 N | Mr Pezet. | Y | N | | | id | id | " | In def. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk | Bk | Bk | None | Peru. | Lima. |
| 7 N | Myself. | Y | N | | | Mc Alrin Hotel. | | yes | 6 Months | no | no | no | no | no | np | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fr | Gy | Bl | None | France | Paris. |
| 8 N | Husband. | Y | N | | | In Transit to Europe. | | yes | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fr | Gy | Br | None | Peru | Lima |
| 9 N | Father. | Y | N | | | id | id | yes | id | no | no | no | no | no | n o | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | ff | br | bl | none | id | id |
| 10 N | id | Y | N | | | id | id | yes | id | neno | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fr | Br | br | none | id | id |
| 11 N | id | Y | N | | | id | id | yes | id | no | no | no | no | no | n no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fr | Br | bl | none | id | id |
| 12 N | id | Y | N | | | id | id | yes | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 6 | fr | br | br | none | id | id |
| 13 N | Mr Gonzalez. | Y | Y | 1918 | N.Y. | id | id | yes | id | mo | mo | mo | no | n o | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dk | bk | bk | none | Switzer. | Dongio. |
| 14 N | id | Y | N | | | id | id | yes | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dk | bk | bk | none | Peru. | Lima. |
| 15 N | id | Y | N | | | id | id | yes | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | bk | bk | none | Japan. | Yamaguchiken |
| 16 N | Myself. | Y | Y | 1909 | | Brother. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 N | id | Y | N | 1919 | New York. | C. Mastakis. 601 W 144 St. | No | indef. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dk | Bk | br | none | Greece | Cafalonia. |
| 18 N | Peruvian Government. | Y | Y | 1912 | N.Y. | Consulate of Peru. | | yes | 2 Years | no | no | no | no | no | np | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fr | Br | Br | none | Peru. | Lima. |
| 19 N | id | Y | N | | | Peruvian Consul. 42 Broadway. | | yes | 1 Month | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk | Br | Gy | None | od | id |
| 20 N | id | Y | N | | | in Transit to Spain. | | yes | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | np | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | Br | bl | none | id | id |
| 21 N | id | Y | N | | | id | id | yes | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | np | good | no | 3 | 2 | fr | bk | bl | none | id | id |
| 22 N | Myself. | Y | N | | | id | id | yes | id | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 3 | 2 | fr | bk | bl | none | id | id |
| 23 N | Myself | Y | Y | 1919 | N.Y. | Peruvian Consulate to Corsica. | | yes | 2 years. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dk | Bk | bk | none | if | id |
| 24 | | | | | | In Transit to Paris. Biltmore Hotel. | | yes | 1 Month. | no | no | no | no | no | no | mo | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fr | Br | By | None | Chile. | Concepcion. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | France. | Luneville. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the SANTA LUISA, from CALLAO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other products of the processes.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language of whatever the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be especially revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" as appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is often reported, under either the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien took out naturalization papers or married shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom it was made*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, New York; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number One (1)

S.S. SANTA LUISA. sailing from VALPARAISO, NOV. 4th. 19 19. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. NOV. 22 1919. 19

138

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE LAST KNOWN RESIDENCE OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY GIVE LAST AND PERMANENT RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS WERE GRANTED AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. | MOS. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Archer. | William Brady | 30 | 2 | M | M | Sept. 6 1889. | Sistersville, W. Virgin. | | |
| 2 | Archer. | Margaret E. | 31 | | F | M | Oct. 29 1888. | Anderson. S.C. | Washingtonville; | Ohio. |
| 3 | Archer. | Ruth E. | 2 | 1 | F | S | Oct. 1917. | Chile. | id | id |
| 4 | Banks. | Blanche N. | 56 | 11 | F | M | Dec. 7 1861 | Shawneetown, Ill. | id | id |
| 5 | Bacon. | Elizabeth D. | 21 | 9 | F | M | Feb. 16 1898 | Fort Worth, Texas. | 1804 Sheridan Rd. | Evanston, Ill. |
| 6 | Nicholson. | Judith C. | 76 | 1 | F | M | Oct. 20 1843. | Mount Vernon, ILL. | id | id |
| 7 | Durrinager. | William A. (Mrs) | 49 | 8 | F | M | March 28 1870 | Belvidere, ILL. | id | id |
| 8 | Barker. | Edgar Earl | 35 | 10 | M | M | Feb. 21 1884 | Grass Valley, California. | 1402 Summer Ave. | Ft. Worth, Texas |
| 9 | Barker. | Elizabeth C. | 35 | 10 | F | M | Jan. 29 1884. | Nevada City, California. | Grass Valley, | California. |
| 10 | Barker. | Robert C. | 6 | 3 | M | S | Aug. 5 1913 | Chuquicamata, Chile. | id | id |
| 11 | Barker. | Charles David. | 4 | 4 | M | S | July 21 1915 | id id | id | id |
| 12 | Barker | Herbert William | 42 | 6 | M | M | May 1877 | Quincy, Mass. | id | id |
| 13 | Barker | Anne Roberts | 35 | 10 | F | M | Jan. 1884 | Bloomington, Illinois | 27 West 44th. Street. | New York. N. |
| 14 | Barrett | Earl Desmond | 30 | 2 | M | M | Oct. 9. 1889 | Fort Bragg, California | id | id |
| 15 | Barr | John | 27 | 11 | M | S | Dec. 6. 1891 | Brooklyn. N.Y. | Continental Prina Co. | Arizona |
| 16 | Berrien. | Edward G. | 35 | 10 | M | S | Jan. 14 1884 | St. Louis, Mo. | 399 Douglas St. | Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 17 | Blaisdell. | John W. | 77 | 10 | M | M | Jan. 1842 | Boston, Mass. | 1013 A Clareadon Ave, | St. Louis |
| 18 | Blaisdell. | Emilie D. | 76 | 2 | F | M | Sept. 1843 | Edgcomb, Maine. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | |
| 19 | Benson. | Henry W. | 28 | 8 | M | M | March 3 1891 | New York. | id | |
| 20 | Brill. | Samuel S. | 55 | 11 | M | M | | | 65 Gates Ave. | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 21 | Carnahan. | George H. | 40 | 8 | M | M | March 16 1879. | Cadiz, Ohio. | Circuit Court St. Louis Mo. June 1914. | 50 Broad St. N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Cranz. | Fritz E. | 37 | 6 | M | M | May 16 1882. | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Short Hills, | New Jersey. |
| 23 | Cranz. | Adah B. | 37 | 2 | F | M | Sept. 26 1882 | Mount Vernon, N.Y. | 112 & 72 St. | Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 24 | Cranz. | Ferdinand | 5 | 3 | M | S | Aug. 1914. | Germany. | id | id |
| 25 | Flachs. | Harry F. | 27 | 5 | M | S | June 17 1892 | Quincy, ILL. | id | id |
| 26 | Guthrie. | James H. | 34 | 2 | M | S | Sept. 191 1885 | Wilmington, Del. | 178 Franklin St. | N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Hitzelberger. | William | 27 | 9 | M | M | Feb. 23 1892 | St. Joseph, Mich. | Hockessin, | Del. |
| 28 | Landon. | Archie B. | 33 | 11 | M | S | Nov. 21 1885 | Landonville, Maryland. | 1339 Washington Ave. | Racine. Wis. |
| 29 | Luts. | Francois M | 20 | 10 | F | S | Feb. 23 1899 | Nevada City, Nevada Co. Cal | 1280 Main St. | Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 30 | Linch | Harry Albert | 31 | 8 | M | S | March 12 1888 | Steubenville, Ohio. | Nevada City, Nevada Co. | California |
| | | | | | | | | | 1247 Ridge Ave. | Steubenville, Ohio |

30 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

U. S. [illegible] Service
[illegible] District

Issued on this United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and on a manifest arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. (2)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Valparaiso. Nov. 4 1919. 19 Arriving at Port of New York. 139 Nov. 22 1919. 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION OR FILING OF DECLARATION AND DATE | IF NATIVE-BORN GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE FINAL NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUE | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lewis. | Joseph H. | 37 | 10 | M | M | | (Father Naturalized) March 1922. District Court Tacoma, Washington | 1196 Jackson St. | St Clara,Calif. |
| 2 | Lewis. | Hilda M. | 36 | 6 | F | M | May 5 1884. | San Francisco,Calif. | id | id |
| 3 | Lewis. | Richard V. | 5 | 10 | M | S | Jan. 16 1914 | Magill Nevada. | id | id |
| 4 | Lewis. | Elizabeth R. | | 10 | F | S | Dec. 30 1918. | Sewell, Chile. | id | id |
| 5 | Mangiardino. | Blanche M. | 42 | 5 | M | M | June 20 1877. | Kokomo, Indian. | 2615 College Ave. | Kk.Indian. |
| 6 | Mc Afee. | D.S. | 31 | | M | M | Nov. 12 1888. | Cleveland,Ohio. | 101 Park Ave | New York. |
| 7 | Newton. | Ethel L. | 34 | 8 | F | M | March 11 1885. | Layette, Ill. | 902 Elmwood Ave. | Kewanee,ILL. |
| 8 | Newton. | Harlow | 12 | 2 | M | S | Aug. 14 1907 | Kewanee,ILL. | id | id |
| 9 | Newton. | Ethel A. | 7 | 10 | F | S | Jan. 31 1912 | Gigland Falls, N.Y. | id | id |
| 10 | Newton. | Margaret | 5 | 10 | F | S | Jan 4 1914. | id id | id | id |
| 11 | Read. | George. | 29 | 11 | M | M | Dec. 1890 | Born in Chile of American Parents.) | 621 West End Ave. | New York. |
| 12 | Sheppard. | Byron L. | 32 | 5 | M | S | Aug. 5 1887 | Bird Island. Minn. | 17 Battery Pl. | New York. |
| 13 | Townsend. | Walter R. | 30 | | M | M | Oct. 27 1889. | Rocksberry,Mass. | 43 Georgia St. | Boston,Mass. |
| 14 | Van Campen Jr. | James K. | 27 | 2 | M | M | Sept. 28 1892. | Olean, New York. | Camden Forge Co. | Camden,N.J. |
| 15 | Wolpe. | John B. | 31 | 9 | M | M | Feb. 10 1888. | Brooklyn, N.Y | Gloversville, | N.Y. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

15 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, Nov. 22 1919, 191, from the port of West Coast of South America.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cowsley/ | William T. | ✓ Master. | Oct. 9 | New York. | Paid Off. | | | | Canada. | | | |
| 3 | Tangum. | Olaf | ✓ Chief Officer. 17-109 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 45 | M | Scandin. | 1 P Norway. | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 4 | Lee. | Robert B. | ✓ 2nd 2563 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 25 | M | U.S.A. | American. | 5/11 | 155 | |
| 5 | Bennett. | John | ✓ 3rd 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 25 | M | 22 | 22 | 5/6 | 141 | |
| 6 | Andersen. | John | ✓ 4th 2822 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 29 | M | Scandin. | 1 P Sweden. | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 7 | Donald. | John W. | ✓ Carpenter 28715 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 55 | M | British. | Nov. Scot. | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 8 | Dudley. | Robert | ✓ Boy'sn. 1858 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 54 | M | British. | English. | 5/4 | 140 | |
| 9 | Herman. | Harry | ✓ Quartermaster. 1606 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 21 | M | Scandin. | Norway. | 5/4 | 135 | |
| | | | 173 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 22 | M | U.S.A. | American | 5/6 | 165 | |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or port in Alaska to the dock of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof as subject to the personal inspection of the immigration officers, or as soon thereafter as practicable, a list or manifest containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such aliens who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared clearance papers from the adjustment of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 630. Santa Luisa 11/22-19

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

140

PORT OF New York.

Dec 12th, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Santa Luisa.

from port of Valparaiso. & Way Ports hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 91 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 91 Total crew this date 91

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 22 1919. , 191 , consigned to W.R. Grace & Co. ; is now lying at Pier 33 Brooklyn. and is expected to sail , 191 , for West Coast of South America.

via United States port of Cristobal,C.Z. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], Nov. 10 1919, 191, from the port of West Coast of South America.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Crossley/ | William S. | ✓ Master. | Oct. 9 | New York. | Paid Off. | | | | British. | | | |
| 3 | Tangen. | Olaf | ✓ Chief Officer. | id | id | id | 45 | M | Scandin. | 1 P Norway. | 5/7 | 124 | |
| 4 | Lee. | Robert E. | ✓ 2nd id | id | id | id | 25 | M | U.S.A. | American. | 5/11 | 150 | |
| 5 | Bennett. | John | ✓ 3rd id | id | id | id | 25 | M | id | id | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 6 | Anderson. | John | ✓ 4th id | id | id | id | 29 | M | Scandin. | 1 P Sweden. | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 7 | Donald. | John W. | ✓ Carpenter | id | id | id | 55 | M | British. | Nov. Scot. | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 8 | Dudley. | Robert | ✓ Bos'un. | id | id | id | 54 | M | British. | English. | 5/4 | 140 | |
| 9 | Norman. | Harry | ✓ Quartermaster. | id | id | id | 21 | M | Scandin. | Norway. | 5/4 | 135 | |
| 10 | [illegible]/ | [illegible] | ✓ Yapi | id | id | id | 56 | M | N.S.A. | American | 5/6 | 160 | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Olaf Tangen. | 43 | Norway. | New York. Oct. 9 1919. |
| John Anderson. | 29 | Swedish. | id id |
| John Donald. | 55 | British. | id id |
| Robert Dudley. | 54 | id | id id |
| Harry Norman. | 21 | Norway. | id id |
| Clay Bergmanson. | 21 | id | id id |
| A.T. Lee. | 20 | British. | id id |
| H. Jensen. | 20 | Sweden. | id id |
| C. Berstrom. | 21 | id | id id |
| U. [illegible]. | 21 | id | id id |
| D. [illegible]. | 37 | British. | id id |
| V. [illegible]. | 29 | Sweden. | id id |
| D. O'Connor. | 57 | British. | id id |
| C. Holm. | 26 | Swedish. | id id |
| J.F. Irvine. | 34 | British. | id id |
| George Mc Lean. | 39 | id | id id |
| Rudolf Anderson. | 23 | Sweden. | id id |
| Robert Beuriel. | 23 | Russia. | id id |
| Oscar Adderson. | 22 | Sweden. | id id |
| C. [illegible]. | 19 | Spain. | id id |
| John Friedsky. | 36 | Russia. | id id |
| G. de Boer. | 23 | Holland. | id id |
| S. Linders. | 22 | Sweden. | id id |
| S. Linden. | 19 | id | id id |
| Angel Araya. | 21 | Chilean. | id id |
| G. Herrera | 37 | Spain. | id id |
| A. Van Aken. | 30 | Belgium. | id id |
| C. Von Bosstraten. | 41 | id | id id |
| Angel Ramos. | 33 | Spain. | id id |
| Jacq Bernert. | 49 | Belgium. | id id |
| S. Ramalo. | 33 | Porto Rico | id id |
| J.C. Ferrio. | 21 | Portuguese. | id id |
| Albert Gauge. | 58 | British. | id id |
| John Howard. | 51 | id | id id |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| O. Tangen. | 45 | Norway. | O. Anderson | 23 | Sweden |
| J. Anderson | 29 | Sweden | J Garcia | 28 | Cuban |
| J. Donald | 55 | British | J Kolodsky | 36 | Russian |
| A. Pasch | 43 | Dutch. | G. [illegible] | 22 | Holland. |
| H Norman | 22 | Norway | J. Lindberg | 22 | Swede |
| B. Johnson | 34 | Finland | M Herrero | 31 | Spain |
| C. Edwardson | 32 | Norway | L Linden | 20 | Swede |
| C Jonasson | 48 | Norway | J. Ferrero | 21 | Portugese |
| E [illegible] | 27 | Sweden | M Gonsalos | 31 | Spain |
| J. Morales | 24 | Spain | L Durbin | 34 | British |
| C. [illegible] | 29 | Russia | A Van Aken | 36 | Belgian |
| J. [illegible] | 25 | Russian | C. Von Bosstraten | 41 | Belgian |
| [illegible] | 28 | Norway | A Ramos | 24 | Spanish |
| [illegible] | | | P Iscon | 44 | France |
| [illegible] | 34 | British | M. Taborra | 32 | Roumanian |
| J. Van Velde | 27 | Holland | B Rosales | 33 | Porto Rico |
| L. M[illegible] | | | L Ventura | 30 | Italy |
| A [illegible] F Ameta | 34 | Belgian | B Suarez | 24 | Greek |
| K Pavel | 23 | Russia | W Linden | 26 | British |
| C. Elgus abal | 20 | Spain | A Gauge | 52 | " - |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1911

M. T. Grace 16°
M. T. Crossley — Master.
[illegible]

[OVER.]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

[Steel] Steamer, arriving at New York, Dec. 27 1918, 191, from the port of West Coast of South America.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given Name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | Whether in transit or destined for the United States | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | U.S.Cit. | | | |
| 1 | Cromley/ | William T. | Master. | Oct. 9 | New York. | Dest. U.S. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Thomsen. | Olaf | Chief Officer | 14 | 14 | 14 | 45 | M | Scandin. | L P Norway. | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 3 | Lee. | Robert E. | 2nd 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 25 | M | U.S.A. | American. | 5/11 | 153 | |
| 4 | Burnett. | John | 3rd 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 25 | M | 14 | 14 | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 5 | Andersen. | John | 4th 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 29 | M | Scandin. | L P Sweden. | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 6 | Donald. | John W. | Carpenter | 14 | 14 | 14 | 35 | M | British. | Nov. Scot. | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 7 | Dudley. | Robert | Bos'un. | 14 | 14 | 14 | 54 | M | Britsh. | English. | 5/4 | 140 | |
| 8 | Norman. | Harry | Quartermaster. | 14 | 14 | 14 | 21 | M | Scandin. | Norway. | 5/4 | 135 | |
| 9 | Ellis/ | Karl | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 36 | M | U.S.A. | American | 5/6 | 165 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3615

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141

PORT OF ..... , 191

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) ..... S. S. .....

from port of ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 191 , consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ..... , 191 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—3613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel ____, arriving at New York, Oct. 9 1919, 191, from the port of West Coast of South America.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Crowley/ | William T. | ✓ Master. | Oct. 9 | New York. | Paid Off. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Seagem. | Olaf | ✓ Chief Officer. | 2d | 2d | 2d | 45 | M | Scandin. | I P Norway. | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 4 | Lee. | Robert E. | ✓ 2nd 2d | 2d | 2d | 2d | 25 | M | U.S.A. | American. | 5/11 | 155 | |
| 5 | Bennett. | John | ✓ 3rd 2d | 2d | 2d | 2d | 25 | M | 2d | 2d | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 6 | Andersen. | John | ✓ 4th 2d | 2d | 2d | 2d | 29 | M | Scandin. | I P Sweden. | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 7 | Donald. | John W. | ✓ Carpenter | 2d | 2d | 2d | 55 | M | British. | Nov. Scot. | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 8 | Dudley. | Robert | ✓ Boat'sn. | 2d | 2d | 2d | 34 | M | British. | English. | 5/4 | 140 | |
| 9 | Norman. | Harry | ✓ Quartermaster. | 2d | 2d | 2d | 21 | M | Scandin. | Norway. | 5/4 | 135 | |
| 10 | Fagot/ | Karl | 2d | 2d | 2d | 2d | 36 | M | U.S.A. | American | 5/6 | 165 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | I P | | | |

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| J.Rodriquez | 28 | Spain | New York Oct 9th,1919, |
| Oscar Siguet | 26 | Flemish | " " |
| N. Pedbert | 21 | Holland | " " |
| Ole Swanson | 45 | British | " " |
| Harry Calley | 36 | Belgian | " " |
| Robert Strugell | 46 | British | " " |
| J.Ramon | 34 | Spain | " " |
| Simons | 34 | British | " " |
| Lloyd Galinde | 23 | Philippian | " " |
| J.Duarte | 22 | Italian | " " |
| Domingo Lopez | 33 | Spain | " " |
| F.Pawsek | 18 | British | " " |
| A.Jones | 25 | D.J.J. | " " |
| W.F.Hall | 26 | British | " " |
| Johnson Nyx | | | |
| Antylict K.V. | 31 | Sweden | " " |
| P.Airine | 47 | Spain | " " |
| R.Hampton | 27 | Chilean | " " |
| P.Henderson | 50 | Scandinavian | " " |
| Mallaper Albert | 23 | Flemish | " " |
| G.Gonzalez | 20 | Spain | " " |
| L.Martines | 25 | Spain | " " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J Towed | 51 | British | M Terrain | 31 | Swiss |
| L Mendines | 23 | Spain | E.R Peterson | 36 | Dutch |
| M Rodriguez | 29 | -"- | | | |
| C [illegible] | 21 | British | | | |
| M [illegible] | 32 | Turkey | | | |
| H [illegible] | 52 | British | | | |
| [illegible] Stragnell | 47 | -"- | | | |
| M Simmock | 19 | -"- | | | |
| R.D Simpson | 44 | -"- | | | |
| A [illegible] | 28 | -"- | | | |
| O [illegible] | 35 | Spain | | | |
| M J Sears | 26 | British | | | |
| F Ubrina | 48 | Spain | | | |
| N Fisher | 27 | British | | | |
| L Hanse | 26 | Holland | | | |
| A Colley | 37 | Belgium | | | |
| R Warrington | 27 | Chile | | | |
| J Ortega | 28 | Mexican | | | |
| E Anderson | 51 | Norway | | | |
| L Espinshado | 18 | Central America | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OMIT.]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], Dec. 7, 1917, 191, from the port of West Coast of South America.

| No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Intended to be landed or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.Cit. |
| 1 | [illegible] | William F. | Master. | Oct. 9 | New York. | Dest. Port. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Olaf | Chief Officer. | 1-10 | 1A | 1A | 45 | M | Scandin. | 1 P Norway. | 5/7 | [illegible] | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Robert B. | 2nd 1A | 2-03 | 1A | 1A | 25 | M | U.S.A. | American. | 5/11 | 150 | |
| 4 | Lee. | John | 3rd 1A | 28 22 | 1A | 1A | 25 | M | 1A | 1A | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 5 | Prescott. | John | 4th 1A | 2-8715 | 1A | 1A | 29 | M | Scandin. | 1 P Sweden. | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 6 | Andersson. | John W. | Carpenter | 1858 | 1A | 1A | 35 | M | British. | Nov. Scot. | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 7 | Donald. | Robert | Boatsn. | 1606 | 1A | 1A | 34 | M | British. | English. | 5/4 | 140 | |
| 8 | Dalley. | Harry | Quartermaster. | 1-30 | 1A | 1A | 21 | M | Scandin. | Norway. | 5/4 | 135 | |
| 9 | Bowman. | Earl | 1A | 14565 | 1A | 1A | 36 | M | U.S.A. | American | 5/6 | 164 | |
| 10 | Magara/ | Olaf. | 1A | 3749 | 1A | 1A | 21 | M | Scandin. | 1 P Norway. | 5/7 | 153 | |
| 11 | Hermanson. | R. [illegible] | 1A | 4698 | 1A | 1A | 40 | M | 1A | Amer. Cit. | 5/9 | 130 | |
| 12 | Jonsson. | A.E. [illegible] | Steward. | 15677 | 1A | 1A | 20 | M | British. | English. | 5/9 | 170 | 1 P |
| 13 | Otto. | [illegible] | 1A | 4179 | 1A | 1A | 21 | M | Scandin. | Sweden. | 5/8 | 163 | 1 P |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1A | 4110 | 1A | 1A | 21 | M | 1A | 1A | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 15 | Borgstrom. | Carl | 1A | 1-633 | 1A | 1A | 27 | M | 1A | 1A | 5/4 | 145 | |
| 16 | Hansson. | Oscar | 1A | 11811-2 | 1A | 1A | 36 | M | British. | [illegible] | 5/7 | [illegible] | 1 P |
| 17 | Mr [illegible] | D. [illegible] | 1A | 3-38 | 1A | 1A | 29 | M | Scandin. | Sweden. | 5/9 | 175 | |
| 18 | Mattson. | Victor | 1A | 1-60 | 1A | 1A | 37 | M | British. | Ireland. | 5/8 | 159 | 1 P |
| 19 | Alex O'Connor. | D. [illegible] | 1A | 3-1 | 1A | 1A | 26 | M | Swedish. | Sweden. | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 20 | Holm. | G. [illegible] | 1A | 2391 | 1A | 1A | 26 | M | U.S.A. | American | 5/7 | | |
| 21 | Lang. | R.H. | Wireless Oper. | 3-36 | 1A | 1A | 19 | M | 1A | 1A | 6/1 | | |
| 22 | Lee. | William D. | Ex. 2nd 1A | 1-30 | 1A | 1A | 29 | M | 1A | 1A | 5/8 | | |
| 23 | Delany. | D.P. [illegible] | Doctor. | 127 | 1A | 1A | 34 | M | British. | English. | 5/8 | 160 | 1 P |
| 24 | Williams. | David G. | Purser. | 8 | 1A | 1A | 30 | M | Canadian | Americ. Cit. | 5/8 | 144 | |
| 25 | Cummins-Irvine. | John D. | Asst. 1A | 1-30 | 1A | 1A | 24 | M | U.S.A. | American | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 26 | Cowperthwaite. | Wm. O. | Chief Engineer. | 8 | 1A | 1A | 24 | M | U.S.A. | American | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 27 | Jorgensen. | Wm. | 1st Asst. 1A | 6407 | 1A | 1A | 25 | M | Chilean | Amer. Cit. | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 28 | Larrain. | Albert. | 2nd 1A | 1401 | 1A | 1A | 29 | M | U.S.A. | American | 5/11 | 170 | |
| 29 | Vliet. | Herman C. | 3rd 1A | 2536 | 1A | 1A | 26 | M | Peru. | Amer. Cit. | 5/8 | | |
| 30 | Cooper. | George | Junior 1A | 12-14 | 1A | 1A | 22 | M | British. | English. | 5/8 | 140 | 1 P |
| | Mad Jones. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |

Unmarried Boy

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

14-1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I ..... of the ..... do declare that the ..... is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

.....
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and before the arrival of any such vessel as aforesaid it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which is in possession, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were employed therein at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if found by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such vessel be granted clearance if such fine is remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to proceed on or destination at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brown. | John | ✓ 1st Engineer | Oct. 9 | New York. | Paid Off. | 51 | M | British. | England. | 5/6 | 170 | 1 P |
| 2 | Dairymee. | [illegible] | ✓ Steward 1886. | | | | 28 | M | Spain. | Spain | 5/4 | 130 | |
| 3 | Fricke. | Oscar | ✓ Fireman 789 | | | | 26 | M | Flemish. | Belgium. | 5/6 | 150 | 1 P |
| 4 | Vanvoorst. | Henry L. | ✓ 2nd " 5619 1890 | | | | 25 | M | Dutch. | Amer.Cit. | 5/6 | | |
| 5 | De Jonge. | M. | Sal. Steward. | | | | 21 | M | 12 | Holland. | 5/1 | 150 | 1 P |
| 6 | Vos. | Charles | ✓ Linenkeeper. | | | | 28 | M | Flemish. | Amer.Cit. | 5/5 | | |
| 7 | Simpson. | George. | ✓ Asst.Steward. | | | | 45 | M | British. | English. | 6/2 | 180 | 1 P |
| 8 | De Deal. | Alfons | ✓ 1a 15518 | | | | 31 | M | Flemish. | Amer.Cit. | 5/5 | 140 | |
| 9 | Collings | Harry | ✓ 1a 904 | | | | 36 | M | 1d | Belgium. | 5/6 | 160 | 1 P |
| 10 | Stangstall. | Robert | ✓ 1a 456 | | | | 46 | M | British. | England. | 5/3 | 135 | 1 P |
| 11 | Moran. | Paul 10 | ✓ 1a 1484 1096 | | | | 34 | M | Spain | Spain. | 5/10 | 150 | 1 P |
| 12 | Bates. | S. | ✓ 1a | | | | 34 | M | British. | Ireland. | 5/4 | 140 | 1 P |
| 13 | Bervis. | Thomas | ✓ 1a 64 60 | | | | 35 | M | Irelsh. | Amer.Cit. | 5/7 | | |
| 14 | Galkins. | Alfred. | ✓ 1a 3536 | | | | 23 | M | Phillipian. | Island. | 5/5 | ✓ | |
| 15 | Roberts. | E. [illegible] | ✓ 1a 75013 | | | | 22 | M | British. | English. | 5/6 | 141 | |
| 16 | Lucas | Domingo | ✓ 1a 84887 | | | | 35 | M | Spain. | Spain. | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 17 | Sinclair. | Morris | ✓ 1a 7035 | | | | 18 | M | British. | English. | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 18 | Ribera. | Manuel | ✓ 1a 1759 | | | | 25 | M | U.S.A. | D.M.I. | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 19 | Sears. | Michael | ✓ 1a 105938 24894 | | | | 26 | M | British. | Newfound. | 5/6 | 170 | |
| 20 | Gratty. | J.D. | ✓ 1a | | | | 30 | M | U.S.A. | American. | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 21 | Hultqvist. | M.Esten | ✓ 1a 5345 | | | | 31 | M. | Swedish. | Sweden. | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 22 | Alvino. | Enrique | ✓ 1a 4165 86480 | | | | 47 | M | Sp. ? | Spain. | 5/7 | 135 | |
| 23 | Harrington. | R. | ✓ 1a | | | | 27 | M | Sp.Amer. | Chile. | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 24 | Bradfield. | Thomas. | ✓ [illegible] | | | | 36 | M | U.S.A. | American. | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 25 | Davidson. | E.G. | ✓ Asst. Purs. | | | | 40 | M | Nov.Scot. | Amer.Cit. | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 26 | Johnson. | Carl. | ✓ Eng. 20 1a 65 | | | | 29 | M | U.S.A. | American. | 5/8 | 140 | |
| 27 | de Villanueva. | George. | ✓ P.O. 3690 | | | | 34 | M | 1d | 1d | 5/6 | 148 | |
| 28 | Gunderman. | Elbert | ✓ Chief Cook. | | | | 30 | M | Spanish. | Spain | 5/8 | 157 | 1 P |
| 29 | Lopez. | Robert E. | ✓ [illegible] C1884 | Nov. 4 | Valparaiso. | | 25 | M | U.S.A. | American | 5.. | | |
| 30 | Mac Lopez. | Albert | ✓ Kitchenman. 20 | 1d | 1d | | 23 | M | Flemish. | Belgium | 5.6 | 152 | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page

14-1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I ..... of the ..... do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the full and true list of all the persons on board the said vessel now sailing under my command, or of which I am master, as required by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States, is in all respects full, true, and correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that the said list contains the name of every person on board said vessel who is a subject or citizen of any foreign country, and specifies the country of which each such person is a subject or citizen; that the said list contains the name of every person who has been on board said vessel at any time during her present voyage, and specifies those who have been transferred to any other vessel, those who have been discharged, those who have died, and those who have been born during said voyage; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, nor has any person else to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, concealed, or withheld from said list the name of any person who is a subject or citizen of any foreign country, or who has been on board said vessel at any time during her present voyage; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, nor has any person else to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, concealed, or withheld from said list any information required by law concerning any person who is a subject or citizen of any foreign country and who has been on board said vessel at any time during her present voyage; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, nor has any person else to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, concealed, or withheld any paper or document, or any part thereof, relating to any person who is a subject or citizen of any foreign country and who has been on board said vessel at any time during her present voyage; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, nor has any person else to my knowledge or belief, caused any person who is a subject or citizen of any foreign country and who has been on board said vessel at any time during her present voyage to be secreted on board said vessel; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, nor has any person else to my knowledge or belief, given or offered any money, property, or other thing of value to any person who is a subject or citizen of any foreign country and who has been on board said vessel at any time during her present voyage, or to any other person, with intent to induce the former to refrain from disclosing information concerning himself or herself or concerning any other person who is a subject or citizen of any foreign country and who has been on board said vessel at any time during her present voyage; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, nor has any person else to my knowledge or belief, accepted any money, property, or other thing of value offered as mentioned in the last preceding question; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, nor has any person else to my knowledge or belief, offered any money, property, or other thing of value to any person who is a subject or citizen of any foreign country and who has been on board said vessel at any time during her present voyage, or to any other person, with intent to induce the former to conceal his or her true nationality; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, nor has any person else to my knowledge or belief, accepted any money, property, or other thing of value offered as mentioned in the last preceding question; that I have not, nor has any officer of said vessel, nor has any person else to my knowledge or belief, offered any money, property, or other thing of value to any person who is a subject or citizen of any foreign country and who has been on board said vessel at any time during her present voyage, or to any other person, with intent to induce the former to refrain from making any statement to the United States immigrant inspector

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

[illegible] sailing at San Pedro, [illegible], 191 , from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given Name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Intention to be duly naturalized at port of arrival | THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS: (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Andersen. | Gustaf | [illegible] | | | | 43 | M | Scandin. | Norway. | 5/8 | 141 | P |
| 2 | Nilsen. | Adolph | [illegible] | | | | a 38 | M | Russian. | Amer Cit. | 5/9 | 155 | |
| 3 | Pearsel. | Robert. | Steerage. | | | | 25 | M | [illegible] | Russia. | 5/7 | [illegible] | |
| 4 | Andersen. | Oscar. | Oiler. | | | | 28 | M | Scandin. | Sweden. | 5/11 | 160 | |
| 5 | Nilsson. | Celumn | [illegible] | | | | 19 | M | Spanish. | Spain. | 5/5 | 120 | |
| 6 | Vliet. | Helen M. | [illegible] | | | | 19 | M | U.S.A. | American. | 5/8 | 143 | |
| 7 | Andersen. | [illegible] | Water Tender. | | | | 41 | M | Scandin. | Amer. Cit. | 5/9 | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 36 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5/6 | 149 | |
| 9 | De Vree. | Cyrbertus | [illegible] | | | | 22 | M | [illegible] | Holland. | 5/10 | 150 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Jacob H | [illegible] | | | | 22 | M | Scandin. | Sweden. | 6/0 | 175 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | Olaf | [illegible] | | | | 19 | M | id | id | 5/4 | 143 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | Rudolph | [illegible] | | | | 18 | M | U.S.A. | American. | 5/8 | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Wiper. | | | | 20 | M | id | id | 5/7 | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | Angel | [illegible] | | | | 21 | M | Sp.Amer. | Chilean. | 5/4 | 145 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 57 | M | Spain. | Spain. | 5/4 | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Chief Steward. | | | | 44 | M | British. | Amer.Cit. | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | George. | [illegible] | | | | 41 | M | U.S.A. | American. | 5/9 | | |
| 18 | van Alen. | Adolf F. | Storekeeper. | | | | 20 | M | Belgium. | [illegible] | 5/8 | 148 | 1 P |
| 19 | [illegible] | Mary H. | Stewardess. | | | | 48 | F | U.S.A. | American. | 5/5 | | |
| 20 | Van Deusturen. | Gus. | Barber. | | | | 41 | M | Flemish. | Belgium. | 5/5 | 140 | |
| 21 | [illegible] | Angel. | Printer. | | | | 35 | M | Spain. | Spain. | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 22 | Green. | Gustav. | Watchman. | | | | 37 | M | Germany. | Amer.Cit. | 5/7 | | |
| 23 | Berthaumlier. | Louis. | Ch. Cook. | | | | 33 | M | id | id | 5/9 | | |
| 24 | Bennert. | Leon | [illegible] | | | | 49 | M | Flemish. | Belgium. | 5/8 | 155 | |
| 25 | [illegible] | Benito | [illegible] | | | | 25 | M | Porto Rico. | U.S.A. | 5/ | 145 | |
| 26 | Norkio. | Charl. | [illegible] | | | | 60 | M | Germany | Amer.Cit. | 5/6 | | |
| 27 | [illegible] PERRIO | J.Q. | [illegible] | | | | 21 | M | Portuguese. | Portug. | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 28 | [illegible] FRALICH | [illegible] | Baker. | | | | 30 | M | U.S.A. | American | 5/9 | | |
| 29 | [illegible] VAN Fralick. | Asher | [illegible] | | | | 34 | M | id | id | 5/8 | | |
| 30 | [illegible] GANGE | Alex | Fireman. | | | | 28 | M | British. | English. | 5/5 | 140 | P |

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

14-1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... master (or commanding officer or first or second officer) of the ..... , do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the names subscribed to the foregoing list (or lists) of passengers now delivered by me to the immigration officers of the United States contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full and correct list of all aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, or elsewhere, for any part of the United States, whether destined to the port of ..... or to any other port within the United States; that the said list (or lists) truly discloses the number of such aliens who have been shipped or engaged to work in any capacity on board the said vessel, and the occupations for which they were shipped or engaged; that the said list (or lists) truly discloses the number of such aliens who have been transferred to the said vessel from any other vessel or vessels, and the names of such other vessel or vessels; that the said list (or lists) truly discloses the number of such aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for the purpose of being landed at any port in the United States, but who have died on board the said vessel, and the dates of their deaths, as far as known to me; that the said list (or lists) truly discloses the number of such aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for the purpose of being landed at any port in the United States, but who have escaped from the said vessel, and the dates of their escape, as far as known to me; that the said list (or lists) truly discloses the number of such aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for the purpose of being landed at any port in the United States, but who have been permitted by me to land temporarily, and the dates of their landing, as far as known to me; that the said list (or lists) truly discloses the number of such aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for the purpose of being landed at any port in the United States, but who have been left behind at any foreign port or place, and the reasons for leaving them behind, as far as known to me; that the said list (or lists) truly discloses the number of such aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for the purpose of being landed at any port in the United States, but who have been transferred to any other vessel or vessels, and the names of such other vessel or vessels, as far as known to me; that the said list (or lists) truly discloses the number of such aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for the purpose of being landed at any port in the United States, but who have been otherwise disposed of by me, and the manner of such disposition, as far as known to me; that the said list (or lists) truly discloses the number of such aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for the purpose of being landed at any port in the United States, but who have been landed by me at any place outside the United States, and the reasons for and the circumstances of such landing, as far as known to me; that the said list (or lists) truly discloses the number of such aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for the purpose of being landed at any port in the United States, but who have been detained on board the said vessel after her arrival at a port in the United States, and the reasons for such detention, as far as known to me; that the said list (or lists) truly discloses the number of such aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for the purpose of being landed at any port in the United States, but who have been sent in custody to a hospital after her arrival at a port in the United States, and the reasons for sending them to the hospital, as far as known to me; that the said list (or lists) truly discloses the number of such aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for the purpose of being landed at any port in the United States, but who have been sent in custody to any other place after her arrival at a port in the United States, and the reasons for sending them to such place, as far as known to me; that the said list (or lists) truly discloses the number of such aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for the purpose of being landed at any port in the United States, but who have been otherwise landed in the United States, as far as known to me; that the said list (or lists) truly discloses the number of such aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for the purpose of being landed at any port in the United States, but who have been otherwise disposed of

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

[illegible], arrived at San Iago, Dec. 28 1918, 191, from the port of West Coast of South America

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Position in ship's crew | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off in the United States at port or place | (6) Whether naturalized | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical peculiarities or personal description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gonzalez | C Juan | Seaman | Dec 6 | Antofagasta | Paid Off | No | 20 | M | Spain | Spain | 5/7 | 142 | [illegible] |
| 2 | Martinez | Espiridion 118147 | Fireman | Dec 15 | Original | 16 | 23 | M | 1A | 1A | 5/6 | 150 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
(or Master)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF A VESSEL OF FOREIGN REGISTRY

I, _____, master of the _____ SANTA LUISA _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the seamen (including myself) who have shipped or signed articles on board the said vessel at _____ or at any other place during the present voyage, and of all the persons who have been transferred to the said vessel from any other vessel during the said voyage, and that I have carefully examined the certificate of registry of the said vessel, and that the tonnage specified therein is the registered tonnage of the said vessel; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, conceal, or connive at the concealment of, any seaman who has shipped or signed articles on board the said vessel, or any part of the cargo of the said vessel; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, carry any seaman out of the United States who has not signed articles before a shipping commissioner, and that I will deliver to the shipping commissioner before whom the crew of the said vessel, or any of them, shall be engaged, a correct list of the crew of the said vessel, specifying the ports at which they were shipped and the ports at which it is intended to discharge them respectively, so far as such ports are then known to me; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, employ any seaman on board the said vessel at any port at which he has not signed articles before a shipping commissioner, and that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, employ any seaman on board the said vessel after the expiration of two years from the date hereof; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, do any act, or permit any act to be done by any person in my employment, calculated to bring about the desertion of any seaman who has signed articles on board the said vessel before the vessel has left the final port for which such seaman has signed articles; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, allow any seaman to leave the said vessel before the vessel has left the final port for which such seaman has signed articles, except in case such seaman shall be discharged with the consent of a shipping commissioner or other officer authorized by law to grant such discharge, and that I will report the case of every seaman who so leaves the said vessel, and the reason for which he left the said vessel, to the shipping commissioner at the first port at which the said vessel arrives after such seaman leaves her; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, do any act, or permit any act to be done by any person in my employment, calculated to bring about the shipwreck of the said vessel; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, scuttle or cause to be scuttled the said vessel; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the insurance money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the insurance money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the freight money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the freight money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the cargo money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the cargo money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the passage money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the passage money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the mail money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the mail money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the express money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the express money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the baggage money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the baggage money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the stores money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the stores money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the coal money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the coal money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the oil money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the oil money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the water money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the water money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the provisions money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the provisions money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the wages money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the wages money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the insurance money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the insurance money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the freight money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the freight money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the cargo money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the cargo money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the passage money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the passage money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the mail money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the mail money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the express money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the express money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the baggage money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the baggage money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the stores money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the stores money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the coal money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the coal money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the oil money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the oil money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the water money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the water money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the provisions money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the provisions money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be cast away or burned for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the wages money; that I will not, to the best of my knowledge or belief, cause or procure the said vessel to be unseaworthy at any time during the voyage, for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining the wages money.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master.

_____
Commissioner of Deeds.

Santa Luisa
Nov 22 - 19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if ordered by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whilst it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the crew lists forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of bribery to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in form 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Bellevue
11-25-19
to-11-22-19
C-R-T-6

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the ESMERALDA, SAILING TO PORT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6

146

R.M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 19 19

at

U.S. Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 11-22-19

NOTE.—If the vessel sails from a foreign port to the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no stops are made with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | U.S. Citizen | Declared | Not Declared | Under 16 | Total | Total Aliens | Literate | U.S. | Other U.S.C. | Virgin Is. | Not Citizen Not Alien | Citizen Unknown | Female |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class | 12 | | 2 | | 9 | 23 | 44 | 67 | 1 | | | 10 | 2 | 17 |
| 2nd Class | | | | | 2 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 3 | | | | | 1 |
| 3rd Class | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 12 | | 2 | | 11 | 25 | 54 | 79 | 4 | | | 10 | 2 | 18 |

Alien U.S. Total
1st Class 55 - 12 = 67
2nd Class 12 - - 12
67 - 12 - 79

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—23

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Americans/S Esperanza 3A. Passengers sailing from Tampico, Mexico, Nov. 11,1919. This (junk) sheet is for the listing of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Loyo | Rodrigo (Jr) | 25 | | M | S | Merch | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Tampico | Rodrigo Loyo (Sr) Father Tin de Dekas, Tampico. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 2 | | Loyo | Dora | 21 | | F | S | None | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Tampico | Father. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 3 | | Loyo | Angelina | 19 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Tampico | Father. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 4 | | Loyo | Jorge | 18 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Tampico | Father. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 5 | | Loyo | Guadalupe | 10 | | F | S | None. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Tampico | Father. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 6 | | Robinson | Vera | 20 | | F | S | Sec'y. | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Mexico | Tampico | Father. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 8 | | Robinson | James | 11 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Mexico | Tampico | Joseph Robinson. Father. Apartado. 657 Tampico. | Mass. | Worcester. |
| 9 | | Romo | Manuel | 21 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Tampico | Father. Manuela E. Vde Romo. Mother | Mass. | Worcester. |
| 10 | | Gutierrez | Salvador | 27 | | M | S | Merch. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Mexico | Tampico | Calle Laguna, Tampico. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 11 | | Leon | Patricio de | 30 | | M | M | Mech. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida,Yuc. | Eugenio T. Ruiz. Friend. Tamaulipas 103.,Tampico | N.Y. | N.Y. (In transit to Spain) |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carlos Castro Morales..Merida | N. Y. | New York |

Total passengers . . . . 10

U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

#2

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New York., Nov. 22, 1919., 191

147

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Nationality. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which. | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. | 26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | | | Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.C. | Yes | 8 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | D'k | Bl'k | D'k | None. | Mexico. | Huabusco. |
| 2 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.C. | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | NO | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Bl'k | Li't | None. | Mexico. | Vera Cruz. |
| 3 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.Y. | Yes | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Bl'k | Li't | None. | Mexico. | Vera Cruz. |
| 4 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.C. | Yes | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Bl'k | Li't | None. | Mexico. | Vera Cruz. |
| 5 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.C. | Yes | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Br'n | D'k | None. | Mexico. | Vera Cruz. |
| 6 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | | | Amy L. Robinson. Sister. 27 Crne St.,Worcester, Mass. | Yes | 2 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Br'n | D'k | None. | Mexico. | Vera Cruz. |
| 7 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | Sister. | Yes | 3 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | D'k | Br'n | Li't | None. | Mexico. | Tampico. |
| 8 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1917 | Laredo Texas. | Fracisco Babattz. Cousin. 753 West End Ave.,N.Y.C. | Yes | 1 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | D'k | Bl'k | D'k | None. | Mexico. | Tuxpan. |
| 9 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | | | In transit to Spain. | Yes | 1 Week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Br'n | Li't | None. | Spain. | Santander |
| 10 | Yes | Yucatan,S. | Yes | Yes | 1918 | N.Y. | Herald Square Hotel New York | Yes | 3 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Br. | Grey | None | Priedas Mexico | Negras,Coah. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] ESPERANZA, from Tampico, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, alien what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R.M. WHITEHEAD, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

16—213

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. American S/S Esperanza. 3-9 sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico, Nov. 13, 1919. 7-12 , 191

14—400

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. (Citizen). Diplomat. Tourist. Immigrant to Canada. Cuba. Mexico. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Spanish Subject. La Tranquil. Unidentified U. S. Citizen. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | CL. MEX. | | Anaya | Eduardo | 27 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Mexico. | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico. | Eduardo Anaya. Father. Mexico..Mexico. |
| 2 | CL. MEX. | | Alvarez | Antonio | 53 | M | M | Merch'. | Yes | Yes | Mexico. | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico. | Francisca Sde. Alverez..Wife. Jardin del Arbol.37 Tacuba'Mex'. |
| 3 | [illegible] 16 | | Alvarez | Antonio (Jr) | 13 | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Mexico. | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico. | Mother.. |
| 4 | [illegible] 16 | | Alvarez | Angel | 11 | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Mexico. | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico. | Mother.. |
| 5 | | | Ancola | Salvador G | 17 | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Mexico. | Mexican | Mexico | Guadalajara | Antonia G.Ancola. Mother. Mexico City,Mexico.. |
| 6 | [illegible] | | Bernard | Miguel | 42 | M | M | Engine' | Yes | Yes | Mexico. | Mexican | Mexico | Tacubaya | Miguel Bernard. Father. la Gelati #5 Tacubaya,Mexico. |
| 7 | [illegible] | | Calvo | Demetrio (Jr) | 28 | M | M | Merch' | Yes | Yes | Mexico. | Mexican | Mexico | Pinotepa Or. | Demetrio Calvo. Father. Pinotepa Carmen. Mexico.. |
| 8 | CL. MEX. | | Lenskin | Carmen C | 35 | F | (M) | H'sewife | Yes | Yes | Italy. | Italian | Mexico | Mexico. | Armando Bruji. Friend.. Hidalgo 1313. Vera Cruz. |
| 9 | [illegible] 16 | | Lenskin | Alfredo | 10 | M | S | None.. | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Mexico | Mexico. | With mother. |
| 10 | [illegible] 16 | | Lenskin | Jorge | 5 | M | S | None.. | No | No | Italy | Italian | Mexico | Mexico. | With mother. |
| 11 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Merch'. | Yes | Yes | Mexico. | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico. | Luisa L de Merla. Wife. Mexico City,Mexico. |
| 12 | | | Moussan | Ezra | 30 | M | S | Merch'. | Yes | Yes | Syria. | Syrian | Mexico | Mexico. | A.E.Hegwich. Friend.. Independencia #19.VeraCrus.Mex! |
| 13 | [illegible] | | Ochoa | Agapita | 34 | M | S | Merch'. | Yes | Yes | Mexico. | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico. | Josefina O.Yde Ochoa. Wife. 3a Colina.Mexico City,Mexico. |
| 14 | [illegible] 16 | | Ochoa | Robert E | 17 | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Mexico. | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico. | With brother. |
| 15 | [illegible] | | Ochoa | Salvador R | 15 | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Mexico. | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico. | With brother. |
| 16 | [illegible] | | Paz | Salvador L | 48 | M | M | Merch'. | Yes | Yes | Spain. | Spanish | Mexico | Vera Cruz. | Lilvada A.V.Paz. Wife. Independencia #34 VeraCruz.Mex! |
| 17 | [illegible] | | Philip | Javier | 47 | M | S | Merch'. | Yes | Yes | France. | French. | Mexico | Mexico. | S.Fron.. Friend. Solacio de Heirro. Mexico.Mex'. |
| 18 | | | Raphael | Missie A | 31 | M | M | Merch' | Yes | Yes | Syria.. | Syrian | Mexico | Mexico. | Sehin Cohen. Friend. 95 Capuchinas,Mexico City.Mex'. |
| 19 | | | Raphael | Lily | 21 | F | M | H'sewife | Yes | Yes | Syria. | Syrian | Mexico | Mexico | With husband. |
| 20 | Nat Cit. | | Raphael | Jack | 2 | M | S | None. | No | No | Syria. | Syrian | Mexico | Mexico.. | With father. |
| 21 | [illegible] 16 | | Raphael | Moses | 9 | M | S | None. | No | No | Syria. | Syrian | Mexico | Mexico. | With father. Carlos B.Zetina. Friend. Tacubaya,Mexico. |
| 22 | CL. MEX. | | Samuel | Herman | 53 | M | S | Merch'. | Yes | Yes | England. | English | Mexico | Mexico. | Combe Marcel. Friend. Avenida Juarez #16,Mexico,Mex'. |
| 23 | [illegible] | | Serrato | Antonia | 22 | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Mexico. | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico. | Jose Fabre. Uncle. Ave'.Madero,#72 MexicoCity,Mex!. |
| 24 | [illegible] | | Pierron | Jose | 34 | M | S | Merch'. | Yes | Yes | France. | French. | Mexico | Mexico. | Juan Villandeva Y. Friend. 5th de Mayo #32.MexicoCity.Mex'. |
| 25 | | | Shrveky | Moses | 24 | M | S | Merch'. | Yes | Yes | Syria. | Syrian | Mexico | Mexico. | Alexander Young. Brother. Gante #11.Mexico City,Mex'. |
| 26 | [illegible] | | Young | Charles | 52 | M | M | M'n'f'r. | Yes | Yes | England. | English | Mexico | Mexico | With husband. |
| 27 | [illegible] | | Young | Nellie T | 36 | F | M | H'wife. | Yes | Yes | England. | English | Mexico | Mexico. | With father. |
| 28 | [illegible] 16 | | Young | Jean | 11 | F | S | None. | Yes | Yes | England. | English | Mexico | Mexico. | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: No aliens Wanted

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

*Arriving at Port of* New York., Nov. 22,1919. , 1919

140

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of visits. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Deaf, dumb, or blind. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who has been previously deported and if so, when and why. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | N.Y. | New York.C | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes1916 | N.Y.C. | Continental Hotel.N.Y.C. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Li't Dark | None | Mexico | Mexico. |
| 2 | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes1908 | N.Y.C | Francisco Rabate..Friend. 755 West End Ave.N.Y.C. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Li't D'k | None | Mexico | Tuxpam. |
| 3 | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | No | With father | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 1 | D'k | D'k D'k | None | Mexico | Tuxpam. |
| 4 | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | No | With father | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | D'k | D'k D'k | None | Mexico | Tuxpam. |
| 5 | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | No | William Buckley. Friend. 115 B'way.,N.Y.C. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | D'k | D'k D'k | None | Mexico | Guadalajara |
| 6 | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes1919 | Beth' la.. | Hotel Biltmore.N.Y.C. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | D'k | D'K D'k | None | Mexico | Matamoras. |
| 7 | Ill. | Chicago | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes1919 | Chi. Ill. | Sally Calvo. Wife Evanston Ill. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | D'k | D'k Li't | None | Mexico | Oaraca. |
| 8 | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes1918 | N.Y.C. | Elsie L de Clark..Sister 109 West St..N.Y.C. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | Li't | Li'tLi't | None | U.S.A.. | N.Y.C. |
| 9 | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | Mother | | Yes | No | No | With mother. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | D'k | D'k Li't | None | Mexico | Mexico. |
| 10 | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | Mother | | Yes | No | No | With mother. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 2 | D'k | Li'tLi't. | None | Mexico | Mexico. |
| 11 | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes1919 | N.Y.C. | Pennsylvania Hotel.,N.Y.C. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Li't | D'k D'k | None | Mexico | Mexico. |
| 12 | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes1917 | N.Y.C. | Cohen,Moussan& Zanana:Partner. 1182 B'way.,N.Y.C. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | D'k | D'k D'k | None | Syria | Aleppo. |
| 13 | In transit to Can | | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | No | In transit to Canada. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Li't | D'k D'k | None | Mexico | Guadalajara |
| 14 | In trnsit to Can | | Yes | Brother | | Yes | No | No | With brother | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | D'k | D'k D'k | None | Mexico | Guadalajara |
| 15 | In transit to Can | | Yes | Brother | | Yes | No | No | With brother | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | D'k | Li'tLi't | None | Mexico | Guadalajara |
| 16 | La. | New Orleans | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | No | V.Cairo & Co.Inc. 11 B'way..N.Y.C. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Li't | Li't D'k | None | Spain | Aluara |
| 17 | In transit | France | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | No | In transit to Canada.. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Li't | D'k D'k | None | France | Embruy |
| 18 | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1917 Houston Texas | Cohen,Moussan & Zanana:Friend 1182 B'way.,N.Y.C. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | D'k | D'k D'k | None | Syria | Aleppo |
| 19 | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | Husband | | Yes | Yes1917 | H'ston Texas | With husband. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 3 | D'k | D'k D'k | None | Syria | Beyrouth |
| 20 | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | Father | | Yes | Yes1917 | H'ston Texas | With father. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 3 | D'k | D'k D'k | None | U.S.A. | H'ston.Tex. |
| 21 | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | Father | | Yes | No | No | With father. | | No | No | No | NO | Good | No | 1 | 2 | D'k | D'k D'k | None | Mexico | Mexico. |
| 22 | N.Y. | Rochelle.. | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes1919 | N.Y.. | Lionel Samuel..Brother. 3 BeaufortPl.New Rochelle.N.Y. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Li't | Li'tLi't | None | England | London |
| 23 | In transit | France | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | No | In transit to France. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Li't | D'k D'k | None | Mexico | Juanajlata |
| 24 | In transit | France | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | No | In transit to France. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | D'k | D'k D'k | None | France | Lap. |
| 25 | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes1917 | N.Y.C. | Ezra Shrveky.. Brother.. 126 Fifth Ave...N.Y.C. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Li't | D'k D'k | None | Syria | Aleppo. |
| 26 | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | N.Y.C. | Emma P Woods..Friend. 266 East 16th St..B'klyn.N.Y. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Li't | D'k D'k | None | Scotland | Aberdeen. |
| 27 | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | Husband | | Yes | Yes | N.Y.C. | With husband... | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Li't | Li'tLi't | None | Scotland | Aberdeen. |
| 28 | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | Father | | Yes | Yes | N.Y.C. | With father. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Li't | Li'tLi't | None | Scotland | Aberdeen. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| Span' | Yes | 2mo | No | No | No | |
| Span' | Yes | 2mo | No | No | No | |
| Span' | Yes | 2mo | No | No | No | |
| Span' | Yes | 2mo | No | No | No | |
| Span' | Yes | 2mo | No | No | No | |
| Span' | Yes | 1mo | No | No | No | |
| Span' | Yes | 1mo | No | No | No | |
| Span' | Yes | 2mo | No | No | No | |
| Span' | Yes | 3mo | No | No | No | |
| Span' | Yes | 3mo | No | No | No | |
| Span' | Yes | 4mo | No | No | No | |
| Span' | No | Life | Yes | No | No | |
| Span' | Yes | 2mo | No | No | No | |
| Span' | Yes | 2Day | No | No | No | |
| Span' | Yes | 2Day | No | No | No | |
| Span' | Yes | 1mo | No | No | No | |
| Span' | Yes | 2Day | No | No | No | |
| Span' | No | Life | Yes | No | No | |
| Span' | No | Life | Yes | No | No | |
| None | No | Life | Yes | No | No | |
| None | No | Life | Yes | No | No | |
| Engl' | Yes | 2mo | No | No | No | |
| Span' | Yes | 2Day | No | No | No | |
| Span' | Yes | 2Day | No | No | No | |
| Span' | No | Life | Yes | No | No | |
| Engl' | Yes | 2mo | No | No | No | |
| Engl' | Yes | 2mo | No | No | No | |
| Engl' | Yes | 2mo | No | No | No | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Note.—Each item of this section is as follows: Whether a person who be-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* ... *day of* ..., 19...

*at* ...

*Immigration Officer.*

*Officer.*

I, H.A. HUFF, Master (State whether master, first or second officer), of the ESPERANZA from ..., do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H.A. Huff
Master

*Sworn to before me this* 22 *day of* June, 19 09

*at* Galveston

*Immigration Officer.*

14—213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (If holding a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and where, as 1902, N. Y. [illegible].

*Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

150

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Esperanza, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1911

at Key West

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed hereto for the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Esperanza, Passengers sailing from Progreso, Nov 16th., 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | ✓ | Garrido | Benito | 22 | ✓ | M S | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Father:-Pio Garrido Lacroix #581 A. Merida | Pa. | Factoryville |
| | ✓ | Hernandez C. | Jose J. | 18 | ✓ | M S | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Brother:- Braulio Maldonado Calle 70 # 135 Merida | N.Y. | Niagara Falls |
| | ✓ | Costillo | Bernardo P.M. | 26 | ✓ | M S | Merch. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Mother:- V.Castillo de Molina Calle 63 # 469 Merida | N. Y. | N. Y. City |
| | ✓ | Arana | Gabriel de | 54 | ✓ | M M | Farmer | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Mexico | Merida | Friend:- Rafael Peon Calle 63 # 508 Merida | N. Y. | N. Y. City |
| | ✓ | Anais | Barbour | 38 | ✓ | M M | Merch. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Syria | Syrian | Mexico | Merida | Mother:- A. Anais Calle 54 # 520 Merida | N. Y. | N. Y. City |
| | ✓ | Anais | Meibol | 24 | ✓ | F M | None | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Syria | Syrian | Mexico | Merida | Mother:- A. Anais Calle 54 # 520 Merida | N. Y. | N. Y. City |
| | ✓ | Bernardo | Teofilio | 39 | ✓ | M M | Merch. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Mexico | Merida | Friend:- Pedro A. Hermandez Banco Natl. de Mexico, Merida | N. Y. | N. Y. City |
| | ✓ | Bernardo | Teresa de | 27 | ✓ | F M | None | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Mexico | Merida | Father: A. Garcia Calle 61 # 64 Merida | N. Y. | N. Y. City |
| | ✓ | Bernardo Jr. | Teofilio | 4 | ✓ | M M | None | No | None | No | Spain | Spanish | Mexico | Merida | With Mother | N. Y. | N. Y. City |
| | ✓ | Moises | Juan | 32 | ✓ | M M | Merch. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Syria | Syrian | Mexican | Merida | Wife:- A Moises Calle 30 # 131 Merida | N. Y. | N. Y. City |
| | ✓ | Sanchez M | Arsenio | 27 | ✓ | M S | Merch. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Father:Nestor Sanchez Calle 64 # 574 Merida | N. Y. | Bklyn, N.Y. |
| | ✓ | Rodriguez | Miguel | 27 | ✓ | M M | Book-Keeper | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Father:-Pedro Rodriguez Calle 35 # 502 A. Merida | N. Y. | N. Y. City |
| | ✓ | Bardouil | Julian | 36 | ✓ | M M | Merch. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Syria | Syrian | Mexico | Merida | Brother:- Miguel Bardouil Calle 56 #522 Merida | N. Y. | N. Y. City |
| | ✓ | Jacobo D. | Modesto | 25 | ✓ | M S | Merch. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Father:- Abrahai Jacobo # 29 Progreso | N. Y. | N. Y. City |
| | ✓ | Berron | Trizo Carpoza | 17 | ✓ | M S | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Brother:- Ernesto Berron Merida, Mexico | N.Y. | N. Y. City |
| | ✓ | Graham P. | Jose | 48 | ✓ | M M | Drug's | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Wife:-Carmen P. de Graham 7 Merida Colonia Roma, Merida | N.Y. | N. Y. City |
| | ✓ | Graham | Pedro | 21 | ✓ | M S | | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Brother:- Juan Graham Casasus Col.Sta.Maria Colonia, 153 Mer. | N.Y. | N. Y. City |

Total passengers . . . . 17

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence, as used in the instructions of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Letters may be written on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, November, 1919

151

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.) | 17 If yes — Year or period of years. | 17 If yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States. | 21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported with removal cost. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | Brother;- Manuel J. Garrido Keystone Academy, Factoryville Pa. | | Yes | 3 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Dk. | Lt. | None | Mexico | Jonuta |
| 2 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | College, Niagara Falls | | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Dk. | Dk. | None | Mexico | Campeche |
| 3 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1911 N.Y. | Brother:-V.Molina Castillo #82 Wall St. N.Y.City | | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Lt. | Dk. | Lt. | None | Mexico | Merida |
| 4 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | Sept 1919 N.Y. | #332 West 72nd St. N.Y.City | | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Lt. | Lt. | None | Mexico | Merida |
| 5 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | Aug. 1919 N.Y. | #60 State St. N.Y.City. | | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Lt. | Dk. | Dk. | None | Syria | Gun |
| 6 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | Apr. 1919 N.Y. | #60 State St. N.Y.City | | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Lt. | Dk. | Dk. | None | Syria | Gun |
| 7 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | Mar. 1919 N.Y. | Suarez & Pertierra 66 Leonard St. N.Y.City | | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk. | Lt. | Dk. | None | Spain | Camponane |
| 8 | Yes | Husband | | Yes | Yes | Oct. 1919 N.Y. | As above | | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Lt. | Dk. | Dk. | None | Spain | Pola delena |
| 9 | Yes | Father | | Yes | Yes | Oct. 1919 N.Y. | As above | | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 1 | Lt. | Dk. | Dk. | None | Mexico | Merida |
| 10 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | Hotel America, N.Y.City | | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Dk. | Dk. | None | Syria | Monte |
| 11 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | Friend L.M.Castro 100 Pineapple St.Bklyn.N.Y. | | Yes | 3 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Dk. | Dk. | None | Mexico | Merida |
| 12 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | Hotel Marie Antoniette | | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Dk. | Dk. | None | Mexico | Campeche |
| 13 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1917 N.Y. | Hotel | | Yes | 40 Days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Lt. | Dk. | Dk. | None | Syria | Jasballoy |
| 14 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1918 N.Y. | Hotel | | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Lt. | Dk. | Dk. | None | Mexico | Merida |
| 15 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | | Brother;- Jose J.C.Berron #377 Broadway | | Yes | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Dk. | Dk. | None | Mexico | Campeche |
| 16 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | New 1915 Orle. | Hotel Maria Antoniette | | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Dk. | Dk. | None | Mexico | Mex. City |
| 17 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1916 Cal. | Hotel Plasa | | Yes | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Lt. | Dk. | Dk. | None | Mexico | Tabasco |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... port of continental United States from a ...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* H. A. Ruff Master *, of the* S.S. Esperanza *, from* Progreso *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ... *day of* ..., 19..

*at* ...

*Immigration Officer.*

14—631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1871–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...at a port of continental United States from a ... Number 5

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R.M.Whitehead, Surgeon of the S/S Esperanza, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 152

R.M.Whitehead

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 3-9 sailing from 6-9 , 191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Exempt under: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. To Present. Order to Land Cashier. | No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 4 5 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2 | ✓ Sarasa | Juan | ✓ | | | | | | | Spanish | | | | |
| | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 5

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

*Arriving at Port of* , *191*

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | | 26 | 27 | | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket To Such final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether time paid for same passage ticket by self, parent, other relative, friend, society, corporation, partnership, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Previously in custody of Commissioner of Immigration at port of arrival, or elsewhere, and if so, when and why. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, and if so, state full particulars. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

| | | |

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. American Str. Pennsylvania sailing from Trieste, Austria Nov. 11, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 22, 1913.

154

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Birthplace (State or Country) and Date | Last Permanent Residence (if Alien) | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Millie M | 24 | F | S | Baltimore Md., Nov. 12,1889. | | 136 West 16th St.,N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Schiller | Charles E | 27 | M | S | Tulsa Okla., Jan. 14,1892. | | 145 West 65th St.,N.Y.C. |
| 4 | [illegible] | William A | 28 | M | Wd. | Brooklyn,N.Y., Jul. 13,1891. | | 609 Chestnut St.Richmond Hill,L.I. |
| 5 | [illegible] | Nettie B | 45 | F | M | Rye, N.Y. Sept. 3,1874. | | Port Jefferson, N.Y. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

4 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. American S/S Esperanza sailing from Vera Cruz, Mexico.., Nov. 13,1919., 19 , Arriving at Port of Nov. 22,1919... 155 , 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Andrews | Byron P | 46 | M | M | | Detroit,Me., Dec. 1874. | | Guilford,Maine.. |
| 2 | Andrews | Alice S | 27 | F | M | | Verona,Me., June,29,1892. | | Guilford,Me.. |
| 3 | Andrews | Frank B | 5 | M | S | | Mexico,Mex'.,Nov. 1913. | | Guilford,Me.. |
| 4 | Andrews | Orman E | 4 | M | S | | Verona,Me., Mar. 2,1915. | | Guilford,Me.. |
| 5 | Gyger | Hannah | 78 | F | Wd | | Phila.Pa., Feb. 8,1841. | | 3715 Baring St.,Phila.,Pa. |
| 6 | Osterheld | Hattie H | 47 | F | Wd | | Corpus Chris'.,Texas,Nov. 10,1872. | | 564 4th St.,B'klyn.,N.Y. |
| 7 | von Falkenberg | Consuelo | 37 | M | S | | San Francisco, Mar.15,1882. | | Hotel Guardisla,N.C.. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

7 aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

4

156

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Shotland

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1917

at [redacted]

W. C. Reaves

Medical Officer

(Signature and official designation of the officer administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of the aliens named herein noted and initialed by the master and surgeon of the vessel.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 11

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of noncontiguous United States, or from any other insular possession of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest at the time of embarkation at the last port of departure.

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from Tampico, Mexico. 7-17 , Port, If, Italy. , 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Manifest line number. (Persons in a group accompanying a relative should be numbered.) | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read and write, or write simply, a language. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | | 36 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | 1 | Thompson | William D | 46 | M. | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | England | Scotch. | Mexico | Tampico. | Aguila Oil Co Refinery | Tampico Del. Wilmington. | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

#2 L. 3

Two entries on this sheet must be Commissioner or assistant.

3

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 17, 1919., Nov. 18, 1919., 191

157

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in Line | Whether able to read or not | Whether in possession of ticket, and by whom purchased | Whether in possession of money, and how much | Whether ever before in the U. S., when, and how long | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under the head of persons likely to become a public charge | Whether deported before | Whether ever in prison or almshouse | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Condition: Deformed or crippled; if so, how; mental and physical | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town |
| | | Passports. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | | | U.S. | Sarah [illegible] Del. R.F.D. | | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | None. | Mexico. | [illegible] |
| 2 | Yes | Self. | | Del. 19 | Wilmington, Del. | No. | No | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None. | Scotland | Dumbeath. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or that a combination of two has the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel with me therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list; that I have also personally examined each and all of said aliens; that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said aliens has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, merchant, laborer, mechanic, house painter, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "painter," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make careful inquiries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports should be made of the persons examined at these ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Every person possessing the mental and physical capacity to read should be registered as able to read, whether he can write or not. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected as required by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country class not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race cannot properly pronounce for the branding of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or at intended residence of one year or more is a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence, even though or more than in the last permanent residence is considered proof of intention to remain. In column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies do annually show country of last permanent residence under heading of entrance or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "U. S." under "Race."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. For alien in transit through (the proper entry or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be Yes (individual or head of family) or No (individual or head of family). Money brought by the head of a family should not be included showing that several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States before and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, New York; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others throughout, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF [redacted]

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1909

at Key West

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required by law to be listed on this manifest. This portion of the manifest is for the use of

S. S. 3-9. Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz 9-12, Nov. 13th, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age. | | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Head tax status. (Non-immigrant, returning resident, or immigrant.) | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if examined refused, on what grounds). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Martinez | Gabino | 18 | | M | S | Merch. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuba | Cuban | Mexico | Vera Cruz | Mother : A Martinez Mexico City Mexico | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Velasquez | Maria C. | 19 | | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | Father: G Velasquez Mexico City Mexico | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | Cruz | Candelaria | 36 | | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | Father: P. Moreno Mexico Mexico City | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | Nasib | Elie Joseph | 21 | | M | S | Merch. | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Syria | Arabian | Mexico | Chipas | Friend: Felix Guzman Mexico Mexico City | N.Y. | New York City |
| 5 | | Casillas | Francisco | 25 | | M | S | Merch. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | Brother: R Casillas Mexico Mexico City | N.Y. | New York City |
| 6 | | Cruzado | Porforio | 27 | | M | S | Merch. | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | Father: A Crusado Mexico Mexico City | N.Y. | New York City |

Total passengers . . . . 6

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of all persons applying for admission, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

LM 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1919. 139

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether in possession of $50 and if not whether having a ticket and any person or corporation having paid for transportation. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address. | Whether ever before in the United States, when, where, and why. | If yes | | | | Nationality of people of race to which he belongs. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Whether ever before rejected, and if so, why. | Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. | Whether a mental defective. | Whether now or ever imprisoned or supported by charity. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a belief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Name of port. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | No | Sister: Angela Martinez [illegible] New York City | Yes | Sp. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Dk. | Dk. | None | Cuban | Havana |
| 2 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | No | With Mrs Estelle H. Osterhald in First Cousin | Yes | Eng. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk. | Dk. | Dk. | None | Mexico | Mexico Ci |
| 3 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | No | With Mrs Hattie H. Osterhald in First Cousin | Yes | Ind. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk. | Dk. | Dk. | None | Mexico | Mex. City |
| 4 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | No | Uncle; M Abraham 277 Mln St. New York City | Yes | Syro | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Md. | Dk. | Dk. | None | Siria | Aralui |
| 5 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | No | Y. M. C. A. New York City | Yes | Ind. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Dk. | Dk. | None | Mexico | Mex. City |
| 6 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | No | Friend; L. [illegible] Grand St. N. Y. City | Yes | 1-Mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Md. | Dk. | Dk. | None | Mexico | Mex. City |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a belief in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19[redacted]

*at* [redacted]

[redacted]
*Immigration Officer.*

14—631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (some who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Finn, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people comes under the heading of Finland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with no intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is intended for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; locality, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901, 1909, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

160

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S.S. Empress, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. M. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 17

at Quebec

W. C. Cancell

Inspector

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the [illegible] is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (whether) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], November 16th, 1919

| No. on List | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | ✓ Blanco C. | Victoria | (17 ✓ | | F | S | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Father:-Francisco Blanco R. Calle 49 # 529 Merida, Mexico | Pa. | Kingston |
| [illegible] | ✓ Blanco C. | Adina | 14 ✓ | | F | S | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Merida | Father:-Francisco Blanco R. Calle 49 # 529 Merida, Mexico | Pa | Kingston |

Total passengers . . . . . ✓

U. S. citizens . . . . . ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] 161

Alien, or a part of another family group, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this [illegible] must be typewritten or printed

CHINESE CARDS FURNISHED ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1919

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number on List | | Whether in the possession of $50 in cash (or other money) or not | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever before in the United States, when, where, and how long; if now here, when did you arrive, and how long have you been in the United States? | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming pursuant to any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, why | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformity or crippled, stating nature, length of time, and cause | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Self | No | [illegible] Foreign Missions 156 Fifth Ave. Kingston Pa | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Lt. | Dk. | Dk. | None | Mexico | Ticul Yuc. |
| 2 | | Self | Yes No | with Sister | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Lt | Dk | Dk. | None | Mexico | Ticul Yuc. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] IN THE NAME OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA OF ALL [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Huff Master, of the S.S. Esperanza, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Huff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 14
at Progreso

E. T. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their declarations on this point full, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can it read? Read write*).—This column is intended to contain the following question: "Can read what language? (or If exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the manner of decision that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under this head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, is within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should be yes or no (indicated at head) (the consideration of mother's dower). Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period in years) and place, as "1904, New York, N. Y." Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, may be required to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.H.Pilkead, Surgeon of the S/S Empress, Sailing towards..., do solemnly, sincerely and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a P... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

R.H.Pilkead

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 17

at Ney

W.F. Fawcett
Asst Surg.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned in the manifest herein shall be noted thereon and initialed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock:

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either in general ... other specified persons because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. Whitehead, Surgeon of the S. S. Tennessee, Capitol Steamship Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

R. H. Whitehead

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 19

at Ellis Island

W. Farrell

Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein must be noted and explained on the manifest sheet, as directed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock:

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—431

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible]
other governed government because of his or their official character.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, are required by law to be listed on this (yellow) sheet. Fill out the following information for the listing of

S. S. 3-9 Passengers sailing from 6-9, 191

| 1 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | Name in full. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Insular possession.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read and [illegible] if permitted to enter country. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | 3-45381 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-589193-74459

Brainard Stratton
Brainard

19

Total passengers . . . . 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . [illegible] of his or their former home.

2. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

14—26

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or persons not citizens of the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 191

163

| No. on List | 14 Whether in possession of $50 in money, or not | 15 Whether ticketed to destination or not | 16 By whom passage paid | 17 Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination or not | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes: Number of years. | 18 If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Name | 20 Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Relationship | 20 Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Complete address | 21 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination | 22 Whether a polygamist | 23 Whether an anarchist | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | 26 Whether deformed or crippled | 27 Condition, both mental and physical, of foregoing persons | 28 Nationality, race, and last occupation of foregoing persons | 29 Height: Feet. | 29 Height: Inches. | 30 Color of: Complexion. | 31 Color of: Hair. Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth: Country. | 33 Place of birth: City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | Jos Jaworski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3. And the said master hereby covenants and agrees to and with the United States that he will not land or permit to be landed any alien passengers other than United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Butt, Master, of the S/S Esperanza, from Havana.., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Butt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Dec, 19 17
at Key West.

C. H. Earnest
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 : *Age.*— The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).— The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).— The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.— This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 : *Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). —See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or by language, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American ports, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.— A total of all intended residence of one year or more constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Port cities in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). —The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). –The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (independent of family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included also in the separate statements of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if aliens have been deported more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Higgins, Surgeon of the S.S. Ionian, sailing hereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. E. Higgins

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1911

at Key West

(Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed both on an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted and explained over the signature of the surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | U. S. citizens | Citizens of U. S. | Aliens in transit through U. S. | Aliens in transit through country | Total | Aliens admitted or to be admitted | Aliens not admitted | Cit. of U. S. not in possession of passports | Aliens not in possession of passports | Aliens rejected on other grounds | Aliens rejected on appeal | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| For Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passengers | 3 | | 1 | | 4 | 26 | 30 | 3 | 1 | | | |
| CREW. | 3 | | 1 | | 4 | 26 | 30 | 3 | 1 | | | |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aust.
Aliens U. S. Total
1st Class
2nd Class
Steerage 27 - 3 - 30
Total 27 - 3 - 30

Rus.
Aliens U. S. Total
1st Class
2nd Class
(1) Steerage 26 - 3 - 29
Total 26 - 3 - 29

* List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular p

Lw 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port a part of continental United States, shall be the last leaving of

S. S. —Ruforderra 39 . Passengers sailing from Vera Cruz 9-17 , November 15th , 1916

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to final destination | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Write | Nationality, (country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence: Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination: State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Guerra | Julia | 30 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | Aunt; M. Barrios Mexico, Mexico City | N. Y. | New York C. |
| 2 | | Carrión | Eliana | 30 | | F | S | | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | Friend; E. A. Vizcaino Mexico, Mexico City | N. Y. | N. Y. City |
| 3 | | Cossio | Rafala | 41 | | F | M | | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | Cossio; B. Ortega, Mexico, Mexico City | N. Y. | Itaca, N.Y. |
| 4 | | Cossio | Ignacio | 19 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | Cossio, B. Ortega, Mexico, Mexico City | N. Y. | Itaca, N.Y. |
| 5 | | Cossio | Lilia | 17 | | F | S | | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | Cossio, B. Ortega Mexico City | N. Y. | Itaca, N.Y. |
| 6 | | Mora | Maria | 34 | | F | W | | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | Brother; R. L. de Merla Carlos, Mexico City, | N.Y. | N. Y. City |
| 7 | | [illegible] | Jovita | 29 | | F | S | | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | Mother, R. L de Merla Mexico, Mexico City | N. Y. | N. Y. City |
| 8 | | Reyna | Francisco | 17 | | M | S | | Yes | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | Mexico | Mexico City | Uncle; R. Lopez Mexico, Mexico City | N. Y. | N. Y. City |
| 9 | | [illegible] | Norberto | 31 | | M | S | | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Mexico | Mexico City | Friend: L. Fratelli Mexico, Mexico City | N. Y. | N. Y. City |
| 10 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | M | S | Mech. | Yes | Yes | Syria | Sirian | Mexico | Mexico City | Brother; Isrial Elo Mexico, Mexico City | N. Y. | N.Y.City |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

50

Total passengers . . . . 10

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7

The answers to questions must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1916. 165

| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | If yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what person or friend; and full name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | Friend; Elena Elbenco 46 West 115th S.Y.City | Yes | Ind. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Lt. Dk. Dk. | None | Mexico | Mex. City |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | Friend; Elena Albenco 46 West 115th, N.Y. City | Yes | Ind. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dk. Dk. Dk. | None | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | Friend; Angel L. Delgardo Ithaca N. Y. | Yes | Ind. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dk. Dk. Dk. | None | Mexico | Durango |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | as Above | Yes | Ind. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dk. Dk. Dk. | None | Mexico | Durango |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | as Above | Yes | Ind. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Dk. Dk. Dk. | None | Mexico | Durango |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | Friend; Francisco deSoyos 2303 Woolworth Blg. | Yes | Ind. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dk. Dk. Dk. | None | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | as Above | Yes | Ind. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Dk. Dk. Dk. | None | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | as Above | Yes | Ind. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dk. Dk. Dk. | None | Mexico | Mexico City |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | Friend; Cesare Gliglino 448 West 34ay. N. Y. C. | Yes | Ind. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Lt. Dk. Dk. | None | Italy | Milano |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | Friend, With Oriental Jewelry 34-Allen St. N. Y. C. Co. | Yes | Ind. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Lt. Dk. Dk. | None | Siria | Aleppo |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of [illegible] Law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] or is affiliated with any association entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE ALIENS NO DUPLICATED LISTING, OR TEST OR SIMILAR CHECK

I, _____, Captain, of the Steamship _____, from _____, 19__, solemnly, sincerely, do swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I (he) believe(s) and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—621

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, lumberman, or machinist, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, mechanic, polisher, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen, commercial travelers, and tourists are not to be admitted, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and property clerks during the personal examination of aliens in detail.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Persons of the same race may be born and country of birth and nationality should be carefully ascertained by questions and properly entered in this regard. For instance, "Finland" as country of birth means that the person was born in Finland, but does not mean "Finnish" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" as country of birth means that the person was born in France, but does not mean "French" by race or people. A Scotch, German, or Russian Jew may be a native of and a citizen or subject of the United Kingdom, France, Germany, or Russia, but he is not of the Anglo-Saxon, French, German, or Russian race or people. Hence the meaning of the terms "Scotch," "German," "Russian," "French," "Irish," "English," "Welsh," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Hungarian," "Austrian," "Polish," "Russian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Spanish American," "Portuguese American," "Central American," "South American," "African (black)," "African (white)," "Pacific Islander," "Indian (American)," "Other races or peoples," should be carefully considered and properly entered. Under the treaties between the United States and China, Japan, Korea, Persia, Siam, and Turkey, citizens of these countries, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the yellow race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Great Britain, Canadians, Newfoundlanders, and British subjects coming from contiguous territory, with certain specified exceptions, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the white race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Japan, Japanese laborers, skilled and unskilled, who were in the continental territory of the United States on July 5, 1898, and Japanese laborers, skilled and unskilled, who were in the Hawaiian Islands on August 12, 1898, and Japanese laborers, skilled and unskilled, who have been or may be employed by the Government of the United States, or of the Territory of Hawaii, or of the Philippine Islands, or by contractors for public works, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the yellow race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Mexico, Mexicans, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the brown race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Panama, citizens of Panama, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the brown race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Cuba, Cubans, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the black race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Haiti, Haitians, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the black race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Santo Domingo, Santo Domingans, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the black race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Liberia, Liberians, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the black race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Turkey, Turkish subjects, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the yellow race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Persia, Persians, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the yellow race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Siam, Siamese, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the yellow race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and China, Chinese, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the yellow race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Korea, Koreans, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the yellow race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Japan, Japanese, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the yellow race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Great Britain, Canadians, Newfoundlanders, and British subjects coming from contiguous territory, with certain specified exceptions, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the white race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Mexico, Mexicans, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the brown race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Panama, citizens of Panama, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the brown race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Cuba, Cubans, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the black race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Haiti, Haitians, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the black race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Santo Domingo, Santo Domingans, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the black race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Liberia, Liberians, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the black race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Turkey, Turkish subjects, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the yellow race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Persia, Persians, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the yellow race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Siam, Siamese, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the yellow race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and China, Chinese, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the yellow race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Korea, Koreans, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the yellow race should not operate to their exclusion. Under the treaty between the United States and Japan, Japanese, with their families and servants, are entitled to admission, and the fact that they belong to the yellow race should not operate to their exclusion.

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetian and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer of no intended residence except in case of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States returning after temporary absence. The last residence to which could be given the significance of permanent residence is that of one year or more, or the last permanent residence of a character indicating permanency of residence, as in case of a married woman whose husband has a permanent residence in the United States, or of a child whose parents have a permanent residence in the United States. It should be noted in every case the exact locality, state or country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It should be noted for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give as such case (including cash, express orders, drafts, and travelers' checks) may be owned by alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894, New York" or "Pennsylvania."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address given.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported heretofore and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

R. H. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

W. C. [illegible]

*Immigration Officer.*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. 39 sailing from 6-9 , 191

| No. on List | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town | Name in Full: Family Name | Name in Full: Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to: Read | Able to: Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | Torres Duarte | Carlos | 23 | | M | S | | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Uncle Antonio Miret Habana, Cuba. |
| 16 | | | Gonzalez | Antonio | 29 | | M | M | Merch. | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Mexico Vera Cruz |
| 17 | | | Abregon | Gabino | 31 | | M | M | Merch. | Yes | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Mexico Tampico 45 Mercaderes Havana Cuba Brother: Juan Abregon |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mexico Tampico 45 Mercaderes Havana Cuba |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-756265-7/29/40

* Last permanent residence is the country to which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of Cities will be found on the back of this sheet

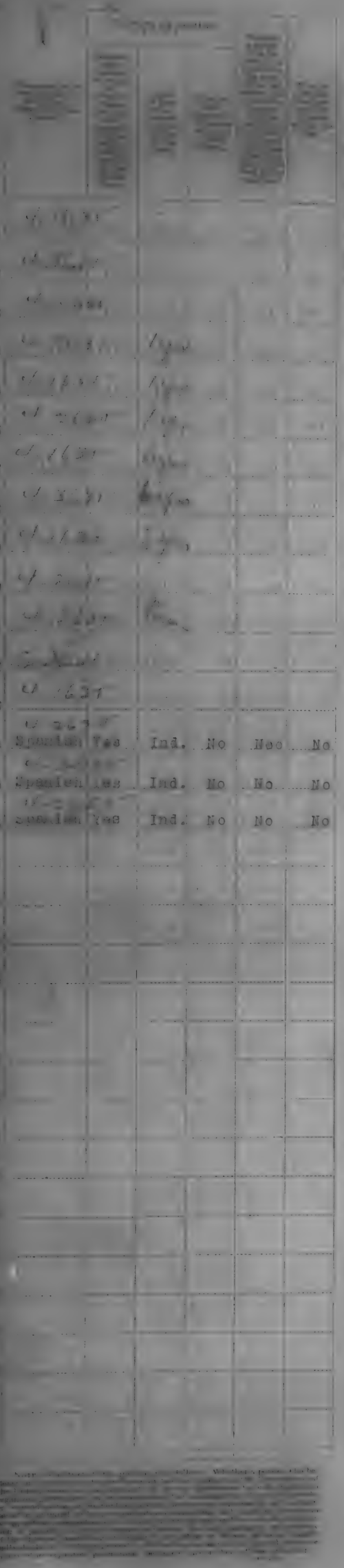
# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

Arriving at Port of ... 191 ... 167

| No. on list. | 12 Last Permanent Residence. State. | 12 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | 14 Whether having a ticket to final destination. | 15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. | 16 Whether ever in prison or almshouse. | 17 Whether ever refused admission to the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? | 17 If Yes: Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address? | 19 | 20 Whether a polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. | 25 Height. Feet. | 25 Height. Inches. | 26 Complexion. | 27 Color of — Hair. | 27 Color of — Eyes. | 28 Marks of Identification. | 29 Place of Birth. Country. | 29 Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | N.Y. | New York C. | Yes | S.S.Co. | [illegible] | Yes | 1917 Lorado | Hotel America | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | N.Y. | New York.. | Yes | S.S.Co. | [illegible] | No. | | Hotel America | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk. | Bk. | Br. | None | Spain | Santand |
| 16 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | S.S.Co. | [illegible] | No | | Hotel America | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk. | Bk. | Br. | None | Spain | Santander. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk. | Br. | Br. | None | Spain | Santander |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4. List on this form only United States citizens.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*(Stamp.)*

*Immigration Officer.*

I, H. A. Huff, Master, of the S.S. Esparanza from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*(Strike out words not necessary to be used.)*

H. A. Huff

*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 22 *day of* Nov, 19 17

at Tampa

W. T. Pearce

*Immigration Officer.*

14—213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (married woman), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is required to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown or known.

*A farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

6 S.S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] Sailed [illegible], 1913 Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible] 1913

| | Family No. | Given Name | Age | Sex | If United States Citizen, state whether by birth or naturalization, and if by naturalization, name of court and date of naturalization | If not a United States Citizen, but has resided in the United States, state when and where and how long | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Chester George | 41 | M | [illegible] | Judge Carter Chicago, 1896 Cook County Court | Seasons Institute |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | Clarence Kennedy } Shepard | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | Male. | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 1 Chinese Male | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1913 19__

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | If native of United States, give State, Territory or District. If naturalized, give Court, place and date of naturalization. | If not a citizen of the United States, state nationality. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | From St Croix Falls Wisconsin | Seaman Identification | |
| 2 | | | | | | From Federal Court | #164118 Seaman's Certificate | |
| 3 | | | | | | Seaman Card | K 5p 247 B | |
| 4 | | | | | | Francis Sharpe | | |
| 5 | | | | | | Harvey | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | 3 cats | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | 53 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immediately under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Havana, arriving at New York, November 26, 1919, from the port of Habana, Cuba. 177

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING | (4) SAILED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether able to read | (6) Whether able to write | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical defect or peculiarity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hart | Henry A. | Master | Oct.26 | New York | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | American | U. S. A | 6- | 172 | None |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] H. | 1st. Officer | " 30 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Russian | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 3 | | | | | " | " | " | 41 | M | American | " | 5-11 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-9 | 175 | " |

Form 599

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

172

PORT OF New York

November 26, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. PANAMA from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 105 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 105 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 108 — Total crew this date 108

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 23, 1919, consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Company, is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is expected to sail November 26th, 1919, for Havana and Mexican ports via United States port of New York

this voyage was New York — First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at each port of the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the particulars they respectively shall be required to state in the lists or manifests they respectively deliver to the masters of vessels clearing from ports of the United States, which said lists or manifests shall be prepared in the form and manner and contain such additional particulars as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents [illegible]

Page 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Final U. S. [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1919, from the port of [illegible]. 177

| No. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) Position or rating | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at this port or abroad | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pell | Harry A. | Master | Oct.26 | New York | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | American | U. S. A | 6- | 172 | None |
| 2 | Harrison | Oswald H. | 1st. Officer | " 30 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Russian | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 3 | Poland | Lewellen K. | 2nd. " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | American | " | 5-11 | 180 | " |
| 4 | Semore | Henry | 3rd. " | " 26 | " | " | " | 47 | M | Russian | Russian | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| 5 | Freyt | Hafsel | Carpenter | " 26 | " | " | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | D.W.I. | 5-9 | 178 | " |
| 6 | Vitte | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5-4 | 145 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5-9 | 150 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | 6- | 160 | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS. | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT [illegible].

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS. | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each alien in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the proper immigration officers.

[illegible]

14—1613

[OVER.]

ESPERANZA

Form 080

Form 040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

*Vessel* S. S. Esperanza, *arriving at* New York, November, *1919*, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Huff | Harry A. | Master | Oct.26 | New York | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | American | U. S A | 6- | 172 | None |
| 2 | Martinson | Oswald H. | 1st. Officer | " 30 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Russian | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 3 | Poland | Lewellen K. | 2nd. " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | American | " | 5-11 | 150 | " |
| 4 | Swanne | Henry | 3rd. " | " 26 | " | " | " | 47 | M | Russian | Russian | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| 5 | Profet | Rafael | Carpenter | " 26 | " | " | " | 33 | M | D.W.I. | D.W.I. | 5-9 | 178 | " |
| 6 | Vitte | John | Boatswain | " 26 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 7 | Bonomico | Luigi | Quartermaster | " 26 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | " |
| 8 | Lopez | Albert | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 9 | Ruiz | Mase | | | | | | | | | | 5-9 | 150 | " |
| 10 | Van der Velde | Henry | | | | | | | | | | 6- | 160 | " |
| 11 | Mathews | Wellen | | | | | | | | | | 5-9 | 168 | " |
| 12 | Eustacio | Pedro | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | 150 | " |
| 13 | Daniels | Pieter | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | 158 | " |
| 14 | Marchine | Ernesto | | | | | | | | | | 6- | 160 | " |
| 15 | Thelman | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 16 | Daaling | John | | | | | | | | | | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 17 | Haart | Juan | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| 18 | Marbel | Fred | | | | | | | | | | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 19 | Sillie | Rudolph | | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 165 | " |
| 20 | Cruz | Juan de | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | 135 | " |
| 21 | Foignet | Edward J | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | 160 | " |
| 22 | Byrne | Lloyd | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 23 | Hillson | Walter | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 24 | Whitehead | Ralph | | | | | | | | | | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| 25 | Flack | Henry P | | | | | | | | | | 5-10 | 140 | " |
| 26 | Phelan | Charles | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 27 | Vann | William | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 190 | " |
| 28 | Brage | Rafael | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | 162 | " |
| 29 | Beyes | Pedro | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | 150 | " |
| 30 | Williams | Herbert | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | 179 | " |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

No PAGE 173

CREW LIST S. S. ESPERANZA CONTINUED. 174

| | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gilbert Odor | Mess boy | 25 | D. W. I. |
| E. J. Foignet | Purser | 45 | U. S. |
| D. H. Hodie | Asst. | 19 | U. S. |
| W. J. C. Stochr | Jr. Asst. | 28 | U. S. |
| R. M. Whitehead | Surgeon | 50 | U. S. |
| H. Flack | Wireless opr | 21 | U. S. |
| Chas. M. [illegible] Phelan | " | 20 | U. S. |
| L. M. Nelson | Chief Steward | 50 | U. S. |
| W. Quinn | 2nd Steward | 37 | U. S. |
| F. Corral | 3rd Steward | 24 | Spain |
| Mrs. M. Roth | Stewardess | 39 | Switzerland |
| Paul Coriglione | Chief Cook | 31 | Italy |
| A. Cesstresia | 2nd Cook | 38 | Cuba |
| Pedro Del Rio | 3rd Cook | 31 | Spain |
| M. Gonzales | 4th Cook | 26 | " |
| F. Martinez | Baker | 33 | " |
| Marcel Martinez | 2nd Baker | 36 | " |
| Jose Cirraies | Butcher | 40 | " |
| Manuel Diaz | Kit. helper | 20 | Mexico |
| Geo. Palm | Pantryman | 24 | D. W. I. |
| Carlos Mesias | 2nd Pantryman | 23 | Penn |
| Faustino Rodriguez | 3rd Pantryman | 23 | P. R. |
| Elias I. Acarda | Messman | 34 | D. W. I. |
| Wellen Curiel | " | 30 | D. W. I. |
| Arturo Diaz | Scullerman | 18 | Mexico |
| T. Mahoney | Bar tender | 31 | U. S. |
| E. Berntorf | Bath steward | 27 | Den. |
| R. Francisco | Int.cab.stewa | 25 | Spain |
| C. Glasser | Barber | 55 | U. S. |
| A. Gutierrez | Deck steward | 25 | U. S. |
| Swend Olsen | Waiter | 23 | U. S. |
| A. Garcia | " | 26 | Cuba |
| A. Garzon | " | 35 | Spain nat. |
| James Morrissey | " | 44 | Scotland |
| Paul Pavlichka | " | 32 | Belgium |
| Arturo Vallina | " | 25 | Spain |
| L. Berch | " | 41 | Den. |
| E. Plant | " | 32 | Ireland |
| M. Castro | " | 23 | D. W. I. |
| Jose Castro | " | 17 | Spain |
| C. Cordova | " | 23 | Mexico |
| F. C. Diaz | " | 26 | Spain |
| B. Garcia | " | 35 | " |
| M. Kear | " | 42 | U. S. |
| G. D. O'Kane | " | 25 | U. S. |
| D. Diaco | " | 26 | Spain |
| A. Gonzalez | " | 23 | Spain |
| A. Corveo | " | 26 | Mexico |
| C. Robinson | " | 23 | Engr. |
| James Calacanis | 2nd Asst. ref. | 18 | Greece |
| Jose Cain | Porter | 32 | D. W. I. |
| Raymond Blasco | Waiter | 20 | Mexico |

...dition. See other side.

Form 650
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

*Vessel* S. S. Esperanza, *arriving at* New York, November, 1919, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION OR COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Huff | Harry A. | Master | Oct. 26 | New York | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | American | U. S. A | 6- | 172 | None |
| 2 | Martinson | Oswald H. | 1st. Officer | " 30 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Russian | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 3 | Poland | Lewellen K. | 2nd. " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | American | " | 5-11 | 150 | " |
| 4 | Swanne | Henry | 3rd. " | " 26 | " | " | " | 47 | M | Russian | Russian | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| 5 | Profet | Rafael | Carpenter | " 26 | " | " | " | 33 | M | D.W.I. | D.W.I. | 5-9 | 178 | " |
| 6 | Vitte | John | Boatswain | " 26 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 7 | Bonomico | Luigi | Quartermaster | " 26 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | " |
| 8 | Lopez | Albert | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 9 | Ruiz | Mase | | | | | | | | | | 5-9 | 150 | " |
| 10 | Van der Velde | Henry | | | | | | | | | | 6- | 160 | " |
| 11 | Mathews | Wellen | | | | | | | | | | 5-9 | 168 | " |
| 12 | Eustacio | Pedro | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | 150 | " |
| 13 | Daniels | Pieter | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | 158 | " |
| 14 | Marchine | Ernesto | | | | | | | | | | 6- | 160 | " |
| 15 | Thelman | Augustin | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 16 | Daaling | John | | | | | | | | | | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 17 | Haart | Juan | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| 18 | Marbel | Fred | | | | | | | | | | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 19 | Sillie | Rudolph | | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 165 | " |
| 20 | Cruz | Juan de | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | 135 | " |
| 21 | Foignet | Edward J | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 | 160 | " |
| 22 | Byrne | Lloyd | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 23 | Hillson | Walter J | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 24 | Whitehead | Ralph | | | | | | | | | | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| 25 | Flack | Henry P. | | | | | | | | | | 5-10 | 140 | " |
| 26 | Phelan | Charles | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 27 | Vann | William | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 | 190 | " |
| 28 | Brage | Rafael | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | 162 | " |
| 29 | Beyes | Pedro | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | 150 | " |
| 30 | Williams | Herbert | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 | 179 | " |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1200

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|---|
| H. A. Huff | Master | | |
| O. M. Martinson | 1st Officer | 29 | U. S. |
| L. K. Poland | 2nd Officer | 47 | U. S. |
| Henry Swanne | 3rd Officer | 47 | U. S. |
| Rafael Profeet | Carpenter | 33 | U. S. |
| P. Daniels | Boatswain | 32 | D. W. I. |
| A. Lopez | Quartermaster | 31 | D. W. I. |
| Mase Ruiz | " | 41 | " |
| Louis Bonomico | " | 21 | " |
| John Doraling | Seaman | 29 | Italy |
| H. Van de Valde | " | 43 | D. W. I. |
| R. M. Sillie | " | 21 | Curacao |
| W. Mathews | " | 33 | Curacao |
| E. Marchena | " | 33 | D. W. I. |
| A. Carel | " | 39 | " |
| Pedro Matics | " | 38 | " |
| August Royer | " | 38 | " |
| Juan Marte | " | 25 | " |
| A. Thielman | " | 31 | " |
| Eugene Bernabelao | Deck boy | 47 | D. W. I. |
| William Vann | Chief Eng. | 56 | U. S. |
| R. Baraxas | 1st Asst. | 27 | Spain |
| Pedro Beyes | 2nd Asst. | 52 | U. S. |
| Hebert Williams | 3rd Asst. | 37 | U. S. |
| Frank Villavedo | Jr. Asst. | 32 | Spain |
| Manuels Levares | Jr. Asst. | 33 | " |
| M. P. Nunez | Jr. Asst. | 32 | " |
| Jos. Stevens | Ref. Engineer | 37 | U. S. |
| A. Ferrera | Asst. Ref. Eng. | 20 | U. S. |
| Emilio Matos | Oiler | 35 | Spain |
| Serafin Lopez | " | 26 | " |
| Manuel Bello | " | 22 | " |
| Matos Valentine | " | 46 | " |
| D. Leon | " | 43 | " |
| A. Rochas | " | 25 | " |
| Francisco Lopez | Fireman | 23 | Spain |
| Juan Arca | " | 36 | " |
| Manuel Pajaro | " | 27 | " |
| A. Tenniero | " | 34 | " |
| Ventura Mascoso | " | 35 | " |
| Vicente Lago | " | 33 | " |
| Cipriano Castro | " | 30 | " |
| Antonio Beitia | " | 25 | " |
| Jose Lopez Rivera | " | 28 | " |
| Asualdo Fin | " | 28 | " |
| G. Aris | " | 27 | Spain |
| M. Martinez | " | 24 | " |
| Francisco Tejas | Coal passer | 30 | Spain |
| H. Bejas | " | 26 | " |
| Edward Lopez | " | 20 | " |
| Louis Fernandez | " | 24 | " |
| Felix Fernandez | " | 21 | " |
| Eustancio Freire | " | 31 | " |
| Rafael Gutierrez | " | 20 | " |
| Manuel Carlan | " | 41 | " |
| C. Lacomba | " | 30 | " |

175

ESPERANZA NOV 28 1919

ESPERANZA NOV 19 1918

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress approved [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

*Vessel S. S. Esperanza, arriving at [illegible], November [illegible], 1918, from the port of [illegible]*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) Nationality of [illegible] | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Wages to be paid off or accounted for at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Harry A. | Master | Oct.26 | New York | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | American | U. S. A | 6- | 192 | None |
| 2 | Martinson | Oswald H. | 1st. Officer | " 30 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Russian | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 3 | Poland | Lewellan K. | 2nd. " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | American | " | 5-11 | 150 | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | Henry | 3rd. " | " 26 | " | " | " | 47 | M | Russian | Russian | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | Rafael | Carpenter | " 26 | " | " | " | 33 | M | D.W.I. | D.W.I. | 5-9 | 178 | " |
| 6 | Vitto | John | Boatswain | " 26 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | Luigi | Quartermaster | " 26 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | " |
| 8 | Lopez | Albert | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 9 | Ruiz | Mase | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | " |
| 10 | Van der Velde | Henry | Seaman | " 26 | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 6- | 160 | " |
| 11 | Jathman | Wellan | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 168 | " |
| 12 | Eustacio | Pedro | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | " |
| 13 | Daniels | Pieter | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | " |
| 14 | Marchino | Ernesto | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 6- | 160 | " |
| 15 | Thelman | Augustin | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 16 | Dealing | John | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 17 | Haart | Juan | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| 18 | Marbol | Fred | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 19 | Sillie | Rudolph | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 165 | " |
| 20 | Cruz | Juan de la | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | " |
| 21 | Foiguet | Edward J | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 160 | " |
| 22 | Lyrne | Lloyd | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 23 | Wilson | Walter J. | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | Raloh | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| 25 | Flank | Henry P. | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | " |
| 26 | Phelan | Charles W. | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 27 | Vann | William J. | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 190 | " |
| 28 | Brage | Rafael | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 162 | " |
| 29 | Reyes | Pedro | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 150 | " |
| 30 | Williams | Herbert | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 179 | " |

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Esperanza

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States [illegible] of the 9th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the Esperanza the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

John Hawkins
for inspection
Room 240
Foiguet
Range Office
Dept Bk 3

By [illegible]
Chief Clerk
Commissioner of Immigration.
Ferret Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel S. S. Steamer, sailing at San Pedro, [illegible], 1918, from the port of Arica, Chile

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION OR CALLING | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether able to read and write any language | Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Harry A. | Master | Oct.26 | New York | Yes | Yes | 46 | M | American | U. S. A | 6- | 172 | None |
| 2 | Mortlason | Oswald H. | 1st. Officer | " 30 | " | " | " | 29 | M | Russian | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 3 | Poland | Llewellan K. | 2nd. " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | American | " | 5-11 | 160 | " |
| 4 | Swanne | Henry | 3rd. " | " 26 | " | " | " | 47 | M | Russian | Russian | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | Rafael | Carpenter | " 26 | " | " | " | 33 | M | D.W.I. | D.W.I. | 5-9 | 178 | " |
| 6 | Vitto | John | Boatswain | " 26 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | Luigi | Quartermaster | " 26 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | Albert | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 9 | Ruiz | Jose | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | " |
| 10 | Van der Velde | Henry | Seaman | " 26 | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 6- | 160 | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | Wellen | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 168 | " |
| 12 | Eustacio | Pedro | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | " |
| 13 | Daniels | Pieter | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | " |
| 14 | Marchine | Ernesto | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 6- | 160 | " |
| 15 | Thelian | Augustin | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 16 | Daeling | John | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 17 | Baart | Juan | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| 18 | Marbel | Fred | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 19 | Sillie | Rudolph | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 165 | " |
| 20 | Cruz | Juan de la | Deck Boy | " 30 | " | " | " | 26 | M | Mexican | Mexican | 5-6 | 135 | " |
| 21 | Foignet | Edward J | Purser | " 26 | " | " | " | 42 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5-4 | 160 | " |
| 22 | Byrne | Lloyd | Asst. " | " 26 | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 23 | Hallsen | Walter J. | " " | " 26 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | Ralph | Surgeon | " 26 | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| 25 | Fleck | Henry P. | Wireless Op. | " 26 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | " |
| 26 | Phelan | Charles W. | " " | " 26 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 27 | Vann | William J. | Chief Engr. | " 26 | " | " | " | 56 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 190 | " |
| 28 | Irame | Rafael | 1st.Asst " | " 26 | " | " | " | 26 | M | Spanish | U.S Citz. | 5-7 | 162 | " |
| 29 | Reyes | Pedro | 2nd. " " | " 26 | " | " | " | 52 | M | Chilian | " | 5-2 | 150 | " |
| 30 | Williams | Herbert | 3rd. " " | " 26 | " | " | " | 37 | M | English | " | 5-7 | 179 | " |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens I sought to take from said port or place [illegible] except [illegible]. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of immigration rules to which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel ..... arriving at ....., 191 , from the port of .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S ARTICLES | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether in possession of immigrant visa at port of arrival | (6) Whether admissible under law | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Francisco | Rafael | Waiter | Oct 26 | New York | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 155 | None |
| 2 | Guiterrez | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5-6 | 130 | " |
| 3 | Olsen | Gwand | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | U.S.Citz | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 4 | Gomes | John | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | B. Guiana | B. Guiana | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 5 | Cayou | Lamberto | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Mexican | Mexican | 5-6 | 136 | " |
| 6 | Borch | Martin | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | Denmark | Danish | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 7 | Rocha | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Portugal | Portugal | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 8 | Morrison | James | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | Scotland | Scotland | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 9 | Colguira | Ricordo | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 10 | Sancho | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 68 | M | Spanish | U.S.A. | 5-11 | 145 | " |
| 11 | Castro | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | Spanish | 5-6 | 155 | " |
| 12 | Diaz | Celestino | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | " |
| 13 | Garcia | Angel | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Cuban | Cuban | 5-9 | 136 | " |
| 14 | Castro | Emilio | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 143 | " |
| 15 | Poo | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | " |
| 16 | Gonzalez | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Cuban | Cuban | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 17 | Plant | Eugene | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Irish | British | 5-9 | 150 | " |
| 18 | Volina | Arturo | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 19 | Cordoba | Gustavo | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Mexican | Mexican | 5-5 | 135 | " |
| 20 | Palm | Jose M. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | D.W.I. | D.W.I. | 5-11 | 145 | " |
| 21 | Joyes | Angelo | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | 165 | " |
| 22 | Lacombe | Juan | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 23 | Van Austin | Edmund | Porter | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | D.W.I. | D.W.I. | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| 24 | Glaser | Charles | Barber | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | German | U.S.A. | 5-10 | 165 | " |
| 25 | Garcia | Benigno | Waiter | Nov.13th | Vera Cruz | " | " | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 140 | " |
| 26 | Matos | Salentiano | Oiler | ov 18th | Havana | " | " | 37 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 27 | Aguilar | Manuel | Mess boy | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Number of sheets on this vessel

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the following is a full and true list of all the persons brought on board said vessel at the port from which I have sailed and which I intend to report to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, or if it is containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 1917.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or in its containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *191* , *from the port of* _____ 1710

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) Position on the SHIP'S CREW/PLAY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether in possession of immigrant visa at port of departure | (6) Whether going to stay | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Perez | Alfredo | Coal Passer | Cc826 | New York | Yes | Yes | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 170 | None |
| 2 | Galan | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5- | 125 | " |
| 3 | Otero | Edwardo Lopez | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 4 | Perez | Esteban | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | " |
| 5 | ~~Pulaski~~ | ~~Edward J.~~ | ~~Purser~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~38~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~American~~ | ~~U.S.A.~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~155~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 6 | ~~Burns~~ | ~~Lloyd~~ | ~~Asst "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5-6~~ | ~~145~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 7 | ~~Gilleaur~~ | ~~Walter J.~~ | ~~" "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~33~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5-6~~ | ~~130~~ | |
| 8 | ~~Whitehead~~ | ~~Ralph~~ | ~~Surgeon~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~48~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~175~~ | |
| 9 | ~~Flask~~ | ~~Henry~~ | ~~Wireless Op.~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5-10~~ | ~~140~~ | |
| 10 | ~~Theiar~~ | ~~Charles~~ | ~~" " "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5-9~~ | ~~145~~ | |
| 11 | Nelson | William | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | " |
| 12 | Quinn | William | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 170 | " |
| 13 | Corral | Francisco | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 14 | Roth | Margaret | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 39 | F | Switzerland | Swiss | 5-4 | 140 | " |
| 15 | Corigiano | Paul | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Italian | Italian | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 16 | Alcaya | Estresa | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Cuban | Cuban | 5-2 | 135 | " |
| 17 | Buzzaran | Manuel | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 18 | Del Rio | Pedro | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Baker | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| 20 | Martinez | Marcia | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | " |
| 21 | Caraballas | Jose | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | " |
| 22 | Gonzalez | Enrique | Kitchen Boy | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 23 | Faime | George | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | D.W.I. | D.W.I. | 5-10 | 165 | " |
| 24 | Mesias | Carlos | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Peruvian | Peruvian | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 25 | Diaz | Manuel | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | Mexican | Mexican | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| 26 | Curel | William | Messman | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | D.W.I. | D.W.I. | 5-6 | 135 | " |
| 27 | Geerda | Elias | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 28 | Diaz | Arturo | Soullaryman | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | Mexican | Mexican | 5-2 | 125 | " |
| 29 | Mahoney | Timothy | Bar Tender | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| 30 | Lanfer | Charles | Inter. Steward | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Russian | Russia | 5-6 | 145 | " |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will truly and correctly answer each question now to be put touching the persons carried on board this vessel, and that I will not conceal anything whereby any person on board may be unlawfully landed in the United States or excluded therefrom under the provisions of the immigration laws.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Examined under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be completed by the Master before the Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Minneapolis, arrived at San Luis, September, 1919, from the port of Antwerp, Belgium, 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Nationality, last permanent residence, and calling [PAST] | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at foreign seaport | (6) Whether ability to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Liberys | Samuel | Jr. [illegible] | Oct 26 | New York | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | Swedish | Swedish | 5-6 | 181 | None |
| 2 | Villaverde | Frank | " " " | " 26 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 3 | Munoz | Manuel | " " " | " 26 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 155 | " |
| 4 | Sistema | Juan | Mfg.Engr. | " 26 | " | " | " | 59 | M | " | U.S.Citz | 5-7 | 178 | " |
| 5 | Ferreira | Antonio | Asst " " | " 26 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | Spanish | 5-8 | 165 | " |
| 6 | Caballeros | Jesus | " " " | " 26 | " | " | " | 38 | M | Greek | Greece | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 7 | Rocha | Augustine | Oiler | " 26 | " | " | " | 25 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 148 | " |
| 8 | Bello | Manuel | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | " |
| 9 | Carmona | Feliciano | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | " |
| 10 | Matos | Emilio | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | " |
| 11 | Domingo | Leon | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | " |
| 12 | Ferreira | Severiano | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | " |
| 13 | Leija | Antonio | Fireman | " 26 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 14 | Fernandez | Gregorio | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | " |
| 15 | Pin | Oswald | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 6-0 | 170 | " |
| 16 | Fernandez | Felix | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 21 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 17 | Pajaro | Manuel | " | " 27 | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 155 | " |
| 18 | Diaz | Jose | " | " 29 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 19 | Moscasco | Ventura | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 20 | Luz | Francisco | " | " 30 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 21 | Ancer | Juan | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 22 | Pita | Antonio | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | " |
| 23 | Teruero | Andres | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| 24 | Largo | Viciente | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 145 | " |
| 25 | Larumbeiro | De Garcia | Coalpasser | " 26 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 26 | Seigas | Hipolito | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| 27 | Seigas | Francisco | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 128 | " |
| 28 | Fernandez | Luis | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | " |
| 29 | Friere | Eustacio | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | " |
| 30 | Lourido | Jose | " | " 26 | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 142 | " |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OFFICER ONLY

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from foreign ports, and now entering the ports of the United States, so far as the same is known to me, and that I have complied with the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and the regulations made in pursuance thereof, so far as the same have been communicated to me.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

S-S Erik Boman

1279

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ and Section, and that I am _____ (Further as such) and under the _____ of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein _____ ing lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge _____ belief, the facts _____ correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of _____ aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a _____ the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the _____ of any of the aliens _____ reported at the time _____ and before the said vessel is entered.

If by _____ this affidavit of examination, shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Atty 11-22-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | Welsh. |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German | Portuguese. | |

11—420

Alien U. S. Total
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
Steerage 1 — 1
Total 1 — 1

List No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List of ... arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and list of aliens arriving at a port of one of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States.

S. S. "Kirkwall" — Passengers sailing from Barbadoes — 5 — Oct 23, 1917

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of List. | Last address. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or if unable to read, any tongue). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Insert here the permanent address.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Henderson | Isma | 20 | | F | S | Housekeeper | Yes | English | Yes | British | Negro | Barbados | Farrells | mother Martha Byrne Farrells St Barbados | | Youngstown |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

trust is made of this vessel

for Douglas

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. _____

The numbers on this sheet must correspond with those on the manifest.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 2, 1915.

182

| No. | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether able to read or not. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where. | | | Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor. | | | Polygamist. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a polygamist. | Ticket sold to this person includes head tax. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, location, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Name and route of ticket. | If yes— Where? | | | Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Can read | Self | $ | | | | Immigration Association 916 So. Bridge St Youngstown O | No | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | fair | light | blue | | Russia | Bessarabia |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a polygamist.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Ouderkirk, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Gray
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1914
at N York

Jas F Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Columns 1, 2, 3 (Head tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The age as to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, no terms of general description, such as "laborer," "gentleman," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "agent," "married woman," "housekeeper," "servant," "student," "child," "wife," "widow," and the like, being sufficient. Where a person has been engaged in several occupations, the one at which he last worked should be given. A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned by the former.

A skilled worker who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, is a farmer.

A laborer is one who works for wages or salary, but does not include persons who perform mere household services.

Special attention is called to the importance of this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, before the immigrant leaves the vessel, by drawing the proposed entry and writing the correct one above it.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Every person, no matter how young or old, must be listed. The question, "Race or people," if answered correctly, will usually indicate the nationality of the alien as well as show the race. It is important that the nationality of each alien be correctly stated, as the manifest prepared at the port of departure should agree with the manifest prepared at the port of arrival in the United States.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as it is and not.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, or Wales are British subjects, and the country of birth should be entered as Ireland, Scotland, or Wales, respectively, in response to question 11. The same is true of persons born in Canada, Australia, India, and other British colonies. Persons born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Russia, Turkey, Greece, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, Japan, China, Siam, Africa, Australia, and other countries should be described as to race or people as Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Frenchmen, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Russians, Turks, Greeks, Swiss, Belgians, Dutch, Mexicans, Cubans, Central or South Americans, Japanese, Chinese, Siamese, Africans, Australians, East Indians, etc., and not by the country of birth, such as Germany, Austria-Hungary, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Russia, Turkey, Greece, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Mexico, Cuba, Central or South America, Japan, China, Siam, Africa, Australia, India, and other countries. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, northern Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (country)*).—A total of 6 months' residence within 1 year will constitute permanent residence. This last sentence in relation to residence within 1 year or more does not affect the 3 years' residence necessary to admission. It is necessary to admission if aliens admit that they have not been residents of the United States for 3 years or more, but they may be admitted if they establish that they have been residents for 1 year or more and that their absence was due to temporary visit abroad with intention to return to the United States, or to their duties as officers or members of the crew of a vessel, or to the fact that they were prevented from returning to the United States within the 3 years by reason of the European war. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of transit, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country to remain the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Husband," "Father," "Mother," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be yes or no (indicated by Y or N), and if less than $50 the exact amount in money should be given. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever previously in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, *Yes, 1907, Philadelphia.*

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concerning Asia.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, should be required to correspond to the questions as they are asked. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel from Tola Jan Kirkham arriving at Tybee Ga. 1918 from the port of Barbados & St Kitts U.S.A.

| No. | (1) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether able to speak and read any language | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Duff | Michael William | Master | Jan 19th 1918 | Kingston | Paid off | 48 | m | Eng | British | 5:6 | 135 | |
| 2 | Anderson | Esben | Mate | Oct 13th | Barbados | — | 29 | m | Norse | Russia | 5:7 | 140 | |
| 3 | Gardner | Henry | 2nd Mate | Oct 23rd | St Kitts | — | 42 | m | Af Am | USA | 5:7½ | 175 | |
| 4 | Gill | Peter | Steward | Oct 13th | Barbados | — | 33 | m | Negro | Denmark | 5:5 | 140 | |
| 5 | Anderson | Theodore | Segman | Oct 13th | Barbados | — | 25 | m | | | 5:8 | 150 | |
| 6 | Sandy | Abel | A.B. | | | — | 24 | m | | Barbados | 5:10 | 165 | |
| 7 | Grant | Simon | A.B. | | | — | 24 | m | | Curacao | 5:10 | 135 | |
| 8 | Thomas | John | A.B. | | | — | 39 | m | | Dutch W.I. | 5:7 | 150 | |
| 9 | Cumberbatch | | Cook | | | — | 22 | m | | Barbados | 5:6 | 150 | |
| 10 | Sandy | | Deck hand | | | — | 21 | m | | — | 5:6 | 135 | |
| 11 | Anderson | Clement | Steward | | | — | 20 | m | Negro | Barbados | 5:5 | 120 | Manifested |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J B Duff Master

[illegible] Inspector

a See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PORT OF SAILING OFFICER

I, [illegible] Pvt Joan Kvalberg* [illegible]
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought to this United States [illegible] port or ports touched at previous thereto.
I have make the copy of the United States [illegible] which appears below.

R W [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov. 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Joan Kvalberg. Sh.

11-23-17

Mfst 11/23/17

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
[illegible]
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
[illegible]ar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 191

ALIEN CREW LIST

having such aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

To the Master, Purser, Chief Officer, or Consignee, 191
S. S. Boston Castle - Lit 7 23 19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 16th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Boston Castle the herein named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crews not in possession of U.S. Seamen's identification Cards Form K.

These Cards will be ready for delivery upon request at this Service, Barge Office - Battery Place & Bowling Green, N.Y. City.

Return above notice.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line.
Owners.
Local Agents.
Port of Clearance.
Destination.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. Boston Castle, do declare that the [illegible] is a [illegible] vessel of [illegible] tons, [illegible] propelled by [illegible] power, and bound on a [illegible] passage; that the crew of the Vessel shall consist of [illegible] persons, including officers, and that the following is a list of all persons who are to be employed as such on board the said vessel during her present voyage. Commanded by me, the Vessel shall touch at the following ports during the voyage:

WITNESSED this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, to bring to the United States any alien, not lawfully entitled to enter the United States, who has been refused a landing therefrom, or who came in search of employment, or who is a member of any of the classes excluded by this act, and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel to detain any such alien on board such vessel, or in such manner and place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector, until a permit for the landing of such alien shall be granted by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, or by such person as he may designate for that purpose, or until such alien shall be returned on board the vessel or other vessel by which he came to the United States, or to the country from which he came, at the option of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel bringing such alien to the United States. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful :—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

*Line.*
*Owners.*
*Local Agents.*
*Port of Clearance.*
*Destination.*

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW 191

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Cosby | Thomas | 30 | Fireman | Antrim | 1914 | 5.11.19 | London | 193 |
| 32 | Wallace | Frederick | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 33 | Sharp | Henry A. | 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 34 | Brotherwick | Albert | 32 | " | " | " | 10/11/19 | " | |
| 35 | Page | George | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 36 | Sinnott | John J. | 21 | A.B. | " | " | 5.11.19 | " | |
| 37 | Bowden | William | 18 | " | " | " | 8.11.19 | " | |
| 38 | Pearson | Arthur | 29 | Ch. Steward | " | " | " | " | |
| 39 | Hopkinson | Arthur | 22 | - - | " | " | " | " | |
| 40 | Mundell | John White | 18 | Assist. - | " | " | " | " | |
| 41 | Simpson | Cyril | 18 | Eng. - | " | " | " | " | |
| 42 | Stevenson | William J. | 34 | Ch. Cook | " | " | " | " | |
| 43 | Van Vliet Allen | Phillip | 28 | Steward | " | " | 3.11.19 | " | |
| 44 | Sanderson | Arthur James | 40 | Asst. Cook | " | " | 5.11.19 | " | |
| 45 | Stevens | James | 18 | Trimmer | " | " | 6.11.19 | Tilbury Docks | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | |

Master. Owners. Agents. Port of Clearance. Destination.

I, [illegible] Taylor, of the S.S. London Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a true and full list of all the crew, other than Lascars, employed on board the said vessel as such during the present voyage. I have retained the copy of the Consul whose signature appears hereto.

Witness my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Master, Passenger Steamship [illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly certified to by an examining surgeon as provided for by this Act, or who shall refuse to furnish to the proper officers of the United States the information required by this Act, or who shall refuse to assist such officers in the performance of their duties relative to the examination of such aliens as provided for by this Act, or who shall refuse to detain any alien when required so to do by such officers, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for by this Act, or who shall in any way violate the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court: Provided, That the penalty of imprisonment shall not be imposed except in the case of a refusal to pay the head tax, unless the person refusing to pay such head tax shall have been convicted of a like offense within one year next preceding the commission of such offense: And provided further, That the penalty of imprisonment shall not be imposed except upon the order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

SEC. 9. That any person who shall knowingly assist, encourage, or solicit the importation of any alien who is excluded by the provisions of this Act, or who shall, after the importation of any such alien, harbor, conceal, or shield him from detection, or who shall attempt to do any of the foregoing acts, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or both, at the discretion of the court.

SEC. 10. That any person who shall aid or assist any alien to enter the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall connive or conspire with any person or persons to bring any alien into the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall connive or conspire with any person or persons to allow, procure, or permit any such alien to remain in the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or who shall aid or assist any such alien to remain in the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or both, at the discretion of the court.

SEC. 11. That any person, including any transportation company, or any agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court: Provided, That the penalty of imprisonment shall not be imposed except upon the order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

SEC. 12. That any person, including any transportation company, or any agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this Act, unless such alien shall have been specially excepted by the Secretary of Labor from the operation of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

SEC. 13. That any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to land in the United States at a place other than a designated port of entry or place other than that designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration and duly published as such by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, or who connives or conspires with any person or persons to allow, procure, or permit any such alien to land at any place other than a designated port of entry or place other than that designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration and duly published as such by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, or who shall land any alien at any place other than a designated port of entry or place other than that designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration and duly published as such by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, whether such alien has or has not been examined and certified to under this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or both, at the discretion of the court.

SEC. 14. That any person, including any transportation company, or any agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been refused a certificate by the examining surgeon at the port of departure, and who has been certified to the Secretary of Commerce and Labor for special inquiry, unless such alien has been duly admitted by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor upon such special inquiry, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court: Provided, That the penalty of imprisonment shall not be imposed except upon the order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

SEC. 15. That any person who shall knowingly aid or assist any alien to land in the United States at a place other than a designated port of entry or place other than that designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration and duly published as such by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, or who connives or conspires with any person or persons to allow, procure, or permit any such alien to land at any place other than a designated port of entry or place other than that designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration and duly published as such by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, or who shall land any alien at any place other than a designated port of entry or place other than that designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration and duly published as such by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, whether such alien has or has not been examined and certified to under this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or both, at the discretion of the court.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel visited yesterday, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough examination of each and every of the persons named in the foregoing list.

In particular, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge, I believe that no case of said disease, or infectious, or pestilential person, or ill effects with a tendency to become one of said disease, exists on board of said vessel.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 18__, at _____

_____

_____

_

# ALIEN CREW LIST

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Peter | Percy John | 28 | Steward | British | Male | 5-11-19 | London | |
| 2 | Willis | George | 29 | Able Bd | " | " | " | " | 150 |
| 3 | Whitfield | [illegible] | 27 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Simpson | Robert C | 22 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Preston | Thomas J | 28 | Engineer | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Wade | Arthur W. | 37 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Thompson | Henry | 56 | Cook | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Cooper | Laurence J. | 29 | Ord. | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Parker | Herbert | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Bromfield | Frederick | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Martin | Richard | 52 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Rogerson | Sydney | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Wright | William | 55 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | George | Benjamin | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Preston | Henry James | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Howell | Henry | 17 | OS | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Ryder | Thomas | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Peverley | Ronald | 16 | Wiper | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Pierce | George | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Smallman | William | 49 | Able Seaman | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Ross | Thomas B. | 31 | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Walker | James | 36 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Campbell | Horatio | 29 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Barnes | John | 40 | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Young | Henry | 37 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Partridge | James | 54 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Long | Frederick | 55 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Carter | William | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 30 | Cobbett | John | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | |

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. London Corvette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true account of all persons, other than Queen's enemies, who have come on board my said vessel at any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the name of the Living Alien Enemies which appear above.

Witnessed this [illegible] day of [illegible], 20

Master.

Immigration Officer.

Line.
Letters.
Port of Departure.
Destination.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 191

Inspection

Arrived at

Port of

Cleared for

Destination

Vessel

Master

Inspected

Port of

Cleared out by

Inserted

Discharged: From foreign / To coastwise U. S. / In transit

Tax assessed $

Name Leaving port alone

Nationality

Age

Weight

Intended length of stay in possession

160
175
150
140
170
150
170
180
160
170
130
180
170
155
150
130
140
135
160
160

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OF SEAMEN

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

LIST OF APPOINTEES — [illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Name in full | Present address | Citizen of what State | Date of birth | Place of birth | Married or single | Date of marriage | Name of wife | Wife's maiden name | Wife's present address | Wife's citizenship | Wife's date of birth | Wife's place of birth | Wife's height | Wife's weight | Wife's color of hair | Wife's color of eyes | Wife's complexion | Remarks |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 31 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 32 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 33 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 34 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 35 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 36 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 37 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 38 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 39 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 40 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 41 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 42 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 43 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 44 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Gordon Cobbledick

11-23-17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Section [illegible] of [illegible], to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer at the conclusion of the vessel's journey from any foreign port or from any port in the United States at which the vessel may touch en route to the final port of destination.

# CREW LIST.

| No. | Name in full | Rating | Nationality | Last foreign port in which master, officer, or seaman was employed | Date of shipment | Age | Sex | Height | Complexion | Color of eyes | Color of hair | Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Vessel

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW 191

vessel leaving ports above

| No. | Lastname | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hansen | Fredrik | Bratsen | Sept 1st | Age | Years | Nationality | Height | Weight | Eyes | Hair |
| 2 | Berg | Peter | van | 8 1510 3 | " | " | 27 | " | " | Sweden | 5-7 160 |
| 3 | Urgoiarro, | | ats | 1873 37 | " | " | 21 | " | Span | Spain | 5-7 150 |
| 4 | Angus | Nicholas | ✓ | " BC 11,773 | " | " | 22 | " | Greek | Greece | 5-6 140 |
| 5 | Aborn | Jos. | ✓ ✓ | " P 15681 | " | " | 37 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-10 170 |
| 6 | Abbotkins | Fred. | ✓ ✓ | " 120493 | " | " | 21 | " | Russ | Russia | 5-8 150 |
| 7 | Kuist | Francis | ✓ Oiler | " C8205 | " | " | 36 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5-9 170 |
| 8 | Kuykenboyer | Nick | ✓ " | " 895,78 | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-10 180 |
| 9 | Demore | Amet | ✓ " | " B19761 | " | " | 35 | " | Turk | Turkey | 5-7 140 |
| 10 | Sutton | John | Fireman | " B7324 | " | " | 25 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5-8 170 |
| 11 | Perrot | Eric | ✓ " | " 85070 | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-7 140 |
| 12 | Oliveria | Manuel | ✓ " | " B.16058 | " | " | 28 | " | Span | Spain | 5-5 130 |
| 13 | Conde | Antonio | ✓ " | " M5095 | " | " | 36 | " | Mex | Mexico | 6-0 180 |
| 14 | Vercoutères | Alfredo | ✓ CT | " 73924 | " | " | 19 | " | Span | Brazil | 5-4 130 |
| 15 | de Campos | J.A. | ✓ " | " 5 0 1883 | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-10 165 |
| 16 | Crosio | Frank | Steward | " 18417 | " | " | 20 | " | Ital | Italy | 5-9 150 |
| 17 | Puente | Benito | ✓ Cook | " 3404 | " | " | 34 | " | Span | Spain | 5-7 132 |
| 18 | Mestough | Adolph | ✓ " | " " B5 15679 | " | " | 41 | " | Finn | Balt | 5-5 140 |
| 19 | Negazzi | Giacomo | ✓ Fireman | " d 10417 | " | " | 38 | " | Ital | Italy | 5-6 135 |
| 20 | Verjans | Jos. | Fireman | " 6 4177 | " | " | 30 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5-7 160 |
| 21 | Cisterna | Jno | ✓ " | not 14 Barbados | " | " | 31 | " | Span | Chile | 5-7 140 |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | White cards - | 20 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | Colored " | 1 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | Waiters | 12 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | Total | 33 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Pensacola Fla

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CABIN

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the information contained in the foregoing is a full and true list, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of all the persons who arrived on board the said vessel at this port on the _____ day of _____, 19__, and that I have caused the information required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be given to each of said persons, so far as applicable to him, and that I have complied with the requirements of said section in respect to each of said persons.

_____
Master, First or Second Cabin.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the personal examining officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed, in such capacity during the previous thirty days in the ship's company, whether such aliens were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be passengers, and all who were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be passengers, and all who were respectively discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted, stating from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, with such brief description as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, and who will leave such vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver or report any of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if the said fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and miscellaneous.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen also, as indicated on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36.—When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Supreme written out in Duplicate in Customs S. Ltd.), to be delivered to the United States boarding officer by the master of any vessel before such vessel departs from a port of the United States.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] bound for [illegible], do solemnly swear that the following is a true list of all aliens employed on the said vessel as members of the crew or otherwise, and that the following is a true statement of the nationality, last permanent residence, capacity in which employed, and other particulars required by law concerning each of them, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

| No. | Family name | Given name | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Capacity | Age | Sex | Race | Personality | Height | Weight | Distinguishing marks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | When / Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | Geo S | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Arlington
Nov 2 - 19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the personal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival, or this contiguous, the names of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be part of said destination in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were reported on the manifest at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left behind in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished. If a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted such vessel or its master: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, transferring, and verifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of hearing in the administrative fine prescribed by said section or in that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Chief Inspector of the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "CHARLES PRATT" (Name of vessel) sailing at [illegible] for [illegible] 19[illegible]. From the port of [illegible]

| No. | Family name | Given name | Nationality | Last permanent residence: Town | Last permanent residence: Country | Age | Sex | Race | Personality | Height | Weight | Final destination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5)

SIGNED OR ENDORSED

Port of sailing

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Form 258

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, Dec 8th, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Charles Pratt from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 22, 1919, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sealed, and is expected to sail Dec 7th, 1919, for Tampa Key & Boston Direct via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Practical forms are at Customs or Treasury ports and may be obtained from the United States immigration officer by the commissioners of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel "CHARLES PRATT" sailing at Hoboken, N.J. May 21st, 1917, from the port of Salt Lake City Utah

| No. | Name in full: Family name | Given name | Nationality of vessel: Flag | Nationality of vessel: Port | Arrived at this port: When | Arrived at this port: Where | Master or other member of crew | Member of crew who has been in the United States | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wesen | Hans | Norwegian | Haugesund | May 2 | Key West | Master | | 45 | Male | | Norway | | | |
| 2 | Pedersen | Peter | " | " | " | " | Mate | | 31 | " | | " | | | |
| 3 | Rokke | Samuel | " | " | " | " | 1st Asst Engr | | | | | " | | | |
| 4 | Olsen | Edward | " | " | " | " | 2nd " " | | | | | " | | | |
| 5 | Pedersen | George Jean | " | Haugesund | " | " | Cook | | | | | " | | | |
| 6 | William | George | " | Pirates | " | " | Steward | | 33 | " | | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 7 | Manley | James | " | AB | " | " | | | | | | U.S.A. | | | |
| 8 | Higgins | Richard | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| B Gerrard | 35 | Norway | Hoboken N.J. |
| C Larsen | 45 | " | " " " |
| J Jensen | 28 | Denmark | " " " |
| O Swedahl | 24 | Finland | " " " |
| [illegible] | 23 | [illegible] | " " " |
| [illegible] | 22 | Norway | " " " |
| [illegible] | 30 | Holland | " " " |
| [illegible] | 20 | [illegible] | " " " |
| [illegible] | 18 | [illegible] | " " " |
| [illegible] | 28 | Africa | " " " |
| [illegible] | 36 | Spain | " " " |
| [illegible] | 28 | Africa | " " " |
| [illegible] | 50 | Sweden | " " " |
| [illegible] | 34 | Holland | " " " |
| [illegible] | 44 | Italy | " " " |
| [illegible] | 49 | Sweden | " " " |
| [illegible] | 27 | Spain | " " " |
| [illegible] | 41 | Norway | " " " |

14—1925

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D van Rossum | 21 | Holland | Jose Rucoy | 22 | Spain |
| I Estares | 30 | Greece | Ethel Pearson | 37 | Sweden |
| K M Norman | 28 | Sweden | Gustav Johansson | 23 | Sweden |
| A Malmberg | 34 | Sweden | Antonio Pinera | 22 | Spain |
| Frank O Rorden | 20 | Norway | Otto H Olson | 28 | Sweden |
| J H Eskaya | 59 | Holland | H A Garcia | 29 | Spain |
| Lambertus Keyser | 58 | Holland | Jan Mauch | 30 | Holland |
| J Ericson | 17 | Holland | Giovanni Panomi | 20 | Italy |
| Karl E Freeman | 27 | Finland | | | |
| Jose Tobesias | 19 | Spain | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 16 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each instance in which I report, sign on board, or bring to the United States as a member of the crew any alien not reported on this list, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1925

Master.

[OVER.]

Last [illegible] Sweden 28 Long No 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S "CHARLES PRATT", sailing at Portland, Nov 11th, 1919, from the port of New Lake Washington

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | PROBABLE FUTURE PORT | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal mark or description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nelson | Hugh | Master | Nov 2 | Ptld | 45 | M | Wht | USA | | | |
| 2 | Peterson | John | 2nd Mate | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Beebe | Forrest | 3rd Mate | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fuller | Edward | Bo'sun | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Pedersen | Georg Johan | A.B. | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Williams | George | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Stanley | James | A.B. | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Higgins | Richard | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Granstedt | George | ✓ 1709 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Freeman | Richard | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Jensen | Sylvin | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Nebel | George | ✓ 21C | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Prentice | Frank | ✓ 7443 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Hansen | George | ✓ CB 17131 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Eggnes | James | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Schmidt | Henry | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Peterson | Edgar | ✓ A.B. 1 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Phillips | Solomon | Chief Eng | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lenihan | George | 1st Asst | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Grace | Clifford | 2 Asst | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Hansen | Thomas | 3 Asst | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mahoney | Thomas | Lic Jun | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Freeman | Charles | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Otto | Chas | ✓ 5034 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Pambrun | Bertrand | Oiler | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Vanti | George | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Johnson | Christian | ✓ 7543 | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Bergren | Paul | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Peirce | Jule | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 30 | West | Manuel | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| | Petrich | John | ✓ 7405 | " | " | | | | | | | |

Line: Standard Oil Co. of Calif

Owners

Local Agent: W. Warden 26 Broadway Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR ANY OF SEVERAL OWNERS

I, _____ of _____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to the United States on the vessel _____ now in port, and that the list contains the name of every alien now employed by me on board said vessel, the nature and length of service required of each alien, the amount paid to each alien for such service, and the time and cause of the detention of each alien who has been left behind at any foreign port or place; that I have not, nor has any person for me or in my behalf, to my knowledge or belief, received or contracted for, nor will I receive or contract for, any money or other consideration whatever for the transportation of any alien mentioned in said list, nor have I or any person for me or in my behalf, to my knowledge or belief, entered into any contract or agreement for the employment in any capacity of any alien mentioned in said list; that I have not, nor has any person for me or in my behalf, to my knowledge or belief, paid, or agreed to pay, any person, company, partnership, or corporation any head tax imposed by section 2 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, for any alien mentioned in said list; that I have not, nor has any person for me or in my behalf, to my knowledge or belief, paid, or agreed to pay, any person, company, partnership, or corporation any money for the procuring of the license to the vessel mentioned in said list; that I have not, nor has any person for me or in my behalf, to my knowledge or belief, given, or promised to give, to any person, company, partnership, or corporation any gratuity or bonus for the procuring of the license to the vessel mentioned in said list; that I have not, nor has any person for me or in my behalf, to my knowledge or belief, given, or promised to give, to any person, company, partnership, or corporation any gratuity or bonus for the procuring of the crew of the vessel mentioned in said list; that I will not, nor will any person for me or in my behalf, to my knowledge or belief, receive, collect, or contract for any money or other consideration whatever for the transportation of any alien mentioned in said list, without the same being first duly accounted for on oath to the Secretary of Labor; that I will not, nor will any person for me or in my behalf, to my knowledge or belief, enter into any contract or agreement for the employment in any capacity of any alien mentioned in said list, without the same being first duly accounted for on oath to the Secretary of Labor; that I will not, nor will any person for me or in my behalf, to my knowledge or belief, pay, or agree to pay, any person, company, partnership, or corporation any head tax imposed by section 2 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, for any alien mentioned in said list, without the same being first duly accounted for on oath to the Secretary of Labor; that I will not, nor will any person for me or in my behalf, to my knowledge or belief, pay, or agree to pay, any person, company, partnership, or corporation any money for the procuring of the license to the vessel mentioned in said list, without the same being first duly accounted for on oath to the Secretary of Labor; that I will not, nor will any person for me or in my behalf, to my knowledge or belief, give, or promise to give, to any person, company, partnership, or corporation any gratuity or bonus for the procuring of the license to the vessel mentioned in said list, without the same being first duly accounted for on oath to the Secretary of Labor; that I will not, nor will any person for me or in my behalf, to my knowledge or belief, give, or promise to give, to any person, company, partnership, or corporation any gratuity or bonus for the procuring of the crew of the vessel mentioned in said list, without the same being first duly accounted for on oath to the Secretary of Labor

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 181

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 6, 1903, to be delivered to the United States immigrant officer at the conveniences of any vessel bound from a foreign port to a port of the United States.

Vessel: S.S. [illegible] sailing at [illegible] for [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

| No. on list | NAMES IN FULL: Family name | NAMES IN FULL: Given name | Description of alien (see note) | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | If born in the part of the continent of which he is a native | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | If deserted, left sick or otherwise |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | William | Fireman | Nov 2 | NY | Yes | | | | | [illegible] USA | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Daniel | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Harold | " | " | " | " | | 21 | M | English | [illegible] | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | Antonio | ✓ | " | " | " | | 37 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5'3" | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | | | | USA | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | Vicente | Wiper | " | " | " | | | | | Italy | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | Antonio | " | " | " | " | | | | | Spain | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | William | Steward | " | " | " | | 18 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'5" | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | John | Cook | " | " | " | | 40 | M | USA | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Geo [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | | 28 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | Theodor | Fireman | " | " | " | | | | | Mexico | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | Paul | ✓ | " | " | " | | 33 | M | Swiss | [illegible] | 5'12" | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | Frank | ✓ | " | " | " | | 22 | M | [illegible] | USA | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | " | " | " | | 17 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | Robert | Marconi | " | " | " | | | | | [illegible] | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Nov. 23, 1917.

only 26 hospital [illegible] absent

Line: Standard Oil Co

Owners:

Local Agent: Edwards & Berry N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish further correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Charles Pratt
Nov 2-5-19

V

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists or manifests giving the names of all persons who shall be on board said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the vessel's company, whence they came, and the purposes for which they severally intend to land in the United States, which lists or manifests shall be prepared in such form and contain such other information as may be required by rules or regulations or instructions to be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, not inconsistent herewith, and the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, in addition to the particulars required as to passengers, the name of every alien, if any, who may have been taken on board during the course of the voyage at any place outside the United States and brought to the United States on said vessel, whether as a stowaway or otherwise, and the circumstances connected therewith, and the immigration officers at such ports shall have power and are hereby required to examine and report upon the facts relating to the admissibility of any such persons, and for the purpose of obtaining information upon which to base such report and to determine the admissibility of any alien to enter the United States, said officers shall have power to go on board any vessel in which they may believe any such alien has arrived, and to question any person on board concerning any such alien, and to examine the manifests and other papers relating thereto, and to take and consider the affidavits of any persons who may be cognizant of any facts tending to show that any such alien is inadmissible to the United States, and to detain any such alien on board the vessel or at quarantine for examination at the discretion of the immigration officers, and to order any such alien to be returned to the country whence he came on the vessel on which he arrived, at the cost of the vessel, whenever in the opinion of the immigration officers he belongs to any of the classes excluded by this Act, and to cause any such alien to be taken before a special inquiry officer for a hearing upon the question of his admissibility to the United States, and to perform such other duties relative to the inspection of aliens arriving in the United States as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, and any person who shall refuse to answer any question pertinent to the matters in this section specified, or to give information in relation thereto, or who shall willfully answer falsely to any such question, or who shall willfully fail or refuse to deliver to the immigration officer any list or manifest required as aforesaid, or who shall refuse to allow any immigration officer to go on board any such vessel for the purpose of examining the same, or to detain any such vessel, or who shall refuse to obey any order of any such officer in relation to the detention of any such alien, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year: *Provided*, That the master of any vessel who shall have complied with the provisions of this section relative to the lists or manifests of alien passengers brought to the United States by such vessel shall not be required to deliver lists or manifests in respect of any alien passenger whose name has been entered by him upon a list or manifest delivered to an officer of the United States at a foreign port, but such master shall be required to identify any such alien named in the list or manifest of alien passengers delivered at the port of arrival as a person who was entered by him upon a list or manifest delivered to an officer of the United States at a foreign port, and shall be required to prove to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that the name of such alien was entered by him upon a list or manifest delivered to an officer of the United States at a foreign port before the departure of any such vessel from such foreign port or place, and shall be required to produce such list or manifest for the inspection of such immigration officer if demanded: *Provided further*, That the master of any vessel who shall have complied with the provisions of this section relative to the lists or manifests of alien passengers brought to the United States by such vessel shall not be required to deliver lists or manifests in respect of any alien passenger who was in possession of an unexpired immigration visa at the time of his departure for the United States, but such master shall be required to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list containing the name of every such alien, the number and date of issuance of his immigration visa, the place where issued, and the name of the consular officer issuing the same, and such master shall be required to prove to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that the name of every such alien was entered by him upon a list delivered to the proper transportation officials of the foreign port from which the alien sailed for the United States before the departure of the vessel from such foreign port, and to produce such list for the inspection of such immigration officer if demanded. Any master who shall refuse to deliver to the immigration officer any list required by this section, or who shall deliver such list containing the name of any alien who was not entered by him upon a list delivered to the proper transportation officials of the foreign port from which the alien sailed for the United States before the departure of the vessel from such foreign port, or who shall refuse to prove to the satisfaction of the immigration officer at the port of arrival that the name of every such alien was entered by him upon a list delivered to the proper transportation officials of the foreign port from which the alien sailed for the United States before the departure of the vessel from such foreign port, or who shall refuse to produce such list for the inspection of such immigration officer if demanded, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom any such violation occurs: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and identifying.*—An Arriving and departing seaman shall be numbered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "worldwaver" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been examined, and not then if the master refuses or intentionally fails to comply with the administrative law prescribed by said section or to that purpose has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Feb. 1-5-20

Adm. 11-23-19

R-C-T-A

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Adm. 11-23-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens examined by the surgeon shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

West Indies & Cuba

Aliens Pass

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Cuba & Canada

1907

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This manifest sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ponce de Leon Passengers sailing from Puerto Rico, June 6-9, 1917

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEAD TAX STATUS. (To be marked by Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | Rivadulla Rafael | | 18 | | M | Engineer | Y | Y | Spain | Spain | Cuba | Santiago | Bro | New York | City |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Joseph Rivadulla Arroyo | | |

Total passengers . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible] passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 30, 1913. 196

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to destination. | 15 Whether in possession of $50 or more. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Length of time in which intends to remain in the United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. | 24 Whether polygamous practices. | 25 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Yes | Himself | No | | Self | Yes Yes | No | No | No | Good | Good | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brn. | Brn. | None | Russia | Kovno |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon _____ by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own _____ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 19__

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, clerk, carpenter, engineer, farmer, blacksmith, tailor, seamstress, nurse, physician, lawyer, author, editor, clergyman, musician, actress, teacher, etc., and not merely laborer, servant, or gentleman, lady, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in column 8.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the occupations, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and inquiry, before starting the personal examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Have you a ticket paid passage?*).—The answer to this question should show whether the alien has a through ticket, and whether he has sufficient money to land and support himself. Persons coming under the contract labor law should be closely questioned upon this point. In addition to cash, drafts, and checks, any amount in excess of $30 should be counted. In aliens coming to wealthy relatives or friends, the amount of cash in possession is not a material matter, but the general circumstances should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which an alien belongs as well as his nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the meaning of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instances should be carefully noted. The meaning of "last permanent residence" is "domicile." Domicile" is determined under the general principles of law, and is that record which is made by a person as to the place where he has his true, fixed, principal, and permanent home, to which, whenever he is absent, he has the intention of returning. A person may have two residences, but not two domiciles at the same time. A person may change his domicile at will. He does not lose his domicile by leaving it for temporary purposes only, unless he localizes in a foreign country. He does not gain a domicile in a country by residing there for temporary purposes with no fixed intention of permanently remaining. Domicile is not necessarily the place of birth, nor the place of citizenship. The question is largely one of intention. Residence without domicile is prima facie evidence of non-immigrant intent, but domicile is not conclusive evidence of immigrant intent. Domicile once established is presumed to continue until it is shown to have been changed. The following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN OR AMERICAN

"Mexican or American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A record of an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last domicile in which an alien resided with intent to remain one year or more should be his last permanent residence, regardless of how often or how long he may have been absent from it. He does not lose his last permanent residence by leaving it for temporary purposes only, unless he localizes in a foreign country. He should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence under the above rules. For statistical purposes the steamship companies should carefully check entries in this column. Entries such as "Europe," "Germany," "Russia," "England," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Great Britain," "Austria," "Hungary," "Canada," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "South America," "Central America," "Africa," "Asia," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Pacific Islands," "Philippine Islands," "United States," or "America" are not sufficient. Entries should show the country and city, town, or province of last permanent residence. Entries such as "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," "Turkey in Asia," "Turkey in Europe," "Germany," "Great Britain," "United States," "Mexico," "Canada," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Pacific Islands," or "Philippine Islands" are not sufficient. Entries should show the country and city, town, or province of last permanent residence. Entries such as "Austria-Hungary," "Turkey in Asia," "Turkey in Europe," "Great Britain," "United States," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Pacific Islands," or "Philippine Islands" are not sufficient. Entries should show the country and city, town, or province of last permanent residence. Entries such as "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," "Turkey in Asia," "Turkey in Europe," "Great Britain," "United States," "Mexico," "Canada," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Europe," "Asia

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. [illegible] arrived at [illegible] on November 25, 1912. M. , from 197

| No. | Name | Manifest Page No. | Line No. | Cause for Detention | Disposition | Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Date | Decision | Appeal: Date | Result | Visaed: Date | Port |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 1 | 11 | LPC Likely Becoming Charge | | | | | | | |

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cerro Gordo, arriving at New York, _____, 191_, from the port of Matanzas Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POST OFFICE OR SHIP'S COMPANY ADDRESS | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED At | Where | (5) Intended place of future residence | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | French | Richard | [illegible] | Sept 30 | Phila | Phila | yes | 27 | M | English | Citizen | 5-6 | | |
| 2 | Sprague | E. E. | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 3 | Jewell | Jas L. | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 4 | McDermott | Chas | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Irish | " | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | Pistofo | Wm Edward | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Portuguese | Russia | 5 | | |
| 6 | Duffie | Bertrand | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | " | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | Wilson | Eugene | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 8 | Hussey | Joseph | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Portuguese | " | 5-10 | | |
| 9 | Eisbrenner | Chas | [illegible] | Oct 10th | Hoyt Haiti | " | " | 24 | " | Dutch | American | 5-6 | | |
| 10 | O'Brien | John | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Netherlands | Russia | 5-9 | | |
| 11 | Mayer | Geo F | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Turner | Donald | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Gentlemen
Enclosed please find corrected list of crew of Cerro Gordo which I am giving you to the best of my ability. It is almost impossible to be correct.
Yours truly
[illegible]
master

11-23

Form 059

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW FROM TIME TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

198

PORT OF New York
Dec 29, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. "CERRO GORDO" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 22, 1919, consigned to West Indian S.S. Co, is now lying at Foot 19th St Bklyn, and is expected to sail Dec 30, 1919 for Cuban or mexican Ports via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible] Thompson

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | About | | |
| Thos Tevian | 40 | American | Subst |
| J Moran | 23 | " | " |
| H Hoffmeier | 26 | " | " |
| E Nibber | 25 | " | " |

[CONTINUED OVER]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or any port in the Canal Zone or the District of Panama, Porto Rico, or Guam, bound to or destined for the United States, it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens who are to be landed from such vessel at that port, and of all aliens who are on board such vessel and are destined to other ports in the United States, setting forth the particulars as to each alien at the time of sailing of the vessel from the last port at which it touched, and as to each alien who is to be landed at the time of arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, such additional information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, and such lists or manifests shall be delivered before the vessel is granted entry, or, if the vessel is granted entry upon bond, then before the bond is discharged. The master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel shall also deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are reported and discharged in the port of arrival, or who sign on at such port, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel at a port of the United States it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel from a port of the United States the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien crew who were not accounted for in the original list, and the names of all alien crew who were not on board the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and give the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or hospitalized, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or leaving such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Sheet No. 199

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cesar Garcia, arriving at New York, _____, 191_, from the port of Barranquilla Colon

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL — Given name | (3) Position on ship | (4) Last permanent residence — Country | (4) Last permanent residence — Where | (5) Intended final destination | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ehrenclo | Richard | Master | Sp. | Phila | Phila | Yes | 42 | Male | English | Amer. | 5- | | |
| 2 | Sprague | E. E. | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 3 | Israel | Jas. L. | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 4 | McDermott | Mark | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Irish | " | 5-5 | | |
| 5 | Fisher | (1) Edward | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Hebrew | Russian | 5- | | |
| 6 | Duffie | Bertrand | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | " | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | Wilson | Edgar | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 8 | Hansen | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Norwegian | " | 5-10 | | |
| 9 | Edwards | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Irish | American | 5-6 | | |
| 10 | Spencer | John | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Hollander | Amer. | 5-5 | | |
| 11 | Turner | Geo. H. | " | " | " | " | " | 67 | " | English | " | 5-7 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | J. | " | 5-6 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Hebrew | Russian | | | |

Page 2. Discharged Seamen. (Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Garcia | 30 | Spain | Phila |
| Ed Pres | " | " | " |
| E Medina | " | Amer. | " |
| Ed Ehrenclo | " | " | " |
| Ed Oberlinander | " | Norway | " |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| J Schlesinger | | Ger. | No Record, Phila |
| A Spahn | | " | |
| J Loval | | " | |
| G Garcia | | Sp. | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SHIPPED AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1615

M Pesqueira
Master.

Cor

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 199

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Persia Garda, arriving at Newfork, 191[illegible], from the port of Montevideo Coulon.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) Position in ship's company | (4) Sheet or Roll No. | Where | (5) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical defects or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | French | Richard | Master | Sept 30 | Phila | Yes | 44 | M | English | American | 5-6 | | |
| 2 | Sprague | E. F. | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 3 | Jones | Jas J. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | | | 5-8 | | |
| 4 | McDermott | Chas | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Irish | " | 5-6 | | |
| 5 | Pistolo | W Edward | Boatswain | " | " | " | 36 | " | Portuguese | Azores | 5-2 | | |
| 6 | Duffie | Bernard | A.B. | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | " | 5-5 | | |
| 7 | Wilson | Edgar | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 8 | Hansen | Joseph | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Holstein | " | 5-10 | | |
| 9 | Eastman | Wallace | Oct 10th | Newfork | " | " | 25 | " | Irish | American | 5-6 | | |
| 10 | Brennan | John | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Hollander | Amer | 5-5 | | |
| 11 | Ulmer | Geo H | Sept 30 | Phila | " | " | 17 | " | English | " | 5-7 | | |
| 12 | Hartman | Donald | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | |
| 13 | Blumenty | Boris | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Hebrew | Russian | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | Hogan | Thos H. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | Amer | 5-11 | | |
| 15 | Hartman | Alfred | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Holland | " | 6-2 | | |
| 16 | Moore | Raymond | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5-10 | | |
| 17 | Hoffmans | Harry | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | German | American | 5-10 | | |
| 18 | Garcia | Rogelio | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 6-1 | | |
| 19 | Webber | Ernest | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | British | Canadian | 5-11 | | |
| 20 | Fries | Edwin | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | Amer | 5-7 | | |
| 21 | Spahr | Arthur | Steward | Sept 30 | Phila | " | 24 | " | German | American | 5-8 | | |
| 22 | Oberlund | Carl B. | A.B. | " | " | " | 25 | " | Swede | Amer | 5-10 | | |
| 23 | Salakangas | Frans | Fireman | Oct 8th | Newfork | " | 26 | " | Finnish | Finnish | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 24 | Mesedy | Hyder Isr | Steward | Sept 30 | Phila | " | 35 | " | Arabian | British | 5-7 | | |
| 25 | Said ot | Ahmed | Fireman | " | " | " | 26 | " | Arab. | " | 5-7 | | |
| 26 | Medlin | Curtis | Steward | " | " | " | 31 | " | English | Amer | 5-11 | | |
| 27 | Gayarre | Geo. J. | A.B. | " | " | " | 25 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-9 | | |
| 28 | Vidal | Eugenio | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 29 | Wilson | Wm K. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | Amer | 5-11 | | |
| 30 | Coudry | Jos J. | Steward | " | " | " | 42 | " | Irish | Amer | 5-9 | | |

for Searing Day.

Line West India Steamship Co

Owners U.S.S.B. - W.I.S.S. Co. Agents.

Local Agents West India S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. FRENCH, master of the S.S. "CERRO GARDO" do swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. French,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1919

Joe Lourenzo
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ocean Monarch, arriving at New York, _____, 1917, from the port of Matanzas Cuba

| No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) PORT OF SHIP'S ARTICLES | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be sent off or detained at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Black | Jose | Chief Cook | Mar 8th | Havana | Not | | 44 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5ft 6in | 140 | Rel. for Virginia |
| 2 | Mason | Wm | Waiter | 2-5-17 | Cuba | " | yes | 34 | " | African | Amer | 5ft 2 | | |
| 3 | Brown | Miss Jane | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | B. Guiana | 5ft 5 | 140 | |
| 4 | Armstrong | John | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Afr. Br. | Br. Colonial | 5ft 9 | | |
| 5 | Rodriguez | Jose | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Cuban | 5ft 8 | | |
| 6 | Dean | Esther | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | English | Amer | 5ft 4 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Propudilla | Rebecca | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S. 1 10 | Bailey | Miss | Stewardess | Mar 15th | Matanzas | | manifested | 18 | " | English | Amer | 5ft | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | All with card | | Jos Searing Insp | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line: West India Steamship Co
Owners: U.S.S.B. - W.I.S.S. Co. Operators
Local Agents: West India S.S. Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

[illegible] ON THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. M. FRENCH, Master of the S. S. "CERRO GARDO", do declare that the foregoing list is a full and true list of all the crew belonging to said vessel now in this port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

H. M. French,
Master, Purser or Authorized Agent.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1919

Jos Lemieux
Immigrant Inspector.

Cerro Gardo
Nov 23-19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Stamp No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cassis, arrived at Manila, P.I. on March 30, 1917, from Manila, P.I. 202

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | POSITION OR RATING | (3) Last vessel Company | When | Where | (4) Country to which alien belongs | (5) Whether able to read | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CREW LIST OF THE S/S " C A S S I S " arrived at liston from " M A N I L A via Singapore and Suez , AND BOUND FOR "NEW YORK 204

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | POSITION | SHIPPED ON ENLARGED Date: | Where: | WHETHER TO BE PAID OFF OR DISCHARGED AT PORT ARRIVAL | WHETHER ABLE TO READ | AGE | SEX | RACE | NATIONALITY | HEIGHT | PHYSICAL MARKS OR VISIBLE DEFECTIES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Saig | John | | Master | 20/4/19 | Brisbane | NO | Yes | 41 | Male | White | British | | 5-6 Lump on forehead |
| Semmer | | | 1st Officer | 5/11/20 | Lisbon | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | | 5-11 Nil |
| Hollowork | | | 2nd " | 5/11/19 | Prison | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | 5-10 " |
| Sharp | | | 3rd " | | | " | " | | | | " | | 5-9 " |
| Horn | | | Chf. Engineer | | | " | " | | | | " | | 5-8 " |
| Grennie | | | 2nd " | | | " | " | | | | " | | 5-6 " |
| Senior | | | 3rd " | | | " | " | | | | " | | 5-9 " |
| Spice | | | Wireless Op. | | | " | " | | | | " | | 5-7 " |
| O'Keefe | | | " " | | | " | " | | | | " | | 5-11 " |
| Ling | | | Steward | | | " | " | 24 | | | | | 5-4 " |
| | | | Saloon Pantryman | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 Scar right forehead |
| | | | Quartermaster | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 Nil |
| | | | " | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 " |
| | | | " | | | | | | | | | | 5-10 " |
| Wang | | | " | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 " |
| | | | Sailor | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 " |
| Ling | | | " | | | | | | | | | | 5-7 Scar left hand |
| | | | " | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 Left eye |
| | | | " | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 Nil |
| | | | " | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 " |
| Ting | | | " | | | | | | | | | | 5-11 " |
| Ting | | | Cook | | | | | | | | | | 5-10 Scar right hand |
| Lee | | | " | | | | | | | | | | 5-3 Nil |
| | | | Cook | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 Scar on right eye |
| Tung | | | Cook's Helper | | | | | | | | | | 5-10 Lump right ear |
| | | | Night Fireman | | | | | | | | | | 5-0 Scar right ch |
| | | | " 2 " | | | | | | | | | | 5-3 Scar right ch |
| | | | " 3 " | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 Scar right fo |
| Lee | | | Deckman | | | | | | | | | | 5-10/2 Pox mark on face |
| Song | | | Deckman | | | | | | | | | | 5-10 Nil |
| | | | Fireman | | | | | | | | | | 5-7½ 2 small scars on fo |
| Lee | | | Fireman | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 Various mark right ar |
| Chan | | | " | | | | | | | | | | 6-1 Nil |
| Lee | | | " | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 " |
| Foo | | | " | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 Scar on left cheek |
| Lee | | | " | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 Scar left forearm |
| Chang | | | " | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 Pockmark |
| Ling | | | " | | | | | | | | | | 5-3 Nil |
| Chew | | | " | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 Scar right forehead |
| Chew | | | Cook | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 Nil |
| Ling | | | Pantry Boy | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 Scar left side forehead |
| Chew | | | Cook | | | | | | | | | | 5-10 Various size left arm |
| Chew | | | Pantry Boy | | | | | | | | | | 4-11 2 Small mark centre forehea |
| Ah Kee | | | Mess Boy | | | | | | | | | | 5-3 Various mark right arm |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 Pok mark on face |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 Nil |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 Birth mark on chest |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-5 Nil |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-4 Scar on forehead |

IONAL 233

201

Port of Manila

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Cassis - Barber Steam Ship Co.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]
Room 201 Passenger Office
Room 202 Steerage Office

FREDERIC C. HOWE
Commissioner of Immigration.
By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CASSIS", arrived at Port of Manila, 1947, from ____ Port of Manila 202

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | POSITION OR RATING | (3) When | Where | (4) Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CREW LIST OF THE S/S " C A S S I S " arrived at Lisbon from " M A N I L A via Singapore and Suez , AND BOUND FOR "NEW YORK

LOLA

| Name in full: Family name | Given name | POSITION | SHIPPED OR ENLISTED: When: | Where: | WAGES TO BE PAID (OR IF DECEASED) AT PORT ARRIVAL | WHETHER ABLE TO READ | AGE | SEX | RACE | NATIONALITY | HEIGHT | PHYSICAL MARKS OF PECULIARITIES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bain | John | Master | 25/4/19 | Brisbane | NO | Yes | 41 | Male | White | British | 5-6 | Lump on forehead |
| Benson | Robert | 1st Officer | 5/12/30 | Liston | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-11 | Nil |
| Hollowpeak | Thomas | 2nd " | 25/4/19 | Brisbane | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 | " |
| Sharp | Ernest | 3rd " | 25/4/19 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-9 | " |
| Horn | Robert | C.E. Engineer | 5/11/19 | Liston | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-8 | " |
| Crombie | George | 2nd " | 25/4/19 | Brisbane | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | " |
| Senior | [illegible] | 3rd " | [illegible] | | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | " |
| Sims | Reuben [illegible] | Wireless Op. | [illegible] | | " | " | 18 | | | " | 5-7 | " |
| O'Leary | [illegible] | " " | | | " | " | 18 | | | " | 5-11 | " |
| Ling | Ah Yang | Purser | | | " | NO | 36 | | | Chinese | 5-4 | " |
| | Ah Sang | Steward | | | " | " | 24 | | | " | 5-5 | Scar right forearm |
| | Ah Yee | Qr Master | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-6 | Nil |
| | Ah Chong | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-4 | " |
| | Ah Yee | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-10 | " |
| Wong | Ah Chong | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-4 | " |
| | Ah Yee | Sailor | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-6 | " |
| Ling | Ah Sing | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-7 | Scar left hand |
| | Ah Yee | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-5 | Left eye |
| | Ah Ling | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-6 | Nil |
| | Ah Lee | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-5 | " |
| King | Com | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-11 | " |
| Yee | Ah Tee | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-10 | Scar right food |
| Eye | Sing | Cook [illegible] | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-3 | Nil |
| | Ah Book | Asst " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-5 | Scar on right eye |
| Tung | Lee | Carpenter | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-10 | Lump right ear |
| | Ng Sang | Nol Fireman | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-0 | Scar right eye |
| | Ng Leong | " 2 " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-3 | Scar right eye |
| Lee | Lone | " 3 " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-5 | Scar right [illegible] |
| Fong | Fee | Deckman | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-10/2 | Pok mark on face |
| | Ah [illegible] | Fireman | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-10 | Nil |
| Lee | Pee | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-7 | 2 small dents on fo |
| Chan | [illegible] | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-6 | Yellow mark right ar |
| Lee | [illegible] | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 6-1 | Nil |
| Foo | [illegible] | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-2 | " |
| Lee | [illegible] | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-5 | Scar on left cheek |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-6 | Scar left forehead |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-4 | Pok mark |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-3 | Nil |
| Lee | [illegible] | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-2 | Scar right forehead |
| Kee | [illegible] | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-5 | Nil |
| Ling | [illegible] | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-4 | Scar left side forehead |
| Lum | [illegible] | " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-10 | Pockmarks left side of |
| Chee | [illegible] | Cook | | | " | " | | | | " | 4-11 | 2 small mark denture orches |
| King | [illegible] | Pantry Boy | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-3 | Yellow mark right arm |
| Chee | Pock | Ch.Steward | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-6 | Pok mark on face |
| Chew | Ah Chang | 2 " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-2 | Nil |
| Zh | Chong | Chf. Cook | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-4 | " |
| | Ah Juan | 2 " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-6 | Birth mark on chest |
| | Ah Juan | Pantry Boy | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-5 | Nil |
| | Ah Kin | 2 " | | | " | " | | | | " | 5-4 | Scar on forehead |

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both, and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Master

2nd Officer

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "CASSIS", arr[illegible] ____, 1919, from Manila 202

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | POSITION OR RATING | (3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When: | Where: | (4) WHETHER TO BE PAID OFF AT PORT OF ARRIVAL | (5) WHETHER ABLE TO READ | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CREW LIST OF THE S/S " C A S S I S " arrived at Lisbon from " M A N I L A via Singapore and Suez , AND BOUND FOR "NEW YORK

204

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | POSITION | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When: | Where: | WHETHER TO BE PAID OFF AT PORT OF ARRIVAL | WHETHER ABLE TO READ | AGE | SEX | RACE | NATIONALITY | HEIGHT | PHYSICAL MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION OR LIBERTIES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bain | John | Master | 20/8/19 | Brisbane | No | Yes | 41 | Male | White | British | 5-6 | Lump on forehead |
| 2 | Dennison | Reginald | 1st Officer | 5/12/20 | Sydney | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-11 | Nil |
| 3 | Hollingsak | Thomas | 2nd " | 21/6/19 | Brisbane | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 | " |
| 4 | Sharp | James | 3rd " | 26/7/19 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-9 | " |
| 5 | Horn | Robert | Chief, Engineer | 6/7/19 | Lisbon | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-8 | " |
| 6 | Cromble | George | 2nd " | 9/7/19 | Brisbane | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | " |
| 7 | Senior | James | 3rd " | 26/7/19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-9 | " |
| 8 | Sloan | Reuben | Wireless Op. | 26/7/19 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-7 | " |
| 9 | O'Keefe | Benjamin | " | 26/7/19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-11 | " |
| 10 | Ling | Ah Leong | Purser | 24/8/19 | Singapore | " | No | 36 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5-4 | " |
| 11 | | Ah Heng | Steward | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | Scar right forearm |
| 12 | | Ah Foo | Qr Master | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | Nil |
| 13 | | Ah Seong | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | " |
| 14 | | Ah Poh | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-10 | " |
| 15 | Wong | Ah Cheong | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 | " |
| 16 | | Ah Fook | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | " |
| 17 | Ling | Ah Yiam | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | |
| 18 | | Ah Sang | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | Scar left hand |
| 19 | | Ah Lee | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | Left eye |
| 20 | | Ah Ling | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | Nil |
| 21 | | Ah Leong | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | " |
| 22 | Wing | Poh | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-11 | " |
| 23 | Ling | Ah Tam | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-10 | Scar right food |
| 24 | Hye | Sing | Cook 2nd/Engr. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | Nil |
| 25 | | Ah Kook | Pntr | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-5 | Scar on right eye |
| 26 | Tung | Lam | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-10 | Lump right hip |
| 27 | | Ng Hear | No 1 Fireman | 26/7/19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-0 | Scar right arm |
| 28 | | Ng Leong | " 2 " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-3 | Scar right arm |
| 29 | Lee | Lem | " 3 " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-5 | Scar right arm |
| 30 | Fond | Hye | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-10/2 | Pox mark on face |
| 31 | | Ng Sing | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-9 | Nil |
| 32 | Lee | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 2 small marks on fo |
| 33 | Chan | Leong | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | Yellow mark right ar |
| 34 | Lee | Wing | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6-1 | Nil |
| 35 | Foo | Lee | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-2 | " |
| 36 | Kok | Ah Kit | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-5 | Scar on left cheek |
| 37 | Cheng | Leong | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-6 | Scar left forearm |
| 38 | Chong | Ah Kong | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-4 | Pockmark |
| 39 | Lee | Ah Lee | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-3 | Nil |
| 40 | Foo | Ah Foo | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-2 | Scar right forehead |
| 41 | Ling | Leong | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-6 | Nil |
| 42 | Lee | Ah Lee | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | Scar left side forehead |
| 43 | Chee | Ah Lee | Cook | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-10 | Yellow line left arm |
| 44 | King | Ah Yee | Pntr. Boy | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 4-11 | 2 small mark centre forches |
| 45 | Chee | Ah Kook | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-3 | Yellow mark right arm |
| 46 | Chow | Ah Kwong | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | Pox mark on face |
| 47 | | Ah Cheng | 2 " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-2 | Nil |
| 48 | Ah | Chong | Chf. Cook | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-4 | " |
| 49 | | Ah Kiam | 2 " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | Birth mark on chest |
| 50 | | Ah Jeong | Pantry Boy | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | Nil |
| 51 | | Ah Kit | Mess Boy | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-4 | Scar on forehead |

Lisbon 5th November 1919

I Master of the Vessel do swear that the above is a true and correct list of the crew of the said Vessel to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]

Master

Sworn before me this 5th day of November 1919

W. L. Lewis, Vice Consul

I Edward N. Burke Interpreter

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrant officer by the master or agent of any vessel having such aliens regularly entered or cleared at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], at [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] 202

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Possession and purpose of coming to U. S. | (3) Whether in possession of passport or not | (4) Whether able to read | (5) Age | (6) Sex | (7) Race* | (8) Nationality | (9) Height | (10) Weight | (11) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | When / Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have made the inquiry required by section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of amendments to that law, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in the list are true and correct, except as follows: _____

_____

_____

_

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Winnebago, arriving at [illegible], 1 23, 1919, from the port of [illegible]

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Eschmann | Hans L. | Off. | 9-9 | Baltimore | USA | Yes | 31 | Male | Danish | Norway | 5'0" | 150 | |
| 2 | Olsen | Carl H. | 2 | " | " | | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 3 | Lock | Chester | Carpenter | " | " | | " | 40 | " | Austrian | Russia | 6'0" | 140 | |
| 4 | Erikkinen | Anderw | Boatsw. | " | " | | " | 46 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 5 | Cruz | Pedro | F.B. | " | " | | " | 28 | " | Spain | Spain | 5'11" | 150 | |
| 6 | Pereira | Manuel | BS 304 | " | " | | No | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 7 | Lopez | Eduardo | | " | " | | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 140 | |
| 8 | Rodriguez | | | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 9 | Rivera | | | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 10 | Roderick | | | | | | | | | | | ain 5'6" | 150 | |
| 11 | Ford | | | | | | | | | | | nmark 6'0" | 160 | |
| 12 | Hansen | | | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 13 | Erickson | | | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 14 | Clausen | | | | | | | | | | | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 15 | Corrigan | | | | | | | | | | | nmark. | | |
| 16 | Petersen | | | | | | | | | | | nmark 5'6" | 168 | |
| 17 | Frank | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jones | | | | | | | | | | | ain 5'4" | 130 | |
| 19 | Nygaard | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Nilsen | | | | | | | | | | | nmark 5'4" | 135 | |
| 21 | Sollen | | | | | | | | | | | 5' | 175 | |
| 22 | Rivonich | 33 yrs 16 mos | | | | | | | | | | nda 5'8" | 150 | |
| 23 | Dunlap | | | | | | | | | | | 5'0" | 60 | |
| 24 | Soldahy | | | | | | | | | | | 5' | 110 | |
| 25 | Byfield | | | | | | | | | | | tal 5'8" | 130 | |
| 26 | Williams | | | | | | | | | | | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 27 | Ryan | | | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 28 | Lawrence | | | | | | | | | | | 5'8" | 145 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE U. S. OF AMERICA AT GENOA
Seen OCT 18 1919
Vessel will positively sail

Vice C.
Line
Owners
Local Agents

---

CABLE ADDRESS
FORTRANCO NEW YORK

TELEPHONES

CABLE CODES USED
WESTERN UNION

FOREIGN TRANSPORT AND MERCANTILE CORPORATION
GENERAL OPERATORS SHIPPING & TRADING
SHIP AGENTS AND BROKERS
GENERAL OFFICES
8-10 BRIDGE STREET
NEW YORK
U. S. A.

Copy of crewlist of S.S.Winnebago( Americans Citizens) 203

| Name | Rank | Age |
|---|---|---|
| E.Haldorf | 3sn Officer | 22 |
| T.Navarro | C.S. | 19 |
| [illegible] | W.C. | 24 |
| W.Dreyer | Chief Eng | 28 |
| H.Oertling | 2nd Ass : | 73 |
| J.Gottschalk | Oiler | 25 |
| [illegible] | : | 25 |
| N.Nordlean | Fireman | 44 |
| [illegible] | : : | 31 |
| [illegible] | Messboy | 19 |
| [illegible] | : | 21 |
| [illegible] | 2nd Steward | 27 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

W. Knudsen
Master S/S Winnebago.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
OCT 18 1919
GENOA, ITALY

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian, arriving at New York, 20, 1919, from the port of Genoa

| No. | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port landed | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hakanson | Hans L. | Cook | 9/1 | Baltimore | D | Yes | 31 | Male | Scandinavian | Norway | 5' 9" | 150 | |
| 2 | Johnsen | Hans H. | 2 " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 145 | |
| 3 | Lack | Christian | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Russian | Russia | 6' 0" | 140 | |
| 4 | Lehtinen | Nikolai | Boatsw. | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5' 6" | 160 | |
| 5 | Lopez | Eduardo | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Spain | Spain | 5' 4" | 150 | |
| 6 | Oliveira | Manuel | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 155 | |
| 7 | Ruiz | Francisco | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 140 | Scar on [illegible] |
| 8 | Rodriguez | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 160 | |
| 9 | Pinedo | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 10 | Roderick | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible]n 5' 6" | 150 | |
| 11 | Vand | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible]mark 6' 0" | 160 | |
| 12 | Knudsen | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 13 | Erchsen | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5' [illegible] | 145 | |
| 14 | Olsonsen | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 15 | Corrigan | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Scar [illegible] |
| 16 | Petersen | Olaf | | | | | | | | | | [illegible]mark 5' 6" | 148 | |
| 17 | Jensen | Carl | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Coye | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible]ain 5' 4" | 130 | |
| 19 | Mogollon | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Nilsen | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible]mark 5' 4" | 135 | |
| 21 | Kollen | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] 5' [illegible] | 175 | |
| 22 | Pivonka | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible]ada 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 23 | Dunlap | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible]ada 5' 6" | 160 | |
| 24 | Hidalgo | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible]ain 5' [illegible] | 140 | |
| 25 | Byfield | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | [illegible]val 5' 8" | 130 | |
| 26 | Williams | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 150 | |
| 27 | Taylor | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 145 | |
| 28 | Lawrence | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | 145 | |
| 29 | CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE [illegible] OF AMERICA AT GENOA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Seen at Genoa [illegible] Vessel will proceed to sail [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Vice Consul

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents

---

TELEPHONES 2112 BROAD

CABLE ADDRESS FORTRANLO NEW YORK

## FOREIGN TRANSPORT AND MERCANTILE CORPORATION

GENERAL STEAMSHIP & TRADING

SHIP AGENTS AND BROKERS

GENERAL OFFICES

8 - 10 BRIDGE STREET

NEW YORK

U. S. A.

OWNERS AND RATE

S.S. [illegible] — [illegible] D.W.
S.S. [illegible] — [illegible] D.W.
S.S. [illegible] — [illegible] D.W.
S.S. [illegible] — [illegible] D.W.
S.S. [illegible] — 4275 D.W.

CODES
WESTERN UNION

204

| Crew | Rank | Nationality | Age |
|---|---|---|---|
| H. [illegible]mann | 1st Officer | Norw 1st Engr | 31 |
| H.T. [illegible]sen | 2nd " | " " " | 33 |
| S. [illegible]dorf | 3rd " | American | 23 |
| G. [illegible] | Carp | Russian | 41 |
| A. [illegible]nen | Bos | Finnish | 47 |
| I. Herrera | A.B. | Spain | 28 |
| S. [illegible]ngsen | " | Iceland | 25 |
| F. [illegible]mas | " | Spain | 25 |
| A. [illegible]ristiansen | " | Austrian | 26 |
| S. Valdin | O.S. | Cuba | 20 |
| A. [illegible]rent | " | Spain | 21 |
| J. Romero | " | U.S. | 19 |
| H. [illegible]my | S.O. | " | 24 |
| A. Irrer | Chief Engr | U.S. | 25 |
| [illegible] | 1st Asst Engr | Denmark 1st Engr | 27 |
| H. [illegible]rling | 2nd " " | U.S. | 35 |
| J. [illegible]gsen | 3rd " " | Denmark 1st Engr | 25 |
| F. [illegible]sen | Oiler | " " " | 26 |
| J. [illegible]wlowik | " | U.S. | 28 |
| J. [illegible]rtman | " | " " | 36 |
| O. [illegible]sen | Fireman | Denmark | 22 |
| [illegible]ersen | " | " | 21 |
| J. [illegible]sen | " | " | 21 |
| J. [illegible]sen | " | " | 23 |
| [illegible]ing | " | Spain | 26 |
| [illegible]nick | " | U.S. | 41 |
| [illegible]ames | " | Porto Rico | 21 |
| C. [illegible]rent | " | U.S. | 21 |
| F. [illegible]ngsdor | " | Swedish | 25 |
| A. Martinez | Wkly | Danish | 28 |
| F. [illegible] | " | [illegible] | 5 |
| A. [illegible]o | " | Spain | 28 |
| [illegible] | Steward | U.S. | 7 |
| O. [illegible]rud | 1st Cook | S.P.I. | 30 |
| A. [illegible]ms | 2nd " | " " | 24 |
| C. Taylor | Mess man | " " | 24 |
| [illegible]rence | " | " " | 27 |
| [illegible]stein | Boy | U.S.A. | 19 |
| J. [illegible]nessey | " | " " | 21 |

H. Knudsen
Master S/S Winnebago

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
OCT 18 1919
GENOA, ITALY

Master

[illegible] See other side.

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Norseking, arriving at Hartford, 23, 1919, from the port of Genoa

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) PORT OF SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be sent off on [illegible] at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bahnsen | Hans L. | 1st Off. | 9/1-9 | Bremerhaven | Yes | Yes | 31 | Male | Scandinavian | Norway | 5'0" | 150 | |
| 2 | Jensen | Hans H. | 2 | " | " | | | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 3 | Lund | Edvard | Carpenter | " | " | | | 40 | " | Russian | Russia | 6'0" | 140 | |
| 4 | Le Brun | Indien | Boatswain | " | " | | | 46 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 5 | Cortez | Pedro | A.B. | " | " | | | 28 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 6 | Moreira | Manuel | | | | | | Oct 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 7 | Pere | Emanuel | | | | | | " 33 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 140 | Scar left eye |
| 8 | Rodriguez | Primitivo | | | | | | Dec 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 9 | Brenta | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 10 | Roderick | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 11 | Ford | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Sweden | | |
| 12 | Karlsen | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Denmark | 6'0" | 160 |
| 13 | Erickson | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'6" | 140 |
| 14 | Clausen | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'7" | 145 |
| 15 | Keegan | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'10 | 155 |
| 16 | Petersen | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | Canada |
| 17 | Lewis | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Denmark | 5'6" | 148 |
| 18 | Pope | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 19 | Hazlet | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Spain | 5'4" | 130 |
| 20 | Allen | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | " | | |
| 21 | Collen | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Denmark | 5'4" | 35 |
| 22 | Perrone | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'7" | 175 |
| 23 | Dunlap | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Scotland | 5'8" | 150 |
| 24 | Hidalgo | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Canada | 5'0" | 160 |
| 25 | Byfield | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | Spain | 5'7" | 170 |
| 26 | Williams | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'8" | 130 |
| 27 | Taylor | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'7" | 150 |
| 28 | Lawrence | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'6" | 145 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8" | 145 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA

Vessel will positively sail from Genoa

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
OCT 18 1919
GENOA, ITALY

---

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE Nov 23, 19

S. S. Norseking

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 16th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Norseking the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All seamen members of crew not in possession of U.S. Seamens identification Cards - Form K.

Also delivery to Ellis Hospital Primitivo Rodriguez - for further medical inspection - General -

Saavedra, Manuel

When ready bring to room 2201 U.S. Barge Office for Gald - or phone Bowl 20

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [signature]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Boarded at Genoa

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 1917, from the port of ...

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S ARTICLES | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be sent off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Richardson | Hans L. | Ch. Eng. | 9/11-9 | Brisbane | Y.C. | Yes | 31 | Male | Scandinavian | Norway | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 2 | Larsen | Peter H. | 2 " | " | " | | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 3 | Lund | Peter | Engineer | " | " | | " | 40 | " | Russian | Russia | 6'0" | 140 | |
| 4 | Lehtonen | Erik | Boatsw. | " | " | | " | 46 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 5 | Grant | Pedro | F.F. | " | " | | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'1" | 150 | |
| 6 | Moreira | Manuel | D.S.S. 304 | " | " | | No | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 7 | Lund | Emanuel | | " | " | | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 140 | Scar R. cal |
| 8 | Rodriguez | Jose | Fireman - BE 7095 | " | " | | Yes | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 9 | Pinedo | Antonio | IN HOSPITAL 117985-2 | " | " | | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 10 | Pedrick | Jacobia | 1361-40 | " | " | | " | 26 | " | Italian | Istria | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 11 | Lund | Eve | | " | " | | " | 27 | " | Scandinavian | Denmark | 6'0" | 160 | |
| 12 | Larsen | John | | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 13 | Erchsen | Carl | | | | | | | | | | 5'11" | 145 | |
| 14 | Clausen | Carl | | | | | | | | | | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 15 | Ellefsen | H. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Petersen | Ove | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Larsen | Einar | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pape | Frank | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Hazlett | Edw | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Nilsen | Alfred | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Collen | John | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Devonish | Hans | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Dunlap | Frank | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hidalgo | Antonio | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Byfield | Edward | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Williams | Alfred | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Payton | Elcopher | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lawrence | Edward | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY

Seen — OCT 18 1919 — No.

Vessel will probably sail for ...

Vice Consul of the United States of ...

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, and,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
OCT 18 1919
GENOA, ITALY

For explanation, see other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kanawha, arriving at Port Said, Oct. 23, 1917, from the port of Genoa Italy

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether able to read and write any language | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sakamoto | Hans L. | Chief Cook | 9/4-9 | Baltimore | Yes | Yes | 31 | Male | Japanese | Norway | 5' 0" | 150 | |
| 2 | Hansen | Mary H. | Wife | " | " | | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 145 | |
| 3 | Lost | Chester | Steward | " | " | | " | 40 | " | Caucasian | Russia | 6' 0" | 140 | |
| 4 | Lehtinen | Anders | Boatswain | " | " | | " | 46 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5' 6" | 160 | |
| 5 | Lost | Peter | Cook | " | " | | " | 28 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5' 4" | 150 | |
| 6 | Pereira | Manuel | Steward | " | " | | Can. | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 155 | |
| 7 | Lost | Emanuel | | " | " | | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| 8 | Rodrigues | Emilio | | " | " | | Yes | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 160 | |
| 9 | Pinero | Antonio | | " | " | | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 10 | Roderick | Arthur | | " | " | | " | 26 | " | Italian | Spain | 5' 6" | 150 | |
| 11 | Ford | Eve | | " | " | | " | 27 | " | Scandin. | Denmark | 6' 0" | 160 | |
| 12 | Hansen | John | | " | " | | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| 13 | Cochsen | Wallmar | | " | " | | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 145 | |
| 14 | Hansen | Carl | | " | " | | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 15 | Hansen | Jo. | | " | " | | " | 26 | " | English | Canada | | | |
| 16 | Petersen | Pete | | " | " | | " | 21 | " | Scandin. | Denmark | 5' 6" | 168 | |
| 17 | Larsen | Lars | | " | " | | " | 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 18 | Pope | Samuel | | " | " | | " | 26 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5' 4" | 130 | |
| 19 | Lopez | Luis | | " | " | | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 20 | Nilsen | Alfred | | " | " | | " | 21 | " | Scandin. | Denmark | 5' 4" | 135 | |
| 21 | Nolan | John E. | | " | " | | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 175 | |
| 22 | Petronio | Tony | | " | " | | " | 35 | " | Italian | Italy | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 23 | Dunlap | Frank | | " | " | | " | 30 | " | English | Canada | 5' 6" | 160 | |
| 24 | Hidalgo | Antonio | | " | " | | " | 32 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5' 7" | 170 | |
| 25 | Byfield | Ford | | " | " | | " | 50 | " | U.S.A. | British | 5' 8" | 130 | |
| 26 | Williams | Alfred | | " | " | | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 150 | |
| 27 | Taylor | Stephen | | " | " | | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 145 | |
| 28 | Lawrence | Edward | | " | " | | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 145 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY
Seen OCT 18 1917 No.
Vessel will probably sail for
New York
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No. 178
Vessel will probably sail for
New York October 27, 1917.
Consul of the United States of America.

E. Hansen
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL OCT 18 1917 GENOA, ITALY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in any of the above particulars is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AT MEMPHREMAGOG PORT

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from said port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—720

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2 ~

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kaiserin, arriving at New York, , 191 , from the port of Genoa, Italy.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or continued at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Emerson | Alexander | Steward | Nov. 1-1918 | Gibraltar | Paid off. | Yes | 25 | male | Scandinavian | Iceland | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 2 | Larsen | Marcel | Cabin boy | " | " | " | Yes | 20 | " | Danish | Danish | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 3 | Miller | George | Fireman | | | " | " | 28 | " | Mexican | Mexic | 6 2 | 165 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Knudsen | Waldemar | master | 9/11/18 | Basel | ✓ | Yes | 39 | male | Scandinavian | Danish | 56 | 175 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Haldorsen | Fo | 3rd off. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Nazarro | J | O. S. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Moureyo | | Waiters | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Dreyer | H | Chf Engr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Oerting | H | 2nd asst Engr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Fuhrschacker | J | Oiler | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mickeans | H | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Cuccia | P | Fireman | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Sargent | E | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Stein | | Messboy | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Shaughnessy | J | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Muller | | Chf Steward | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Gonzalez | | Fireman | | | | | | | | | | | |

Foreign Consular Service — Gibraltar

Vessel will probably sail for New York November 2 1918

Consul of the United States of America

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

to the commissioner of any vessel having such aliens

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... Master
(or first officer, second officer, or other officer, as the case may be) of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have made the entry of seamen required by the Seamen's Act and the Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 whose appear below.

H Knudsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector

Winnebago
Nov 2-3-19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian. |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 209

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

United States, S. Luis Morton, arriving at New York, May 23rd, 1919, from the port of Caibarien, Cuba.

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING | (4) DESERTED (OR DISCHARGED): When | Where | (5) Whether ever paid off on the vessel or just discharged | (6) Whether ever signed articles before | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or possessions |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sellum | T.C. | ✓ Master 1502 | 9-27 | Phila | Paid off | Yes | 33 | Male | Negro | 1st P British | 5-9 | 185 | |
| 2 | Bell | Peter | ✓ 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | W.I. | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 3 | Glass | Joseph O | ✓ 2nd Mate 24748 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 4 | Saittinen | Louis J. | ✓ Boatswain 93102 C | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Finn | 1st P Finland | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 5 | Harris | Luna Van | ✓ A.B. 29028P | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | U.S. | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 6 | Chandler | Geo. A | ✓ " 29331P | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 507 | 155 | |
| 7 | Arpeitz | Chas F. | ✓ " 29027P | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 8 | LeBitt | Fred Frank | ✓ " 28607P | " | " | " | 2 | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 9 | Merkel | Benjamin F. | ✓ " 29442P | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 145 | |
| 10 | Walton | Gustaff | ✓ " 27617P | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Finn | 1stP Finland | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 11 | Stone | Louis | ✓ O.S. 29611P | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | Bowen | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |

630

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer of the vessel bringing an alien to the United States, and of each and every person in charge of any railway car or other conveyance by means of which any alien shall be conveyed from the place at which he shall land from any such vessel to the place at which he shall be given permission to enter the United States, to detain such alien on board such vessel or in such railway car or other conveyance, or to prevent such alien from leaving such place of landing, until a physician designated by the Secretary of Labor shall have had an opportunity to examine such alien and has certified to the immigrant inspector in charge that such alien is not affected with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects or disabilities for the exclusion of which provision is made by law, and until such alien shall have been duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or shall have been detained for special inquiry under rules made by the Secretary of Labor. Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be fined in the sum of $300 for each such violation: *Provided*, That fines for violations of this section may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon his order and direction.

SEC. 37. That it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of every vessel bringing an alien to the United States to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all such aliens, in duplicate, on such forms as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, containing such information as may be required by him, and to subscribe and verify the same by oath at the time of the arrival of such vessel at such port. The Secretary of Labor may prescribe the number of aliens in any group to be separately entered on the list or manifest, and may require the name of the head of each family, the relationship to the head of the family of each alien, the last residence of each alien, and the final destination of each alien, so far as known, to be stated on the list or manifest. The Secretary of Labor may also require such further information to be furnished in regard to such aliens as he may deem necessary for the proper administration of the immigration laws. Any master or commanding officer, owner, agent, consignee, or purser who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or any lawful regulations made thereunder shall be fined in the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such information is required and is not furnished, or concerning whom any false statement is knowingly made.

SEC. 38. That it shall be the duty of the master or commanding officer, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of every vessel bringing an alien to the United States, before the departure of such vessel from the port at which such alien arrives, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at such port a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not supplied thereon at the time of leaving the last foreign port or place at which such vessel touched before arriving at such port, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted such vessel at such port, and the names of those, if any, who have been left behind on account of sickness or injury, and the destination of each of the foregoing persons. Any master or commanding officer, owner, agent, consignee, or purser of any such vessel who shall refuse or fail to deliver such list, or who shall refuse or fail to report, or to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of departure of such vessel from such port any such alien employed on such vessel, shall be fined in the sum of $300 for each such alien in respect of which such refusal or failure occurs: *Provided*, That fines for violations of this section may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor upon his order and direction.

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL RELATIVE TO CHANGES IN CREW FROM PORT TO DEPARTURE.

208

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, May 23rd, 1919

I, master of the American S.S. Lake Marion, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 23 1919, consigned to Munson S.S. Line: is now lying at Pier 14 N.R. N.Y. and is expected to sail May 24th 1919, for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| L. Rodriguez | 19 | P. Rico | Dec 5th @ New York |
| | | No man signed on but never reported for duty | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 269

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. St Date "arion, arriving at New York, Nov. 22nd, 1919, from the port of Callao, Peru. [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING | (4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or transferred at port or abroad | (6) Whether United States citizen | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Callum | J. G. | Master | 9-27 | Phila | Paid off | Yes | 33 | Male | Engl | 1st P British | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 2 | Bell | Peter | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | U.S. | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 3 | Glass | Joseph H | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 4 | Mattinen | Louis J. | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Finn | 1st P Finland | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 5 | Harris | Edna Van | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | U.S. | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 6 | Chevalier | Henry H | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 507 | 155 | |
| 7 | Arcelia | Chas D. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 8 | Bellitt | Fred Joseph | " | " | " | " | 2 | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 9 | Merkel | Benjamin F. | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 145 | |
| 10 | Hamilton | Gustaff | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Finn | 1stP Finland | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 11 | Abnne | Louis | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | U.S. | 5-8 | 150 | |

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Peter Hall | 44 | U.S. | Philadelphia Sept 27/19 |
| J. Glass | 24 | — | " " " |
| L. Mattinen | 20 | Finland | " |
| D. Merkel | 56 | U.S. | " |
| J. Callum | 20 | — | " |
| J. Chevalier | 24 | — | " |
| J. Bellitt | 20 | — | " |
| F. Bowles | 19 | — | " |
| L. Crowell | 27 | — | " |
| E. Myers | 20 | — | " |
| W. Burk | 24 | — | " |
| C. Lewis | 41 | — | " |
| A. Pihlaja | 36 | Finland | " |
| J. Healy | 23 | U.S. | " |
| L. N. Carol | 43 | — | " |
| A. Hansen | 23 | Russia | " |
| W. Olsen | 26 | Finland | " |
| A. Bridgeman | 21 | U.S. | " |
| W. Smith | 19 | U.S. | " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age | Nationality | Name. | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| H. K. Bucknell | 24 | USA | | | |
| | | | J. Malloy | 24 | N.Y. |
| M. Bride | 38 | U.S.A | J. Valles | 19 | Spain |
| M. J. Kelly | 21 | U.S.A | V. Corenes | 32 | Porto Rat |
| E. Hellberg | 38 | Russia | E. Plotrowsky | 19 | U.S.A |
| A. Day | 54 | England | P. Braun | 18 | U.S.A. |
| E. Rozander | 23 | Finland | W. Lee | 19 | U.S.A. |
| A. Pihila | 23 | Finland | I. Galvez | 20 | Nicaragua |
| W. Luitkesen | 21 | Finland | John Diaz | 23 | Spain |
| L. Barrera | 39 | Chile | W. A. Latte | 23 | U.S.A. |
| E. Heltunen | 22 | Finland | A. Day | 19 | U.S.A. |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. J. Duhig 2nd Asst | 33 | U.S.A. | New York Dec 6th | Rheumatism |
| A. B. Shannon. O.S. | 35 | U.S.A | —D°— | Severe cold |

These men paid off Dec 4th & given form 1915.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each omission in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a correct and complete report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. G. Callum
Master.

[OVER]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port [illegible], arriving at [illegible], Nov. 22nd, 1918, from the port of Gothenburg, Sweden.

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING | (4) DESERTED OR ABSENT When | Where | (5) Whether a lawful immigrant or not | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical and mental defects |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Allum | T.E. | ✓ Master 25424 | 9-27 | Phila | Paid off | Yes | 33 | Male | Eng | 1st P British | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 2 | Hall | Peter | ✓ 1st Mate 1802 | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | U. . | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 3 | Glass | Joseph H | ✓ 2nd Mate 42147 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 4 | Kattilson | Louis J. | ✓ Asst 43101 C | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Finn | 1st P Finland | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 5 | Harris | Edna Van | ✓ " 24028 P | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | U. . | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 6 | Schroeder | Georg H | ✓ " 29331 P | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 507 | 155 | |
| 7 | Kreutz | Chas F. | ✓ " 24027 P | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 8 | DeWitt | Fred Brown | ✓ " 28607 P | " | " | " | 2 | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 9 | Merkel | Benjamin F. | ✓ " 29442 P | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 145 | |
| 10 | Walldow | Gustaf W | ✓ " 27617 P | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Finn | 1stP Finland | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 11 | Ahnne | Louis | ✓ Oiler 29ECP | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | U. . | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 12 | Power | Wales Clinton | ✓ O. . 32251 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 13 | Ward | Lloyd J. | ✓ Radio 29541 P | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 14 | Hosson | James J. | Ch Eng 1063 E. | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 15 | Nyce | James | ✓ 1st Asst 29830 P | Oct.1st | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 155 | |
| 16 | Bush | Merrill H | ✓ 2nd Asst 5658 N.O | Sept 27th | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | " | 140 | |
| 17 | Yorck | Wilhelm | ✓ 3rd Asst. 24602 P | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 18 | Krasity | John | ✓ C.P. 29645 P | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 19 | Dapena (Capt) | Jose | ✓ Oiler 19354 P | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Span | Spain | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 20 | Perez | Louis | ✓ F.H. 7910 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | | U. . | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 21 | Robinson N.E. | William B. | ✓ C.P. | Sept 29th | " | " | " | 36 | " | Eng | British | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 22 | (Garcia) Prieto | Juan | ✓ F H 23154 P | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Span | Spain | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 23 | Pan | Juan | ✓ F H 20455 P | " | " | " | No" | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 24 | Soto | Pedro | ✓ " 21962 P | " | " | " | Yes | 20 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 25 | Quillen | Wm Arturo | ✓ C.P. 11060 N.O | Sept 27 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Peru | Peru | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 26 | Cuna | Ezequiel O | ✓ F H 4316 B | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Arg | Argentine | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 27 | Horn | Chas. | ✓ Oiler 27551 | Sept 28th | " | " | " | 22 | " | Esk | 1st P Eskimo | 5-4 | 160 | |
| 28 | Haney | Stephen R | ✓ " 29847 | Oct. 6th | " | " | " | 13 | " | " | U. . | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 29 | Torson | Chas A | ✓ F H 6113 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scan | 1st Norway | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 30 | Torm | Jac | ✓ [illegible] | Sept 27th | " | " | " | 26 | " | Czech | 1st P Bohemia | 5-9 | 165 | |

Line Emerson S.S. Line

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Emerson S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Emerson S.S. Line

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the men brought by said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of regulations 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munson Line, arriving at Sea Gate, Sept 28th 1918, 191, from the port of Valparaiso using 21 of 6

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be held off or discharged at port of landing | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Navarro | Capitano | Ist Cook N 70478 | Sept 27 | Phila | Paid off | Yes | 34 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | 136 | |
| 32 | Torres | Leopoldo | 2nd Cook 31-637 | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 33 | Cornello | Salvatore | Messman 5-95-744 | " | " | " | No | 23 | " | Colored | " | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 34 | Fitzgerald | Hugh | Messboy 29948B | Oct. 7th | " | " | Yes | 21 | " | White | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 35 | Smith | Walter | " 29950 | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 36 | Nogueira | Gonsalvo | Fireman 115142-2 | Nov 7th | Havana | " | " | 23 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 37 | Cornell | Raymond | Supercargo 148 Cust. Off | Sept 27th | Phila | " | " | 32 | " | " | U S | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 38 | | | N. Cuca, Jr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Munson S.S. Line

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Munson S.S. Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____, _____ of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [and other persons] carried on the said vessel from any port or place [during the current voyage]. I have noted the date of arrival [at each port] and the date of departure [from each port], and have complied with the requirements of the United States Immigration laws and of Instructions [Circulars] issued thereunder so far as they have been brought to my knowledge.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Manitou
Nov 23 - 19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

C303

Arr. 11-23-19

Princess
21 Chapman

PRINCESS MATOIKA

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ S. _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have visited the _____ as such Surgeon and to the best of my knowledge and belief that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing list, or manifest sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom oath authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—In connection with the report of this schedule of certificates shall be exhibited to an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens, the contents of certificates shall be noted at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | U. S. citizens | Aliens | | | | | Aliens in transit through the United States | Aliens debarred by the immigration officers | U. S. citizens | Aliens admitted on previous visas | Aliens admitted after inspection | Aliens admitted after having been previously excluded | Aliens admitted in pursuance of law relating to children born in the United States | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The country of birth or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 7 | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 7 | | |

(1 attorney inside.)

4. LIST OF THOSE DEBARRED [illegible]

Line 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of entry, whether they come from a foreign port or a part of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said United States proceeding from a foreign port or a part of the United States to any other place in the United States

S.S. Princess Matoika Passengers sailing from Cristobal 7-14, 11 2 2, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | Manifest sheet number. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Eglantine Gilbert | F | 20 | M | | Servant | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Eglantine Ethel | F | 18 | M | | Servant | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Stoutsum Albert B. | M | 41 | M | | Ind Economy | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Bowser Nura | M | 20 | M | | Nurse | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Thurgood Ezra | M | 23 | M | | Fireman | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | " Helen | F | 21 | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | ~~Dotson H R~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | White Ada | F | 19 | S | | Servant | | | British | | Panama Colon | | Mother Constance White 12, Front St Colon | Va | Norfolk |
| 9 | | Calhoun John T | M | 60 | M | | Engineer | | | Maryland | | Panama Colon | | | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 10 | | Solono Arcadio | M | 18 | S | | Seaman | | | Spanish | | Panama Colon | | no one | my | my |
| 11 | | M 8 Head Sun Pond | | | | | Ft Manner Disp | | | | | | | | | |

IN HOSPITAL CHARLES ISLAND

Total passengers . . . . 8

U. S. citizens . . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Racial races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. ____

Steerage passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must cause arrival outlines here thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Boston, Mass., Dec 5, 1917.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Last Residence. | Name in full. | Age last birthday. | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having a ticket and how paid for. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether ever before rejected. | Condition, bodily or mental, as to health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, nature of, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ireland | Mary Mc Donagh | 20 | No | Yes | Mrs Bruen 1/2 St Sydney Plaza | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Brown | | Ireland | Kingstown |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Ireland | Mary Mc Donagh | 20 | No | Yes | Mrs Bruen 1/2 St Sydney Plaza | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Brown | | Ireland | Kingstown |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear, and say _____ that I have issued the subjoin of said vessel, sitting this day, or the subjoin employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests _____ to (number) and that from the result of said medical and mental examination, I believe that persons of said aliens _____ are not of the class likely to become a public charge, and that _____ are not afflicted with any of the diseases or mental defects specified in section three of the Immigration Act, and that _____, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Columns 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Do not enter "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "student," "minister," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "boy," "girl," "woman," "child," or "invalid," unless it is impossible to ascertain exactly what occupation, trade, profession, or calling belongs properly to the person in question. Such entries as "engineer," "mechanic," "salesman," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "clerk," "laborer," "servant," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockman," "herder," "shepherd," "butcher," "baker," "tailor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "operative," "spinner," "weaver," "driver," "chauffeur," "teamster," "porter," "helper," "miner," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "plumber," "blacksmith," "machinist," "moulder," "pattern maker," "turner," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "wood worker," etc., and not simply "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "boy," "girl," "woman," "child," or "invalid," unless it is impossible to ascertain exactly what occupation, trade, profession, or calling belongs properly to the person in question.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 9, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, or for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make every effort to have the above terms and corrections made, if not correct, by passengers and members of crew before they are examined by the inspectors.

Columns 8–11 (*Nationality and races*).—These columns have created much confusion. The question: "Read what language or dialect?" is objected, upon which ground? In answering this question the supervising inspector will allow that the alien is able to read short sentences. If Italian is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in accordance with instructions in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of country described as "Russia," "Bohemian" appearing under the head of country described as "Austria," "Welsh" appearing under the head of country described as "Great Britain," "Lithuanian" appearing under the head of country described as "Russia," "Scotch" appearing under the head of country described as "Great Britain," "Flemish" appearing under the head of country described as "Belgium," "Basque" appearing under the head of country described as "France," "Spanish" appearing under the head of country described as "Spain," "Canadian" appearing under the head of country described as "Canada," "Irish," "German," or "Negro" alien by race must be properly written under the heading of "Ireland (northern)," "Germany," "Africa (black)," or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—A year or an extended sojourn of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining another year or more shall be the last permanent residence recorded, [illegible] residence. The question in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not sufficient for statistical purposes that steamship agents in stating accurately alien's country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of crew should be recorded. "United States" [illegible] are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 15 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, Indian Bureau, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the personal possessions of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in jail, etc., in the United States, and if so, where and when*).—The entries should show whether or not yes or no in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as near as possible).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of friend.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are supposed to be given by immigrants themselves as the questions are asked aliens. However in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U S [illegible]

213

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Princess Matoika sailing from Cristobal, 11 2 ., 1927, Arriving at Port of NY 11 30 , 1927

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Given Name. | Age: Year. | Mon. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If Native or Naturalized U.S. Citizen (or if Native or Naturalized, Give Date and Place of Naturalization (Port and Place). | If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Where Proceedings Took Place, and Date of Papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hofmeister | Louis | 40 | | M | M | Cz | Employee | |
| 2 | " | Annie | 40 | | F | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | Chas | 13 | | M | S | " | " | |
| 4 | McKinney | Arthur K | 34 | | M | M | " | " | |
| 5 | Haley | Rachel (wife) | 27 | | F | S | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Esther (wife) | 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Gonzalez | Louise | 45 | | " | Wd | " | " | |
| 8 | Sisson | Ruth | 25 | | " | S | " | " | |
| 9 | Reynolds | Alice F | 32 | | " | " | Gwca | | |
| 10 | Hanvoe | Hannah (wife) | 41 | | " | M | Cz | | |
| 11 | " | La Mar | 4 | | M | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Demby | Max | 3 | | M | S | " | " | |
| 13 | Pitkonen | Mabel | 32 | | F | M | " | " | |
| 14 | Reininger | Kate | 25 | | " | " | " | Trust USA | |
| 15 | " | " | 12 | | " | " | " | S | |
| 16 | Co-pen | Maurice K | 31 | | M | M | C. Z. | | |
| 17 | Hopkins | Reed | 31 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | Myrtle M | 41 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Edwin H | 5 | | M | M | S | " | |
| 20 | Miller | Thos. J | 57 | | " | " | Ld | " | |
| 21 | " | Frances | 18 | | " | " | S | " | |
| 22 | Berry | Wanda | 18 | | " | " | " | Trust - USA | |
| 23 | Rica | Capifata | 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Kaymark | Frances | 27 | | " | " | S | 51 Jamestown Dr Elmhurst | NY |
| 25 | Olivedo | Maria Luis | 26 | | " | M | 212 E 48 St | NY | |
| 26 | " | Pilar | 11 | | " | S | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Carmine | 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Brown | Daniel G. | 34 | | M | M | Cz | 411 N 22 St | Phila Pa |
| 29 | " | Helen | 31 | | F | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Booth | Elwood | 36 | | M | " | " | Drexel Hill Pa | |
| | Kerwin | John | 71 | | " | " | " | 1223 N Crowder Balto Md | |

J. Mauro Insp

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# RECORD OF ALIENS DEBARRED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

R-T-C-1

215

1

ar. 11-23-19

Primeras

Arms — U. S. — Total

1st Class 1 — 1

2nd Class

Steerage

Total 1 — 1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens originally sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person was previously in the United States or in what other country, whether he has been a member of any anarchistic or similar class of persons, or of the organization, society, or group which believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advises, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, and whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or company to perform any labor in the United States, and, if so, what is the full name and address of such person or company, and what is the nature of the employment contracted for, and whether he has a ticket to his final destination in the United States."

List No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental U.S.
This (this) sheet is for the [illegible]

S.S. Tenyo Maru. 9-10 Passengers sailing from Panama 7-14, 1917, 1917

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head Tax Status | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read and write (or if unable to read or write, state why.) | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| ✓ | Charles | Ella | 18 | | f | S | Dom'y | Engl'sh | | | Illinois | A.B. | Canada | Panama | Cousin Fort Sheridan | Ill | Ill |
| | Head Tax Paid Ellis Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Applicant for Inspection Sec 23, 1920 at Large office, by Medically Examined by Dr. Moore Money Order 32376 - Merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S. Public Health Service Insp. | | |

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

# ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

216

...rriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 23, 1917

| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Last Arrival | Ft. where last resided | Nationality | If going— To join or meet whom | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Name and complete address of nearest Relative or Friend | Height. Feet | Height. Inches | Weight. Pounds | Can read. | Can write. | Can both read and write. | Condition: Mental and physical. | Condition: Deformed or crippled, and cause. | Female. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Employer [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of [illegible] of unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which is [illegible] class [illegible] necessary wrongdoing of the [illegible] [illegible] of any class or classes, [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have carried the evidence of said vessel during the voyage or the person
appearing by the manifest to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing List [illegible]
to consider, and that from the result of said examination and from my own
knowledge of the facts [illegible] no one of said aliens is believed to be an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or
person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or
mentally or physically defective in such manner as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, or a
polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the
Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized
government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or
who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public
officials, or a person who has been within one year a prostitute or procurer, or a person coming to the United
States for any immoral purpose, or a person who is a contract laborer, or a person who has been deported as an
anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the
United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who
advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or is a
member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials, unless prior to
the embarkation of such alien for the United States permission to reapply for admission to the United States has
been obtained from the Secretary of Labor; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is [illegible]

Column 3 (*Age*).—The age at last birthday, if under 1 year of age, as shown in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing [illegible]

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] If any alien arrived as an [illegible] laborer, servant, woman, child, or person having no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Laborers include all persons, except those following some other specified occupation, who work for wages or salary at common labor, whether on farms or elsewhere, and whether the work is skilled or unskilled. No merit between farmer and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as the former [illegible]

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "laborer" is one who [illegible] and cares for it. If he [illegible] does somewhat of everything about the farm, and cares for the animals, and cares for crops, [illegible] if necessary, for [illegible] the question: "Do you consider yourself a farmer or a laborer?" he should be entered as a farmer. If he considers himself a laborer, he should be entered as such. If a man is regularly employed as a farm laborer, but at the time of embarkation is [illegible] he should be entered as a farmer. If a man is employed on a farm by the month, and [illegible] he should be entered as a farm laborer. If a man is employed by the day, and [illegible] he should be entered as a laborer. If a man is employed by the day, and [illegible] he should be entered as a farm

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original records of the Board of Special Inquiry and United States Immigration Officers of the Port of New York, the records copy of which is the microfilm enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date mentioned:

6303

Nov. 22-23-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume [illegible]

| | VESSEL | PORT | SHIPS |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Airietic | Southampton | 90 |
| 24th | [illegible] | Calbarien | 1 |
| | Lake Catharine | Santa Lucia | 2 |
| | Mariana | Calbarien | 2 |
| | Soren | Nuevitas | 2 |
| | F. H. Temple | Cardiff | 1 |
| | Servian Prince | Liverpool | 1 |
| | Lake Giradeau | Halifax | 2 |
| | Tokufuko Maru | Hull | 2 |
| | Freeman | Buenos Aires | 1 |
| | Lake Weir | Vita | 2 |
| | Dagemont | London | 1 |
| | Western Piro | Buenos Aires | 4 |
| 25th | Bishop | Newcastle | 3 |
| | Edith | Savnia | 2 |
| | Banan | Port Antonio | 2 |
| | Chinampa | Nyborg | 2 |
| | Hampden | Spigia, Gibraltar | 2 |
| | Lake Faresman | Guantanamo Bay | 2 |
| | Largo Law | Bombay | 2 |
| | Lysefjord | Curacao | 1 |
| | Seekonk | Antwerp | 3 |
| | Tidewater | Lisbon | 3 |
| | Morro Castle | Havana | 18 |

6304

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

7304

MM-23-25-1919

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF INSPECTION

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of inspection or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If [illegible] with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] to be noted hereon, as required by the instructions printed on the other side of this sheet.

If no surgeon [illegible] with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | 2 | | 11 | 251 | 145 | 396 | 2 | | | | 11 |
| [illegible] | 182 | | 2 | | 61 | 185 | 343 | 528 | 11 | 31 | | | 42 |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 458 | 3 | 4 | | 71 | 436 | 488 | 924 | 11 | 31 | | | 53 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2nd Class | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2nd Class | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United [illegible] sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Adriatic". Passengers sailing from Southampton, 14th November, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Immigrant to the United States. (Use column for aliens in transit through foreign territory only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | ANDERSON | Anne Mary | 51 | ✓ | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | J.Douglas Anderson, 5d Warwick Avenue, London, W.2. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | ✓ | ASHBURTON | Frances | 35 | ✓ | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Alresford. Hants. | Lord Ashburton, The Grange, Alresford, Hants. | Eng. | Alresford. Hants. |
| 3 | ✓ | BURNETT | Douglas | 60 | 4 | M | M | Distiller | Yes | English French | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs.D.Burnett, 13 Cheviston Gdns. Kensington, London, W.8. | Eng. | London |
| 4 | ✓ | COLE | Edwin Dison | 51 | 7 | M | S | Lace Manfr. | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Henry Dison Cole, 52 Old Bailey, London, E.C. | Eng. | London |
| 5 | ✓ | CRITCHLEY | James Sidney | 54 | 8 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | Cleveland. Ohio. | Mr.Wm.Holmes, Addingham House, Ilkley, Yorks. | Eng. | London. |
| 6 | ✓ | HADLEY | Art | 34 | 4 | M | M | Manfr. | Yes | English German | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | Providence | Geo. Hadley, Hagley Road, Birmingham. | Eng. | Birmingham |
| 7 | ✓ | HARMAN | Solomon | 37 | ✓ | M | M | Com. Traveller | Yes | English | Yes | British | [illegible] | England | London | (Brother) H.Harman, 60 Portland Street, London, W. | Eng. | Manchester |
| 8 | ✓ | HOPE-JOHNSTONE | Lurlina | 42 | ✓ | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | George Hope Johnstone, 7 Park Place, London. | Eng. | London. |
| 9 | ✓ | HURT | Frederick Charles | 49 | ✓ | M | M | Director | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | (Wife) Mrs.Hurt, 1 Carlton Mansions Anson Rd., Tufnell Park, London, N7. | Eng. | London |
| 10 | ✓ | KAMAT | Balkrishna Sitaram | 48 | ✓ | M | M | Import Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Indian | East Indian | India | Poona | Nil | Eng. | London |
| 11 | ✓ | KLITZ | Madeline Edith | 35 | 10 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Lymington | A.Klitz, Lymington, Hants. | Eng. | Lymington |
| 12 | ✓ | POLEHAMPTON | Kate Eunice | 41 | ✓ | F | Wd | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs.H.C.Polehampton, 6.Atherstone Terrace, London.S.W.7. | Eng. | London |
| 13 | ✓ | REIGATE | James Francis | 54 | 8 | M | M | Director | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs.J.F.Reigate, 422, Camden Rd.N. London. | Eng. | London |
| 14 | ✓ | RICHARDSON | Percy | 41 | 7 | M | M | Director | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Bexhill-On-Sea. | Mrs.P.Richardson, The Pebble, Cantelupe Rd. Bexhill-On-Sea. | Eng. | Bexhill-on-Sea |
| 15 | ✓ | ROSS | John | 52 | 9 | M | M | Import Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | England | Liverpool | North Western Hotel, Liverpool. | Eng. | Liverpool |
| 16 | ✓ | SAUNDERS | Hubert Conrad | 45 | 10 | M | S | Consulting Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | England | London | Charles T.Sparks, 36, Poppin's Court, London. | Eng. | London |
| 17 | ✓ | STRATTON | George Edmond de St.Clair. | 36 | 7 | M | M | Army Officer | Yes | French English German | Yes | British | English | England | Camberley | Edw.Michael.Meadow Lodge, Southwood Road, Ramsgate. | Eng. | Camberley |
| 18 | ✓ | STRATTON | Kathleen Lillian | 37 | 6 | F | M | Wife | Yes | ditto. | Yes | British | English | England | Camberley | ditto. | Eng. | do. |
| 19 | ✓ | STRATTON | George Egbert de St.Clair | 7 | 10 | M | S | Son | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Camberley | ditto. | Eng. | do. |
| 20 | ✓ | THOMAS | Peter David | 45 | | M | M | Solicitor | Yes | English | Yes | British | Welsh | England | London | Ada Thomas, 144 Adelaide [illegible] | Eng. | London |
| 21 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 39 | | M | M | Manufr. | Yes | English French | Yes | Belgian | French | France | Paris | 2 Rue Edward 2nd | France | Paris |
| 22 | ✓ | WHITE | Cyril Jennings | 21 | ✓ | M | S | Army Officer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Nr.Portsmouth | General W.A.White, 15.Charles St. Kingsbridge. London. | Eng. | London |
| 23 | ✓ | WILKINSON | Charles Joseph | 46 | ✓ | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Nr.Carlisle | Miss B.Wilkinson, 5 Elison Place, Newcastle-On-Tyne | Eng. | Carlisle |
| 24 | ✓ | BAKER | Richard Charles | 62 | ✓ | M | M | Director | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | (Wife) Mrs.L.A.Baker, Burdett House, Salisbury. | Eng. | |
| 25 | ✓ | BERTIE | Irene | 35 | ✓ | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Hon.and Rev.A.Bertie, Gedling, Nottingham. | Eng. | London |
| 26 | ✓ | BUTLEIGH | William | 26 | 11 | M | S | Agent | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | C.B.Schalifield, 23 Victoria Rd. Kensington. | Eng. | London |
| 27 | ✓ | COOPER | Sydney | 18 | 10 | M | S | Farming Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Leicester | (Father) Mr.Frank Cooper, Highbury, Guilford Rd. Leicester. | Eng. | Leicester |
| 28 | ✓ | DELACOVA | Rafael | 32 | ✓ | M | S | Journalist | Yes | English French | Yes | Venezuelan | Spanish | England | London | Enrique Perez, 3 Uxbridge Road, Surbiton. | Eng. | |
| 29 | ✓ | DUVEEN | Joseph | 50 | ✓ | M | M | Art Expert | Yes | English | Yes | British | Hebrew | U.S.A. | New York. | Louis Duveen, Claridge's Hotel, London.W. | Eng. | New York |
| 30 | ✓ | DUVEEN | Elsie | 38 | ✓ | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | Hebrew | U.S.A. | New York | ditto. | Eng. | |
| 31 | ✓ | FOARD | Francis Cyril | 32 | ✓ | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs Mather, The Red House, Eastleigh England | Eastleigh | |

Total passengers . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the other insular possessions, this sheet is for the use of the Commissioner at the port of

S.S. "Adriatic". Passengers sailing from Southampton, 14th Nov., 1947

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | UNITED STATES. (Commissioner at port of debarkation will leave blank.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to – | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if complexion claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | ANDERSON | Anne Mary | 51 | ✓ | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | J.Douglas Anderson, 5d Warwick Avenue, London, W.2. | | |
| 2 | ✓ | ASHBURTON | Frances | 55 | ✓ | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Alresford, Hants. | Lord Ashburton, The Grange, Alresford, Hants. | | |
| 3 | | BURNETT | Douglas | 60 | ✓ | M | M | Distiller | Yes | English French | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs.D.Burnett, 13 Cheviston Gdns. Kensington, London. W.8. | Eng. | London |
| 4 | | COLE | Edwin Dison | 31 | ✓ | M | S | Lace Manfr. | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Harry Dison Cole, 52 Old Bailey, London, E.C. | Eng. | London |
| 5 | ✓ | CRITCHLEY | James Sidney | 54 | ✓ | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | Cleveland, Ohio. | Mr.Wm.Holmes, Addingham House, Ilkley, Yorks. | Eng. | London. |
| 6 | ✓ | HADLEY | Art | 34 | ✓ | M | M | Manfr. | Yes | English German | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | Providence | Geo. Hadley. Hagley Road, Birmingham. | Eng. | Birmingham |
| 7 | ✓ | HARMAN | Solomon | 37 | ✓ | M | M | Cot Traveller | Yes | English | Yes | British | [illegible] | England | London | (Brother) H.Harman, 60 Portland Street, London, W. | Eng. | [illegible] |
| 8 | | HOPE-JOHNSTONE | Lurlina | 42 | ✓ | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | George Hope Johnstone, 7 Park Place, London. | Eng. | London. |
| 9 | | HURT | Frederick Charles | 49 | ✓ | M | M | Director | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | (Wife) Mrs.Hurt, 1 Carlton Mansions, Anson Rd., Tufnell Park, London, N7. | Eng. | London |
| 10 | | KAMAT | Balkrishna Sitaram | 48 | ✓ | M | M | Import Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Indian | East Indian | India | Poona | NIL | Eng. | London |
| 11 | ✓ | KLITZ | Madeline Edith | 36 | 10 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Lymington | A.Klitz, Lymington, Hants. | Eng. | Lymington |
| 12 | | POLEHAMPTON | Kate Eunice | 41 | ✓ | F | Wd | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs.H.C.Polehampton, 6.Atherstone Terrace, London.S.W.7. | Eng. | London |
| 13 | ✓ | REIGATE | James Francis | 54 | 8 | M | M | Director | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs.J.F.Reigate, 422, Camden Rd.N. London. | Eng. | London |
| 14 | | RICHARDSON | Percy | 41 | ✓ | M | M | Director | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Bexhill-On-Sea. | Mrs.P.Richardson, The Pebble, Cantelupe Rd. Bexhill-On-Sea. | Eng. | Bexhill-on-Sea |
| 15 | ✓ | ROSS | John | 52 | ✓ | M | M | Import Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | England | Liverpool | North Western Hotel, Liverpool. | Eng. | Liverpool |
| 16 | | [illegible] | Hubert Conrad | 45 | 10 | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | England | London | Charles T.Sparks, 80 Lupus Street, London. | Eng. | London |
| 17 | ✓ | STEVENSON | George Edmond de St.Clair. | 36 | ✓ | M | M | Army Officer | Yes | French English German | Yes | British | English | England | Camberley | Edw.Michael.Meadow Lodge, Southwood Road, Ramsgate. | Eng. | Camberley |
| 18 | ✓ | [illegible] | Kathleen Lillian | 37 | 6 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | ditto. | Yes | British | English | England | Camberley | ditto. | Eng. | do. |
| 19 | | STEVENSON | George Egbert de St.Clair | 7 | 10 | ✓ | M | S | Son | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Camberley | ditto. | Eng. | do. |
| 20 | | [illegible] | Peter David | 45 | | M | M | Solicitor | Yes | English | Yes | British | Welsh | England | London | [illegible] | Eng. | London |
| 21 | | [illegible] | Jean | 38 | | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | English French | Yes | Belgian | French | France | Paris | 2 Rue Edward 2nd. | France | Paris |
| 22 | ? | WHITE | Cyril Jennings | 21 | ✓ | M | S | Army Officer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Nr.Portsmouth | General W.A.White, 15.Charles St. Knightsbridge. London. | Eng. | London |
| 23 | ✓ | WILKINSON | Charles Joseph | 46 | ✓ | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Nr.Carlisle | Miss B.Wilkinson, 5 Ellison Place, Newcastle-On-Tyne | Eng. | Carlisle |
| 24 | ✓ | BAKER | Richard Charles | 62 | ✓ | M | M | Director | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | (Wife) Mrs.L.A.Baker, Murdoch House, Salisbury. | Eng. | |
| 25 | ✓ | BERTIE | Irene | 35 | ✓ | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Hon.and Rev.A.Bertie, Gedling, Nottingham. | Eng. | London |
| 26 | | BIRKLEIGH | William | 26 | 11 | M | S | Agent | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | C.B.Schalifield, 23 Victoria Rd. Kensington. | Eng. | London |
| 27 | | COOPER | Sydney | 18 | 10 | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Leicester | (Father) Mr.Frank Cooper, Highbury, Guilford Rd. Leicester. | Eng. | Leicester |
| 28 | | DELGADO | Rafael | 32 | ✓ | M | S | Journalist | Yes | English French | Yes | Venezuelan | Spanish | England | London | Enrique Perez, 5 Uxbridge Road, Surbiton. | | |
| 29 | ✓ | DUYSEN | Joseph | 50 | ✓ | M | M | Art Expert | Yes | English | Yes | British | Hebrew | U.S.A. | New York. | Louis Duysen, Claridge's Hotel, London.W. | Eng. | New York |
| 30 | ✓ | DUYSEN | Elsie | 38 | ✓ | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | Hebrew | U.S.A. | New York | ditto. | Eng. | |
| 31 | | ROAD | Francis Cyril | 32 | ✓ | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs Mather, The Red House, Eastleigh | England | Eastleigh |

Total passengers . . . . . 1

U.S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens in a port of temporary landing under guard, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 23, 1919

2

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether having a ticket to destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons of seventy or upward. Whether crippled or otherwise infirm. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket. | Free from contract labor. Whether coming under contract. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming for an immoral purpose. | Whether coming under offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement. | Whether able to read. Whether able to read some language or dialect. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, location, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of — | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes — Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | To N.Y. Husband | Yes | Yes | | 1908-1909 | N.York. | (Sister)Mrs M.S.Benth, 58 West 51 Street, New York City. N.Y. | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Clear | Grey | Grey | None | U.S.A. | Middlesboro' |
| 2 | To N.Y. Self | Yes | Yes | | 1912 | N.York. | Mrs. L.C.Rhodrick, 2 West 47th Street, New York City. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | U.S.A. | N.York City. |
| 3 | To N.Y. Burnett & Co. | Yes | Yes | | Numerous. | N.York. | Mr Louis Snyder, 2 West 45th Str., New York City. | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Both eyes injured. | 5 | 9 | Ruddy | Grey | Grey | Cloud in right eye. | England | Bramley. Surrey. |
| 4 | To N.Y. Self | Yes | No | - | - | | Anderson Gratz. American Manfrg. Co., West & Noble Strs., Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Scar at base of skull. | England | Worsley. Lancs. |
| 5 | To N.Y. Self | Yes | Yes | | 1901-1913 | N.York. | Lafayette Hotel, New York City. | Yes | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Grey | Brown | None | England | Bradford, Yorks. |
| 6 | To N.Y. Self | Yes | Yes | | 1909-1913 | Providence R.I. | WIFE LIVES AT PROVIDENCE R.I. | Yes | 8 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | Mole, left cheek. | S.Africa. | Capetown. |
| 7 | To N.Y. Self | Yes | Yes | | 1919 | N.York. | Hotel Imperial, New York. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Olive | Dark Brown | Brown | None | U.S.A. | N.York. |
| 8 | To N.Y. Self | Yes | Yes | | Born New Orleans. | there | Mrs. Graham, 12 West 97th Street, New York City. | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Auburn | Grey | None | U.S.A. | New Orleans |
| 9 | Yes Corporation | Yes | Yes | | 1913 | N.York. | Gill & Delgate, Ltd., 31 East 57th Street, New York City. | Yes | 4 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Pale | White | Hazel | None | England | London |
| 10 | To N.Y. Self | Yes | No | - | - | | No 44, | Yes | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark Brown | | None | India | Ratnagire |
| 11 | To N.Y. Self | Yes | No | - | - | | Mrs.Coddington,47 East 58th. N.York | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Lymington |
| 12 | To N.Y. Self | Yes | Yes | | 190 | N.York | (Sister)Mrs.Maud Craig,2110,Central Avenue,Phoenix,Arizona. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Green | None | Canada | Victoria |
| 13 | To N.Y. Self | Yes | Yes | | 1916-1917 | N.York. | 31 East 57th.St.N.Y. | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Sallow | Dark Brown | Grey Blue | Scar above eye | England | Horley. Surrey. |
| 14 | To N.Y. Self | Yes | No | - | - | | Baltimore Hotel,N.Y. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Mole on right cheek | England | Nottingham |
| 15 | To N.Y. Self | Yes | Yes | | 1919 | Owensboro, Kentucky. | Owensboro.Kentucky. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 16 | To N.Y. Self | Yes | Yes | | 1914 | | Anderson Gratz.American Manfr.Co. West & Noble Sts. Greenpoint Brooklyn. | Yes | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Bullet Wound | England | London |
| 17 | To N.Y. Self | Yes | Yes | | 1912-1912 N.Jersey | N.York | (Mother-in-Law)Mrs.Coddington, 47 East 58th. Street,New York. | Yes | 4 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Dark | Black | Brown | Tattoo(Dragon) Left arm. | France | Paris |
| 18 | To N.Y.Husband | Yes | Yes | | 1910-1912 | ditto. | (Mother) ditto. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 19 | To N.Y. Father | Yes | Yes | | 1912 | N.Jersey | (Grandmother) ditto. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | - | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Lakewood N.J. |
| 20 | To N.Y. Self | Yes | Yes | | 1913-1913 | N.York | | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Wales | Neath |
| 21 | To N.Y. Self | Yes | No | | | | Belmont Hotel,New York. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brown | | None | Belgium | Ostend |
| 22 | To N.Y. Father | Yes | Yes | | 1917/18 | N.York | Ambrose Monell,16 East 62nd.St. New York. | Yes | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fresh | Light Brown | Blue | None | Ireland. | Galway |
| 23 | To N.Y. Self | Yes | Yes | | 1911-1913 | Catlett, Va. | c/o E.C.Hayes,"Longwood" Catlett, Va. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Dark | None | England | Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| 24 | To N.Y.Employers | Yes | Yes | | 1919 | N.York | C.B.Zabriskie,100.William Street, New York. | Yes | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Dark | White | Brown | None | England | London. |
| 25 | To N.Y. Mrs.Tremenheere | Yes | Yes | | | N.York | 70 West 55th St.New York. | Yes | 5 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | Albury. |
| 26 | To N.Y. Self | Yes | No | - | - | | British Consulate General, N.Y. | Yes | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | England | London. |
| 27 | To N.Y.Employers | Yes | No | - | - | | Puritan Manfr.Co.121.Beach St. Boston.Mass, | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | Crooked finger | England | Leicester |
| 28 | To N.Y. Self | Yes | Yes | | | New York | British Consulate-General.New York | Yes | 4 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Venezuela | Caracas. |
| 29 | To N.Y. Self | Yes | Yes | | | | Plaza Hotel.New York. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Grey Blue | None | England | Hull. |
| 30 | To N.Y. | Yes | Yes | | | | ditto | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Black | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New York. |
| | To | | Yes | | 1919 | NewYork | c/o U.S.Steel Products Co., 30 Church Street, New York City. | Yes | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Scar on both knees. | India | Bombay. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believing in or suppose[illegible] organized government, or of organizations teaching disregard or opposition to all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposing all forms of religious worship, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is

6304

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN OR FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible] ALIEN OR FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

I, ..., do solemnly swear that I am the ... named in the foregoing list; that I have read the same and know the contents thereof; that the said list contains a full, true, and correct statement of the name, nationality, last residence, and intended destination of each and every alien who is to be transported by me to the United States on the ... mentioned in said list; that I have caused the surgeon ... to make a careful physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ... to ..., inclusive, and that I have in the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge ascertained the facts required by the Immigration Act, approved February 20, 1907, to be stated in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens; that I have caused the said aliens to be examined by said surgeon before embarkation, and that I have personal knowledge that no one of said aliens was excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, approved February 20, 1907, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Officer.

14—430

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation from which the alien can support himself in the country whence he comes. If at present unemployed, state last occupation. Persons having no occupation, such as children, should be so stated. If a laborer, specify whether agricultural or otherwise. If a farmer, state whether he owns or rents the farm he works. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money he owns or controls.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the farmer's employer.

Stewards should not be passed as cooks, nor should inspectors and others be passed as seamen if no seamen's inspection and protection certificate showing the possession of such rating is produced.

"Retail dealer" is one who sells directly to the consumer. "Peddler" is one who goes from house to house selling goods, wares, or merchandise, either on foot or with animal or vehicle.

Column 7. *Nationality.*—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the nationality, race, or people of said alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of late permanent residence and country of birth, and country to which passage is booked, should not be confused. Each should be specifically stated. For instance, a native of Germany, of the Hebrew race or people, should not be registered as a native of the United States, although he may have resided in this country for many years. Again, a native of Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country, in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprised in the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and classed as Italians, whether coming from Austria-Hungary, France, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprised in the Provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and classed as Italians, whether coming from Austria-Hungary, France, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer to this question should be the name of the country in which the alien has had a permanent residence. If he has lived in a country for a year or more, that country should be given as his permanent residence. The last country in which he has had a permanent residence may be his country of birth, but if he has lived in a country for a year or more, that country should be given as his permanent residence. Persons who have resided in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Panama, or adjacent islands for a year or more should be so registered. Persons who have resided in Europe for a year or more should not be registered as coming from Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Panama, or adjacent islands, unless they have actually resided in one of those countries for a year or more. Persons who are returning to a country of which they are citizens or subjects after a visit abroad should be registered as coming from that country. Persons who are returning from a visit abroad should be so registered, even though they may have been temporarily domiciled in a foreign country for a year or more. Persons who are returning to the United States after having resided abroad for a year or more should be registered as coming from the country in which they have resided.

Column 10. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the name of the city or town and the State or country to which the alien is destined. The practice of using the name of a railroad system or railroad station as the destination should be avoided. The name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined should be given. If destined to a place in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Panama, or adjacent islands, the entry should show the name of the city or town and country. If destined to a place in Europe, the entry should show the name of the city or town and country. If destined to any place in the United States, the entry should show the name of the city or town and State. If destined to a place in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Panama, or adjacent islands, the entry should show the name of the city or town and country. If destined to any place in the United States, the entry should show the name of the city or town and State

STA

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This sheet is for the use of the Transportation Line.

S.S. "Adriatic" 6-6 Passengers sailing from Southampton 4-5, 14th Nov., 1919

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | HARDY | Henry Harmer Cyril | 40 | | M | M | Stage Manager | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | England | London | Nellie Louise Hardy, 125 Elgin Ave, Maida Vale, London W. | Eng. | London |
| 2 | HILYER | Annie Eliza | 44 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Brighton | Miss Hilyer, 10 Howard Terrace, Brighton. | Eng. | |
| 3 | KLEINMANN | Felix | 52 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | British | Hebrew | England | London | Mrs G.Kleinmann, 25 Lancaster Rd, Swiss Cottage, London N.W. | Eng. | London |
| 4 | MADER | Charles Joseph | 44 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs N.W.Mader, 19, Westover Road, Wandsworth Common, London SW. | Eng. | London |
| 5 | MARTIN | Emily Edmunda Carthew | 50 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Rowfant | Douglas Arden, East Burnham House Slough, Bucks. | Eng. | |
| 6 | McDONALD | Marie Gaul | 34 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Liverpool | Mary McDonald, 8 Wellington Street Garston, Liverpool. | Eng. | |
| 7 | MORGAN | Harry Walter | 48 | | M | M | Secretary | Yes | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | New York | W.H.Tee, 2 Hodford Road, Golders Green, London. | | |
| 8 | MORTIT | Grace Lillia | 40 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | London | Henry E.Morritt, 6 Prince of Wales Terrace, Kensington, London W. | Eng. | London |
| 9 | [illegible] | Phillip Michael | 48 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs L.C.Peters, 3 Thurlingham Ct, London S.W.6. | Eng. | London |
| 10 | ROBINSON | Ellen | 45 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs Beams, 14 Norland Gardens, Notting Hill, London W. | Eng. | London |
| 11 | ROE | Alice Margaret | 39 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | New York | Annie Roe, Gordon Cottage, St.Johns Road, Epping. | Eng. | |
| 12 | ROSENBERG | Philipa | 58 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | Hebrew | England | London | M.B.Rosenberg, 49 Rifel Road, Cricklewood, London, N.W. | Eng. | |
| 13 | ROTHSCHILD | Louis | 56 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | British | English | S.Africa | Johannesburg | Mrs M.Rothschild, 145 Van Beek Street, New Doornfontein, Johannesburg | S.Africa | Johannesburg |
| 14 | RUSSELL RYAN | Edna | 47 | | F | M | None | Yes | Yes | British | | England | London | John Russell Ryan, 5 Bennet Str. St James', London SW. | Eng. | |
| 15 | WATSON | Lilyan-Lee | 50 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Derby | Albert S.Watson, c/o H.Clifton, 4, New Court, Lincoln's Inn, London | Eng. | |
| 16 | WOOD | Edward Hoerule | 4 | | M | S | Valet | Yes | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | New York. | Edward Wood, Templeton Crescent, Edinburgh | Eng. | |
| 17 | de RUISSEET | Francois | 20 | 10 | M | S | Nil | Yes | Yes | Belgian | Belgian | Belgium | Brussels | Sir Robert Hadfield, 22 Carlton House Terrace, London. | Eng. | London. |
| 18 | [illegible]OL | Bertha Stella | 33 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | London | NIL | Eng. | London. |
| 19 | HULLS | Charles Arthur Baltimore | 28 | 7 | M | S | Manfr.Agent | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | London | (Mother) Mrs.Hulls, St.Johns College, Southend on Sea, Essex. | Eng. | London. |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 60 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | British | English | England | Derby | (Husband) Mr.A.S.Watson, c/o H.Clifton, 4.New Court.Lincolns Inn, London. | Va. | Richmond |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2

Total passengers . . . . 19

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 23, 1919.

4

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to destination and how paid. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | To NY | Gilbert Mary | Yes | No | 0 | - | c/o Gilbert Miller, 124 West 43rd Street, New York City. | Yes | 5 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | Mole left elbow | England | Holyhead. |
| 2 | To NY | Treasurer | Yes | Yes | - | - | 70 West 55th Street, New York. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dark | Hazel | None | England | Brighton |
| 3 | To N Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | New York | c/o A.Op enheim & Co., John Street New York. | Yes | 4 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None | Bavaria | Wiesenoromn. |
| 4 | To NY | Self | Yes | No | - | - | [illegible] | Yes | 4 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Grey | Blue | None | England | London |
| 5 | To NY | Self | Yes | No | - | - | (Sister) Mrs. Florence Martin, 1350, Logan Ave, Denver, Colorado. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Grey | Grey | None | Australia | Sydney |
| 6 | To NY | F.C. Poindorf | Yes | No | - | - | (Sister) Mrs S.Morin, Box 568 Sunnock New Hampshire. | Yes | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Pale | D. Brown | Brown | None | England | Wakefield. |
| 7 | To NY | Duveen Bros | Yes | Yes | 1911 | [illegible] | 720, Fifth Ave, New York City | | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brown | Hazel | Top right thumb missing. | Wales | Cardiff. |
| 8 | To NY | Husband | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | Chicago New York | (Mother) Mrs C.A.Chapman.c/o Patterson Hotel, 58 W.47 Str.N.Y. | Yes | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Yellow | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Chicago Ill. |
| 9 | To NY | Self | Yes | No | - | - | c/o Stone Franklyn Co., 18 East 41st St, New York City. | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 7 | | Brown | Blue | None | England | Bromley Cheshire |
| 10 | To NY | Employer | Yes | No | - | - | Mrs. E.G.Martin, 1350 Logan Ave, Denver, Colorado. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | London |
| 11 | To NY | Sir J.Duveen | Yes | Yes | 191[illegible] | - | c/o Lady Duveen, Plaza Hotel, N.Y. | | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | England | Epping. |
| 12 | To NY | Daughter | Yes | No | - | - | A.E.[illegible]on, 1862 East 97 Street, Cleveland, Ohio (Daughter). | | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dark | Brown | None | England | London |
| 13 | To NY. | Self | Yes | No | - | - | c/o A.Op enheimer & Co.John Street New York City. | Yes | 4 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5¾ | Fair | Light | Blue | None | Cape Colony | Tarkastad |
| 14 | To NY. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913 | San Fran. NY. | [illegible] | | Uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Fair | Grey | Scar Upper lip | U.S.A. | San Fransisco Cal. |
| 15 | To NY | Husband | Yes | Yes | 25 | Charlott- Va | (Sister) Mrs A.E.Cohen, 2120 Grove Avenue, Richmond, Va. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | U.S.A. | Milledgeville Ga. |
| 16 | To Ny | Sir J. Duveen | Yes | Yes | 1911 | | Sir Joseph Duveen, Plaza Hotel N.Y. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Medium | Grey | Blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh. |
| 17 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | - | N.York Wash'ton. | Mrs.Story,1737,North St.Washington,D.C. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blonde | Blue | None | Belgium | Bruxelles |
| 18 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | - | N.York | Ansonia Hotel.New York. | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | U.S.A. | Chatanoog,Tenn. |
| 19 | To N.Y. | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | Henry M.Peysex Coy.New York. | Yes | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | Two fingers off left hand | England | Weston super Mare |
| 20 | To N.Y. | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1896 | Charlottes vil e.Va. | (Sister)Mrs.A.E.Cohen 2120 Grove Avenue,Richmond Va. | Yes | 9 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | U.S.A. | Milledgville Georgia. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in the alien's possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the manner in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which alien considers himself belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly prepared in respect to these items as stated. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, town or city, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If going to join relative, state whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to ket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are solely explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are solicited to be given by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35-40

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

S.S. "Adriatic" Passengers sailing from Southampton, 14 May

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for official use only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | F (Town State. |
| 1 | | BRYCE | Gladys Morgan | 35 | F M | None | | Yes English | Yes | British | English | England | Herley-on-Thames | Victor Bryce, The Albany, Piccadilly, London, W. | N.Y. N |
| 2 | ✓ | COPE | Margaret Louisa | 47 | F Wd | Companion | | Yes English | Yes | British | English | Peru | Lima | Mrs. Pendelton, 28 Frederick Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, | N.Y. N |
| 3 | ✓ | HANCOCK | Glory | 38 | F M | Wife | | Yes English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Nil | |
| 4 | ✓ | LYCETT | Arthur Thomas | 48 | M S | Manufr.agnt | | Yes English | Yes | British | Scotch | U.S.A. | New York | | N.C. Ar |
| 5 | ✓ | McDONALD | John | 32 | M S | Valet | | Yes English | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | New York | (Mother) Jane Leyden, Mayview, Uddingston, Scotland. | N.Y. Ne |
| 6 | ✓ | MEECH | Jessie Hannah | 47 | F S | None | | Yes English | Yes | British | English | England | Manchester | Wm. McDonald, Salford, Lancs. | N.Y. Ne |
| 7 | | PETERS | Gladys Daphne | 12 | F S | None | | Yes English | Yes | British | English | England | Beaminster | Nil. | |
| 8 | ✓ | REYES | Rose Alice | 37 | F S | Maid | | Yes English | Yes | British | English | England | Henley-on-Thames | Mrs. Matthews, Newport Towers, Berkeley R.S.O. Gloucester. | Mass. Spr |
| 9 | ✓ | SHIELS | Isobel Marjorie | 28 | F S | None | | Yes English | Yes | British | English | England | Henley-on-Thames | Mrs. Jones, 23 Sussex St. Winchester, Hants. | N.Y. New |
| 10 | ✓ | SLY | Lilian Emily | 29 | 6 F S | Governess | | Yes English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Anna Shiels, 6. Hermitage Terrace, Edinburgh. | Wis. Milw |
| 11 | ✓ | SMITH | Katherine Ann | 44 | 4 F M | Wife | | Yes English | Yes | British | English | England | Henley-on-Thames | Thomas Sly, 19 Cedars Road, Barnes, London. | N.Y. New Y |
| 12 | | SMITH | Alfreda Joan | 1 | 1 F S | Child | | - - | - | British | English | England | Leominster | Katherine Wearer, Monkland, Leominster, Herefordshire. | N.Y. New Yo |
| 13 | ✓ | SYMONS | Frank Stewart | 52 | M M | Manufacturer | | Yes English | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | Larchmont, N.Y. | (Mother) Mrs. H.J. Symons, 1. St. Mildreds Road. Lee. S.E. | N.J. Montcl |
| 14 | ✓ | SYMONS | Betsy | 33 | F M | Wife | | Yes English | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | Larchmont, N.Y. | (Mother) Mrs. W. Menzie, 2 Ardgowan Rd. Catford. S.E. | N.J. Montc |
| 15 | | SYMONS | Jean | 6 | F S | Child | | - - | - | British | English | U.S.A. | do. | (Grandmother) do. | N.J. do. |
| 16 | | SYMONS | Stewart | 4 | M S | do. | | - - | - | British | English | U.S.A. | do. | (Grandmother) do. | N.J. do. |
| 17 | | SYMONS | Dora | 2 | F S | do. | | - - | - | British | English | U.S.A. | do. | (Grandmother) do. | N.J. do. |
| 18 | ✓ | TURNER | Gladys | 24 | 9 F S | None | | Yes English | Yes | British | English | England | Denton, Manchester | (Brother) John Turner, Chester Rd. Macclesfield. | N.J. Newark |
| 19 | ✓ | WILSON | John Blenken | 36 | 1 M M | Manager | | Yes English | Yes | British | Scotch | England | London | J. Havelock Wilson, C.B.E. M.P. 76. Victoria St. London. S.W. | N.Y. New Yor |
| 20 | ✓ | WOOD | John Theodore | 42 | 9 M M | Corporatn. Secretary | | Yes English | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | New York | J. Wood, 12. Highfield Rd. Walton. | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | | WOOD | Gertrude Isabel | 42 | 6 F M | Wife | | Yes English | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | New York | Mrs. Moloney, 12 Seymour Rd. Broad Green. | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | ✓ | ARDEN | Charles Edward | 18 | 3 M S | Student | | Yes English | Yes | British | English | England | Rowfant, Sussex. | Douglas Arden, East Burnham House, Burnham, Slough, Bucks. | Col. Denver |
| 23 | ✓ | BARBIERI | Cesare | 42 | 3 M S | Mechanical Engineer | | Yes English | Yes | Italian | Italian | U.S.A. | New York | c/o Mr. A.C. Taylor, U.S. Steel Corp. 8, Broad St. London. | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | ✓ | BURTON | William Arthur | 37 | 6 M M | Civil Engineer | | Yes English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mr. C.W. Burton, 28 Broadwater Down, Tunbridge Wells. (Father) | D.C. Washington |
| 25 | ✓ | BURTON | Jessica Bacon Krogsdale | 28 | 4 F M | Wife | | Yes English | Yes | British | English | England | London | ditto. | D.C. do. |
| 26 | | DYER | Louise Wilhelmina | 26 | 6 F M | Nil | | Yes English | Yes | British | Scandinavian | England | London | Dr. Windegren, 27 Knightsbridge, London. | Honolulu |
| 27 | ✓ | ELLIS | Ethelwyn M | 40 | F | Secretarial | | Yes English | Yes | British | English | England | London | (Brother) H.L. Ellis, 35 Kings St. London. | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | ✓ | FISHER | James | 34 | 4 M S | Captain | | Yes English | Yes | British | English | England | Newcastle on Tyne | (Mother) Mrs. Mary L. Fisher, 1. Berridge St. Hull. | R.I. Providence |
| 29 | ✓ | LEONARD | Laurence | 30 | M S | Vocalist | | Yes English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Ivor Novello, 1 Aldwych. London. | N.Y. New York |
| 30 | ✓ | MASARYK | Garrigue John | 37 | 5 M S | Diplomat | | Yes English | Yes | Bohemian | Bohemian | Bohemia | Prague | President T.S. Masaryk, Prague. | D.C. Washington |

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 3
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 5

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a class of aliens, holding passage accommodations in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FORM 2 (Rev. 7-1-17) IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arriving at Port of New York, on or about Dec 23, 1919

6

| No. on list. | 14 Whether in possession of a ticket to entire transportation. | 15 | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 Whether going to join a specific person, and if so, his name and complete address. | 22 Whether going to work for a specific person, and if so, his name and complete address. | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. | 26 Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | | | | (Husband)Capt.Francis Bryce, 925,Park Ave.N.York. | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Black | Blue | None | U.S.A. | West Brighton, Staten Island. |
| 2 | To N.y. | Employer | Yes | No | - | - | | c/oMrs.Pardo,Plaza Hotel,New York. | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Grey | Grey | Scar at corner of left eye. | England | London. |
| 3 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | | | | Asheville (Father)Dr.S.W.Battle,Asheville,N.C. N.C. | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Red Brown | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Pensacola. Florida. |
| 4 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915/18 | N.York | | 316 W.85th.St. New York. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Medium | Brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Campbeltown. |
| 5 | To N.Y. | Employer | Yes | Yes | | | N.York | c/Joseph Rathborne,Harvey,La. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Grey | None | England | Manchester |
| 6 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Springfield. Mass. | (Uncle)Mr.F.Pudan,Springfield,Mass. | No | Indefinite | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | Beaminster |
| 7 | To N.y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1912 | Southampton Long Isl. | | (StepFather)Capt.Francis Bryce, 925,Park Avenue,New York. | | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | - | Pale | Black | Blue | None | England | Exeter |
| 8 | To N.Y. | Employer | Yes | No | - | - | | c/o Capt.Bryce,925.Park Ave.New York | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brown | Grey | None | England | Richmond |
| 9 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | | | | | c/oW.A.Connors,418 Ellen St. Milwaukee.Wis. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Mole on right cheek | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 10 | To N.Y. | Employer | Yes | No | - | - | | c/o Capt.Bryce,925.Park Ave.New York | | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Light Auburn | Blue | None | England | Beckenham.Kent. |
| 11 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | | | N.York | (Husband)John Edw.Philip Smith, c.o.r.E.Pratt,407 E 66th.St.N.York. | | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | Kingsland. Hereford. |
| 12 | To N.Y. | Mother | - | | | | | (Father) do. | | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | NONE | ENGLAND | LEOMINSTER |
| 13 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 190[illegible] | Seattle San Francisco | | c/o Johnsen & Higgins,49.Wall St.N.Y. | No | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Light | Fair | Grey | None | England | Forts Cray, Kent. |
| 14 | To N.Y. | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1911/19 | do. | | dit o. | | No | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | Moles on cheek | England | Shoeburyness |
| 15 | To N.Y. | Father | - | Yes | 1913/19 | do. | | dit o. | | No | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Light | Light Blue | | None | U.S.A. | San Francisco |
| 16 | To N.Y. | Father | - | Yes | 1915/19 | do. | | ditto. | | No | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Light | Light | Brown | None | U.S.A. | Seattle.Wash. |
| 17 | To N.Y. | Father | - | Yes | 1917/19 | do. | | ditto. | | No | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Light | Light | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Larchmont.N.Y. |
| 18 | To N.Y. | Father | Yes | Yes | | Orange, N.J. | | (Father)E.H.H.Turner, 28.Eagles St. Newark.N.J. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Hazel | None | U.S.A. | Danbury.Conn. |
| 19 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 191[illegible] | /18N.York | | 605.Fifth Ave.New York. | No | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | Tattoo on left fore arm | England | Sunderland |
| 20 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916/19 | N.York | | 70.Morningside Drive,New York. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark Brown | Dark | Hazel | None | England | Liverpool |
| 21 | To N.Y. | Husband | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | | dit o. | | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Hazel | None | England | Liverpool |
| 22 | To N.Y. | Aunt | Yes | No | - | - | | c/o Miss Florence Martin, 1350 Logan Ave.Denver.Col. | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Auburn | Brown | None | England | Petworth Sussex. |
| 23 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | | N.York | | New York Athletic Club,59th St. Sixth Ave.New York. | | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Grey | Brown | None | Italy | Bologna. |
| 24 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908/19 | N.York Washington | | (Father-in law) Dr.Henry Krogstad, 1524,K.St.N.W. Washington.D.C. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | France | Paris |
| 25 | To N.Y. | Husband | Yes | Yes | | | | dit o. | | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Washington D.C. |
| 26 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | Yes | UNCER | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | London |
| 27 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | (Cousin) Mrs E Ellis,326 South Broad Street,Trenton.N.J. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | London |
| 28 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | Naragansett Hotel,Providence,R.I. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | Scar left wrist Wound [illegible] shoulder | England | Hull |
| 29 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915/17 | New York | | Mrs.Francis Gay,140 West 57th.St New York. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Brown | Dark | Green | None | England | London. |
| 30 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | | | | Czechoslovak Legation,Washington,D.C. | - | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Brown | Brown | Brown | None | Bohemia | Prague |
| [illegible] | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | | | | | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | None | [illegible] | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and medical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the nature or degree of the alien's ability to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and races should be carefully entered by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For example, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not necessarily, some under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentional remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual presence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race independent of country of temporary residence, and aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be given in each case. Individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, as, for example, Yes or No; in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by the inspection officers in the examination. Columns 20 to 22, however, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed on this (pink) sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Adriatic" Passengers sailing from Southampton, , 1919

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. Citizens (This column and that for Continuation sheets to be filled by Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if illiterate, state which) | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | BUCKLEY | Frank L. | 45 4 | M | M | [illegible] Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Canada | Vancouver,B.C. | (Wife)Mrs.Buckley,3498 Osler Ave. Vancouver,B.C. | B.C. | Vancouver |
| | CANNOCK | Richard T | 54 4 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Peru | Lima | Alicia S.de Cannock,Brookdale, Sutton Coldfield. | Peru | Lima |
| | CARPENTER | Edward | 45 | M | M | Park Manager | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | B.W.I. | Jamaica | Mary Carpenter,Cranfield House, Burgess Hill,Sussex. | British Guiana | |
| | CARPENTER | Florian | 29 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | do. | do. | ditto. | do. | |
| | GARROD | Lucy Florence | 66 7 | F | Wd. | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Sir Archibald Garrod,5aMontague Mansions,Baker Street,London. | Japan | Tokyo |
| | GILLESPIE | George | 43 10 | M | M | Manfr. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Canada | Madoc,Ontario | Mrs.Gillespie,Ingagane,Prestwick, Scotland. | Canada | Madoc,Ont. |
| | GILLESPIE | Clara | 43 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Canada | Madoc,Ontario. | ditto. | Canada | Madoc,Ont. |
| | HARRIS | Arthur Alexander | 39 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs.Harris,Ellesmere,Grove Park Terrace,Chiswick,W. | Java | Batavia |
| | HINDS | Alfred | 43 | M | M | Butcher | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Bristol | Edith E.Hinds,36 Caledonia Place, Clifton,Bristol. | Canada | Calgary |
| | MALLORY | Alan Faux | 19 10 | M | S | Bank Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Derby | (Father)G.C.Mallory,"Brookfields" Walbrook Rd. Derby. | B.W.I. | Trinidad |
| | MASUJIMA | Rokuichiro | 62 | M | M | Lawyer | Yes | English | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | (Friend)Sir Charles James Tarring, 18.Arkwright Rd.Hampstead.London. | Japan | Tokyo |
| | MORRIS | Arthur | 57 | M | S | Cigar Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | (Brother)W.B.Morris,A3.The Albany, Piccadilly,London. | Cuba | Havana |
| | SHEPHERDLIFFE | George | 57 9 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | New Zealand | Wellington | Mrs.H.C.Robertson,Wanganui, New Zealand, | N.Z. | Wellington |
| | SHEPHERDLIFFE | Jane Barbara | 51 11 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | do. | do. | ditto. | do. | do. |
| | SHEPHERDLIFFE | Jean Ravendale | 20 | F | S | Daughter | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | do. | do. | ditto. | do. | do. |
| | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~William James~~ | ~~47 11~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Merchant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Canada~~ | ~~Toronto~~ | ~~Mrs.W.H.Thorold,291 Glenedine Ave.Toronto,Toronto,Ont.~~ | Ont. | Toronto |
| | CAWLEY | David Leonard | 56 6 | M | M | Manfr. | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Canada | Toronto | | Ont. | Toronto |
| | CHAFFEE | George R | 40 | M | M | Banker | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Canada | Toronto | Sir Wm.Leese,Freshfield & Leese, 31.Old Jewry,London. | S.Africa | Cape Town |
| | CHAPMAN | Arthur John | 47 | M | M | Agent | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | S.Africa | Cape Town | NIL | China | Shanghai |
| | CHENG | Bai Yuen | 41 | M | M | Doctor | Yes | English | Yes | Chinese | Chinese | China | Shanghai | NIL | Canada | Toronto |
| | CHURCH | Rupert Goff | 38 6 | M | M | Manfr. | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Canada | Toronto | ~~Col.H.A.Bruce.~~ NIL | Canada | Toronto |
| | CHURCH | Terry | 33 4 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Canada | Toronto | NIL | Canada | Toronto |
| | COOK | Harry George | 56 2 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Canada | Toronto | NIL | Canada | Toronto |
| | COLLMAN | Newrich Frederick | 36 6 | M | S | do. | Yes | English | Yes | British | Dutch | Australia | Sydney | George N.Poole & Son.Bootle.Liverpool.Australia | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Except 30 British

Total passengers . . . . . 27

U. S. citizens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 23, 1919

8

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether in possession of $50 or more | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether going to come to stay permanently in the United States. | Length of time she intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 24 Whether coming by reason of the solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation. | 25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 26 Whether able to read. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | | Iowa | In transit to Canada | - | In transit | - | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Medium | Brown | Blue | None | U.S.A. | |
| 2 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915 | N.York | Singer Manfr.Co.Singer Buildings, New York. | No | 1 week | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | England | Mitcheldean |
| 3 | To N.Y. | Employers | Yes | Yes | 1914 1917 | N.York | In transit to South America | No | Few days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None | England | Nr.London |
| 4 | To N.Y. | do. | Yes | Yes | 1917 | N.York | In transit to South America | No | Few days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Virgin Islands U.S.A. | St.Thomas |
| 5 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | No | - | - | In transit to Japan. | No | 3 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | Dark | Grey | Blue | None | England | Little Oakley. Nr.Harwich. |
| 6 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | | Arizona | In transit to Canada.Staying at Hotel Waldorf Astoria,Fifth Ave.N.Y. | No | 2 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Scotland | Irvine. Ayrshire. |
| 7 | To N.Y. | Husband | Yes | Yes | | N.York | dit o. | No | 2 days | | No | No | No | NM | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Grey | None | Canada | Toronto.Ont. |
| 8 | To N.Y. | Employers | Yes | Yes | 1917 | N.York | c/oMessrs.Nestles Food Co. N.Y. | Yes | 2 months | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Pale | Brown | Brown | None | England | London. |
| 9 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | | | In transit to Canada | -In transit- | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Medium | Dark | Blue | None | England | Birmingham. |
| 10 | To N.Y. | Employers | Yes | No | - | - | In transit to Trinidad | -In transit- | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fresh | Light Brown | Grey | None | England | Derby |
| 11 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | | | In transit to Japan | No | 3 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Brown | Grey | Brown | None | Japan | Hikone,Omi. |
| 12 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916 | N.York | c/o Jose M.Diaz,261,Fourth Ave.N.Y. | Yes | Few Days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Grey | Brown | None | England | London. |
| 13 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | N.York San Francisco | Hotel Belmont,New York. | Yes | 6 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | England | Worksop |
| 14 | To N.Y. | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1919 | do. | do. | Yes | 6 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | New Zealand | — |
| 15 | To N.Y. | Father | Yes | Yes | 1919 | do. | do. | Yes | 6 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | New Zealand | Dunedin |
| 16 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | | N.York | In transit to Canada | Few days | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | White | Grey | None | Canada | Toronto. |
| 17 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1918 | N.York | In transit to Canada | - In Transit - | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Grey | Brown | None | Canada | Dundas Ont. |
| 18 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1905/19 | N.York S.Fr.sco | In transit to Canada, | | 2 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Dark | Brown | None | Canada | Milton. Ont. |
| 19 | To N.y, | Self | Yes | No | - | - | c/o Royal Baking Powder Co. N.Y. | Yes | 1 month | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Medium | Dark Brown | Brown | None | England | Witney. Oxford. |
| 20 | To N.Y. | Employers | Yes | Yes | 1900/02 | N.York | In transit to China | No | 3 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Black | Black | None | China | Shanghai. |
| 21 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907/19 | | In transit to Canada | No-In transit- | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Canada | Port Perry. Ont. |
| 23 | To N.Y. | Husband | Yes | Yes | do. | | ditto. | No | do. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Dark | Black | None | Canada | Toronto |
| 23 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | N.York | dit o. | No | do. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | England | Brundish. |
| 24 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | Yes | 1917 1919 | S.Fr.sco N.York | Hotel Pennsylvania,New York. | No | 1 month | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Holland | Amsterdam. |
| 25 | To N.Y. | Employers | Yes | Yes | Visits | | In transit to Canada | in transit | | | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | Bristol |
| 26 | To N.Y. | Employers | Yes | Yes | Visits | | In transit to Canada | in transit | | | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | England | Bristol |
| 27 | To N.Y. | Employers | Yes | Yes | Visits | | In transit to Canada | in transit | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | England | Bristol |
| 28 | To N.Y. | Employers | Yes | Yes | Visits | | In transit to Canada | in transit | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | England | Bristol |
| 29 | To N.Y. | Employers | Yes | Yes | Visits | | In transit to Canada | in transit | | | none | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Canada | Toronto |
| 30 | To N.Y. | Employers | Yes | Yes | Visits | N.Y. | In transit to Canada | in transit | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Red | Blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, merchant, clerk, bookkeeper, nurse, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens as to facts.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column records whether the alien entertains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) he can read, or has he any education?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in their record. For instance, "France" appearing as race in the book of record indicates last record "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South American Republics, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or attempted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 14, 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Columns 17, 18 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom assisted*).—The answer should give in each case (husband or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

Columns 18, 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, Chicago; 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19, 20 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others, therefore are to be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year prior to the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (pink) sheet. The white sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Adriatic" 6-6 Passengers sailing from Southampton 11-3, 14 Nov, 1919

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| ✓ | [illegible] | Mabel | 29 ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Folkestone | (Mother) Mrs.C.Lacy, 81, Cheriton Rd. Folkestone, Eng. | Ill. | Chicago |
| ✓ | [illegible]CHSEIN | Erlestine | 36 ✓ | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | French | French | England | London | Mrs.Neulan,14, [illegible] St. [illegible] London.S.E. | D.C. | Washington |
| ✓ | TYFIELD | Lazarus | 57 ✓ | M | M | Barrister | Yes | English | Yes | British | Rus ian | England | Hove | (Wife)Mrs.L.Tyfield,53, [illegible] Pl. Hove, Sussex | N.Y. | New York |
| ✓ | JAMES | Maurice Melvin | 30 ✓ | M | M | Secretary Y.M.C.A. | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Dorking | Mrs.G.M.James, [illegible] Surrey. | D.C. | Washington |
| ✓ | MASKELYNE | Alexander John | 26 10 | M | S | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | Rus ian | Rus ian | England | London | American Y.M.C.A. 47. [illegible] Sq. London. | N.Y. | New York |
| ✓ | DENHAM | Gertrude, A. | 31 ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England. | Salisbury | Mrs. Hopkinson. 11 Wyndham's, Salisbury. | Mo. | Kansas City |
| UNDER 16 ✓ | ditto | Babette | 2 ✓ | F | S | Child | No | Nil | No | do | do | do | do | Ditto | Mo. | Do. |
| ✓ | [illegible]RAPHOTE | [illegible] | [illegible] ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | Surgeon | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | [illegible] | [illegible] Kent | Pa. | [illegible] |
| ✓ TRANSIT | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| ✓ TRANSIT | do | [illegible] wife | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Total passengers . . . . . 10

[illegible] . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residency of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Steerage, or a part of steerage [illegible] accommodation, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
(SEE PAGE FOUR OF THIS LIST.)

Arriving at Port of New York, December 23, 1919

10

| No. on List | 14 Whether has or has not a ticket to final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 17 If yes — Year or period of years | 17 If yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. | 19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came. | 20 Whether a polygamist. | 21 Whether an anarchist. | 22 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity within five years. | 23 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity within five years. | 24 Whether alien has been deported. | 25 Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | 28 Height. Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of Hair. | 30 Color of Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | 32 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | To N.Y. | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | (Husband [illegible] K.Square,324 Hazel Ave, [illegible] Park,Chicago,Ill. | Indefinite | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Brampton. |
| 2 | To N.Y. | Employer | Yes | No | - | - | c/o Mrs.Henry Krumstad,1524 H.St. Washington.D.C. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark Brown | Dark Brown | Brown | None | France | La Bonneville. (Save) |
| 3 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | No | - | - | 353.Broadway.New York. | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark Brown | Dark Blue | Dimple right side of nose | S.Africa | Cape Town |
| 4 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | No | - | - | (Sister)Mrs.Russell, Washington.D.C. | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark Brown | Dark Brown | Hazel | None | England | Dorking |
| 5 | To N.Y. | Self | Yes | No | - | - | American Y.M.C.A.347 Madison Ave. New York. | No | Permanent | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Russia | Riga |
| 6 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | various | | Cortz Hotel, Kansas City. | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | Tilbury. |
| 7 | No | Father | No | No | - | - | Father Ditto | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Canada | Toronto. |
| 8 | No | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | | Sister-in-law. Miss.Roberts. [illegible] West Walnut Lane, [illegible] Pa. | [illegible] | [illegible] | ? | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | England | Hunstanton |
| 9 | No | Self | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | Self | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | [illegible] |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be correctly answered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to that race or people's column under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how short a period he may have resided there. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that "native" to countries are mutually exclusive as country of last permanent residence. Inspectors of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a race who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address in full of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. A contemplated residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if to remain in United States, state.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where*).—The entry should show the name and address of relative or friend. Money intended for the head of a family should not be classed as the amount of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No. If the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, those in the sheet are subject to examination by immigration officials prior to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this (sheet) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Adriatic - 6. Passengers sailing from Southampton, 14 Nov, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | UNITED STATES. (This column for use of Immigrant officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M. F. | Married or single. M. S. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | Harry Samuel | 42 | 9 | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | English Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | New York | (Father) J. Barnes, 15 Cedardale Road, Liverpool. | N.Y. | Port Ewen. |
| 2 | ✓ | [illegible] | Frederic George | 27 | 6 | M | S | Architect | Yes | English French Yes | British | English | N.S.W. | Sydney. | N/K | N.S.W. | Sydney. |
| 3 | | [illegible] | Nicholas Herbert | 34 | 10 | M | S | Sailor's [illegible] | Yes | English Yes | British | Welsh Wales | Cardiff | | T.P.Kinsella, 44 Green Street, Bombay, [illegible]. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | GILRUTH | John Anderson | 48 | 9 | M | M | Commonwealth Officer | Yes | English Yes | British | Scotch | Australia, Melbourne | | Dr.Gilruth, Hyde Park House, Arbroath, Scotland. | Australia, | Melbourne. |
| 5 | ✓ | GOLDIE | Claude John Dashwood | 42 | | M | M | Wool-broker | Yes | English Yes | British | English | England | Hersham | Mrs.B.M.Goldie,Stenhouse, Hersham, Surrey. | Eng. | Hersham. |
| 6 | ✓ | JENNER | Archibald David | 33 | 8 | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English Yes | British | English | England | London | J.Philips, 69 Castellain Mansions Maida Vale, London. | Hawaii | Honolulu |
| 7 | | [illegible] | Martin W. | 48 | 1 | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | LEVY | Theodore Harold | 25 | [illegible] | M | S | Soldier | Yes | English Yes | British | Hebrew | England | London | (Mother) Mrs.E.Levy, 27 Robe Street St.Kilda, Victoria, Australia. | Australia, | Victoria. |
| 9 | | [illegible] | Joseph Herbert | 30 | 10 | M | S | Ex Naval Officer | Yes | English Yes | British | Irish | Arabia | Aden | T.R.Neville, 30 Roseleigh Street, Belfast. | N.Y. | Poughkeepsie |
| 10 | ✓ | TAYLOR | Percy Miles | 27 | 11 | M | S | Public Accountant | Yes | English Yes | British | English | Eng. | London | Mrs.E.Taylor, 5Halegrove Gardens, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 11 | ✓ | VALENTINE | Douglas James | 27 | 8 | M | S | Doctor | Yes | English French Yes | British | Scotch | Eng. | London | J.M.Sheppard, Surrey House, Botley Road, Woolston, Hants. | China, | Hong-Kong. |
| 12 | | [illegible] | Arthur | 38 | 4 | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | English Yes | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ✓ | WINDELER | Frank Bowring | 56 | 7 | M | M | Wool Broker | Yes | English Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs.F.B.Windeler, 23 Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, S.W.3. | Mass | Boston |
| 14 | | [illegible] | Alice | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | Yes | English Yes | British | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | S.I. | [illegible] |
| 15 | | [illegible] | Arthur D. | [illegible] | | | | Accountant | Yes | English Yes | British | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | Yes | English Yes | British | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | | Lyer | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | Yes | English Yes | British | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brother-in-law, H.Harman. | S.I. | [illegible] |
| 18 | ✓ | Harman | Mrs Coleman. | 24 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English Yes | British | Hebrew | England | London. | 60 St.Portland St. London. | Eng | London. |
| 19 | | Nelson | Beatrice S. | 41 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English Yes | British | English | England | Southampton | 4 St. Denis Rd. Southampton | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Subject to a part of another list, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 September, 1919 12

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of - | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | British Gov't. | Yes | Yes | 1918 | N.York. | (Wife) Mrs.F.Barnes, Pearl River, New York. | No | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0½ | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | England | Liverpool |
| 2 | To N.Y. | Australian Gov't. | Yes | No | - | - | American Express Co. 65 Broadway, New York City. | No | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | no | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | N.S.W. | Sydney |
| 3 | Yes | British Gov't. | Yes | Yes | 1901 | N.York. | No. | Yes | Uncertain | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | Tattoo mark on left wrist. | Wales | Tenby |
| 4 | Yes | Australia Gov't. | Yes | Yes | 1901 | N.York. | No. | No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2½ | Fair | Gray | Brown | None | Scotland, | St.Vivians Parish |
| 5 | To N.Y. | British Gov't. | Yes | Yes | 1908 | Boston. | Francis Willey & Co., 300 Summer Street, Boston, Mass. | Yes | 3-6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Fair | Brown Grey | Blue | None | England | St.Ives Cornwall |
| 6 | Yes | ditto. | Yes | No | - | - | No. | Yes | uncertain | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | Tattoo mark left thumb | Australia | Adelaide |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | ditto. | Yes | Yes | 1909-1910 | Portland, Ore. | c/o A.Titus, 46 West 57th Street, New York City. | No | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fresh | Brown | Brown | Vace-mark left arm | Australia | Coleraine Victoria |
| 9 | To N.Y. | ditto. | Yes | Yes | 1914 | Poughkeepsie | (Farmer) J.A.Sampson, 39 Maple St., Poughkeepsie, N.York. | No | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brown | Blue | Scar on left index finger | Ireland | Londonderry |
| 10 | Yes | ditto. | Yes | Yes | 1917-1918 | N.York. | c/o Mrs.Laird, 318 West 55th Str., New York City. | - | Uncertain | - | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | England | Bristol |
| 11 | Yes | ditto. | Yes | No | - | - | No. | No | Transit to China. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Sallow | Light Brown | Blue | None | China | Shanghai |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Committee of Liverpool Brokers. | Yes | Yes | 1917-1918 | Boston. | No. | Yes | 4 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None | England | Surbiton Surrey |
| 14 | Yes | Govt. | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | | | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Govt. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | Various | | Imperial Hotel, New York | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Olive | Brown | Brown | None | U.S.A. | New York |
| 19 | - | Self | Yes | | - | - | | Yes | short stay | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | none | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged, as, for example, Coal shipper, shoemaker, engineer, laborer, tailor, clerk, farmer, farm laborer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "servant," "engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic or comparison should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by marine and legal inspectors examining the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into 2 columns, the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the experience or natural education possible to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country or which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country at birth and nationality should be clearly ascertained by inspectors and agents. Notes in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" (meaning thereby the head of country) does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" does not mean the head of the race or people does not mean "Latin," by race. "An Irish, German, or Hebrew may, by race or people, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium [Rome], the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (country)*).—Record of temporary residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which the person named has actually resided one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Do not write in Column 11 should mean the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. For example, for statistical purposes it is desired to enumerate accurately those considered last permanent residents of the port of country of but not a residence country of birth and nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more should constitute a permanent residence. The entry should include the name of city or town and state intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Is the passage paid by self, friend, or relative, etc.*).—The answer should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 15 (*How much money alien has*).—The entry should show correctly by whom passage was paid, as will be found during examination, and how much money alien has in his possession, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of ticket to point of destination*).—The answer should be Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as Boston).

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are governed by the penalties imposed upon the master in such cases. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been in possession of visa and stated that the purpose of leaving has authorized him to reapply for admission, the accuracy of such reapplication should be given.

13

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. [illegible] L.R.C.P., Surgeon of the Edwardian, Leith Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 19[illegible]

at Liverpool

E. [illegible] Montgomery

Collector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, shall be listed on this (ship's) sheet. This (ship's) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Adriatic". Passengers sailing from Cherbourg 1-9, 14th Nov, 1919

| No. on list. | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to — Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TRANSIT | ALTMEYER | Eugene Auguste | 50 | 1 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English French | Yes | French | French | France | Paris | H.Altmeyer,Draveil Seine.Oue, France. | France | Paris |
| 2 | TRANSIT | ARRUELLES | Dario | 41 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Cuba | Sagua le Grande | nil | Cuba | Sagua le Grande |
| 3 | TRANSIT | ditto. | Concepcion | 31 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Cuba | ditto. | nil | Cuba | ditto. |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | ditto. | Dario | 10 | | M | S | Son | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Cuba | dit o. | nil | Cuba | dit o. |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | ditto. | Calisto | 7 | | M | S | Son | No | - | No | Spanish | Spanish | Cuba | dit o. | nil | Cuba | ditto. |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | ditto. | Concepcion | 6 | | F | S | Daughter | No | - | No | Spanish | Spanish | Cuba | dit o. | nil | Cuba | ditto. |
| 7 | TRANSIT | ARISTIZABAL | Leoncio | 37 | | M | S | Commercial | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Colombia S.America. | Medellin | E.Moreno e Hijos, Medellin.Colombia. | Colombia | Medellin |
| 8 | TRANSIT | AYRES | Anna | 40 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English Spanish | Yes | British | English | S.America | Buenos Ayres | c/oGlen A.Corbette, | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | | BARTON | Amy | 59 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Mrs.Babeo,9,Phillimore Gdns. Kensington.London. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | TRANSIT | DUCHESNE | Robert | 45 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | French | Yes | French | French | France | Paris | Mr.Guitel,11 Rue Cermuschi,Paris. | France | Paris |
| 11 | TRANSIT | DURTEIL | Claude | 43 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English French | Yes | French | French | France | Paris | nil | France | Paris |
| 12 | TRANSIT | FANTONI | Guiseppe | 45 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Rome | Casel a Postal 75. Rome. | Italy | Rome |
| 13 | | de LEEUW | Henri | 28 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | French English Spanish | Yes | Dutch | Dutch | U.S.A. | New York | S.de Leeuw,119,Aorterburgwal, Amsterdam. | U.S.A. | New York |
| 14 | | LOFTUS | Henry John | 69 | | M | M | Retired Diplomat | Yes | English French | Yes | British | Irish | France | Paris | Marquis of Ely, Ely Lodge, Enniskillen,Ireland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | LOFTUS | S.Josephine | 65 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English French | Yes | British | English | France | Paris | ditto. | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | TRANSIT | MELENDEZ | George | 25 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English Spanish | Yes | Spanish-American | Spanish-American | Salvador Central America | San Salvador | In transit to Salvador to join husband,President of the Republic. | Salvador | San Salvador |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | MELENDEZ | George | 8 | 6 | F | S | Daughter | Yes | | Yes | Spanish-American | Spanish-American | do. | do. | nil | do. | do. |
| 18 | | MOLITOR | Gabriel | 25 | 8 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English French | Yes | French | French | France | Paris | nil | France | Paris |
| 19 | | NASLOT | Marie | 35 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | French | Yes | French | French | France | Paris | nil | France | Paris |
| 20 | TRANSIT | RESTREPO | Justo | 45 | | M | S | Commercial | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Colombia S.America | Medellin | nil | Colombia | Medellin |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | English French | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | Greece | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Attorney | Yes | English | Yes | Greek | Greek | | | Mitre Palace, Athens. | | |
| 24 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Nil | Yes | French | Yes | French | French | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | B | | | Nil | Yes | French | Yes | French | French | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Nurse | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Nurse | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | M | | | Colonel | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . = 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of [illegible] territorial possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 23, 1919

11

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and no less, [illegible] | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether coming as a result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 26 Whether coming between ports after having previously entered the United States. | 27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 31 Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALIEN 1 | To N.y. | Self | | Yes Yes | 1918/19N.York | I [illegible] | No | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Grey | Brwn | None | France | Paris |
| ALIEN 2 | To N.Y. | Self | | Yes Yes | In transit to Cuba | | No | -In transit- | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Spain | Samo de Largan |
| 3 | To N.Y. | Husband | | Yes Yes | ditto. | | No | ditto. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Cuba | Sagua le Grand |
| ANT ALIEN 4 | To N.Y. | Father | | - - | - - | ditto. | No | ditto. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Cuba | dit o. |
| ANT ALIEN 5 | To N.Y. | Father | | - - | - - | ditto. | No | ditto. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Cuba | dit o. |
| 6 | To N.Y. | Father | | - - | - - | ditto. | No | Ditto. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Cuba | dit o. |
| 7 | To N.Y. | Self | | Yes Yes | 1919 N.York | In transit to Colombia | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Black | Walks lame | Colombia | |
| 8 | To N.Y. | Self | | Yes Yes | 1909 N.York | | Yes | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Kenrvil e, Texas. |
| 9 | To N.Y. | Self | | Yes Yes | 1919 | | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None | British India. | Ahmednugea. |
| ALIEN 10 | To N.Y. | Self | | Yes Yes | 1919 N.York | Biltmore Hotel, New York. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | | Light Blue Auburn | | None | France | St.Gobain, Aisn |
| ALIEN 11 | To N.Y. | Self | | Yes Yes | 1919 N.York | c/o Morgan Livermore & Co. 71. Broadway, New Y. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | France | Laval, Mayenne. |
| 12 | To N.Y. | Self | | Yes Yes | 1919 N.York | Jones Ittamann & Co. 1 Wall St. N.Y. | No | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Black Brown | None | Italy | Vit erbo |
| ANT ALIEN 13 | To N.Y. | Self | | Yes Yes | 1912/19N.York Boston | 2 West 67th. St. New York. | No | For good | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Medium | Brown | Grey | Little scars on right lip and left eye. | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 14 | To N.Y. | Self | | Yes Yes | 1918/19N.York | c/o David C. Le oh, 18 East 47th. St. New York. | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Grey | | None | England | London |
| 15 | To N.Y. | Husband | | Yes Yes | 1918/19N.York | dit o. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | | None | U.S.A. | Philadelphia. |
| ANT ALIEN 16 | To N.Y. | Self | | Yes Yes | Transit | In transit to Salvador | No | -In transit- | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Salvador | San Salvador |
| ANT ALIEN 17 | To N.Y. | Mother | | Yes Yes | Transit | dit o. | No | -In transit- | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | France | Paris |
| ANT ALIEN 18 | To N.Y. | Self | | Yes No | - - | c/o Morgan Livermore & Co., 71. Broadway, New York. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | France | Paris |
| ANT ALIEN 19 | To N.Y. | Employer | | Yes No | - - | c/o Miss Polk, Tuxedo Park, N.Y. | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Medium | | Brwn | None | France | Menon Niebre |
| 20 | To N.Y. | Self | | Yes Yes | 1919 N.York | In transit to Colombia | Yes | 3 [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Brown | Black | Black | None | Colombia | |
| 21 | To N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | To N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | To N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANT ALIEN 24 | To N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | To N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANT ALIEN 26 | To N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | To N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | To N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | To N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALIEN 30 | To N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-40

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Rawson, of the Adriatic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson.
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]
John P. Mahoney
Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, an answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh and [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession, must be listed. This (sheet) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-6. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN 1-9, [illegible], 1910

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STAMPS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if cannot be read, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | with empl. 18/1 | ✓ | | | | | | | | French | | | | | |
| 2 | | [illegible] | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | Spain |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8

Total passengers . . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

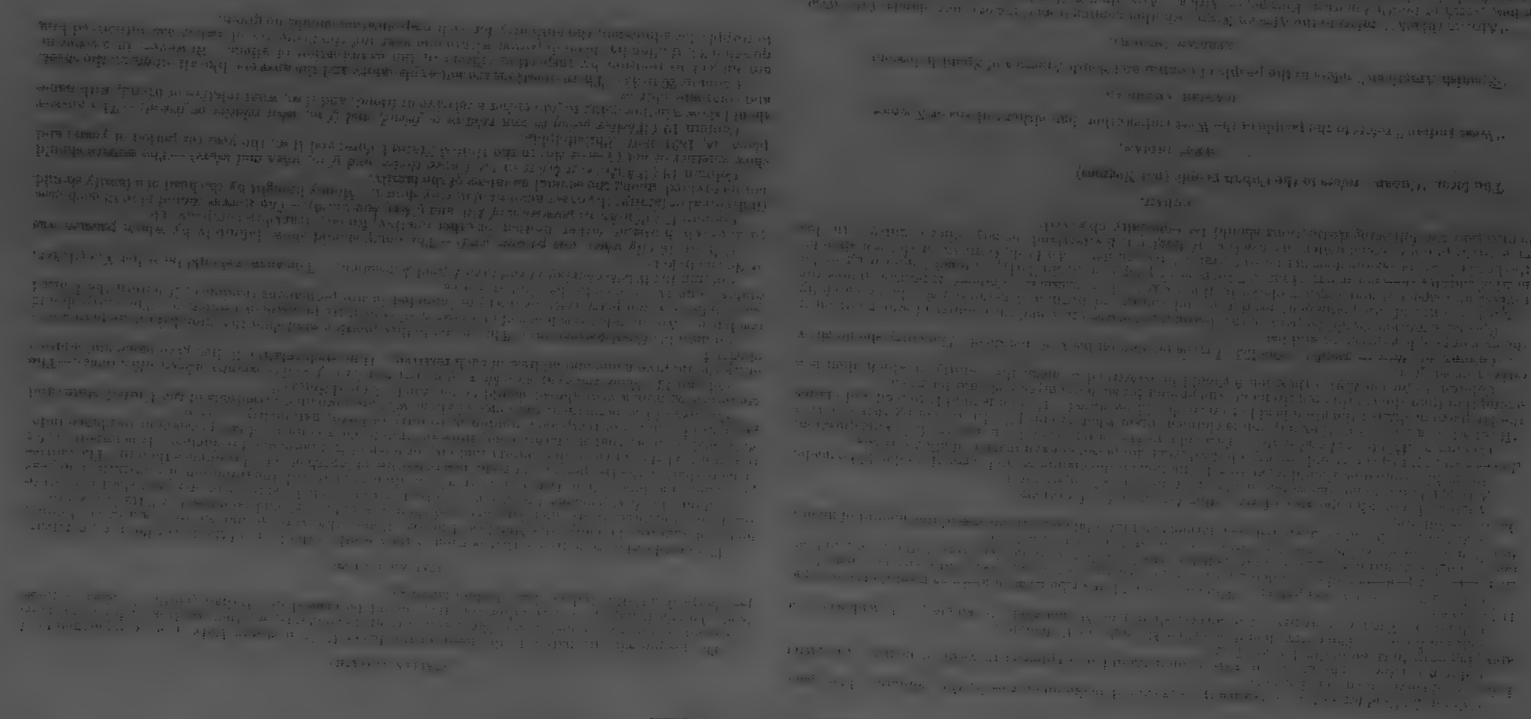
Aliens . . . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

LIST OF PLATES OR PLATES

LIST OF FACES OR DIAGRAMS



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out literal naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay (sometimes) at the port of arrival.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Every care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the number of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable reference may be made upon such manifest to the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Not for the use of any United States citizens or citizens of an friendly countries of the United States.

IMPORTANT NOTICE – 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

PATENT NOTICE.—Unless stamp desired by patentee and not to be placed on title page of any pamphlet who does not desire in the Limited Statutes and should not be distributed unless
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the pamphlet at the part of patentee.

IMPORTANT NOTICE – Great care should be taken not to place on Life like that name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

B

DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

I, [redacted], Inspector of the SERVICE of [redacted] severally personally appearing [redacted] and [redacted] and [redacted] and

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of entry [illegible] part to a part of the [illegible] possessed of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of [illegible] from a foreign port or a port of [illegible] United States to the [illegible] of

S.S. [illegible] W - [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] SOUTHAMPTON 14 - 5 [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D-TAX | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject). | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. City or town. |
| | Bennett, Mr | C. Leslie | 18 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Nottingham | Father Mr C L Bennett; 23 Private Rd; Mapperley; | Ont: Mont[illegible] |
| | Brassington | Frank | 28 | | M | M | Fitter. | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Nottingham | Father in law Mr F Brassington; 22 Burton St; Mansfield. | Ont: Sault St Marie |
| | Bolsington | Florence Vera | 1 | | F | S | Child | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Nottingham | Father Mr C L Bennett; 22 Burton St; Derbyshire: | Ont: Sault St Marie |
| | Cole | Mary | 45 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Sheffield | Husband Mr Horace Davis; 2 Kingsland Ave; Coventry: | Ont: Toronto |
| | Cole | [illegible] | 16 | | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Sheffield | Father Mr Horace Davis; 2 Kingsland Ave; Coventry. | Ont: Toronto |
| | Cox | Mary | 54 | | F | M | Widow | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | [illegible] | Mother Mrs J Howarth; 15 Ashley; Prospect Walk; Cork. | Ont: Ottawa |
| ✓ | Davis | Hetty Sutton | 35 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Coventry | Friend Mrs Tapper; Butler St; Acrwood Bank. | Ont: Toronto |
| ✓ | Davis | Estelle I. | 7 | ✓ | F | S | Child | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Coventry | [illegible] 102 Burlington Rd; Putney | B.C. Vancouver |
| ✓ | Howarth | Nora | 28 | ✓ | F | S | Civil Servant | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Canada | Ottawa | Father | Ont: Port Arthur |
| ✓ | Edwards | Laura Ellen | 57 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Toronto | Queen St; Maldon; Essex. Grandfather | Ont: Port Arthur |
| | Green | [illegible] | 5[illegible] | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Vancouver | Queen St; Maldon; Essex. Friend Mr Charles Perry; | B.C. Vancouver |
| ✓ | Harrell | Marie M. | 44 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Port Arthur | 39 Sedgwick Rd; Leyton; E.10. | Ont Windsor |
| ✓ | Harrell | Edward | 9 | ✓ | M | S | Child | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Port Arthur | Brother Mr J Johnson; 18 Pendle St; Barrow-on-Furness | Ont Windsor |
| ✓ | Perry | Frederick | 38 | ✓ | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Vancouver | Bro; 1/1 Mr J Johnson; 18 Pendle St; Barrow-on-Furness | Ont Hamilton |
| | Johnson | Thomas Turner | 31 | ✓ | M | M | Overseer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Barrow | M. Lanevatre; Clouisa; Vale; Guernsey | Ont Hamilton |
| | Johnson | Evaline | 28 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Barrow | M. Lanevatre Clouisa; Vale Guernsey | Ont; Hamilton; |
| | Le Tissier | Walter C; | 2 | ✓ | M | M | Labr; | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Guernsey | M Lanevatre Clouisa; Vale; Guernsey | Ont Hamilton |
| | Le Tissier | Elsie L; | 29 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Guernsey | M Lanevatre Clouisa; Vale Guernsey | Ont Hamilton |
| | Le Tissier | Elsie N; | 5 | ✓ | F | S | Child | Yes | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | Guernsey | Mrs William Cowper; 1o Dean Terr; Sunburg | Ont Guelph |
| | Le Tissier | Irene E; | 3 | ✓ | F | S | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | Guernsey | Friend Mrs W Cowper 1o Dean Ter; Edinburgh | Ont Guelph |
| | Maclaren | Margaret | 58 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburg | Friend Mrs W Cowper; 1o Dean Ter; Edinburgh; | Ont Guelph |
| | Maclaren | Annie W S | 31 | ✓ | F | S | Sec'ty | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Friend Mrs W Cowper 1o Dean Ter; Edinburgh; | Ont Guelph |
| | Maclaren | Minnie S; | 2[illegible] | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Mother Mrs Stanlake; 21 Graham PK; Grames: | Sask Duval |
| | Maclaren | John N; | 6 | ✓ | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Mother In Law Mrs Stanlake 21 Graham PK; Grames; | Sask Duval |
| | Maclaren | William James; | 3 | ✓ | M | S | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Mrs C L Bennett 23 Private Rd; Mapperley; | Montreal |
| | Maclaren | Alexander; S; | [illegible] | | M | S | Infant | No | English | No | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | | |
| | Stanlake | John Percy | 38 | ✓ | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Duval | | |
| | Stanlake | Meta | 31 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Canadian | Canada | Duval | | |
| | Thacker | Eliza Ann; | 53 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Montreal | | |

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual bona fide residence of one year or more.

† Give race or nationality as "Jew," "Negro," "Spanish," "Italian," "Irish," "German," "French," "Scotch," "English," "Russian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Magyar," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Lithuanian," "Slovenian," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," or other designation.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 29 June, 1917

| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Can read and write | | Height. | | Color of | | | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Marks of identification. | | | |
| No. | Relationship | Joining whom | Ticket to destination | Have you been in Canada before? | Have you been in the United States before? | Have you been in the United States before? | Have you been in the United States before? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and name and complete address. | Nation or People | Last Occupation | Can you read? | Can you write? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a prostitute | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Condition Mentally and Physically as regards Deformed or crippled | Condition Mentally and Physically as regards Idiotic, insane and epileptic | Feet | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 5 | India: | 10 Sheldon Ave; Chatham; Ont: | No | Transit | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Male | Brn | Brn | None | England | Manchester |
| 2 | No | Mother | Yes | No | - | - | 10 Sheldon Ave; Chatham; Ont: | No | Transit | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | England | Manchester |
| 3 | No | Brother | Yes | No | - | - | 10 Sheldon Ave; Chatham; Ont: | No | Transit | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Sal: | Brn | Grey | None | England | Plymouth |
| 4 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | 10 Sheldon Ave; Chatham; Ont: | No | Transit | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Plymouth |
| 5 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 5 | India: | 10 Sheldon Ave; Chatham; Ont: | No | Transit | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Pale | Blk | Gray | None | Ireland | Cork |
| 6 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 5 | India: | 10 Sheldon Ave; Chatham; Ont: | No | Transit | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Pale | Brn | Hazel | None | Canada | Strawberry |
| 7 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 5 | India: | 10 Sheldon Ave; Chatham; Ont: | No | Transit | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Cornwall |
| 8 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 5 | India: | 10 Sheldon Ave; Chatham; Ont: | No | Transit | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Pale | Brn | Hazel | None | Canada | Strawberry |
| 9 | No | Father | - | No | - | - | 50 Sheldon Ave; Chatham; Ont: | No | Transit | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Cornwall |
| 10 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | 500 King Edward Ave; Ottawa; Ont: | No | Transit | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blk | Blue | None | Ireland | Cork |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | 427 Jarvis St; Toronto; Ont: | No | Transit | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Reading |
| 12 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Husband Mr [illegible]; Fort Arthur; Ont: | No | Transit | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | England | Manchester |
| 13 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Husband Mr Darrell; Fort Arthur; Ont: | No | Transit | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | England | Malton |
| 14 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Father Mr Darrell; Fort Arthur; Ont: | No | Transit | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | - | None | Canada | Los Angeles |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Any | Transit. | Vancouver; B.C. | No | Transit | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Grey | None | England | Sudbury |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Bro; 1/1 Mr H Livesey 155 London St; [illegible]; Ont; | No | Transit | No | No | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Nelson |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother Mr H Livesey 155 London St; West Lynch; Friend Mr Dowston; | No | Transit | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Helmsmore |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | 28 Gordon St; Hamilton; Ont; | No | Transit | No | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Brn | None | England | Guernsey |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend Mr Dowston; 28 Gordon Ave; Hamilton; Ont; | No | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Guernsey |
| 20 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Friend Mr Dowston; 28 Gordon Ave; Hamilton; Ont; | No | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | - | None | do | do |
| 21 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Friend Mr Dowston; 28 Gordon Ave; Hamilton; Ont: | No | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | - | None | do | do |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Son; Mr A Maclaren; Guelph; Ont; | No | Transit | No | No | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Bro Mr a Maclaren Guelph; Ont; | No | Transit | No | No | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Dk | Blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Husband Mr A Molaren; Guelph; Ont; | No | Transit | No | No | nono | no | ni | no | no | Good | no | - | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Father Mr A Maclaren Guelph; Ont; | No | Transit | No | No | NoN | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | CANADA | GUELPH |
| 26 | Yes | Mother | No | No | - | - | Father Mr A Maclaren; Guelph; Ont; | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Do | Do |
| 27 | Yes | Mother | No | No | - | - | Father Mr A Maclaren; Guelph; Ont; | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Do | Do |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1 | In transit | IN TRANSIT DUVAL SAL | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dk | Blk | Blue | None | England | Plymouth |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Do Do | No | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | Canada | Mildmay |
| 30 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | [illegible] | No | Transit | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brn | Blue | None | England | Nottingham |

Note—[illegible] question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible]

Sworn to before me this
2nd day of December, 1916
at Port Arthur, Texas
Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIENAGE

I, [illegible] ADMITTED, [illegible]

solemnly swear (or truly [illegible] that I was born [illegible]

and coming here, was a true, genuine [illegible] under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the answers hereto, and that the [illegible] thereto [illegible] are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any person who shall declare his intention to become a citizen shall, on account of any of the causes mentioned in section 4 of this act, be unable to take the oath prescribed by section 2165 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, he may make his declaration and petition to the court, and shall make oath that he is unable to take the oath on account of one or more of the causes mentioned in section 4 of this act, which fact shall be noted by the court in its order admitting him to citizenship.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the enumeration, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | Welsh. |
| German. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| Greek. | Portuguese. | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at ports of the United States, or at any place in the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, a part of whose journey to the United States is by land, shall be inspected by the immigrant inspectors.

S. S. Lapland. Leaving Liverpool. Passengers sailing from April 12th 1916, 191

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head Tax Status | Name of [illegible] | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read | Able to— Write. | Nationality (country of which citizen or subject). | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bolton | Joseph Wesley A. | 47 | | M | Minister | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | U.S.A. | Beaumont | Father T.A.Miller 2 Melville Terrace, Dundee | Texas Beaumont |
| | Bolton | Florence Christina | 43 | | F | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | U.S.A. | Beaumont | Wife Do. | Texas Beaumont |
| | Bolton | Annie | 21 | | F | Stellar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | U.S.A. | Beaumont | Mother Do. | Texas Beaumont |
| | Mackenzie | Peter Alexander | 35 | | M | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Belgian Congo. | Sons Parents | Wife Belgian Congo | N.Y. Rochester |
| | Mackenzie | Anne Jones | 32 | | F | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Belgian Congo. | | Wife Do. | N.Y. Rochester |
| | Williamson | Jean Nelson | 1 | | F | Infant | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scotch | Belgian Congo. | | Wife do. | N.Y. Rochester |
| | Cuttriss | Alice | 26 | | F | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Chepston | Friend Mrs Hopkins 6 Grosvenor Rd; Chepston; | N.Y. New York |
| | Orr | David | 73 | | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | England | London | Wife London N.W. | Wash Hoquiam |
| | Fraser | Alexander | 45 | | M | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | England | U.S.A. | Detroit | Wife 2 Stanstone Ave; London | N.Y. New York |
| | Cooper | Allen | 17 | | M | Stoker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Detroit | Friend Mr T Leonard 147 Clarence Road; London | N.Y. New York |
| | England | Ernest | 19 | | M | Steward | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Newlyn | Mother Mrs Charles Pearson; Morlaix Town, Devonport. | O: Cleveland |
| | Dunne | Patrick | 25 | | M | Priest | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Tubberarny | Mother Mrs E Dunne Carrowreagh; | Cal Los Angeles |
| | Beckingsale | Daniel L | 72 | | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Son S W Beckingsale Lucerene; Freshwater; I.O.W. | Cal Los Angeles |
| | Heuse | E Gladys | 25 | | F | Secty | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Father Mr T Henee; 58 Lurens Rd; Peckham; | Ill Chicago |
| | Morrish | Charles | 69 | | M | Fisherman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Newlyn | Daughter Mrs E C Chappell; 47 Clarence Pl; Morlaix Town, Devonport. | O: Cleveland |
| | Morrish | Emily | 65 | | F | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Newlyn | Daughter Mrs E C Campbell; 47 Clarence Place; Morlaix Town, Devonport. | O: Cleveland |
| | Pearce | Alfred Charles | 33 | | M | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Redruth | Wife Mrs Charles Pearce; 3 Treasure Pl; South Downs; Nr Redruth, Cornwall. | Mich: Tr Mountain |
| | Allen | Frank | 24 | | M | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Redruth | Mother Mrs H Allen; South Downs; Redruth; Cornwall. | Mich: Detroit |
| | Rowe | John | 35 | | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Hoboken | Friend Mr Robt Macdonald; 22 South View; Newcastle-on-Tyne | N.J. W.Hoboken |
| | Rowe | Ivor | 10 | | F | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Hoboken | Friend Mr Robt Macdonald; 22 South View, Newcastle. | N.J. W.Hoboken |
| | Thomas | Charles | 52 | | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Ancoland | Wife Mrs H Thomas; 1 Alexander Pl; Dawlish. | N.Y. New York |
| | Kernick | Richard Henry | 29 | | M | Valet | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | Friend Mr J. W. Crawford; Solicitor; 24 Hamilton St; Greenock. | N.Y. New York |
| | Crawford | John | 32 | | M | Solicitor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | Mother Mrs John Coles; Westmoor; Watlington; Oxon: | N.Y. New York |
| | Coles | Archer | 27 | | M | Valet | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Watlington Henley-on-Thames. | | |
| | Ferriman | Ethel | 2 | | F | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Thames. | Mother Mrs Ferriman. | N.Y. New York |
| | Francis | May | 41 | | F | S | Rkpr. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Mrs Mr Francis; 20 Coventon Rd; Tooting; London; S.E. | Pa: Erie |
| | Cochrane | M. Hazel | 28 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Ireland | Dublin | Father Mr Cochrane; 84 Moyner Rd; Rohmines; Dublin: | N.Y. Brooklyn. |
| | Hughes | Ivor | 28 | | M | M | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Friend Mrs C Waters; Pontnoar House; Caerleon; Nr Newport, Mon. | Pa: Woodlawn |
| | Hughes | Rose | 30 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Friend Mrs C Waters; Pontnoar House; Caerleon; Nr Newport; Mon: | Pa: Woodlawn |

Fine of Pr. Brit. [illegible] under

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest, shall be the actual or intended residence of the person whose name is entered, without regard to the length of time he may have been or may intend to be in the United States, or in any other country.

† Each alien will be inspected on the deck of the steamer.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Steerage Cards, Passengers, etc.)

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 March, 1919.

| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why. | Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind. | Whether in possession of $50 and how much. | Whether ticketed to destination. | Whether going to join a husband or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, and if so, how. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 12 | [illegible] | 3 | N.St; | Beaumont; | Texas. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Red | Brn | Grey | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 2 | Yes | Brother | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | N.St; | Beaumont; | Texas. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | - | Brn | Brn | Mole on chin | U.S.A. | Delaware, Ohio. |
| 3 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | N.St; | Beaumont; | Texas. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | Brn | Grey | None | U.S.A. | Beaumont, Tex. |
| 4 | - | Friend | Yes | Yes | 1 | Rochester | Mr A V Person; 98 Elm St; | Rochester; | N.Y. | [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Grey | Grey | None | Canada | Tilsonburg. |
| 5 | - | Friend | Yes | Yes | 1 | Rochester | Mr A V Person; 98 Elm St; | Rochester; | N.Y. | No | Indef. | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brn | Blue | None | U.S.A. | St Anne's |
| 6 | - | Father | - | No | - | - | Mr A V Person; 98 Elm St; | Rochester; | N.Y. | No | Indef. | [illegible] | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | - | None | - | - |
| 7 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Husband Mr J Cavanagh [illegible] St; | New York | N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Blk | Hazel | None | England | Chepstow. |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 10 | Various | Daughter Mrs W M Lawden 203 Lingham Rd; | Rochdale; | Wash | No | Perm | Yes | No | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5½ | Sal | Grey | Dk | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 | Detroit | [illegible] | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Hazel | Blue | None | England | Tettenhall |
| 10 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 3 | Detroit | [illegible] | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Brother | No | Yes | 5 | Detroit | Brother Mr [illegible] [illegible] St; | New York | N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Father | No | Yes | 5 | Detroit | [illegible] | | | No | Perm | Yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 3 | Detroit | Friend F Cowles Chamberlain 1[illegible] W C J St; | Los Angeles | | No | [illegible] | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 9 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Carrowreagh |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 | Valparaiso | Husband Mr. [illegible] 225 Baron O[illegible] Ave; | Los Angeles | | yes | [illegible] | No | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | England | Newport, I.W. |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 | Chicago | Brother; Mr Max Reame. Spalding Ave; | Chicago; | Ill; | No | Perm | Yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Brn | Grey | None | England | London; |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 3 | Calgary | Daughter Mrs S Hurley; Cherrin Falls; | Cleveland; | O: | No | [illegible] | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Dark | Grey | Brn | None | England | Newlyn |
| 17 | No | Husband | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Cherrin Falls; | Cleveland; | O: | No | [illegible] | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Brn | None | England | Newlyn |
| 18 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 3 | Detroit | Bro Mr Sydney Francis; [illegible] Mountain, Mich: | | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | England | Gwennap |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 3 | Detroit | [illegible] Mr Frank Hill [illegible]; [illegible] Milwaukee Ave; | | | No | Perm. | Yes | none | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | England | Redruth |
| 20 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | Hoboken | Husband Mr A E [illegible] 819 Hoboken St; | W.Hoboken; | N.J. | No | Indef. | Uncertain | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Dk | Brn | Grey | None | England | Newcastle |
| 21 | Yes | Father | - | Yes | 10 | Various | Father Mr A E [illegible]; 819 Hoboken St; | W.Hoboken; | N.J. | No | Indef. | Uncertain | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | - | - | | | | None | England | Lancaster |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Bro Mr Geo Thomas; [illegible]field, N.[illegible]; | Frankford; | Ill; | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Durham |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 | NewYork | Friend Mrs May; 53 W 91 St; | New York; | N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | England | Dawlish |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Bro in law Mr A T Cavanagh; 101 Park Ave; | NewYork; | N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Greenock |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 | NewYork | Friend Mr J S Ulman; 24 E 91st St; | New York; | N.Y. | Yes | Indef. | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Brn | Hazel | None | England | Darlington |
| 26 | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | - | - | Employer Mrs Bryan; [illegible] Penn Ave; | New York; | N.Y. | Yes | Indef. | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 6 | - | Brn | Hazel | None | England | Tregaron, Llandrindod. |
| 27 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 10 | Various | Friend Bishop Turnel; 437 W 50th St; | Erie; | Pa: | No | Indef. | [illegible] | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | England | Shaftesbury |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Aunt Miss Cochrane; 71 Hancock St; | Brooklyn; | N.Y. | No | Unmarr. | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brn | Blue | None | Australia | Melbourne |
| 29 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Bro Mr P. L. Hughes; 848 Franklin Ave; | Woodlawn; | Pa: | Yes | Indef. | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fresh | Grey | Glasses | Wales | Swansea |
| 30 | No | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Bro Mr P. L. Hughes; 848 Franklin Ave; | Woodlawn; | Pa: | Yes | Indef. | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Newport |

Note.—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2. Head tax exempt.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

*Column 3. Age.* — The age in each column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

*Column 4. Sex.* — Insert M. (male) or F. (female).

*Column 5. Married or single.* — The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

*Column 6. Calling or occupation.* — The entry should show precisely, so far as possible, the occupation [illegible] of occupation of every passenger, as the immigration and naturalization authorities [illegible] not [illegible] entry should be [illegible] "Laborer," "Farmer," "Servant," "Merchant," "Clerk," "Manufacturer," "Gentleman," "Lady," and [illegible] "Laborer," "Farmer," and "Servant" [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT

ALTERNATIVE

*Sworn to before me this* ____ *day of* ____, 19__

*at* ____

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which nations spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Indian (North).
Indian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hungarian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ____ Passengers sailing from ____, 191_.

| No. on List | Family name. | Given name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality (or race or people). | Last permanent residence: Country. | Last permanent residence: City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination: State. | Final destination: City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hart | Alice | 40 | V | F | Wi | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit. | English | England Birmingham | Non Mr Frank Grant 71 Adderley Rd; Saltley; Birm: | Conn: Bridgeport |
| 2 | Hart | Alice | 20 | 7 | F | S | Children Dismissed | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England Birmingham | Bro Mr Frank Grant 71 Adderley Rd; Saltley; Birm: | Conn: Bridgeport |
| 3 | Hart | Winifred | 17 | 4 | M | S | Lawr. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England Birmingham | Bro Mr Frank Grant 71 Adderley Rd; Saltley; Birm: | Conn: Bridgeport |
| 4 | Kingsmer | Miraent Joseph | 4 | V | M | S | Lawr. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland Tullamore | Bro Mr Donnelly Harkan St; Tullamore. | Minn: Detroit |
| 5 | Lusby | Elizabeth | | V | M | Wi | H'kpr | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England Amersham | Friend Mrs E Stanley [illegible] Amersham. Bucks. | Pa: Wilkes Barre |
| 6 | Lusby | Joan | 6 | 7 | F | S | Child | No | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England Amersham | Friend Mrs E Stanley [illegible] Amersham. Bucks. | Pa: Wilkes Barre |
| 7 | Lusby | Jack | 1 | 7 | M | S | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England Amersham | Friend Mrs E Stanley [illegible] Amersham. Bucks. | Pa: Wilkes Barre |
| 8 | Carmichael | Christopher | 10 | V | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland Ballagh | Uncle Mr Lottie Francis: [illegible]. Tipperary. Ireland. | Texas La Porte |
| 9 | Trounce | Howard James | 10 | V | M | M | Driver Blacksmith | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England Redruth | Bro Mrs Lottie Francis: 4 Adelaide Rd; Redruth. | Mich: Grimmontain |
| 10 | Trounce | Leonard | 11 | V | M | S | Blacksmith | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England Redruth | Uncle Mr J Leam [illegible] Truro Square. Redruth. | Mich: Detroit |
| 11 | [illegible] | William | 17 | V | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. Globe | Father [illegible] Cornwall. | Ariz: Globe |
| 12 | [illegible] | Richard Charles | 33 | V | M | M | Groom | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England St Austell | Wife Mrs Lord [illegible]. Trenarrissey. St Austell. | N.Y. Westtown |
| 13 | [illegible] | Jessie Kerr | 40 | V | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | S.Africa Queenstown | Friend Mrs Erskine [illegible] Villiers Street. London. | Ill: [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | Mary Jane | 11 | 7 | F | Wi | Father Dismissed | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | England Macclesfield | Aunt Mrs Turnpenny [illegible] Gilmorton. | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | [illegible] | Jessie Louie | 5 | V | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England Macclesfield | Father Mr A F Turnpenny [illegible] Albert Rad. | O Akron |
| 16 | Bloom | Jennie | 27 | V | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England Manchester | Mother Mrs F Bloom 16 Irwell St. Cheetham, Manchester. | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 17 | [illegible] | Max | 18 | V | M | M | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | U.S.A. Brooklyn | Wife [illegible] | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 18 | [illegible] | Gertrude | 20 | V | F | Wi | H'kpr | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England Birmingham | Sister Mrs Hartley 50 Hillcliffe Rd; Oldbury | Cal Los Angeles |
| 19 | [illegible] | Lillian G. | 4 | 7 | F | S | Child | Yes | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England Birmingham | Aunt Mrs Hartley 50 Hillcliffe Rd; Oldbury | Cal Los Angeles |
| 20 | [illegible] | Florence I | 20 | V | F | S | Dress Maker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | Rebecca | 42 | V | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England Leeds | Father Mr A Aronson 14 Marion St; Leeds | Pa Philadelphia |
| 22 | [illegible] | Charles Isaac | 21 | V | M | M | Mercantile Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England London | Wife Mrs A Jonasson [illegible] | Wash Seattle |
| 23 | [illegible] | Hilda | 27 | V | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England London | Husband A Jonasson [illegible] | Wash Seattle |
| 24 | [illegible] | Thomas Lionel | 44 | V | M | S | Traveller | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England Southampton | Uncle Mr A T Elliott Traveller [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | Abramson | Annie | 24 | V | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England Leeds | Father Mr A Abramson 14 Marion St; Leeds | Pa Philadelphia |
| 26 | [illegible] | Henry; Jones | 41 | V | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. Chicago | Sister Mrs A Franklin 5 Medway St; Leicester; | Ill: Chicago |
| 27 | Goldman | Harry | 21 | V | M | M | Mercantile | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England Leicester | Sister Mrs A Franklin 5 Medway St; Leicester; | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | V | M | M | Mercantile | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | U.S.A. New York | [illegible] | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | Simon | Minnie | 20 | V | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | U.S.A. New York | [illegible] Stamford Rd; Lond: | N.Y. New York |

99

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the United States of the nearest relative or friend entered in column 12 if other than the country whence alien came.
† Last place with which foreign passport was visaed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 June, 1917

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Marks of Identification. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. Eyes. | Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

---

(Column 2. "Last Residence"—Assembly Point should make no entries in this column. The space is for the name of the country in which the alien resided for the longest period during the last five years. Residence of less than six months should be overlooked, six years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] made up [illegible]

[illegible] for instance an Italian, a Swede, a Welshman, or a [illegible]

Column 3. "Nationality"—The entry should describe, for example, to which country a person belongs, not [illegible] Thus, a native of Germany, naturalized in the United States, should be entered as a citizen of the United States, and not as a German. A native of Scotland, naturalized in England, should be entered as a British subject, and not as a Scotsman. A native of Austria, naturalized in Germany, should be entered as a German, and not as an Austrian. A native of Hungary, naturalized in Austria, should be entered as an Austrian, and not as a Hungarian. A native of Turkey, naturalized in Greece, should be entered as a Greek, and not as a Turk. A native of Russia, naturalized in Germany, should be entered as a German, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Austria, should be entered as an Austrian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Turkey, should be entered as a Turk, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Greece, should be entered as a Greek, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Italy, should be entered as an Italian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in France, should be entered as a French, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Spain, should be entered as a Spanish, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Portugal, should be entered as a Portuguese, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Belgium, should be entered as a Belgian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Holland, should be entered as a Dutch, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Switzerland, should be entered as a Swiss, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Sweden, should be entered as a Swede, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Norway, should be entered as a Norwegian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Denmark, should be entered as a Dane, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Finland, should be entered as a Finn, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Poland, should be entered as a Pole, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Bohemia, should be entered as a Bohemian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Moravia, should be entered as a Moravian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Slovakia, should be entered as a Slovak, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Croatia, should be entered as a Croat, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Slavonia, should be entered as a Slavonian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Dalmatia, should be entered as a Dalmatian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Bosnia, should be entered as a Bosnian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Herzegovina, should be entered as a Herzegovinian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Montenegro, should be entered as a Montenegrin, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Albania, should be entered as an Albanian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Macedonia, should be entered as a Macedonian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Thessaly, should be entered as a Thessalian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Epirus, should be entered as an Epirote, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Crete, should be entered as a Cretan, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Cyprus, should be entered as a Cypriote, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Rhodes, should be entered as a Rhodian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Samos, should be entered as a Samian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Lesbos, should be entered as a Lesbian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Chios, should be entered as a Chian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Ionia, should be entered as an Ionian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Aeolia, should be entered as an Aeolian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Doris, should be entered as a Dorian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Achaia, should be entered as an Achaian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Elis, should be entered as an Elian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Arcadia, should be entered as an Arcadian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Messenia, should be entered as a Messenian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Laconia, should be entered as a Laconian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Argolis, should be entered as an Argolian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Corinthia, should be entered as a Corinthian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Attica, should be entered as an Attican, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Boeotia, should be entered as a Boeotian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Phocis, should be entered as a Phocian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Locris, should be entered as a Locrian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Euboea, should be entered as an Euboean, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Thessaly, should be entered as a Thessalian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Epirus, should be entered as an Epirote, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Crete, should be entered as a Cretan, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Cyprus, should be entered as a Cypriote, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Rhodes, should be entered as a Rhodian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Samos, should be entered as a Samian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Lesbos, should be entered as a Lesbian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Chios, should be entered as a Chian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Ionia, should be entered as an Ionian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Aeolia, should be entered as an Aeolian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Doris, should be entered as a Dorian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Achaia, should be entered as an Achaian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Elis, should be entered as an Elian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Arcadia, should be entered as an Arcadian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Messenia, should be entered as a Messenian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Laconia, should be entered as a Laconian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Argolis, should be entered as an Argolian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Corinthia, should be entered as a Corinthian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Attica, should be entered as an Attican, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Boeotia, should be entered as a Boeotian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Phocis, should be entered as a Phocian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Locris, should be entered as a Locrian, and not as a Russian. A native of Russia, naturalized in Euboea, should be entered as an Euboean, and not as a Russian.

Column 4. "Race or people"—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people to which he belongs.

Column 5. "Final destination"—The full name of the city, town, or village in the United States should be given at which the alien intends to remain or to which he intends to go. Do not enter "New York" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Pittsburg" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Chicago" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Boston" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Philadelphia" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "San Francisco" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "New Orleans" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Baltimore" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Cleveland" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Detroit" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Milwaukee" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Minneapolis" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "St. Paul" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Kansas City" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Omaha" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Denver" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Seattle" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Portland" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Los Angeles" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "San Diego" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Salt Lake City" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Reno" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Las Vegas" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Carson City" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Virginia City" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Gold Hill" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Silver City" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Deadwood" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Lead" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Rapid City" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Sioux Falls" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Aberdeen" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Watertown" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Huron" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Mitchell" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Yankton" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Vermillion" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Brookings" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Madison" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Milbank" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Big Stone City" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Ortonville" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Graceville" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Wheaton" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Fergus Falls" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Detroit Lakes" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Park Rapids" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Bemidji" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Cass Lake" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Walker" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Brainerd" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Little Falls" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Sauk Centre" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Alexandria" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Glenwood" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Morris" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Benson" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Willmar" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Hutchinson" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Glencoe" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Winthrop" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Gaylord" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Arlington" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Litchfield" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Dassel" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Cokato" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Howard Lake" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Waverly" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Montrose" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Buffalo" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Hanover" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Rockford" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Albertville" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "St. Michael" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Otsego" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Rogers" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Dayton" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Champlin" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Anoka" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Coon Rapids" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Fridley" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Columbia Heights" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "New Brighton" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Mounds View" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Arden Hills" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Shoreview" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "White Bear" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Hugo" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Forest Lake" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Scandia" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Marine" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Stillwater" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Oak Park" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Afton" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Lake Elmo" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Woodbury" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Cottage Grove" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Hastings" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Rosemount" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Farmington" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Lakeville" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Apple Valley" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Eagan" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Inver Grove" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "South St. Paul" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "West St. Paul" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Mendota" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Lilydale" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Sunfish Lake" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Mendota Heights" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Eagan" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Inver Grove" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "South St. Paul" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "West St. Paul" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Mendota" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Lilydale" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Sunfish Lake" unless that is the place intended. Do not enter "Mendota Heights" unless that is the place intended.

Column 6. "Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address"—The answer should show what relative or friend the alien intends to join, and his name and complete address.

Column 7. "Whether in possession of $50 in cash or transportation, and by whom such amount was furnished, and the amount if less than $50"—The answer should show whether the alien has at least $50 in his possession, and if not, by whom the deficiency is supplied, and the amount thereof.

Column 8. "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where"—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 9. "Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when"—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and when.

Column 10. "Whether a polygamist"—The answer should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 11. "Whether an anarchist"—The answer should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 12. "Whether coming pursuant to previous request or invitation, and if so, by whom such request or invitation was made, and his complete address"—The answer should show whether the alien has been requested or invited to come to the United States, and if so, by whom such request or invitation was made, and his complete address.

Column 13. "Whether ever deported, and if so, when and why"—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been deported from the United States, and if so, when and why.

Column 14. "Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, or grandmother, and his or her name and complete address"—The answer should show whether the alien intends to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandfather, or grandmother, and his or her name and complete address.

Column 15. "If under sixteen years of age, whether accompanied by father, mother, or guardian, and, if not, by whom accompanied and what relationship, if any, to the alien"—The answer should show whether the alien is under sixteen years of age, and if so, whether accompanied by father, mother, or guardian, and, if not, by whom accompanied and what relationship, if any, to the alien.

Column 16. "If coming by contract, state whether the contract is express or implied"—The answer should show whether the alien is coming to the United States under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 17. "Whether in good health and good physical and mental condition"—The answer should show whether the alien is in good health and good physical and mental condition.

Column 18. "Whether a person with a defective, crippled, or disfiguring physical or mental condition, and if so, what the condition is"—The answer should show whether the alien has any defective, crippling, or disfiguring physical or mental condition, and if so, what the condition is.

Column 19. "Whether deaf and dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what the defect is"—The answer should show whether the alien is deaf and dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what the defect is.

Column 20. "Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and if so, what the contract or agreement was"—The answer should show whether the alien has entered into a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, and if so, what the contract or agreement was.

Column 21. "Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what the crime or misdemeanor was"—The answer should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and if so, what the crime or misdemeanor was.

Column 22. "Whether a person who practices the [illegible]

Column 23. "Whether a person who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials"—The answer should show whether the alien advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Column 24. "Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property"—The answer should show whether the alien advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 25. "Whether a person who is a believer in the practice of assassination"—The answer should show whether the alien is a believer in the practice of assassination.

Column 26. "Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property"—The answer should show whether the alien disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.

Column 27. "Whether a person who is a believer in the practice of assassination"—The answer should show whether the alien is a believer in the practice of assassination.

Column 28. "Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in consideration of the payment of his transportation, or in pursuance of any agreement or custom by which his ticket or passage is paid by the employer or by any other person or corporation, or by any agent of such employer or of any other person or corporation, or if he has any prepaid ticket purchased by any such employer, person, corporation, or agent, and if so, whether such ticket was purchased by the person or corporation in whose employment the alien intends to come to the United States, or by his agent, and whether the alien has been engaged, under contract or agreement, express or implied, parol or special, before his coming to the United States to perform labor in this country, and if so, what kind of labor"—The answer should show whether the alien is coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in consideration of the payment of his transportation, or in pursuance of any agreement or custom by which his ticket or passage is paid by the employer or by any other person or corporation, or by any agent of such employer or of any other person or corporation, or if he has any prepaid ticket purchased by any such employer, person, corporation, or agent, and if so, whether such ticket was purchased by the person or corporation in whose employment the alien intends to come to the United States, or by his agent, and whether the alien has been engaged, under contract or agreement, express or implied, parol or special, before his coming to the United States to perform labor in this country, and if so, what kind of labor.

Column 29. "Whether the alien is going to join a person in the United States to whom a remittance of money has been made for the purpose of paying the alien's passage, and if so, what the name and address of such person is"—The answer should show whether the alien is going to join a person in the United States to whom a remittance of money has been made for the purpose of paying the alien's passage, and if so, what the name and address of such person is.

Column 30. "Whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the ticket is purchased by himself or by others"—The answer should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the ticket is purchased by himself or by others.

Column 31. "Whether the alien has been in the United States previously; if so, when, how long he remained, and what he did during his previous stay"—The answer should show whether the alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, when, how long he remained, and what he did during his previous stay.

Column 32 to 41. "Place of birth"—The answer should show the name of the country in which the alien was born. The name of the country should be entered, and not the name of the province, state, or city. Thus, a native of Scotland should be entered as a native of Great Britain, and not as a native of Scotland. A native of Wales should be entered as a native of Great Britain, and not as a native of Wales. A native of Ireland should be entered as a native of Great Britain, and not as a native of Ireland. A native of Canada should be entered as a native of Canada, and not as a native of Quebec, Ontario, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Manitoba, British Columbia, Prince Edward Island, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Yukon, Keewatin, Athabasca, Mackenzie, Ungava, Franklin, Labrador, Newfoundland, or any other province, state, or city of Canada. A native of Mexico should be entered as a native of Mexico, and not as a native of Guerrero, Oaxaca, Puebla, Tlaxcala, Hidalgo, Michoacan, Guanajuato, Jalisco, Colima, Nayarit, Zacatecas, Durango, Chihuahua, Coahuila, Nuevo Leon, Tamaulipas, San Luis Potosi, Aguascalientes, Sinaloa, Sonora, Lower California, Quintana Roo, Yucatan, Campeche, Tabasco, Chiapas, Vera Cruz, Morelos, Mexico, Federal District, Tepic, or any other province, state, or city of Mexico. A native of Cuba should be entered as a native of Cuba, and not as a native of Pinar del Rio, Havana, Matanzas, Santa Clara, Cienfuegos, Jucaro, Puerto Principe, Nuevitas, Gibara, Holguin, Santiago, Guantanamo, Baracoa, Isle of Pines, or any other province, state, or city of Cuba. A native of Porto Rico should be entered as a native of Porto Rico, and not as a native of Arecibo, Aguadilla, Mayaguez, Ponce, Guayama, Humacao, San Juan, Bayamon, Aguadilla, or any other province, state, or city of Porto Rico. A native of Hawaii should be entered as a native of Hawaii, and not as a native of Honolulu, Hilo, Kohala, Kona, Kau, Puna, Makawao, Lahaina, Wailuku, Koolau, Koolau, Waimea, Kawaihau, Halelea, Napali, Waimea, Kawaihau, Halelea, Napali, or any other province, state, or city of Hawaii. A native of Alaska should be entered as a native of Alaska, and not as a native of Juneau, Sitka, Wrangell, Ketchikan, Skagway, Haines, Dyea, Valdez, Cordova, Kodiak, Unalaska, Nome, Candle, Kotzebue, Point Hope, Point Barrow, or any other province, state, or city of Alaska. A native of the Philippine Islands should be entered as a native of the Philippine Islands, and not as a native of Luzon, Mindoro, Palawan, Panay, Negros, Cebu, Bohol, Leyte, Samar, Mindanao, Jolo, or any other province, state, or city of the Philippine Islands. A native of Guam should be entered as a native of Guam, and not as a native of Agana, Sumay, Umatac, Merizo, Inarajan, Talofofo, Yona, Agat, Piti, Asan, Agana, Tamuning, Mongmong, Toto, Maite, Barrigada, Mangilao, Chalan Pago, Ordot, Chalan Anapo, Santa Rita, Sinajana, Dededo, Yigo, Agana, Tamuning, Mongmong, Toto, Maite, Barrigada, Mangilao, Chalan Pago, Ordot, Chalan Anapo, Santa Rita, Sinajana, Dededo, Yigo, or any other province, state, or city of Guam. A native of Tutuila should be entered as a native of Tutuila, and not as a native of Pago Pago, Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Tutuila. A native of Manua should be entered as a native of Manua, and not as a native of Olosega, Ofu, Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Manua. A native of Swain's Island should be entered as a native of Swain's Island, and not as a native of Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Swain's Island. A native of Wake Island should be entered as a native of Wake Island, and not as a native of Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Wake Island. A native of Midway Islands should be entered as a native of Midway Islands, and not as a native of Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Midway Islands. A native of Johnston Island should be entered as a native of Johnston Island, and not as a native of Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Johnston Island. A native of Palmyra Island should be entered as a native of Palmyra Island, and not as a native of Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Palmyra Island. A native of Kingman Reef should be entered as a native of Kingman Reef, and not as a native of Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Kingman Reef. A native of Jarvis Island should be entered as a native of Jarvis Island, and not as a native of Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Jarvis Island. A native of Baker Island should be entered as a native of Baker Island, and not as a native of Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Baker Island. A native of Howland Island should be entered as a native of Howland Island, and not as a native of Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Howland Island. A native of Navassa Island should be entered as a native of Navassa Island, and not as a native of Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Navassa Island. A native of Serranilla Bank should be entered as a native of Serranilla Bank, and not as a native of Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Serranilla Bank. A native of Roncador Bank should be entered as a native of Roncador Bank, and not as a native of Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Roncador Bank. A native of Quita Sueno Bank should be entered as a native of Quita Sueno Bank, and not as a native of Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Quita Sueno Bank. A native of Serrana Bank should be entered as a native of Serrana Bank, and not as a native of Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Serrana Bank. A native of Bajo Nuevo Bank should be entered as a native of Bajo Nuevo Bank, and not as a native of Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Bajo Nuevo Bank. A native of Serranilla Bank should be entered as a native of Serranilla Bank, and not as a native of Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Serranilla Bank. A native of Roncador Bank should be entered as a native of Roncador Bank, and not as a native of Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Roncador Bank. A native of Quita Sueno Bank should be entered as a native of Quita Sueno Bank, and not as a native of Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Quita Sueno Bank. A native of Serrana Bank should be entered as a native of Serrana Bank, and not as a native of Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Serrana Bank. A native of Bajo Nuevo Bank should be entered as a native of Bajo Nuevo Bank, and not as a native of Leone, Tafuna, Nuuuli, Aunuu, Alofau, Aoloau, Vaitogi, Faganeanea, Fagaitua, Aasu, Afono, Pagai, Utulei, Amouli, Fagatogo, Malaeloa, Aua, Masefau, Faleasao, Olosega, Ofu, or any other province, state, or city of Bajo Nuevo Bank.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The person who was native to the [illegible] of the Kingdom of Italy, i.e., a native of [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, Rome, Latium, Molise,

LIST OF MAPS OR PLANS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port within the United States must, before landing, sign in the presence and hearing of the immigrant inspector, and have their photographs taken.

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4-5 , 191

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Name in full. Family name. | Given name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. Race or people. | Last permanent Residence. Country. | City or town. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

| No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | Yes | Self | No | No | - | - | Sister; M. Stuart; 148 Jackson St; Waukegan; Ill. | No | Perm. | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 1 | Fresh | Hair | Grey | None | Ireland | Midleton |
| 9 | Yes | Husband | Sister | No | - | - | Convent of Mercy; Dublin Lane; N.Ber. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Ruddy | Grey | None | Ireland | Cappawhite |
| 10 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | - | - | Convent of Mercy; Dublin Lane; N.Ber. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Thurles |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1 | - | Houston Hospital; Texas | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Scar over right eye | England | Bristol |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1 | Anaconia | Friend Mr E Ritchie; Brewster Lane; Shelton; Conn: | Yes | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None | Scotland | Cullen |
| 16 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 2 | [illegible] | Friend Mr E Ritchie; Brewster Lane; Shelton; Conn: | Yes | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dk | Dk | Brn | None | Scotland | Rosslevonty |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Husband Mr Fanny P Macconald; 224 E Liberty St; Savannah; Ga: | No | Perm. | No | No | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Brn | Brn | Brn | None | England | North Shields |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 19 | Henry | Friend Mr Stephan; [illegible] Seattle, Washington. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Auburn | Blue | None | England | Tadcaster |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Friend Mr Scanlan; [illegible] Seattle; Washington. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | England | Southwark |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend Mr Walter Fox; [illegible] St; New York; N.Y. | Yes | 3 | mths | No | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | - | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | England | Norwich |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister Mr Edward; [illegible] Ann Mr John C Burt; 148 Jackson St; Waukegan; Ill. | No | Indef. | Un-certain | No | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Colne |
| 23 | No | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Son Mr John C. Burt; 148 Jackson St; Waukegan; Ill. | No | Indef. | Un-certain | No | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | England | Bournemouth |
| 24 | No | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Son Mr John C. Burt; 148 Jackson St; Waukegan; Ill. | No | Indef. | Un-certain | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Slight Scar on brow. | England | Bournemouth |
| 25 | No | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Son Mr John C. Burt; 148 Jackson St; Waukegan; Ill. | No | Indef. | Un-certain | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Sutton Fetwor |
| 26 | No | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Husband Mr J E Parr; 227 Bay 11th St; Brooklyn; N.Y. | No | Perm. | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Cardrom |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | 5532 Elliott St; Philadelphia; Pa | No | Perm. | No | no | non | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dk | Brn | None | England | London; |
| 29 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 | Dixon | Brother; 1445 Glenn Wynn; Ill; Brother & Sister; Regina | No | Indef. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Blu | Brn | None | England | Erith |
| 30 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | | Cenger Wayn, 85 Addison St; Chicago. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | [illegible] | [illegible] |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF DATES OR PERIODS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4-5 [illegible], 191[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | UNITED STATES | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence: Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination: State | City or town |
| 1 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | ✓ | [illegible] | Rose Mary | 30 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Guilford | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | 7 | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | ✓ | [illegible] | Majorie Alice | 5 | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Bridgeport | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | ✓ | [illegible] | Alexander Thomas | 3 | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Bridgeport | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | ✓ | Swaffield | Annie Helen | 36 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | ✓ | [illegible] | Richard Henry | 22 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | ✓ | [illegible] | Lottie | 25 | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | ✓ | [illegible] | George Charles | 29 | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Maidstone | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | ✓ | Walters | Emily Elsie | 20 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Maidstone | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | ✓ | Eliashow | Lena | 42 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | London | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | ✓ | Eliashow | Ella | 19 | F | S | Stenographer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | London | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | ✓ | Eliashow | Nora | 14 | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | London | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | ✓ | Eliashow | Josephine | 11 | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | London | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | ✓ | Walker | Bessie Alice | 38 | F | W | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Keighley | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | ✓ | Billoughby | Florence [illegible] | [illegible] | F | M | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | ✓ | [illegible] | Ethel Rose | 27 | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Coventry | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | ✓ | Shaw | James | 5 | F | S | Child Mechanical | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | Coventry | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | ✓ | Samwell | Bertram G. | 30 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Richmond | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | ✓ | Samwell | Mrs A P. | 25 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Richmond | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | ✓ | Jennings | Annie | 21 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | [illegible] | Ireland | Fourlanebrane | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | ✓ | Dutton | Irene | 31 | F | M | Wife | Mag | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Paul | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | ✓ | Dutton | Margaret Irene | 5 | F | S | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | Paul | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | ✓ | Dutton | Minnie E. | 3 | F | S | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | Paul | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | ✓ | Drew | Violet | 25 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Mousehole | [illegible] | [illegible] |

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

*Arriving at Port of* _____ *April* _____ *1917*

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The country of birth and the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (Black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Act. 43, 1917, making it a penalty punishable by fine or imprisonment or both for any master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien not duly admitted by the immigration officers at the port of entry.

S. S. ARRIVED: 16-6. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 14-5, SAILED, 191 .

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MANIFEST SHEET NO. This Line must be left blank for Government official use. | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Personal description (height, complexion, color hair and eyes). | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Livingstone | Elizabeth | 41 | F | M | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Portsmouth | Uncle Mr F Longdown; Portsmouth N.J. Princes St; |
| 2 | Livingstone | Jessie | 12 | F | S | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Portsmouth | Uncle Mr F Longdown; Portsmouth N.J. Princes St; |
| 3 | Livingstone | Muriel | 10 | F | S | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Portsmouth | Uncle Mr F Longdown; Portsmouth N.J. Princes St; |
| 4 | Livingstone | Phyllis | 8 | F | S | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Portsmouth | Uncle Mr F Longdown; Portsmouth N.J. Princes St; |
| 5 | Cole | Blanche | 19 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Eng'lish | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Scorrier | Mother Mrs S. J. Cole; Kenmor House; Scorrier; Cornwall Area: Miami |
| 6 | Logan | William Edward | 38 | M | M | Inventor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Friend Mr Doveton, London City Westminster & Paris Bank; Leigh-on-Sea; Essex. Cal: San Francisco |
| 7 | Logan | Eleanor M.L. | 38 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Friend Mr Doveton, London City Westminster & Paris Bank; Leigh-on-Sea; Essex. Cal: San Francisco |
| 8 | Logan | Philip Edward | 12 | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Friend Mr Doveton, London City Westminster & Paris Bank; Leigh-on-Sea; Essex. Cal: San Francisco |
| 9 | Logan | Gladys Eleanor | 10 | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Friend Mr Doveton, London City Westminster & Paris Bank; Leigh-on-Sea; Essex. Cal: San Francisco |
| 10 | Logan | Leslie Frank. | 8 | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Father Mr E Gray; 4 JubileeRd;WoodhouseSt;Leeds N.Y. New York |
| 11 | Burns | Elizabeth | 27 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Leeds | Grandfather Mr E Gray; 4 JubileeRd;Woodhousest;Leeds N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Burns | Donald | 10 | M | S | Infant | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | Leeds | Friend Mr Thos Craig; 14 High Street; Dalbeattie Ill: Joliet |
| 13 | Craig | John | 37 | M | M | Granite Polisher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Dumfries | Friend Mr Thos Craig; 14 High Street; Dalbeattie. Ill: Joliet |
| 14 | Craig | Annie | 31 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Dumfries | Friend Mr Thos Craig; 14 High Street; Dalbeattie. Ill: Joliet |
| 15 | Craig | Mary McFarlane | 5 | F | S | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Dumfries | Farmer Mr A J Pickett; 18 Trafalgar Rd. Sow; London. N.Y. Brooklyn |
| 16 | Prowse | Lucy Marian | 30 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Ventnor | |
| 17 | Herman | Bronnie Mary | 40 | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Ventnor | Friend Mr R Levy; |
| 18 | Leonard | Paul | 35 | M | M | Cigar Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | U.S.A. | Chicago | 117 Ladlock Rd; Holland Park. Ill: Chicago Friend Mr R Levy; |
| 19 | Leonard | Elizabeth | 31 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | U.S.A. | Chicago | 117 Ladlock Rd; Holland Park. Ill: Chicago Friend Mr R Levy; |
| 20 | Leonard | Constance | 7 | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | U.S.A. | Chicago | 117 Ladlock Rd; Holland Park. Ill: Chicago Mother Mrs S Black; |
| 21 | Black | Evelyn E. | 31 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Sheffield | 58 Machin Road; Sheffield. Mich Wexford Son Mr A White; |
| 22 | White | William | 35 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Birmingham | 190 Summer Lane, Birmingham. O: Bellevue Mother Mrs Richardson; |
| 23 | Wills | Josephine | 35 | F | Wd | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Birmingham | 40 Graham St; Birmingham. N.J. Newark |
| 24 | Wilson | Hannah | 49 | F | S | Domestic Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | St Augustine | Relative Miss C Beardsley; Fla: St Augustine |
| 25 | Boardman | Minnie | 36 | F | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Portland | Relative Miss C Beardsley; |
| 26 | Upton | Minnie Anita | 34 | F | Wd | H'kpr. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Nottingham | 92 Sherwood St; Nottingham. N.Y. New York Bro Mr J Vaughan; |
| 27 | Vaughan | Russell | 38 | M | M | Electrical Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Merthyr | Solicitor; Merthyr Fydfil; Cal: San Francisco Bro in law Mr J Vaughan; |
| 28 | Vaughan | Polly | 37 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Merthyr | Solicitor; Merthyr Fydfil Cal: San Francisco |

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 March, 1917.

| No. on List | Whether able to read or write | Whether in possession of ticket, and by whom paid | Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address | Whether going to a friend, and if so, what friend, his name and complete address | Whether having a contract, and if so, what kind | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform any kind of labor in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose | Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief | Whether a person who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates the assassination of public officials | Height | Color of Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Race or People | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence: Country | Last Permanent Residence: City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | No | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Intended Husband Mr F.C. Langl[illegible]; Mrsl; Addr: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | England | St Agnes |
| 9 | Yes | Husband | | | | | Friend Mr Ian Armstrong; 1463 ScenicAve;Berkeley; Cal: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brn | Hazel | Tattoo marks on arms. | England | London |
| 10 | Yes | Father | | | | | Friend Mr Ian Armstrong; 1463 ScenicAve;Berkeley; Cal: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 11 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Friend Mr Ian Armstrong; 1463 ScenicAve; Berkeley; Cal: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 10 | Dk | Brn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 12 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Friend Mr Ian Armstrong; 1463 ScenicAve;Berkeley; Cal: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 7 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | England | London |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Husband Mr E Barnes; 971 AmsterdamAve;NewYork;N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 3 | Dk | Brn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 14 | Yes | Mother | - | No | - | - | Father Mr E Burns; 971 AmsterdamAve;New York;N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | England | Ripon |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Bro in law Mr M R Macfarlane; 403 De Kall St; Joliet; Ill: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | - | None | ENGLAND | LEEDS |
| 16 | No | Husband | | | | | Bro Mr M R Macfarlane; 403 De Kall St; Joliet. Ill: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None | Scotland | Dalbeattie |
| 17 | No | Father | - | No | - | - | Uncle Mr M R Macfarlane; 403 De Kall St; Joliet; Ill: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Scotland | Airdrie |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend Dr R.J.Morrison; 1173 Dean St; Brooklyn, N.Y. | Un-cert. | Perm. | Un-def. | cert. | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2½ | Olive | Blk | Brn | None | Scotland | Dumfries |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | Self | | | | | 1463 Montrose Blvd.Chicago;Ill: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | England | London |
| 21 | No | Husband | | | | | 1463 Montrose Blvd;Chicago;Ill: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blk | Brn | None | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 22 | No | Father | - | | | | 1463 Montrose Blvd.Chicago;Ill: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | U.S.A. | Chicago |
| 23 | No | Self | | | | | Redford;Detroit;Mich: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2½ | Med. | Brn | Grey | Scar on left cheek. | U.S.A. | Syracuse |
| 24 | No | Self | | | | | Mrs E M White; Bellevue;O: | Un-cert. | Perm. | Un-def. | cert. | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None | England | Birmingham |
| 25 | No | Self | | | | | Sister Mrs A McNat; 115 Leslie St;Newark; N.J. | Yes | Perm. | Yes | cert. | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | England | Birmingham |
| 26 | Yes | Self | | | | | Cousine Uncle Mr Fitzpatrick; 135 KingSt;St Augustine;Fla: | No | Perm. | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | England | Manserch |
| 27 | No | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | | | | | Sister in law Mrs J Meyer; 291 E 152 St;Bronx;NewYork;N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Blk | Brn | None | Wales | Cardiff |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend D Dunn 714 [illegible] St; San Francisco;Cal: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Wales | Merthyr |
| 30 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Wales | Merthyr |

M Fallon Inspector

Note—Refer to question 21 in the following: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence [illegible]

day of

*Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Destination.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The name of [illegible]

Column 3. *Age.*—Age should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 4. *Sex.*—Put the word Male or Female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The words "married", "single", "widow", or "widower".

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should indicate the occupation or trade of the person [illegible] If no occupation, the word "none" should be entered. Persons of independent means should be described as "gentlemen" or "women of property", as the case may be. Wives and children should be described by the occupation of the husband or father, if they have any; if not, by the word "none". Do not use indefinite terms such as "laborer", "clerk", "servant", "agent", "manufacturer", "dealer", "trader", "merchant", "engineer", "mechanic", "farmer", "boy", "girl", or "child", without specifying the character of the labor performed or the article produced or handled. Be specific. Write "farm laborer", "general laborer", "cotton planter", "stock raiser", "iron worker", "coal miner", "textile worker", "silk weaver", "lace maker", "milliner", "dressmaker", "bookkeeper", "stenographer", "accountant", "architect", "civil engineer", "mining engineer", "surveyor", "physician", "surgeon", "trained nurse", "midwife", "professional baseball player", "theatrical performer", "musician", "actor", "actress", "author", "editor", "journalist", "clergyman", "missionary", "lawyer", "notary public", "chemist", "druggist", "dentist", "optician", "teacher", "professor", "librarian", "sculptor", "painter", "artist", "keeper of a restaurant", "saloonkeeper", "bartender", "hotelkeeper", "boarding-house keeper", "steward", "stewardess", "valet", "maid", "cook", "waiter", "waitress", "porter", "janitor", "policeman", "soldier", "sailor", "weaver", "spinner", "carpet maker", "dyer", "bleacher", "printer", "cabinetmaker", "carpenter", "engraver", "glass blower", "tinsmith", "plumber", "roofer", "mason", "bricklayer", "plasterer", "painter", "paperhanger", "upholsterer", "locksmith", "machinist", "moulder", "pattern maker", "boilermaker", "engine builder", "millwright", "wheelwright", "shoemaker", "harness maker", "tailor", "tailoress", "hatter", "furrier", "milliner", "modiste", "dressmaker", "butcher", "baker", "confectioner", "cook", "clerk", "agent", "salesman", "saleswoman", "merchant", "manufacturer", "dealer", "trader", "peddler", "contractor", "banker", "broker", "gambler", "money changer", "money lender", "pawnbroker", "jeweler", "goldsmith", "silversmith", "engraver", "diamond cutter", "lapidary", "stonecutter", "miner", "driller", "quarryman", "blacksmith", "whitesmith", "toolmaker", "gunsmith", "locksmith", "cutler", "file maker", "nailer", "chainmaker", "wiredrawer", "founder", "brazier", "coppersmith", "tinner", "potter", "glazier", "enameler", "decorator", "designer", "draftsman", "lithographer", "photographer", "electrician", "electrotyper", "stereotyper", "bookbinder", "paper ruler", "paper maker", "pulp worker", "rag sorter", "rag dyer", "rag bleacher", "rag boiler", "rag cutter", "rag grinder", "rag sizer", "rag finisher", "rag packer", "rag sorting machine operator", "rag cutting machine operator", "rag grinding machine operator", "rag sizing machine operator", "rag finishing machine operator", "rag packing machine operator", "rag boiling machine operator", "rag bleaching machine operator", "rag dyeing machine operator", "rag drying machine operator", "rag pressing machine operator", "rag folding machine operator", "rag weighing machine operator", "rag marking machine operator", "rag tying machine operator", "rag loading machine operator", "rag unloading machine operator", "rag storing machine operator", "rag shipping machine operator", "rag receiving machine operator", "rag delivering machine operator", "rag collecting machine operator", "rag sorting machine operator", "rag cutting machine operator", "rag grinding machine operator", "rag sizing machine operator", "rag finishing machine operator", "rag packing machine operator", "rag boiling machine operator", "rag bleaching machine operator", "rag dyeing machine operator", "rag drying machine operator", "rag pressing machine operator", "rag folding machine operator", "rag weighing machine operator", "rag marking machine operator", "rag tying machine operator", "rag loading machine operator", "rag unloading machine operator", "rag storing machine operator", "rag shipping machine operator", "rag receiving machine operator", "rag delivering machine operator", "rag collecting machine operator".

Column 7. *Name and address of person whom alien is joining.*—Each alien must be able to state whether he has friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses. If he has no friends or relatives in the United States, he should be able to state whether he has money with which to pay his railroad fare to his destination, and if he has not, whether he has any one who will supply him with funds. He should also be able to state the name and address of the person who paid for his ticket, if it was not paid for by himself.

Column 8. *Final destination.*—The name of the city, town, or village to which the alien is destined should be stated. If he is going to a place in the United States where there is a railroad station, he should be able to state the name of the railroad station at which he will leave the train.

Column 9. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 10. *Whether paid by himself or by other person, and if by other person, relationship, if any, of such person.*—The answer should be "himself", "herself", "father", "mother", or other relative, "friend", "steamship company", or "railroad company", as the case may be.

Column 11. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No". If the alien is in possession of less than $50, the exact amount should be stated. Money includes all kinds of currency, bank notes, drafts, checks, letters of credit, and money orders.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No". If the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The answer should be "Yes" or "No". If the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of his arrival and place or places of residence.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should indicate whether going to join mother, father, friend, wife, husband, child, brother or sister, and the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 14. *Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and why.*—These questions are intended to exclude from admission to the United States all persons who are paupers or who are likely to become public charges. If the alien has been in prison, an almshouse, or an asylum, or has been supported by charity, he should be able to state the fact and the cause. If he has been in prison, he should be able to state whether he was convicted of the crime for which he was imprisoned. If he has been supported by charity, he should be able to state whether he has been supported by himself or by friends or relatives, and if by friends or relatives, the names and addresses of such friends or relatives. If he has been supported by a municipality, State, or other institution, the name of such institution should be stated, and from whose funds he was supported.

Column 15. *Sex.*—Put the word Male or Female.

Column 16. *Race or people.*—Select list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, ancestry of last previous to residence and country of birth, and questions should be so framed as to prevent [illegible] confusion in this regard. For example, a Russian, apparently of the Hebrew race, is a native of Russia, a Russian subject, of the Hebrew race, and a Russian people; and, similarly, a French Canadian is of the French race, a native of Canada, a British subject, of the French people, and usually a resident of the United States. The following are the principal races or peoples which should be specified in answering this question, and no others than these should be used:

ARMENIAN.

"Armenian" refers to the Armenian race, irrespective of nationality, whether from Armenia, Turkey, Russia, or elsewhere.

BOHEMIAN.

"Bohemian" refers to the Bohemian people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Bohemia, Austria, Germany, or elsewhere.

BULGARIAN.

"Bulgarian" refers to the Bulgarian people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Bulgaria, Turkey, Russia, or elsewhere.

CROATIAN.

"Croatian" refers to the Croatian people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Croatia, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

DALMATIAN.

"Dalmatian" refers to the Dalmatian people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Dalmatia, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere.

DUTCH.

"Dutch" refers to the people of the Netherlands, irrespective of nationality, whether from the Netherlands, Dutch Guiana, Dutch East Indies, Dutch West Indies, Cape Colony, or elsewhere.

ENGLISH.

"English" refers to the people of England, irrespective of nationality, whether from England, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Cape Colony, or elsewhere.

FINNISH.

"Finnish" refers to the Finnish people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Finland, Russia, Sweden, or elsewhere.

FRENCH.

"French" refers to the people of France, irrespective of nationality, whether from France, Canada, Belgium, Switzerland, or elsewhere.

GERMAN.

"German" refers to the people of Germany, irrespective of nationality, whether from Germany, Austria, Russia, Switzerland, or elsewhere.

GREEK.

"Greek" refers to the people of Greece, irrespective of nationality, whether from Greece, Turkey, Russia, or elsewhere.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew race, irrespective of nationality, whether from Russia, Austria, Germany, Turkey, England, France, Holland, Italy, Spain, Portugal, or elsewhere.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the Irish people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (North)" refers to the people of Italy north of the Apennine Mountains, irrespective of nationality, whether from Italy, Austria, Switzerland, France, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"Italian (South)" refers to the people of Italy south of the Apennine Mountains, irrespective of nationality, whether from Italy, Austria, Switzerland, France, or elsewhere.

LITHUANIAN.

"Lithuanian" refers to the Lithuanian people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Lithuania, Russia, Germany, or elsewhere.

MAGYAR.

"Magyar" refers to the Magyar people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Hungary, Austria, or elsewhere.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, irrespective of nationality, whether from Mexico, Texas, California, or elsewhere.

NEGRO.

"Negro" refers to the Negro race, irrespective of nationality, whether from Africa, the United States, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Canada, or elsewhere.

POLISH.

"Polish" refers to the Polish people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Poland, Russia, Germany, Austria, or elsewhere.

PORTUGUESE.

"Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal, irrespective of nationality, whether from Portugal, Brazil, or elsewhere.

ROUMANIAN.

"Roumanian" refers to the Roumanian people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Roumania, Austria, Hungary, Russia, or elsewhere.

RUSSIAN.

"Russian" refers to the Russian people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Russia, Finland, Germany, Austria, or elsewhere.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the Scotch people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Scotland, England, Ireland, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Cape Colony, or elsewhere.

SERVIAN.

"Servian" refers to the Servian people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Servia, Austria, Hungary, Turkey, or elsewhere.

SLOVAK.

"Slovak" refers to the Slovak people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Slovakia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, or elsewhere.

SLOVENIAN.

"Slovenian" refers to the Slovenian people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Slovenia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, or elsewhere.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, irrespective of nationality, whether from Spain, Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, or elsewhere.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SWEDISH.

"Swedish" refers to the Swedish people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Sweden, Finland, Germany, Russia, or elsewhere.

TURKISH.

"Turkish" refers to the Turkish people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Turkey, Russia, Germany, Austria, or elsewhere.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the Welsh people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Wales, England, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Cape Colony, or elsewhere.

Column 17. *Color.*—These questions are for the purpose of ascertaining the race. If the alien is white, the word "white" should be entered; if he is a Negro, the word "black" should be entered; if he is a mulatto, the word "mulatto" should be entered; if he is of the Mongolian race, the word "Mongolian" should be entered; if he is of the American Indian race, the word "Indian" should be entered. Other races should be described in accordance with the foregoing.

Column 18. *Nationality.*—The purpose of this question is to ascertain the nationality of each person mentioned. Any intended resident of any one of the United States who is a native of Russia, Austria, Germany, Turkey, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, or any other country, but who has become naturalized before coming to the United States, should be described as a citizen of the United States.

Column 19. *Whether can read or write.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 20. *Whether can read or write, and in what language.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the language in which he can read or write should be stated.

Column 21. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 22. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 23. *Whether coming to the United States under contract to perform labor.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No". If the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The answer should be "Yes" or "No". If the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of his arrival and place or places of residence.

Column 24. *Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should indicate whether going to join mother, father, friend, wife, husband, child, brother or sister, and the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 25. *Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and why.*—These questions are intended to exclude from admission to the United States all persons who are paupers or who are likely to become public charges. If the alien has been in prison, an almshouse, or an asylum, or has been supported by charity, he should be able to state the fact and the cause. If he has been in prison, he should be able to state whether he was convicted of the crime for which he was imprisoned. If he has been supported by charity, he should be able to state whether he has been supported by himself or by friends or relatives, and if by friends or relatives, the names and addresses of such friends or relatives. If he has been supported by a municipality, State, or other institution, the name of such institution should be stated, and from whose funds he was supported.

Column 26. *Sex.*—Put the word Male or Female.

Column 27. *Race or people.*—Select list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, ancestry of last previous to residence and country of birth, and questions should be so framed as to prevent [illegible] confusion in this regard. For example, a Russian, apparently of the Hebrew race, is a native of Russia, a Russian subject, of the Hebrew race, and a Russian people; and, similarly, a French Canadian is of the French race, a native of Canada, a British subject, of the French people, and usually a resident of the United States. The following are the principal races or peoples which should be specified in answering this question, and no others than these should be used:

ARMENIAN.

"Armenian" refers to the Armenian race, irrespective of nationality, whether from Armenia, Turkey, Russia, or elsewhere.

BOHEMIAN.

"Bohemian" refers to the Bohemian people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Bohemia, Austria, Germany, or elsewhere.

BULGARIAN.

"Bulgarian" refers to the Bulgarian people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Bulgaria, Turkey, Russia, or elsewhere.

CROATIAN.

"Croatian" refers to the Croatian people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Croatia, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere.

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

DALMATIAN.

"Dalmatian" refers to the Dalmatian people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Dalmatia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, or elsewhere.

DUTCH.

"Dutch" refers to the people of the Netherlands, irrespective of nationality, whether from the Netherlands, Dutch Guiana, Dutch East Indies, Dutch West Indies, Cape Colony, or elsewhere.

ENGLISH.

"English" refers to the people of England, irrespective of nationality, whether from England, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Cape Colony, or elsewhere.

FINNISH.

"Finnish" refers to the Finnish people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Finland, Russia, Sweden, or elsewhere.

FRENCH.

"French" refers to the people of France, irrespective of nationality, whether from France, Canada, Belgium, Switzerland, or elsewhere.

GERMAN.

"German" refers to the people of Germany, irrespective of nationality, whether from Germany, Austria, Russia, Switzerland, or elsewhere.

GREEK.

"Greek" refers to the people of Greece, irrespective of nationality, whether from Greece, Turkey, Russia, or elsewhere.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew race, irrespective of nationality, whether from Russia, Austria, Germany, Turkey, England, France, Holland, Italy, Spain, Portugal, or elsewhere.

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the Irish people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"Italian (North)" refers to the people of Italy north of the Apennine Mountains, irrespective of nationality, whether from Italy, Austria, Switzerland, France, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"Italian (South)" refers to the people of Italy south of the Apennine Mountains, irrespective of nationality, whether from Italy, Austria, Switzerland, France, or elsewhere.

LITHUANIAN.

"Lithuanian" refers to the Lithuanian people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Lithuania, Russia, Germany, or elsewhere.

MAGYAR.

"Magyar" refers to the Magyar people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Hungary, Austria, or elsewhere.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, irrespective of nationality, whether from Mexico, Texas, California, or elsewhere.

NEGRO.

"Negro" refers to the Negro race, irrespective of nationality, whether from Africa, the United States, the West Indies, Central America, South America, Canada, or elsewhere.

POLISH.

"Polish" refers to the Polish people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Poland, Russia, Germany, Austria, or elsewhere.

PORTUGUESE.

"Portuguese" refers to the people of Portugal, irrespective of nationality, whether from Portugal, Brazil, or elsewhere.

ROUMANIAN.

"Roumanian" refers to the Roumanian people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Roumania, Austria, Hungary, Russia, or elsewhere.

RUSSIAN.

"Russian" refers to the Russian people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Russia, Finland, Germany, Austria, or elsewhere.

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the Scotch people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Scotland, England, Ireland, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Cape Colony, or elsewhere.

SERVIAN.

"Servian" refers to the Servian people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Servia, Austria, Hungary, Turkey, or elsewhere.

SLOVAK.

"Slovak" refers to the Slovak people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Slovakia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, or elsewhere.

SLOVENIAN.

"Slovenian" refers to the Slovenian people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Slovenia, Austria, Hungary, Germany, or elsewhere.

SPANISH.

"Spanish" refers to the people of Spain, irrespective of nationality, whether from Spain, Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, or elsewhere.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SWEDISH.

"Swedish" refers to the Swedish people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Sweden, Finland, Germany, Russia, or elsewhere.

TURKISH.

"Turkish" refers to the Turkish people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Turkey, Russia, Germany, Austria, or elsewhere.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the Welsh people, irrespective of nationality, whether from Wales, England, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Cape Colony, or elsewhere.

Column 28. *Color.*—These questions are for the purpose of ascertaining the race. If the alien is white, the word "white" should be entered; if he is a Negro, the word "black" should be entered; if he is a mulatto, the word "mulatto" should be entered; if he is of the Mongolian race, the word "Mongolian" should be entered; if he is of the American Indian race, the word "Indian" should be entered. Other races should be described in accordance with the foregoing.

Column 29. *Nationality.*—The purpose of this question is to ascertain the nationality of each person mentioned. Any intended resident of any one of the United States who is a native of Russia, Austria, Germany, Turkey, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, or any other country, but who has become naturalized before coming to the United States, should be described as a citizen of the United States.

Column 30. *Whether can read or write.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 31. *Whether can read or write, and in what language.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No", and if "Yes", the language in which he can read or write should be stated.

Column 32. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 33. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 34. *Whether coming to the United States under contract to perform labor.*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No". If the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The answer should be "Yes" or "No". If the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of his arrival and place or places of residence.

Column 35. *Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should indicate whether going to join mother, father, friend, wife, husband, child, brother or sister, and the name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 36. *Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and why.*—These questions are intended to exclude from admission to the United States all persons who are paupers or who are likely to become public charges. If the alien has been in prison, an almshouse, or an asylum, or has been supported by charity, he should be able to state the fact and the cause. If he has been in prison, he should be able to state whether he was convicted of the crime for which he was imprisoned. If he has been supported by charity, he should be able to state whether he has been supported by himself or by friends or relatives, and if by friends or relatives, the names and addresses of such friends or relatives. If he has been supported by a municipality, State, or other institution, the name of such institution should be stated, and from whose funds he was supported.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Armenian (Black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. Cedric — Passengers sailing from Liverpool - Queenstown, 5 September, 1911.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Last Permanent Residence (Country) | 3 Family name. | Given name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to read. | Able to write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Race or people. | 11 Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Voelivill | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Friend Mr Chapman; | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | 4 [illegible]; London. | Ind: Gosport |
| 4 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Sunderland | Friend Mr Chapman; | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Leeds | 1 Hamerton Rd; Sunderland | Wash: Seattle |
| 6 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Leeds | Mother Mr W Sykes; | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | Leeds | 19 Crosby Pl; Holbeck; Leeds. | Wis. Kenosha |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Mile End | Mother in law Mr W Sykes; | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | 19 Crosby Pl; Holbeck; Leeds. | Wis. Kenosha |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | Cardiff | Grandfather Mr W Sykes; | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | Cardiff | 19 Crosby Pl; Holbeck; Leeds. | Wis. Kenosha |
| 12 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | Cardiff | Friend Mr S Vanderbeeg; | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | Cardiff | 81 Aldmore St; Mile End. | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | Cardiff | Wife Mrs Sykes; | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Leicester | 121 Ascerman Rd; Brixton; London. | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Llanelly | Bro Mr Arnold Shatz; | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Ystalyfera | 21 Adair Road; Bridgend; Glam: | Cal: San Francisco |
| 18 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Lisdoonwarna | Bro Mr Arnold Shatz; | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | 21 Adair Rd; Bridgend; Glam: | Cal: San Francisco |
| 20 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Mile End | Bro Mr Arnold Shatz; | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | 21 Adair Rd; Bridgend; Glam: | Cal: San Francisco |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Wellington | Bro Mr Arnold Shatz; | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | 21 Adair Rd; Bridgend; Glam: | Cal: San Francisco |
| 24 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Grandmother Mrs Eaton; | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Mitcham | 51 Prospect Hill; Leicester. | Mass: Boston |
| 26 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Mitcham | Friend Miss Robinson; | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Cleveland | Copstone Cott; Oxford | N.Ca: Asheville |
| 28 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | India | E.Indian | India Mysore | Sivasawdram | Mir Nizamain Ali Khan; | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Causeway Road; Mysore; India. | N.Y. Schenectady |
| 30 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Llanelly | Friend Mr Peter Sexton; | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Ystalyfera | 38 Lord St; Middlesborough. | N.Y. Islip |
| 32 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Lisdoonwarna | Friend Mrs [illegible]; | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | 59 James Street; Llanelly. | Kan: Hiawatha |
| 34 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Wellington | Friend Mrs [illegible]; | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | 59 James Street; Llanelly. | Kan; Hiawatha |
| 36 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Mother Mrs B Levenport; | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Cegielska; Lisdoonwarna. | Ind: Lipton |
| 38 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Mitcham | NIL | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Cleveland | | N.Y. New York |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Chief Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Insert names as enumerated on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191_

| No. on List | Last Name | First Name and Middle Name | Whether Married or Single | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether in possession of Ticket through to Destination | Whether Assisted | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom Amount Possessed | Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether coming under Contract or Assisted Labor Law | Whether Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth: Country | Place of Birth: City or Town | Last Residence: Country | Last Residence: City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | EUGENE [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Each test of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence [illegible]

day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 1. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official use only.

Column 2. *Name in full.* — The surname of each person should be expressed in years or months, the latter

A single person, whose companion is from either [illegible]

A family consisting of husband, wife, and [illegible]

Should [illegible] be made. If necessary, give particulars on margin or [illegible]

Column 3. *Able to read and write.* — State yes or no as to each person [illegible] Read and write. If [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

LIST OF PLATES OR FIGURES

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or departing from a port of one insular possession from a foreign port, coastwise ports, etc.

This (public) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] G. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4-5 [illegible] 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether from the United States (This column for information only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | | Destination (city, post office, or actual address) | Final destination (if different) | |
| | | Family name | Given name and full middle name | | | | | | | Country | City or town | | State | Country |
| 1 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | You English | You Gt Brit | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | | |
| 2 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | You English | You Gt Brit | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York | | |
| 3 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | You English | You Gt Brit | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 4 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | You English | You Gt Brit | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 5 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | You English | You Gt Brit | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 6 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | You English | You Gt Brit | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 7 | ✓ | Young | [illegible] | 18 | M | S | Laborer | You English | You Gt Brit | English | England | Lowell | | |
| 8 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | You English | You Gt Brit | English | England | Rockwell | | |
| 9 | ✓ | Brighton | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Farm | You English | You Gt Brit | Eng.Ire | U.S.A. | New York | | |
| 10 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | You English | You Gt Brit | English | England | Rockwell | | |
| 11 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | You English | You Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Cleveland | | |
| 12 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | You English | You Gt Brit | Irish | England | London | | |
| 13 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Child | You English | You Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Bro Klyn | | |
| 14 | ✓ | Cramer | Ian Neilie | 7 | M | S | Child | Yes English | You Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Bro Klyn | | |
| 15 | ✓ | Cramer | David John | 6 | M | S | Child | You English | You Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Bro Klyn | | |
| 16 | ✓ | Cramer | Victor Robert | 4 | M | S | Infant | You English | You Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Bro Klyn | | |
| 17 | ✓ | Clark | Robert M | 29 | M | S | Student | You English | You Gt Brit | English | England | New Haven | | |
| 18 | ✓ | Cheek | William J. | [illegible] | M | S | Life Ins. Agt. | You English | You Gt Brit | English | England | Conyngy | | |
| 19 | ✓ | Clarke | Thomas | 27 | M | S | Priest Passenger | You English | You Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Clonmore | | |
| 20 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Boy | You English | You Gt Brit | English | England | Penzel | | |
| 21 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | You English | You Gt Brit | English | England | [illegible] | | |
| 22 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Wood | You English | You Gt Brit | English | England | Wolverham | | |
| 23 | ✓ | [illegible] | Alfred | [illegible] | M | S | Slater | You English | You Gt Brit | English | England | Sowerland | | |
| 24 | ✓ | Peacham | Gilbert | 20 | M | S | Clerk | You English | You Gt Brit | English | England | Longton | | |
| 25 | ✓ | [illegible] | Robert | [illegible] | M | S | Coal Dr | You English | You Gt Brit | English | England | Boston | | |
| 26 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | You English | You Gt Brit | English | England | Pittsburg | | |
| 27 | ✓ | Holk | Elsie | 25 | F | S | Clerk | You English | You Gt Brit | English | England | Sheffield | | |
| 28 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | You English | You Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | | |
| 29 | ✓ | Smith | Reuben | 5 | M | S | Child | You English | You Gt Brit | English | England | Plymouth | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | ✓ | Garland | Mary Annie | 56 | F | M | Housewife | You England | You Gt Brit | English | England | Penfold | N.Y. | Rochester |

| | |
|---|---|
| Mother Mrs E Cox; | |
| 6A Hollevay; Holroyd; | Mrs. Cotte |
| Sister Miss Lowell | |
| 24 Pretoria Rd; Bordmore; | O [illegible] |
| Friend Mrs Molony; | |
| 16 Belmoral Ter; Cork; | Ill [illegible] |
| Mother Mrs B Foreman; | |
| 4 London [illegible]; Croydon; | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| Mother Mrs B Foreman; | |
| 4 London Rd; Croydon; | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| Mother Mrs B Foreman; | |
| 4 London Rd; Croydon; | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| Mother Mrs B Foreman; | |
| 5 London Road; Croydon; | N.Y. Bro Klyn |
| Mother Mr Clegg; | |
| [illegible] Rd; Manchester; | Penna Phila |
| Mother Mr Clark | |
| 105 Chester Rd; Leicester; | N.Y. New York |
| Mother Mrs M Martin | |
| Glossop; | N.J. Bro Klyn |
| Friend Mr F Chambers | |
| Cowgill Heath; Dorset; | [illegible] [illegible] |
| Mother Mr T Hamer; | |
| Uncle Mr T Nash | |
| 2968 Atwood St; Birmingham; | Ont Toronto |
| Mother Mr A Pennington | |
| 84 Coldstream; Sth; Sunderland | Wash Seattle |
| Mother Mrs Bennett; | |
| 17 Victoria Rd; Romford; | N.Y. Brooklyn |
| Mother Mr W Horrocks | |
| Pleasley; | Md Baltimore |
| [illegible] | Pa Philadelphia |
| Father Mr W Bate; | |
| 204 Crick et Rd; Sheffield | Mass Revere |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Cousin Mrs Hartwright | |
| 49 Melville Road; Barton | N.Y. New York |
| Mother Mrs Mary Bonithemar | |
| Devoran; Cornwall | N.Y. Rochester |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Others . . . . .

* Persons in the United States in transit through the country only from foreign countries to foreign countries should not be entered on this list, nor persons in the employment of the transportation company carrying them.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers are taken.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] — Passengers sailing from [illegible] — [illegible], 191

| | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether in possession of $50 or more | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether ever before in the United States, when, where, and how long | Whether ticketed to destination | Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination | Whether the head of a family | Whether deported, and if so, when and why | Whether in transit through the United States | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Harris | Alice | 38 | F | S | [illegible] | Yes English | English | Yes St Irish | Ireland | Yes St Irish | Brother Edward Harris 4 Rosary Av Wembley | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Gol San Francisco |
| Ewing | [illegible] | 38 | F | S | [illegible] | Yes English | Yes St Irish | Yes St Irish | Ireland | Yes St Irish | Mother Mrs E Ewing 32 Wellington Rd Eston; | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | O [illegible] |
| Fenn | Ivy Olive | 20 | F | S | [illegible] | Yes English | Yes St Irish | Yes St Irish | England | England | Mother Mrs E Ewing 32 Wellington Rd Eston; | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | O [illegible] |
| Anderson | Florence | 22 | F | M | Wife | Yes English | Yes St Irish | Yes St Irish | Australia | Australia | Husband Mr W P Anderson Government Vet E Service Adelaide | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Nev. [illegible] |
| Christensen | Alma | 8 | F | S | Child | No English | No St Irish | No St Irish | Australia | Australia | Father W P Christensen Government Vet E Service Adelaide | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 4 | Fair | Brown | Gray | S.A. [illegible] |
| O'Sullivan | Amanda | 36 | F | S | Friend | Yes English | Yes St Irish | Yes St Irish | Ireland | Ireland | Cork | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Ir. Ashbourne |
| Dunne | Alexander | 40 | M | M | Husband | Yes English | Yes St Irish | Scotch | Scotland | Newcastle | Wife Mrs A Dunne 6 Alexander Drive; Benfleet; | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | N.J. Newark |
| Dunne | Evelyn | 40 | F | M | Wife | Yes English | Yes St Irish | English | England | Birmingham | Wife Mrs Gerrard 14 Devereux St; Thornaby; Mother 1 Miller St Blackpool; | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | N.J. Newark |
| Doyle | Annie E | 50 | F | S | Friend | Yes English | Yes St Irish | Irish | Ireland | Wallsend | Grandmother; 1 Miller St; Blackpool | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Cal San Francisco |
| Gerrard | Abraham E | 38 | M | M | Husband | Yes English | Yes St Irish | English | England | Barnsley | Friend J Cannon Godliness; Ambleway; | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Tenn. St Arbella |
| Rochelle | Dorothy I | 10 | F | S | Child | No English | No St Irish | U.S.A. | Cleveland | Husband | Mother Mrs Kilby Ashgrosbin Friend Mr J Kennedy 92 Lorraine St; Brooklyn; | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | N.Y. Long Is; |
| Johnson | William | 38 | M | S | Butcher | Yes English | Yes St Irish | Irish | Ireland | Sandowney | | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | N.Y. New York |
| Mc Kinley | [illegible] | 40 | F | S | Maid | Yes English | Yes St Irish | Irish | U.S.A. | San Diego | | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Mass. Long Is; |
| Hurst | Marjorie Grey | 20 | F | S | Domestic | Yes English | Yes St Irish | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Mass. Long Is; |
| Gunn | Walter | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes English | Yes St Irish | English | U.S.A. | Long Is; | | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | N.Y. Glen Cove |
| Gunn | Beatrice | 38 | F | M | Wife | Yes English | Yes St Irish | English | U.S.A. | Long Is; | Mother Mrs M Y Gunn 5 Westbourne; Edinburgh; Grandmother Mrs Young 5 Westbourne; Edinburgh; | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | N.Y. Glen Cove |
| Mc Quair | Jane C. C. | 21 | F | M | Wife | Yes English | Yes St Irish | Scotch | U.S.A. | Glen Cove | Uncle Mr T McMillan 40 Abercairn Pk; Bellast; | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Pa Philadelphia |
| Mc Quair | Jane C | 9 | F | S | Infant | Yes English | Yes St Irish | Scotch | U.S.A. | Glen Cove | E Lewis Lyndhurst; Gainsborough; Weston; | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | N.Y. New York |
| McMillan | Rebekah | 46 | F | S | Sister | Yes English | Yes St Irish | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother Mrs R Black 54 Weston Rd; Sheffield; | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Mich Bedford |
| Longo | Vesta | 32 | F | S | Domestic | Yes English | Yes St Irish | Irish | England | Norton; | Gen Mr [illegible]; C W Johnston 42 Saltaway Ter; Devonport; | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Cal Los Angeles |
| Lamb | Grace; W; C; | 37 | F | Wd | Widow | Yes English | Yes St Irish | English | England | Sheffield | Uncle; M Murton; Harmsworth; Chester Lee- St; | No | No | No | No | No | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | 5 | Fair | Brown | Gray | Ill Chicago |
| Johnston | Percy R | 41 | M | Wd | Widower | Yes English | Yes St Irish | English | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Moody | Jeannie | 34 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes St Irish | English | England | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

| No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1 | Akron | 916 Wal. St; Dunlop; Ont; Brewer Mr T B Rosemont; 440 5th St; Brooklyn N.Y. | No | Born | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Hair | Dk | Blue | None | England | Lancashire |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | No | Born | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Hair | Dark | Blue | None | England | Lancashire |
| 8 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | - | - | | Unascertained | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Russia | Russia |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 9 | Akron | Brother; St Mary Church Association; 54 Sprt St; Brooklyn N.Y. | No | Born | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Hair | Dark | Blue | None | Ireland | Cork |
| 10 | No | Self | No | - | - | - | Brother Mr A Gould; 252 Verona Ave; Newark; N.J. | No | Born | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Brown | Med | Grey | None | England | Manchester |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother Mr A Gould 252 Verona Ave; Newark; N.J. | No | Born | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Brown | Dark | Grey | None | England | Coventry |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother Mr J C Hannigan 261 Grand Ave; San Francisco | No | Born | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark | Grey | None | Ireland | Wicklow |
| 13 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister Mrs W Pankenland 1006 Sanders Ave; San Francisco | No | Born | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Dark | Grey | None | England | Liverpool |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 7 | N.Y. | Friend Mr Lovell 6 Ave; & 50 St; New York N.Y | No | Born | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dk | Blue | None | England | Liverpool |
| 15 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 8 | Cleveland | Husband Mr W E Rankin Jr; 1182 E 178 St; Cleveland; O; | No | Born | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Dk | Brn | None | England | Liverpool |
| 16 | Yes | Mother | No | Yes | - | Cleveland | Father Mr W E Rankin Sr; 1182 E 178 St; Cleveland; O; | No | Born | - | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | U.S.A. | Ohio |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | C E Johnson; 4460 Berkley Ave; Chicago Ill; | No | Born | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Hair | Dk | Grey | None | Ireland | Castlebar |
| 18 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend Mrs Mayer Bway & 8th; Long Is; N.Y. | No | Born | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Hair | Dk | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballybrack |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 8 | Brooklyn; | Intended Husband; Mr I Mendes 155 E 102 St; New York; N.Y. | No | Born | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Hair | Med | Hazel | None | Ireland | New Ross |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 8 | Providence | Brother Mr J Moody; 505 N E Ave; Oak Pk; Chicago Ill; | No | Born | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Hair | Lt | Blue | None | England | West Ayton; |
| 21 | Yes | Uncle | Yes | Yes | 10 | Long Is; | | No | Born | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Brn | Grey | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 22 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 10 | New York | Brother Mr C Mercer; Box 7?? Glen Cove; N.Y. | No | Born | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Hair | Med | Brn | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 23 | Yes | Mother | Yes | Yes | 9 | New York | Brother Mr A Meisel 6th; 15 23rd & Green Sts; Philadelphia | No | Born | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Hair | Dk | Brn | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 8 | Phila; | Sister Mrs A Dunnigan; 150-46-82nd- St New York N.Y.; | No | Born | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Hair | Med | Grey | None | Ireland | Ireland |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 10 | Conn | Brother Mr F Black Bedford Hill; | No | Born | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | Med | Dk | Grey | None | U.S.A. | Dungarvan |
| 26 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 8 | Dunfermline | Friend Mr Hubbor; Mason Opera Ho; Los Angeles ; Cal; | Yes 4 mths | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dk | Grey | Brn | None | England | Christchurch |
| 27 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother Mr J Moody; 505 N E Ave; Oak Pk; Chicago Ill; | No | Under | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Hair | Dk | Brn | None | England | Hull |
| 28 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note - The text of question 24 is as follows: "If alien proceeds beyond in-transit terminus of vessel specify whether destination is to a relative, friend, or other person, and name and complete address."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PILOTS ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF PAGES OF PROOFS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... 4-5 ... 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | Whether a citizen of the United States (Yes or No) | Family name. | Given name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Whether able to read or write. | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | Final destination. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | State. City or town. |
| 11 | | Clapham | Albert | 51 | M | M | Builder | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Keighley |
| 12 | | Clapham | Mary | 49 | F | M | Wife | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Keighley |
| 13 | | Clapham | Norman | 4 | M | S | Child | No English | No Gt Brit | English | England | Keighley |
| 14 | | Feather | Frank | 38 | M | M | Engineer | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Keighley |
| 15 | | Feather | Irma | 36 | F | M | Wife | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Keighley |
| 16 | | Jowett | James | 58 | M | M | Builder | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Keighley |
| 17 | | Jowett | Elizabeth | 58 | F | M | Wife | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Keighley |
| 18 | | O'Sullivan | Mary Veronica | 30 | F | S | Teacher | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | Philadelphia |

Father Mr Clapham:
60 Beverley Grove; Keighley; N.Y. [illegible]
Father Mr Clapham
60 Beverley Grove; Keighley N.Y. [illegible]
Father Mr Feather
48 Ashleigh Rd; Keighley N.Y. Long Island
Father Mr Feather
48 Ashleigh Rd; Keighley; N.Y. Long Island;
Brother Mr V Cannon
29 Cork Rd; Keighley; Pa Philadelphia
Brother [illegible] Mr V Cannon
29 Cork Road; Keighley Pa Philadelphia
Cousin, Margaret Lorne;
do 8 Cork Rd; Keighley Pa Philadelphia

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

# STATUS IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*Arriving at Port of*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

(Those of doubtful or incorrect determination by the Greek Royal Athens system and the Latin Bureau-Race system. The original Greek-Latin key-type is found necessary, for practical purposes, the Greek only to be used in determining the original Greek.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Abyssinian. | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Arabian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Berber. | Hottentot-Bushman. | Rwandan (Rhodesian). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Northern, and Germanic. |
| Burmese. | Italian. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (Southern). | Serbian. |
| Cretan. | Japanese. | Slavic. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dravidian. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Ethiopian. | Magyar. | Swedish. |
| Finnish. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| French. | Mexican. | Tamil. |
| Gaelic. | Montenegrin. | Welsh. |
| German. | Persian-Islander. | West Indian (Creole). |
| Hindu. | Polish. | |
| Icelandic. | Portuguese. | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Merida, Glasgow sailing June [illegible], Arrived June 6th, 1911

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | Last name | Name in full: Given name | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Can read | Can write | Race or people | Country. | The name of and relationship to the person whom the alien intends to join in the United States. | State. City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | F | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Irish | England London | Father Mr D Donovan 64 St James Rd; London; | N.H. Manchester |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | F | S | [illegible] | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | England London | 64 Thomas Ave Manor; London | Ga [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | Annie E | | 34 | M | M | Doctor | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | English | Scotland Cromarty | 2 [illegible]; R.N. [illegible] | Cal Porterville |
| 4 | [illegible] | Ann Ann | | 41 | F | M | Wife | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | English | Scotland Cromarty | 2 [illegible]; R.N. Alexandria; | Cal: Porterville |
| 5 | [illegible] | Bridie | | 24 | F | S | Nun | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland Dublin | Inch Gorey; | Texas Galveston |
| 6 | [illegible] | Kathleen | | 17 | F | S | Nun | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland Dublin | Inch Gorey | Texas Galveston |
| 7 | [illegible] | Millie | | 17 | F | S | Nun | Yes | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish Ireland Dublin | Convent. | Texas Galveston |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | F | S | Nun | Yes | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish Ireland Dublin | [illegible] | Texas Galveston |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | F | S | Nun | Yes | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish Ireland Dublin | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | Kathleen | | 17 | F | S | Nun | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish Ireland Dublin | Kilkenny | Texas Galveston |
| 11 | [illegible] | Mary A. | | 18 | F | S | Nun | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish Ireland Dublin | Castlebar | Texas Galveston |
| 12 | [illegible] | Bridget | | 19 | F | S | Nun | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish Ireland Dublin | Castlebar | Texas Galveston |
| 13 | [illegible] | Sister M. | | 46 | F | S | Nun | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish Ireland Dublin | Nil | Texas Galveston |
| 14 | [illegible] | Sister M. | | 47 | F | S | Nun | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish Ireland Dublin | Nil | Texas Galveston |
| 15 | [illegible] | Sarah Martha | | 59 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Welsh England Liverpool | Bro Mr J Thomas [illegible]. 87 Liverpool. | Ill Chicago |
| 16 | [illegible] | Elizabeth | | 32 | F | S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English England London | Friend Mr Williams 72 Bernard Rd; London; | N.Y. Islip |
| 17 | [illegible] | Ivy | | 22 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English England London; | Mother Mrs L Symonds; 31 Talbot Rd; Rusham; S.W. | N.Y South Wyack |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | M | S | Manager | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English England S'ham | [illegible] | O Cleveland |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | F | M | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English U.S.A. Cleveland | 10 Herbert St, Flush | O Cleveland |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 37 | M | M | Foreman | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English England Rumbleson | Sister Mrs Bertram 58 Dalton Rd; Rumbleston | R. I. Elwood |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | F | M | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] Cleveland | Mr. Nil | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | Paul Henry | | 13 | M | S | Bank Clerk | English | Yes | Swiss | [illegible] Lausanne | 73 Elmore Rd; Lambeth | [illegible] Wichita |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
† Local agents will be found on the last page of this sheet.

# STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, on S.S. Lapland, 1910

| No. List | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | $30 | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | $30 | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No | Self | $30 | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | Self | $30 | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | Self | $30 | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | Self | $30 | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | Self | $30 | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | Self | $30 | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | Self | $30 | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | Self | $30 | No | - | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | Self | $30 | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | No | Self | $30 | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | Self | $30 | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | - | Self | Yes | Yes | Cleveland | 8 | Dominick St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | - | Mother | - | Yes | born | do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Mrs Flume; Islip; N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Husband Mr D D White; Sunnyside Ave; S Nyack; N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Edmond Rice Esq. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | - | Self | Yes | Yes | Cleveland | 8 | Dominick St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | - | Mother | - | Yes | born | do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Mrs Flume; Islip; N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Husband Mr D D White; Sunnyside Ave; S Nyack; N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Edmond Rice Esq. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | - | Self | Yes | Yes | Cleveland | 8 | Dominick St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | - | Mother | - | Yes | born | do. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note—Evil-tempered persons and those who have a personal grudge to work off are frequently heard to say that they will "get even" with the Government by swearing falsely when they become citizens. Such persons should be warned that they are liable to punishment for perjury, and that if they become citizens by fraud they may be deported. Any person who has been naturalized illegally, or procured his naturalization illegally, may be proceeded against by the Government, and his certificate of naturalization may be cancelled by the District Attorney or proper officer of the court which granted it

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. _____ 6-5 Passengers sailing from _____ 4-5 , 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | Last name. | Name in full. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. |
| | | | | | | | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. City or town. |
| 1 | Jones | Thomas | 27 | M | S | Farmer | Welsh | Welsh | Wales | Cardiff | Mother Mrs J Jones; 2 High St; Cardiff | Penn. Pittsburgh |
| 2 | Morland | Percy B | 34 | M | M | Engineer | English | English | England | Bolton | Wife Mrs P Morland; 20 Crook St; Bolton | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Perry | Kate | 26 | F | S | Nurse | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | England | Ireland | Friend Miss Murphy; [illegible]; Co. Clare | Penn Washington |
| 4 | Dodge | William | 30 | M | M | Merchant | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | England | Ireland | Bro & Mrs Dodge; 2 Devonport Rd; Holbart; | N.Y New York |
| 5 | Austin | Eleanor D | 60 | F | M | Wife | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | England | Newcastle | Sister Mrs C J Weir 10 Osborne Ave; Newcastle | Cal Alameda |
| 6 | Atkins | Claire | 27 | F | S | | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | England | Newcastle | Aunt Mrs C J Weir 10 Osborne Ave; Newcastle | Cal Alameda |
| 7 | Atkins | John | 28 | M | S | Grocer | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | England | Newcastle | Aunt C J Weir 10 Osborne Ave; Newcastle | Cal Alameda |
| 8 | Atkin | Charles | 10 | M | S | Student | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | England | Newcastle | Aunt Mrs C J Weir 10 Osborne Ave; Newcastle | Cal Alameda |
| 9 | Atkin | Ursula | 12 | F | S | Child | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | England | Newcastle | Aunt Mrs C J Weir 10 Osborne Ave; Newcastle | Cal Alameda |
| 10 | Atkin | Beatrice | 10 | F | S | Child | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | England | Newcastle | Aunt Mrs C J Weir 10 Osborne Ave; Newcastle; | Cal Alameda |
| 11 | Atkins | George | 47 | M | Wd | Retired | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Birmingham | Mrs Woodcock; 966 Portmarn Rd; Speak Hill N.Y. New York |
| 12 | Tyler | Jack H | 39 | F | M | Wife | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Cradley | Mother Mrs A Pate 2 High St; Cradley Mass Spencfield |
| 13 | Turner | Beatrice M | 10 | F | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Shackleath | Mother Mrs A Turner; 147 Waterwell Lane; Pleasant Pa Pittsburgh |
| 14 | Hawkins Jones | Mary | 47 | F | S | Teacher | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | London | Friend Mrs Simpson 17 Algers Sq; (Masonic); N.Y. Mexico City |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 35 | M | M | Journal. | Yes English | Yes [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireland | Dublin | [illegible] N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Phillips | Percy Maud | 32 | F | S | Clerk | Yes English | [illegible] | England | English | London | Brotherly & Phillips 45 Windsor Rd; Pilgrims Pk. O Cleveland |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | M | M | Painter | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | [illegible] | England | Durham | Wife Mrs Pearson; [illegible] N.Y. Western |
| 18 | Ellinger | Ada | 32 | F | S | Nurse | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Leicester | Brother Mr A Hanley 45 Upper Hand St; Leicester; Mass S Lawlok |
| 19 | Yeomans | Florence S; | 30 | F | S | Writer | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Ashton | Wife Mrs J Sherwin 40 Parsons Walks; Ecclesfield Yorks O Akron |
| 20 | Sherwin | John James | 38 | M | M | Miner | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Akron | Wife Mrs Green 6 Norbury Ave; Norbury; N. Y. New York |
| 21 | Owen | Basil James; | 26 | M | M | Accnt | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | London | Friend Mrs Sparks 26 Kirkby St; Syracuse; Mich Detroit |
| 22 | Rose | Ellenbert | 28 | M | M | Maid | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | English | Wales | Swansea | Friend Mr T Allenby 6 Douglass Villas;Lonsdale;Durham Cal Centrillo |
| 23 | Allenby | Mary E; | 30 | F | S | Child | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Durham | Mother Mrs Hughes 25 Nelson Grove; Manchester N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Hughes | Gertrude; L | 24 | F | S | Dresser | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Manchester | Sister Mrs Cox ; 8 Railway Hurl Priest; Cal Los Angeles |
| 25 | Howell | Alice | 30 | F | M | Nurse | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Burton | |
| 26 | Chapman | Percy | 19 | F | S | Nurse | Yes English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Hanley | 25 Portsmouth Rd; Hanley |

Total passengers . . . .

U.S citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. (See rule and regulation on the back of this sheet.)

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191[illegible]

| No. | | Name in full | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Final destination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | ✓ | Mahon | Jennie | 41 | F S | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 14 | ✓ | Waring | James Harold | 20 | M S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ Harris | Thomas Robert | 19 | M S | Butcher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Redruth |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ Burlinson | Maurice Alfred | 30 | M S | Assistant Auditor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ Hazeldin | James Marshall | 30 | M S | Dressmaker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Port Jefferson |
| 18 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | ✓ | Rose | Talib Nur | 20 | M S | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Syrian | Syria | Charwater |
| 20 | ✓ | Chapman | Percy | 19 | M S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Denby |
| 21 | ✓ | Lowe | Elizabeth | 44 | F S | Miner. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Stroud |
| 22 | ✓ | Lawson | Martha | 20 | F S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Detroit |
| 23 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 31 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 32 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 33 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 34 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 35 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 36 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 37 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 38 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 39 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 40 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 41 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 42 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 43 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 44 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 45 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 46 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 47 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 48 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 49 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 50 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. , 191

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1 | NewYork | 10 Cross St; Brooklyn; N.Y. | No | Farm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brown | None | Ireland | Tubbercurry |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle Mr C Sutton; 40 2nd Ave; Detroit; Mich: | No | Farm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Lancon |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin Mr P. Waters; Bonnid. Mon. Montana. | No | Farm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None<br>Mole on back | England | Redruth |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1 | St Louis | Friend Mr W H Flower 4352 Evanston Ave; St Louis; Mo. | No | Indef | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Brn | Hazel | of Shoulder. | New Zealand | Auckland |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 21 | Jersey | Rocky Hill, New Jersey. | No | Farm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | England | Leeds<br>Dalliwalla |
| 18 | | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend Mr A.S Hoar; 1[illegible] Montana Street. | No | Farm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Chacewater |
| 20 | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | - | - | [illegible]; | No | Indef | Indef | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | [illegible] | | | None | England | Bexley |
| 21 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1 | N.J. | [illegible]; | No | Farm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | England | Barrow |
| 22 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 3 | Detroit | Friend Miss Solomon; [illegible]; | No | Farm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Pilgrim |
| 23 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle Mr & Mrs H Lawson; [illegible]; | No | Farm. | Indef | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | England | Leeds |
| 24 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 3 | Portland | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1 | NewYork | Uncle Mr John E Smith; 128 Colorado Ave; Detroit; Mich. | No | Indef | Indef | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Silsden |
| 26 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle Mr John E Smith; 128 Colorado Ave; Detroit; Mich: | No | Indef | Indef | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None | England | Silsden |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend Mr Walters; Box 12, Cuddy P.O. Pittsburg; Pa: | No | Farm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None | England | Newcastle |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend Mr Walters; Box 12, Cuddy P.O. Pittsburg; Pa: | No | Farm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Rud. | Brn | Grey | None | England | Salford |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Intended Husband Mr C Mundle; 705 Montclair Ave; Detroit; Mich: | No | Farm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 30 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend Dr Ram; Webster St; San Francisco; Cal: | Un- | Un- | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7½ | Fresh | Grey | Hazel | None | Lithuania | Chwolsau |

Note. Failure to answer "Yes" or "No" to questions 9 to 14 inclusive, or to 17 to 20 inclusive, may result in the refusal of admission to the alien.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the nation tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
Flemish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ..... Passengers sailing from ..... , 191

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Race or people | Last permanent residence: Country | Last permanent residence: City or town | Final destination: State | Final destination: City or town |
| 1 | [illegible] | 29 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Pioneer Mr S Hutchison; | Ontario |
| 2 | [illegible] | 5 | F | S | Child | No | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | F St Bernard's; | Ontario |
| 3 | [illegible] | 50 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Weston Ont; | [illegible]; | Ont; Weston; |
| 4 | [illegible] | 10 | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Weston Ont; | [illegible]; Brown Hill; | Ont Weston; |
| 5 | [illegible] | 5 | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Weston Ont; | [illegible] Brown Hill; | Ont; Weston; |
| 6 | [illegible] | 14 | M | S | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Pawley | [illegible] Brown Hill; | Ont Weston; |
| 7 | [illegible] | 72 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Pawley | Sister Mrs [illegible]; [illegible] Hill; | Ont Weston; |
| 8 | [illegible] | 39 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Detroit | Sister Mrs [illegible]; [illegible]; Stockport; | Ont Toronto; |
| 9 | [illegible] | 37 | M | M | Fraser | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | [illegible]sh | England | Dawlish | Cousin Mr W Trethen Fore St; [illegible]; | Ont Brampton; |
| 10 | [illegible] | 43 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Dawlish | Cousin; M r W Trethen Fore St; [illegible]; | Ont Brampton; |
| 11 | [illegible] | 36 | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Ireland | Townlasch | Father; [illegible]; Drumard; Knockmacmenire; | Ont Niagara Falls |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit | Welsh | Canada | Glamlyn | Father. T.H.Coull. Victoria Terrace, Swansea. | Can. Winnipeg |
| 13 | [illegible] | 31 | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit | Scotch | Canada | Winnipeg | Title | Man Winnipeg |
| 14 | [illegible] | 2 | F | S | Child | Yes | English | No | Gt.Brit | English | Canada | Winnipeg | Title | Man Winnipeg |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit | Irish | Canada | Penrith | Brother. James Pelley. [illegible]. | Ont. Toronto |
| 16 | [illegible] | 32 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Pleasley | [illegible]. Mrs. [illegible]. [illegible], Scotland. | P.Q. Montmorenci |
| 17 | [illegible] | 34 | M | M | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Birmingham | [illegible], Mr. Hoskins. [illegible] Park. Birmingham. | B.C. Summerland. |
| 18 | [illegible] | 40 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | Victoria | Mother-in-law. [illegible]. | B.C. Victoria. |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | do | [illegible]. Queens Park [illegible]. Gravesend. | B.C. do |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | Canada | do | do | do | do |

Total passengers . . . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of Fort Erie, 21 Nov, 1917

| No. | Last | First | Age | Months | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether having been in Canada before, and if so, when and how often | Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address | Whether having a ticket to destination, and whether ticket is paid for by himself or by friend or relative | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much | Whether in possession of less than $50, and how much | Whether ever before in prison or almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Whether coming under contract or assisted | Condition (mental and physical) | Condition (as to being deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise crippled or infirm) | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town | Race or people | Last permanent residence: Country | Last permanent residence: City or town | Intended final destination: State | Intended final destination: City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mc | Self | Yes | - | - | | | | Transit | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Ruddy | Blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mc | Jackson | Yes | - | - | | | | Transit | none | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | - | None | Scotland | Edinburgh | | | | | | |
| 3 | Van | Self | Yes | - | - | | | | Transit | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None | England | Ashton | | | | | | |
| 4 | Van | Driver | Yes | No | - | - | | 149 Main St; Weston; Ont; | Transit | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Bristol | | | | | | |
| 5 | Van | Servant | Yes | No | - | - | | 149 Main St; Weston; Ont; | Transit | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | - | None | Canada | Weston | | | | | | |
| 6 | Van | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | 149 Main St; Weston; Ont; | Transit | No | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh | White | Grey | None | England | Gloucester | | | | | | |
| 7 | Van | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | 149 Main St; Weston; Ont; | Transit | No | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Grey | Hazel | None | England | Cheltenham | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mc | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 | Detroit | | Toronto Ont | Transit | No | no | none | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | England | Manchester | | | | | | |
| 9 | Van | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | Trenton; Ont; | Transit | No | none | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Devon; | | | | | | |
| 10 | Van | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | Trenton; Ont; | Transit | No | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 11 | Van | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | Niagara Falls Ont | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Ireland | Drumond | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Ditto | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | [illegible] | | | None | England | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Ditto | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | Canada | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | [illegible] | | | None | England | St. John | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | [illegible] | | | None | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | [illegible] | | | None | England | Oxford. | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Red | Blue | None | England | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Do. | Transit | None | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | None | Canada | Alberta | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this question, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other organization that teaches disregard for or opposition to organized government, and who believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. (Last name.) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of immigration officers only.

Column 3. (Age.) The ages in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 4. (Sex.) Specify whether "male" or "female."

Column 5. (Married or single.) The answer should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 6. (Occupation.) The entry should [illegible] could be the occupation [illegible] would naturally be returned [illegible] A laborer should not be returned as a farmer unless he owns a farm, nor should a person be returned as having no occupation merely because he has no regular employment at the moment. Persons of leisure having an occupation should be returned as having such occupation, but persons having no occupation should be returned as such. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation merely because they perform household duties, but should be returned according to any occupation they may have outside their household duties. Children should be returned as having no occupation.

A blacksmith should be returned as such, whether he works for himself or for others.

A [illegible] should be returned as such, whether he works for himself or for others.

If a man has been a farmer in the past, but has retired from active labor, he should be returned as a farmer, and not as having no occupation.

Column 7. (Can read?) Answer "yes" or "no."

Column 8. (Where from?) Specify the country from which the alien has come to this port. The name of the city or town should be given, as well as the country.

Column 9. (Final destination.) Give the name of the State in which the alien intends to reside. If he has friends or relatives to whom he is going, their names and addresses should be given.

Column 10. (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) Specify whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give the name and address.

Column 11. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 12. (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.) Specify whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 15. (Whether in good health, mentally and physically.) Specify whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 16. (Whether a polygamist.) Specify whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 17. (Whether an anarchist.) Specify whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 18. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.

Column 19. (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why.) Specify whether the alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 20. (Race.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 21. (Height.) Specify whether the alien is over or under 5 feet in height.

Column 22. (Complexion.) Specify whether the alien is light or dark.

Column 23. (Color of hair.) Specify the color of the alien's hair.

Column 24. (Color of eyes.) Specify the color of the alien's eyes.

Column 25. (Marks of identification.) Specify any visible marks of identification.

Column 26. (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) Specify the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 27. (Ticket.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Column 28. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 29. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 30. (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.) Specify whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 31. (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 32. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 33. (Whether in good health, mentally and physically.) Specify whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 34. (Whether a polygamist.) Specify whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 35. (Whether an anarchist.) Specify whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 36. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.

Column 37. (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why.) Specify whether the alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 38. (Race.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 39. (Height.) Specify whether the alien is over or under 5 feet in height.

Column 40. (Complexion.) Specify whether the alien is light or dark.

Column 41. (Color of hair.) Specify the color of the alien's hair.

Column 42. (Color of eyes.) Specify the color of the alien's eyes.

Column 43. (Marks of identification.) Specify any visible marks of identification.

Column 44. (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) Specify the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 45. (Ticket.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Column 46. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 47. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 48. (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.) Specify whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 49. (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 50. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 51. (Whether in good health, mentally and physically.) Specify whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 52. (Whether a polygamist.) Specify whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 53. (Whether an anarchist.) Specify whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 54. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.

Column 55. (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why.) Specify whether the alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 56. (Race.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 57. (Height.) Specify whether the alien is over or under 5 feet in height.

Column 58. (Complexion.) Specify whether the alien is light or dark.

Column 59. (Color of hair.) Specify the color of the alien's hair.

Column 60. (Color of eyes.) Specify the color of the alien's eyes.

Column 61. (Marks of identification.) Specify any visible marks of identification.

Column 62. (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) Specify the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 63. (Ticket.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Column 64. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 65. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 66. (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.) Specify whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 67. (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 68. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 69. (Whether in good health, mentally and physically.) Specify whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 70. (Whether a polygamist.) Specify whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 71. (Whether an anarchist.) Specify whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 72. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.

Column 73. (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why.) Specify whether the alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 74. (Race.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 75. (Height.) Specify whether the alien is over or under 5 feet in height.

Column 76. (Complexion.) Specify whether the alien is light or dark.

Column 77. (Color of hair.) Specify the color of the alien's hair.

Column 78. (Color of eyes.) Specify the color of the alien's eyes.

Column 79. (Marks of identification.) Specify any visible marks of identification.

Column 80. (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) Specify the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 81. (Ticket.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Column 82. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 83. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 84. (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.) Specify whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 85. (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 86. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 87. (Whether in good health, mentally and physically.) Specify whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 88. (Whether a polygamist.) Specify whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 89. (Whether an anarchist.) Specify whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 90. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.

Column 91. (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why.) Specify whether the alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 92. (Race.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 93. (Height.) Specify whether the alien is over or under 5 feet in height.

Column 94. (Complexion.) Specify whether the alien is light or dark.

Column 95. (Color of hair.) Specify the color of the alien's hair.

Column 96. (Color of eyes.) Specify the color of the alien's eyes.

Column 97. (Marks of identification.) Specify any visible marks of identification.

Column 98. (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) Specify the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 99. (Ticket.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Column 100. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 101. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 102. (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.) Specify whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 103. (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 104. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 105. (Whether in good health, mentally and physically.) Specify whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 106. (Whether a polygamist.) Specify whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 107. (Whether an anarchist.) Specify whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 108. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.

Column 109. (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why.) Specify whether the alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 110. (Race.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 111. (Height.) Specify whether the alien is over or under 5 feet in height.

Column 112. (Complexion.) Specify whether the alien is light or dark.

Column 113. (Color of hair.) Specify the color of the alien's hair.

Column 114. (Color of eyes.) Specify the color of the alien's eyes.

Column 115. (Marks of identification.) Specify any visible marks of identification.

Column 116. (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) Specify the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 117. (Ticket.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Column 118. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 119. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 120. (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.) Specify whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 121. (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 122. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 123. (Whether in good health, mentally and physically.) Specify whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 124. (Whether a polygamist.) Specify whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 125. (Whether an anarchist.) Specify whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 126. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.

Column 127. (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why.) Specify whether the alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 128. (Race.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 129. (Height.) Specify whether the alien is over or under 5 feet in height.

Column 130. (Complexion.) Specify whether the alien is light or dark.

Column 131. (Color of hair.) Specify the color of the alien's hair.

Column 132. (Color of eyes.) Specify the color of the alien's eyes.

Column 133. (Marks of identification.) Specify any visible marks of identification.

Column 134. (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) Specify the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 135. (Ticket.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Column 136. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 137. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 138. (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.) Specify whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 139. (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 140. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 141. (Whether in good health, mentally and physically.) Specify whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 142. (Whether a polygamist.) Specify whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 143. (Whether an anarchist.) Specify whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 144. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.

Column 145. (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why.) Specify whether the alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 146. (Race.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 147. (Height.) Specify whether the alien is over or under 5 feet in height.

Column 148. (Complexion.) Specify whether the alien is light or dark.

Column 149. (Color of hair.) Specify the color of the alien's hair.

Column 150. (Color of eyes.) Specify the color of the alien's eyes.

Column 151. (Marks of identification.) Specify any visible marks of identification.

Column 152. (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) Specify the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 153. (Ticket.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Column 154. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 155. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 156. (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.) Specify whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 157. (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 158. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 159. (Whether in good health, mentally and physically.) Specify whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 160. (Whether a polygamist.) Specify whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 161. (Whether an anarchist.) Specify whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 162. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.

Column 163. (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why.) Specify whether the alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 164. (Race.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 165. (Height.) Specify whether the alien is over or under 5 feet in height.

Column 166. (Complexion.) Specify whether the alien is light or dark.

Column 167. (Color of hair.) Specify the color of the alien's hair.

Column 168. (Color of eyes.) Specify the color of the alien's eyes.

Column 169. (Marks of identification.) Specify any visible marks of identification.

Column 170. (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) Specify the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 171. (Ticket.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Column 172. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 173. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 174. (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.) Specify whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 175. (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 176. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 177. (Whether in good health, mentally and physically.) Specify whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 178. (Whether a polygamist.) Specify whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 179. (Whether an anarchist.) Specify whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 180. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.

Column 181. (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why.) Specify whether the alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 182. (Race.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 183. (Height.) Specify whether the alien is over or under 5 feet in height.

Column 184. (Complexion.) Specify whether the alien is light or dark.

Column 185. (Color of hair.) Specify the color of the alien's hair.

Column 186. (Color of eyes.) Specify the color of the alien's eyes.

Column 187. (Marks of identification.) Specify any visible marks of identification.

Column 188. (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) Specify the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 189. (Ticket.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Column 190. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 191. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 192. (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.) Specify whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 193. (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 194. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 195. (Whether in good health, mentally and physically.) Specify whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 196. (Whether a polygamist.) Specify whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 197. (Whether an anarchist.) Specify whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 198. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.

Column 199. (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why.) Specify whether the alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 200. (Race.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 201. (Height.) Specify whether the alien is over or under 5 feet in height.

Column 202. (Complexion.) Specify whether the alien is light or dark.

Column 203. (Color of hair.) Specify the color of the alien's hair.

Column 204. (Color of eyes.) Specify the color of the alien's eyes.

Column 205. (Marks of identification.) Specify any visible marks of identification.

Column 206. (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) Specify the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 207. (Ticket.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Column 208. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 209. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 210. (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.) Specify whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 211. (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 212. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 213. (Whether in good health, mentally and physically.) Specify whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 214. (Whether a polygamist.) Specify whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 215. (Whether an anarchist.) Specify whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 216. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.

Column 217. (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why.) Specify whether the alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 218. (Race.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 219. (Height.) Specify whether the alien is over or under 5 feet in height.

Column 220. (Complexion.) Specify whether the alien is light or dark.

Column 221. (Color of hair.) Specify the color of the alien's hair.

Column 222. (Color of eyes.) Specify the color of the alien's eyes.

Column 223. (Marks of identification.) Specify any visible marks of identification.

Column 224. (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) Specify the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 225. (Ticket.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Column 226. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 227. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 228. (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.) Specify whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 229. (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 230. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 231. (Whether in good health, mentally and physically.) Specify whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 232. (Whether a polygamist.) Specify whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 233. (Whether an anarchist.) Specify whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 234. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.

Column 235. (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why.) Specify whether the alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 236. (Race.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 237. (Height.) Specify whether the alien is over or under 5 feet in height.

Column 238. (Complexion.) Specify whether the alien is light or dark.

Column 239. (Color of hair.) Specify the color of the alien's hair.

Column 240. (Color of eyes.) Specify the color of the alien's eyes.

Column 241. (Marks of identification.) Specify any visible marks of identification.

Column 242. (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) Specify the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 243. (Ticket.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Column 244. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 245. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 246. (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.) Specify whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 247. (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 248. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 249. (Whether in good health, mentally and physically.) Specify whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 250. (Whether a polygamist.) Specify whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 251. (Whether an anarchist.) Specify whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 252. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.

Column 253. (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why.) Specify whether the alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 254. (Race.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 255. (Height.) Specify whether the alien is over or under 5 feet in height.

Column 256. (Complexion.) Specify whether the alien is light or dark.

Column 257. (Color of hair.) Specify the color of the alien's hair.

Column 258. (Color of eyes.) Specify the color of the alien's eyes.

Column 259. (Marks of identification.) Specify any visible marks of identification.

Column 260. (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) Specify the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 261. (Ticket.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Column 262. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 263. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 264. (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.) Specify whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 265. (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 266. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 267. (Whether in good health, mentally and physically.) Specify whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 268. (Whether a polygamist.) Specify whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 269. (Whether an anarchist.) Specify whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 270. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.

Column 271. (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why.) Specify whether the alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 272. (Race.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 273. (Height.) Specify whether the alien is over or under 5 feet in height.

Column 274. (Complexion.) Specify whether the alien is light or dark.

Column 275. (Color of hair.) Specify the color of the alien's hair.

Column 276. (Color of eyes.) Specify the color of the alien's eyes.

Column 277. (Marks of identification.) Specify any visible marks of identification.

Column 278. (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) Specify the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 279. (Ticket.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Column 280. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 281. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 282. (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.) Specify whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 283. (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 284. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 285. (Whether in good health, mentally and physically.) Specify whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 286. (Whether a polygamist.) Specify whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 287. (Whether an anarchist.) Specify whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 288. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.

Column 289. (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why.) Specify whether the alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 290. (Race.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 291. (Height.) Specify whether the alien is over or under 5 feet in height.

Column 292. (Complexion.) Specify whether the alien is light or dark.

Column 293. (Color of hair.) Specify the color of the alien's hair.

Column 294. (Color of eyes.) Specify the color of the alien's eyes.

Column 295. (Marks of identification.) Specify any visible marks of identification.

Column 296. (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) Specify the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 297. (Ticket.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Column 298. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 299. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 300. (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.) Specify whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 301. (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 302. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 303. (Whether in good health, mentally and physically.) Specify whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 304. (Whether a polygamist.) Specify whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 305. (Whether an anarchist.) Specify whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 306. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.

Column 307. (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why.) Specify whether the alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 308. (Race.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 309. (Height.) Specify whether the alien is over or under 5 feet in height.

Column 310. (Complexion.) Specify whether the alien is light or dark.

Column 311. (Color of hair.) Specify the color of the alien's hair.

Column 312. (Color of eyes.) Specify the color of the alien's eyes.

Column 313. (Marks of identification.) Specify any visible marks of identification.

Column 314. (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) Specify the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 315. (Ticket.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Column 316. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 317. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 318. (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.) Specify whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 319. (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 320. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 321. (Whether in good health, mentally and physically.) Specify whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 322. (Whether a polygamist.) Specify whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 323. (Whether an anarchist.) Specify whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 324. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.

Column 325. (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why.) Specify whether the alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 326. (Race.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 327. (Height.) Specify whether the alien is over or under 5 feet in height.

Column 328. (Complexion.) Specify whether the alien is light or dark.

Column 329. (Color of hair.) Specify the color of the alien's hair.

Column 330. (Color of eyes.) Specify the color of the alien's eyes.

Column 331. (Marks of identification.) Specify any visible marks of identification.

Column 332. (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) Specify the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 333. (Ticket.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Column 334. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 335. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 336. (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.) Specify whether the alien is going to join a husband or other relative in some foreign country, and if so, what relative and where.

Column 337. (Whether having a ticket through to destination, and whether paid for by himself or by others.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and whether the ticket was paid for by himself or by others.

Column 338. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 339. (Whether in good health, mentally and physically.) Specify whether the alien is in good health, mentally and physically.

Column 340. (Whether a polygamist.) Specify whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 341. (Whether an anarchist.) Specify whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 342. (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.

Column 343. (Whether a person who has been deported, and if so, when and why.) Specify whether the alien has been deported, and if so, when and why.

Column 344. (Race.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Column 345. (Height.) Specify whether the alien is over or under 5 feet in height.

Column 346. (Complexion.) Specify whether the alien is light or dark.

Column 347. (Color of hair.) Specify the color of the alien's hair.

Column 348. (Color of eyes.) Specify the color of the alien's eyes.

Column 349. (Marks of identification.) Specify any visible marks of identification.

Column 350. (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) Specify the name and address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 351. (Ticket.) Specify whether the alien has a ticket, and if so, whether it is a through ticket.

Column 352. (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.) Specify whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if he has not, how much less he has.

Column 353. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) Specify whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 354. (Whether going to join a husband or other relative in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Line 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All entries among the items 1 to 17 inclusive must be made for every alien, whether accompanied or unaccompanied, adult or minor, including citizens of the United States.

S. S. ... by ... Passengers sailing from ... 4-5 ... 1914.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Family name. | Given name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Can read. | Can write. | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name of and relationship to person whose immediate last previous permanent residence was in country named in column 11. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Gt Britain | English | China | Liverpool | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | English | China | Liverpool | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | Scotch | Yes | Gt Britain | English | China | Liverpool | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | Scotch | Yes | Gt Britain | Welsh | China | Liverpool | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | Welsh | China | Liverpool | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Burma | Liverpool | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Japan | Tokyo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Mexico | Queretaro | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Mexico | Queretaro | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Dukinfield | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | New Zealand | Wellington | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Mexico | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | M | Wife | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Gt Brit | American | Santo Domingo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Santo Domingo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Santo Domingo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Mechanical Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Clergyman. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | England | Stockport | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Attorney & Counsellor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Chile | Valparaiso | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Priest | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Castlefinn | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Lawyer. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | O'CONNOR | KATHERYN | 33 | F | S | NURSE | YES | do | YES | GT BRIT | IRISH | IRELAND | Co CLARE | SISTER | MISS E O'CONNOR | LOUGH. Co. CLARE IRELAND. CONN WARRTFORD |

Total passengers . . . . 23
U. S. citizens . . . . 1/3
Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers [illegible]
† [illegible]

# STATUS IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Polynesian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ARRIVED 4/6. Passengers sailing from 4-5, 191

| No. on list | Name in full. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Will Jame | 37 | M | M | | R.R Clerk | Englian | | | | | | G H Warrington; | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Josephine Dora | 31 | F | M | | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Gloucester | Cal | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | Agnes Brown D. | 25 | F | S | | Cashier | Yes | Englis | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Cal: | San Francisco |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | | [illegible] | [illegible] | English | Yes | Gt Brit | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | [illegible] | Mary Jane | 18 | F | S | | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Sherborne | Priest Mrs [illegible]; [illegible] Dorset; | D.C. Washington |
| 6 | [illegible] | Ethel | 38 | F | M | | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Nottingham | Mother Mrs J [illegible]; 22 Young St; Nottingham. | Mich: Detroit |
| 7 | [illegible] | Charles E. | 5 | M | S | | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | Nottingham | Grandmother Mrs S Faulkner; 22 Young St; Nottingham. | Mich: Detroit |
| 8 | [illegible] | Dorothy Beryl | 27 | F | S | | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Charlottesville | [illegible]; [illegible] Island. | Va: Charlottesville |
| 9 | [illegible] | Annie M | 38 | M | S | | Dressmaker | Yes | English | Yes | England | Welsh | Wales | Cardiff | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | Herbert Alfred | 25 | M | S | | Weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | England 4 Derwent Rd Annelly; London; S.E. | Mo St Louis |
| 11 | Lee | Paul A | 10 | M | S | | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Mother 22 Aldershot St; London; | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | [illegible] | Helen A | 35 | F | M | | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Mother Mrs Franch 2 Deedy Rd; Deptford ; | Ill (Chicago |
| 13 | [illegible] | Ellen Amelia | 37 | F | M | | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | 14 Sutherland Place, [illegible] | N. Y. New York |
| 14 | Kelly | Sidney | 12 | M | S | | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | Manchester | Husband Mrs L Feather; 11 Clifton Ave; Manchester | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Howell | Thos. | 30 | F | S | | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Hereford | Mother 7 Lion Terrace; Hereford | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | Williams | Margaret | 42 | F | S | | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Clydach | Mother Mrs S Williams 2 [illegible] Road; Ystrad | Col Alamosa |
| 18 | Lambert | Mary | [illegible] | F | M | | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Ballyverbien | Brother Mr James Grodie Ballyverbien ; | N. Y. [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | Doris Dorothy | [illegible] | F | S | | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Grandmother; 16 Hillmont Rd; Woodford | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | England | Limerick | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | [illegible] | England | Cornwall | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | [illegible] | England | London | [illegible] | N.J. [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | [illegible] | England | London | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | [illegible] | England | London | [illegible] | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | [illegible] | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | [illegible] | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | [illegible] | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | [illegible] | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | [illegible] | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | [illegible] | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* The statement necessary under the requirements of this manifest shall be taken or entered in accordance with the actual facts at the time of sailing.
† Distinguish as to race or people the races or peoples of which aliens are composed (for example, Hebrew, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, East Indian, Scotch, English, French, German, Italian, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Croatian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Magyar, Ruthenian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Greek, Portuguese, Spanish, Irish, Welsh, Scandinavian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Canadian, Indian, Ethiopian, Australian, New Zealander, Cuban, West Indian, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, Mexican, Pacific Islander, etc.)

NOT IMMIGRA

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, April, 1907

| No. | Last Name | First Name | Whether Married or Single | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether going to join a relative, and name and address | Whether in possession of ticket through | Whether ticket was paid for by himself or by other person or corporation | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where | Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract to perform labor | Condition, Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town | Race or People |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | 40 | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 40 | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | 30 | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 | Yeoman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | - | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | Servant | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Aunt | | Yes | Yes | 6 | Bro Hlv | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | Self | | Yes | Yes | 8 | Brooklyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Sons | | Yes | Yes | 15 | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | Self | | Yes | Yes | 6 | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Mrs. Taylor | | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1yr | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Grandfather | | No | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | | | Yes | | 6 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mr Geo Mac W. Woodside; [illegible]; Cal: No Perm. No no no no no no Good no 5 9½ Fair Brn Grey None England Gloucestershire

[illegible]; Cal: No Perm. No no no no no no Good no 5 8 Dk Brn Grey None France Basle Suisse

[illegible]; No Perm. Yes no no no no no no Good no 5 2 Fair Brn Brn None Scotland Aberdeen

Friend Miss E. S. [illegible]; D.C. Yes 1 year No no no no no no no Good no 5 4 Fresh Brn Blue None England Somerset

[illegible]; Detroit; Mich: No Perm. Yes no no no no no no Good no 5 1 Fresh Brn Brn None England Notts

[illegible]; Detroit; Mich: No Perm. Yes no no no no no no Good no - - - - - None England Not known

Friend Miss D. [illegible]; [illegible] Main St; Charlottesville; Va: No Perm. Yes no no no no no no Good no 5 3 Fair Brn Grey None England Guernsey

No Perm Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 10 Fair Brn Blue None

Mr Congressy: (Father-Father) 4440 Plan Ave; St Louis; Mo. No Perm Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 10½ Fat Fair Blue None England London

Mr F Stedmer 193 Adams St; Brooklyn N.Y. No Perm Yes No No No No No No Good No 4 Sall Brn Blue None Ireland Dublin

Mr A Wi[illegible] [illegible] N Dearborn St; Chicago Ill/ No Perm Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 8 Fair Dk Blue None England London

[illegible] 6 Broadway N.Y. No Perm Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 6 Fair Brn Blue None Sweden Gustafsberg

[illegible] No Imm? Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 11 Med Brn Brn None England Manchester

Mr F Howell 466 W. 57th St; New York N.Y. No Imm? Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 2½ Fair Brn Grey None England Ludlow

[illegible] No Perm Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Mrs C E Taylor [illegible]; Aberdeen; Cal; No Imm? Yes No No No No No No Good No 4 11 Fresh Dk Grey None Wales Clynnog

[illegible]; [illegible]; N.Y. Yes 1yr No No No No No No No Good No 5 3 Fresh Brn Blue None Ireland [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] W. [illegible] [illegible] No. Perm ? No No No No No No Good No Dk Brn Brn None Canada Winnipeg

[illegible] No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 [illegible] [illegible] None Ireland [illegible]

[illegible] No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 7 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 9 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 1 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] No Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No 5 3 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Note.—Full list of questions to be asked will be found in the Immigration laws and the rules prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury for the enforcement of the provisions of the Immigration laws. Any person who knowingly or willfully assists, encourages, or solicits the importation of any alien into the United States in violation of the law is guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof may be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court. Any person who knowingly or willfully aids or assists any alien to land in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who lands any alien in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who lands any alien in the United States without having first presented him for inspection by the immigration officers, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof may be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2. *Last or surname.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 3. *Age.* — The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 4. *Sex.* — Enter the letter M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The words married, M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, [illegible]

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should always be as complete as possible. The occupation [illegible]

A laborer should not be returned as a farmer unless he has been and intends to be employed in farming.

A person having no occupation should be returned as without occupation.

Skilled occupations should be returned as carefully as the manifest will permit. Correct spelling should be made. Handwriting should be legible. Illegible entries subject the passenger to unnecessary delay.

Column 7. *Able to read and write.* — This column needs little explanation. The following question [illegible] "Can read" [illegible] "Can write" [illegible] "Can read and write" [illegible] "Can neither read nor write" [illegible] the question [illegible] the right to read and write [illegible] If [illegible] the entry [illegible] "Can read" [illegible] "Can write" [illegible] "Can read and write" [illegible] "Can neither read nor write."

Column 8. *Nationality.* — Question to be confined to country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between an actual resident of an independent country and [illegible] country of last residence, and between birth and residence should be carefully [illegible] requirements require a return of birthplace. The inquiries "country or place where the head of family was born" mean "France" or "Germany" or "Ireland" or "Russia" or "Turkey" or "England" or "Scotland" or "Wales" or "Italy" or "Sweden" or "Norway" or "Spain" or "Portugal" or "Holland" or "Belgium" or "Switzerland" or "Denmark" or "Greece" or "Austria" or "Hungary" or "Canada" or "Mexico" or "Cuba" or "Japan" or "China" or "India" or "Australia" or "Africa" or "Scotland" or "Ireland" or "Wales" or "England" or "Germany" or "France" or "Italy

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], Steward of the [illegible], a British [illegible] vessel, and being duly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] and position, and that I am accustomed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of vaccination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] during the voyage [illegible] the affidavit of vaccination.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of vaccination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "Saint" 6-6. Passengers sailing from Southampton 4-5, 1st. November, 1913

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head of family (H) or wife (W) or age if under 18 | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M. or F. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| | Duffy | | 42 | | M | S | Priest | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | U.S.A. | St. Paul | Brother [illegible] Co. Mayo | Minn | St. Paul |
| | Jones | Henry | 44 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | Keller | 1 Walker Terrace Holyrood | Idaho | Keller |
| | Williams | James R. | 20 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | Yes | British | English | U.S.A. | Keller | Brother Co. | do. | do. |
| | [illegible] | Maria | 24 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | Yes | Belgian | Flemish | [illegible] | Antwerp | Employer [illegible] Co. 14 Commercial Acteirs Antwerp | Minn. | St. |
| | do | Marie | 22 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| | [illegible] | Ann | 21 | | F | W | Nil | No | No | British | Welsh | Wales | Llanelly | Sister 2C Bayllie St. Llanelly Aunt Mrs. Myrene | Ill. | Granite City |
| | [illegible] | Margaret | 23 | | F | S | School | Yes | Yes | British | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | 45 Pipe St. Belfast | Penn. | Philadelphia |

Wm. A. H. [illegible] Insp.

Total passengers . . . . 8

U. S. citizens . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

‡ List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-470

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be transcribed or printed.

Names of aliens of certain classes required to whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; his full name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Put text of question 24 in as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF ANY VESSEL

I, [illegible], of the ASSOCIATED [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that only [illegible] of the persons enumerated on the [illegible] are known to me personally, and that I have caused the [illegible] of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and [illegible] from my own investigation, I believe that no one of such aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Vessel or line*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year. If under one month, write 1 day.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Write "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The manner denoted by M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should be the one which expresses as precisely as possible the occupation that each person intends to follow in the country to which he comes. Such designations as laborer, servant, or without occupation, should be avoided, as they do not indicate the character of occupation followed. Where a person has followed different occupations, that one should be given which he has followed the longest. Persons coming to join friends should state the occupation at which they can most readily find employment. Persons coming without definite prospects should state the occupation at which they have worked most often, and to which they would prefer to devote themselves. If no occupation, write "None."

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—Write "Yes" or "No" as the person can or cannot read.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between nationality, the country of which citizen or subject, and race or people, sometimes confused. Thus, a native of Scotland may be a citizen of Great Britain, a subject of the King of England, and of the English race; a native of Wales may be a citizen of Great Britain, a subject of the King of England, and of the Welsh race; a native of Canada may be a citizen of the Dominion of Canada, a subject of the King of England, and of the English race; a native of Ireland may be a citizen of Great Britain, a subject of the King of England, and of the Irish race; a native of Germany, Austria, or Hungary may be a citizen of the German Empire, Austria-Hungary, a subject of the Emperor of Germany, Austria, or Hungary, and of the Hebrew race; a native of Turkey may be a citizen of Turkey, a subject of the Sultan of Turkey, and of the Hebrew, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Arab, or other race; a native of Russia may be a citizen of Russia, a subject of the Czar of Russia, and of the Hebrew, Russian, Finn, Polish, Lithuanian, Lettish, or other race; a native of Norway may be a citizen of Norway, a subject of the King of Sweden and Norway, and of the Norwegian race; a native of Sweden may be a citizen of Sweden, a subject of the King of Sweden and Norway, and of the Swedish race; a native of Mexico may be a citizen of Mexico, a subject of the President of Mexico, and of the Spanish-American race; a native of Cuba may be a citizen of Cuba, a subject of the President of Cuba, and of the Cuban race; a native of Japan may be a citizen of Japan, a subject of the Emperor of Japan, and of the Japanese race; a native of China may be a citizen of China, a subject of the Emperor of China, and of the Chinese race; a native of India may be a citizen of India, a subject of the King of England, and of the Hindu race; a native of Liberia may be a citizen of Liberia, a subject of the President of Liberia, and of the African (black) race; a native of Abyssinia may be a citizen of Abyssinia, a subject of the Emperor of Abyssinia, and of the African (black) race; a native of Arabia may be a citizen of Arabia, a subject of the Sultan of Turkey, and of the Arab race; a native of Persia may be a citizen of Persia, a subject of the Shah of Persia, and of the Persian race; a native of Afghanistan may be a citizen of Afghanistan, a subject of the Ameer of Afghanistan, and of the Afghan race; a native of Hayti may be a citizen of Hayti, a subject of the President of Hayti, and of the African (black) race; a native of Portugal may be a citizen of Portugal, a subject of the King of Portugal, and of the Portuguese race; a native of Spain may be a citizen of Spain, a subject of the King of Spain, and of the Spanish race; a native of France may be a citizen of France, a subject of the President of France, and of the French race; a native of Switzerland may be a citizen of Switzerland, a subject of the Federal Council of Switzerland, and of the German, French, or Italian race according to locality; a native of Belgium may be a citizen of Belgium, a subject of the King of the Belgians, and of the Belgian race; a native of Holland may be a citizen of Holland, a subject of the Queen of Holland, and of the Dutch race; a native of Denmark may be a citizen of Denmark, a subject of the King of Denmark, and of the Danish race; a native of Greece may be a citizen of Greece, a subject of the King of Greece, and of the Greek race; a native of Roumania may be a citizen of Roumania, a subject of the King of Roumania, and of the Roumanian race; a native of Servia may be a citizen of Servia, a subject of the King of Servia, and of the Servian race; a native of Montenegro may be a citizen of Montenegro, a subject of the Prince of Montenegro, and of the Montenegrin race; a native of Bulgaria may be a citizen of Bulgaria, a subject of the Prince of Bulgaria, and of the Bulgarian race; a native of Turkish Armenia may be a citizen of Turkey, a subject of the Sultan of Turkey, and of the Armenian race; a native of Finland may be a citizen of Russia, a subject of the Czar of Russia, and of the Finnish race; a native of Lapland may be a citizen of Sweden, a subject of the King of Sweden and Norway, and of the Lapp race; a native of Iceland may be a citizen of Denmark, a subject of the King of Denmark, and of the Icelandic race; a native of Canada may be a citizen of the Dominion of Canada, a subject of the King of England, and of the French race; a native of Scotland may be a citizen of Great Britain, a subject of the King of England, and of the Scotch race; a native of Wales may be a citizen of Great Britain, a subject of the King of England, and of the Welsh

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

15

| No. on List | Name | Age | M | F | Relationship | Last Permanent Residence | Destination in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | | 1st [illegible] St; New York N.Y. |
| 4 | [illegible] | Agnes Virginia | 1 | F | S | By birth | 1.2 Seaman St; New York N.Y. |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2m | F | S | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | M | M | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | M | M | Supreme Court of Kings Co; Boro Bpr., N.Y. | 44 Thompson pl; Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | F | M | Supreme Court of Kings Co; Brooklyn; N.Y. | 44 Thompson Pl; Brooklyn; N.Y. |
| 9 | [illegible] | Josephine Mary | 30 | F | S | Superior Court of California; Dec 16th 1918 | 4[illegible] St; Oakland; Cal |
| 9a | Noyes | Chester Arthur | 38 | M | M | Born; Boston Mass; | 23 Edno St; Boston; Mass. |
| 10 | Noyes | Elizabeth Mary; | 38 | F | M | By Marriage | 23 Edno St; Boston; Mass; |
| 11 | Noyes | Dorothy | 16 | F | S | By birth | 23 Edno St Boston Mass; |
| 12 | Noyes | Arthur | 11 | M | S | By birth | 23 Edno St; Boston; Mass; |
| 13 | Noyes | Edward | 9 9 | M | S | By birth | 23 Edno St; Boston; Mass; |
| 14 | Noyes | Everett | 3 | M | S | By birth | 23 Edno St; Boston Mass; |
| 15 | Port | Mary | 35 | F | M | By Marriage | [illegible] |
| 16 | Biscardo | Dario | 38 | M | M | By Marriage | 161 w 64th St; New York N.Y. |
| 17 | Schoonmaker | Dorothy Bliss | 25 | F | M | By Marriage | [illegible] |
| 18 | Kilmartin | Annie | 28 | F | S | By Marriage | 1070 Washington Ave; Bronx; N.Y. |
| 19 | Shoemer | Elizabeth | 40 | F | M | By Marriage | 191 State St; Brooklyn; N.Y. |
| 20 | Little | Edith Elizabeth | 40 | F | M | By Marriage | 29 Spruce St; Gloversville; N.Y. |
| 21 | Little | Gladys W; | 11 | F | S | By Birth | 29 Spruce St; Gloversville; N.Y. |
| 22 | [illegible] | Miss | 3[illegible] | F | S | Born; [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | Charles | 48 | M | S | Ashland Pa. Sent by Red | 101 Linn St; Sunbury Pa |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | [illegible] | By marriage | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | By Birth | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | By Birth | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 66

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. "[illegible]" Sailing from [illegible] 1916 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States, give State and place of birth (city or town and State) | If naturalized, give place and location of court where admitted, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ebeler | Fritz | 24 | ✓ | M | S | Mberton Ohio | Army Deserter 4th April 1912 | 207 Silver St. Marion Ohio. |
| 2 | Harris | Thomas | 22 | ✓ | M | M | Lewisville N.C. | 23rd April 1917 | [illegible] N.Car. |
| 3 | Harris | Harriet (wife) | 19 | ✓ | F | M | Paris | By marriage | do. |
| 4 | Hebert (Brother) | James | 28 | ✓ | M | M | Army Deserter 6314 | Omaha 14th July 1914 | 311 W. 26th St. New York N.Y. |
| 5 | Hostetler | Forrest E. | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Middlebury Ind. | 28th February 1916 | Tonkam Ind. |
| 6 | Hostetler | James A. | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Baltic Ohio | 21st December 1915 | Route 1. Baltic Ohio |
| 7 | Calvert | Leland | 25 | ✓ | M | D | Selma Ohio | 4th November 1914 | Selma Ohio |
| 8 | Miller | Alfred W. | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Lusburg Ohio | April 1916 | Lusburg Ohio |
| 9 | Keever | James C. | 27 | ✓ | M | M | Idaville Ind. | 14th November 1911 | [illegible] Manchester Ind |
| 10 | Imwalth | Harry E. | 33 | ✓ | M | S | Portland O. | 3rd March 1891 | 5302 - 82nd St. S.E. Portland O. |
| 11 | Stephens | Walter C. | 39 | ✓ | M | M | Pushville Ind. | 15th December 1879 | 704½ National Rd. Rushville Ind. |
| 12 | Buchanan | Clarence | 25 | ✓ | M | M | | Paris Kentucky 12th December 1905 | Paris Kent |
| 13 | Buchanan | Fernandi (wife) | 16 | ✓ | F | M | Birth | | do. |
| 14 | Johnson | Oscar | 30 | ✓ | M | S | | Butler City Court. December 1915 | 220 South Cliff St. Butler Pa. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Brother 3 83749 W
90411 W
74135 W
50898 W
23831 W
Land # 52110
704½
113165 W
Cert 26 Ries
Land # 26908
H H Mann Drugs

14 Oct

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

and Non-Immigrant Aliens

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 10 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible]

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Nationality and Race | Last Permanent Residence | Intended Future Residence (City and State) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do. |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Bloth | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | William | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | Gerald P. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Supreme Court New York | 9th April 1919 |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | wife | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do. |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | S | New York N.Y. | 4th March 1919 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

1 cit

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4m

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____ to _____ Arriving at Port of _____ Date _____, 19__

| No. in family | Name in full | Calling | Age | Sex | Married or single | Whether (1) a citizen of the United States, (2) a declarant alien, or (3) an alien | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Intended future permanent residence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ | | | M | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | | | M | S | Born 7 Jan Somewhere. | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | | 40 | M | M | | | 7 Apr 1920 Supreme Court of New York; N.Y. | |
| 5 | ✓ | | 41 | M | M | July 1st 1909 Naturalization; Ind; | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | | 2 | Son | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | | 42 | M | M | March 10th 1904; Evansville; Ind; | | | 810 E Maryland St; Evansville; Ind; |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | | 55 | M | M | | | Cook Co; Court; Ill; | |
| 13 | ✓ | | 38 | F | M | | | by Marriage | |
| 14 | ✓ | | 40 | F | M | | | | |
| 15 | ✓ | | 9 | B | S | By Birth | | | 10 Bleeker St; N.Y |
| 16 | ✓ | | 31 | M | S | | | | 10 Bleeker St; N.Y. |
| 17 | ✓ | | 27 | M | S | Philadelphia; Pa; May 27th 1920 | | | 3046 College St; Berkely; Cal: |
| 18 | ✓ | | 32 | F | W. | Glen Cove City; Long Isl N. Y. 10th Sept;87 | | | St James Hotel; Akron; Ohio; Pa. |
| 19 | ✓ | | 3 | M | S | By Birth | | | 29 Landing Rd; Glen Cove ; L.I. N.Y |
| | | | | | | | | | 29 Landing Rd; Glen Cove; L.I. N.Y |
| | | | | | | | | | Topeka; Ind; |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Peoria ; Ill; |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | ✓ | | 40 | M | M | | | Mar:9 1894; County Court of Arapahoe; Col | Evelo; Col; |
| 28 | ✓ | | 39 | M | S | | | Superior Court of Broward Ld: | 1738 Chicago; Ave; P Chicago Ill; |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | ✓ | | 38 | M | M | | | 98. Mar: 1907 Supreme Court N.Y Cent. N.Y. | 307 175 at St; New York N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of Liverpool, June, 19__

| No. on List | Name in Full | Color | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Last Permanent Residence | Intended Future Residence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | Wi | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | Robert | 22 | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | Jean | 25 | F | M | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | Robert J | 1 7 | M | S | By Birth | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | Marion | 3 | F | S | By Birth | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | Miss Ella | 7 | F | S | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | M | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | Arthur [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | Superior Court of Ottawa; N.Y. | 476 W 54st St; Ottawa; N.Y. |
| 16 | [illegible] | Dorothy Ethel | 21 | F | S | [illegible] | 476 W 54st St; Ottawa; N.Y. |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | Frances | 36 | M | S | Brooklyn; N.Y. 6/13/13 | 736 Ct. Ave; Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | [illegible] | Ella | 31 | F | M | By Marriage [illegible] | 1016 38th St; N.W. Washington; D. |
| 20 | [illegible] | James | 27 | M | S | Probate Court 13 June 1918. | 211 E Superior St; Chicago; Ill; |
| 21 | [illegible] | Eva May | 36 | F | Wi | [illegible] | [illegible], Texas. |
| 22 | [illegible] | Wm H | 47 | M | S | Court of Common Pleas; Baltimore; Md. | 3809 Harford Ave; Baltimore; M. |
| 23 | [illegible] | Thomas | 60 | M | M | Mt Vernon; New York . N.Y. Apr:10th 1894 | 10-12 Garden; New Rochelle; N.Y. |
| 24 | [illegible] | Jennie M: | 30 | F | M | By Marriage | 10-12 Garden St; New Rochelle; N.Y. |
| 25 | [illegible] | Mary Josephine | 5 | F | S | By Birth | 10-12 Garden St; New Rochelle; N.Y. |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Court W[illegible]l,Sol. New. 1915. | Sacramento; Cal. |
| 27 | [illegible] | Sarah Jane; | 63 | F | Wi | Newcastle Pa; Dec;5 1913 | 6Mo St Clair St; Pittsburgh; Pa. |
| 28 | [illegible] | Anna | 31 | F | M | Newcastle; Pa; Dec 5th 1913 | 6Mo Shannon Ave; Pittsburgh; Pa. |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | Ernest W. | 5 | M | S | [illegible] Coop Corp N.M. Apr 1918. | [illegible] |

25 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. _____

_____, 19__. Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

| No. | Family Name | Given Names | Age | Sex | Occupation | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Destination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | Larsen | Gladys Lillian | 30 | F | M | By Marriage; | 52 S Swan St; Albany; N.Y. |
| 15 | ✓ | Larsen | Hope Marion | 3 | F | S | | 52 S Swan St; Albany; N.Y. |
| 16 | ✓ | Jarvis | Emily | 33 | F | M | By Marriage | 124 E Long St; Columbus; O. |
| 17 | ✓ | Curry | Minnie | 49 | F | M | By Marriage | Richmond, Virginia. |
| 18 | ✓ | Curry | Mary Rose | 30 | F | S | Providence, R.I. 1st Jany. 1920. | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | Jacobs | Nicholas | 53 | M | M | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | Smith | James P; | 35 | M | S | | |
| 27 | ✓ | Hubbard | John Henry | 57 | M | S | | |
| 28 | ✓ | Mahaney | John; | 60 | M | M | | |
| 29 | ✓ | Sullivan | Cornelius | 38 | M | S | By Birth | |
| 30 | ✓ | Dearborn | Duncan B; | 45 | F | M | | |

| No. | Family Name | Given Names | Age | Sex | Occupation | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Destination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 5 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | ✓ | Larsen | Gladys Lillian | 30 | F | M | By Marriage; | 52 S Swan St; Albany; N.Y. |
| 15 | ✓ | Larsen | Hope Marion | 3 | F | S | | 52 S Swan St; Albany; N.Y. |
| 16 | ✓ | Jarvis | Emily | 33 | F | M | By Marriage | 124 E Long St; Columbus; O. |
| 17 | ✓ | Curry | Minnie | 49 | F | M | By Marriage | Richmond, Virginia. |
| 18 | ✓ | Curry | Mary Rose | 30 | F | S | Providence, R.I. 1st Jany. 1920. | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | Jacobs | Nicholas | 53 | M | M | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | ✓ | Smith | James P; | 35 | M | S | | |
| 27 | ✓ | Hubbard | John Henry | 57 | M | S | Supreme Court Of New York. June 1915 | 307 W 133 St; New York. N.Y. |
| 28 | ✓ | Mahaney | John; | 60 | M | M | New York ; 1917.19. | 488 [illegible] Ave. New York |
| 29 | ✓ | Sullivan | Cornelius | 38 | M | S | By Birth Circuit of Cook Co; Ill; | 3629 Marshall Rd; Chicago; Ill; |
| 30 | ✓ | Dearborn | Duncan B; | 45 | F | M | By Marriage. | Saxon St; Boston; Mass; |
| | | | | | | | | Norwich Town Norwich, Conn. |

72 C.A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I _____, Surgeon of the _____

solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have had _____ 21

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a steerage seal with the vessel the certificate of medical test has not been issued before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical condition of any of the aliens named herein.

If no medical tests were made with the vessel, the certificate of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AUV 11-23-19

Mexican
Spanish

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons coming at a port not contiguous to the United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of such insular possession from a foreign port, a port in a contiguous country, a port in the United States to be the landing of

R.M.S. Empress — Passengers sailing from Liverpool — Jan 12 — 1922

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number on list | Name in full | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
| | Family name. Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Baker James | 34 | m | M | Bone fitter | Yes | Yes | Gr Britain | Eng. | Eng. | Hull | Mother Mrs Emily Baker Nottingham St Paul | Minn. | St Paul |

Examined at Port of Q. E. Jan 19, 1922.
H. B. Clark
British Passport Waived + Form 228

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... 1919

| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | In prison or almshouse or asylum, etc. | | If yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete local address. | | | | | | | | Condition physical. | Condition mental and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
EAST BOSTON, MASS.

Office of Inspector in Charge,
Providence, R.I., Jan. 18, 1923.

72

U. S. Immigration Service,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

In reply to your letters of December 23, 1921 and January 16, 1923 No. 98539/739, beg to inform you that this office located Mr. James Fisher ex SS Adriatic, your Port November 23, 1919 at 95 Westminster Street, Providence, R. I. He called at this office today for examination, and I am sending you herewith manifest accordingly. Mr. Fisher presented his British passport, which is duly visaed by the American Consular officer, and he also had in his possession Form 288.

Since arrival in this country Mr. Fisher has married, and is in business at the address given under the name of Grosslaw Fisher Co., Inc., of which concern he is Treasurer. I could see no possible reason why he should not be admitted to the United States as an alien passenger.

WVH/f

W. H. Clark
Inspector in Charge.

NOTE — Full co... or who[illegible] believes ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Dec 20, 1915

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Line No. | Name in full (Family name) | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality (Country) | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether ticket is through or not | Whether in possession of money, and how much | Whether in possession of railway ticket to destination | Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind | Whether suffering from tuberculosis, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what disease | Whether suffering from mental or physical defect, and what defect | Whether convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or an offense, or an attempt to commit an offense, and what crime or offense | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | Ein Mensch | 40 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | $40 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 2 | 2 | Seine Frau | 38 | F | M | Housework | Yes | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | $10 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 3 | 3 | Ihr Kind | 12 | F | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 4 | 4 | Sein Kind | 10 | M | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 5 | 5 | Ihr Kind | 8 | F | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 6 | 6 | Sein Kind | 6 | M | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 7 | 7 | Ihr Kind | 4 | F | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 8 | 8 | Sein Kind | 2 | M | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 9 | 9 | Ihr Kind | 1 | F | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 10 | 10 | Sein Kind | 1 | M | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 11 | 11 | Ihr Kind | 1 | F | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 12 | 12 | Sein Kind | 1 | M | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 13 | 13 | Ihr Kind | 1 | F | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 14 | 14 | Sein Kind | 1 | M | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 15 | 15 | Ihr Kind | 1 | F | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 16 | 16 | Sein Kind | 1 | M | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 17 | 17 | Ihr Kind | 1 | F | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 18 | 18 | Sein Kind | 1 | M | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 19 | 19 | Ihr Kind | 1 | F | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 20 | 20 | Sein Kind | 1 | M | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 21 | 21 | Ihr Kind | 1 | F | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 22 | 22 | Sein Kind | 1 | M | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 23 | 23 | Ihr Kind | 1 | F | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 24 | 24 | Sein Kind | 1 | M | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 25 | 25 | Ihr Kind | 1 | F | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 26 | 26 | Sein Kind | 1 | M | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 27 | 27 | Ihr Kind | 1 | F | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 28 | 28 | Sein Kind | 1 | M | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 29 | 29 | Ihr Kind | 1 | F | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |
| 30 | 30 | Sein Kind | 1 | M | S | | No | Germany | Hamburg | Hartford Conn | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No |

NOTICE OF FINAL HEARINGS ON PETITIONS FOR NATURALIZATION
FILED BY ALIEN ENEMIES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
NATURALIZATION SERVICE

(Commissioner of Naturalization.)

Washington, D. C.

Sir:

You are advised that petitions for naturalization filed in this court by the aliens named below have been set for final hearing on the dates shown. This notice is sent to you as a requirement of section 4 of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended by the Act of May 9, 1918, Public No. 114:

"No alien enemy who has complied with the requirements of this section and who has filed a petition for naturalization prior to the passage of this Act, and whose petition is pending at the time of the passage of this Act, shall be denied admission to citizenship because of the failure of the clerk of the court to notify the Department of Labor, or the Commissioner of Naturalization, or the proper officer of the court, of the pendency of such petition, or because of the failure of the Department of Labor, or the Commissioner of Naturalization, or the proper officer of the court to give notice of the hearing of such petition, or because of the failure of the Department of Labor, or the Commissioner of Naturalization, or the proper officer of the court to be present at the hearing of such petition; but in every such case it shall be the duty of the Department of Labor, or the Commissioner of Naturalization, or the proper officer of the court, upon the application of the petitioner, to cause a subpœna to be issued for the witnesses of the petitioner to appear and testify at the hearing upon the petition, and the petitioner shall be given an opportunity to be heard forthwith upon the petition in open court."

Respectfully,

(Commissioner of Naturalization.)

By

191

Note.—Full text of section 4 of the Act of June 29, 1906, as amended by the Act of May 9, 1918, Public No. 114:

"That no alien shall be admitted to citizenship who is a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

# STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. ____

This manifest was filed with the Immigrant inspector at _____

Manifest of Aliens arriving at Port of New York N Y, Dec 23, 1915 73

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| Whether able to read or write. | If yes— Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, how long and when. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket to his final destination. | Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not, and how much. | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what. | Whether a person likely to become a public charge. | Whether ever before in prison or supported by charity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its territories, or the District of Columbia. | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Dk. | Blue | None | Eng. |

1 Dr Lodge NO Dr — Emmanuel Hotel — Dr Gent Office Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr Dr Good Dr

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

January 31, 1918

MEMORANDUM TO FACTORY DIVISION:

PLEASE NOTE.

LAW OFFICE.

Full co
Name
Address

the city, authority or propriety of the [illegible] of any officer or officers, either State or other organized government because of his or their official character.

of the United States or of all forms of law,

# STATE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arrived at Port of New York N. Y., Dec 23, 1912

| | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sex | Age | If married, husband or wife of which person | Whether able to read or write | Whether in the United States or elsewhere | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | Whether in possession of money, and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where | Condition, physical and mental | Deformed or crippled, and cause | Height | Complexion | Color of | Marks of identification | Place of birth | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | Country | City or town |
| 1 | Boy | White | | | Emigrant Station | Ger | Germany | Ger | Ger | Ger | Ger | Good | Ger | 5 | Fair | Br | Blue | Germ | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or has had the unlawful destruction of property as a means to accomplish other ends connected with any organization contemplating and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the U.S. Transport [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1916

at Liverpool

John F. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named hereon shall be noted and lawfully executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | U.S. citizens | Aliens | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Class | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steerage | 157 | | | | 96 | 358 | 132 | 635 | 24 | 3 | | | 2 |
| Total | 157 | | | | 96 | 358 | 132 | 635 | 24 | 5 | | | 2 |

Alien U. S. Total

1st Class 2

2nd Class

Steerage 96 157 6

Total 96 159 8

Alien U. S. Total

2nd Class

Steerage 96 157 6

Total 96 159 8

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Sex. | Age. | Married or single. | Can you read? | Can you write? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Race or people. | Nationality. | Last permanent residence. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether coming for an immoral purpose. | Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why. | Whether in possession of $50 and how. | Whether ticket is through to destination. | Condition (physical and mental), height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, visible distinctive marks. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ft. | In. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 1½ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CABIN

I, _____, of the _____ of _____ in _____ and _____ of _____, _____ do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel ending therewith on the _____ day of _____, 19__, to make a personal and accurate examination of each and every alien mentioned in said manifest and from the records of said vessel and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that said manifest according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is in all respects true, full, and correct, and contains the information required by the Immigration Act, and that said manifest is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Vessel for states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 3 (*Age*).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—Enter M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien. [illegible] If no occupation, the word "None" should be entered. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "student," "clerk," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "merchant," "capitalist," "agent," "farmer," and "boy" are indefinite and unsatisfactory. The word "laborer" should be made to include only persons who work at the rough manual labor of the world, such as farm laborers, factory laborers, and coal miners. The word "servant" should be made to include only persons who render domestic service, such as cooks, waiters, and housemaids. The word "student" should be made to include only persons who are attending some institution of learning and who have been duly matriculated as students therein. The word "clerk" should be made to include only persons employed in offices, stores, and other establishments as salesmen, accountants, bookkeepers, stenographers, typewriters, and the like. The word "agent" should be made to include only persons who are engaged in the business of buying and selling property for others. The word "boy" should be made to include only male persons under 16 years of age who are employed at ordinary labor. The word "farmer" should be made to include only persons who own, hire, or cultivate farms. The word "merchant" should be made to include only persons who are engaged in the business of buying and selling merchandise for themselves or others. The word "gentleman" should be made to include only persons who live upon their income, regardless of the amount of money they have or claim to have.

A question mark (?) should be made in connection with any entry specifying an occupation which calls for explanation.

A separate line should be used for each alien, and no blank lines should be left between the names of aliens mentioned in different groups.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Nationality and race*).—Nationality and race are frequently confused, and the distinction between them should be carefully observed. If necessary to do so, the agent should ascertain from the alien the country of which he is a subject or citizen, and the race to which he belongs. The answer to Question 8 should be "Russian," "German," "English," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Turkish," "Hindu," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Finnish," "Greek," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Egyptian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Portuguese American," "Spanish American," "African (black)," "Other Africans," "Australian," "New Zealand," or such other designation as may be necessary to indicate correctly the nationality of the alien. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants, whether [illegible] up there. Natives of Trentino, Istria, Trieste, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and those descendants, whether [illegible] up there. Natives of Corsica should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer to this question should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, if any. Travelers' visits to other countries for business or pleasure, extending over short periods of time, should not be considered as permanent residence. Temporary residence of students, members of scientific institutions, or persons traveling for their health should not be considered as permanent residence of the alien. Residence of persons employed by the United States Government, by State governments, by large business houses, or by newspapers, as correspondents, should be considered as permanent residence. The last permanent residence of a married woman is usually where her husband has his permanent residence, and that of a child usually where its parents have their permanent residence. If the alien has resided in the last permanent residence for one year or more, it should always be considered sufficient to answer the question. It should always be sufficient in answering questions of permanent residence to state the country. Mere visits to a country for the purpose of transacting business, pleasure, or health, or as a member of a scientific institution, or as a correspondent for a newspaper, or as a representative of the United States or other Government, should not be considered sufficient to establish a country as the last permanent residence of the alien.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should be the country where alien expects to reside permanently. The answer should not be "United States" unless the alien has a definite knowledge of a permanent residence in the United States, such as the home of a relative or friend. In case such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The words "United States" mean the States and Territories of the United States, exclusive of the insular possessions of the United States, but including the District of Columbia. It includes the United States.

Column 14 (*If alien was previously in the United States, when and where?*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If alien was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "mother," "brother," "sister," "husband," "wife," "friend," "employer," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (*How much money has alien with him?*).—The entry should show the amount of money in each case [illegible] $ 5 [illegible] or more. The word "none" should be entered in each case where no money is possessed. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the amount given by him. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the amount given by any member.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, where?*).—The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where?*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places where.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be written in the English language. However, if answering questions in relation to [illegible] has been [illegible] and the person of [illegible] has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [redacted], physician of the U.S. Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1916

at Liverpool

John F. Montgomery
Physician

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in same shall be noted on the proper lists by the surgeon making the affidavit.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | U.S. Citizens | Aliens | | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 167 | | | | 24 | 258 | 4387 | 4655 | 34 | 3 | | | | 24 |
| | 167 | | | | 25 | 258 | 4387 | 4655 | 34 | 3 | | | | 24 |

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin [redacted]
2nd Cabin [redacted]
Steerage 238 167 405
Total 238 167 11

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin [redacted]
2nd Cabin [redacted]
Steerage 24 167 191
Total 24 167 191

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ____ 6-4 ____ Passengers sailing from ____ 4-5 ____, ____, 191..

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | [illegible] | Name in full. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — | | | Nationality. (State country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended address in U.S.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read (the language or dialect preferred by alien, given name). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Mulloway | William Lumsden | 39 | 6 | M | M | Grocer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scoten | Scotland | Edinburgh | Half Bro Mr Geo Galloway 2 Violet Terr; Edinburgh. | Ont: | Toronto |
| 2 | | Mulloway | Dorothy | 36 | 6 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt brit | Scoten | Scotland | Edinburgh | Bro in law Mr Geo Galloway 2 Violet Terr; Edinburgh | Ont: | Toronto |
| 3 | | Mitchell | David Robert | 7 | 1 | M | S | Son-in-law. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scoten | Scotland | Edinburgh | Mother Mrs [illegible] Tatt 22 Henderson Row; Edinburgh. | Ont: | Toronto |
| 4 | | Grafton | Elizabeth S. | 44 | 1 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scoten | Canada | Montreal | Friend Mrs Graham 62 Leik St; Edinburgh. | Que: | Montreal |
| 5 | | Tanner | Minnie | 20 | 6 | F | Wd | H'kpr. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Hamilton | Mother Mrs Budd [illegible] Road; Catskill; Dudley. | Ont: | [illegible] |
| 6 | | [illegible] | Albert | 11 | 6 | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Hamilton | Grandmother Mrs Budd 22 St. Johns Rd; Catskill; Dudley. | Ont: | Hamilton |
| 7 | | Timmins | Samuel | 41 | 6 | M | M | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Netherton | Wife Mrs Shaw 7 King St; Netherton. | Ont: | Hamilton |
| 8 | | Timmins | Mary Elizabeth | 40 | 6 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Dudley | Husband Mr Timmins 12 Bento St; Ler Geral. | Ont: | Hamilton |
| 9 | | Loam | Kate | 42 | 6 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | TerraCotta | Brother - Robt Fowler 13 Hardman St. Middlesboro. | Ont | Terra Cotta |
| 10 | | Loam | Nina | 11 | 6 | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | TerraCotta | - do - | Ont | Terra Cotta |
| 11 | | Loam | Elsie Elizabeth | 9 | 6 | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Terra Cotta | - do - | Ont | Terra Cotta |
| 12 | | Loam | Georgina | 5 | 6 | F | S | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Terra Cotta | - do - | Ont | Terra Cotta |
| 13 | | [illegible] | James Edward | 6 | 6 | M | M | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Toronto | Son mr - Bray 69 Arsenors Rd; Cowes; | Ont | TerraCotta |
| 14 | | [illegible] | Emily | 45 | 6 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Toronto | Son J Bray 69 Arsenors Road; Cowes | Ont | Toronto |
| 15 | | [illegible] | Vincent Aubrey | 15 | 6 | M | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Wales | Tremarus | Mother Mrs S Horton 7 Beacher Place; Tresarus | Ont | Toronto |
| 16 | | Morris | Hettie | 23 | 6 | F | Wd | H'kpr | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Launceston | Father; John Larrivall Clane; Werrington; Launceston | B.C. | Vancouver |
| 17 | | Rickard | Edward | 55 | 6 | M | S | Labr | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Guernsey | Miss F Wright; 1 Cambridge Pl; Route Rue Guernsey | Ont | Brantford |
| 18 | | Bate | Ethel | 46 | 6 | F | Wd | H'kpr | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | None | Que | Montreal |
| 19 | | Bate | Lucy | 18 | 6 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | None | Que | Montreal |
| 20 | | Allen | Walter E; | 27 | 6 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | [illegible] | B.C. | Penticton |
| 21 | | [illegible] | Annie L; | 30 | 6 | F | M | None | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Peterefield | [illegible] | Ont | Ottawa; |
| 22 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 35 | 6 | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Peterefield | [illegible] | Alta | Calgary |
| 23 | | [illegible] | Charles | 37 | 6 | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Colchouse | [illegible] | Alta | Calgary |
| 24 | | [illegible] | Mary | 34 | 6 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Colchouse | [illegible] | Alta | Calgary |
| 25 | | Vaughan | Frank | 18 | 6 | M | S | Boot Repr | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Milford | Father Mr J Vaughan Stanley Ter; Milford on Sea | Ont | Toronto |
| 26 | | Wayne | William | 37 | 6 | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Montreal | Father Mr J Wayne Boat No; Heidelberg; | Que | Montreal |
| 27 | | Blackmore | Arthur Frederick | 36 | 6 | M | M | Plumber | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Toronto | Friend Mr Blackmore Highweek; Newton Abbot; | Ont | Toronto |
| 28 | | Blackmore | Jessie | 32 | 6 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Toronto | Friend Mr Blackmore Highweek; Newton Abbott | Ont | Toronto |
| 29 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | 6 | F | M | H'kpr | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Toronto | [illegible] | Ont | Toronto |
| 30 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 16 | 6 | F | S | Factory Hand | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Toronto | [illegible] | Ont | Toronto |

Total passengers . . . . 47

U. S. citizens . . . . 0

Aliens . . . . 47

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line _____

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191

| No. | Whether able to read or write | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much | Whether ticket is through to destination | Whether destination is a point in the United States | Whether going to join a friend, and if so, give name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how | Height | Complexion | Color of hair | Color of eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 32 | No | - | - | Friend Mrs M Macdonald 510 Gladstone Ave;Toronto;Ont: | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | Scotland | Markinch. |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Friend Mrs M Macdonald 510 Gladstone Ave;Toronto;Ont: | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend Mrs M Macdonald 510 Gladstone Ave;Toronto;Ont: | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fresh | Blk | Grey | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Husband Mr Wm Grafton 48 Pacific Ave;Verdun;Montreal;Q: | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Dark | Brn | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1 | [illegible] | 14 MacNat St; Hamilton; Ont: | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 - | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | England | Dudley |
| 6 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | - | - | 14 MacNat St; Hamilton; Ont: | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - - | | | | None | Canada | Hamilton |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend Mr Chapman 581 Wesson St.N.Hamilton;Ont: | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fresh | Grey | Brn | None | England | Dudley |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister Mrs Chapman 581 Wesson St; Hamilton; Ont: | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Dark | Brn | None | England | Dudley |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Husband Mr Ieam; Terra Cotta; Ont; | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | | Brn | Brn | None | England | Middlesex |
| 10 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | | | Father Mr Chas. Ieam Terra Cotta; Ont; | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | | | | | | do | do |
| 11 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | | | Father Mr C Ieam; Terra Cotta; Ont | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | do | do |
| 12 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | | | Father Mr C Ieam; Terra Cotta; Ont; | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | Canada | Terracotta |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Son in law Mr [illegible] Ingraham 45 Saulter St; East; Toronto;Cntl | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | England | London |
| 14 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | Son in law Mr Ingraham 45 Saulter St; Toronto; Ont; | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None | England | Ryde.I.O.W. |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Father Mr " Horsom [illegible] Honor St; Vancouver; B.C. | Transit | No | None | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 9½ | Fair | Blde | Grey | None | Wales | Fernant |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | no | | | Mr J Homer Solicitor, Ogema | Transit | No | Nonon | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 1½ | Fair | Brn | Btn | None | England | St Giles in the Fields Londn |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother Mr C Wright; 34 Palmerston Ave;Brantford;Ont; | Transit | no | none | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Rud | Blk | Brn | Blind in one eye | England | Guernsey |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | In transit to Canada | Transit | No | none | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | England | London |
| 19 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | | | - do - | Transit | no | none | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 - | Fr | Brn | Blue | | do | do |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend Mr F Richardson; Woodcote; Penticton; B.C | Transit | No | none | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 - | Fair | Brn | Grn | None | England | Sidbury |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Husband; Mr [illegible]; [illegible] St; Ottawa; Ont; | Transit | No | none | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 4 | Fair | Dk | Hazel | None | England | Gosport |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Sister Mrs Shaw; 11 Lat Ave; Ottawa; Ont; | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Dk | Dk | Brn | None | England | Tunbridge |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother Mr C Maffen; 1231 College St; Toronto; Ont; | Transit | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Milford-on-Sea |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Wife:- 95.15.Ave.Lacheen.Que | Transit | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Dk | Brn | Blue | None | England | Hednesford |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | 4 | New York | | In transit to Canada | Transit | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7½ | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | England | Newton Abbot |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | 4 | New York | | - do - | Transit | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | Fr. | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Woodside |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Toronto;Ont; | Transit | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Toronto;Ont; | Transit | No | NoNo | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | London |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. PATTON, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "ATLANTIC", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Patton

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1919

at [illegible]

John R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gear sticker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column usually contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as race is used here.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inspectors should be especially instructed by supervising and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906, New Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who (or going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "ALSATIAN", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1910

at New York

John F. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest shall be noted on the manifest before it is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

And ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (sheet) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ADRIATIC" 6-8 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, OCTOBER 1913, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 NAME IN FULL: Family name. | Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | Read short message (or, if unable to read, on what ground). | Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ | Brown | Stanley | 24 | ✓ | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Manchester | Father Mr J Brown 161 Burnleigh Ter; Gisborne | | |
| 2 | ✓ | Brown | Maude | 21 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Manchester | | N.H. | Troy |
| 3 | ✓ | Brown | Joyce | 1 | ✓ | F | S | Infant | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | Manchester | Father in law; Mr J Brown 161 Burnleigh Ter; Barnoldswick | N.H. | Troy |
| 4 | ✓ | Morris | Margaret | 33 | ✓ | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | England | London | Grandfather Mr J Brown 161 Burnleigh Ter; Barnoldswick | N.H. | Troy |
| 5 | ✓ | Brown | James Haig | 21 | ✓ | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Birkhill | Friend Mr Thos Wolfe Donabead; | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | ✓ | Burgess | John | 30 | ✓ | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Father Mr J Brown Sunnyview; Berkhill; | Mich | Detroit |
| 7 | ✓ | ~~Donnelly~~ | ~~Nellie~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Domestic~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt Brit~~ | ~~Irish~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Canterbury~~ | Bro Mr W Burgess 3 Park Ter; Dundee | Mich | Detroit |
| 8 | ✓ | Gladstone | John Edward | 54 | ✓ | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | G T Brit | English | U.S.A. | Phila; | ~~Friend Mr Denis Houlahan Canterbury~~ Mother Mrs Gladstoen 9 Alfred St London | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 9 | ✓ | Gladstone | Bertha Jane | 37 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Phila; | Mother Mrs Gladstone 9 Alfred St London | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 10 | ✓ | Gladstone | John Henry | 14 | ✓ | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Phila; | G-Mother Mrs Gladsrone 9 Alfred St London | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 11 | ✓ | Gladstone | Henry Edward | 9 | ✓ | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Phila; | Grandmother Mrs Gladstone 9 Alfred St; London | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 12 | ✓ | Gladstone | Albert Fred | 2 | ✓ | M | S | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Phila | Grandmother Mrs Gladstone 9 Alfred St; ~~Phila;~~ London | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 13 | ✓ | ~~Whiteley~~ | ~~Leonard~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~✓~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Clerk~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt Brit~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Canterbury~~ | ~~Friend Mrs D W Smith; Thurnham Lane; Canterbury~~ | | |
| 14 | ✓ | Soulard | Florence Ida; | 29 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | France | English | England | London | Father Mr Sparks 69 Sydmouth Rd; Layton : | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | ✓ | Soulard | Florence Mary | 2 | ✓ | F | S | Child | No | English | No | France | French | England | London | G-father Mr Sparks 69 Sydmouth Rd; Layton | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | ✓ | Bishop | Edwin George | 34 | ✓ | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | Bro in l/l Mr E Davison; 7 Ham Pk Rd; West Ham; London; | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | ✓ | Bishop | Emeline Alice | 30 | ✓ | F | S | Seamstress | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | Bro in law Mr E Davison. 7 Ham Pk Rd; West Ham; London; | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | ✓ | Pattinson | Thomas William | 40 | ✓ | M | M | Theatre-Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Chittenango | | | |
| 19 | ✓ | Pattinson | Audrey | 37 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Chittenango | | | |
| 20 | ✓ | Pattinson | Emil Lionel | 10 | ✓ | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Chittenango | | | |
| 21 | ✓ | Pattinson | John Thomas | 9 | ✓ | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Chittenango | | | |
| 22 | ✓ | Tuite | Thomas | 42 | ✓ | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Flimby | Sister Mrs E McDevitt. 2 Dunstan Terr; Flimby; | | |
| 23 | ✓ | Berry | Annie | 32 | ✓ | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Flimby | Whitehaven; Cumberland; | Pa: | Pottsville |
| 24 | ✓ | Tilley | Ernest | 41 | ✓ | M | M | Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Scotstown | Friend Alice Berry; Annesalkill. Scotsland | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | ✓ | Tilley | Henrietta | 41 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Worcester | Friend Mr Geo Tilly Ealdock | Mass | Worcester |
| 26 | ✓ | Brooks | Frederick | 42 | ✓ | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Worcester | Friend Mr Geo Tilly. Ealdock. | Mass | Worcester |
| 27 | ✓ | Brooks | Lilian | 39 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Dudley | Father Mr C Brooke Church Farm, Tiverton. | Mass | Dudley |
| 28 | ✓ | Brooks | Maud | 15 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Dudley | Father in law Mr C Brooke Church Farm. Tiverton. | Mass | Dudley |
| 29 | ✓ | Brooks | Ellen | 13 | ✓ | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Dudley | Grandfather Mr C Brooke. Church Farm. Tiverton. | Mass | Dudley |
| 30 | ✓ | Ford Bourke | Kate | 22 | ✓ | F | S | Dom gptie | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Erish | Ireland | Dublin | Margaret Bourke; Ballysaulty; | Ill | Chicago |
| 31 | ✓ | | | 45 | ✓ | | | | | | | | English | Ireland | Dublin | Margaret Bourke Ballysaulty | Ill | Chicago |

Total passengers . . . . 31
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of Hartford, 23 NOV 1919, 191

| No. on List | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and how long and where such immigrant has resided. | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | | No | Bro in law Mr J J Stone Mill St; Troy N.H. | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | England | Charlton |
| 2 | No | Self | | No | Bro Mr J J Stone Mill St; Troy N.H. | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | England | Blackburn |
| 3 | No | Father | NO | NO | Uncle Mr J J Stone Mill St; Troy; N.H. | | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | England | Manchester |
| 4 | Yes | Self | | | Friend Mr W Carcoran 1017 Burbash Ave; Chicago;Ill | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Werry |
| 5 | Yes | Self | | | Friend Mr D L Rattray 12? Military Ave; Detroit;Mich | | No | Perm | Yes | No | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Grey | None | Scotland | Kirriemuir |
| 6 | Yes | Self | | | Friend Mr D L Rattray 12? Military Ave; Detroit;Mich | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brn | Grey | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 7 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Mother~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1 New York~~ ~~Mother Has a Friendship~~ | | ~~Philadelphia;Pa~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Perm~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Brn~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Ireland~~ | ~~Derry~~ |
| 8 | Yes | Self | | Yes | 11 Phila | 2819 Ormes St; Philadelphia; Pa | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Derry |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 11 Phila | 2819 Ormes St; Philadelphia;Pa | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Brighton |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 9 Phila | 2819 Ormes St; Phila; Pa | No | Perm | Yes | No | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 11 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | 3 Phila | 2819 Ormes St; Phila; Pa: | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fresh | Brn | Blu | None | England | London |
| 12 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 2 Phila | 2819 Ormes St; Phila; Pa | No | Perm | No | no | no | no | no | Good | No | | | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | | May | | Husband Mr Boullard 6? Stanley Is; Ave; 2o Apt; Chicago; Ill; | No | Perm | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Fair | Bleu | None | England | London |
| 15 | Yes | Self | no | no | | Father Mr Boullard 6? Stanley Is; Ave; 2o Apt; Chicago; Ill. | No | Perm | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | None | England | London |
| 16 | Yes | Self | | | 30 various | Prospect Pl; New York; N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | England | London |
| 17 | Yes | Self | | | 2 New York | 62 Prospect Pl; New York; N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | | | | Aunt Mrs J Kendall | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | | Yes | 12 Rye | 2 Impeming 1C N 11 St; Fots ille; Pa: Friend Mrs Johnston. Rye. N.Y. | Yes | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Tat oo arms | England | Flimy |
| 24 | No | Self | | Yes | 9 Worcester | Merrill Rd; Worcester;Mass; | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Pale | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Scotsmill |
| 25 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 9 Worcester | Merrill Rd;Worcester; Mass; | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | It | Blue | None | England | Waldeck |
| 26 | No | Self | | Yes | 7 Dudley | None;- | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Med. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Hitel.en. |
| 27 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 7 Dudley | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brn | Grey | None | England | Bath |
| 28 | No | Father | Yes | Yes | 7 Dudley | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | None | England | Bath |
| 29 | No | Self | | Yes | 10 Chicago | Bro Mr D Banks 9?? Ministry Ave; Chicago;Ill | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | Fr | Lt. | Blue | None | England | Bath |
| 30 | No | Self | | Yes | No | Bro Mr D Banks 9?? Ministry Ave; Chicago;Ill | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Pale | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | Ballinacarty |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Pale | Dk. | Blue | None | Ireland | Co.Longford |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety or advisability of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the foreign steamship company to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of November, 1919

at New York

John S. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—400

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "Farmer, also "farm laborer, "merchant, "engineer, "mechanic, "clerk, "shoemaker, "tailor, "dressmaker, "milliner, "servant, "cook, "waiter, "bookkeeper, "stenographer, "typewriter, "accountant, "lawyer, "physician, "surgeon, "trained nurse, "professor, "teacher, "student, "clergyman, "author, "actor, "actress, "artist, "musician, "photographer, "sculptor, "journalist, "interpreter, "barber, "hairdresser, "manicurist, "chiropodist, "baker, "butcher, "engraver, "decorator, "upholsterer, "saddler, "horseshoer, "blacksmith, "machinist, "toolmaker, "moulder, "iron worker, "steel worker, "boilermaker, "riveter, "plumber, "steamfitter, "tinsmith, "roofer, "painter, "glazier, "stonemason, "bricklayer, "plasterer, "carpenter, "cabinetmaker, "wheelwright, "millwright, "pattern maker, "weaver, "dyer, "spinner, "loom fixer, "textile worker, "designer, "draftsman, "mechanical engineer, "civil engineer, "mining engineer, "electrical engineer, "miner, "driller, "engine runner, "fireman, "conductor, "motorman, "railroad man, "brakeman, "switchman, "sailor, "fisherman, "navigator, "pilot, "aviator, "soldier, "officer, "policeman, "detective, "watchman, "lineman, "gardener, "florist, "nurseryman, "agriculturist, "poultryman, "stockman, "herder, "cowboy, "turpentine farmer, "lumberman, "woodchopper, "sawyer, "timber scaler

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1917

at Montreal

Robert F. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States to which special inquiry is not required by law.

S. S. ~~Minnetonka~~ 6-8 Passengers sailing from ~~Liverpool~~ 4-5 ~~October~~, 19~~11~~, 1914.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NAME IN FULL | Age. | | | | Able to— | | | | | *Last permanent residence. | | | Final destination. (Immigration inspector writes.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language (or, if unable to read, any)? | Write. | Nationality. (Country to which allegiance is owed, if not the same as last.) | †Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | | ~~Tayler~~ | ~~Albert~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | ~~Child~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt Brit~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Southampton~~ | ~~Brother~~ | ~~Penn~~ | ~~Pittsburg~~ |
| | | Tayler | Ivy | 3 | F | S | | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Southampton | Bro Albert Tayler Pimlico; London; S.W. | Minn | Minneapolis |
| | | Tayler | Ivy | 3 | F | S | | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | Southampton | Bro Albert Tayler Pimlico; London; S.W. | Minn | Minneapolis |
| | | Tayler | Louis Amy | 1 | M | S | | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Southampton | Bro. Albert Tayler Pimlico; London; S.W. | Minn | Minneapolis |
| | | Tayler | Natalie Elsie | 3 | F | S | | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Southampton | Bro Albert Tayler Pimlico; London; S.W. | Minn | Minneapolis |
| | | Tayler | Vernard | 4 | M | S | | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | Southampton | Bro. Albert Tayler Pimlico London. S.W. | Minn | Minneapolis |
| | | Tayler | Florence Jessie | 40 | F | M | | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Southampton | Bro A Tayler Pimlico London | Minn | Minneapolis |
| | | Tayler | Thomas Robert | 21 | M | S | | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Southampton | Bro A Tayler Pimlico; London; | Minn | Minneapolis |
| | | Taylor | Florence Amy; | 15 | F | S | | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Southampton | Bro Mr Forsyth | O: | Cleveland |
| | | Taylor | Louis Amy | 15 | M | S | | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Southampton | Uncle Mr Forsyth | O: | Cleveland |
| | | Taylor | Natalesh Elsie | 3 | F | S | | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Southampton | Sister Mrs Judson Amesbury House. Oadby. | N.J. | Jersey City |
| | | Taylor | Vernard | 4 | M | S | | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | Southampton | Friend Mrs A Hill; 76 Walton St; Stoke; Devonport. | Mass: | Stoughton |
| | | ~~Tayler~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | | ~~Clerk~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Gt Brit~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Southampton~~ | ~~Mother Mrs W P Williams;~~ | ~~Mass~~ | ~~Worcester~~ |
| | | Taylor | Florence Lavina | 11 | F | S | | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Bridge House; Helston; Cornwall | Mass | Stoughton |
| | | Taylor | Helen Louisa | 12 | F | S | | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Cardiff | Son Mr Wm Youngloe 27 Cowin St; Southwark; London. Stepfather Mr Grant 21 Ruby St; Cardiff | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| | | Taylor | Thomas | 21 | M | S | | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Southampton | Bro Albert Tayler Pimlico London; S.W. | Minn | Minneapolis |
| | | Taylor | Vernard | 4 | M | S | | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | Southampton | Bro A Tayler Pimlico London | Minn | Minneapolis |
| | | Thompson | Annie | 47 | F | M | | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Bro Mr Forsyth 121 Betsom St. Flynn. | O: | Cleveland |
| | | Upton | Nettie | 0 | F | S | | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Uncle Mr Forsyth 121 Betsom St; Flynn. | O: | Cleveland |
| | | Upton | Fannie | 5 | F | S | | Niapr | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Oadby | Sister Mrs Judson Amesbury House. Oadby. | N.J. | Jersey City |
| | | Westcott | Ralph Anderson | 43 | M | M | | Clicker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Bristol | Friend Mrs A Hill; 76 Walton St; Stoke; Devonport. | Mass: | Stoughton |
| | | Westcott | Rhoda | 43 | F | M | | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Bristol | Mother Mrs W P Williams; Bridge House; Helston; Cornwall | Mass | Stoughton |
| | | Youngloe | Florence Lavina | 11 | F | M | | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Son Mr Wm Youngloe 27 Cowin St; Southwark; London. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| | | Taylor | Helen Louisa | 12 | F | S | | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Cardiff | Stepfather Mr Grant 21 Ruby St; Cardiff | Pa: | Phila: |

Total passengers . . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 NOV 1919, 191

| No. | Can read | Can write | Whether in the United States or not, and if so, where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Yes | Yes Yes 3 Cleveland | Brother Mr Osborn; Hndford Cal; | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dk | Brn | None | England | Guernsey |
| 2 | Yes | Yes | Yes Yes 3 Cleveland | Brother In Law; Mr Osborne Handford Cal | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | England | Guernsey |
| 3 | Yes | Yes | Yes Yes 3 Cleveland | Uncle Mr Osborne Handford; Cal; | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Brn | Brn | Grey | None | France | Brittany |
| 4 | ~~No~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Friend Mr O Sullivan 2 Dunne St; Worcester; Mass~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Guernsey~~ |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes No | Son Mr A Taylor 115 W 26th St; Minneapolis; Minn | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dk | Brn | None | England | London |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes No | Son Mr A Tayler 115 W 26th St Minneapolis; Minn | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Pale | Brn | Blue | None | England | Plymouth |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes No | Bro A Tayler 115 W 26th St; Minneapolis; Minn | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Rud | Brn | Brn | None | England | Plymouth |
| 8 | Yes | Father | Yes No | Bro A Tayler 115 W 26th St; Minneapolis; Minn | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dk | Blue | None | England | Plymouth |
| 9 | Yes | Father | Yes No | Bro A Tayler 115 W 26th St Minneapolis; Minn | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Dk | Blue | None | England | Plymouth |
| 10 | Yes | Father | Yes No | Bro A Tayler; 115 W 26th St; Minneapolis; Minn | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fres | Dk | Blue | None | England | Plymouth |
| 11 | Yes | Husband | No No | Husband Mr McIntosh 1065 E.149th St; Cleveland; O: | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fair | Dk | Blue | None | England | Plymouth |
| 12 | Yes | Mother | No No | Father Mr McIntosh 1065 E.149th St; Cleveland; O: | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes No | Sister Mrs S Williams 70 Tonnele Ave; Jersey City; N.J. | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 1 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None | England | Bolop. |
| 14 | Yes | Husband | Yes No | Relative Mrs E Cornish; 412 Pleasant St; Stoughton; Mas | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Brn | | England | Devonshire |
| 15 | Yes | Son | Yes Yes 1 Buffalo | Relative Mrs E Cornish; 412 Pleasant St; Stoughton; Mas | No | No | Good | no | 5 | - | Dk | Dk | Grey | None | England | Helston |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes No | Son Mr Tom, Yourglose 412 Pleasant St; Stoughton; Mas | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Grey | "L.A." in the left Arm. | England | London |
| | | | | 412 Pleasant St; Stoughton; Mas | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None | England | Cardiff |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of November, 1914

at New York

John P. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, clerk, engineer, shoemaker, lawyer, machinist, merchant, tailor, mason, blacksmith, boot maker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, gentleman, mother, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship representatives will make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and passenger clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language or recognized alphabet to which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien said that

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and passenger clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" is sometimes under the head of country designated means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" sometimes under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, is properly classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year or more, not visits to permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more, not visits to permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (or blank).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1906, New Orleans."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. "ASSYRIAN", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of [redacted], each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1916

at New York

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

List No. [redacted]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NOTE.—ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (entire) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-8 Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN 4-5, OCTOBER 14th, 1913.

| 1 No. of Line. | 2 Last Address in United States (Information required only of immigrants destined to join relatives, etc.) | 3 Family name. | 3 Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to read. | 8 Able to write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. Country. | 11 City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | 13 City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Smith | John | 21 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Anstruther | Father Mr John Smith; East Green; Anstruther; | Pa: | Erie |
| 2 | | Doyle | Patrick J. | 28 | | M | S | Drapers Asst. | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Kildenay | Mother Mrs Jonn Doyle; Coolrennagh; Herberts Town; | Ill: | Chicago |
| 3 | | Kiely | Margaret Mary | 30 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Clonmel | [illegible] | Mass | Newton |
| 4 | | Oliva | Catherine | 30 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Portugal | Irish | U.S.A. | Cambridge | Temple. Co.Ferranagh.Ireland | Mass | Cambridge |
| 5 | | Dunnigan | Michael | 21 | | M | S | Labr. | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Clonmel | Sister Miss M J Nugent; Barravreen. Colmel.Ireland; | Mass | Worcester |
| 6 | | Dunnigan | Mary | 37 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | Cambridge | Mother - Mary O'Brien - Clonmel.Tipperary.Ireland | N.YL | Brooklyn. |
| 7 | | Lumley | James | 18 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Uncle Mr Burley. Leagrave Rd; Luton; | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | Jeffery | Sarah Jane; | 38 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Darlington | Mrs Carney 9 Allan St; Albert Hill; | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 9 | | Jeffery | Cecil A; | 14 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Stratton | Uncle J Leach Sutton; Marham; | Wis | Beloit |
| 10 | | Jeffery | Marjorie J | 12 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Stratton | Uncle J Leach Sitton; Marham | Wis; | Beloit |
| 11 | | Jeffery | Samuel E; | 9 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Stratton; | Uncle J Leach Sutton Marham; | Wis; | Beloit |
| 12 | | Merrish | Elizabeth A; | 53 | | F | Wd | HMpr. | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Stratton; | Uncle J Leach Sutton Marham; | Wis; | Beloit |
| 13 | | Merrish | Clara; J. do | 29 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Stratton; | Bro. J Leach; Sutton; Marham; | Cal | Los Angelos |
| 14 | | Merrish | Albert J; | 28 | | M | S | Labr; | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Stratton | Sutton Marham; | Cal | Los Angelos |
| 15 | | Coen | Thomas | 24 | | M | S | Labr. | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Ireland | Rhara; | Father Edward Coen; Rahara; Athleague; | S Dea | Sioux Falls |
| 16 | | Coen | Edward | 22 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Ireland | Rahara | Father Ed Coen; Rahara; Athleague | S.Dea | Sioux Falls |
| 17 | | Lees | John | 42 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Nuneaton | Friend Mr R Lees; 27 Stanley Crescent; Nuneaton O; | | Leetonia |
| 18 | | Lees | Sarah A; | 44 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Nuneaton | Friend Mr R Lees; 27 Stanley Crescent;Nuneaton O; | | Leetonia |
| 19 | | Lees | Irene | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Nune aton | Friend Mr Lees 27 Stanley Crescent;Nuneaton;O; | | Leetonia |
| 20 | | Lees | Rebecca | 16 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Nuneaton | Friend Mr R Lees; 27 Stanley Crescent;Nuneaton::O; | | Leetonia |
| 21 | | Lees | Adelma | 14 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Nuneaton | 27 Stanley Crescent; Nuneaton O; | | Leetonia |
| 22 | | Issaac | Edith Ann; | 39 | | F | S | Chemist | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Wales | Cardiff | Friend Mrs Prolaert; 14 Tudor Rd; Cardiff; | | Merriston |
| 23 | | Issaacs | Gladys May; | 16 | | F | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Wales | Cardiff | Friend Mrs Prolaert 14 Tudor Rd; Cardiff; | S.Dea | Keldron |
| 24 | | Dunne | Eilleen | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Ireland | Kilkenny | Father J Dunne; Kilkenny | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | Dunne | John | 23 | | M | S | Miller | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Ireland | Kilkenny | Father J Dunne; Kilkenny | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | Dunne | Bridget | 18 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Ireland | Kilkenny | Father; J Dunn; Kilkenny | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | Dunne | Thomas | 16 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Ireland | Kilkenny | Father Mr J F Dunne Kilkenny | N.Y | New York |
| 28 | | Gregory | Sydney | 28 | | M | M | Machinist | Eng;ish | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife Mrs Gregory 22 [illegible] Charlton; | Pa | Phila; |
| 29 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Ashton | Father; [illegible] 5 Cobden St; Ashton; | Ind | Michigan |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens or a part of another transportation, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 May 1911 81

| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | By whom passage paid | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Cause, length of time and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | If yes— | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | No. Self | Yes | - - | Bro in law Mr W Mayo; | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | mo | no | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Dk | Dk | Blue | None | Scotland | Pitternween |
| 2 | | | No Self | No | - - | 10 W.Superior St;Chicago;Ill: | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Coolmanagh |
| 3 | | | Yes Self | Yes | 9 Cambridge | School St; Newton; Mass: | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | Scar over right eye. | Ireland | Chonmel |
| 4 | | | Yes Self | Yes | Yes 15 Cambridge | Husband Mr John Silva; 1911 1915 Mass Ave;Cambridge;Mass: | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Fair | Blk | Blue | None | Ireland | Co.Fermanagh |
| 5 | | | Yes Self | Yes | no - - | Cousin Mr Wm Febin. Holy Cross College,Worc | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Chonmel |
| 6 | | | Yes Self | Yes | Yes 12 New York | Husband Mr M Prender 348 SharmerhornSt;Brooklyn;N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | Clonmel |
| 7 | | | Yes Self | Yes | Yes 1 New York | Sister Mrs J Brinton; 927 5 Ave; New York N.Y.; | No | Perm | Yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 8 | | | Yes Father | Yes | no | Father Mr Lumley; 38 Garfields St;Yonkers; N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | - | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | England | Darlington |
| 9 | | | Yes Self | Yes | No | Sister; Mrs Davis; Strong Ave; Milbank Rd; Beloit Wis. | No | Perm. | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Dk | Dk | None | England | Devon |
| 10 | | | Yes Mother | No | no - - | Strong Ave;Milbank Rd;Beloit; Wis; | No | Perm. | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | England | Stratton |
| 11 | | | Yes Mother | no | no - - | Strong Ave;MilbankRd;Beloit;Wis: | No | Perm. | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | do | do |
| 12 | | | Yes Mother | no | no - - P | Stro g Ave;MilbankRd;Beloit; Wis. | No | Perm | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | do | do |
| 13 | | | Yes Self | Yes | yes 5½ Carbondal | 124 W Pito St; Los Angelos; | No | Perm | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Grey | Blue | None | England | Launcills |
| 14 | | | Yes Self | Yes | no | 124 W Pitto St; Los Angelos | no | Perm | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Launcills |
| 15 | | | Yes Self | Yes | no | 124 W Pitto St; Los Angelos; | No | Perm. | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Launcills |
| 16 | | | Yes Self | Yes | no | Revd Father Bryne; Sioux Falls;S; Dka; | No | Perm | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland England | Banara |
| 17 | | | Yes Self | Yes | no - - | Revd Father Bryne; Sioux Falls; S Dka; | No | Perm | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland England | Rahara |
| 18 | | | Yes Self | Yes | no | Brother-in-law;Mr.Vanes 443 Columbia St; Leetonia O; | no | perm | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dr | Blk | Hazel | | England | Netherton |
| 19 | | | Yes Self | Yes | no | 443 Columbia St; Leetonia;O | No | perm | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fr | Blk | Brn | | do | Dudley |
| 20 | | | Yes Self | Yes | no | 443 Columbia St; Leetonia; O; | No | Perm | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 1 | | | | | do | Netherton |
| 21 | | | Yes Self | Yes | no | 443 Columbia St; Leetonia; O; | No | Perm | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | 3 | | | | | do | do |
| 22 | | | Yes Self | Yes | no | 443 Columbia St; Leetonia; O; | No | Perm | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | | | | | | do | do |
| 23 | | | Yes Self | Yes | no | Intended Husband; O Kilbane Kelcron; Morriston; Dka | No | Perm | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Grey | None | Wales | Swansea |
| 24 | | | Yes Self | Yes | No | Mother Mrs E A Isaac; Keldron; S Dka | No | Perm | Yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Blue | None | Wales | Cardiff |
| 25 | | | Yes Bro | Yes | no | Brother N Dunne 533 Amsterdam Ave; New York | No | Perm | Yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Kilkenny |
| 26 | | | Yes Bro; | Yes | no | Bro. N Dunne 533 Amsterdam Ave; N w York N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Kilkenny |
| 27 | | | Yes Bro | Yes | no | Bro N Dunne; 533 Amsterdam Ave; New York N.Y. | No | Perm | yes | no | no n | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Kilkenny |
| 28 | | | Yes Brother | Yes | no | Bro N Dunne; 533 Amsterdam Ave;New York N.Y. | No | Perm | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Kilkenny |
| 29 | | | Yes Self | Yes | LC Phila; | Brother G Gregory 3538 N Watts St; Phila; Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Dk | Blk | Brn | None | England | Charlton |
| 30 | | | Yes Self | Yes | no | Intended Husband Date Immig Indiana; Minn; | No | Perm | yes | no | nono | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None | England | Ashton |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety, of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. [illegible] MASTER, of the STEAMER "ANDANIA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Reid & Co
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 19 19

at Montreal

Mark Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien. Avoid such indefinite terms as laborer, engineer, mechanic, manufacturer, clerk, etc. Do not use the word "gentleman" or "lady." If a child, state "child." If the occupation is that of a servant, state whether domestic servant, waiter, valet, etc. If a laborer, specify whether agricultural laborer, general laborer, or laborer in some specified industry. If a skilled worker or engineer, specify the kind, as machinist, millwright, mining engineer, stationary engineer, etc. If a farmer, specify whether he owns or rents the farm he operates. If a seaman, specify whether sailor, fisherman, or boatman. If a merchant, specify whether wholesale or retail, and name the principal article in which he deals. If a manufacturer, specify the principal article manufactured. If a clerk, specify whether bank clerk, shop clerk, etc. If a student, specify whether school, college, or university student. Do not return as students children who attend school regularly. If a boy is employed, specify whether he is errand boy, cash boy, bell boy, newsboy, bootblack, etc. If a girl or woman is employed, specify whether she is servant, stenographer, typewriter, saleswoman, factory operative, etc. If a dressmaker, milliner, or seamstress, specify whether she works by the piece or day, and for a firm or for individuals. If a teacher, specify whether primary, grammar, high school, college, or professor. If a clergyman, specify his denomination. If a physician, specify whether graduate of medicine or graduate of dentistry. If a lawyer, specify whether graduate of law or notary public. If a musician, specify whether professional or teacher. If an artist, specify whether painter, sculptor, or designer. If a scientific man, specify whether chemist, astronomer, etc. If a literary man, specify whether author, editor, or journalist. If a theatrical performer, specify whether actor, actress, or showman. If a person of rank or title, state the rank or title. If a person of property, state whether owner of real estate or other property. If a person of leisure, specify whether living on income or pension. If unemployed, state the last occupation. If a child or invalid, state "child" or "invalid," as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents, each time during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, mean what ground)?" In answering this question the inspector or student the alien is liable to read [illegible] he stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully revised by immigrants and inspectors alike in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing under the head of "country to which" does not mean "France" by courtesy. An Irish, German, or Hungarian under the head of "race or people

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the S.S. "ADRIATIC", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1910

at New York

Robert H. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [redacted] noted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-39)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the use of

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-6 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, NOVEMBER 1919., 191

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manifest sheet and line number. (Prosecution of fraud cases should refer to these numbers.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if unable to read, or write, state). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 713 | Richardson | Mabel Dorothy | 3 | 6 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Croydon | Mother Mrs A E Richardson. 87 Lebanon Rd; Croydon | Mich: | Detroit |
| 714 | Richardson | Vera Connis D. | 1 | 6 | F | S | Infant | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | Croydon | Grandmother Mrs A E Richardson; 87 Lebanon Rd; Croydon: | Mich: | Detroit |
| | Denham | George | 49 | | M | M | Manager Theatrical | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | England | London | [illegible] Talbot Hotel, St-Pelier St; [illegible] Rd; London. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Denham | Laura | 33 | | F | M | Actress | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | [illegible] Talbot Hotel, St-Pelier St; [illegible] Rd; London. | N.Y. | New York |
| | [illegible] | Margaret | 19 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Kenturk | Aunt Miss Thomas; | Mass: | Lawrence |
| | Davies | George Edward | 37 | | M | W | Repairer Rail car | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Troubridge | Troubridge Manor; Rumney: | Wash: | Tacoma |
| | O'Connor | Lily | 19 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Kenturk | Garan Mawmarret. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Robinson | Daniel | 48 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Netherton | Wife Mrs Robinson 1 Hill St; Netherton | Mass: | Boston |
| | Lyons | Ellen | 38 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Killarney | [illegible] Craig; Farranfoor; | O: | Columbus |
| | Jennings | Annie | 24 | | F | S | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Hudderafield | [illegible] 15 Thompson St; [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| | Titmus | Jane Pusobe | 37 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Haskel | Friend Mr W Jones; Elliott House; Urlesey, Beds: | N.J. | Haskel |
| | Titmus | Gladys M. | 10 | | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Haskel | Friend Mr W Jones; Elliott House; Urlesey; Beds. | N.J. | Haskel |
| | Titmus | William V. | 9 | | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Haskel | Friend Mr W Jones; Elliott House; Urlesey; Beds: | N.J. | Haskel |
| | Hine | Robert Albert | 37 | | M | M | Co-pator Towarman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | Friend Mrs R Minter; [illegible] College Street; Camden Town, London, N.W. | N.Y. | New Brighton |
| | Hine | Minnie Maud | 36 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | NEw York | [illegible] College St; Camden Town, London, N.W. | N.Y. | New Brighton |
| | Hine | Sydney Robert | 10 | | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | Friend Mrs R Minter; [illegible] College St; Camden Town, London, N.W. | N.Y. | New Brighton |
| | Hine | Elsie Alma | m/s | | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | Friend Mrs R Minter; [illegible] Great College Street; Camden Town; London; N.W. | N.Y. | New Brighton |
| | Jacobson | Henry | 39 | | M | M | Hair-dresser | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | London | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| | Jacobson | Lily | 36 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | London | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| | Jacobson | Bivona | 12 | | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | London | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| | Jacobson | Fanny | 11 | | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | London | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| | Jacobson | Julia | 9 | | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | London | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| | Jacobson | Annie | 7 | | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | London | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| | Jacobson | Myer | 9 | | F | S | Infant | no | English | no | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | London | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| | Coulanan | Michael | 59 | | M | M | Porter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Father i/l Mr J Leggett Clong Miller; | N.Y. | New York |
| | Coulanan | Margaret | 38 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Father i/l J Leggett; Clong Miller; | N.Y. | New York |
| | Coulanan | Anna | 15 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Father i/l J Leggett Clong Miller | N.Y. | New York |
| | Mc Garth | Rose | 23 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Mother; Mrs H McGarth Lahorenny; | N.Y. | New York |
| | Dooley | Mary Kate | 20 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Father P Dooley ballytag; Tulla: | Ga | Savannah |
| | James | Sarah | 51 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Jane [illegible] Lee New Kings St; Fulham. S.W. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

Total passengers . . . . 16

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] whether [illegible] persecution, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 28 NOV 1914

83

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Can read and write. | 16 Do whose transportation paid? | 17 Age. Last birthday if under 1 year. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | 18 If yes — Whether permit of return was granted. | 18 If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Nationality. | 20 Race or people. | 20 Last permanent residence. | 20 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | 24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 25 Whether a person who has been deported. | 26 Whether ever before refused admission. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Kind, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of hair. | 31 Color of eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Bro in law Mr Aspenall; 1022 Savoy Ave; Detroit; Mich? | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Pale | Blk | Brn | None | England | Croydon |
| 2 | Yes | Mother | - | No | - | - | Uncle Mr Aspenall; 1022 Savoy Ave; Detroit; Mich: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Sal: | Grey | Grey | Appendicitis. 2 scars from | Wales | Haverford |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Friend Mr James W Matthews; Manger; Hippodrome; NewYork; N.Y. | Yes | 3 mnths | No | no | no | no | no | Yes | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Croyden |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | - | No | - | - | Friend Mr James W Matthews; Manger; Hippodrome; NewYork; N.Y. | Yes | 3 mnths | No | no | no | no | no | Yes | no | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Red | Blue | None | England | Preston |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | No | Perm. | | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Kanturk |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 7 | Tacoma | Bro Mr E Davies N 24th St; Tacoma; Wash: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | Wales | Rumney |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | Sister Miss M O'Connor; 22 W 48 St; New York. N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Kanturk |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister Mrs Derry; Cutaway. Boston. Mass: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Lt | Dk | Grey | None | England | Netherton |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 16 | Boston | Sister Mrs J D McCarthy [illegible] Ave; Columbus, O: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Craig |
| 10 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | | | Sister Mrs K Marion; 131 W 56th St; New York; N.Y. | No | Perm. | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Pale | Brn | Brn | None | England | Lichfield |
| 11 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 12 | Various | Husband Mr Fredk Titmus; [illegible] Haskel; N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | England | Longford |
| 12 | No | Father | - | " | | Born | Father Mr Fredk Titmus Haskel; N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | | | | | U.S.A. | Farrockstown |
| 13 | No | Father | - | " | | Born | Father Mr Fredk Titmus Haskel; N.J. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | | | | None | do | Lawrence |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 9 | Brighton New | Father Mr R Hine; [illegible] Ave; [illegible] Staten Island, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brn | Hazel | None | England | London |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 10 | Brighton New | Father Mr R Hine; [illegible] Ave; [illegible] Staten Is; N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 16 | Yes | Father | - | Yes | 10 | Brighton New | G-Father Mr R Hine; 1 [illegible] York Ave; Mew Brighton. Staten Is; N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | - | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | U.S.A. | New Brighton |
| 17 | Yes | Father | - | Yes | 6 | Brighton New | G-Father Mr R Hine. [illegible] Ave; [illegible] Staten; Staten Is; N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 3 | 6 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | U.S.A. | New Brighton |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | Father Mr H Warder; 71/73 Nassau St; New York. N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brn | Brn | None | Poland | Orrakoff |
| 19 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1914 | NewYork | 71/73 Nassau St; NewYork; N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Poland | Orrakoff |
| 20 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | G-father Mr H Warder; [illegible] Nassau St; New York; N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Father | Yes | no | | | G-father Mr H Warder; 71/73 Nassau St; New York N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Father | Yes | no | | | G-father Mr H Warder; 71/73 Nassau St; New York; N.Y. | No | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Father | no | no | | | G-father Mr H Warder; 71/73 Nassau St; New York. N.Y. | No | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | yes | Father | no | no | | | G-father Mr H Warder; 71/73 Nassau St; New York; N.Y. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | yes | 19 | New York | Home; 139 W loo St; New York N.Y. | No | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brn | Hazel | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | yes | 19 | New York | 139 W loo St; New York; N.Y. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Pale | Brn | Gray | None | Ireland | Clong Miller |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | - | p | | 139 W loo St; New York N.Y. | No | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | p | - | | U.S.A. | New York |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | yes | 51 | New York | 228 W 25th St; New York N.Y. | no | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | Letheny |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | no | | | Uncle Mr W B Jones; 326 W 33rd St; Savannah; Ga; | No | Perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Hazel | None | Ireland | Tulsk |
| 30 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | no | | | Husband Mr H James; 137 Rick St; Brooklyn; N.Y. | No | Perm. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Pytal [illegible] |

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] "Britain" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawlson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1916

at New York

John P Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, linen polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other trade term of description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should revise this classification on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column necessarily behind contains the following question: "Read some language?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground? In connection with this question the language or script the alien is able to read should be stated. Failure to read is to be and claims the language or script the alien is able to read should be stated. Failure to read is to be and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully answered by inspectors and steamship clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by this head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and Bourbon descendents, in the pending in [illegible] land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendents) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A resident of an English-speaking country for a period of many years is presumed to have acquired a permanent residence there, regardless of his intentions of returning some time. The citizen or more who has the last permanent residence regardless of his intentions of returning some time. In column 11 should show the country and city or town of his last permanent residence. It recommended for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of temporary residences, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Temporary visits shall show destination the place only for which all intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relatives friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be yes in each case (indicating) or failure to the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the other members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years, and place, as 1903, New Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the U.S. [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein may be noted thereon before the officer administering the oath.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or the insular possessions thereof, will be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ADRIATIC 6-6 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, NOVEMBER 6th, 1919.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nos. corresponding with those on list. | If alien has been naturalized, or claims to have derived citizenship through parents, last name, place, and date of such naturalization, and name of court. (This column for information of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if illiterate, indicate). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Berek | Florence | 30 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Italy | English | U.S.A. | Rockville | Father Mr R Henson; Stamford, Mr Stamford, Lancs. | Conn; | Rockville |
| 2 | | Berek | Marcelle Graziella | 3 | F | S | Child | No | English | No | Italy | Italian | U.S.A. | Rockville | Grandfather Mr R Henson; Stamford Mr Stamford, Lancs. | Conn; | Rockville |
| 3 | | Talbot | George | 47 | M | M | Sign Writer. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Watertown | Bro in law Mr A Jordan; 38 Micklethwaite St; Fulham. | N.Y. | Watertown |
| 4 | | Talbot | George A. | 11 | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Watertown | Uncle Mr A Jordan; 38 Micklethwaite St; Fulham: Mother Mrs Minihan; | N.Y. | Watertown |
| 5 | | Minihan | Julia | 38 | F | S | Ladies Maid. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Ballydehob. West Cork. Ireland. | Ill: | Chicago |
| 6 | | [illegible] | Bridget Delia | 41 | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | Albany | Father Mr Wm Sweeney; Bunratty. Co.Clare. Ireland. | N.Y. | Albany |
| 7 | | Monroe | James Irving | 42 | M | M | Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Brother; William Munroe. Myrtlehill; Blairn; | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 8 | | Monroe | Charlotte | 41 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Belfast; | Brother. Mr W Munroe; Myrtlehill; Blairn; | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 9 | | Munroe | Belle | 11 | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Belfast; | Uncle Mr W Munroe Myrtlehill ; Blairn | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 10 | | Munroe | Lottie | 8 | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Belfast; | Uncle Mr W Munroe; Myrtlehill; Blairn | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 11 | | Sweetman | William J; | 22 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Mornain | [illegible] | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 12 | | Cottam | Colin | 23 | M | S | Jobber | yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Sheffield | Mother; Mrs C Cottam 455 Staniforth; Road; Dornall | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| 13 | | Keegan | Stephen | 32 | M | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | Chicago | | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | | Egan | John | 24 | M | S | Steward | Yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Donnacown | Father; M. S. Regan; [illegible] | La | Paila; |
| 15 | | Keenan | Mary | 30 | F | S | Domestic | yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Bonnicoulin | [illegible]; Bonnicoulin | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 16 | | Ferreiro | Manuel | 25 | M | S | Marine Oiler | Yes | Spanish | yes | Spain | Spanish | U.S.A. | New York | Friend Joe Ferrer None | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | McNamara | Micheal | 32 | M | M | Labr; | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Father M. Mc Namara Lurriga; Patrickmull; | N.Y. | New York; |
| 18 | | Kermath | David | 56 | M | S | Master Mariner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | England | Scarboro' | John; Sherbrooke 48 Gladstone St; Scarboro' | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Hutchinson | Richard | 27 | M | M | Master Mariner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Wife Mrs M Hutchinson; 25 Hermanist Dundee; | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Martin | David Alexander | 24 | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Father Mr R; Martin; 8 Nimal St; Dundee; | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | Walton | Lizzie Annie; | 58 | W | Wd; | Hkpr | yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Allington | Sister-in-law Mrs Tall 32 Burton St. Milton Newbrey | N.J. | [illegible] |
| 22 | | Lawrence | Florence | 51 | F | M | H'wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | Wales | Cardiff | Aunt T A Webb; 102 New Port Rd; Cardiff | O | Cleveland |
| 23 | | O'Keefee | Margaret; Joseph; | 30 | F | S | Nurse | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | Newark | Mrs O'Keffe Ennard Rd; Cork | N.J | Newark |
| 24 | | Gilbert | Helena Cecilia | 9 | F | S | Child | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Mr G Elmington; 25 Talbot Rd; Thornton; Hth; | Conn | Hartford |
| 25 | | Keppler | John F | 23 | M | M | Carman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Thornton; | Mr G Elmington; 25 Talbot Road; Thornton; Hth | Conn | Hartford |
| 26 | | Keppler | Mary Ethel | 25 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Thornton | Mr G Elmington; 25 Talbot Road; Thornton; Htn; | Conn | Hartford; |
| 27 | | Keppler | Marjorie; T | 9 | F | S | Infant | no | English | no | Gt Brit | English | England | Thornton | Daughter; Mrs Tyran 6 Salborne Ter; Bradford; | Ill | Chicago |
| 28 | | Neeley | Florence | 53 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Bradford; | Mother Mrs J Fox; 34 Ward St; Gt Horton; Bradford | N.Y. | Staten Is; |
| 29 | | Fox | Fred | 33 | M | M | Weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Bradford | Mother in law Mrs J Fox; | | |
| 30 | | Fox | Winifred | 39 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Bradfrod | 34 Ward St; S Norton; Bradford | N.Y. | Staten Is; |

Total passengers . . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, Sincerely and truly declare that I have just [illegible] [illegible] and examined each [illegible] in possession as such by said master on exhibition of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain a true, correct, and complete list of all such aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the [illegible] number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 19[illegible]

[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

[illegible] Attorney

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If the master is not the vessel, the affidavit should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible] of the vessel, the affidavit of the master should be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—420

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. _____ Sailing _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 191_.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line No. | Manifest No. | Name of Full. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Ultimate goal, permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Bunce | Florence | 30 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | English | English | U.S.A. | Rockville | Father Mr R Benson; Hartford, Mr Stanford Lanes. | Conn: | Rockville |
| 2 | | Bunce | Marcelle | 3 | | F | S | Child Sign | No | No | Italy | Italian | U.S.A. | Rockville | Father Mr R Benson; Hartford, Mr Stanford Lanes. | Conn: | Rockville |
| 3 | | Talbot | George | 47 | | M | M | Writer. | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Watertown | Bro in law Mr A Jordan; 38 Micklethwaite St; Fulham. | N.Y. | Watertown |
| 4 | | Talbot | George A. | 11 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Watertown | Uncle Mr A Jordan; 38 Micklethwaite St; Fulham: | N.Y. | Watertown |
| 5 | | Minihan | Julia | 38 | | F | S | Ladies Maid. | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Mother Mrs Minihan; Killydonah, West Cork. | Ireland | Ill: Chicago |
| 6 | | [illegible] | Bridget Delia | 41 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | Albany | Father Mr Wm Sweeney; Kanrattly, Co. Clare, Ireland. | N.Y. | Albany |
| 7 | | Monroe | James Irving | 42 | | M | M | Fitter | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Brother; William Monroe. Myrtlehill; Blairn; | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 8 | | Monroe | Charlotte | 41 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Belfast; | Brother. Mr W Monroe; Myrtlehill; Blairn; | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 9 | | Monroe | Belle | 11 | | F | S | Child | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Belfast; | Uncle Mr W Monroe. Myrtlehill ; Blairn | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 10 | | Monroe | Lottie | 8 | | F | S | Child | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Belfast; | Uncle Mr W Monroe; [illegible] | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| 11 | | [illegible] | William J; | 22 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Moraain | [illegible] | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 12 | | Cottam | Colin | 23 | | M | S | Jobber | yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Sheffield | Mother; Mrs C Cottam 455 Staniforth; Road; Dornal | Utah | Salt Lake City |
| 13 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | Chicago | [illegible] | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | | [illegible] | John | 25 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Donnecowan | [illegible] | Pa | [illegible] |
| 15 | | [illegible] | Mary | 30 | | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Donnicoulin | [illegible]; Donnoulin | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 16 | | Ferriro | Manuel | 25 | | M | S | Marine Oiler | Yes | Yes | yes | Spain | Spanish | U.S.A. | New York | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | McNamara | Micheal | 32 | | M | M | Labr; | Yes | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Father M. Mc Namara Lartgh, Patrickmel ; | N.Y. | New York; |
| 18 | | Kermath | David | 56 | | M | S | Master Mariner | Yes | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | England | Scarboro' | John; Sherbrooke 48 Gladstone St; Scarboro' | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | McMenimson | Richard | 27 | | M | M | Master Mariner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Wife Mrs M Hutchinson; 25 Hermanlet Dundee; | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Martin | David Alexander | 24 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Father Mr R: Martin; [illegible] St; Dundee; | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | Walton | Lizzie Annie; | 58 | | F | Wd; HApr | | yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Allington | Sister; Mrs Wells 32 Burton St Milton Newbrey | N.J. | [illegible] |
| 22 | | Edwards | Florence | 51 | | F | M | H'wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | Wales | Cardiff | Art T A Webb; [illegible] New Port Rd; Cardiff | O | Cleveland |
| 23 | | O'Loughe | Margaret; Joseph; | 23 | | F | S | Nurse | yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | Newark | [illegible]; Cork | N.J | Newark |
| 24 | | Gilbert | Evelina Cecilia | 9 | | F | S | Child | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Mrs G'Loffe Swansea Rd; Cork | N.J. | Newark |
| 25 | | Keppler | John F | 23 | | M | M | Carman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Thornton; | Mr G Eslington; 25 Talbot Rd; Thornton; Hth; | Conn | Hartford |
| 26 | | Keppler | Mary Ethel | 25 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Thornton | Mr G Eslington; 25 Talbot Road; ThorntonHth | Conn | Hartford |
| 27 | | Keppler | Marjorie; T | 9 | | F | S | Infant | no | English | no | Gt Brit | English | England | Thornton | Mr G Eslington; 25 Talbot Road; Thornton; Hth; | Conn | Hartford; |
| 28 | | Healey | Florence | 33 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Bradford; | Daughter; Mrs Tyrrell 6 Selborne Ter; Bradford; | Ill | Chicago |
| 29 | | Fox | Fred | 33 | | M | M | Weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Bradford | Mother Mrs J Fox; 34 Ward St; S Norton; Bradford | N.Y. | Staten Is; |
| 30 | | Fox | Winifred | 39 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Bradfrod | Mother in Law Mrs J Fox; 34 Ward St; S Norton; Bradford | N.Y. | Staten Is; |

Total passengers . . . . 49
U. S. citizens . . . . 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 January 1911

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Can read | Can write | My ticket was paid by (whom) | Last permanent residence (country) | Have you ever been in the United States? If yes — Time | If yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Have you a ticket for your final destination? | Have you money in your possession? | Are you in possession of $50? | Are you coming for any purpose or to any place other than here stated? | Are you an anarchist? | Are you a polygamist? | Are you a contract laborer? Have you your passage paid for by another? | Are you a person likely to become a public charge? | Are you mentally or physically defective? Nature and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yourself | 6 Various | 34 Newport St; Rockville; Conn: | Husband Mr Chas Burns; | No | Perm. | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Ruddy | Blue | None | England | Stratford |
| 2 | No | Mother | Yes | 3 Rockville | 34 Newport St; Rockville; Conn: | Father Mr Chas Burns; | No | Perm. | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | Fair | Ruddy | Blue | None | England | Stratford |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Home - | | No | Perm. | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | | | | None | U.S.A. | Rockville |
| 4 | Yes | Father | Yes | Watertown | Clinton St; Watertown, N.Y. | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | England | Stratford |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | 5 | Bro Mr Fenton; 3107 Emerson St; Chicago; Ill: | | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Canada | Deseronto |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | 23 | Sister Mrs Wm T Dean; 206 2nd St; Albany; N.Y. | | No | PerM. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballydinob |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Newport | | No | Indef; | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Banratty |
| 8 | Yes | Self | | | | None | No | Indef; | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11½ | Fresh | Fair | blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | None | No | Indef; | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | blue | None | Scotland | Lylie |
| 10 | Yes | Self | | | | None | No | Indef | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | Fair | brn | blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | Fair | fair | brn | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | | Sister W 2 Swanson; 165 S; 5th St; Salt Lake City Utah | | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Meramin; |
| 13 | Yes | Self | yes | no | | | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Blue | None | England | Sheffield |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | no | | | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | | Med | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Ualron |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | 7 | | | No | Perm | yes | 8 yrs | no | no | none | no | no | No | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Pale | Dk | Grey | None | Ireland | Bonnecastle |
| 16 | Yes | Alone | Yes | 71 | Newport; | Friend;-Joe Porto | Yes | 8 yrs | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Sal | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Bonnecastle |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | 7 | New York | 3 Dasser St.Y.M.C.A. Wife Mrs Margaret 365 Spring St; New York; N.Y. | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Spain | Corona |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1 | New York | C/- Sailor's Home, New York City | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | blue | None | Ireland | Luriza |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | | various | Friends:- 29 Cedar St.Yonkers,N.Y. | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Abrawath |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | | various | do | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Brn | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | 12 | Harrison | Son Mr H Hooper 79 Floyd St; Bellerville N.J. | No | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dk | Blk | Brn | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | 3 | Cleveland | Sister Miss Edwards; 3710 Diesens ave; Cleveland: | yes | Indef | no | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Brn | Brn | Brn | None | England | Leicester |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | yes | Harrison N.J. | Nurses Home; 183 Broad St; Newark; N.J. | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | No | 4 | 10½ | Sal | Brn | Grey | None | Wales | Cardiff |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | no | | | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Cork |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | no | | - 10 - | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | No | | | | | | | Ireland | Cork |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | no | | Parents Mr & Mrs Kessler 107 Homer St; Hartford; Conn; | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk | Brn | None | England | London |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | no | | Parent Mr Kessler; 107 Homer St; Hartford Conn; | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk | Brn | None | England | Birmingham |
| 28 | No | Self | Yes | | | Grandparent; Mr Kessler 107 Homer St; Hartford; Conn; | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | None | England | Thornton Hth |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | no | | Husband Mr E H Hosley 2241 Logan Ave; Chicago; Ill. | No | 6 mos | no | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4½ | Clear | Brn | Grey | None | England | Bradford |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | no | | Brother in law; T J Garvey 5 Central Ave; St George, Staten Island; N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Dk | Brn | Grey | None | England | Bradford |
| | | | | | | Brother Mr T J Garvey 5 Central Ave; St George, Staten Island; N.Y. | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | England | [illegible] |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF [illegible] FOREIGN OR [illegible] AS TO ALIENS EMBARK

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making the examination of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing manifest (Nos. [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive) and that from the result of said physical examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with [illegible] or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that none of said aliens has come from any country or place not designated in section 38 of the immigration act of 1917; that none, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that none is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; that none is an anarchist; that none is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States; that none has been induced to emigrate by any offer, solicitation, or pressure directly or indirectly brought to bear either by relatives or friends in the United States or by any person or corporation, company, or association in the United States, or elsewhere; that none is coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any arrangement whatever by which the immigrant will be controlled in whole or in part by any person, company, association, or corporation in the United States; that none is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement whatever to perform labor

I, [redacted], [redacted], solemnly swear and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] and know the contents thereof; that I am [redacted] of the [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of the above-named [redacted], and find the foregoing Lists or Manifests thereof [redacted] in number, [redacted] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such [redacted].

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature of person administering oath) (Official character of officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If any of the aliens [redacted] the [redacted] of [redacted] should be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [redacted] of such aliens should be noted at the time of such examination. If [redacted] such [redacted], the affidavit of examination must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oths.

LIST [redacted]ES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | Welsh. |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German | Portuguese. | |

[redacted]—430

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ARRIVED: 6-6 Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN 4-5, DESTINATION NEW YORK, 1914.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in list | Whether in the United States or not (Here insert "Yes" or "No") | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | ✓ Elliott | George | 39 | ✓ | M | M | Solicitors Clerk | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | English | New Zealand | Christchurch | Bro Mr J Elliott; The Limes, Longfleet. Poole. | N.Co. | Wilmington |
| 2 | | Elliott | Clara | 38 | | F | W | Wife | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | English | New Zealand | Christchurch | The Limes, Longfleet. Poole. | N.Co. | Wilmington |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | New | | | |
| 4 | | O'Sullivan | Andrew | 31 | | M | S | Fisherman | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Limerick | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | ✓ | Cunningham | Catherine | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Maid | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Tpglagh | Father Mr James Cunningham; Ynr.each. Bransfield. | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | ✓ | Higginbottom | James | 44 | ✓ | M | M | Grinder | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Sheffield | [illegible]; Abbeville; | Mass: | Millbury |
| 7 | ✓ | Higginbottom | Florence | 19 | ✓ | F | S | Glasses Maker. | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Sheffield | [illegible]; Abbeville. | Mass: | Millbury |
| 8 | ✓ | Higginbottom | Cyril | 17 | ✓ | M | S | Edge Tool Grinder | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Sheffield | [illegible]; Abbeville; | Mass: | Millbury |
| 9 | ✓ | Higginbottom | Ethel | 12 | ✓ | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Sheffield | [illegible]; Abbeville; | Mass: | Millbury |
| 10 | | Taylor | Evans Louisa | 18 | | F | S | Cook | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | English | Wales | Cardiff | 31 Bute St: Cardiff; | Pa: | Co. Phila: |
| 11 | ✓ | King | Emily Frances | 37 | ✓ | F | M | Ladies Maid | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Father Mr F King; [illegible]. London. | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | ✓ | Dwyer | Margaret | 29 | ✓ | F | S | H'kpr. | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Dungarvan | Father Mr P Dwyer; Quay. Dungarvan. Ireland. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | ✓ | Shepard | Arthur | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Labr. | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Fareham | Grandfather Mrs Wilsins; 105, Gordon Road. Fareham. | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 14 | ✓ | Carney | Bridget Mary | 34 | ✓ | F | S | Spreader Tenter | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | Pawtucket | Bro Mr John Carney; [illegible]; | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 15 | | [illegible] | Margaret | 32 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 121 Mitchell St. Glasgow. | O: | Cleveland |
| 16 | | [illegible] | Charles | 2 | | M | S | [illegible] | No | English No | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | 121 Mitchell St. Glasgow: | O: | Cleveland |
| 17 | | McNally | William John | 45 | | M | M | Attendant Laboratory | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Ewalwell | 11 Park Terrace. Ewalwell. | Pa: | Uniontown |
| 18 | | Johnson | William | 29 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Wales | Father Mr Wm Evans; 1 Prospect Terr; North Brid | Ill: | Chicago |
| 19 | ✓ | Carney | Elizabeth | 34 | ✓ | F | S | Spreader Tenter. | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | Pawtucket | Bro Mr John Carney; | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 20 | ✓ | Carney | Annie | 36 | ✓ | F | S | Speedy Tenter. | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | Pawtucket | Bro Mr J. Carney; | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| 21 | ✓ | Flanigan | Mary | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Laundry Maid | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Queenstown | Father Mr J Flanigan. 12 Cottrells Row; Queenstown. | N.Y. | Ilion |
| 22 | ✓ | Ham | Dorothy | 19 | ✓ | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Grandfather Mr Wm Smith; Dwyllingworth. Cirencester. | N.Dak | Stowers |
| 23 | | Burrow | Florence Lyndon | 30 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English Yes | Italy | English | U.S.A. | Abbeville | Father Mr H. Lyndon; Orwell Cord. Mr Stamford. Lane. | Conn: | Roseville |
| 24 | ✓ | Mellish | Mary Josephine | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Brooklyn | Father Mr C Mellish; Brooklyn. Killoge Westmeath. | Wash: | Prescott |
| 25 | ✓ | Fayo | Margret | 19 | ✓ | F | S | Maid | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Monaghan | Father Mr Arthur Fayo; Drumrein. Co. Monaghan. | Mich: | Saginaw |
| 26 | | Phillips | George Ernest | 12 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Alexandria | [illegible] Ave; Sheffield. | Ver. | Alexandria |
| 27 | | Quinn | Bridie | 12 | | F | Bd | Minor. | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | [illegible]; [illegible]. | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | Quinn | Margaret | 14 | | F | S | Child | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Father Mr Peter Quinn; Glenmaquin. Gunaffrana. | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | ✓ | Aspinall | Bertha | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Winder | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Kearsley Bolton | Friend Mr J Aspinall. 16 Jackson St: Kearsley: Bolton. | Mass: | Methuen |
| 30 | | [illegible] | Elizabeth | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | England | Bromley | [illegible]. Dartford. | Pa: | Phila: |

Total passengers . . . . .
U S citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ New York, _____ 1907.

| | 14, 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether Joining Husband or Father in U.S. | By whom Passage was Paid | Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much | If going to join a relative, name such relative, his relationship, full name and address | Whether ever before in the U.S., when and where, and how long did each time stay | Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, his relationship, full name and address | Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination | Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend, his relationship, full name and address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor | Whether previously deported or excluded, and if so, when and why | Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how | Whether a person of constitutional inferiority | Height. Feet | Height. Inches | Color of — Complexion | Color of — Hair | Color of — Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth. Country | Place of birth. City or town |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 14 | Brn in law Mr Baxter; [illegible] | No | Perm. | Un-cert. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | England | Lancash-r |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | [illegible] | No | Perm. | Un-cert. | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | - | - | Sister Mrs Alfred Martin. 104 W 107 St; NewYork. N.Y. | No | Perm. | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | England | Yorkshire |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Bro Mr H Higginbottom; R.F.D.151D Millbury. Mass: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Dark | Grey | Mark on right side of neck. | Ireland | Taplagh |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle Mr H Higginbottom; R.F.D.151D. Millbury. Mass: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | England | Sheffield |
| 8 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle Mr H Higginbottom; R.F.D.151D Millbury.Mass: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Sheffield |
| 9 | Yes | Father | - | No | - | - | Uncle Mr H Higginbottom; R.F.D.151D Millbury. Mass: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Sheffield |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | [illegible] | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | - | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Sheffield |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 14 | New York | Friend Mrs Bird. [illegible] L.I. N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None | Wales | Cardiff |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 4 | Galveston | Cousin Mary E Marks; 5-8 Atlantic Ave; Brooklyn; N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | England | Tranmere |
| 13 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | - | - | Father Mr S Sherrard; [illegible] Pawtucket R.I. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Blk | Grey | None | Ireland | Dungarvan |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 13 | Pawtucket R.I. | 415 Broadway; Pawtucket; R.I. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10½ | Fresh | Brn | Blue | Tattoo horse on Rt Arm | England | Portsmouth |
| 15 | [illegible] | Self | Yes | No | - | - | [illegible] 1065 E 149 St; Cleveland; O: | No | Perm. | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Lt | Brn | Blue | None | England | Haslingden |
| 16 | [illegible] | Father | - | No | - | - | Father Mr H Williams; 1065 E 149 St; Cleveland; O: | No | Perm. | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 17 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | [illegible] | No | Perm. | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 18 | Yes | Father-in-law | Yes | No | - | - | 61 Waring St; Tarrytown; N.Y: Father in law Mr H Brown; | Yes 3 mths | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Middlesbro' |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 13 | Pawtucket R.I. | 6217 Carpenter St; Chicago, Ill: | No | Indef. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | [illegible] | 5 | 5 | Clear | Brn | Blue | Rt Leg missing. Tattoo Rt Arm. | England | North Shields |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 13 | R.I. | 415 Broadway. Pawtucket. R.I. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Lt | Brn | Blue | None | England | Haslingden |
| 21 | Yes | Uncle | Yes | No | - | - | 415 Broadway. Pawtucket. R.I. Uncle Mr Edward Flanigan; | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Med. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Haslingden |
| 22 | No | Aunt | Yes | No | - | - | 42 High St: Lisbon. N.Y. Uncle Mr W Saunders. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Brn | None | Ireland | Queenstown |
| 23 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 | [illegible] | Stevens. N.Dakota. [illegible] | No | Perm. | Uncert | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Brn | None | England | London |
| 24 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 | Jersey | Uncle Mr Edward Daly; R.I. box 23. Prescott. Wash: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blue | Blue | None | England | Greasford |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Sister Mrs F X Lucco. Saginaw. Mich: | No | Perm. | Uncert | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Blk | Brn | None | Ireland | Brooklyn |
| 26 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 | Ills. | [illegible] [illegible]: | No | Perm. | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Drumbin |
| 27 | Yes | Brother | Yes | Yes | 20 | New York | [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible] | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | England | Sheffield |
| 28 | Yes | Uncle | - | Yes | 11 | New York | Uncle Mr P Carolina. 103 E 10th St; New York; N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | New York |
| 29 | No | Sister | Yes | No | - | - | Sister Mrs Higginbotham 7 Phillips St; Methuen, Mass | No | Indef. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | None | U.S.A. | New York |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | [illegible] [illegible]; Greenbush Hill; Phila; Pa: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Amb | rey | None | England | Keighley |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has for its object the overthrow by force or violence, or the assassination of the officers of any government, or the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, because of his or their official character, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL ARRIVING

I [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly to examine, on this day, each person employed by the said vessel during its present voyage or part thereof and the list or manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me to the boarding officer of the United States, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to me in writing the result of said examination, and that I have delivered a true copy of such report to the boarding officer of the United States; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be corrected to conform to the said report of the said surgeon; that I have truly answered all questions touching the said passengers and the said list or manifest, and the corrections therein, before the said boarding officer of the United States; that I have not, nor has any person by my knowledge or belief, withheld information concerning any of said aliens named in said list or manifest; that I have not, nor has any person by my knowledge or belief, destroyed any of the papers of any of said aliens named in said list or manifest; that I have not, nor has any person by my knowledge or belief, altered any of the papers of any of said aliens named in said list or manifest, except as to such alterations as have been made to conform to the said report of the said surgeon; that I have not, nor has any person by my knowledge or belief, concealed any of said aliens named in said list or manifest; that I have not, nor has any person by my knowledge or belief, offered any of said aliens named in said list or manifest any money or other inducement to induce them to testify falsely before the said boarding officer of the United States; that I have not, nor has any person by my knowledge or belief, offered any of said aliens named in said list or manifest any money or other inducement to induce them to secure a favorable report from the said surgeon; that I have not, nor has any person by my knowledge or belief, offered any of said aliens named in said list or manifest any money or other inducement to induce them to refrain from making complaint to the said boarding officer of the United States; that I have not, nor has any person by my knowledge or belief, offered any of said aliens named in said list or manifest any money or other inducement to induce them to refrain from making complaint to

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] and have the custody of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing LISTS or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If any of the words "the master of such vessel" in the oath are to be altered to suit the case, the alteration should be initialed by the officer administering the oath.

The [illegible] will be required to report to an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible].

If the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. "Saxonia" 6.6 Passengers sailing from Fiume 4-5 , 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Name in full (Please write plainly) | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to read (language or dialect). | Able to write. | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | Kalla | Marie | 2 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Bohemia | Osada | Father Joseph Kalla; Osada. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | Kalla | Antonius | 7 | | M | S | Child | Yes | Austrian | Yes | Bohemia Slavonik | Bohemia | Osada | Grandfather Mr J Kalla. Osada. | O: | Akron |
| 3 | ✓ | [illegible] | Anna | 25 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | Austrian | Yes | Bohemia Slavonik | Bohemia | Osada | Father Mr Michael [illegible] Lazno; Bohemia | O: | Akron |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Maria | 9 | ✓ | F | S | Child | Yes | Austrian | Yes | Czecho-Slovakia Slavonik | Bohemia | Osada | Father-in-law Mr Michael [illegible] | O: | Akron |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ursula | 6 | ✓ | F | S | Child | Yes | Austrian | Yes | Czecho-Slovakia Slavonik | Bohemia | Osada | Father Mr Michael Lapek Lazno; Bohemia; | O: | Akron |
| 6 | ✓ | Sitko | Maria | 28 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | Austrian | yes | Czecho-Slovakia Slavonik | Bohemia | Osada | Father Mr A Sitko; Osada | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | Sitko | Isidor | 8 | ✓ | M | S | Child | Yes | Austrian | Yes | Czecho-slovakia Slavonik | Bohemia | Osada | Grandfather Mr A Sitko; Osada | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | Sitko | Rudolf | 6 | ✓ | M | S | Child | Yes | Austrian | Yes | Czecho-slovakia. Slavonik | Bohemia | Osada | Grandfather Mr A Sitko; Osada | O: | Akron |
| 9 | ✓ | Kala | Anton | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Labr. | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Czecho-slovakia Slavonik | Bohemia | Lugna | Sister V Valusiak; Luzna, Bohemia. | O: | Akron |
| 10 | ✓ | Kala | Han | 15 | ✓ | M | S | Labr. | Yes | Austrian | Yes | Czecho-slovakia Slavonik | Bohemia | Lugna | Sister V Valusiak. Luzna, Bohemia. | Vt | Waterbire |
| 11 | ✓ | Kala | [illegible] | 45 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | Austrian | Yes | Czecho-slovakia Slavonik | Bohemia | Luzna | Daughter V Valusiak; Luzna, Czecheslovak. | Vt | Warshire |
| 12 | ✓ | Kala | Ladislav | 10 | ✓ | M | S | Child | Yes | Austrian | Yes | slovakia Slavonik | Bohemia | Luzna | Sister V Valusiak; Luzna, Czechoslovakia. | Vt: | Warshire |
| 13 | ✓ | Hlad | Rozalija | 25 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | Austrian | Yes | Czecho-slovakia Slavonik | Bohemia | Luzna | Father Mr Mihael Hlad. Luzna, Czechoslavakia | O: | Hocking |
| 14 | [illegible] | Hlad | Valentin | 6 | ✓ | M | S | Child | No | Austrian | No | Czecho-slovakia Slavonik | Bohemia | Luzna | Father Mr Mihael Hlad; Luzna, Czechoslovakia. | O: | Hocking |
| 15 | [illegible] | Gleeson | Thomas | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Groom | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit Irish | Ireland | Limerick | Uncle Mr Thomas Gleeson; [illegible]; Co. Limerick. | Ill: | Chicago |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | John | 19 | | M | S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit Irish | Ireland | Cavan | [illegible]; [illegible]; | Calif: | San Francisco |
| 17 | [illegible] | Thompson | Elizabeth | [illegible] | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit Welsh | U.S.A. | Phila: | Friend Mrs Owen 40 Colop St, Jon Pontre? | Pa: | Phila: |
| 18 | [illegible] | Thompson | Elizabeth | 5 | ✓ | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit Welsh | U.S.A. | Phila: | Friend Mrs Owen; 40 Colop St; Jon Pontre. | Pa: | Phila: |
| 19 | ✓ | George | Alfred | 33 | ✓ | M | M | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit English | England | Nottingham | [illegible] 43 Willow Rd; Carlton; Notts: | Okl: | Hugo |
| 20 | [illegible] | George | Annie | 33 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit English | England | Notts | Daughter Mrs Toon; 43 Willow Rd; Carlton; Notts: | Okl: | Hugo |
| 21 | ✓ | George | Ivy May | 24 | ✓ | F | S | Asst. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit English | England | Nottingham | Sister Mrs Toon; 43 Willow Rd; Carlton; Notts: | Okl: | Hugo |
| 22 | [illegible] | George | Gladys | 13 | ✓ | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit English | England | Nottingham | Sister Mrs Toon; 43 Willow Rd; Carlton; Notts: | Okl: | Hugo |
| 23 | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] J. J. | 32 | ✓ | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Gt Brit English | England | Guernsey | [illegible] [illegible]; [illegible]; | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | ✓ | Henderson | William | 20 | ✓ | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit English | England | Shotton | [illegible] [illegible]; Shotton | Pa. | Jerome |
| 25 | ✓ | Hughes | Nellie | 28 | ✓ | F | S | Maid Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit Irish | Ireland | Ballyclogher | Brother Mr M Hughes Ballyclogher; Ballyclogher | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 26 | ✓ | Gavin | Alonso Augustus | 57 | ✓ | M | M | Mariner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit Welsh | Wales | Cardiff | 91 Westville Rd; Cardiff: | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | ✓ | Hjerpe | Jane Gustaf | 40 | ✓ | M | M | Seaman | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Finland Finnish | Wales | Cardiff | 48 Llanmas Well, Cardiff | Ill: | Hennepin |
| 28 | ✓ | Hjerpe | Othelia J. D. | 32 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Finland Finnish | Wales | Cardiff | 48 Llanmas Well, Cardiff. | Ill: | Hennepin |
| 29 | [illegible] | Hjerpe | Carl Edgar | 8 | | M | S | Infant | No | Swedish | No | Finland Finnish | Wales | Cardiff | 48 Llanmas Well, Cardiff | Ill: | Hennepin |
| 30 | ✓ | [illegible]nahan | Alice | 31 | ✓ | F | S | H'kpr. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Father Mr P [illegible], Tannagmore, Largan. | N.Y. | New York |

Total passengers . . . . . 31

Male . . . . . 14

Female . . . . . 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____ New York, _____ 23 Jan 1891

| No. | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Can read. | Can write. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Whether able to read or write; if not, why not. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. | Whether in possession of ticket or money, and how much. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. | Whether a prostitute. | Whether coming for an immoral purpose. | Whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. | Whether mentally or physically defective. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Condition. Mental. | Condition. Physical. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of — Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | - | - | | Plaintiff Mr Paul Kalin; [illegible] AVE; Akron; O: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Blue | Dk: | None | Bohemia | Cuxan |
| 2 | Yes | Mother | - | Yes | - | - | Father Mr Paul Kalin; [illegible] Ave; Akron; O: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | None | Bohemia | Canada |
| 3 | Yes | Self | | | | | [illegible] | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | | | | None | Bohemia | Canada |
| 4 | No | Self | - | No | - | - | Father Stephen Smilda [illegible] Lally Ave; Akron; O: | No | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | Bohemia | Canada |
| 5 | No | Self | - | No | ) | - | Father S Smilda; [illegible] Ave; Akron; O: | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | do | do |
| 6 | Yes | Self | | | | | Husband; Andre Sitko; [illegible] AVE; Akron; O: | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | Good | nil | | | | | | | do | do |
| 7 | Yes | Mother | - | Yes | - | - | Father Mr Andre Sitko; [illegible] Kelly Ave; Akron; O: | No | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blk | Brn | None | Bohemia | Canada |
| 8 | Yes | Mother | - | No | - | - | Father Mr Andre Sitko; [illegible] Ave; Akron; O: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | | | | None | Bohemia | Canada |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | | - | - | Father Mr Andree Huba. Box 54. [illegible] Vt: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | None | Bohemia | Canada |
| 10 | Yes | Self | - | No | - | - | Father Mr Andrew Huba; Box 54; Wareshire Vt: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | | Brn | Grey | None | Bohemia | Lugna |
| 11 | Yes | Self | - | No | - | - | Husband Mr Andrelrs Huba; Box 54; Wareshire Vt: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | | Brn | Grey | None | Bohemia | Lugna |
| 12 | Yes | Mother | - | No | - | - | Father Mr Andriers Huba Box 64; Warshire Vt: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | | Blk | Brn | None | Czecho-slovakia | Luzna |
| 13 | No | Self | | No | - | - | Husband Mr Jean Hlad; Athens Co. Housing. O: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | | | | None | Czecho-slovakia | Luzna |
| 14 | No | Mother | - | No | - | - | Father Mr Jean Hlad; Athens Co. Housing. O: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | None | Czecho-slovakia. | Luzna |
| 15 | | Self | | Yes | - | - | Sister Mrs Whelan; 1045 East 73rd St; Chicago. [illegible] [illegible] San Francisco. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | | | | None | Czecho-slovakia | Luzna |
| 16 | | Uncle | | No | | | [illegible] | No | Perm: | Yes | No | No | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Dk | Grey | None | Ireland | Limerick |
| 17 | | Self | - | Yes | Yes | 13 | Various [illegible] Husband Mr James Thompson; | No | Perm: | Yes | No | No | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | Albion |
| 18 | | Mother | Yes | Yes | | Various | 2530 Pershing St; Phila: Pa: Father Mr James Thompson; | No | Perm: | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Dark | Grey | Grey | None | Wales | North Wales |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | - | | 2530 Pershing St; Phila; Pa: Daughter Mrs M George; | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | Dark | Brn | Dark | None | U.S.A. | Scranton |
| 20 | No | Husband | Yes | No | | | The Kate Store; Hugo; Okl: [illegible] | No | Perm | Yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None | England | London |
| 21 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | The Kate Store; Hugo; Okl Sister Mrs M George; | No | Perm | Ye s | no | no | no | no | no | no | [illegible] | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Grey | None | England | London |
| 22 | No | Father | Yes | No | - | - | The Kate Store; Hugo; Okl: Sister Mrs M George; | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None | England | London |
| 23 | Yes | Self | | | | | The Kate Store; Hugo; Okl; [illegible]; Mrs Preston; | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 0 | Fair | Lt | Grey | None | England | London |
| 24 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | [illegible] Brenner; Mr J Henderson [illegible]; Ia. | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Grey | Brn | None | England | Guernsey |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In ship | | Cousin; Mrs Carroll 736 Willow Ave; Hoboken; N.Y | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | England | Wheatley Hill |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In ship | | Mr Vrain [illegible] 194 St. Johns Pl; Brooklyn. N.Y. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Hazel | None | Ireland | Ballyhaise |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In ship | | Father Mrs Chris Olsen. Fairmount Co. Hennapin. Ill: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Wales | Cardiff |
| 28 | Yes | Husband | | | | | Friend Mrs Chris Olsen; Fairmon Co. Hennapin. Ill: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Prince St Ave | | Finland | Aland |
| 29 | Yes | Father | - | No | | | Friend Mrs Chris Olsen; Fairmon Co. Hennapin. Ill: | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | | Brn | Grey | None | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Friend Mrs Mooney; 244 W 16th St; New York. N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | | | | None | England | Cardiff |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Cavan |

Note. Subhead of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that entertains and teaches such principles or disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society or association which teaches disbelief in or opposition to all religious worship, or who advocates the doctrine of the unlawful killing, assaulting or injuring of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any organized government because of his or their official character.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] of [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have given the manifest of said vessel [redacted], or the original thereof, to the [redacted] Inspector, to make a planned and proper comparison of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [redacted] manifest, and that such comparison, examination and [redacted] inspection have been made by me with due diligence, I answering each of the questions [redacted] and the [redacted] manifest according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that [redacted] I verily believe the information in said [redacted] manifest concerning each of said aliens therein named is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible] use.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under a year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named on the manifest. Such terms as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," "wife," "widow," "clerk," "student," "tailor," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "housework," "no occupation," "none," "wood turner," etc., are not sufficient. The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alien may have.

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm for another or others.

[illegible]

if necessary, by [illegible] and correction should be made.

[illegible]

"Dead or alive."—If [illegible] the question, "Dead or alive?" the answer should be "Alive." [illegible] the alien [illegible] dead [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] is given, it should be entered "dead" and [illegible] examination [illegible] be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—In answering this question, it should be understood to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and place country of which citizen or subject. The country of [illegible] government sometimes [illegible] country of birth and [illegible] should be carefully avoided. [illegible] "Russian," "Scotch," "English," "German," "African," "Chinese," "Japanese," or "Indian" [illegible] race or people, and not the name of any country. [illegible] "Canadian," "Scandinavian," or any other country. In this connection the following [illegible] should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those Austrians, or natives residing in those provinces, known as Venetians, or persons whose native country should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the mainland of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Naples, and Sicily, and those [illegible] should be entered as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] permanent residence. The use of the word "country" in answering this question should be avoided. [illegible] of those who have resided in [illegible] to consider [illegible] place that country [illegible] to be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths

Master of vessel will verify the record. One duplicate of each manifest will be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the ____ will be noted thereon. The original manifest shall be delivered at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. Lucania Liverpool for Ports Passengers sailing from Queenstown 4-5 September 16th, 1913

| No. on list | Family name. | Given name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex M. | Sex F. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | Final destination. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 ✓ | ✓ Fitzgerald | Julia | 21 | | | F | Maid | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | Albany | Father Mr James Fitzgerald Lower Mitchelstown Co.Cork. | N.Y. | Albany |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 ✓ | | | 24 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Wolfgrange | | | |
| 4 | O'Sullivan | Annie | 24 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Mister Allen Scott 149 Old Youghal Rd; Cork | Fla | |
| 5 | O'Sullivan | Michael | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Fireman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Aunt Mrs E Scott 149 Old Youghal Rd; Cork | Fla | Florida |
| 6 | O'Sullivan | John | 21 | ✓ | M | S | Fireman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Aunt Mrs E Scott 149 Old Youghal Rd; Cork. | Fla: | Florida |
| 7 | O'Sullivan | Annie | 1 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Aunt Mrs E Scott; 149 Old Youghal Rd; Cork: | Fla: | Florida |
| 8 | O'Sullivan | Mary | 12 | ✓ | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Aunt Mr E Scott; 149 Old Youghal Rd; Cork. | Fla: | Florida |
| 9 | O'Sullivan | William | 10 | ✓ | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Aunt Mrs E Scott; 149 Old Youghal Rd; Cork. | Fla: | Florida |
| 10 | Jenkins | Ivor John | 24 | ✓ | M | M | Anna-meller. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Wales | Barry | Sister: Mrs James 27 Mount St.; Barry. | N.J. | Gloster City |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 ✓ | Lalor | Julia Frances | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Kilkenny | | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 ✓ | Kennedy | Richard | 18 | ✓ | M | S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Aclau | Grandfather Mr Richard Kennedy Aclau. | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 ✓ | Staveley | Ethel A. | 25 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | England | London | | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 ✓ | | Harry | 30 | ✓ | M | S | Silk Weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Paterson | Mother Mrs J Twiss. | N.J. | Paterson |
| 17 ✓ | Twiss | Frederick | 28 | ✓ | M | M | Plate-layer. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Mac lesfield | 7 Mount Terr. Macclesfield. | N.J. | Paterson |
| 18 ✓ | Arnscott | Albert | 31 | ✓ | M | M | Turner. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Manchester | Father in law Mr Hemshaw. | Conn: | Waterbury |
| 19 ✓ | Arnscott | Jessie | 30 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Manchester | 78 Hanson St; Beswick. Father in law Mr Hemshaw; | Conn: | Waterbury |
| 20 ✓ | Arnscott | Olive | 7 | ✓ | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Manchester | 78 Hanson St; Beswick. Grandfather Mr Hemshaw. | Conn: | Waterbury |
| 21 ✓ | Arnscott | Albert Richard | 4 | ✓ | M | S | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | Manchester | 78 Hanson St; Beswick. Grandfather Mr Hemshaw. | Conn: | Waterbury |
| 22 ✓ | Arnscott | Frank | 2 | ✓ | M | S | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | Manchester | 78 Hanson St; Beswick. | Conn: | Waterbury |
| 23 ✓ | Hollinshead | Annie Walmsley | 45 | ✓ | F | Wd | Store-keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Tampa;Fla: | Niece Mrs E Lancaster; 24 Athol Rd, Manchester. | Fla: | Tampa; |
| 24 ✓ | Gallagher | John | 50 | ✓ | M | S | Shoe-maker. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | Niece:-Mary Gallagher | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 25 ✓ | Austin | Nora | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Servant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Dungarvan | Father Mr Edmond Austin. Surgery, Dungarvan. | N.J | |
| 26 ✓ | Murphy | William | 14 | ✓ | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Dungarvan | Grandfather; Mr Ml Cannin; Surgery; Dungarvan; | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 27 | O'Sullivan | Dennis | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Killarney | Friend Mrs R O'Sullivan Gabbleroose; Cottage, Killarney. | Mass | Worcester |
| 28 | Murphy | Thomas | 40 | | M | S | Lime-layer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | Tuite | Jennie | 27 | ✓ | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Flimley | Sister Mrs J Twiss. 3 Fountains Ter, Barnaby; Whitehaven; | Penn | Pottsville |
| 30 ✓ | Shea | Michael | 23 | ✓ | M | S | Lab. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Waterville | Grandmother; Mrs A M Shea Ocive; Waterville; | Mass | Charlestown |

Total passengers . . . . 30

U.S. citizens . . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ... 33 ...

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on list. | Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more, and if not, how much less. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | | Whether a polygamist. | | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| ALIEN | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Bro Mr Wm Fitzgerald; 47 2nd Ave; Albany; N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Kilconelagan. |
| | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles or practices mentioned in this question; except that persons seeking admission to the United States solely for the purpose of entering as bona fide employees of any officially recognized international exhibition to be held in the United States under the auspices of the United States Government, and their accredited representatives, may be admitted under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, with the approval of the Secretary of State, which shall not be inconsistent with the laws regulating the admission of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER, TO BE MADE ON INCLOSED MANIFEST.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of passengers on board the [illegible], now about to depart from this port for [illegible], and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said manifest contains a full and true account of all persons who have taken passage on board the said [illegible] at this port or elsewhere since the last preceding report, and that the said manifest is in all respects true and correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in every particular.

[illegible]

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax money*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible].

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years or over, as for example, farmer, shoemaker, compositor, cooper, engineer, engine driver, laborer, lumberman, miner, painter, sailor, tailor, weaver, turner, etc., and not simply as a laborer, a mechanic, a servant, a student, or a child.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A person living on a farm, rather than by himself or for others.

A farm laborer being one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Special attention is called to the fact that [illegible] if necessary, [illegible] should be made, if necessary, [illegible] the [illegible] and correct [illegible] should be made.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—[illegible] "Read [illegible] Germany," "Hebrew," "Russian," "Polish," "Scotch," "English," "Irish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "French," "Swiss," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Spanish American," "African (black)," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Mexican," or "Other Nationalities," according to the birth of the person.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Persons of most prominent races and countries of Europe and America should be distinctly described by name, whether citizens, subjects, or otherwise. For instance, "citizen of Germany" rather than "German," "subject of Great Britain" rather than "English," "Irish," "Scotch," or "Welsh," "citizen of France" rather than "French," "subject of Russia" rather than "Russian," "citizen of Sweden" rather than "Swedish," "citizen of Norway" rather than "Norwegian," "citizen of Switzerland" rather than "Swiss," "citizen of Mexico" rather than "Mexican," "citizen of Cuba" rather than "Cuban," "citizen of Turkey" rather than "Turkish," "citizen of Portugal" rather than "Portuguese," "citizen of the Kingdom of Scotland" rather than "Scotch," "citizen of the Kingdom of England" rather than "English," "citizen of the Kingdom of Ireland" rather than "Irish," "citizen of the Kingdom of Wales" rather than "Welsh," "citizen of the Republic of Liberia" rather than "Liberian," "citizen of the Republic of Haiti" rather than "Haitian," "citizen of the Republic of Santo Domingo" rather than "Santo Domingan," "citizen of the Republic of Panama" rather than "Panaman," "citizen of the Republic of Nicaragua" rather than "Nicaraguan," "citizen of the Republic of Costa Rica" rather than "Costa Rican," "citizen of the Republic of Salvador" rather than "Salvadorean," "citizen of the Republic of Honduras" rather than "Honduran," "citizen of the Republic of Guatemala" rather than "Guatemalan," "citizen of the Republic of Colombia" rather than "Colombian," "citizen of the Republic of Ecuador" rather than "Ecuadorean," "citizen of the Republic of Peru" rather than "Peruvian," "citizen of the Republic of Bolivia" rather than "Bolivian," "citizen of the Republic of Chile" rather than "Chilean," "citizen of the Republic of Argentina" rather than "Argentinian," "citizen of the Republic of Uruguay" rather than "Uruguayan," "citizen of the Republic of Paraguay" rather than "Paraguayan," "citizen of the Republic of Venezuela" rather than "Venezuelan," "citizen of the Republic of Brazil" rather than "Brazilian," "citizen of the Republic of China" rather than "Chinese," "citizen of the Empire of Japan" rather than "Japanese," "citizen of the Empire of Persia" rather than "Persian," "citizen of the Empire of Germany" rather than "German," "citizen of the Empire of Russia" rather than "Russian," "citizen of the Empire of Austria" rather than "Austrian," "citizen of the Empire of Austria-Hungary" rather than "Austro-Hungarian," "citizen of the Empire of Brazil" rather than "Brazilian

AFFIDAVIT IN APPEAL

I, _____, Subject of [illegible], _____, [illegible] _____, [illegible] _____, [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SS ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ....., ....., 191

| No. on list. | Last name | First name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality (country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence: Country | Last permanent residence: City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination: State | Final destination: City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | Friend Mrs Kelly [illegible] | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 2 | Lumley | Ellen | 34 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Darlington | Sister Mrs Tony; 6 Allen St; Darlington; | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 3 | Lumley | Ellen | 10 | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Darlington | Aunt Miss Lumley 6 Allen St; Darlington | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | S | Assistant | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Cwmavis | | | [illegible] |
| 5 | Wallsworth | Walter; T | 24 | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Goldstiller | Friend Mr Wallsworth [illegible]; | O | Akron |
| 6 | McArton | George | 30 | M | M | Chemist | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Stalybridge | Brother Mrs Broughton 7 Moorfield Terr; Stalybridge | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | Delia | 47 | F | Wd | H'Kpr | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | Ireland | Glendalough | Partner P Cummins; [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11 | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | Ireland | Glendalough | O-Partner Mr Cummins [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | Kearns | Elizabeth A; | 58 | F | Wd | H'Kpr | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | Son Mr J J Kearns 143 Keller St; Blackheath | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | Atwood | Nora | 34 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Brighton | Husband Mr Atwood 30 Dr Road; Brighton | N.Y | New York |
| 11 | Airey | Eric; A; | 2 | M | S | Butcher | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | London | Father Mr A E Airey [illegible] St; Barton | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | F | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Hayphis | England | London | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | Wise | David E | 10 | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | London | [illegible] 18 Millicent Rd; S Woodford; | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | Robinson | Annie | 37 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Margate | Partner Mr Robinson; Victoria Cot; North St; Strood | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | Hall | Elizabeth S | 50 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Aunt Mrs A Brett 1 Eastbrooke St Downfield | N.Y. | Syosset L.I. |
| 16 | Hall | Isobell S; | 20 | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Aunt Mrs Brett 1 Eastbrooke St Downfield; Dundee | N.Y. | Syosset;L.I. |
| 17 | Playle | James | 45 | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Hawkwell | Father Mr W Playle Mt Bovis Lane; Hawkwell | Ill | Brenton |
| 18 | Playle | Mary | 37 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Hawkwell | Father-in-l Mr Playle Mt Bovis Lane; Hawkwel ; | Ill | Brenton |
| 19 | Playle | James | 9 | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Hawkwell | Father Mr Playle Mt Bovis Lane; Hawkwell | Ill | Brenton |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | S | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Jersey | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Hurst Green | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | Walter G; | 6 | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Hurst Green | Partner Mr J Lewis; Merriman Farm; Hurst Green; | Wash | Spokane |
| 24 | [illegible] | Frances Evelyn | 5 | F | S | Child | no | English | no Gt Brit | English | England | Hurst Green | Partner Mr J Lewis Merriman Farm; Hurst Green; | Wash | Spokane |
| 25 | [illegible] | Roy Alec; | 3 | M | S | Child | no | English | no Gt Brit | English | England | Hurst Green | Partner Mr J Lewis Merriman Farm; Hurst Green | Wash | Spokane |
| 26 | [illegible] | Mary | 45 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Tremoy | Friend Mrs M Lyons Cook Hill Germoy; | Mass | Boston |
| 27 | Humphery | Sarah | 31 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Boston | Aunt; Mrs J Lenox; 40 Pinfold Cave; Lancaster; | Mass | Boston |
| 28 | Humphry | Alfred; | 7 | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Boston | Aunt Mrs J Lenox 40 Pinfold Cave; Lancaster | Mass | Boston |
| 29 | Humphry | Ethel | 5 | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Boston | Aunt Mrs Lenox 40 Pinfold Cave; Lancaster; | Mass | Boston |
| 30 | Humpary | Dudley | 2 | M | S | Infant | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Boston | Aunt Mrs Lenox 40 Pinfold Cave; Lancaster | Mass | Boston |

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

| No. | Yes or No | Whether able to read or write | Whether a polygamist, or believes in polygamy | Whether coming under contract to perform labor | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether ticketed through to destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States | Whether a prostitute | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Whether previously deported and, if so, when and why | Whether a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude | Whether a person who has been within one year previous to the date of application for admission to the United States, or who is coming to the United States in consequence of the solicitation of, or has been assisted by, any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to come to the United States under the provisions of the act of February 26, 1885, entitled "An act to prohibit the importation and migration of foreigners and aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, and the District of Columbia" | Whether a person who has been deported from the United States as an alien or as a pauper, or who has been removed at public expense from the United States to any foreign country, and who has come in violation of law | Whether a person who has been deported from the United States as an alien or as a pauper, or who has been removed at public expense from the United States to any foreign country, and who has come in violation of law | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No Mother | yes no | | | | | Married Mr Lindley; 36 Guildford St; Brooklyn N.Y. | no | Perm | Yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 3 | No Mother | yes no | | | | | Father Mr Lindley 36 Guildford St; Brooklyn; N.Y. | no | perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Concert |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Fair | Light | Blue | None | England | Darlington |
| 5 | No Self | yes no | | | | | Cousin Mr J F Ramm 1e3 E 16th St; Akron; O; | no | Indef | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | England | Cornwall |
| 6 | Yes Self | | | | | | Mother Mrs Greene; [illegible]; Manor; | | Perm | no | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Hazel | None | England | Manchester |
| 7 | Yes Bro | Yes Yes | Yes | No | Yes | Yes | 1e3 E 16th St; New York; N.Y. | No | Perm | no | no | none | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 8 | Yes Uncle | Yes | | | | | 1e3 E 16th St; New York; N.Y. | No | Perm | no | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes Self | | | | | | [illegible]; Brooklyn; N.Y. | no | perm | no | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Blackburn |
| 10 | Yes Brother | | | | | | [illegible]; N.Y. | — | yes | uncert | no | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | | Dk | Dk | Blue | None | Ireland | Cork |
| 11 | no | | | | | | Uncle M Kirby; 1311 Bremen St; Los Angeles; Cal | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brn | Hazel | None | England Yorkshire | Beiger |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes Self | Yes no | | | | | [illegible] | | | no | | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Dk Green | | None | Canada | [illegible] |
| 14 | Yes Father | Yes | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes Self | | | | | | Friend Mrs Turner; 25[illegible] Culver Road; Rochester | No | Perm | no | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk | Brn | None | England | Strood |
| 16 | No Self | Yes no | | | | | Husband J Hall New York. Syosset; Long Is; N.Y. | No | Perm | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 17 | No Mother | Yes Yes | Various | | | | Father Mr W J Hall Syosset Long Is; N.Y. | No | Perm | no | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 18 | Yes Self | Yes no | | | | | Son Mr Lawson; [illegible]; Brenton; Ill | No | Perm | yes | no | none | n | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | England | Hawewell |
| 19 | Yes Husband | Yes | | | | | Son Mr Lawson; Brenton; Ill; | No | perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Newl[illegible] |
| 20 | Yes Father | no no | | | | | Bro Mr Lawson; [illegible]; Brenton; Ill | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | o | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 21 | [illegible] | yes no | | | | | [illegible] | | | yes | | 1 year | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | No Self | yes yes | Io Spokane | | | | [illegible] | | | no | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Jersey Is; |
| 23 | No Self | yes yes | | | | | [illegible] | | perm | no | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Hurst Green |
| 24 | No Self | Yes Yes | | | | | [illegible] | | No | perm | no | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | Norway | Christiana |
| 25 | No Self | yes yes | | | | | [illegible] | | No | perm | no | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | U.S.A. | Spokane |
| 26 | No Self | yes yes | | | | | [illegible] | | no | perm | no | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | | | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | U.S.A. | Spokane |
| 27 | Yes Self | Yes no | | | | | [illegible] | | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk | Brn | None | Ireland | Trim x |
| 28 | Yes Self | yes yes | Boston | | | | Husband Mr J J Humphery 803 E 5th St; South Boston; Mass | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Hazel | Mother; | England | Leicester |
| 29 | Yes Mother | yes yes | | | | | Father Mr Humphry; 803 E 5 St; S Boston; Mass; | no | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | U.S.A. | Boston |
| 30 | Yes Mother | yes yes | | | | | Father Mr Humphry 803 E 5th St; Boston; Mass | no | perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | No | | | | | | | do | do |
| | Yes Mother | no no | | | | | Father Mr Humphry 803 5th St; Boston; Mass | No | Perm | yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | | | | | | | do | do |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any person because of his or her official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches such unlawful killing or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any such organization, after the expiration of six months from the date of the passage of this act, or who shall write or publish, or cause to be written or published, or who shall knowingly circulate, distribute, or display, or cause the same to be done, or who shall knowingly have in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or suggesting the killing of any officer of any government by force or violence, or the unlawful destruction of property, or shall organize or help to organize any society, group, or assemblage of persons teaching, advocating, or suggesting the killing of any officer of any government by force or violence, or the unlawful destruction of property, or shall become a member of or affiliate with any such society, group, or assemblage of persons, knowing the purposes thereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE ALIEN AS TO CONTEMPLATED RESIDENCE, OR INTENTION OF BECOMING CITIZEN

I, [illegible] county of [illegible], of the [illegible] "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly declare and say [illegible] that I have carried the purpose of said travel solely [illegible], as therein stated, and with the intention of returning to the United States after a temporary visit abroad, and that I have not been engaged [illegible] in making a political and personal examination of [illegible] and that I am not going abroad [illegible] in the employment, or as the agent, of any foreign government or of any person, company, partnership, or corporation [illegible] in the United States. [illegible], in a manner not [illegible] from the statements by said applicant and from my own examination, I cannot find any reason to suppose that the said applicant does not truly intend to comply with the requirements of the immigration laws as to residence and [illegible] and that I am not aware of any fact or circumstance in the case which would tend to show that the said applicant is not entitled to admission to the United States under said laws; and [illegible] that I have personally examined each and every person mentioned in the said list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—Age last birthday should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person 10 years of age and over, whether actually employed or not. Such designations as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," "boy," "girl," "baby," "wife," "husband," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "engineer," "agent," "contractor," "speculator," "author," "actress," "editor," "publisher," "journalist," "reporter," "lecturer," "preacher," "minister," "priest," "missionary," "professor," "teacher," "farmer," "farm laborer," "stockman," "herder," "dairyman," "poultryman," "gardener," "fruit grower," "miner," "driller," "oil driller," "oil pumper," "blacksmith," "machinist," "engine fitter," "mason," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "paperhanger," "tinner," "roofer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "steamfitter's helper," "carpenter," "joiner," "cabinetmaker," "pattern maker," "wheelwright," "mechanic," "shoemaker," "tailor," "tailoress," "sailmaker," "weaver," "textile worker," "hatter," "fur worker," "milliner," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "laundress," "upholsterer," "rubber worker," "factory worker," "bookbinder," "typesetter," "printer," "lithographer," "photographer," "photoengraver," "electrician," "engraver," "butcher," "packer," "meat cutter," "baker," "confectioner," "cook," "waiter," "bartender," "saloonkeeper," "restaurant keeper," "hotelkeeper," "housekeeper," "steward," "stewardess," "launderer," "launderess," "watchman," "fireman," "longshoreman," "porter," "hostler," "teamster," "driver," "chauffeur," "deckhand," "sailor," "boatman," "fisherman," "canalman," "lumberjack," "sawyer," "woodworker," "basketmaker," "broommaker," "furniture worker," "wood turner," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "railroad laborer," "railroad contractor," "railroad foreman," "railroad clerk," "railroad agent," "railroad official," "railroad inspector," "railroad signalman," "railroad switchman," "railroad section foreman," "railroad laborer," "railroad watchman," "railroad flagman," "railroad machinist," "railroad boilermaker," "railroad blacksmith," "railroad carpenter," "railroad painter," "railroad upholsterer," "railroad electrician," "railroad engineer," "railroad fireman," "railroad conductor," "railroad brakeman," "railroad switchman," "railroad yardmaster," "railroad telegrapher," "railroad telephone operator," "railroad agent," "railroad clerk," "railroad laborer," "railroad contractor," "railroad foreman

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 19 15.

at New York

Assistant Commissioner.

Note.—If any one of the above questions is not understood by the alien, the question should be repeated before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the answers noted. If the vessel, the manifest of each alien should be examined at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | Family name. | Given name. | Sex. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | Final destination. City or town. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 21

U. S. citizens . . . . 1

Aliens . . . . 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

IMMIGRAN

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Inspection at Port of ... 19...

| | | |

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Robert Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2 (Head tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrived, as "farmer," "farm laborer," "servant," "mason," "engineer," "stone cutter," "tailor," "clerk," "shoemaker," "baker," "merchant," "painter," "gardener," "blacksmith," "miner," or other specific designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be possessed.

A person owning a plantation is a farmer, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or for a proprietor.

Should questions concerning calling or occupation appear to require investigation, or should corrections be made, if necessary, by inspectors, the investigation and corrections should be made during the preparation or examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 8 (Nearest final destination).*—The entry should show the city, town, or village of intended future residence. If destination is in the United States, the name of the State should be given. If alien is unable to state definitely the place of intended residence, the entry should show the name of the State in which he intends to reside, or "undetermined."

*Column 9 (Nationality).*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 10 (Race or people).*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and answers noted accordingly. For instance, "France" as entry under head of "country where born and race" is not sufficient. The race or people, under the head of "race or people," should be more specifically described as "Basque," "Breton," "Alsatian," "Norman," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Gascon," "Provençal," "Parisian," etc. Again, "Germany" as entry under the head of "country where born and race" is not sufficient. The race or people, under the head of "race or people," should be more specifically described as "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Saxon," "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Hanoverian," "Hessian," "Wurtemburger," "Alsatian," "Pomeranian," "Schleswig-Holsteiner," "Oldenburger," "Mecklenburger," "Hamburger," "Westphalian," "Rhinelander," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Galician," "Polish," "Ruthenian," "Finnish," "Lithuanian," "Courlander," "Livonian," "Esthonian," "Roumanian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Bulgarian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Russian," "Croatian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Arabian," "Syrian," "Persian," "Afghan," "Hindu," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Indian (Hindu)," "Negro," "Polynesian," "Indian (native)," or other race or people, as the case may be. Under no circumstances should the general term "European," "Asiatic," "African," "Oriental," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Teutonic," "Semitic," "Mongolian," "Caucasian," "Hebrew," or "Celtic" be used, as the use of any of these terms will not indicate correctly the race or people of any alien.

*Column 11 (Last permanent residence).*—If alien has lived in but one country for one year or more, write the name of that country. If he has lived in more than one country for one year or more, write the name of each country. If he has lived in no country for one year, write the name of the country in which he lived longest during the last five years. Do not answer by the word "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "America," "Australia," or "Turkey."

*Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend in full. If alien has no relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. Transit should show destination. Deportees have no intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, contrary to law, should be classed as remaining in the United States.

*Column 14 (If going to the United States, whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, other relative, or other person (name, relationship, or otherwise).

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).*—The answer should be given in each case (and the fact stated if no money is had), and the amount shown in figures. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to other members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether each person named has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (as "1903, New York").

*Column 18 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether each person is coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers (like all others on the sheet, are required to be given for inspection officers in the examination of aliens. The answer, in addition to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, should show whether Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and those born in other parts of Italy, but of parents of this blood. A native Piedmontese, or any other Venetian, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and those born in other parts of Italy, but of parents of this blood. A native Neapolitan, or any other native of Southern Italy, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Here the officer is to add the words "by affidavit of person who shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the case.")

If the alien can not read, the fact that the list was read to him in a language he understands must be stated.

(Here the officer is to add the words "by affidavit of person who shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the case.")

If the alien can not read, the fact that the list was read to him in a language he understands must be stated.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] 6-8 . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4-5 , [illegible], 191[illegible].

| No. on list. | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality (state or people). | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | Final destination. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Anna | 54 | F | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Czecho-Slovakia | Slovenian | Czecho-slovakia | Cejle | | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | [illegible] | Juliana | 32 | F | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Czecho-Slovakia | Slovenian | Czecho-slovakia | Krioa | | O | Cleveland |
| 3 | Jacubcakova | Zuzana | 42 | F | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Czecho-Slovakia | Slovenian | Czecho-slovakia | Trnick | Friend Paul Formick Pous Andova; | Ill | Chicago |
| 4 | Jabcecakova | Jan | 5 | M | S | Child | Yes | Austrian | Yes | Czecho-Slovakia | Slovenian | Czecho-slovakia | Trnick | Friend Paul Formick; Pous Andova; | Ill | Chicago |
| 5 | Demovic | Mary | 17 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Austrian | Yes | Czecho-Slovakia | Slovenian | Czecho-slovakia | Cejla | LAgre SAJd; | Ill | Chicago; |
| 6 | [illegible] | Rosa; | 15 | F | S | Servant | Yes | Austrian | Yes | Czecho-Slovakia | Slovenian | Czecho-slovakia | Cejla | | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | [illegible] | Zofia | 32 | F | M | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Czecho-Slovakia | Slovenian | Czecho-slovakia | Tredoosin | | Ill | Hegervisan |
| 8 | Jacubco | Joseph | 6 | M | S | Child | Yes | Austrian | Yes | Czecho-Slovakia | Slovenian | Czecho-slovakia | Tredoosin | | Ill | Hegervesan |
| 9 | [illegible] | Lodie | 25 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | Meredith | Annie Clarke | 31 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Douglaston | 30 [illegible] St Helens | N.Y. | Douglaston |
| 11 | Barry | Mary | 23 | F | S | H'epr. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Ballinacurra | Father Mr James Barry Rosehill, Ballinacurra. | Mass: | Charleston |
| 12 | Cunningham | Eda Nellie | 40 | F | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Ashford | [illegible] Priory Road, Hastings. | Mich: | Detroit |
| 13 | Hughes | Minnie | 21 | F | S | Spinner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Ireland | Belfast | Father P Hughes; 2 Raglin Cot ags; Belfast; | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 14 | Tylar | Norman | 14 | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Birmingham | G-mother Mrs K Tylar; 29 William St; B'ham; | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | Tylar | George | 11 | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Birmingham | G-mother Mrs Tylar; 29 William St; B'ham; | [illegible] | Hopewel |
| 16 | [illegible] | William | 37 | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Eng.and | Dunsbottom | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | Doyle | James | 30 | M | M | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Kilbrish | [illegible]; Stable Lane; Kilbrien. | Pa | Butler |
| 18 | Johnson | William | 29 | M | M | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | N Shields | Friend Mr W Essen; 1 Prospect Ter; N.Shields; | Ill | Chicago; |
| 19 | Johnson | Alice | 29 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | N Shields | Friend Mr " Essen; 1 Prospect Ter; N Shields; | Ill | Chicago; |
| 20 | Johnson | Evelyn | 9 | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | N Shields | Friend Mr Essen; 1 Prospect Ter; N Shields; | Ill | Chicago |
| 21 | Johnson | Gladys | 8 | F | S | Child | Yes | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | N Shields | Friend Mr W Essen; Prospect Ter; N Shields | Ill | Chicago; |
| 22 | Johnson | Hilton | 5 | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | N Shields | Friend Mr W Essen; L Prospect Ter; N Shields; | Ill | Chicago; |
| 23 | Johnson | Alice | [illegible] | F | S | Infant | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | N Shields | Friend Mr " Essen; 1 Prospect Ter; N Shields; | Ill | Chicago; |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | English | No | Gt Brit | English | Ireland | Middleton | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | [illegible] | Julianne | 25 | F | S | Domest | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Ireland | Pirus | Mother Julia Donelive; Clonmellane; Parter | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | Linsay | Dora | 30 | F | Wife | Keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | London | Sister in Law; Mrs Greenberg; 208 Mile End Road; E | O | Cleveland |
| 27 | Linsay | Israel | 10 | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | London | Sister In law; Mrs Greenberg 208 Mile End Rd; E; | O | Cleveland |
| 28 | Linsay | [illegible] | 6 | F | S | Child | Yes | English | No | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | London | Aunt Mrs Greenberg; 208 Mile End Rd; E; | O: | Cleveland |
| 29 | Clear | May Ida | 16 | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Plymouth | Mrs Parnell 74 Barton Ave; Plymouth; | N.J. | New Jersey. |
| 30 | Clear | Charles J | 15 | M | S | Labr; | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Plymouth | Mrs Parnell 74 Barton St; Plymouth; | N.J. | New Jersey |

V. J. Macintosh
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number in List | Relation to person (if any) in front of whose name this name is written | Age | Sex | Married or single | If yes— Name and address of person | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address. | | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having a ticket to a final destination | | | | | | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how | | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | Place of birth | |
| | | | | | Name | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | 60 | Self | | No | | Husband: Michael Demeroth 4813 Winchester Ave | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | Fair | Blk | Brn | None | Czechoslovoyakia | Celja |
| 2 | | | | | | | Children above Mr Oldroyd; Ill | No | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | Husband; Jan Rutkowski | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | 150 | Self | | | | 1116 Cleveland; O; | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | Fair | Blde | Brn | None | Czecho-Slovakia | Krisa |
| 5 | No | Mother | 53 | Yes | 2 | Chicago | Father Mr J Jamrichova; 1408 Very St; Chicago; Ill; | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dark | Blk | Grey | None | Czecho-Slovakia | Trnick |
| 6 | No | Self | | | | | Father M Demeroth | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | Dark | Blk | Grey | None | Czecho-Slovakia | Trnick |
| 7 | No | Self | | | | | 4813 Winchester Ave; Chicago; Ill | No | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Bro | Grey | None | Czecho-Slovakia | Celja |
| 8 | No | Self | | No | | | Father Michael 4813 Winchester Ave; Chicago; Ill | No | Perm | NO | NO | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Blk | None | Czecho-Slovakia | Celja |
| 9 | No | Self | | Yes | | | Husband Joseph; 1116 Buffalo; Ave; Hegewisch | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Blk | Grey | None | Czecho-Slovakia | Gerdison; |
| 10 | No | Father | | No | | | Father Joseph Rutkow 1116 Buffalo Ave; Hegewisch Ill | No | Perm | NO | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fresh | Blk | Grey | None | Czecho-Slovakia | Gerdison |
| 11 | Yes | Self | | | | | Friend Mrs F. V. Canning; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | | No | | | Douglaston, N.Y. | No | Perm. | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Pale | Dark | Grey | Glasses | Ireland | Bonnieoulon |
| 13 | Yes | Sister | | No | | | Sister Miss Mary; 16 Sumner St; Charleston; Mass: | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None | England | St Helens |
| 14 | Yes | Sister | | No | | | Friend Mrs F. V. Canning; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | Sister | | No | | | Douglaston, N.Y. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballinacarra |
| 16 | | | | | | | Father Mr [illegible]; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | No | Sister | | No | | | [illegible] | No | Perm | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | England | Hastings |
| 18 | | | | | | | Father Mr [illegible]; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | City Point Supply Co; | No | Perm | [illegible] | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Coalisnand |
| 20 | Yes | Father | | No | | | Father Mr W E Taylor; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Father | | No | | | Cornwall Co; England; | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Light | None | England | Birmingham |
| 22 | | | | | | | Friend Mrs E Hill; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | No | Self | | No | | | General Poss Office; Hemond; R.I. | Yes | 6 mths | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Pale | Brn | Grey | mixtrg. | England | Manchester |
| 24 | | | | | | | Friend Mrs E Taylor; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | No | Self | | No | | | [illegible] Chamber. Pa. | Yes | 5 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dk | Dk | Brn | None | Ireland | Kiltrush |
| 26 | No | Father | | Yes | | | Father Mr [illegible]; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Father | | Yes | | | 5019 Carpenter St; Chicago Ill | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | N Shields |
| 28 | Yes | Father | | Yes | | | Father Mr R Basen; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | G Father | | Yes | | | 5019 Carpenter St; Chicago; Ill | Yes | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | N Shields |
| 30 | Yes | G father | | Yes | | | Father Mr [illegible] Basen; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Yes | Father | | Yes | | | 5019 Carpenter St; Chicago; Ill | No | Perm | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | N Shields |
| 32 | Yes | Father | | Yes | | | Grandfather Mr R Basen; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Yes | G father | | Yes | | | 5019 Carpenter St; Chicago; Ill | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | N Shields |
| 34 | Yes | Father | | Yes | | | Grandfather Mr R Basen; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Yes | Father | | Yes | | | 5019 Carpenter St; Chicago; Ill | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | P | - | - | None | England | N Shields; |
| 36 | Yes | Brother | | No | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | Yes | Sister | | No | | | Sister Mrs [illegible] Sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Yes | Brother | | No | | | 149 W [illegible] St; New York N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brn | Ban | None | Ireland | Furier |
| 39 | Yes | Uncle | | No | | | Brother Mr [illegible] Silverstein; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | Yes | Uncle | | No | | | [illegible] E 40 St; Cleveland ; O; | No | Perm | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk | Brn | None | England | London |
| 41 | Yes | Father | | Yes | | | Uncle Mr J Bernstein; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Yes | Uncle | | No | | | [illegible] St; Cleveland; O; | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dk | Dk | Brn | None | England | London |
| 43 | Yes | Father | | Yes | | | Uncle Mr J Bernstein | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Yes | Father | | No | | | Father Mr [illegible]; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | [illegible] DeWitt Ave; Belleville; New Jersey | Perm | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Devonport |
| 46 | Yes | Father | | Yes | | | Father Mr A Wiske N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | [illegible] Ave; Belleville; New Jersey; N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | Dk | Blk | Blue | None | England | Devonport; |

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or a person who is a [illegible] the assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have correctly and truthfully answered all questions asked me by the Immigrant Inspector, to which I have subscribed my name, and that the statements made and facts stated in the foregoing Alien Manifest are true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Coal miner, steel miner, gas meter, lumberman, engineer, farmer, engineer, farm laborer, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, miner, engineer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who assists in farm operations.

Steamship companies should carefully check up the entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by Immigrant Inspectors, before the lines are finally passed.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The answer should be made to read and answer the following question: "Read aloud [to each alien] the following sentence, and request the [to] write it in his own language: [illegible]." In answering "Can read" or "Can not read" the answer to this question or to correct the given ability to read should be noted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in accident.

Care is necessary to avoid confusion between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth and immigration officials are especially requested to be accurate and diligent in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" is entered under the head of "Russian" when designated "Finnish" has gone on [illegible] and, similarly, "Bohemian," "Moravian," and the like of Austria should be entered "Austrian." As Irish, German, or Italian cannot be entered as race, careful personal examination also [illegible] Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following [illegible] should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and [illegible] passengers coming from [illegible] to passengers coming from [illegible] or being examined [illegible] or [illegible] to arrive [illegible] to arrange to attend at the Immigrant Station and to have [illegible] examination. If he is [illegible] steamship [illegible] that [illegible] are [illegible] [illegible] penalties of [illegible] [illegible].

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who are coming to residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad should write "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of person whom alien intends to join*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A person landed at one of the ports shall consider it permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city preferred, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to his final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] father, brother, or other relative [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The purpose of this question is to ascertain the amount of money brought into the United States by aliens. Money brought into the hand of actually found must be counted, [illegible] and must be reported [illegible].

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as [illegible] Pennsylvania.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—These [illegible] are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] all others on the sheet are subject to verification by immigrant officers at their examination of aliens. Referring to [illegible] question 26, if alien has been [illegible] warrant the conclusion the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of Immigration Officer administering oath)

Note.—If any person will reach the vessel this schedule of particulars shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the particulars contained herein, and not at the foregoing examination, shall be entered at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ARABIC No. 16. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG H-5, ..., 191 .

| No. and Last. | Family name. | Given name. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | Final destination. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cattoyse | Alice | 45 F | M | Wife | Yes | Flemish - Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Wilskerke | Bro in law Mr T Cattoyse; Steenstraat; Wilskerke. | Minn: | Mankato |
| 2 | Cattoyse | Florent | 18 M | S | Domestic | Yes | Flemish | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Wilskerke | Uncle Mr T Cattoyse. Steenstraat; Wilskerke. | Minn: | Mankato |
| 3 | Cattoyse | Valerie | 17 F | S | Domestic | Yes | Flemish | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Wilskerke | Uncle Mr T Cattoyse; Steenstraat; Wilskerke. | Minn: | Mankato |
| 4 | Cattoyse | Maria | 15 F | S | Domestic | Yes | Flemish | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Wilskerke | Uncle Mr T Cattoyse; Steenstraat; Wilskerke. | Minn: | Mankato |
| 5 | Cattoyse | Emile | 13 M | S | Scholar | Yes | Flemish | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Wilskerke | Uncle Mr T Cattoyse; Steenstraat; Wilskerke. | Minn: | Mankato |
| 6 | [illegible] | John | 40 M | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | Mary | 13 F | S | Domestic | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | Annie | 35 F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | Stanley | 14 M | S | Boy. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Agnes | 20 F | S | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | 3t Brit | Irish | Ireland | Killarney | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 F | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | 3t Brit | Irish | Ireland | Killarney | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 F | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | 3t Brit | Irish | Ireland | Dromduvalon | [illegible] | Pa: | Phila: |
| 13 | Healy | Anna | 28 F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | 3t Brit | Irish | Ireland | Killarney | Sister Miss J Healy; Kilbrian, Killarney. Co. Kerry. | Mass: | Worcester |
| 14 | McCullen | Ivy | 24 F | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Cassidy | Hannah | 37 F | S | Seamstress | Yes | Irish | Yes | 3t.Brit | Irish | Ireland | Boscommon | Father Patrick Cassidy Behorbee Dallahedreen Boscommon | N.J. | E.Orange |
| 16 | Forde | John J. | 51 M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Forde | Bridget | 42 F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | George | 3 M | S | Child | No | English | No | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ford. | George | 45 M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | 3t.Brit. | English | England | Manor Park | Brother 105a Lister Ave Mossyll St London | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | [illegible] | Ellen | 45 F | M | | Yes | English | Yes | 3t.Brit | English | England | Manor Park | - do - | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | [illegible] | Edward | 16 M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | 3t.Brit. | English | England | Manor Park | - do - | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | [illegible] | Dorothy | 6 F | S | Child | No | | No | 3t.Brit | English | England | Manor Park | - do - | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | Joyce | John Vigor | 16 M | S | | Yes | English | Yes | 3t Brit | English | England | Pollitow | Guardian - Mrs Wright Jamain Station St. | N.C. | Clyde |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | J. M | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Anderson | Mary Ann | 35 F | S | Worker | Yes | Scotch | Yes | 3t Brit | Irish | Australia | Perth | Mother 42 Fo William St Limerick. | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | Love | Charles | 21 M | S | Tailor | Yes | English | Yes | 3t Brit | English | England | London | Uncle Mrs A E Love; [illegible] Hampstead | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Harding | Constance N | 45 F | S | S'ster. | Yes | English | Yes | 3t Brit | English | England | Cirencester | Brother-in-law Mr Carter 30 Argyll St. Swiss Hill Brighton | Ill: | Chic: |
| 29 | [illegible] | Florence | 21 F | S | Milliner Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | 3t Brit | [illegible] | England | Liverpool | 4 Russell St; Liverpool. | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Kavanagh | William Edward | 23 M | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | 3t Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Friend Mr Peter Kavanagh; Mountcastle Terr; Arklow. | N.Y. | New York |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ____ ____, 191

| | 11 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Can read. | Relationship. | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, whether having a ticket and sufficient additional money to reach ultimate destination. | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether assisted to come and if so, by whom. | Whether in addition to the price of ticket, has paid for the same or any part thereof and if so, by whom. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and how long did he remain. | Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States and if so, when and why. | Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and if so, what. | Whether a mental defective. | Whether physically capable and free from any mental defect or disease not amounting to insanity. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of — | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | No | Imm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Belgium | Morlaarke |
| 2 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | No | Imm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Belgium | Morlaarke |
| 3 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | No | Imm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Belgium | Wilskerke |
| 4 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | No | Imm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Brn | None | Belgium | Wilskerke |
| 5 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | No | Imm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Belgium | Wilskerke |
| 6 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | No | Imm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 4 | - | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Belgium | Wilskerke |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | No | Imm. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fresh | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Tahill |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | No | Imm. | No | Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Kilmacar |
| 13 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | No | Imm. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 6 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Ireland | Bodenstown |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 16. | Orange | 130.S.Burnett St.E.Orange | | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | None | Ireland | Roscommon |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 18. | Detroit | 358.20th.St.N.W.Washington D.C. | | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Gr | Dk. | Blue | None | England | London |
| 21 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | do | | - do - | | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Med. | Blue | None | England | Holloway |
| 22 | No | Father | - | Yes | do | | - do - | | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | England | London |
| 23 | No | Father | - | Yes | do | | - do - | | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | Canada | Preston |
| 24 | No | Brother | - | No | | | | | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn. | Hazel | None | Brazil | Bahia |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | | | No | Permt. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Blk | Blue | None | Ireland | Limerick |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | No | Imm. | No | Perm. | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Auburn | Hazel | None | England | London |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | No | Imm. | No | Perm. | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | England | Bassage |
| 29 | Yes | Aunt | Yes | No | - | - | No | Imm. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dark | Brn | None | England | London |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | | | | No | Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Arklow |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or the killing of or assaulting of officers (both of the United States and of any other organized government) because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating or teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of any or all forms of law, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Affidavit of the person in charge of the boat or vessel on board arrival.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have acted the part of said vessel during the voyage, or for the portion of the voyage during which I have acted as such, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by any means, or in any way, procured the absence of any alien entitled to be inspected, or any person required to be detained for special inquiry, from the vessel, or from the company of the inspection officers, or from the place where such officers may require such alien to remain, or from the train or other conveyance in which such alien is to proceed, or from the custody of the officer in charge thereof, or from the immediate vicinity of such train or other conveyance, while the same is within the limits of the United States, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by any means or in any way, procured the escape of any alien who has been certified to be afflicted with any contagious disease, or who has been certified to be a mental defective, or who has been certified to be a person who has come into the United States in violation of law, or who has been certified to be a person who is liable to be excluded from admission into the United States under any law, treaty, or convention

[illegible]

I, [illegible], Inspector, U.S. [illegible], Station, [illegible], do solemnly swear that my duty [illegible] and I have not [illegible] and inspected and [illegible] each [illegible] and against the admission of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]
United States Commissioner
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a suspect is [illegible] the [illegible] examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible].

If a suspect is [illegible] the case [illegible] of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Line [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL [illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession.

The following shows the list for the Ship S.S. Adriatic 4-6 Passengers sailing from Southampton 4-5 September 1915, 191

| No. on List | Number on ship's manifest | Name in full: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language, if not required, or can't read | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence: Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination: State | City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | King | Michael J. | 22 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Brit | English | Ireland | Cashel | Father Mr J King; Lower Gate; Cashel | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | King | Johanna | 18 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Brit | English | Ireland | Cashel | Father Mr J King Lower Gate; Cashel; | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | | Kelly | Bridget | 25 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | [illegible] And | London | Sister Miss M Kelly; 4 Beevor St; Dungarven; | Mass | [illegible] |
| 6 | | [illegible] | Louisa | 50 | | F | M | [illegible] | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | London | Bro in Mr Braine; 72 Fullerton Rd; London | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Kelly | Alice | 24 | | F | S | [illegible]en. | Yes | English | | Yes Gt.Brit | English | England | London | Mother:-Mrs.Kelly 58 Burnthewaite Rd.London | Mich | Detroit |
| 8 | | " | Alice | 1 | | F | S | [illegible] | No | | | No Gt.Brit | English | England | London | - do - | do | do |
| 9 | | Kelly | Richard | 22 | | M | S | Painter | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | London | Mother Mrs Kelly; 58 Burnthewaite Rd; London; | Mich | Detroit |
| 10 | | Clarke | Alice | 51 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Liverpool | Daughter Mrs W T Ryan; 2a Orrel St; Liverpool; | Kansas | Ottawa |
| 11 | | Ryan | Thomas; C; | 24 | | M | S | [illegible]k | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | Italy | Milano | Mother Mrs M Ryan 9 Cotterel Rd; Queenstown | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | Callahan | Denis | 56 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Boherbue | Nephew; Pat; O'Connor Boherbue; | Conn | Hartford |
| 13 | | Gilfeather | John | 40 | | M | S | Blacksmith | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Mountrath | [illegible] Mountrath. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 14 | | Andrews | Esther | 19 | | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Hull | Uncle Mr Smith; 108 Dancom Lane; Hull: | Mich: | Jackson |
| 15 | | Andrews | Mick | 17 | | M | S | [illegible] | | English | | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Hull | Uncle Mr Smith; 108 Dancom Lane; Hull: | Mich: | Jackson |
| 16 | | Lyon | Francis George | 16 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Nottingham | Mother Mrs Lyon; 143 Castle Boulevard; Notts: | N.J. | Trenton |
| 17 | | Moskowitz | Annie | 30 | | F | M | [illegible] | Yes | English | | Yes Russia | Hebrew | England | London | Father Mr L Cohen; 49 OdessaRd; Forestgate; London: | Cal: | Los Angeles |
| 18 | | Moskowitz | Morris | 10 | | M | S | Child | Yes | English | | Yes Russia | Hebrew | England | London | Grandfather Mr L Cohen; 49 OdessaRd; Forestgate; London: | Cal: | Los Angeles |
| 19 | | Moskowitz | Phillip | 8 | | M | S | Child | Yes | English | | Yes Russia | Hebrew | England | London | Grandfather Mr L. Cohen; 49 OdessaRd; Forestgate; London: | Cal: | Los Angeles |
| 20 | | Moskowitz | Polly | 4 | | F | S | Child | No | English | | No Russia | Hebrew | England | London | Grandfather Mr L. Cohen; 49 OdessaRd; Forestgate; London: | Cal: | Los Angeles |
| 21 | | Cowan | David | 25 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Brit | Scotch | England | So.Shields. | [illegible] Ocean Road. | N.J. | Berlin |
| 22 | | Jennings | John | 43 | | M | M | Butcher | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Bromsgrove | Mother Mrs E Jennings; Ivy Cott; Catshill; Bromsgrove: | Mass: | Worcester |
| 23 | | Archer | Dorothy | 31 | | F | Wd | Hsekpr. | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Alresford | Mother Mrs Mummery; Spring Cott; Alresford; Hants. | Pa: | Pittsburg |
| 24 | | Archer | Nellie | 5 | | F | S | Child | No | English | | No Gt Brit | English | England | Alresford | Grandmother Mrs Mummery; Spring Cott; Alresford; Hants. | Pa: | Pittsburg |
| 25 | | Archer | John | 32 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Pittsburgh | Father Mr John Archer; 47 Belgrave Rd; Dartham; London. | Pa: | Pittsburg |
| 26 | | Connor | Kate | 32 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Ballyastle | Father - Ballarrig, Ballycastle, Co.Mayo | Pa: | Scranton |
| 27 | | Nicholas | Josephine E. | 38 | | F | Wd | Hsekpr. | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | England | Margate | Friend Mr Edward Brooke; Town Clerk of Margate. | Mich: | Battlecreek |
| 28 | | Nicholas | Percy Thomas | 13 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | England | Margate | Friend Mr Edward Brooke. Town Clerk of Margate | Mich: | Battlecreek |
| 29 | | Nicholas | Ernest F. | 10 | | M | S | Child | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | England | Margate | Friend Mr Edward Brooke. Town Clerk of Margate. | Mich: | Battlecreek |
| 30 | | Bridges | Nellie Margaret | 26 | | F | S | Ladies Maid. | Yes | English | | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Gloucester | Mother Mrs A Fleming; 85 Barton St; Gloucester. | N.Y. | [illegible] |

V.S. Macintosh Insp. Stf. #26 9-15

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New York, 13 AUG 1917

| No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Mother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | No | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Aunt | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Aunt | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | No | Parents | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Father | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Father | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Father | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | No | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Mother | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Mother | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duties, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICIAL IN CHARGE OF A VESSEL OR OTHER CONVEYANCE

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the keepers of said vessel sailing therewith, or the persons employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ hereto annexed, as required by the _____ Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—180

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—Age opposite to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, clerk, engineer, stenographer, seamstress, bookkeeper, farmer, merchant, tailor, servant, laborer, weaver, carpenter, shoemaker, blacksmith, painter, glazier, sailor, barber, baker, butcher, miner, etc., and not simply as laborer, gentleman, lady, servant, student, or child.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (meaning a man working on a farm) is one who cultivates it.

Stewards' manifests should name "Steward" as the term to be used.

Illegible, illegal, or improper entries should be corrected, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and physicians during the progress of examinations at ports of arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be checked only in answering the question: "Can read what language?" If every alien is examined upon what he reads, the question of the ignorance or skilled illiteracy of the alien can be readily determined. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race, people, or kindred to which it said belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth also should be carefully noted by inspectors and recorded as shown in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing above the head of column 9 (nationality) means, in the case of a native born Frenchman, that he is a citizen of France; but it does not indicate whether he is a native of Alsace, Germany, or Switzerland, or of some other country. It is proposed to segregate the Irish, Scotch, and Welsh from the English, Scotch, and Welsh, and to require that each of these races be recorded separately. The following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and those immediately adjacent, with the exception of the island Sardinia). Aliens of this race, or who are natives of Italy, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their immediate descendants, no matter in what country born.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer as to country of residence, not as to place of birth. Many aliens have lived in other countries for years, and sometimes generations, without acquiring a permanent residence therein. Care should be taken to ascertain the last permanent residence in order to avoid errors in reporting the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It should be borne in mind that the mere intention to acquire residence in a country does not constitute residence for statistical purposes, but that actual residence for a year or more is necessary to constitute residence sufficient to warrant the assumption that the alien has become habituated to the customs and modes of life of the country in which he has resided. Temporary visits to the United States by persons who have resided in other countries for short periods only should not be recorded as indicating residence in the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. Persons should show destination to same city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If coming having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 15 (*If not, whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—This entry should show whether the alien has money, and how much. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the moneys of the members.

Column 16 (*If ever in the United States before, and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903, New York."

Column 17 (*If going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others thereto, are required to be given by inspectors, alone in the consideration of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been deported, certain one year under the act, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, [redacted], [redacted] to the U.S. Commissioner [redacted], [redacted] to me well known, and I have had [redacted] for upwards of [redacted], and which I have made a personal examination of and find [redacted] in manner, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

(Commissioner of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—I certify that with the consent [illegible] of each alien [illegible] is executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]

It is suggested that when the vessel, the manifest of which is to be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted] 1-5 , [redacted], 191

| No. on List | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Whether [illegible] or refugee. | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | Final destination. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Atkinson | Gilbert W | 25 | M | S | Tenant | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Engl. | Australia | Queensland | Father- Thomas Atkinson, Queensland Australia. | Australia | Brisbane |
| 3 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Saltley | Leonard | 34 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Engl. | England | Canterbury | Friend Joe Dale 3 Chapel Lane, Canterbury | | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 5 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 13

V. J. Macintosh, Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, 23 Mar, 191

| No. | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 300 | | Father, William A Stinson, Toowoomba, Darlingdown, Queensland, Australia | Transit | No | F.574 Leeds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | Self | 500 | | Friend V A Woods, Hunter, Adelaide, Australia | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Australia | Kempsey |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 1000 | | Friend Mrs. Bertha Baetzer, 1931 Crotona Ave. New York | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | England | Driffield |
| 4 | Yes | Married | 100 | | Uncle - do - | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Brn | Brn | None | Bohemia | Prague |
| 5 | Yes | Self | | | Uncle Emanuel Ford, 3847 [illegible] | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk | Brn | None | Russia | Kosena |
| 6 | Yes | Self | | | [illegible] | | No | Permt. Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | S.Africa | Germiston |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 4 [illegible] | Yes | 16 Shillings | Cousin, [illegible] 5010 Parrish St. Philadelphia | No | Permt Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Sal | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Co. Mayo |
| 8 | Yes | Self | | | | | No | Permt Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Pale | Dk | Grey | None | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 150 | | Cousin, [illegible] Philadelphia | To 2 sisters & brother | No | Permt Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Pale | Dk | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballycastle |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | No | Self | 15 | Yes | 17½ | Friend, Mrs. Robert Heffernan, 3184 Webster St. | No | Permt. Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | Ballycastle |
| 14 | No | Self | 20 | Yes | 18 yrs. Brooklyn St. N.Y.C. Friend J.O'Brien | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | Husband | [illegible] | Yes | 17 [illegible] Ave Yonkers. N.Y. | Form 228 issued by U.S. Consul at Swansea, [illegible] | No | Permt. Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Fr | Grey | [illegible] | Ireland | Co. Wexford |
| 16 | No | Father | 40 | Yes | From Birth to 16 Yrs [illegible] Parkside St. Brooklyn | 4 Mths [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Pale | Brn | Grey | None | U.S.A. | Brooklyn |
| 17 | | | | | - do - | Transferred from Cal Office | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | do do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | Ireland | Crough Ar Tine |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or has at any time advocated the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes or causes to be written, printed, or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display any written or printed matter advocating or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned; or who is the author, editor, or publisher of or who knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or display any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter in any form containing or advocating, defending, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of any kind formed for the purpose of teaching or advocating any of the doctrines above mentioned; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of any kind which has for one of its purposes or objects the teaching, spreading, or advocating of any of the doctrines above mentioned; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of any kind which teaches, advocates, or spreads any principles which will prevent, hinder, or delay the allowing to every person the equal protection of the laws; or who believes in the unlawful killing of officers of the law because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT IN THE CASE OF [illegible] ARRIVED ON VESSEL OR TRAIN OR [illegible]

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] . . . from [illegible] . . . [illegible] . . . this [illegible] . . . [illegible] . . . [illegible] . . .

(101)

I, [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly declare and say: That I was last [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and that I have [illegible] of each of the above-named persons, and that the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the married and personal condition of each of them.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—Each person will sign the original. The declaration is required before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] should be noted. In all cases in which the declaration is executed at a port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4m

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ____ ARRIVED ____ Passengers sailing from ____, ____, 1919.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX (To be collected by Immigrant Inspector.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read and write. (Language and give grade.) | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | McEvers | Ethel | 25 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Liverpool | Mother Mrs A Roberts; 12 Seymour Pl; New Brighton: | Maine | Millinocket |
| 2 | | O'Reilly | Helen J. | 21 | | F | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Grenard | Father Mr Thomas Reilly; Water St; Grenard; Ireland. | Pa: | Phila: |
| 3 | | O'Reilly | Mary | Abt | | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Grenard | Friend Mr Simon O'Reilly; New Road; Grenard, | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 | | F | S | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | | Apostolides | Pierre | 30 | | M | M | Boot Merchant | Yes | Greek French | Yes | Greece | [illegible] | Turkey | Constantinople | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Fox | Thomas H. | 32 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Troy | Father Mr Fox; 143 St Marys St; So'ton. | N.Y. | Troy |
| 8 | | Van Dyk | Bernardus Hubertus | 17 | | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Father Mr A Van Dyk; Soetendaalsche Weg 18. | Rotterdam. | N.Y. S/S |
| 9 | | Gerritse | Jan | 64 | | M | Wo | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Friend Mr Fisher; Salmon St; | Rotterdam. | N.Y. S/S |
| 10 | | Koning | Herman H. | 33 | | M | M | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Wife Mrs V Koning; Vaarslulst 103. | Rotterdam | N.Y. S/S |
| 11 | | Van der Hoon | Jan | 26 | | M | S | Fireman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Puyndrecht | Father Mr J Van Boon; Veeplein; | Puyndrecht. | N.Y. S/S |
| 12 | | Bakenlander | Johannes A. H. | 31 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Father Mr J Bovenkamper; Boompjes St 30. | Rotterdam. | N.Y. S/S |
| 13 | | Tamke | Karl Hamlan | 31 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Utrecht | Mother Mrs A Hamelan Tamke; Wittevrouwe 19. | Utrecht. | N.Y. S/S |
| 14 | | Van Cuilenburg | Winter C. B. | 25 | | M | M | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Hol and | Rotterdam | Wife Mrs A Van Cuilenburg; 21 Lones Gracht; | Amsterdam. | N.Y. S/S |
| 15 | | Van Holden | D. Gerardus | 34 | | M | M | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Wife Mrs J Van Holden; 29 Joseph St; | Rotterdam | N.Y. S/S |
| 16 | | Smook | Freter Johannes | 31 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Mother Mrs D Smook; Pelgrimstraat 12; | Rotterdam. | N.Y. S/S |
| 17 | | Van Der Berg | Jan | 38 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Mother Mrs A Van den Bergh; Kievitstraat 21. | Rotterdam. | N.Y. S/S |
| 18 | | Blaser | Elie | 28 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Brother Mr C Blaser; Mittelburg; Kromme Waele. | | N.Y. S/S |
| 19 | | Van Der Bergh | Hendrik | 19 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Mother Mrs A Van den Bergh; Kievitstraat 21. | Rotterdam. | N.Y. S/S |
| 20 | | [illegible] | Johannes L. | 38 | | M | M | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Wife Mrs L Van der Poel; Prins Hendrikkade | Rotterdam. | N.Y. S/S |
| 21 | | Van Der Berg | Hendrik Willen | 40 | | M | M | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | [illegible] | | N.Y. S/S |
| 22 | | Brouns | Johannes Bernardus | 26 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Father Mr A Brouns; [illegible] | Rotterdam. | N.Y. S/S |
| 23 | | [illegible] | Klaas | 28 | | M | M | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Wife Mrs D Van Hattum; Claeshaantsstraat 5. | Rotterdam. | N.Y. S/S |
| 24 | | Van Der Zonneveld | Frederikus J.J. | 28 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Mother Mrs H Van der Zonneveld; Nwe.Vlaardingweg. | Rotterdam. | N.Y. S/S |
| 25 | | Van Den Berg | Hendrik Willen | 19 | | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Mother Mrs C Van den Berg; Spuiendamsteeg 15. | [illegible] | N.Y. S/S |
| 26 | | [illegible] | Juno | 28 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. S/S |
| 27 | | Van Ry | Jerger Alexander | 24 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Father Mr D Van Ry; Live Vermontingerstraat 3de. | Rotterdam. | N.Y. S/S |
| 28 | | Van Krimpen | Jan | 24 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Father Mr A Van Krimpen; Molenshug. | Zwyndrecht. | N.Y. S/S |
| 29 | | Koster | Berendrus D. | 21 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Father Mr P Koster; Sweelinin. | Rotterdam. | N.Y. S/S |
| 30 | | Raval | Mahanlal Motilal | 25 | | M | M | Student | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | Indian | India | Ahmedad | Friend Mr Hiralal Chandbai Ahmedabad. | Br. India. | Pa: Pittsburg |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended abode of more than one year.
† List or name will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 1931

| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Nationality | Race or people | If yes — Name of ship | If yes — Class | Whether able to read or write any language; and if so, what language or dialect; and whether not a literate who is otherwise admissible | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract labor law | Whether a prostitute | Whether coming for immoral purpose | Whether afflicted with tuberculosis | Whether afflicted with any other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Condition of body, mental and physical | Condition of body, mental and physical | Height | | Color of | | Marks of identification | Place of birth | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 2 | Ella: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Self | Yes | No | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Sister | | No | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 10 | Troy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Employers | - | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | | Newport | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | | Newport | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | | New York | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | | New York | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | | Newport | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | | New York | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | | New York | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | | New York | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Employers | - | No | - | - | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | | New York | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Employer | - | No | - | - | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Employer | - | Yes | | New York | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | | New York | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | | New York | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | | New York | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | Employers | - | No | - | - | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | | Baltimore | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | No | | | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | | New York | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Employers | - | No | - | - | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | | New York | S/S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—The last of question "4 [illegible] follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty [illegible] of unlawful assaults or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be published, or knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, advising, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, corporation, association, society, or group of persons entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned, whether such organization, corporation, association, society, or group of persons is known as such or under any other name or title, is excluded from admission into the United States, whether such person intends to enter the United States solely, principally, or incidentally to circulate, distribute, print, display, publish, or cause to be published, or have in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any such written or printed matter, or solely, principally, or incidentally to become a member of or affiliate with any such organization, corporation, association, society, or group of persons, or solely, principally, or incidentally to advocate, advise, or teach any of the doctrines above mentioned, or whether such person intends to enter the United States for any other purpose whatsoever. The fact that any person is a member of or affiliates with any such organization, corporation, association, society, or group of persons at the time of his application for admission or at the time of his admission to the United States, or writes, publishes, circulates, distributes, prints, displays, or causes to be published, or has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any such written or printed matter at the time of his application for admission or at the time of his admission to the United States, or that he at any time previously has been a member of or affiliated with any such organization, corporation, association, society, or group of persons, or has written, published, circulated, distributed, printed, displayed, or caused to be published, or has had in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any such written or printed matter, shall be prima facie evidence that he is excluded under this provision. The provisions contained in this paragraph shall be applied to the children of any alien coming to the United States under the conditions described in this paragraph who are found to be accompanying or following to join such alien. (Act May 26, 1924, as amended by Act June 5, 1930.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER, OR AGENT OF STEAMSHIP LINE

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] "Lapland", from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon employed by the Steamship Company to make a physical and mental examination of each and every of the aliens named in the [illegible] List or Manifest of Aliens, in numbers 1 to [illegible] inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens mentioned in such List or Manifest is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entries should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 15 years of age. Do not enter laborer, farmer, housewife, or child, unless the person actually belongs to one of these classes. Persons formerly engaged in some trade, profession, or occupation, but temporarily unemployed, should have the entry describe the occupation, trade, profession, or kind of work at which they usually earn their living, such as bookkeeper, carpenter, clerk, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, merchant, miner, minister, nurse, physician, salesman, seamstress, stenographer, tailor, teacher, tinsmith, weaver, wood worker, etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "student," or "housewife."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another who operates it.

Stewards and cooks should be so described. Ladies' maids, valets, nurses, and waiters should be described as such. Persons having no occupation, trade, profession, or particular kind of work should be entered as "none." Entries of "servant" or "waiter" are insufficient.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column may be left blank if the answer to the question: "Read what language or tongue?" is entered in column 9, but if not so entered the question should be answered. If alien cannot be read and questioned intelligently through an interpreter, the reason for such examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—A person's nationality should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully watched for inconsistencies and reported in this regard. For instance, a person appearing under the heading of country from which he comes as "Canada" is a native of Canada, and accordingly a "French" or possibly "English" or "Irish" subject, and not a "Canadian." Likewise a person coming from "Germany" may be a Pole, Bohemian, Hebrew, Russian, or Finn, and not a German, and should be reported accordingly. Persons coming from "Scotland" are "Scotch," not "British," and persons coming from "England" are "English," not "British," unless they are natives of Scotland, Ireland, or some other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Republics, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and Carli (Tuscan dialects, who "round off" the final vowels). Austrians, Hungarians, or any others coming, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sardinia) and those who speak the Neapolitan dialect.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The answer should be the country of which alien is a permanent resident. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining permanently or for an indefinite period, and from which he emigrated to the United States, is to be considered the country of his permanent residence irrespective of sojourns of temporary residence in country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of Canada who are not permanent residents of the United States and are coming to the United States should be recorded "Canada."

Columns 12, 13, and 14 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry required is the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than 2 years does not constitute permanent residence.

Columns 16 and 17 (*Whether going to join a relative and name and complete address of such relative*).—The answer should show definitely the name and complete address (including street and number, if possible) of the relative to be joined. Mere initials or abbreviations will not be accepted, as the correct spelling of the name may be essential to locate the relative in case of the alien's detention.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show by the word Yes or No as to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years and place, as "1906, New York," "1907–1908, Chicago," etc.).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to verification in the inspection of aliens. However, to answer question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible],
solemnly, truthfully and fully [illegible] that I have had [illegible] opportunity
and the power, and that I do exercise it to ascertain by such questions as I deem proper the nationality of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

I(4)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of inspector of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If any material error is found in this affidavit or certificate, it will be corrected before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]

If the alien named herein be found, on examination at the port of arrival, to show any material change in [illegible] since the date of this affidavit, he will be detained for further examination as to whether he was in such condition when leaving the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens sailing at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States other than the port at which such aliens intend to land, must be listed on this sheet. This sailing sheet is for the Rotterdam

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], 191[redacted].

| No. on List. | Family name. | Given name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to read some language or dialect. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | Final destination. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | Leonard John A. | 20 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Mother Mrs DTwnmig. | | |
| 2 | [redacted] | Barneveld Cater | 30 | | M | M | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Amsterdam, N.Y. S/S<br>Wife Mrs C Barneveld; | | |
| 3 | [redacted] | de Vries Johannes Jacobus | 25 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Rietvenkstraat 24a. Rotterdam. | N.Y. | S/S |
| 4 | [redacted] | Gravenhart Mijnelmas | 36 | | M | M | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Th de Vries;<br>Grimmenstr 29. Rotterdam. | N.Y. | S/S |
| 5 | [redacted] | Broeders Cornelius A. | 21 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Wife Mrs G Gravenhart;<br>Spuikstr 25C, Rotterdam. | N.Y. | S/S |
| 6 | [redacted] | Van Os Cornelius | 21 | | M | B | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Father Mr P Broeders;<br>Delmanstraat. Rotterdam. | N.Y. | S/S |
| 7 | [redacted] | Christrason A. | 31 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Father Mr H Van Os.<br>Soestdyk. Holland. | N.Y. | S/S |
| 8 | [redacted] | Abraham | 23 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | None | N.Y. | S/S |
| 9 | [redacted] | Van Der Legt Johannes | 29 | | M | M | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Mother Mrs B Sheepma.<br>Black Horse St; Rotterdam. | N.Y. | S/S |
| 10 | [redacted] | Van Der Sluis Hermanes A. | 23 | | M | M | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Wife Mrs D Legt;<br>Dalle St; Rotterdam. | N.Y. | S/S |
| 11 | [redacted] | de Bruyne Judocus | 33 | | M | M | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Wife Mrs P Van der Sluis;<br>Leyhaven Street 19a;<br>Rotterdam. | N.Y. | S/S |
| 12 | [redacted] | Advocaat Cornelius | 33 | | M | M | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Wife Mrs A de Bruyne;<br>Vlissingen 82. | N.Y. | S/S |
| 13 | [redacted] | Korving Dirk | 48 | | M | M | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Wife Mrs H Advocaat;<br>Schiedamsedyk Straat 3.<br>Rotterdam. | N.Y. | S/S |
| 14 | [redacted] | Van Benneum Jan | 32 | | M | M | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Wife Mrs K Korving;<br>27 Ferd Bolstraat Amsterdam. | N.Y. | S/S |
| 15 | [redacted] | de Meers Adrianus W. | 33 | | M | S | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Wife Mrs J Van Benneum;<br>23 Bolhuste. Rotterdam. | N.Y. | S/S |
| 16 | [redacted] | Schuilema Herman | 38 | | M | M | Seaman | Yes | Dutch | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Rotterdam | Mother Mrs A Smikrers;<br>Bwuurstraat 7. Rotterdam. | N.Y. | S/S |
| 17 | [redacted] | Sykes John | | | M | | Cellar | | | | Gt Brit | English | England | | Wife Mrs A Schuilema;<br>Rotterdam. | N.Y. | S/S |
| 18 | [redacted] | Leonard Lawrence | 30 | | M | S | Vocalist | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | | [redacted] | | |
| 19 | [redacted] | Rook Maud Amelia | 23 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Friend Mr Iver Neville;<br>11, Aldebert London. | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | [redacted] | Rook Robert | 1 | 8 | M | S | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Phila: | [redacted] | Pa: | Phila: |
| 21 | [redacted] | [redacted] Mary | 29 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | [redacted] | [redacted] | Syria | Sahbien | 51 Albert St; [redacted]; London. | Pa: | Phila: |
| 22 | [redacted] | [redacted] Anna | 28 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | Irish | U.S.A. | Norwood | [redacted] | Conn: | Danbury |
| 23 | [redacted] | [redacted] Teresa | 27 | | F | S | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | [illegible] | Irish | U.S.A. | Norwood | Friend Mrs Mary Donovan;<br>2 Mary St; Limerick. | Pa: | Norwood |
| 24 | [redacted] | [redacted] Catherine | 47 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | Phila: | Friend Mrs Mary Donovan;<br>2 Mary St; Limerick. | Pa: | Norwood |
| 25 | [redacted] | Bunn John William | 59 | | M | M | Coach Painter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Phila: | Father Mr John Walsh;<br>Darroon; Ballycote. | Pa: | Phila: |
| 26 | [redacted] | Georges Mary | 29 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Syria | Syrian | Syria | Sahbien | Friend Mrs Mooney;<br>57 Wingfield Rd; London. | Pa: | Phila: |
| 27 | [redacted] | Georges Emile | 9 | | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Syria | Syrian | Syria | Sahbien | [redacted] | Conn: | Danbury |
| 28 | [redacted] | Georges Fredric | 7 | | M | S | Child | No | [illegible] | Yes | Syria | Syrian | Syria | Sahbien | - do - | Conn: | Danbury |
| 29 | [redacted] | Bray Mary | 44 | | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Pontypridd | - do -<br>Friend Mr W J Hillcoat; | Conn: | Danbury |
| 30 | [redacted] | Bray Arthur | 5 | | F | S | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Pontypridd | 37 Acare St; Pontypridd. | Ill: | Christopher |

Total passengers . . . . . 25
U. S. citizens . . . . . 17
Aliens . . . . . 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 January, 191

117

| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | 1 | New York, N.Y. | Yes | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 3 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | 1 | New York, N.Y. | Yes | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Holland | Rotterdam |
| 4 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | 1 | New York, N.Y. | Yes | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | - | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Holland | Gmalle |
| 5 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | 1 | New York, N.Y. | Yes | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Holland | Rotterdam |
| 6 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | 1 | New York, N.Y. | Yes | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | - | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | Holland | Rot erdam |
| 7 | Yes | Employers | - | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Employers | - | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | 1 | New York, N.Y. | Yes | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Holland | Amsterdam |
| 10 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | 1 | New York, N.Y. | Yes | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | Holland | Rotterdam |
| 11 | Yes | Employers | - | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Employers | - | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | 1 | New York, N.Y. | Yes | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | Holland | Zuanslug |
| 14 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | 1 | New York, N.Y. | Yes | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Tattoo marks both arms. | Holland | Rotterdam |
| 15 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | 1 | New York, N.Y. | Yes | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Blk | Grey | Scar lt Hand | Holland | Ettleur |
| 16 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | 1 | New York, N.Y. | Yes | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11½ | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Holland | Gornchern |
| 17 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | 1 | New York, N.Y. | Yes | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | Holland | Senevingen |
| 18 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | 1 | New York, N.Y. | Yes | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Holland | Rotterdam |
| 19 | Yes | Employers | - | Yes | 1 | New York, N.Y. | Yes | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | Scar Lt cheek | Holland | Rot erdam |
| 20 | Yes | Employers | - | No | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | New York; N.Y. | Yes | Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | - | Fresh | Blde | Blue | None | Holland | Groenengen |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches and believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and if so, what explanation is offered by the alien; whether he is coming to the United States at the request or by the prearranged plan of any person or persons, company, society, or body to perform labor if so, what explanation is offered by the alien; whether he has ever been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and if so, which; whether he is a polygamist, or coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or expectation of marrying any person or coming for any other immoral purpose; whether he is coming with a contract or agreement to perform labor of any kind for any person or persons, company, or corporation in the United States, and if so, what is the nature of such contract or agreement; whether he has been deported from the United States, and if so, how many times and the cause for each deportation; whether he is coming in consequence of any advertisement for laborers, and if so, what advertisement; whether he paid his own passage or whether it was paid by others, and if so, by whom; what is his calling or occupation; whether he is able to read or write; what is the amount of money he has with him, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, how often and when he last came; what is his ultimate destination; whether he has a ticket through to his destination; whether he has been assisted to come by any individual or society, and if so, by whom; whether he has any friends or relatives in the United States, and if so, what friends or relatives, and their names and addresses; whether he intends to return to the United States after a visit to his native country; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; whether he is a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose; whether he is a professional beggar; whether he is a person who has been or will be supported by charity; whether he is mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect his ability to earn a living; whether he has a tuberculous disease or a dangerous contagious disease; whether he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether he is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose; whether he is an alien who has been deported and who has come in violation of law; whether he is an alien who has been arrested and deported within one year after entry

AFFIDAVIT OF THE ALIENS IN DEPARTMENTAL OFFICE, OR PORT OF SECOND ENTRY.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible] to solemnly, sincerely, and truly state: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest (except [illegible]) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief of me, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, be it commercial, professional, skilled or unskilled, or no occupation, stating whether laborer, engineer, farmer, professor, writer, clergyman, lawyer, physician, servant, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, carpenter, housekeeper, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, farmer, merchant, manufacturer, gentleman, lady, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the asset, wage, or commission.

Steamship companies should make this distinction and instructions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing officers during the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the joint question: "Read what language or, if illiterate, what is dialect (if not write) (if)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated. If alien is illiterate but claims exemption from the reading requirements, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country to which entry should be consularly viséed by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, Syrian or passenger under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh under the head of another people does not mean "English" by race or people, but Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, as the case may be. Persons of these races should properly come under the heading of England (continental), or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those immediately adjacent to them on the mainland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and likely communities should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or permanent residence is one where the alien has resided for the past year and intends to remain permanently. The last country in which a person has resided before coming to the United States for a temporary visit only, or as a traveler in transit, is not the country of last permanent residence, or that to which the entry should be consularly viséed by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, Syrian or passenger under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh under the head of another people does not mean "English" by race or people, but Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, as the case may be. Persons of these races should properly come under the heading of England (continental), or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It generally is for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain and show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If either having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*If by whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (with reference to being provided with sufficient funds). Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906, etc., Pittsburgh.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to correspond by numbers shown in the corresponding column. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN

I, [illegible], aged [illegible] years, a native of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have left [illegible] with the intention of permanently residing in the United States; that I am [illegible] years of age; that I am [illegible] in stature, and that I have [illegible] complexion; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1910

at Rouses Point

[illegible]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If any one will with the vessel this affidavit of each alien shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted thereon by the officer before whom the affidavit is executed.

If an emigrant sails from the vessel, the affidavit of registration shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] Via [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 4 - 5 , [illegible] , 191

| No. on List | Last American Address (The nearest relative or friend whose address is given) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. (Language or dialect) | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | [illegible] | Nellie | 3[illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Gt Brit | English | Ireland | Kerry | Sister Miss L Dempsey [illegible]; | | |
| 2 | | Lehman | Eugene | 28 | M | S | | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | South A; | Natal | [illegible] | Miss | Boston |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Altschul | Julius | 7[illegible] | M | M | | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Jewish | England | London; | Wife Mrs Altschuld 32 Colborne Rd; Bowle; E.3. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | S | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Willis | Albert | 18 | M | S | | Plumber | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Manchester | Sister Mrs J W Derbyshire; 19 Jackson St; Manchester; | N.Y | Bronx |
| 6 | | Jones | John Joseph | 26 | M | M | | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | Wales | Newport | Friend Mrs Hukin; 46 Dock View Rd; Barry Dock; Newport; | Mass. | Boston |
| 7 | | Jones | Eliza L' | 26 | F | M | | Wife | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | Wales | Newport | Friend Mrs Hukin 46 Dock View Rd; Barry Dock; Newport; | Mass. | Boston |
| 8 | | Jones | William | 4 | M | S | | Child | No | English | No Gt Brit | English | Wales | Newport | Friend Mrs Hukin; 46 Dock Rd; Barry Dock; Newport; | Mass. | Boston |
| 9 | | O'Brien | John | 40 | M | S | | Blksmith Motor | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Shanahoe | Friend Mrs Treacy; Shanolee ; | N.Y. | Buffalo; New York |
| 10 | | Wright | Frederick S; | 19 | M | S | | Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | English | England | Guernsey | Aunt Miss Wright; [illegible]; | Pa | Chester |
| 11 | | O'Connell | Ellen | 36 | F | S | | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Ashout | Cousin Mother; Mrs E O'connell Ashout; Clare; | Conn | Stafford Springs |
| 12 | | Cunningham | Colin | 24 | M | S | | Traveler | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | Friend Mr R Cunningham 4 Mc Ilwyre St; Paisley; | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | O'Reilly | Philip | 26 | M | S | | Priest | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Drumahaldy | Father Mr T Reilly Drumhalda; Arva; | Ill | Springfield |
| 14 | | Gordon | William | 38 | M | S | | Cooker | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Leith | Friend Mr James Mc Carthy 6 Crown Pl; Leith | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 15 | | Walker | Kathleen | 21 | F | S | | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Carnare | Brother; Robert Walker; Carvare; Tubercury; | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | S | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Ballantine | George | 34 | M | M | | Mechanist | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Greenock | Father Walter Ballantine; 46 South St; Greenock | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 18 | | Mc Nulty | Michael | 61 | M | M | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | N U.S.A. | New York | Brother Mr B Mc Nulty; Ballymagorky ; | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Mc Nulty | Annie M | 59 | F | M | | Wife | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | U.S.A. | New York | Brother in law; Mr B Mc Naulty Bally ma gorty; | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Wilkinson | Herbert Archibald | 26 | M | S | | Blksmith | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | England | Somerseater | Father Mr Wilkinson; Somerseater; Hull; | Mich | Lansing |
| 21 | | Eriksson | Maria Helmina | 18 | F | S | | Maid | Yes | Flemish | Yes [illegible] | Scandinavian | Swede | Swerne | Father Mr Lauder Eriksson; 3 Ambrose Square; | [illegible] | Argyle |
| 22 | | Johansson | Anna V; | 47 | F | M | | Wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes Scandinavia | Swedish | Sweden | Lulkoping | Brother A P. Nyberg Kungston; | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | Johansson | Torquel Ethel Alice; | 14 | F | S | | Maid | Yes | English | Yes Scandinavia | Swedish | Sweden | Lulkoping | Uncle A P Ny Berg; Kungston | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | | Lindgren | Olof Nelson | 41 | M | S | | Carriage | Yes | Swedish | Yes Scandinavia | Swedish | [illegible] | Soman | Father Mr Olsen Amiparvin Lofgstad Sweden | Utah | Salt Lake |
| 25 | | [illegible] | August | 27 | M | M | | Labr; | Yes | Swedish | Yes Scandinavia | Swedish | Sweden | Valby | Brother Ola Strand; | Minn | St Peter |
| 26 | | [illegible] | Carin | 25 | F | M | | Wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Valby | Caldy Flemmertorg Brother Ola Strand; Caldy; Flemmertorg | Minn | St Peter |
| 27 | | [illegible] | Arvid | 5 | M | S | | Child | No | Swedish | No Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Valby | Brother Ola Strand Caldy; Flemmertorg | Minn | St Peter; |
| 28 | | [illegible] | Anna | 2 | F | S | | Child | No | Swedish | No Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Valby | Brother Ola Strand Caldy; Flemmertorg | Minn | St Peter |
| 29 | | Strand | [illegible] | 8 | M | S | | Infant | No | Swedish | No Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Valby | Uncle Ola Strand; Caldy Flemmertorg | Minn | St Peter; |
| 30 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 48 | M | S | | Gunsmith | Yes | English | Yes Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Brother Edward W Kenney; | [illegible] | [illegible] |

14-212

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of ____ St Albans ____, ____ 23 dh ____, 191

16(e)

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Color of - | | | Place of birth. | |
| | Yes or No. Last. | Relationship. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address. | Can read. | Can write. | Can both read and write. | Have you a ticket to your final destination? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | | | | Friend Major Moore; Mealpin Hotel; New York N.Y. | Yes | 4-5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | Scotland | Scotland |
| 4 | | | | | | | Yes | 3 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Sall | Grey | Brn | None | Mauritius | Rosalie |
| 5 | Yes | Mother | | | | Mother Mrs M Wilde; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | German[illegible] |
| 6 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | No | Father | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | | | | Friend Mr J McNally; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Mother | | | | Mother Mrs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | No | Self | | | | Sister, Miss May | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Self | | | | Mr James Craig; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | No | Self | | | | Father Mr William | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Self | | | | Brother Mr R Walker; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Yes | Self | | | | Wife Mrs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Yes | Husband | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Self | | | | Brother Mr | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Aunt | | | | Aunt; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Yes | Self | | | | Sister | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Mother | | | | Aunt Mrs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Self | | | | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Yes | Brother | | | | Brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Yes | Husband | | | | Brother | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Father | | | | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yes | Father | | | | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Father | | | | Uncle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and a anarchist, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the unlawful destruction of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible] hereby certify, that I have carefully examined the [illegible] and to the best of my knowledge and belief the answers to the questions [illegible] are full, true, and correct; that the said [illegible] has been in my sole custody and not out of my sight since the answers were taken; that no person other than myself has been present during the examination of the said [illegible] and that the said answers were taken down by me in the presence of the said [illegible] and were read over to [illegible] before being signed by [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use at the immigration station only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, calling, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, coal engineer, lumberman, merchant, miner, engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, seamstress, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "gentleman," "farmer," or "driver," "servant," or "domestic."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A person living who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm and cultivates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, but does not cultivate it.

Steamship companies should scrutinize the answers in this column carefully, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by interrogation and replies. Under no circumstances should the question: "Read and write?" be answered "Yes" unless the alien is able to read and write. The question: "Read what language or dialect?" if answered "Yes," should be answered by the name of the language or dialect with which the alien is familiar. If alien is unable to read and write, the words "Cannot read" or "Cannot write," as the case may be, should be entered. Under no circumstances should the words "Can read" or "Can write" be used.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs, as stated.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as entered under preceding question, because the two frequently differ. The words "Russian," "German," "French," and the like should not be entered as races. "French" is the name of a country, and includes, as a rule, citizens of many races, the French Canadian, Alsatian, Breton, Basque, Provençal, Norman, Parisian, and others. "German" is the name of another country, and includes the Bavarian, Hanoverian, Prussian, Saxon, Westphalian, and other races. "Russian" is the name of another country, and includes the Finn, Great Russian, Little Russian, Lithuanian, Polish, Siberian, and other races. "Scotch" and "Irish" are the names of countries, and include persons of the Celtic and other races. "English" is the name of a country, and includes persons of the Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Danish, Flemish, Norman, Welsh, and other races. "Turkish" is the name of a country, and includes persons of the Armenian, Circassian, Greek, Hebrew, Syrian, and other races. "Austrian" is the name of a country, and includes persons of the Bohemian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Magyar, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, and other races. "Hungarian" is the name of a country, and includes persons of the Magyar, Polish, Ruthenian, Slovak, and other races. "Italian" is the name of a country, and includes persons of the Calabrian, Lombard, Neapolitan, Piedmontese, Roman, Sardinian, Sicilian, Tuscan, Venetian, and other races. "Spanish" is the name of a country, and includes persons of the Andalusian, Asturian, Castilian, Catalan, Galician, Navarrese, and other races. "Portuguese" is the name of a country, and includes persons of the Algarvian, Alentejan, Beiran, Estremaduran, Minhotan, Transmontane, and other races. "Dutch" is the name of a country, and includes persons of the Batavian, Frisian, and other races. "Swiss" is the name of a country, and includes persons of the French, German, Italian, Rhætian, and other races. "Scandinavian" is the name of a group of countries, and includes persons of the Finn, Icelandic, Lapp, Norwegian, Swedish, and other races. "Finnish" is the name of a country, and includes persons of the Finn, Lapp, and other races. "Syrian" is the name of a country, and includes persons of the Arabian, Assyrian, Chaldean, Jewish, Maronite, Phœnician, and other races. "Arabian" is the name of a country, and includes persons of the Bedouin, Egyptian, Hebrew, Jewish, Moorish, Syrian, and other races. "Egyptian" is the name of a country, and includes persons of the Arabian, Bedouin, Hebrew, Jewish, Moorish, Syrian, and other races. "Hebrew" is the name of a people, and includes persons of the Arabian, Egyptian, Jewish, Moorish, Syrian, and other races. "Jewish" is the name of a people, and includes persons of the Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Moorish, Syrian, and other races. "Moorish" is the name of a people, and includes persons of the Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Jewish, Syrian, and other races. "Armenian" is the name of a people, and includes persons of the Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Jewish, Moorish, Syrian, and other races. "Chaldean" is the name of a people, and includes persons of the Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Jewish, Moorish, Syrian, and other races. "Assyrian" is the name of a people, and includes persons of the Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Jewish, Moorish, Syrian, and other races. "Phœnician" is the name of a people, and includes persons of the Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Jewish, Moorish, Syrian, and other races. "Maronite" is the name of a people, and includes persons of the Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Jewish, Moorish, Syrian, and other races. "Bedouin" is the name of a people, and includes persons of the Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Jewish, Moorish, Syrian, and other races. "Egyptian" is the name of a people, and includes persons of the Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew, Jewish, Moorish, Syrian, and other races. "Hebrew" is the name of a people, and includes persons of the Arabian, Egyptian, Hebrew

[illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly declare and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience in the examination of [illegible] applicants for admission into the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named persons, and I do in the foregoing Lists or Schedules, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If the answers are to be given through an interpreter, the oath of such interpreter should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the answers of the alien should be noted and initialed by the inspector.

If the alien is in the United States, the foregoing oath shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—430

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ATHENIA 6-5 Passengers sailing from GLASGOW 4-5, OCTOBER 14, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether UNITED STATES citizen (Yes or No; if naturalized, so state, and give number, place, and date of naturalization) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country to which they severally belong politically, or of which they are subjects.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Should be final permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (if can read, so state). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | M | M | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | Rust | Louisa | 54 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | S.Africa | Germeston | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Mavrikios | Fol/carpas F. | 29 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Greek | Cyprus | Morphon | Father Mr John Mavrikides; Morphon; Cyprus. | Mass: | Fall River |
| 4 | | Gregorian | Dionysios H. | 20 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Greek | Cyprus | Nicosia | Father Mr H M Gregandos; Nicosia, Cyprus. | Va: | Norfolk |
| 5 | | Waters | George Eben | 46 | M | S | Chemist | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Cork | Mr Millard Waters; 4 Winthrop St; Cork; Ireland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Van Sanenyk | Marinus Cornelius | 20 | M | S | Motor Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Dutch | S.Africa | Heilbron | Father Mr Van Janenyk; Jo. Box 154 Germiston O.F.S.Africa | Hawaii | Honolulu |
| 7 | | Baxter | Ruth Ellen | 34 | F | S | Prison Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Nottingham | Aunt Mrs Baxter; Elmer Lane; Bingham; Notts; | Mo: | Kansas City |
| 8 | | Boysen | Hermanus | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Dutch | O.F.S. | Heilbron | Father Mr A Boysen; Heilbron; O.F.S. So.Africa. | Col: | Denver |
| 9 | | McCann | William Long | 55 | M | M | Brick-layer. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Bro Mr Geo Watson; Barkston, Nr Tadcaster; Yorks: | Mo: | Kansas C |
| 10 | | Schrader | Kristian V. A. | 38 | M | M | Officer Mercantile Marine. | Yes | English | Yes | Denmark | Scandinavian. | U.S.A. | Phila: | None | Pa: | Phila: |
| 11 | | Lees | Cyril | 13 | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Nuneaton | Friend R Lees 24 Stanley Crescent; Nuneaton | Estonia | |
| 12 | | Lees | Dustines | 5 | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Nuneaton | Friend Mr R Lees; 24 Stanley Cresc; Nuneaton | Estonia | |
| 13 | | Lees | Barbara | 2 | F | S | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | English | England | Nuneaton | Friend Mr R Lees; 24 Stanley Cresc; Nuneaton; | Estonia | |
| 14 | | Norve | Sverre | 26 | M | S | Officer Ships | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian. | Norway | Christiania | Father Mr Karl Norve Brusdalen; Alesund. | N.Y. | Norway |
| 15 | | Bucker | Lillie | 21 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian. | Norway | Christiania | Father Mr Bucker; Christiania. | Minn: | Chokio |
| 16 | | Sjoberg | Gustav F. | 35 | M | S | Printer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scandinavian. | Sweden | Stockholm | Sister Miss C Sjoberg; Varfvgat 1a. Stockholm. | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | Galea | Peter | 30 | M | S | Labr. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Maltese | Malta | Attard | Father Mr Galea; 60 So Antonio. Attard. Malta. | Cal: | SanFrancisco |
| 18 | | Swanepoel | Carl Robert | 24 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | [illegible] | South Africa | Pretoria | Mother Mrs L W Ferreeen; 20 Princeton St; Pretoria. | Mich: | Ann Arbour |
| 19 | | Miller | Thomas McKay | 26 | M | S | Fisher & Smallboat Sailor | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Mother Mrs Miller. 105. Hawkhill Mintork Pl: Dundee. | Pa: | Phila: |
| 20 | | McBride | John | 36 | M | M | Groom. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother Mrs A McBride; Drumlough. Ballyclare. | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | McBride | Mary | 37 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mother in law Chs A McBride; Drumlough; Ballyclare. | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | McBride | John J. | 5 | M | S | Child | No | English | No | Gt Brit | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Grandmother Mrs A McBride; Drumlough. Ballyclare. | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | Whitfield | Ethel | 27 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | Sister Miss Whitfield; 44 Kilburn; London; | Minn: | Minneapolis |
| 24 | | Robertson | John Munro | 24 | M | S | Time-keeper. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | [illegible] | Scotland | Dumbarton | [illegible] Ardmayle. Ardmayle. | Hawaii | Hakalau |
| 25 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Verpen | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 26 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | F | S | Sailoress | Yes | Flemish | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Verpen | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 27 | | Scott | Walter | 21 | M | S | Labr. | Yes. | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Westbury | Father- Westbury Somerset. | N.Z. | Christchurch |
| 28 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Ireland | Borloff | Father- R Sloff Longford Ireland | Minn. | Minneapolis |
| 29 | | Sheridan | [illegible] | 20 | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit. | English | Ireland | Corrinagh | Father Corrinagh Ballinagh Co Longford | do | |
| 30 | | Sparks | John | 21 | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Tuneton | Brother- 315 Adams St Coalville | Ohio | Illyia |

Total passengers . . . . 21

U. S. citizens . . . . [illegible]

Aliens . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of Montreal, 3 Jan 1913

| No. | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Can read? | Can write? | Whether now living in the United States, and if so, whether citizen or alien | If yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Length of journey (in miles) | Last race or people | Nationality | Last permanent residence | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, when and where | Whether a polygamist | Whether coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind | Color of— | | Marks of identification | Place of birth | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | | | | 3 to 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | | | | Fall River; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | | | | 202 Pleasant St; | Fall River; | Mass; | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | England | Preston |
| 4 | | | | | | From Mr Steen Kyrus; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | 301 Washington St; | Norfolk; | Va: | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Brn | Blk | small | None | Cyprus | Morphou |
| 6 | | | | | | In Transit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | Friend The Principal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | Stepmother Mr P Goodson; | | | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Dk | Blk | Brn | None | Cyprus | Turlamo |
| 9 | | | | | | 3701 Gilpin St; | Denver; | Col: | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | - | Sal: | Fair | Grey | None | Ireland | Cork |
| 10 | | | | | | Friend The Principal | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | Wife Mrs S Watson; | | | Yes 3 years | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Grey | None | S.Africa | Harrismith |
| 12 | | | | | | 2553 Maple Ave; | Evanston; | Ill: | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None | England | Bingham |
| 13 | | | | | | Wife Mrs Hannah Schrader; | | | Yes 3 years | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brn | Brn | None | S.Africa | Heilbron |
| 14 | | | | | | 1642 N 10th St; | Phila; | Pa: | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Dark | Grey | Hazel | None | England | Barkston |
| 15 | | | | | | 443 Columbian St; | Lostonia; | O; | No Perm. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Denmark | Helsingor |
| 16 | | | | | | With father; vide; Man; 7; # 18. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | 443 Columbian St; | Lostonia; | O; | No Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | England | Nethertor |
| 18 | | | | | | With Father; vide; Man; 7 # 18; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | 443 Columbian St; | Lostonia; | O; | No Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | England | Nuneaton |
| 20 | | | | | | Uncle Mr Nickolson; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | 503 73rd St; | Brooklyn; | N.Y. | No Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blde | Blue | None | do | do |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | Friend Mr Eric Ross; | Chokio. | Minn. | Uncert | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | - | Fair | Blk | Blue | None | Norway | Aalesund |
| 24 | | | | | | 232 | 10th St; | New York; | N.Y. | No Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | Norway | Christiania |
| 25 | | | | | | Friend Mr Frank Ellul; | | | Un 1 year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | Winehaven. Box 66. | SanFrancisco | Cal; | Reentr more | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | Dark | Brn | Grey | None | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 27 | | | | | | Friend Mr G Dyson; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | A Strauss. | Ann Arbowe. | Mich: | Yes 4 years | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Grey | None | Malta | Attard |
| 29 | | | | | | Bro J McKay Miller; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | 5037 W Penn St; | W.Phila; | Pa: | No Perm. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | S.Africa | Pretoria |
| 31 | | | | | | Bro Mr Patrick McBride; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | 2565 E 124th St; | New York; | N.Y. | No Indef | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 33 | | | | | | Bro in law Mr P McBride; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | 2565 E 124th St; | New York; | N.Y. | No Indef. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Blk | Blue | None | Ireland | Bathfulam |
| 35 | | | | | | Uncle Mr P McBride; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | 2565 E 124th St; | New York; | N.Y. | No Indef. | Yes | No | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Blk | Blue | None | Ireland | Grange |
| 37 | | | | | | Cousin Mrs [illegible]; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | Cousin Mr J H Rowe; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who believes the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of any organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE ALIEN AS TO PURPOSE IN COMING TO THE UNITED STATES

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have read the contents of the foregoing manifest, or the same has been read to me, and that I understand the same; that each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] are severally the persons mentioned therein; that it was the bona fide intention of each and all of said aliens to come into the United States; that I have not paid or assisted them or any of them, or contributed to the payment of the head tax or other charges exacted from them by section three of the Immigration Act, nor do I hold out to them or any of them any prospect of employment either directly or indirectly, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have not induced them or any of them to make this declaration by any promise, threat, or misrepresentation; that I am not prevented from becoming a citizen of the United States by section two of the Immigration Act; that I intend to comply in all respects with the laws regulating the admission of aliens into the United States; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by immigrant officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, merchant, farmer, laborer, tailor, servant, barber, blacksmith, carpenter, cook, tailoress, housekeeper, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, waiter, painter, sailor, weaver, etc., and not general terms, such as "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," or "dealer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one doing work on a farm, being paid a fixed wage or working for a share of the crop.

Stewardesses on vessels should not be described as such, but as cooks, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported to the proper commissioner of immigration.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—The entry should be the name of the country to which the alien belongs. "Russia" should not be used for Finns, Lithuanians, Poles, Jews, or others who are natives of parts of the Russian Empire, but who are not Russian subjects. "Austria-Hungary" should not be used for Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Croatians, Slovaks, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, or others who are natives of parts of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, but who are not subjects of that Empire. "Turkey" should not be used for Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, or others who are natives of parts of the Turkish Empire, but who are not Turkish subjects. "Great Britain" should not be used for Scotch, Welsh, Irish, or English, but one of these names should be used.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Inasmuch as both questions, race or people, and country of birth, are important, aliens are commonly returned as belonging to certain races or peoples and natives of certain countries. Thus, natives of Germany, whether they be Germans or Hebrews, are returned as belonging to the German race or people; natives of Ireland, whether they be Irish or Scotch, are returned as belonging to the Irish race or people; natives of England, whether they be English, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, Hebrew, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the English race or people; natives of Russia, whether they be Russians, Finns, Poles, Hebrews, Lithuanians, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Russian race or people; natives of Turkey, whether they be Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabs, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Turkish race or people; natives of Austria-Hungary, whether they be Germans, Hebrews, Bohemians, Magyars, Poles, Croatians, Slovaks, Dalmatians, Ruthenians, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Austro-Hungarian race or people; natives of Spain, whether they be Spaniards, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Spanish race or people; natives of Portugal, whether they be Portuguese, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Portuguese race or people; natives of Mexico, whether they be Mexicans, Hebrews, Indians, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Mexican race or people; natives of Cuba, whether they be Cubans, Hebrews, Negroes, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Cuban race or people; natives of the West Indies, whether they be Negroes, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the West Indian race or people; natives of Central and South America, whether they be Spanish Americans, Indians, Negroes, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Spanish American race or people; natives of Canada, whether they be English, Irish, Scotch, French, Hebrews, Germans, Indians, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Canadian race or people; natives of Switzerland, whether they be Germans, French, Italians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Swiss race or people; natives of Belgium, whether they be Belgians, Germans, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Belgian race or people; natives of Holland, whether they be Dutch, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Dutch race or people; natives of Scandinavia, whether they be Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Hebrews, Finns, Lapps, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Scandinavian race or people; natives of Greece, whether they be Greeks, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Greek race or people; natives of Bulgaria, whether they be Bulgarians, Hebrews, Turks, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Bulgarian race or people; natives of Servia, whether they be Servians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Servian race or people; natives of Montenegro, whether they be Montenegrins, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Montenegrin race or people; natives of Roumania, whether they be Roumanians, Hebrews, Gypsies, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Roumanian race or people; natives of Japan, whether they be Japanese, Hebrews, Ainos, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Japanese race or people; natives of China, whether they be Chinese, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Chinese race or people; natives of Korea, whether they be Koreans, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Korean race or people; natives of Hawaii, whether they be Hawaiians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Hawaiian race or people; natives of the Philippine Islands, whether they be Filipinos, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Filipino race or people; natives of Africa, whether they be Negroes, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the African (black) race or people; natives of Australia, whether they be Australians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Australian race or people; natives of New Zealand, whether they be New Zealanders, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the New Zealand race or people; natives of Tasmania, whether they be Tasmanians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Tasmanian race or people; natives of Turkestan, whether they be Turkestanians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Turkestanian race or people; natives of Arabia, whether they be Arabians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Arabian race or people; natives of Persia, whether they be Persians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Persian race or people; natives of Afghanistan, whether they be Afghans, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Afghan race or people; natives of Beluchistan, whether they be Beluchistanians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Beluchistanian race or people; natives of Palestine, whether they be Palestinians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Palestinian race or people; natives of Syria, whether they be Syrians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Syrian race or people; natives of Asia Minor, whether they be Asia Minor people, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Asia Minor race or people; natives of Finland, whether they be Finns, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Finnish race or people; natives of Lapland, whether they be Lapps, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Lapp race or people; natives of Iceland, whether they be Icelanders, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Icelandic race or people; natives of Liberia, whether they be Liberians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Liberian race or people; natives of Abyssinia, whether they be Abyssinians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Abyssinian race or people; natives of Egypt, whether they be Egyptians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Egyptian race or people; natives of Morocco, whether they be Moroccans, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Moroccan race or people; natives of Algeria, whether they be Algerians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Algerian race or people; natives of Tripoli, whether they be Tripolitans, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Tripolitan race or people; natives of Tunis, whether they be Tunisians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Tunisian race or people; natives of Barbary, whether they be Barbarians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Barbarian race or people; natives of Madeira, whether they be Madeirans, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Madeiran race or people; natives of the Azores, whether they be Azoreans, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Azorean race or people; natives of the Canary Islands, whether they be Canary Islanders, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Canary Islander race or people; natives of Cape Verde, whether they be Cape Verdeans, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Cape Verdean race or people; natives of Portuguese West Africa, whether they be Portuguese West Africans, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Portuguese West African race or people; natives of Portuguese East Africa, whether they be Portuguese East Africans, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Portuguese East African race or people; natives of Madagascar, whether they be Madagascans, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Madagascan race or people; natives of Mauritius, whether they be Mauritians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Mauritian race or people; natives of Reunion, whether they be Reunionese, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Reunionese race or people; natives of Transvaal, whether they be Transvaalers, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Transvaaler race or people; natives of Orange Free State, whether they be Orange Free Staters, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Orange Free State race or people; natives of Basutoland, whether they be Basutos, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Basuto race or people; natives of Bechuanaland, whether they be Bechuanas, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Bechuana race or people; natives of Natal, whether they be Natalians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Natalian race or people; natives of Cape Colony, whether they be Cape Colonists, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Cape Colony race or people; natives of Zululand, whether they be Zulus, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Zulu race or people; natives of Matabeleland, whether they be Matabeles, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Matabele race or people; natives of Mashonaland, whether they be Mashonas, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Mashona race or people; natives of Nyassaland, whether they be Nyassalanders, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Nyassaland race or people; natives of Rhodesia, whether they be Rhodesians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Rhodesian race or people; natives of Somaliland, whether they be Somalis, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Somali race or people; natives of Soudan, whether they be Soudanese, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Soudanese race or people; natives of Nubia, whether they be Nubians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Nubian race or people; natives of Kordofan, whether they be Kordofanians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Kordofanian race or people; natives of Abyssinia, whether they be Abyssinians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Abyssinian race or people; natives of Eritrea, whether they be Eritreans, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Eritrean race or people; natives of Harrar, whether they be Harrarese, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Harrarese race or people; natives of Galla Country, whether they be Gallas, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Galla race or people; natives of Kamerun, whether they be Kamerunese, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Kamerunese race or people; natives of Togoland, whether they be Togolanders, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Togoland race or people; natives of Ashanti, whether they be Ashantis, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Ashanti race or people; natives of Dahomey, whether they be Dahomeyans, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Dahomeyan race or people; natives of Lagos, whether they be Lagosians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Lagosian race or people; natives of Niger Coast, whether they be Niger Coasters, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Niger Coaster race or people; natives of Niger Territories, whether they be Niger Territorians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Niger Territorian race or people; natives of Senegambia, whether they be Senegambians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Senegambian race or people; natives of Sierra Leone, whether they be Sierra Leoneans, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Sierra Leonean race or people; natives of Gambia, whether they be Gambians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Gambian race or people; natives of Portuguese Guinea, whether they be Portuguese Guineans, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Portuguese Guinean race or people; natives of French Guinea, whether they be French Guineans, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the French Guinean race or people; natives of Liberia, whether they be Liberians, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Liberian race or people; natives of Ivory Coast, whether they be Ivory Coasters, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Ivory Coaster race or people; natives of Gold Coast, whether they be Gold Coasters, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Gold Coaster race or people; natives of Togoland, whether they be Togolanders, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Togoland race or people; natives of Kamerun, whether they be Kamerunese, Hebrews, or of other races or peoples, are returned as belonging to the Kamerunese

Affidavit of Inspection

I, [redacted], Inspector at the [redacted], solemnly swear and say that I myself did [redacted] on the [redacted] day of [redacted], and that I am satisfied it is necessary for the said alien to undergo [redacted] and that I am satisfied it is necessary for the said alien to undergo [redacted]; and that I have made a personal examination of [redacted] and that the foregoing [redacted] is correct, and that the foregoing [redacted] is correct,

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible].

| No. on list | Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence: Country | Last permanent residence: City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination: State | Final destination: City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kouri | Khalil Abu S. | 20 | M | S | Passenger | Yes | Yes | Jamaica | Syrian | Syria | Ramaila | Nasser Abu Samra; Ramaila. | Q. | Montreal |
| 2 | William Alexander | | 24 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Syria | Syrian | Syria | Ramaila | Mr Geo Khuri; Ramaila. | Q. | Montreal |
| 3 | Adeline | | 22 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Syria | Syrian | Syria | Ramaila | Mr Geo Khuri; Ramaila. | Q. | Montreal |
| 4 | Sarah | | 29 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Syria | Syrian | Syria | Ramaila | Assaliay; Ramaila; Syria. | Q. | Montreal |
| 5 | Lewis | George E. M. | 56 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Canada | Truro | None | Nova Scotia | Truro |
| 6 | Green | Kate | 52 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Gt.Brit | England | Canada | Vancouver | Sister-in-law Jenner 102 Setterington Rd.Fulham.Eng. | B.C. | Vancouver |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of Montreal, [illegible] 1951

113

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in this list | Whether able to read | Whether in possession of passport or other travel document | Whether in possession of visa, if such document is required by regulations | Whether ever before in the United States | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in transit through the United States | Whether an immigrant | Whether a returning resident | Whether a skilled agricultural laborer | Whether a member of the professional class | Whether coming for a labor contract | Whether in possession of $50 | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformity or disease, mental or physical, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | Place of birth | |
| | | | | Yes or No | Where? | How long ago? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Passport Mr And Mme Court; 2173; Decelle Drive Thirteenth Q: Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Brn | None | Canada | Montreal |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Passport in Lou Mr A Saad; 12 Fleet St; Montreal; Q: Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dk | Blk | Blk | None | Syria | Rashaia |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Passport in Lou Mr A Saad; 12 Fleet St; Montreal, Q. Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dk | Blk | Blk | None | Syria | Rashaia |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Passport in Lou Mr A Saad; 12 Fleet St; Montreal; Q. Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | Dk | Blk | Blk | None | Syria | Rashaia |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | [illegible] | | | P.P. - Wife; var. parts. Wife - Truro, Nova Scotia. Husband Address Unknown Transit | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | High | Grey | Grey | None | Canada | Tooman |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Lacolow Prairie, B.C. Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brn | Hazel | None | England | Ramsey |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has as one of its purposes or objects the unlawful killing or injuring of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT IN THE CASE OF CONTRACT LABORERS, OR PERSONS LIKELY TO BECOME A PUBLIC CHARGE

I, [illegible], of the "[illegible]" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the removal of said board sailing Steamship, or the agent employed by the company, to make a plenary and correct search [illegible] of all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest [illegible]. In witness, and this I [illegible] of said vessel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sailing time of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1916

at [illegible]

John M. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (not nationality or race) which each person has followed during the past year or longer, if that has been his principal occupation. Such entries as "laborer," "farmer," "clerk," "servant," "housewife," "merchant," "gentleman," "student," "no occupation," "none," "child," etc., are indefinite and unsatisfactory, and should be avoided. Instead, state definitely the character of work done, as "engineer," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "cook," "chauffeur," "miner," "weaver," "tailor," "clergyman," "physician," "author," "actress," "musician," "professor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "nurse," "servant," "machinist," "mason," "baker," "painter," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "butcher," "barber," "clerk in store," "bank clerk," "salesman," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "tailoress," "seamstress," "stone cutter," "iron worker," "glass worker," "potter," "locomotive engineer," "conductor," "fireman," "brakeman," "switchman," "motorman," "electrician," "lineman," "machine operator," "textile worker," "furrier," "upholsterer," "rope maker," "dyer," "bleacher," "stone mason," "tanner," "engraver," "turner," "moulder," "stone cutter," "miner," "driver," "teamster," "chauffeur," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "janitor," "maid," "valet," "footman," "soldier," "sailor," "fisherman," "boatman," "lumberman," "guide," "trapper," "hunter," "herder," "shepherd," "stock raiser," "driver," "teamster," "chauffeur," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "porter," "janitor," "maid," "valet," "footman," "soldier," "sailor," "fisherman," "boatman," "lumberman," "guide," "trapper," "hunter," "herder," "shepherd," "stock raiser," "farmer," "farm laborer," "gardener," "florist," "nurseryman," "agriculturist," "poultry raiser," "horticulturist," "vineyardist," "cotton planter," "sugar planter," "dairyman," "turpentine farmer," "grain raiser," "stock breeder

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] past possession of [illegible] and business with [illegible] as contained in [illegible] and that I have been a personal witness of each of the above-named persons, and the [illegible] to whom [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the moral and physical condition of such [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1907, at Liverpool.

John L. Montgomery
Inspector.

Note.—If sworn to before any officer other than a commissioner or one of his assistants at an immigration station at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] must be stated in an affidavit of [illegible] sworn to before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted] 24th 1910., 191

| No. on List | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country or people.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Williams | [redacted] | 3 | | M | S Child | No | | Scotch | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | Brother-Mr.Geo Forsyth 191 Jefferson St.Glasgow Scotland | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 2 | Williams | [redacted] | 3 | | M | S Child | No | | do | do | do | do | - do - | do | do |
| 3 | Warren | Arthur | 36 | | M | M Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | England | Walthen Hertfordshire | Cal | San.Francisco |
| 4 | Warren | Pearl | 29 | | F | M Wife | Yes | English | Yes | do | do | do | do | - do - | do | do |
| 5 | Warren | Frances | 5 | | F | S Child | No | | No | do | do | do | do | - do - | do | do |
| 6 | Warren | Lawrence | 4 | | M | S Child | No | | No | do | do | do | do | - do - | do | do |
| 7 | Warren | Verona | 2 | | F | S Infant | No | | No | do | do | do | do | - do - | do | do |
| 8 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Welsh | Michael Joseph | 27 | | M | S Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit | Irish | Ireland | Baltimore | Father Dimeon,Baltimore,Co Slaco. | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [redacted] | Mary | 18 | | F | S Typist | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit | Irish | Ireland | Fathers | Father - Leonard Doyle Green St.Fathers.Ireland | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 13 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [redacted] | Robt. | 34 | | M | M Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Wife - 55 Agnes St.Belfast.Ireland | [redacted] | Dowshick |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 21 | | M | Soldier | Yes | English | Yes | Scotl | Discharged Brit Soldier | Hamilton Bermuda | Honolulu | None | Hawaii | Honolulu |
| 20 | " | [redacted] | 21 | | F | M Wife | Yes | English | Yes | do | do | do | do | None | do | do |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Fraser | [redacted] | 14 | | M | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Wife - 94,Telford Rd.Inverness | | |
| 23 | Kelly | Margaret | 19 | | F | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit | Irish | Ireland | Enniskillen Ireland | Uncle - Michael Reader Carrowmenor,Ireland | Mass | Boston |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Keeley | William | [redacted] | | | Laborer | No | English | Yes | Gt.Brit | English | Ireland | Co.Cavan | Wife - 12,Earl Terr. C.Durham | Penn | Penn Town |
| 26 | Mahon | James | 18 | | M | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit | English | England | Liverpool | Father - 32,Bryon St.Liverpool,Lanc | N.J. | Bayonne |
| 27 | Tilbor | Maude | [redacted] | | F | S Cook | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit | English | England | English London | Toronto Can.Hilton Elmhurstfield. Mass | [redacted] | [redacted] |
| 28 | " | Muriel | [redacted] | | F | Child | No | | No | Gt.Brit | England | English | London | - do - | do | do |
| 29 | Killeen | Bridget Anne | 21 | | F | Governess | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit | England | Irish | Manchester | None | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | Mitchell | [redacted] | 39 | | [redacted] | [redacted] | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Brit | England | English | Manchester | Mother - Mrs Mullen Glenna,Burrowmen,Co.Mayo | Pa | Philadelphia |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of facts will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

| | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of — | | | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Husband | Yes | No | (Cleared — 1st.Cleveland,O. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | Photo | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | None | Scotland | Townhead |
| 2 | No | Father | No | No | Passport — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Visitor-Landed — 1st.Cal. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Active | 11/8.Sail Steam Tractors | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Dk. | Grey | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 5 | Yes | Father | Yes | | - do - | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Blond | Blond | Blue | None | England | Lancaster |
| 6 | Yes | do | No | | - do - | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | U.S.A. | San Francis |
| 7 | do | do | No | | - do - | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | England | Feltham |
| 8 | | | | | - do - | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | do | do |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1901/ Cousin - Mrs.Duffy 13. N.Y.C. 118 W.43rd.St.N.Y.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | do |
| 10 | | | | | | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk. | Brn. | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballymore |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | Aunt - Mrs.Quinlan 16 Duke Road Quincy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | 15 Dubuque St. Iowa Falls,N.Y. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Tipperary |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes | No | Cousin - Mr.Jas.Doyle. to stay for temporary visit in city of Dublin. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | Dyersville Dubuque Co.Iowa | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Clear | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Co.Down |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | No | Brit. Govt. | Yes | Yes | Transit | Royal Mausoleum Honolulu | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | No | do | Yes | Yes | Transit | - do - | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Brn | Blk | Brn | None | Hawaii | Honolulu |
| 21 | | | | | | | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 22 | No | Govt. | | | 3 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Bldg. Hawaii Sister - Mrs Duffy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | 172 Wiam St.Brook Lane.Boston | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn. | Grey | None | Ireland | Carrowmore |
| 25 | Yes | Mother | Yes | | Mother - Mrs.Reilly | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | No | Self | Yes | No | 21 Mother St.Dalton Town Barns | Yes | 3 Wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Lt | Brn | Blue | None | England | Middlesboro |
| 27 | No | Self | Yes | No | Uncle - Mr.P.Scotland 145 E 45th St.N.Y.C. | | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr | Brn | Gray | None | England | Liverpool |
| 28 | No | Mother | | No | Intended Residence - Same Address as abv. W.Farmington Trumbull Co.O. | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Lt | Brn | Grey | None | England | Ffarndrefl |
| 29 | No | Self | | No | - do - Another Brother in Dublin Ireland | No | Permt | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | " | London |
| 30 | Yes | Self | | | Sister - Miss Mahoney 50 Gerard Ave.Philadelphia | No | Permt | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Brn | Brn | Mole | Ireland | Co.Sligo |
| | | | | | 10 Phila | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Fr | Fr | Blue | Mole | Ireland | Tempo |

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have carefully examined the foregoing list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief it contains a full, true and correct statement of the name, nationality, last residence, destination, and all other information required by law, of each and every alien who has been taken on board the [illegible] at the port of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], and that the said list contains the name of every such alien so taken on board of said vessel during the period of time between the date of the last preceding report and the departure of the said vessel from said port, and that I have caused the said list to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the said port of [illegible] before the departure of the said vessel from said port, and that I will cause the said list to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the next port at which the said vessel may touch after the departure from the said port of [illegible], and that I will not, without the consent of the Immigration Officer at the said port of [illegible], destroy or throw away any of the said lists, or any part thereof, before the same shall have been delivered to the Immigration Officer at the said port of [illegible], and that I will not, without the consent of the Immigration Officer at the said port of [illegible], make any alteration in, or erasure from, the said lists after the same shall have been signed by me, and that I will not, without the consent of the Immigration Officer at the said port of [illegible], add any name to the said lists after the departure of the said vessel

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

, a surgeon, [illegible] duly appointed and [illegible] to examine [illegible] intending immigrants, [illegible] , do

upon oath depose as follows:

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1910, at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

4—23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

4—23

30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS (Immigrants) (Non-immigrants) entering the United States, and, when destined to or departing from any contiguous country, all aliens (immigrants) (

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 30

Arriving at Port of [illegible] on the S.S. [illegible] 1914

117

| No. on List | Last Permanent Residence before coming to United States: State | City or Town | Can you read any language? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address | Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature and extent of loss, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of Birth: Country | Place of Birth: City or Town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cal | Santa Cruz | No | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Dk. | Grey | None | Belgium | Vineve |
| 2 | Cal | Sacramento | No | Self | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr. | Brn. | Blue | None | Canada | Cochrane |
| 3 | Ill | Rock Island | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Blond | Blue | None | Belgium | Venk |
| 4 | do | do | | | Yes | Born U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Iowa | Forestland | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr | Blond | Grey | None | Ill. | Mellitane |
| 6 | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Fr. | Brn. | Brn. | None | Belgium | Crestuan |
| 7 | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | do | Wyngene |
| 8 | Ill | Chicago | do | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | do | do |
| 9 | Ill | Chicago | do | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Blond | Grey | None | Belgium | Bruges |
| 10 | Ill | Chicago | do | Father | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Blond | Grey | None | Belgium | Moerzeke |
| 11 | Ind | Soud-Bend | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr | Blond | Grey | None | Belgium | Gent |
| 12 | Ind | Soud Bend | No | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn. | Blue | None | Belgium | Schaerbe |
| 13 | Ind | Soud Bend | No | Father | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn. | Grey | None | Belgium | Deynse |
| 14 | Mass | Boston | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr | Blond | Grey | None | Belgium | Schaerbe |
| 15 | Ind | Walkerton | No | Self | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fr | Fr. | Brn. | None | Belgium | Venove |
| 16 | Ind | Walkerton | No | Self | Yes | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Brn. | Blue | None | Belgium | Oenkerke |
| 17 | Ind | Walkerton | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Blk. | Brn. | None | Belgium | Castkeem |
| 18 | do | do | no | Husband | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr | Blond | Grey | None | Belgium | Dudzeele |
| 19 | do | do | No | Father | No | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Blond | Grey | None | Belgium | Knocke |
| 20 | do | do | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Dark | Blue | None | Belgium | Dudzeele |
| 21 | do | do | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | C½ | Fr | Blond | Blue | None | Belgium | do |
| 22 | do | do | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Dark | Blue | None | do | do |
| 23 | do | do | No | do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Blonde | Blue | None | do | do |
| 24 | Can | Estrasey | No | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr | Blonde | Blue | None | do | do |
| 25 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Uncle | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn. | Blue | None | Belgium | Namur |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fr | Blk | Grey | | Switzerland | Bale |
| 27 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fr | Blond | Blue | None | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 28 | do | do | Yes | Husband | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn. | Brn. | None | do | do |
| 29 | do | do | Yes | Father | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fr. | Blond | Grey | None | do | do |
| 30 | Mont. | Billings | No | Self | Yes | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn. | Brn. | None | Belgium | Bastogne |

Dr. A.S.Luther
[illegible] Santa Cruz
Interurb. Journal Building.

Hallands- Freeport Directory
2C/ 5th.Ave.Rock Island.

- do -

Son-Adolphe Denolf.
Box 102.Westland.Iowa

Brother-

-do-

do

Sister-in-law.-Marie Vertouche
456.Cahrlia Ave.Chicago.Ill

- do -

- do -

Brother-in-law.Michael Becke
125.South Meade St.Soud Bend

- do -

- do -

Father. Mr.De Coster.
Emo.Boston.Mass.

Uncle-Leonard Meerstaf.
Walkerton.Ind.

- do -

Brother-in-law.

-do-

- do -

- do -

- do -

- do -

- do -

Friend- Mr.Joseph Firot
Tabaresy,Canada

Uncle-Jacques Roca.
3458.W.27th.St.N.Y.C.

Brother-Frans Larot
[illegible] Amsterdam Ave.N.Y.C.

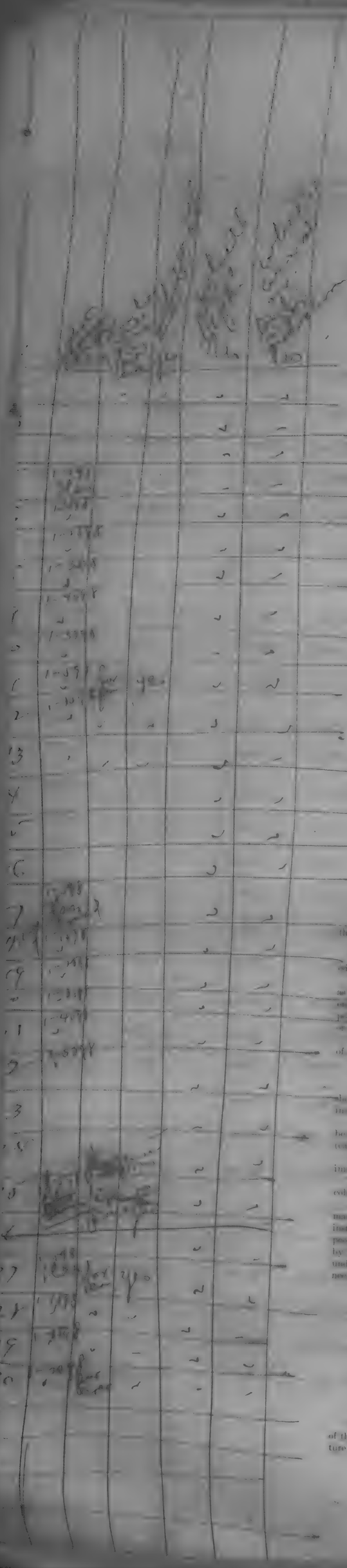
- do -

- do -

Brother-in-Law.Mr.Van de
Vennete.Jolliett.Montana

Owner Belgian Car

River Meuse Italy



Affidavit of the master to Canadian Officer at Port of Sailing Office.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] of [illegible], do swear that I have carefully examined the entries of each and every alien mentioned in the annexed Lists or Manifests, or in the annexed [illegible] Manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief each and all of the facts recited in the [illegible] are true; and I further swear that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a person who has been [illegible] by the public authorities as likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one coming in pursuance of any prearranged [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L B Rawlson

U.S.C.S. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1914

at [illegible]

Joseph Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—43

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age.)*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex.)*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single.)*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write.)*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), Yes. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality.)*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people.)*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination.)*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1881, U. Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF WITNESS

I [illegible], surgeon of the U.S. Public Service, stationed at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] and have examined [illegible] and that I am qualified to examine [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of NOVEMBER, 1917

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. ANTIGONE

Sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1919

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. | * Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | JOSEPH | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Belgium | French | Belgium | Gelves | Uncle - Charles Verever. Jemmapes, Belgium |
| 2 | [illegible] | ISIDORE | 31 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Eekho | Brother-in-law, Petrus Mertens Oost. Eecke, Belgium |
| 3 | " | CYRIEL | 9 | | M | S | Child | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Eekho | - do - |
| 4 | " | IRMA | 7 | | F | S | Child | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Eekho | - do - |
| 5 | [illegible] | ROSA[illegible] | 25 | | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Fulte | Parents-Camille Bagole. Fulte, Belgium |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible]ED | 47 | | M | M | Glass Worker | Yes | Yes | Belgium | French | Belgium | Charleroi | Brother- Oliver Reffler. Rue des Oiseaux 4, Charleroi |
| 7 | " | OLIVIER Son | 20 | | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | Belgium | French | Belgium | Charleroi | - do - |
| 8 | [illegible] | JEAN | 42 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Stekene | Wife- Stekene, Belgium |
| 9 | " | Omer | 14 | | M | S | Lab. | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Stekene | - do - |
| 10 | " | MARGUERITE | 15 | | F | S | Dom. | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Stekene | - do - |
| 11 | " | AMELIE | 17 | | F | S | Dom | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Stekene | - do - |
| 12 | " | MARIE | 18 | | F | S | Dom | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Stekene | - do - |
| 13 | SEPTFONTAINES | HENRI | 39 | | M | M | Foreman | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | Mother-Mrs. Septfontaines. Huntstraat 11, Antwerp, Belgium |
| 14 | " | MALVINE | 29 | | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | - do - |
| 15 | " | GUSTAVE | 9 | | M | S | Child | Yew | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | - do - |
| 16 | [illegible] | GASTON | 7 | | M | S | do | No | No | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Antwerp | - do - |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible]ULALIE | 33 | | F | S | Dom. | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Gits | Parents-Mr. Lippinoo. Gits, Belgium |
| 18 | [illegible] | FRANCOIS | 35 | | M | M | Musician | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Calonpthout | Brother - Pierre Thieupont. 50 Rue de l'Empereur, Anus. |
| 19 | " | ROSA | 31 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Calompthout | - do - |
| 20 | [illegible] | ANNIE | 10 | | F | S | Child | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Calompthout | - do - |
| 21 | VLAEMYNCK | JULES | 28 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgian | Poesele | Father - August Vlaemynck. Nieuve Kerkstraet, Poesele |
| 22 | " | MARIE | 27 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Poesele | - do - |
| 23 | VAN HAECKE | [illegible]ELENE | 25 | | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Aeltre | Parents-Leo Van Haecke. [illegible], Belgium |
| 24 | [illegible] | ACHIEL | 53 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Stehene | Father - Petrus Van Duyse Stehene |
| 25 | " | MARIA | 40 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Stehene | - do - |
| 26 | " | JOSEPH | 14 | | M | S | Child | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Stehene | - do - |
| 27 | " | [illegible] | 11 | | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Stehene | - do - |
| 28 | VAN VOLSEM | [illegible] | 47 | | M | M | Lab. | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Ruysselede | Sister - Marie Van Volsem Ruysselede, Belgium |
| 29 | " | IDA | 30 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | do | - do - |
| 30 | " | MARIA | 9 | | F | S | Child | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | do | - do - |

Ex 22 [illegible] J. Murcott

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ... has been requested to collect head tax:

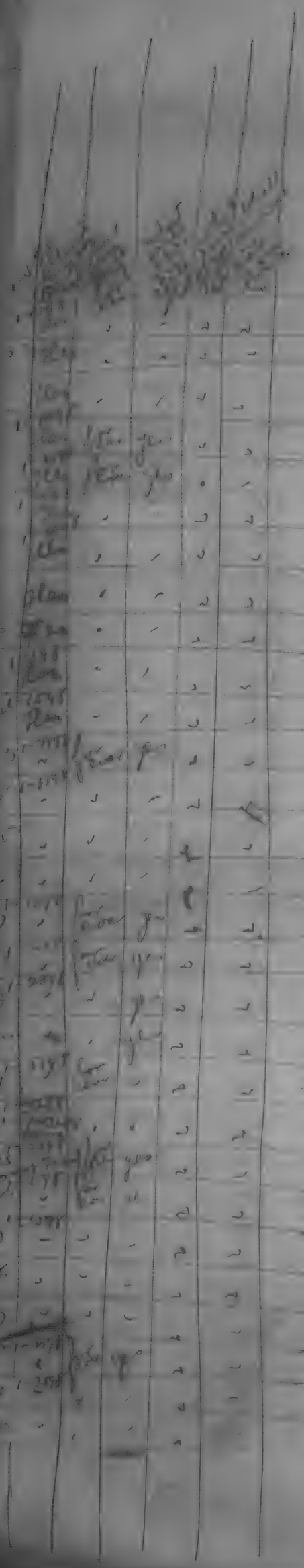
* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK

| No. on List. | State. | City or Town. | Previous visit to U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his complete address. | Final Place of Permanent Home and Physical. | Nationality or Citizenship. Nation, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. Other Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Minn. | Sandstone | No | Self | | No No No No Good No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Dk. | Blue | None | Belgium | Liege |
| 2 | Minn. | Marshall | Yes | Self | | No No No No Good No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Blond | Blue | None | Belgium | Courtrai |
| 3 | do | do | do | Mother | - No | No No No No Good No | - | - | Fr | Brn. | Blue | None | Belgium | Lemaere |
| 4 | do | do | do | do | - No | No No No No Good No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Blond | Blue | None | Belgium | Ossenaere |
| 5 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes Yes 4½ | No No No No Good No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | Belgium | Pulte |
| 6 | Ind | Fort Wayne | No | Self | Yes Yes 13 | No No No No Good No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | Belgium | Chaudron |
| 7 | do | do | No | Brother | - Yes 13.Ind | - do - No No No No Good No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | Belgium | Rammert |
| 8 | Ind. | Mishawaka | No | Self | Yes Yes 17.Detroit | Friend- A'Armenaud. 510 N.Sth.St.Mishawaka.Ind No No No No Good No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Fr | Blue | None | Belgium | Steloene |
| 9 | do | do | No | Father | - do | - do - No No No No Good No | - | - | Fr | Fr | Blue | None | do | do |
| 10 | do | do | No | do | do | - do - No No No No Good No | - | - | Fr | Fr | Blue | None | do | do |
| 11 | do | do | No | do | do | - do - No No No No Good No | 5 | 0½ | Fr | Fr | Blue | None | do | do |
| 12 | do | do | No | do | do | - do - No No No No Good No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Fr | Blue | None | do | do |
| 13 | Pa | Philadelphia | No | Self | Yes No | Sister-in-law,Mrs.Chas.Hullihen 5520.Gesner St.W.Philla.Pa. No No No No Good No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Blond | Grey | None | Belgium | Anvers |
| 14 | do | do | No | Husband | No | - do - No No No No Good No | 4 | 10½ | Fr | Blond | Blue | None | Belgium | Ostend |
| 15 | do | do | No | Father | No | - do - No No No No Good No | - | - | Fr | Blond | Blue | None | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 16 | do | do | No | do | No | - do - No No No No Good No | - | - | Fr | Brn. | Brn. | None | Belgium | Brussels |
| 17 | Ill. | Moline | No | Self | No | Brother-Hector Lippinoe. 1108.19th.Ave.E.Moline.Ill. No No No No Good No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Blue | Blue | None | Belgium | Ghent |
| 18 | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes Yes 1½. N.Y.C. | Parisian Bureau W.47th.St.N.Y.C. No No No No Good No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Fair | Blue | None | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 19 | do | do | do | Husband | do do do do | - do - No No No No Good No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Brn | Brn. | None | Belgium | Ruysbroeck |
| 20 | do | do | do | Father | do do do do | - do - No No No No Good No | - | - | Fr | Fair | Blue | None | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 21 | Ind. | Mishawaka | No | Self | Yes No | Uncle-Emile De Cloedt. 317.South West St.Mishawaka. No No No No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Fair | Blue | None | Belgium | Nevele |
| 22 | do | do | No | Husband | do No | - do - No No No No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Fair | Blue | None | Belgium | Nevele |
| 23 | Ill | Rock Island | No | Self | Yes No | Sister- Bertha Van Laecke. Rock Island Ill. No No No No Good No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Dark | Grey | No e | Belgium | Aelbre |
| 24 | Ind | Mishawaka | No | Self | Yes Yes 14.Misha. | Friend - Hyppolite Schaut. 717. W.7th.St.Mishawaka. No No No No Good No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Blond | Brn. | None | Belgium | Stenene |
| 25 | do | do | No | Husband | No | - do - No No No No Good No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Blond | Blue | None | do | do |
| 26 | do | do | No | Father | No | - do - No No No No Good No | - | - | Fr | Blond | Blue | None | do | do |
| 27 | do | do | No | do | No | - do - No No No No Good No | - | - | Fr | Brn. | Blue | None | do | do |
| 28 | Mich | Detroit | No | Self | Yes Yes 5 Yrs. | Brother-in-law - W.DeVolder 341.21st.Ave.Detroit.Mich. No No No No Good No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Blond | Blue | None | Belgium | Wynghene |
| 29 | do | do | No | Husband | do do do | - do - No No No No Good No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Blond | Blue | None | do | Moerzeke |
| 30 | do | do | No | Father | do do do | - do - No No No No Good No | - | - | Fr | Blond | Blue | None | do | do |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Cabin

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel attached thereto, or the surgeon established by the owners thereof, to have a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the foreign [illegible] Passengers [illegible] immediately prior to the sailing of said vessel from the last foreign port at which she touched in the United States, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting being in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], and I have had [redacted] years' experience as such, and by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Aliens, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of [redacted], 19 19

at [redacted]

John Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ANTILLIA - Sp - 6

sailing from ANTWERP, BELGIUM 1 - 9, 14th. NOVEMBER, 1921

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | | CARTIER | 50 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Aeltre | Brother-in-law - Charles Carbutier, Aeltre, Belg |
| 2 | " | EMMA wife | 50 | | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | do | - do - |
| 3 | " | JAMES | 19 | | M | Son. | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | do | - do - |
| 4 | " | THERESE children | 15 | | F | Child | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | do | - do - |
| 5 | " | MARIE | 8 | | M | " | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | do | - do - |
| 6 | VAN DER STRAETEN | EMILE | 39 | | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Vrana Dieu | Wife - Vrana Dieu, Belgium |
| 7 | " | WILLY son | 13 | | M | Child | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | do | Mother - - do - |
| 8 | VERSCHUEREN | MARCEL | 34 | | M | Labr. | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Anderlecht | Parents-in-law - [illegible] |
| 9 | " | ANTHONY wife | 32 | | F | Wife | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | do | - do - |
| 10 | " | JEAN child | 8 | | M | Child | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | do | - do - |
| 11 | VERSTRAETEN | ELOIS | 37 | | M | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Gits | Brother-Hector Verwaersch, Gits, Belgium |
| 12 | VILLAERT | JULES brother in law | 40 | | M | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Catende | Wife - Mrs. Villaert. Peter Benoit St. Catende |
| 13 | VILLAERT | MARTHE daughter | 10 | | F | Dom. | Yes | Yes | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | do | None |
| 14 | WILLEMYNS | MATHEW | 20 | | M | Seller | Yes | Yes | Gt.Brit. | English | U.S.A. | San.Fran | Sister-Mrs Bradford 23-Seaman's Inn, Buckingham St. Strand, London. |
| 15 | manifested from crew List BESSIE ARRIVE Line-11/1 | | 21 | | F | S. [illegible] graduate | [illegible] | [illegible] | Gt Brit. | Scotch. | Nova Scotia | Halifax | Nil. |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | HOETINCK | BERRIT FREDERICK | 27 | | M | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | Dutch. | Dutch | England | London | 41- [illegible] ST. [illegible], London |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

V.G. Macintosh Insp. #15 only.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been required to collect head tax: 14

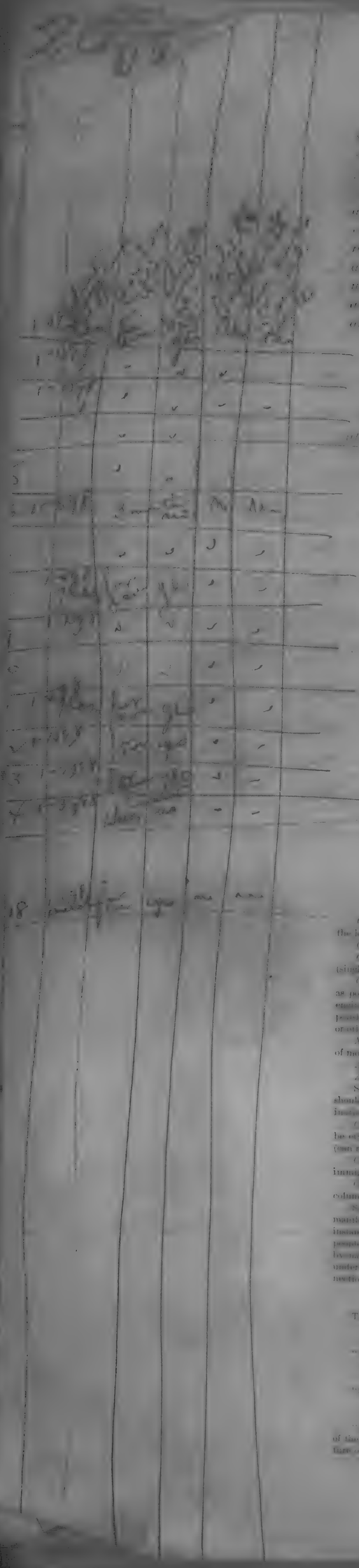
* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Rate of taxes will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 3rd, 1914. 131

| No. of List. | 12 Final Destination. State. | 12 City or Town. | 13 | 14 By whom was passage paid? | 15 | 16 | 17 Whether ever before in the United States. If yes. When? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Body, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ind. | Minnesota | No | Self | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Brother-Alphonse Van [illegible], Collider J. [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Grey | Brn | None | Belgium | St.Georg |
| 2 | do | do | No | Husband | Yes | do | do | - do - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Dark | Blue | None | do | Aeltre |
| 3 | do | do | No | Barber | - | do | do | - do - | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Dark | Brn | None | do | do |
| 4 | do | do | No | do | - | do | do | - do - | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Fr | Dark | Brn | None | do | do |
| 5 | do | dd | No | do | - | do | do | - do - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr | Dark | Brn | None | U.S.A. | Minnesota |
| 6 | Mi | New York | Yes | Self | [illegible] | No | | Friend-Mr.Lionel Wegeveurs, 44 Mitchell St.New York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fr | Fair | Blue | None | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 7 | do | do | Yes | Father | - | No | | - do - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Fair | Blue | None | do | do |
| 8 | Mich | Detroit | No | Self | [illegible] | No | | Uncle-E.Van den Bogaert, 835 Maryland Ave.Spouse Pt. Village,Mich. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr | Blond | Blue | None | Belgium | Deynse |
| 9 | do | do | No | Husband | Yes | No | | - do - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fr | Brn. | Blue | None | do | Rentyg |
| 10 | do | do | No | Father | [illegible] | No | | - do - | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr | Blond | Blue | None | do | Brussells |
| 11 | Mich | Detroit | No | Self | [illegible] | No | | Brother-Aldoor Vermeersch. 91 St.Clair Helmets,Detroit. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Brn | None | Belgium | Gits |
| 12 | Mich | Detroit | No | Self | [illegible] | Yes | 1705/14. Detroit | Sister-Emma Willaert. 200 Kirwin Ave.Detroit | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Blue | None | Belgium | Breedene |
| 13 | do | do | No | J.Wille[illegible] | [illegible] | No | | - do - | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | No | 4 | 10½ | Fr | Brn | Blue | None | Belgium | Ostende |
| 14 | Cal | San.Fran. | No | Self | [illegible] | Yes | 1911 San. Fran. | Bishop Nichols 2515 Webster St.San.Fran. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Blue | None | England | Worsley |
| 15 | N.S. | HALIFAX | No | [illegible] | YES | [illegible] | 1906. SPRING | FRIEND. MISS STELLA DORES 29. BRETON ST HALIFAX N.S | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4. | Fr. | Brn | Brn. | None | NOVA SCOTIA | HALIFAX |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | FATHER. MICHAEL [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer of Vessel or Transportation.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] "[illegible]" from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the foregoing manifest, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements therein made are true; that I have caused the original manifest, or a true copy thereof, to be posted in a conspicuous place on board said vessel during the voyage; that I will deliver said manifest, or a true copy thereof, to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I will not destroy or throw overboard, or suffer to be destroyed or thrown overboard, any of the original manifests or lists or any part thereof, or any list or manifest of any of the passengers taken on board said vessel at any port or place; that I will not alter, or suffer to be altered, any of the entries in said manifests or lists, and that I will not add any entries thereto or erasures thereof; that I will not destroy or throw overboard, or suffer to be destroyed or thrown overboard, any of the lists or manifests of the passengers taken on board said vessel at any port or place; that I will not withhold from the proper officers of the United States any information which I may obtain or which may be communicated to me by any of the passengers, or any other person, as to the intention of any passenger to land in the United States or to proceed to some other country; that I will not aid, abet, or assist any passenger to land in the United States who I have reason to believe is not entitled to land therein under the laws of the United States; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel, except in case of actual necessity, any passenger at any port or place in the United States other than the regular port of entry for said vessel

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(See list of regulations governing)

S.S. "CANTABRIA" sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible]

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Last Permanent Residence | Intended Future Residence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

I certify

* IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A.F. Bentley | 30 | British | 14th Novr. Southampton |
| Annie M.Dennis | 27 | Canadian | do do |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| L. Robertson | 24 | British | |
| Jas. Cowan | 21 | do | |
| G. Logan | 27 | do | |
| W.J.Lester | 23 | do | |
| C. Malvern | 31 | Danish. | |
| E. Buckley | 22 | British. | |
| Tim.Ford | 23 | do | |
| V. Barnard | 27 | do | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.L. Armstrong | 23 | British | 14th Novr. Southampton (Fwd to St.Vincent's Hospital, N.Y.) | Appendicitis & Peritonitis |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each omission in crew list reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should note pertaining changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H—163

S.A. Rawson
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Harrison | John Edward | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Form K 17213 | 3/5/19 | U.S. District Court of New York | - do - | |
| 22 | Fritzgerald | Anna | 24 | ✓ | F | M | 10 3001 W | | By Marriage | 6A/-4th St. Brooklyn. N.Y. | |
| 23 | Fritzgerald | Mary | 6 | ✓ | F | S | By Birth | | | 2o3 2nd St; Albany: N.Y. | |
| 24 | Wylie | Norman | 24 | ✓ | M | M | Lond. Em 2904 | | June 7th 1913 Manhattan; Kansas; | 2o3 2nd St; Albany; N.Y.; | |
| 25 | Wylie | Isabella; Mary | 23 | ✓ | F | M | RL 63040 | | By Marriage | Overbrook; Kansas; | |
| 26 | Stevens | Flora;J E. | 19 | ✓ | F | M | By Marriage 11/1/14 (For Child See MFst.p.27/17.) | | | Overbrook; Kansas | |
| 27 | Toland | Susan Frances | 65 | ✓ | F | Wd | 4/168-3/K | | | Sedelia; Mo: | |
| 28 | Finnerty | Michael | 17 | ✓ | M | S | By Birth; October 31st 1851;Atlanta; | | | 904 Morgan St; Tampa;Flo; | |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | By Birth; 31st Oct;1901; New York;N.Y. | | | 450 W 49th St; New York; N.Y | |
| 30 | Mel oy | [illegible] John. J. | 32 | ✓ | M | S | 714/34 24 | | Glencoe; Dist; Court Hennepin Co; | Farribault; Minn; | |

Lond. Em 2977

#K J. Monrold

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF ALIENS

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | | Nelson | Grant May | | | | | |
| ✓ | 2 | | Lyons | Mary | | | | | |
| ✓ | 3 | | Wilson | Thomas | | | | | |
| ✓ | 4 | | Sweeney | Mary Anne | | | | | |
| ✓ | 5 | | Crowley | Mary | | | | | |
| ✓ | 6 | | Crowley | Alice | | | | | |
| ✓ | 7 | | Crowley | Joseph | | | | | |
| ✓ | 8 | | Crowley | George | | | | | |
| ✓ | 9 | | Wall | Thomas | | | | | |
| ✓ | 10 | | Wall | Catherine | | | | | |
| | 11 | | [illegible] | Hugh | | | | | |
| ✓ | 12 | | Kuetinck | Gerrit Terrarion | | | | | |
| ✓ | 13 | | Cunningham | Patrick Joseph | | | | | |
| ✓ | 14 | | Black | Edward | | | | | |
| ✓ | 15 | | Black | Nellie | | | | | |
| ✓ | 16 | | Motherway | Mary | | | | | |
| | 17 | | Motherway | Mary Ellen | | | | | |
| ✓ | 18 | | O'Connell | Helen | | | | | |
| ✓ | 19 | | Motherway | James | | | | | |
| ✓ | 20 | | Motherway | Thomas | | | | | |
| ✓ | 21 | | Harrison | John Edward | | | | | |
| ✓ | 22 | | Fitzgerald | Anna | 54 | ✓ | F | M | |
| ✓ | 23 | | Fitzgerald | Mary | 6 | ✓ | F | S | By Birth |
| ✓ | 24 | | Tylie | Norman | 34 | ✓ | M | M | |
| ✓ | 25 | | Tylie | Isabella; Batt. | 33 | ✓ | F | M | |
| ✓ | 26 | | Stevens | Flora;J T. | 18 | ✓ | F | M | |
| ✓ | 27 | | Toland | Susan Frances | 65 | ✓ | F | Wd | By Birth; October 31st 1851;Atlanta; |
| ✓ | 28 | | Finnerty | Michael | 17 | ✓ | M | S | By Birth; 31st Oct;1901; New York;N.Y. |
| | 29 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| ✓ | 30 | | Molloy | [illegible] John. J. | 52 | ✓ | M | S | |

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

OF LABOR

[illegible]

121

Act of Congress approved the [illegible] Act to [illegible] the United States Treasury to the [illegible] the United States given on [illegible] the S. S. [illegible] demand to the penalties prescribed in said side of this order):

Aliens without Seamans Numbers who did Inspection

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

William J. Ford

U.S. District Court of New York

by Marriage

June 7th 1913 Manhattan; Kansas;

by Marriage

Slencoe; Dist; Court Hennepin Co;

[illegible] St; New York N.Y.

[illegible]: Worcester; Mass;

[illegible] Ave; Worcester; Mass;

[illegible] Worcester; Mass;

[illegible] St; Worcester; Mass;

248 W 51 St; New York N.Y.;

249 W 51 St; New York; N.Y.

1754 Manchester St; Akron ;O;

Hammond Wisconsin

259 [illegible] St; Brooklyn N.Y.;

259 E 36th St; Brooklyn; N.Y..

44 Petty St;
New Town Depr; Falls; Kansas;

- do -

- do -

[illegible] St. Brooklyn. N.Y.

204 2nd St; Albany; N.Y.

204 2nd St; Albany; N.Y.;

Overbrook; Kansas;

Overbrook; Kansas

Sedelia; Mo;

904 Morgan St; Campo;Ill;

459 W 43rd St; New York; N.Y.

Farmdale; Illinois;

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

THE MASTER, TEAMSTER OR CHIEFLY ARTIFICER, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Adriatic

121

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and seventeen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 6th day of August, 1917, you are hereby required to obtain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order).

All members of crew not Seamen cards and all members who did not appear for Inspection

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form K 17213

U.S. District Court of New York

By Marriage

By Birth

By Marriage

By Birth; October 31st 1851; Atlanta;

By Birth; 31st Oct; 1901; New York; N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of ALIENS DEPARTING FROM THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA per S.S. Philadelphia 1903

The American Consular Officer at Southampton Date 2nd November 1903

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true. submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON.

| No. | Surname | Christian name and surname. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence before leaving Europe. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Thereunder | Country issued by | Date. | Place. Country. | Nationality of Person. | When. | Where. | Position in Ship's Company. | Whether able to read. | Sex. | Race. | Whether to be landed or discharged at port of arrival. | Height. | Weight. | Physical Marks or Peculiarities. | Destination. Permanent, or if Visitor, Country last from. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cowan | [illegible] | British | Passenger | 508 | England | 1861 | Cowan | British | 14/11/03 | [illegible] | Passenger | Yes | M | English | No | 5.5 | 138 | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | Chief Mate | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | | 1 Denton Rd. Bromley Kent Sport |
| 3 | Owen | Jas Edt | " | " | 79891 | " | 1874 | Exeter | " | " | " | 2nd " | " | " | English | " | 5.8 | 145 | | Fairfield Lodge Aston Cheshire |
| 4 | Keller | A. | " | " | | " | 1875 | England | British | " | " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | | | | 2 Ocean View Bromley Kent Sport |
| 5 | McIntosh | Duncan G. | " | 1611 U.K. | 30686 | " | 1890 | Barrow | " | " | " | 4th " | " | " | English | " | 5.9 | 160 | | 80 Serpentine Rd Wallasey |
| 6 | Harding | Edward | [illegible] | [illegible] | 67113 | " | 1890 | Scotland | " | " | " | 5th " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | | The Lane Upton Moss Chester |
| 7 | Fairbairn | Edward P. | " | 2984 | 47110 | " | 1895 | Belgium | " | " | " | 6th " | " | " | Scotch | Yorkst | 5.7 | 140 | | 16 Fairfield St Sport |
| 8 | Evans | Alfred | " | 7487 | 30658 | " | 1892 | Pembroke | " | " | " | 7th " | " | " | Welsh | " | 5.9 | 168 | | 132 Heathwaite Liverpool |
| 9 | Elson | Samuel | " | 54848 | 37102 | " | 1882 | England | British | " | " | 8th " | " | " | English | " | 5.8 | 150 | | 73 Gladville Road Liverpool |
| 10 | Taylor | William | " | 73337 | 37102 | " | 1882 | " | " | " | " | Carpenter | Yes | " | English | English | 5.6 | 135 | | 31 Cliff St. Sport |
| 11 | Ford | John | English | 24808 | 41289 | " | 1869 | " | " | " | " | Mate | " | " | " | " | 6 | 160 | | 98 Wellbread St Sport |
| 12 | Gordon | Henry | " | " | 324399 | " | 1878 | England | " | " | " | Boatswain | " | " | Welsh | Welsh | 5.9 | 168 | | 39 Wolsey St Sport |
| 13 | Summers | Joseph H | " | nc. | 311491 | " | 1885 | " | " | " | " | Captain Mate | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | | 83 Carlton St Aston |
| 14 | Nelson | Edward | Irish | [illegible] | 338194 | " | 1885 | " | " | " | " | C.P.O. | " | " | English | " | 5.6 | 140 | | 11 St Georges St Soton |
| 15 | Brewster | Karl | Swedish | [illegible] | 35[illegible] | " | 1[illegible] | Sweden | Swedish | " | " | Steward | " | " | Scandinavian | " | 5.10½ | 178 | | 87 Olega St Bootle |
| 16 | England | William | British | [illegible] | 5[illegible] | 2/[illegible] | 19[illegible] | England | " | " | " | Saloon Steward | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | | 648 Scott La. Sport |
| 17 | Lord | Thos | " | Hampshire | 37501 | " | 1864 | England | British | " | " | 4th Mate | " | " | English | " | 5.8 | 150 | | 14 Chatsel St. Sport |
| 18 | Sprake | William | " | " | 42307 | " | 1887 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | 138 | | 300 Anfield Rd Sport |
| 19 | Lovett | William | " | " | 413719 | " | 1888 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | | 1 Regent Grove Ruby Ston |
| 20 | Edwards | George | " | 3779 | 35997 | " | 1897 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Welsh | " | 5.6 | 140 | | 5 Goldie St Walton Sport |
| 21 | Williams | Edward | " | 5993 | 66178 | " | 1884 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | 5.4½ | 138 | | 111 Westminster Rd. |
| 22 | O'Hare | Luke | " | [illegible] | 371346 | " | 1885 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 144 | | 62 Orrell Rd Kirkdale |
| 23 | McNab | James | " | " | 366632 | " | 1871 | England | " | " | " | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | 180 | | 4 Bury Lane Eccles Nr M. |
| 24 | Do | William | " | " | 370440 | " | 1876 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | 147 | | 33 Foster St. Aston |
| 25 | Wilson | John | " | " | 380406 | " | 1879 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | 158 | | 39 Baxter Street Pendleton |
| 26 | Ewing | William | " | " | 415105 | " | 1885 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 154 | | 25 New Rd. Soton |
| 27 | Brady | Thomas | " | " | 374283 | " | 1876 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.10½ | 168 | | Mossley West End Southampton |
| 28 | Kirby | George | " | 106[illegible]62 | 37[illegible] | " | 1897 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5½ | 142 | | 47 Rodge Lane |
| 29 | Feeney | George | " | 26868 | 355492 | " | 1880 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | 168 | | 17 Sussex St Kendal Westmorland |
| 30 | Rowles | William | " | 76796 | 367192 | " | 1895 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | | 18 Hampden St. Sport |
| 31 | Coleman | George | " | " | 380978 | " | 1887 | " | " | " | " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | 166 | | 80 Swan St. Kirkdale |
| 32 | Ford | John | " | nc. | 354147 | " | 1884 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | | 38 Lucas St. Soton |
| 33 | Kerrigan | Patrick | " | [illegible] | 369848 | " | 1897 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6½ | 158 | | 42 Lemon St. Kirkdale |
| 34 | Evans | William | " | " | 413397 | " | 1896 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | | 11 Orrian St. Sport |
| 35 | Turner | Henry | " | [illegible] | 379087 | " | 1886 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | South English | " | 5.6 | 137 | | 81 Fairfield Rd Manchester |
| 36 | Gow | Eric | " | [illegible] | 422015 | " | 1895 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | | 80 Friend St. Soton |
| 37 | Chisholm | William | " | " | 388970 | " | 1900 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7½ | 140 | | 75 Hartnup St Manchester |
| 38 | Charles | William | " | " | 413581 | " | 1887 | " | " | " | " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | 136 | | 4 Kirkgate Co Cork |
| 39 | Morgan | Thomas | " | " | 413542 | " | 1894 | " | " | " | " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 5.11 | 154 | | 150 Cleaver St. Worleston |
| 40 | Jones | John | " | " | 413547 | " | 1897 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9½ | 178 | | 12 King St. Soton |
| 41 | Page | Joseph | " | " | 380[illegible] | " | 1903 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | 168 | | 49 Bella St. Bootle |
| 42 | Hesketh | Thomas | " | 1[illegible] | 248142 | " | 1887 | " | " | " | " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | | 1 Dob Cottage Bottom |
| 43 | Carberg | Alfred | Swedish | [illegible] | 649/17 | " | 1885 | Sweden | " | " | " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | | Opp King St. Eyam |
| 44 | Hesketh | Esther | English | Liverpool | 387246 | " | 1882 | Preston | British | " | " | " | " | " | Scandinavian | " | 5.4½ | 140 | | 14 Harcourt St. Liverpool |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | English | | 5.7 | 136 | | 42 Bock St. Soton |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.6 | 140 | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, DESIRING ADMISSION

I ..... of the .....

*Master* ..... *of the vessel* .....

*Port of* ..... *Tonnage* ..... *Built at* .....

*When last from* ..... *Bound to* .....

*Name of Consignee* .....

*Number of Passengers* .....

*Number of Crew* .....

*Number of Passengers taken on board at* .....

*Number of Passengers landed at* .....

*Number of Passengers shipped at* .....

*Number of Passengers died on the voyage* .....

*Number of Passengers born on the voyage* .....

*Number of Passengers now on board* .....

*Number of Passengers intending to land at* .....

*Number of Passengers intending to land at* .....

*Number of Passengers intending to land at

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of Passengers sailing from the Port of Southampton for the United States of America on board the British S.S. Celtic 1906

The undersigned Master of the said Steamship at Southampton

Date 11th November 1909

2

intending for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

| | Surname | Christian name or initials | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence (Town or Village, County or State). If in United States of America, state it. | Number of Passport or Certificate | Country issued by | Date. | Place (Country). | Nationality of Father. | When. | Where. | Position in Ship's Company. | Whether able to read. | Sex. | Race. | Whether to be Landed at Queenstown or Liverpool as part of Journey. | Height. | Weight. | Physical Marks or Peculiarities | Remarks. Permanent address in United States, Country intending to. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cope | Stanley | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Watson | Andrew | | | 308337 | England | 1892 | Eng. | British | 4/11/09 | Southampton | R.B | Yes | M | English | Yes. | 5.10 | 154 | | 256 Cody Rd. Exeter. |
| 3 | Clark | Edward | | 5647-44 | 348812 | | 1868 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fry-Co | Douglas | | N.C. | 1908362 | | 1874 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hutton | Harry | | n.a. | 3304421 | | 1876 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jarrett | George | | | 365859 | | 1902 | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 160 | | Sailors Home Liverpool |
| 7 | Norman | Walter | | | 358113 | | 1902 | | | | | | | | | | 5.6 | 148 | | 60 York Rd Southend |
| 8 | Sadler | Walter | | | 358776 | | 1902 | | | | | | | | | | 5.2 | 140 | | 3 Rafael Place Hyde. |
| 9 | Richards | Thomas | | | 358862 | | 1902 | | | | | | | | | | 5.5 | 136 | | 2 Heights Grove Fleurose Edgb. |
| 10 | Pratt | Henry | | | 358076 | | 1902 | | | | | | | | | | 4.11 | 108 | | 49 Bath St. Poole |
| 11 | L'Rocker | William | | Trailed to Liverpool & left | 415761 | | 1904 | | | | | | | | | | 4.9 | 93 | | 9 Nelson St. Dove |
| 12 | Watson | William | | | 358293 | | 1902 | | | | | | | | | | 5. | 103 | | 9 " " " |
| 13 | Goldsmith | Leslie | | 186948 | 415124 | | 1906 | | | | | | | | | | 4.9 | 96 | | 9 " " " |
| 14 | Parkes | James | | | 415760 | | 1904 | | | | | | | | | | 5. | 98 | | 9 " " " |
| 15 | Boyle | John H | | n.a. | 513820 | | 1888 | | | | Ruler Boy | | | | | | 4.11 | 102 | | 10 Perome St. Jambridge |
| 16 | Beaumont | John & H | British | 207172 | | | 1885 | | | | | | | | | | 4.6 | 89 | | 46 Wilton St. Poplar. |
| 17 | Cockal | Toufazel | | | | | | | | | Messta | | | | | | 5.1 | 98 | | 3 Washington Terrace Star |
| 18 | Murray | Jno W. | | n.a. | | | 1887 | | | | Surgeon | | | | | | 5.9 | 154 | | 12 Offe Rd. Soton. |
| 19 | Buckley | John | | 210231 | | | 1889 | | | | Asst | | | | | | 5.10½ | n.a. | | 4 Norfolk St. Dove |
| 20 | Boyd | Peter | | U.S.203078 | | | 1889 | | | | Telegraphist | | | | | Yes | 5.8 | 139 | | 320 Rhatcham Rd Southampton |
| 21 | | | | 5190 | 423995 | | 1892 | | | | | | | | | No. | 5.10 | 150 | | Standard Room 1st Cabin Canada |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.6½ | 145 | | 91 East Parade York |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | Steward | | | | | | 5.8 | 150 | | 33 Obelisk Road Southampton |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 55 Bergen Street Gateshead |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Yeames | William | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Cockey | William | | 76745 | 300669 | | 1856 | | | | Greaser | | | | | | 5.6 | 179 | | 72 Manor Rd. Aston |
| 34 | Young | Arthur | | 74512 | 300136 | | 1861 | | | | | | | | | | 5.6 | 170 | | 56 Hanley St Dove |
| 35 | Yates | Edward | | 179634 | 423582 | | 1876 | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 168 | | 66 Smithfield ✓ |
| 36 | Yearsley | Frederick | | | 357669 | | 1892 | | | | | | | | | | 5.7 | 168 | | 81 Westmount St. ✓ |
| 37 | Yates | William | | 74864 | 305895 | | 1877 | | | | | | | | | | 5.6 | 142 | | 34 Victoria Rd. Littleham |
| 38 | Young | Harry | | 104 516 | 550795 | | 1897 | | | | | | | | | | 5.10 | 156 | | 41 Hackerby Rd Pitmouth |
| 39 | Scott | Fred | | | 353594 | | 1860 | | | | | | | | | | 5.10 | 168 | | 7 Condor Rd Worlston |
| 40 | do | William | | | 348976 | | 1885 | | | | | | | | | | 5.7 | 169 | | 7 Condor Rd Worlston |
| 41 | Read | Alfred | | 11515 | 350768 | | 1882 | | | | | | | | | | 5.7 | 151 | | 2 Benfield Rd Dove |
| 42 | Kelly | James | | 60950 | 347791 | | 1888 | | | | | | | | | | 5.4½ | 154 | | 178 King St. Soton |
| 43 | Cooke | Herbert | | | 350715 | | 1892 | | | | Lady Annie | | | | | | 5.7 | 156 | | 57 Bargate Portsmouth |
| 44 | Keeble | George | | 104 515 | 377644 | | 1878 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(Signature)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER

I _____ of the _____, do believe;
that the foregoing is a full, perfect and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the entry of the United States vessel, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__ _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33 | Eglesby | William | ✓ | 364741 | 300069 | ✓ | 1856 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Greaser | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.6½ | 179 | 11 Richmond Road Ilford |
| 34 | Jewell | John | ✓ | 418572 | 300186 | ✓ | 1861 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.6 | 170 | 72 Manor Rd. Stoke |
| 35 | Jones | William | ✓ | 179638 | 428852 | ✓ | 1876 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.6 | 170 | 52 Harley St. Ilford |
| 36 | Harvey | Edward | ✓ | ✓ | 25669 | ✓ | 1872 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.8 | 168 | 66 Southfield ✓ |
| 37 | Jones | William | ✓ | 498641 | 300895 | ✓ | 1877 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7 | 168 | 84 Chetwood St. ✓ |
| 38 | Fryer | Harry | ✓ | 104 516 | 850998 | ✓ | 1887 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.6 | 142 | 84 Victoria Rd. Cheltenham |
| 39 | Scott | David | ✓ | ✓ | 873734 | ✓ | 1860 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.10 | 156 | 41 Thackeray Rd Portsmouth |
| 40 | do | William | ✓ | ✓ | 348976 | ✓ | 1855 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.10 | 168 | 7 Condor Rd Worlston. |
| 41 | Head | Alfred | ✓ | 116 5th | 300768 | ✓ | 1882 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7 | 169 | 7 Condor Rd Worlston |
| 42 | Kelly | James | ✓ | 418520 | 327791 | ✓ | 1854 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.10 | 171 | Rosemont St. Grove Rindy. |
| 43 | Gordon | Herbert | ✓ | ✓ | 300315 | ✓ | 1892 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | City Riviera | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7 | 151 | 2 Binfield Rd Hook |
| 44 | Draper | George | ✓ | 104 516 | 877644 | ✓ | 1878 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.4½ | 154 | 38 King St. Soton |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.7 | 156 | 51 Bargate Rd Portsmouth |

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OF APPLICANTS who presented themselves for NATURALIZATION in connection with S.S. [illegible] at [illegible] on the [illegible] 1914.

Date 16th November 1914

[illegible] 127 [illegible] submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON.

I [illegible] certify that the particulars contained herein are true.

| No. | Surname | Christian Name and Initials | Nationality | Declaration Taken before Clerk of Petty Sessions, Police Court, Stipendiary Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or Commissioner for Oaths | Number of Passenger's Certificate | Country issuing | Date | Place (County) | Nationality of Father | When | Where | Position in Ship's Company | Whether able to read | Sex | Race | Whether to be sent off or disembarked at port of arrival | Height | Weight | Personal Marks or Particulars | Remarks. Particulars of Wife and Children, Country last visited, &c. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Reid | Robert | British | Liverpool | 100011 | England | 1856 | Durham | British | 24/11/14 | [illegible] | Chief Engineer | Yes | M | Scotch | No | 5.11 | 168 | | 308 Phillip Rd East London |
| 2 | Farnden | Thomas | ✓ | Liverpool | 135310 | ✓ | 1850 | England | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2nd ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | English | ✓ | 5.7 | 158 | | 11 Hampstead Rd Stoke |
| 3 | Keevan | Henry | ✓ | ✓ | 6761 | 117141 | ✓ | 1887 | England | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Prof Engr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | . | 5.10 | 160 | | 66 Jamille Rd Bootle |
| 4 | Forsdew | Edwin | ✓ | ✓ | 5464 | 359950 | ✓ | 1883 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ Ser 4th | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.8 | 146 | | 2 Marlborough Rd Stoke |
| 5 | Jones | Cecil | ✓ | ✓ | 58443 | 102479 | ✓ | 1886 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2nd ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.10½ | 140 | | 13 Kitchen Lane Stoke |
| 6 | Reid | Robert | ✓ | ✓ | 12260-12 | 111548 | ✓ | 1888 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1st ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.10½ | 154 | | Old Cross House Nr Crosby |
| 7 | Scott | Robert | ✓ | ✓ | no ✓ | 138697 | ✓ | 1886 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ser 4th ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.10½ | 158 | | 6 St James Rd Shirley |
| 8 | Clinton | Chas W. | ✓ | ✓ | 614 ds | 100330 | ✓ | 1884 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 3rd ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.11 | 154 | | 13 Kent Road Stoke |
| 9 | Seymour | Alec | ✓ | ✓ | 15057 | 119894 | ✓ | 1887 | England | ✓ | ✓ | Ser 2nd Engr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.9 | 140 | | 20 Alfred Rd Stoke |
| 10 | Cruickshank | William | ✓ | ✓ | no ✓ | 111661 | ✓ | 1887 | England | ✓ | ✓ | Ser 3rd Engr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.5 | 137 | | 30 Alfred Rd Stoke |
| 11 | Martin | Norman | ✓ | ✓ | 10687A | 109592 | ✓ | 1892 | England | ✓ | ✓ | Ser 4th ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7 | 150 | | Lyon's Office Nr Wield's L. |
| 12 | Garnett | William | ✓ | ✓ | 11857 | 112151 | ✓ | 1893 | England | ✓ | ✓ | Ref 4th ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7 | 144 | | 11 Hacket St Stockport |
| 13 | Gardner | Leo | ✓ | ✓ | 52194 | 100047 | ✓ | 1897 | England | ✓ | ✓ | Ser 5th ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.10 | 168 | | 39 Harmsby Rd Enfield |
| 14 | Scott | Jas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 124184 | ✓ | 1896 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5th Ser 5th Engr | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7 | 150 | | 12 Salmon Grove Essex |
| 15 | Yates | John | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 125174 | ✓ | 1891 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ser 6th ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7½ | 141 | | Ferndean Egbert Road Norwood |
| 16 | Dale | Francis | ✓ | ✓ | mark | 130205 | ✓ | 1895 | England | ✓ | ✓ | 5th ✓ 6th ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.11½ | 160 | | 14 Connaught St Kensington Liverpool |
| 17 | Ellis | John W | ✓ | ✓ | 79586 | 100053 | ✓ | 1863 | England | ✓ | ✓ | 4th 6th ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.11 | 154 | | 17 Whitfield Rd Stockton Heath Warrington |
| 18 | Shrubsall | William | ✓ | ✓ | 43458 | 119437 | ✓ | 1894 | Stood | ✓ | ✓ | Yeoman Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.9½ | 140 | | 35 Clarendon Rd Stoke |
| 19 | Wilson | Robert | ✓ | ✓ | 43575 | 371137 | ✓ | 1891 | England | ✓ | ✓ | Sanitary | ✓ | ✓ | . | ✓ | 5.10 | 145 | | 46 Fitzclarence St Liverpool |
| 20 | Tyson | David | ✓ | ✓ | 49829 | 100055 | ✓ | 1888 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Boilermaker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.11½ | 166 | | 21 Bark Rd Bootle |
| 21 | Howell | Fred | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 125161 | ✓ | 1893 | England | ✓ | ✓ | 1st Elect | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.11½ | 178 | | 13 Rosmin St Seaforth Liverpool |
| 22 | Peach | Chas H. | ✓ | ✓ | 24875 | 100030 | ✓ | 1893 | England | ✓ | ✓ | 3rd Elect | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7 | 136 | | 8 Lawson St Southport |
| 23 | Page | Nathaniel J | ✓ | ✓ | 21387 | 125050 | ✓ | 1878 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2nd Elect | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.8 | 154 | | 12 Terrace Bradley |
| 24 | Connolly | George | ✓ | ✓ | 17029 | 396520 | ✓ | 1877 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4th ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7 | 140 | | Manx House Hoylake |
| 25 | Verkinder | Victor | Belgian | Belgian Consul | 509 | ✓ | 1873 | Belgium | Belgium | ✓ | ✓ | Stores | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7 | 160 | | 43 Castle St Liverpool |
| 26 | Pearce | William | Br | [illegible] | 379976 | ✓ | 1875 | England | Br | ✓ | ✓ | Pantryman | ✓ | ✓ | Belgian | ✓ | 5.11 | 168 | | 13 Colwell St Totton |
| 27 | Wright | John | ✓ | ✓ | na ✓ | 379161 | ✓ | 1860 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Br | ✓ | 5.5½ | 152 | | 1a Cross House Totton |
| 28 | Henry | Frederick | ✓ | ✓ | na ✓ | 415630 | ✓ | 1878 | England | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.4 | 158 | | 58 Princes Rd Freemantle |
| 29 | Simonds | George | ✓ | ✓ | 10883 | 413646 | ✓ | 1886 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Electrician | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.9 | 151 | | Lansdown Totton Hants |
| 30 | McKenna | William | ✓ | ✓ | 5378 | 395111 | ✓ | 1895 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7 | 140 | | 115 Bute Rd |
| 31 | Pyne | James | ✓ | ✓ | 10498 | 379550 | ✓ | 1872 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Fan ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7½ | 140 | | 524 Roscommon St Stoke |
| 32 | Mannis | William | ✓ | ✓ | 31941 | 364562 | ✓ | 1899 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.5 | 143 | | 99 Havard Grove Totton |
| 33 | Connolly | William | ✓ | ✓ | 26747 | 300763 | ✓ | 1856 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Vessel ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7½ | 150 | | 11 Richmond Road Stoke |
| 34 | Scott | John | ✓ | ✓ | 59552 | 300136 | ✓ | 1861 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Greaser ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.6½ | 179 | | 72 Manor Rd Stoke |
| 35 | Jones | Edward | ✓ | ✓ | 19463 | 423852 | ✓ | 1876 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.6 | 170 | | 56 Harley St Stoke |
| 36 | Harvey | Frederick | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 351669 | ✓ | 1872 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.8 | 168 | | 66 Southfield ✓ |
| 37 | Piper | William | ✓ | ✓ | 49561 | 305895 | ✓ | 1877 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7 | 168 | | 81 Eastmount St ✓ |
| 38 | Fryer | Harry | ✓ | ✓ | 104 516 | 850795 | ✓ | 1857 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.6 | 142 | | 84 Victoria Rd Chiltenham |
| 39 | Scott | Fred | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 379594 | ✓ | 1860 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.10 | 186 | | 41 Shackerley Rd Portsmouth |
| 40 | do | William | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 388916 | ✓ | 1885 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.10 | 168 | | 7 Condor Rd Worksop |
| 41 | Mead | Alfred | ✓ | ✓ | 1461 5/- | 380768 | ✓ | 1887 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7 | 169 | | 7 Condor Rd Worksop |
| 42 | Kelly | James | ✓ | ✓ | 47450 | 387791 | ✓ | 1888 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.10 | 191 | | Fremont St Swinton |
| 43 | Goodwin | Herbert | ✓ | ✓ | no ✓ | 390715 | ✓ | 1892 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ldy Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.7 | 151 | | 2 Benfield Rd Stoke |
| 44 | Fowler | George | ✓ | ✓ | 104 516 no ✓ | 379644 | ✓ | 1878 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5.4½ | 154 | | 178 King St Totton |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.7 | 156 | | 57 Bargate St Portsmouth |

(P.T.O.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 1st September 1919

**LIST OR MANIFEST** of [illegible] ARRIVED AT SOUTHAMPTON FROM NEW YORK S.S. Celtic U.S.A.,

The [illegible] Immigration Officer at Southampton submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON, certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

| No. | Surname | Christian Name and Initials | Nationality | Last American Passport Number, Date of Issue and Expiration, if applicable. If none, give Document under which admitted. | Number of Page of Passport or Document | Country Issued by | Date | Place | Nationality of Father | When | Where | Profession or Occupation | Whether able to read | Sex | Race | Whether to be returned to place from which departed at cost of vessel | Height | Weight | Physical Marks or Peculiarities | Residence, Permanent or Future, Country last Resided in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MC. | Hume | George | Br | Reg Card | 413805 | Eng | 1871 | Eng | Br. | 14/4/19 | Soton | Engineer | Yes | M | England | No | 5.10 | 164 | | Coronation Flag Hammonds Green |
| 2 | Smith | George | " | " | 379458 | " | 1880 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | | 12 Magdalene Terrace. Soton |
| MC | Bird | Alfred | " | " | 380618 | " | 1895 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | Forman | Francis | " | 104715 | 381735 | " | 1896 | " | " | " | " | Foreman | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | 175 | | 83 Victoria St. |
| 5 | Cochrane | John | " | 34145 | 378032 | " | 1870 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.10 | 154 | | 37 Rochester St Longtown Cumbria |
| 6 | Cannon | Sidney | " | 47947 | 379654 | " | 1892 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | | 33 Dalton Grove Lancaster |
| MC | Woolley | Alfred | " | " | 381780 | " | 1883 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | | Sir Walter Highfield Grove Soton |
| 8 | Tilley | Thomas | " | " | 349005 | " | 1891 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | 156 | | 3 Saunders Court Soton |
| MC | Shaw | Arthur | " | " | 413490 | " | 1896 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 152 | | 36 Carlton Rd Shirley |
| 10 | Mason | Frank | " | 7347 | 348744 | " | 1880 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | 143 | | 19 Winchester St |
| 11 | Foreman | Sidney | " | " | 379042 | " | 1896 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4½ | 140 | | 43a Orchard Lane |
| 12 | Bevan | Ernest | " | 99499 | 412876 | " | 1885 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7½ | 156 | | 3 Regent Terrace |
| 13 | Shawe | Herbert | " | 104714 | 379887 | " | 1882 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | 169 | | 105 Carlton Rd |
| 14 | Vass | Sillian | " | 104512 | 379782 | " | 1897 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6½ | 140 | | 248 Priory Rd Hounslow |
| MC | Geary | John | " | " | 348852 | " | 1896 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | | 5 Bella Vista Rd Ealing |
| 16 | Maclaren | James | " | " | 401212 | " | 1892 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 173 | | 13 Cornell Buildings Soton |
| 17 | Novis | Andrew | " | 104781 | 379032 | " | 1894 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5½ | 126 | | 54 Portland Rd Southsea |
| MC | Kidd | Walter | " | " | 338383 | " | 1890 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | 142 | | 44 St Denys Rd Southsea |
| 19 | Brown | Arthur H. | " | " | 348780 | " | 1893 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | 128 | | 12 Greatness St Shirley |
| 20 | Ford | Silas | " | 69181 | 380711 | " | 1894 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | 161 | | 8 Union Place Southampton |
| 21 | Mathews | Arthur | " | " | 413260 | " | 1893 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | 162 | | 16 A St Mary Street |
| 22 | Ford | William | " | " | 413211 | " | 1900 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 144 | | 5 Lyon St |
| 23 | Phillips | Frederick | " | 104538 | 381569 | " | 1899 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.10 | 175 | | 210 Romsey Road |
| 24 | Coleman | Reginald | " | 104212 | 338340 | " | 1894 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.0 | 150 | | 69 Forth Front |
| 25 | Morant | Cecil | " | " | 379511 | " | 1894 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | 134 | | 5 Dyer Road |
| 26 | Philbrick | Walter | " | 104544 | 413279 | " | 1890 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | | 64 Kimbrick Rd Bournemouth |
| 27 | Read | William | " | " | 379056 | " | 1894 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.3 | 124 | | 29 Forth Front |
| 28 | Kenrick | Charles | " | 14344 | 333020 | " | 1896 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 143 | | 70 Duke Road |
| 29 | Stratton | Percy | " | " | 378544 | " | 1896 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.10 | 166 | | 14 Warwick Grove Shirley |
| 30 | Le Feuvre | Albert | " | 104582 | 246971 | " | 1881 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 152 | | Pearlie Cottage Padlan |
| 31 | Chaloner | Arthur | " | " | 4106075 | " | 1900 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 126 | | 136 Kenton Rd Kilburn Park |
| 32 | Roberts | Henry | " | 4483 | 380676 | " | 1900 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | 116 | | 6 Guilford St. |
| 33 | Wood | Charles | " | 47930 | 400936 | " | 1896 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 154 | | 105 Wound street Shirley |
| 34 | Cleary | Joseph | " | " | 380375 | " | 1896 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | | 38 Compton Path Southampton |
| 35 | Tilley | Charles | " | non | 380791 | " | 1892 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | 161 | | 21 Main st Shirley |
| 36 | Bevan | Henry | " | " | 380527 | " | 1897 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | 151 | | 19 Pitts Road |
| 37 | Hamilton | Walter | " | " | 379100 | " | 1894 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.9 | 168 | | 25 Raven St. |
| 38 | Lovejoy | Michael | " | 13518 | 379836 | " | 1893 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.11 | 154 | | 10 Great Street |
| 39 | Pinhorn | Thomas | " | " | 380206 | " | 1890 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.7 | 142 | | 24 Swinton St Liverpool |
| 40 | Wells | John | " | non | 415426 | " | 1896 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.6 | 137 | | Sailors Mission Southampton |
| 41 | Hunt | Henry | " | non | 380854 | " | 1894 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.11 | 155 | | 59 Havering St Bassingbourn |
| 42 | Bloom | Michael | " | " | 380367 | " | 1877 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | | 2 Sussex Rd Southampton |
| 43 | Smith | Henry | " | non | 413613 | " | 1883 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | 128 | | 47 Summers Rd Soton |
| 44 | Watts | Charles | " | non | 381061 | " | 1891 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.0 | 141 | | 14 Stamford St |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.11 | 165 | | Park Rd Isleworth London |

Countersigned by and Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, [illegible]

I _____ of the _____, do declare
and the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew [illegible] said vessel from any port or ports that may have touched
anywhere. I have taken the same to the United States statute, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__ _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 14th December 1909

LIST OF PASSENGERS [illegible] S.S. Lincoln 1909

The undersigned Immigration Officer at Dartmouth submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

| | Surname. | Christian names. | Nationality. | Last previous Passport (Consular Visa or Immigration Certificate) to accompany or precede, where to. | Number of Passport. | Country granted by. | Date. | Place. (Country.) | Nationality of Person. | OCCUPATION CONTINUED. When. | Where. | Position in Ship's Company. | Whether able to read. | Sex. | Race. | Whether to be joined at or proceed to port of arrival. | Height. | Weight. | Physical Marks or Deformities. | Remarks. Particulars of relatives, Country mentioned to. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Saunders | William | British | Rome | 381444 | England | 1896 | England | British | 14/12/14 | Dartmouth | Fireman | Yes | M | English | 130 | 5' 6" | 145 | | 42 Floating Bridge Embankment Dartmouth |
| 2 | Nares | Thomas | ✓ | na. | 381455 | | 1882 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Quay Hotel 22 Lowmouth |
| 3 | Hamlin | Frederick | ✓ | | 399379 | | 1898 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 146 | | 104 Lowmouth Road Dartmouth |
| 4 | Lee | Frank | ✓ | | 414863 | | 1895 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 151 | | 38 Hillside Rd Torquay |
| 5 | Blain | Alfred | ✓ | 17789 | | | 1857 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | 163 | | 19 Ballard Grove Shaftesbury |
| 6 | Jones | Peter | ✓ | na. | 367092 | | 1875 | | | | | Trimmer | | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | | 98 Bonsdon St. Southport |
| 7 | Bellom | William | ✓ | 104428 | 379512 | | 1900 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | 140 | | 5 Ray Rd |
| 8 | Jones | James | ✓ | na. | 379004 | | 1898 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 136 | | 93 Malden St Exeter |
| 9 | Lynch | Harold | ✓ | 104531 | 379944 | | 1899 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | 138 | | 49 Portsdale |
| 10 | Bagley | Henry | ✓ | 104520 | 379979 | | 1884 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | 130 | | 21 Chamock Rd |
| 11 | Abbiss | Percy | ✓ | na. | 380467 | | 1901 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | | 31 Somerfield Portwood Exeter |
| 12 | Kent | Harry | ✓ | 104531 | 380044 | | 1900 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 139 | | 13 Burnard Sq |
| 13 | Cook | Ernest | ✓ | 104524 | 415762 | | 1899 | | | | | | | | | | 5' | 126 | | 87 Somerset Rd Portwood |
| 14 | McCarthy | Joseph | ✓ | 104710 | 379661 | | 1900 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | 141 | | 9 London Rd Coolston |
| 15 | Gatterell | George | ✓ | 104509 | 412987 | | 1898 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | 140 | | #16 Portwood Rd Exeter |
| 16 | McAleer | Donard | ✓ | 104506 | 412594 | | 1901 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | 155 | | 17 Alfred St |
| 17 | Scotland | Frederick | ✓ | 104512 | 380084 | | 1902 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | 140 | | 2 Leet Ave |
| 18 | Phillips | Mark | ✓ | 104589 | 412946 | | 1901 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 136 | | 91 Prince St Northam |
| 19 | Webb | John | ✓ | ✓ | 379200 | | 1881 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | 154 | | 4 Morris Court |
| 20 | Price | William | ✓ | na. | 380016 | | 1895 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 136 | | 39 Barn St. Northam |
| 21 | Foxwood | Percy | ✓ | ✓ | 380280 | | 1902 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 140 | | 56 Bath Terrace |
| 22 | Churcher | Cecil | ✓ | na. | 415079 | | 1900 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 136 | | 58 Adelaide Rd |
| 23 | Hudson | James | ✓ | na. | 380838 | | 1897 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 140 | | 37 Lower York St. Northam |
| 24 | Thomas | James | ✓ | na. | 405133 | | 1896 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 155 | | 57 North Front |
| 25 | Smith | Frederick | ✓ | 210 | 381652 | | 1900 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 6" | 130 | | 9 Vandrio St Shirley |
| 26 | [illegible] | Frederick | ✓ | [illegible] | 379700 | | 1895 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 120 | | 20 Woodley Rd Shaftesbury |
| 27 | Pitts | William H | ✓ | na. | 398944 | | 1897 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 4" | 107 | | 4 Lake Rd |
| 28 | Fox | John | ✓ | na. | 379992 | | 1901 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 147 | | 11 Kilburn St |
| 29 | Jones | John | ✓ | na. | 413011 | | 1894 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | 194 | | 60 Rhyfield Rd Southampton |
| 30 | Smith | Thomas | ✓ | na. | 413684 | | 1875 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 11" | 160 | | 9 Oak Court Jersey |
| 31 | Hamlin | Fred | ✓ | na. | 394197 | | 1892 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 184 | | 7 Moreland Rd Shirley Southampton |
| 32 | Foxhall | Charles | ✓ | na. | 379530 | | 1900 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 140 | | Sussex Ridge Lyndhurst Southampton |
| 33 | Jones | Walter | ✓ | [illegible] | 380195 | | 1894 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 150 | | 25 Pound St Shirley |
| 34 | Cattell | Fred | ✓ | | 145407 | | 1901 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 137 | | 8 Howards Road |
| 35 | Tapp | George | ✓ | na. | 348985 | | 1900 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 8" | 158 | | 1 Regent Place |
| 36 | Hall | Archibald | ✓ | na. | 379419 | | 1898 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 11" | 157 | | 77 College St |
| 37 | Hall | Maurice | ✓ | na. | 380783 | | 1900 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | 136 | | 55 " " |
| 38 | Wheat | Arthur | ✓ | [illegible] | 379151 | | 1900 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 7" | 140 | | 8 Dover St Shirley |
| 39 | Handay | George | ✓ | na. | 385238 | | 1901 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 154 | | 223 Romsey Rd |
| 40 | Veal | Cecil | ✓ | na. | 380410 | | 1901 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 3" | 140 | | Redridge Road |
| 41 | Hayes | Arthur | ✓ | | 380477 | | 1898 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 5" | 130 | | Pollardsmoor |
| 42 | Cashmore | Thomas | ✓ | [illegible] | 818279 | | 1890 | | | | | | | | | | 5' 10" | 140 | | 9 Field Lane Clove |
| 43 | Tarbett | Lionel | ✓ | [illegible] | 500034 | | 1899 | | | | | M R Std | | | | | 5' 8" | 150 | | 20 Hollo Road Seaforth Clove |
| 44 | Branigan | John | ✓ | N C | 380097 | S | 1884 | England | | | | | | | | | 5' 9" | 151 | | 80 Bowes St Lyon |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5' 6½" | 143 | | |

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date of Port of Sailing 6

LIST OR MANIFEST of ALIENS DESIRING to DEPART from the PORT of Liverpool for NEW YORK on the S.S. Celtic No. 130

The Master of the S.S. Celtic at Southampton Docks submits for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON, a list of the persons on board said vessel, and certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

| Number | Family Name and Initials | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence (Town and Country) | Number of Passport | Country issued by | Date | Place (Country) | Nationality of Father | Whether Citizen of the United States | Whether Intending to Return | Occupation: Position in Ship's Company | Whether able to read | Sex | Race | Whether to be sent for or Consigned at Port of Arrival | Height | Weight | Personal Marks or Peculiarities | Remarks: Permanent or Future Country last chosen |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lancaster Alexander | British | Ecc | 833201 | England | 6/6/77 | Ryde | British | | Later | Later | Saloon Steward | Yes | M | English | No | 5 9 | 169 | | Rockcroft Hewett Bank |
| 2 | Haywood Wallace | do | 18388 | 833764 | " | 7/6/13 | Liverpool | " | " | " | " | Asst Cook | " | " | English | " | 5 6 | 136 | | 26 Arthur St N. Sefton |
| 3 | Brodie Samuel | " | 18911 | 827441 | " | | | | " | " | | Saloon Steward | " | " | Welsh | " | 5 8 | 150 | | |
| 4 | Howe Edward | W.E. | " | 837242 | " | 11/5/08 | London | " | " | " | | 3rd Class Steward | " | " | English | " | 5 11 | 171 | | Rochdale Edgemore Bridge |
| 5 | Fillmore Robert | W.E. | " | 833241 | " | | | | " | " | | Cabin 2nd Class | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | 168 | | |
| 6 | Wilcox Edward | " | 48635 | 827702 | " | | | | " | " | | Saloon Steward | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | 145 | | |
| 7 | Andrews Sydney | U.K. | " | 837775 | " | 1/6/10 | Liverpool | " | " | " | | 2nd Class Steward | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | 140 | | 33 Knightsbridge Park Liverpool |
| 8 | Murdoch Joseph | " | 26867 | 830744 | " | 24/6/10 | " | " | " | " | | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | 145 | | 14 Argyle St Waterloo. |
| 9 | Hastings Frank | W.E. | " | 830911 | " | 4/6/14 | Selby | " | " | " | | 4th | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | 151 | | 1260 Avenue C Bayonne. |
| 10 | Craig Alfred | U.K. | 44132 | 820339 | " | 2/6/09 | " | " | " | " | | 5th | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | 148 | | 92 Malmesbury St |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Cross Job | U.K. | 49085 | 203176 | " | 1895 | England | " | " | " | | Saloon Cook | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | 160 | | Rockbank Tuxteth Southport |
| 13 | Crockett John | U.S. | 1101 | 200012 | " | 28/6/95 | London | " | " | " | | Cook | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | 160 | | 15 Brunswick Parade Waterloo |
| 14 | Foster John | " | " | 200015 | " | 23/6/03 | Swansea | " | " | " | | Waiter | " | " | Scotch | " | 5 9½ | 145 | | 76 Endsleigh Avenue Bootle |
| 15 | Taylor William | U.K. | " | 208277 | " | 9/6/14 | Liverpool | " | " | " | | " | " | " | English | " | 5 11 | 150 | | 16 Beacon Lane Liverpool |
| 16 | Kearney Frank | " | 49640 | 833071 | " | 4/6/13 | Ellesmere | " | " | " | | Saloon Steward | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | 143 | | 15 Bankville Rd Bootle |
| 17 | Fotheringham Fred | " | 20873 | 814215 | " | 14/6/13 | Aberdeen | " | " | " | | Cook | " | " | " | " | 5 11½ | 189 | | 17 Gainsboro' Rd Seaforth |
| 18 | Haddon Richard | " | 49607 | 833879 | " | 21/6/14 | Preston | " | " | " | | 3rd Class Steward | " | " | " | " | 5 6½ | 150 | | 31 Lulwood Rd Liverpool |
| 19 | Jones Harold | " | 21 [illegible] | 831697 | " | 31/5/16 | Liverpool | " | " | " | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 5 8½ | 140 | | 17 Clwyd St Rhyl |
| 20 | Lee [illegible] | " | 24017 | 832545 | " | [illegible] | | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 3½ | 147 | | 33 Ostend Rd Seacombe |
| 21 | Ellis Edward | " | 2124 | 800225 | " | 5/11/11 | Liverpool | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | 135 | | Stockwell Low Lathgate |
| 22 | Prescott Albert | " | 76743 | 840329 | " | 12/6/12 | Ewell | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 7½ | 140 | | 10 Arnold St Liverpool |
| 23 | Kenney Robert | " | 29695 | 800054 | " | 7/6/99 | Liverpool | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 4½ | 130 | | 81 Buchanan Rd Seacombe |
| 24 | Jones Wilfred | " | 70647 | 831642 | " | 29/6/14 | Ephl | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | 126 | | 19 Anderson St Ephl. |
| 25 | Henderson Johan | " | 19116 29645 | 832485 | " | 30/6/03 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | 156 | | 4 Rossett St " |
| 26 | Brown William | " | 37801 | 814795 | " | 5/6/14 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 0 | 120 | | 47 Athol St " |
| 27 | Jones [illegible] | " | 4664 46094 | 839647 | " | 1/6/93 | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | 160 | | 36 Edgeton St Stockton Lane |
| 28 | Moger Thomas | U.K. | " | 844518 | " | 7/5/82 | Eton | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | 174 | | 62 Grove Rd Eton |
| 29 | Davidson Edward | U.K. | " | 844363 | " | 4/6/12 | Rochester | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | 146 | | 42 Romsey St Bolton |
| 30 | Veracy Vincent | U.S. | 29609 | 832743 | " | 25/6/12 | Romsey | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | 132 | | 20 Sandon Rd Romsey |
| 31 | Gordon Rogers | U.S. | 70778 | 837649 | " | 5/6/96 | Ephl. | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 2 | 140 | | 43 Davidson St Stroud Gate |
| 32 | Buchanan [illegible] | U.S. | 29695 | 813179 | " | 24/6/14 | Northam | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 3 | 180 | | 74 Upper York St Eton |
| 33 | Frederick Thomas | U.S. | 15[illegible] | 813162 | " | 5/6/96 | Canby | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 9 | 150 | | 26 Egerton St Seacombe |
| 34 | Ford [illegible] | U.S. | | 836078 | " | 1/6/12 | London | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | 140 | | 49 Windsor St Toxteth |
| 35 | Jones Percy | " | 49[illegible] | 844623 | " | 16/6/81 | Eton | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 5 | 136 | | 24 Portwood Pl Eton |
| 36 | Starkie Percy | " | 84[illegible] | 857234 | " | 19/6/90 | Liverpool | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | 145 | | 32 West Derby Rd Liverpool |
| 37 | Jones [illegible] | " | 19[illegible] | 820217 | " | 4/6/07 | Australia | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 6 0 | 196 | | 26 Molesworth St Bolton |
| 38 | Cruickshanks Francis | " | " | 836520 | " | 2/6/20 | Ephl | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | 145 | | 96 Broadgate Rd Ince |
| 39 | Sutton Frederick | U.S. | " | 803830 | " | 24/6/05 | Eaton | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 11 | 160 | | 53 Ingleton St Bolton |
| 40 | Atkinson Hubert | U.K. | 8750 | 800202 | " | 14/12/16 | Hull | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | 133 | | 51 Lunside St Ephl |
| 41 | Lee [illegible] | " | 49660 | 833113 | " | 5/6/93 | Norwich | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | 150 | | 4 Carnforth St Bolton |
| 42 | Gordon Thomas | " | 87[illegible] | 815942 | " | 5/6/91 | Ephl | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 8 | 150 | | 35 Bowness St Ephl. |
| 43 | Bartlett Geo. | " | 24[illegible] | 828143 | " | 11/6/00 | Eton | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 7 | 154 | | 19 Buck Rd Ephl |
| 44 | Yates Percy | U.K. | " | 828307 | " | 5/6/91 | Ephl | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | 5 6 | 134 | | 7 Swinburne Rd Bootle |

Sailed 14, 1917

Southampton Docks

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 14 NOV 1918

LIST OF PASSENGERS ARRIVING AT PORT OF LONDON FROM NEW YORK ON THE S.S. Adriatic

The Master of the S.S. at Southampton, 14th submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

| No. | Surname | Christian Name in full | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence (Country, State or Province, City or Town) | Number of Passport or Document | Country issuing | Date | Place (City or Country) | Nationality of Bearer | When | Where | Position in Ship's Company | Whether born on board | Sex | Race | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Height | Weight | Physical Marks or Peculiarities | Permanent or Future Residence, Country last lived in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Burrage | Alfred | Eng. | Portchester | 831746 | U.K. | 27/10/82 | Horsham | Brit | 14/11/18 | Soton | Steward | No | M | Engl. | No | 5.7 | 150 | | Battle Villa Sandy Lane Lytham |
| 2 | Newton | Herbert | Eng. | | 520446 | U.K. | 10/3/94 | Soton | British | 7/11/18 | Soton | Steward | No | M | English | No | 5.11 | 140 | ✓ | 4 Foot Kent Street |
| 3 | Lynch | Edward | | | 839502 | | 15/3/91 | Ashwick | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 Clarence St Egypt |
| 4 | Frank | William | | | 852797 | | 7/9/87 | Neath | Irish | | | | | | | | 5.10 | 145 | ✓ | 41 Springwell Rd Bootle |
| 5 | Hilton | Herbert | | | 845107 | | 11/3/84 | York | Brit | | | | | | | | 5.6 | 140 | ✓ | 41 Springwell Rd Bootle |
| 6 | Torrens | James | | | 826044 | | 2/7/82 | Lpl | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 170 | ✓ | 228 Edmonton Rd Bootle |
| 7 | Sutton | Godfrey | | | 800100 | | 23/6/87 | Lidon | | | | | | | | | 5.9½ | 140 | ✓ | 10 Norfolk St Soton |
| 8 | Sutton | Maude | | | | | 30/12/80 | | | | | | | | | | 5.7 | 114 | ✓ | 84 Delfield Wtn Lpool |
| 9 | Kirby | Frederick | | | 822446 | | 7/10/83 | Soton | | | | | | | | | 5.5½ | 136 | ✓ | do. |
| 10 | Broadbent | Arthur | | | 849536 | | 2/11/89 | Keighley | | | | | | | | | 5.6½ | 140 | ✓ | 3 Westgate St Soton |
| 11 | Lyons | Leon Henry | | | 845534 | | 20/5/89 | Wilts | | | | | | | | | 5.6½ | 130 | ✓ | 27 West St Woolston |
| 12 | Price | Benjamin | | | 830169 | | 24/4/84 | Bootle | | | | | | | | | 5.4 | 128 | | 5 West Marlin Terr Soton |
| 13 | McEvoy | John | | | 843465 | | 17/5/89 | Lpool | | | | | | | | | 5.10 | 130 | | 55 Palmerston Av Netherland |
| 14 | Wyatt | George | | | 820824 | | 17/5/90 | Soton | | | | | | | | | 5.5 | 130 | | 110 Gothenry St Liverpool |
| 15 | Wyatt | Bernard | | | 832534 | | 23/8/91 | Lpool | | | | | | | | | 5.9½ | 158 | ✓ | 3 Westgate St Soton |
| 16 | Wells | Alfred | | | 856825 | | 24/7/91 | Reading | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 156 | ✓ | 3 Alma Rd Bdale Sport |
| 17 | Crockett | Frederick | | | | | | Lpl. | | | | | | | | | 5.10 | 165 | ✓ | 52 Cranbury Av Soton |
| 18 | Wheeler | William | | | 820321 | | 23/6/90 | Lincoln | | | | | | | | | 5.11 | 168 | ✓ | 1132 West St Soton |
| 19 | Goodyear | George | | | 826068 | | 3/6/90 | Pettridge | | | | | | | | | 5.10½ | 159 | | 142 Portland Terr |
| 20 | Thompson | James | | | 852075 | | 24/1/92 | 4 years | | | | | | | | | 5.8½ | 170 | ✓ | 2 Weymouth Terr |
| 21 | Scrivens | Walter | | | | | 23/5/90 | Lambeth | | | | | | | | | 5.7 | 140 | ✓ | 31 Comute Rd Soton |
| 22 | Simmons | Charles | | | 824027 | | 8/8/91 | Cheltenham | | | | | | | | | 5.11 | 178 | | 87 Athelney Rd Soton |
| 23 | Hobbs | Fredk | | | 824167 | | 7/8/91 | Lpool | | | | | | | | | 5.7½ | 168 | | 92a Grove St Soton |
| 24 | Burrage | Arthur | | | 824912 | | 7/8/91 | Surrey | | | | | | | | | 5.11½ | 146 | | 163 Cobley Rd Shirley |
| 25 | Goodland | William | | | 824256 | | 7/8/92 | Sussex | | | | | | | | | 5.7 | 150 | | 7 Sussex Rd Soton |
| 26 | Hopkins | Reed | | | 820356 | | 6/8/92 | Leicester | | | | | | | | | 5.4 | 130 | | 62 Church Rd Woolston |
| 27 | Percy | Bernard | | | 840745 | | 5/10/90 | Liverpool | | | | | | | | | 5.10½ | 156 | | 22 Nixon St Walton Lpl |
| 28 | Hunter | Francis | | | 860236 | | 2/12/98 | Lpool | | | | | | | | | 6.0 | 168 | | 12 Sussex Terrace Soton |
| 29 | Davis | Cecil G. | | | 822552 | | 30/12/89 | Sheffield | | | | | | | | | 6.1½ | 150 | | 20 Portsmouth Rd Soton |
| 30 | Foster | Archer | | | 803068 | | 1/12/87 | Soton | | | | | | | | | 5.9 | 145 | | 53 Liverpool St Soton |
| 31 | Mansfield | Sidney | | | 831164 | | 5/7/91 | Soton | | | | | | | | | 5.4½ | 146 | | 4 Rose Cottages Woodlands |
| 32 | Wade | George | | | 820844 | | 14/6/90 | | | | | | | | | | 5.4 | 130 | | 22 Elgin St Portswood |
| 33 | Spencer | John | | | 820224 | | 12/3/91 | Leeds | | | | | | | | | 5.0 | 120 | | Bondrage Cottages Netley |
| 34 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 826947 | | 17/3/92 | Lidon | | | | | | | | | 5.10 | 144 | | Brookfield Soton |
| 35 | Evans | Ernest | | | 822506 | | 27/7/89 | Soton | | | | | | | | | 5.11 | 150 | | 32 Hastings St |
| 36 | Spicer | Percy | | | 832589 | | 27/7/90 | Lancs | | | | | | | | | 5.3 | 163 | | 377 Hawthorne Rd Bootle |
| 37 | Spencer | Herbert | | | 819764 | | 14/5/83 | Soton | | | | | | | | | 5.6 | 148 | | 33 Hammond Sea Soton |
| 38 | Gatman | Chas | | | 801548 | | 26/6/86 | London | | | | | | | | | 5.10 | 160 | | 9 Rose St Soton |
| 39 | Ridding | John | | | 832162 | | 4/4/75 | Sweetlake | | | | | | | | | 5.5½ | 220 | | 294 Binns Rd Lpl |
| 40 | Locke | John | | | 818331 | | 7/4/67 | Lpl | | | | | | | | | 5.7 | 160 | | 224 Westminster Rd Hale |
| 41 | Bell | Chas | | | 831744 | | 12/12/94 | Soton | | | | | | | | | 5.4 | 165 | | 21 Rowland Rd Lpl |
| 42 | Middleton | Arthur | | | 844728 | | 25/9/89 | Brighton | | | | | | | | | 5.5½ | 140 | | 151 Cobley Rd Shirley |
| 43 | Gardner | Robert | | | 824596 | | 27/8/81 | Prowbridge | | | | | | | | | 5.6 | 140 | | Stanbe Rd Stroud Soton |
| 44 | Thomas | Joseph | | | 820140 | | 22/4/92 | Lpool | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 130 | | 37 Thurston Rd Lpool |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 Coniston St Lpool |

Witness [illegible]

Examiner

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 14 FEB 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of Aliens [illegible] Steam Vessel bound from ... S.S. ... Cavalier 1132 | submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON.

The Captain of the ... at Southampton certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

| Number | Surname | Christian Name and Initials | Nationality | Last Previous Permanent Domicile, Trade or Occupation there. If wife or other dependent, further so. | Number of Passport or Permission | Country issued by | Date | Place (Country) | Nationality of Master | Whether able to read | Whether able to write | Position in Ship (Passenger) | Whether able to read | Sex | Race | Whether to be held to or discharged at port of arrival | Height | Weight | Physical Marks or Peculiarities | Residence. Permanent, or if alien, Country last lived in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Thomas | Wm | British | Captain | 573778 | U.K. | 6/3/70 | Lpl | British | Yes | Yes | Master | Yes | M | English | No | 5-7 | 135 | | 1 Strathmore Rd Lpl. |
| 2 | Hutton | Edward | " | ✓ | 532645 | " | 10/12/02 | Lpl. | " | " | " | Steward | ✓ | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150. | | 42 Brereton St Lpl. |
| 3 | Gillan | Patrick | " | ✓ | 1517731 | " | 17/12/12 | Stockton | " | " | " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 164 | | 59 Napier Rd Southsea |
| 4 | Anderson | Thomas | " | 2302 ✓ | 813941 | " | 1/10/02 | Lpl. | " | " | " | Deputy Steward | ✓ | " | " | " | 5-11 | 140 | | 129 Worcester Rd Bootle |
| 5 | Ellis | Peter | " | ✓ | 813221. | " | 2/10/02 | " | " | " | " | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 5-10½ | 162 | ✓ | 9 Bakers Ave Lpl. |
| 6 | Gladden | George | " | ✓ | 840028 | " | 19/10/10 | Gateacre | " | " | " | Steward | ✓ | " | " | " | 5-9 | 168. | ✓ | 158 Allerton Rd ✓ |
| 7 | Lock | Arthur | " | ✓ | 8400058 | " | 17/10/19 | Stroud | " | " | " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | ✓ | 9 Buckingham Rd ✓ |
| 8 | Cousins | George | " | ✓ | 820076 | " | 2/5/02 | Stroud | " | " | " | Saloon Steward | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | ✓ | 9 Parkfield Station |
| 9 | Mitchell | Thomas | " | 7189 ✓ | 880098 | " | 30/10/08 | London | " | " | " | Baggage Master | " | " | " | " | 11.0 | 151. | " | 10 Empire Rd Lpl. |
| 10 | Crumby | John | " | 7055 ✓ | 500166. | " | 25/6/03 | Lpl | " | " | " | Saloon Steward | " | " | " | " | 5-1 | 102. | ✓ | 144 Salisbury Rd Lpl |
| 11 | Holden | Richard | " | H ✓ | 571066 | " | 7/10/07 | Liverpool | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4-8 | 100. | " | 4 Wilton St Bolton |
| 12 | Comstedt | William | " | 47377 | 840234 | " | 5/10/14 | Lpl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110. | ✓ | 9 Sims Rd School. |
| 13 | Lucas | Francis | " | ✓ | 824013 | " | 2/10/14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4-10 | 100 | ✓ | 14 Peter Rd Walton |
| 14 | Cushion | Richard | " | 17241 ✓ | 432642 | " | 31/10/01 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | 102 | ✓ | 58 Windsor Rd Lpl. |
| 15 | Chadwick | Frederick | " | 2962 ✓ | 837142 | " | 26/12/16 | " | " | " | " | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 5-2½ | 156 | ✓ | 43 Needham Rd ✓ |
| 16 | Fawell | William | " | 21697 ✓ | 830260 | " | 30/10/14 | " | " | " | " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 5-10 | 138. | " | 4 Church Rd Walton ✓ |
| 17 | Sutherland | Albert | " | 8964 ✓ | 811791 | " | 19/10/01 | Stroud | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-11 | 200. | ✓ | 256 Walton Rd ✓ ✓ |
| 18 | Lang | Edward | " | 6749 ✓ | 813756 | " | 24/10/01 | Prescot | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 168 | " | 44 Audley St Lpl. |
| 19 | Pinson | William | " | 4504 ✓ | 844613 | " | 20/10/13 | Stroud | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | 172 | " | 223 Marsh Lane Bootle |
| 20 | Roberts | Samuel | " | 6771 ✓ | 813241 | " | 24/10/14 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-9 | 190 | ✓ | 44 Smithdown Rd Lpl |
| 21 | Emerson | Gabriel | " | A 361 ✓ | 800179 | " | 29/10/10 | Stroud | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | " | 5 Oakmount Rd Tuebrook |
| 22 | Crosbie | Thomas | " | 2953 ✓ | 832661. | " | 16/10/01 | Glasgow | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | ✓ | 45 Preston St Walton |
| 23 | Lee | Arthur | " | 6795 ✓ | 842552 | " | 26/10/10 | Stroud | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | " | 7 Walton Hall Rd Walton |
| 24 | Arnold | Charles | " | ✓ | 832088 | " | 4/10/03 | Seaton | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-9 | 140 | " | Station Tavern Seaton |
| 25 | Yates | William | " | 2461 ✓ | 835183 | " | 7/10/03 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7½ | 160 | ✓ | 20 Norman Rd Litherland |
| 26 | Elliott | Samuel | " | 2960 ✓ | 835313 | " | 27/10/09 | Stroud | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | 168. | ✓ | 73 Eastbourne Rd Allerton |
| 27 | Watson | Albert | " | 2970 ✓ | 829430 | " | 24/10/14 | Wigmore | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7½ | 133. | ✓ | 15 Fisher Drive Grassendale |
| 28 | Pitman | Fredk | " | 2702 ✓ | 833512 | " | 7/10/10 | Seaton | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6½ | 140 | ✓ | 9 Greyfield Rd Seaton |
| 29 | Rogers | John | " | 7220 ✓ | 831679 | " | 27/10/03 | Lpl. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7½ | 140 | " | 24 Rogers Rd E. Crosby |
| 30 | Lee | Richard | " | 2962 ✓ | 813281. | " | 2/10/01 | Seaton | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | " | 4 Granary Cres Seaton |
| 31 | Middleton | Charles | " | ✓ | 826763 | " | 29/9/14 | Walsall | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | 143. | ✓ | 34 Bowley Rd Lpl. |
| 32 | Heneghan | John | " | ✓ | 820490 | " | 27/10/09 | London | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " | 20 Barton Rd Seaton |
| 33 | Walters | Arthur | " | ✓ | 504411. | " | 2/10/06 | Seaton | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140. | ✓ | 7 Rusborough Rd ✓ |
| 34 | Hayton | Charles | " | ✓ | 833226. | " | 14/10/01 | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130. | ✓ | 65 North Road Seaton |
| 35 | Gray | Charles | " | ✓ | 10362 | " | 5/7/02 | Alnwick | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-10 | 145. | ✓ | 6 Stalkartey Rd ✓ |
| 36 | Elliott | John | " | ✓ | 513338 | " | 22/10/09 | Liverton | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " | 24 Carlton Rd ✓ |
| 37 | Cole | William | " | ✓ | 1517577 | " | 4/10/00 | London | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-9 | 145 | " | 54 Rochester Rd Seaton |
| 38 | Child | Arthur | " | ✓ | 757562 | " | 23/10/00 | Surrey | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | 147 | " | Redwick Avonsmouth Glos |
| 39 | Appleby | Joseph | " | ✓ | 1520145 | " | 27/10/09 | Lancaster | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5½ | 170 | " | 26 Edwards Rd Stanley |
| 40 | Le Gross | Phillip | " | ✓ | 814672 | " | 21/10/96 | Jersey | " | " | " | Plates | " | " | " | " | 4-11 | 134 | " | 8 Norman Rd Seaton |
| 41 | Pennett | Raymond | " | ✓ | 835548 | " | 6/10/02 | Kent | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-10 | 122 | " | 4 Shakespeare Cres Seaton |
| 42 | Gardner | Anthony | " | ✓ | 1524031 | " | 27/9/07 | Seaton | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | 134 | " | 63 Featherby Rd Seaton |
| 43 | Williams | Fredk | " | 1860 ✓ | 820653 | " | 29/10/01 | Guernsey | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | " | 32 Cecil Rd ✓ |
| 44 | Parsons | Albert | " | ✓ | 820642 | " | 29/10/01 | Seaton | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | " | 324 St Louis Sq Jackson |

W. Stevens Steward
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 14 OCT 1909

9

LIST OF PASSENGERS [illegible] sailing from Southampton S.S. Adriatic 1909

The Clerk to the U.S. at Southampton certifies that the particulars contained herein are true. submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON.

| No. | Surname | Christian Name and Initials | Nationality | Description: Passport Number, Book or Temporary Certificate. If none, state document shown by. | Number of Certificate of Nationality | Country issued by | Date | Place. Country. | Nationality of Parents. | Entered or Engaged: When. | Where. | Regiment in Ship's Company. | Whether able to read. | Sex. | Place. | Whether to be sent on or forwarded at port of arrival. | Height. | Weight. | Physical Marks or Peculiarities. | Residence. Permanent or last home. Country and county. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Williams | Esther | U | | £9605 | | | 22/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Stwd | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'5" | 124 | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 3 | Hunt | Frank | U | ✓ | 5993 | | 500007 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 4 | Hennessy | Nathl. | U | | | | 500206 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 5 | [illegible] | Albert | U | ✓ | 19373 | | 532658 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | U | ✓ | 19375 | | 533350 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 7 | Stubbs | Esther | U | Red | ✓ | | 813761 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 8 | Rogers | Frank | U | ✓ | ✓ | | 832934 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 9 | Williams | Percy | U | ✓ | ✓ | | 513515 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | London | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 10 | Dorris | William | U | ✓ | 19392 | | 800416 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Stony | Ireland | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 11 | Liquett | Stanley | U | ✓ | 24013 | | 832641 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Ellon | Scotch | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 12 | Corbett | Albert | U | ✓ | 70697 | | 832631 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Aberdeen | English | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 13 | Boyle | Richard | U | ✓ | ✓ | | 830457 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Liverpool | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 14 | Watt | Alexander | U | ✓ | ✓ | | 830253 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Glasgow | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 15 | Williams | Thomas | U | ✓ | ✓ | | 835076 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 16 | Williams | Thomas | U | ✓ | 24646 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Hubbard | Wm. | U | ✓ | ✓ | | 830902 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 18 | Crawford | Frederick | U | ✓ | ✓ | | 831952 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 19 | Lewis | William | U | ✓ | ✓ | | 836944 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | London | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 20 | Elliott | Frank | U | ✓ | 42697 | | 831880 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 21 | Heffernan | John | U | ✓ | ✓ | | 832643 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Belfast | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 22 | Harrison | Thomas | U | Red | ✓ | | 834446 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Swansea | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 23 | Downing | Eric | U | ✓ | 19389 | | 834165 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Swansea | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 24 | Lane | Geo. | U | ✓ | 70631 | | 842260 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 25 | Stubbs | Hugh | U | ✓ | ✓ | | 851967 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Bell | William | U | Red | ✓ | | 844397 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 27 | Whitcombe | Albert | U | Red | ✓ | | 832734 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 28 | Stapleton | Arnold | U | ✓ | ✓ | | 830051 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 29 | Jamieson | George | U | ✓ | 19376 | | 830092 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 30 | Rodes | Fredk | U | ✓ | 21109 | | 832718 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 31 | Brannigan | Matthew | U | ✓ | 67918 | | 830188 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 32 | Hawley | Edward | U | ✓ | 70631 | | 843167 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 33 | Daniels | Abdul | U | | ✓ | | 851164 | ✓ | 13/10/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 34 | Cox | Edward | U | | ✓ | | 831704 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 35 | Easton | Herbert | U | ✓ | ✓ | | 844400 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 36 | Edwards | Edward | U | ✓ | 71174 | | 832603 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 37 | Edwards | Arthur | U | ✓ | 70697 | | 844703 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 38 | Francis | Ralph | U | ✓ | 49098 | | 820373 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 39 | Hayes | Maurice | U | ✓ | 37714 | | 818737 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Eng. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 40 | Murray | James | U | ✓ | ✓ | | 833331 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Dublin | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 41 | Dixon | Lionel | U | ✓ | ✓ | | 835142 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Swansea | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 42 | Hughes | Arthur | U | ✓ | 19379 | | 840613 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Aberystwith | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 43 | Smith | James | U | ✓ | 19387 | | 840780 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | Aberdeen | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 Fawcett St Liverpool |
| 44 | Wright | Thomas | U | ✓ | ✓ | | 873872 | ✓ | 11/9/01 | Liverpool | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'6 | 125 | ✓ | 9 Lathy St Liverpool |
| | | | | | | | 833124 | ✓ | 7/9/09 | London | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5'7 | 152 | ✓ | 173 Strand St Booths |

William Stark

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 14 NOV 1919

10

LIST OF PASSENGERS [illegible] S.S. Adriatic 134 ; submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON.

The [illegible] Master of the [illegible] at Southampton, certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

| No. | Surname | Christian Name and Initials. | Nationality. | Last Place of Permanent Residence before Embarkation. If none state Settlement, Province &c. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country issued by. | Date. | Place (County). | Nationality of Issue. | Where. | When. | Position in Ship's Company. | Whether able to read. | Sex. | Race. | Whether to be landed in U.K. or Continued on passage. | Height. | Weight. | Physical Marks or Peculiarities. | Residence. Permanent, not visitor. Country last resided in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gutfroot | Clement | Belg. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | Hopton | Herbert | U.S.A. | Liverpool | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | Bradley | Owen | [illegible] | 29637 | 823171 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cardiff | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | Hall | Henry | [illegible] | [illegible] | 820097 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Stroot | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | Berry | Thomas | [illegible] | [illegible] | 829158 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | McCurdy | William | [illegible] | 50019 | 820211 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | Davies | Isabella | [illegible] | 59274 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | Stacey | Fredk. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | Wallis | William | [illegible] | 49052 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | Kilroy | Owen | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | Emmett | William | [illegible] | [illegible] | 831738 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | Wardle | Allan | [illegible] | [illegible] | 831926 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Stool | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | Broder | Joseph | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | Goodchild | Matthew | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | Glickman | Joseph | [illegible] | [illegible] | 823213 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | Johnson | Charles | [illegible] | [illegible] | 823356 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | Farrell | John J. | [illegible] | [illegible] | 500182 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | Cloverdale | Sidney | [illegible] | [illegible] | 500150 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | Freeman | William | [illegible] | [illegible] | 842187 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | Gregory | George | [illegible] | [illegible] | 844202 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | Ingles | Walter | [illegible] | [illegible] | 839764 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | Lewis | Thomas | [illegible] | [illegible] | 832644 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | Scott | George | [illegible] | [illegible] | 307514 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | Lyckford | Percy | [illegible] | [illegible] | 830468 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | Hall | Hubert | [illegible] | [illegible] | 834489 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | Hodges | Harry | [illegible] | [illegible] | 841513 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | Coleman | Tom | [illegible] | [illegible] | 370092 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | Lewis | Chas | [illegible] | [illegible] | 807792 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | Brown | James | [illegible] | [illegible] | 825833 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 31 | Taylor | John | [illegible] | [illegible] | 832619 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 32 | Lynch | Richard | [illegible] | [illegible] | 851793 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 33 | Watts | Louis | [illegible] | [illegible] | 800071 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 34 | Kay | Harry | [illegible] | [illegible] | 813789 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 35 | Rogers | Bennett | [illegible] | [illegible] | 813054 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 36 | Hart-Waugh | George | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 37 | Mc Neil | Cortland | [illegible] | [illegible] | 500297 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 38 | Brown | Israel | [illegible] | [illegible] | 832542 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 39 | Peck | George | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 40 | Glassman | Nathan | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 41 | Mitchell | Percival | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 42 | Hand | Charles | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 43 | Pennington | Christmas | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 44 | Lord | Joseph | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

AMERICAN BONDING SERVICE

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 14 OCT 1915

11

LIST OF SURVIVORS of the British Steamship Adriatic Belonging to S.S. Adriatic 1915

The 2nd Cook at Southampton submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

| Number | Certificate Name and Number | Nationality | Seaman's Identity Certificate or Transitory Certificate. If none other assigned, describe it. | Number of Certificate as Transmitted | Continuous Discharge. | Date. | Place (Delivery) | Nationality of Master (if not the Citizen) | Last Vessel or Vessels Sailed in. When. | Last Vessel or Vessels Sailed in. Where. | Position in Ship's Company. | Whether able to read. | Sex. | Race. | Whether to be sent Home or discharged at port of Arrival. | Height. | Weight. | Physical Marks or Particulars. | Remarks. Permanent or Future Custody recommended. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ayres | Edward | | | | 12/15 | London | | 12/15 | Soton | Steward | Yes | M. | English | Soton | 5'-4 | 147. | | 11 Dorset Sq. London |
| 2 | Williams | Frederick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hamilton | Archibald | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Franks | Christmas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Francis | Alfred | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Thomas | Frank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jones | Benjamin | | | | | | | | | Steward | Yes | M. | | | 5'-3 | 130 | | 23 Boon St. Hyde |
| 11 | Murray | Donna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'-2 | 140. | | 43 Peter St. Walton |
| 12 | [illegible] | Arthur | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'-5 | 166. | | 4 Beresford St. Anerley |
| 13 | Ford | Jones | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'-5 | 130. | | 4 Eaton Ave. Wallasey. |
| 14 | Miller | Philip Reid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'-3 | 120. | | 27 Vale Grove. Edinburgh |
| 15 | Larsen | Peter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'-3" | 97. | | 2 Buchanan St. Glasgow |
| 16 | Nicholas | Timothy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'-4 | 140 | | 8 Norman St. Soton |
| 17 | Tyrell | William | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'-4 | 150 | | 86 Hatton Row. Stool |
| 18 | Howard | Thomas | | | | | | | | | Steward | | | | | 5'-4 | 180. | | Pickmoth Eastbourne. |
| 19 | Burrows | John. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'-6 | 130 | | 12 Lewson St. Stool. |
| 20 | Barry | Henry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'-5½ | 112. | | 4 Victoria St. |
| 21 | Jamieson | Charles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'-10 | 144 | | 28 Silas Grove Greenock |
| 22 | Jones | Arthur | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'-7 | 160 | | 13 Nelson St. Aylesbury |
| 23 | Powell | Lewis | | | | | | | | | Asst. | | | | | 5'-4 | 143 | | 10 Scotia St. Barnsley |
| 24 | Young | Frank | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'-7 | 143 | | 10 Nelson Lane. Stool. |
| 25 | Scott | Clement | | | | | | | | | Assistant | | | | | 6.0 | 180. | | 76 Woodhall St. |
| 26 | Charles | Clifford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'-10 | 154 | | 2 Pearson St. Stool. |
| 27 | Chambers | Fernando | | | | | | | | | Steward | | | | | 5'-7½ | 140. | | 5 Windmill St. Liverpool. |
| 28 | Maynard | Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'-8½ | 140. | | 57 Devonport Rd. Shepherds Bush. London |
| 29 | Davis | George | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'-6 | 147 | | 149 Manor Rd. Stool |
| 30 | Sinclair | Henry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'-6 | 147. | | 21 Marsh Lane. Soton |
| 31 | Pearson | Charles | | | | | | | | | Steward | | | | | 5'-12 | 140. | | 70 Parrow St. Stool. |
| 32 | Sargeant | Gordon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'-7 | 150. | | 46 Porkester Rd. Wallasey |
| 33 | Parker | Leonard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'-7 | 140. | | 1 Beaumont St. Hyde |
| 34 | Hunter | Matthew | | | | | | | | | Asst. | | | | | 5'-9 | 200. | | 17 South St. Waterloo. |
| 35 | Wood | Edward | | | | | | | | | Steward | | | | | 5'-7½ | 168. | | 58 Lambeth Rd. Stool. |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'-4 | 147. | | 16 Capel St. Soton. |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5'-0 | 112. | | 10 Forrest Grove Anerley |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER

I _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew belonging to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the case of the United States statute which answers below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 13 NOV 19

12

LIST OR MANIFEST of the [illegible] UNITED STATES S.S. Adriatic 136 submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON.

The Lords Master at Southampton. certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

| No. | Surname | Christian Name in full | Nationality | Last Permanent Address (Country, Province, Department, Canton, Parish, or State) If none, write "none" | Number of Passport or Document | Country issued by | Date. | Place. Country. | Nationality of Person. | When. | Where. | Position in Ship's Company. | Whether able to read. | Sex. | Race. | Whether to be passed off on disembarkation at port of arrival. | Height. | Weight. | Physical Marks or Peculiarities. | Remarks. Particulars of Visas, Country last visited in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lewis | Ellen | Brit | | 170 | Eng | 5/12/14 | Hants | Eng | 13/4/19 | Ston | 4th Barkeeper | Yes | M | Eng | No | 57 | 160 | None | 86 St Marys St Ston |
| 2 | Elliott | Bertie | Brit | ✓ | 176821 | ✓ | 17/4/10 | Bideford | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Asst | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | 5 11 | 150 | | 54 Hudson Rd Ston |
| 3 | Bowden | Reginald | Brit | ✓ | 514912 | ✓ | 26/5/14 | Poole | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | 5 8 | 159 | | 8 Coleridge Rd Ston |
| 4 | Parker | Edward | ✓ | ✓ | 860700 | ✓ | 15/3/17 | Eastleigh | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | 5 8 | 146 | | 29 Millbrook Eastleigh |
| 5 | Boyle | Chas | Brit | ✓ | 857104 | ✓ | 21/3/14 | Liverpool | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | 5 8 | 146 | | 29 Millbrook Eastleigh |
| 6 | Edney | Gordon | ✓ | ✓ | 851055 | ✓ | 14/4/12 | Hants | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | 5 5½ | 145 | | 4 Mead Villas Chandlers Ford |
| 37 | Peyton | Clifford | ✓ | ✓ | 820074 | ✓ | 16/4/10 | Taunton | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | 5 8 | 140 | | 4 Vincents Walk Ston |
| 38 | Hughes | Paul | ✓ | ✓ | 851782 | ✓ | 3/10/01 | Liverpool | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | 5 7 | 140 | | 5 Maple Rd Ston |
| 39 | Liddell | Francis | Brit | ✓ | 851188 | - | 24/6/01 | Derby | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | 5 6 | 125 | | 143 Back Rd Liverpool |
| 40 | Fiske | Charles | ✓ | ✓ | 820160 | ✓ | 23/7/69 | London | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | 5 6 | 130 | | 22 Lodge Road Ston |
| 41 | Pinnock | Edward | ✓ | ✓ | 820353 | ✓ | 9/9/98 | Litchfield | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | 5 7 | 164 | | 85 Princes St Wimpson |
| 42 | Parker | James | ✓ | ✓ | 852089 | ✓ | 14/6/84 | Liverpool | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | - | 5 7 | 132 | | Pound Inn Pound Tree Rd Ston |
| 43 | Beattie | Enea | Brit | ✓ | 851623 | ✓ | 14/3/98 | Italy | Italian | ✓ | ✓ | Interpreter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | 140 | | 26 West St Bishopstoke |
| 44 | Burke | Aquilian | Brit | ✓ | 831731 | ✓ | 29/4/90 | Essex | British | ✓ | ✓ | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | 170 | | 9 Orchard Place Ston |
| 45 | Leddon | Ernest | Brit | ✓ | 803236 | ✓ | 15/2/03 | Liverpool | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | 138 | | 52 Northam St Ston |
| 46 | Simkin | Bert | Brit | 87810 ✓ | 841471 | ✓ | 11/4/89 | China | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Storekeeper | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | 137 | | 4 Milton St Ston |
| 47 | Frost | Geo | ✓ | ✓ | 831746 | ✓ | 26/5/80 | Essex | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Cook & Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 1 | 156 | | 1 Batley St Liverpool |
| 48 | Hunter | Robert | Brit | ✓ | 832621 | ✓ | 21/1/70 | Liverpool | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | 147 | | 21 Chamberlain St Pembroke |
| 49 | Collins | William | Brit | ✓ | 844539 | ✓ | 14/6/93 | Ston | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | 146 | | 4 Sybil Rd Liverpool |
| 20 | Owens | John | ✓ | 11692 ✓ | 826368 | ✓ | 28/12/75 | Liverpool | - | ✓ | ✓ | Barber | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | 147 | | 92 Malmesbury Rd Ston |
| 21 | Mew | William | Brit | ✓ | 836062 | ✓ | 16/7/87 | Hants | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8½ | 146 | | 121 Stand Rd Bootle |
| 22 | White | James | ✓ | ✓ | 831059 | ✓ | 14/7/98 | Dorset | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Asst Butcher | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 10 | 160 | | 20 London Rd Romsey Hants |
| 23 | Cassidy | William | ✓ | ✓ | 825939 | ✓ | 14/6/02 | Liverpool | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 2 | 130 | | 3 Bainbridge Court Hythe Ston |
| 24 | Simpson | Jack | Brit | ✓ | 803268 | ✓ | 17/2/94 | Windsor | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | 145 | | 10 Widehall St Liverpool |
| 25 | Partridge | John | ✓ | 29661 | 811252 | ✓ | 26/4/71 | Tattenham | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Barber | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | 130 | | 13 Shelton Rd Ston |
| 26 | Rothwell | John | Brit | ✓ | 807700 | ✓ | 8/5/96 | Liverpool | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | 130 | | 7 Above Bar High St Ston |
| 27 | Robertson | Samuel | ✓ | 40819 | 820251 | ✓ | 9/6/82 | Glasgow | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Asst | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6½ | 148 | | 155 Allerton Rd Woolton Liverpool |
| 28 | Magraw | Clement | ✓ | 41902 | 838673 | ✓ | 27/12/87 | Bristol | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | 136 | | 36 Argyle Rd Ston |
| 29 | Farrell | Michael | ✓ | ✓ | 840027 | ✓ | 21/6/00 | Ireland | Irish | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 3 | 130 | | Jumpers Christchurch Hants |
| 30 | Russell | John W. | ✓ | 75114 | 850491 | ✓ | 14/6/94 | Ston | Eng | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 3 | 136 | | 31 Denbigh St Liverpool |
| 31 | Tuffs | Joseph | Brit | ✓ | 820426 | ✓ | 7/6/01 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | 140 | | 87 St Marys Rd Ston |
| 32 | Levine | Percy | ✓ | ✓ | 852093 | ✓ | 24/6/91 | Sussex | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | 130 | | 18 Crown St Ston |
| 33 | Croker | Daniel | ✓ | ✓ | 803207 | ✓ | 6/3/77 | Ston | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Asst Baker | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 1 | 130 | | 12 Oliver Rd East Southsea |
| 34 | Payne | Samuel | Brit | ✓ | 8411962 | ✓ | 24/9/94 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | 146 | | 1 Floating Bridge Rd Ston |
| 35 | Grimes | John | Brit | ✓ | 839637 | ✓ | 14/5/73 | Winchester | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 4th Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | 160 | | 115 Northam Rd Ston |
| 36 | Deadfield | William | Brit | ✓ | 801370 | ✓ | 24/6/02 | Ston | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8½ | 162 | | 38 Dorothy St Liverpool |
| 37 | Lamont | Albert | ✓ | ✓ | 820177 | ✓ | 6/4/60 | Gloucester | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 2nd Steward Pass Cook | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | 110 | | 58 Melbourne St Ston |
| 38 | Ryan | Alfred | ✓ | ✓ | 857297 | ✓ | 25/8/00 | Ston | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | 144 | | 3 Benson St Ston |
| 39 | Sayer | Arnold | Brit | ✓ | 840417 | ✓ | 24/5/89 | Kimbrae | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 4 | 120 | | 88 Priory Rd Swanmore Hants |
| 40 | Webber | Nicholas | ✓ | ✓ | 835650 | | 10/1/14 | Lpl | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Asst Cook | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 7 | 160 | | 67 Monkton St Ryde |
| 41 | Walton | James | ✓ | 19878 | 838013 | | 24/11/97 | Wandsworth | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | 148 | | 23 Hesketh St Lpl |
| 42 | Thompson | Albert E. | ✓ | ✓ | 842836 | | 12/5/94 | Lpl | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 9 | 136 | | 8 Romilly St Lpl |
| 43 | Isherwood | William | Brit | ✓ | 835347 | | 15/6/62 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Asst Cook | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 11½ | 157 | | 64 Wellington Rd Liverpool |
| 44 | Glover | William | ✓ | ✓ | 832648 | | 3/5/93 | Ston | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Scullion | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8½ | 132 | | 43 Melrose Rd Walton Liverpool |
| 45 | Smith | George H. | ✓ | ✓ | 832047 | | 12/7/92 | Litchfield | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 8 | 140 | | 115 Northam Rd Ston |
| 46 | Martin | Thomas | Brit | ✓ | 832049 | | 23/4/93 | Michelmersh | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 6 | 140 | | 70 Mossbury St Burton on Trent |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 6 | 146 | | 7 [illegible] Rd Itchen |

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

13

List or Manifest of [illegible] Steerage Passengers who sailed from [illegible] on the S.S. Corsica Ltd. 1917, and submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON.

I, [illegible], Master of the said vessel, do solemnly swear that the particulars contained herein are true.

| No. | Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | Nationality. | Particulars of Identification: Kind of Passport, Seaman's Book or Emergency Certificate. If none other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country issued by. | Date. | Place. | Nationality of Father. | Discharged or Engaged: When. | Where. | Position in Ship's Company. | Whether able to read. | Sex. | Race. | Whether to be passed on or disembarked at port of arrival. | Height. | Weight. | Physical Marks or Peculiarities. | Residence, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Shanton | William | British | 8959 | 813827 | Eng. | 2/5/68 | L'pool | English | 23/10/14 | Ston | Steward | Yes | M. | English | Yes | 5-6 | 136 | | 160 Strand Rd L'pool. |
| 2 | Bullbrooke | Fred | " | " | 830199 | " | 2/8/82 | Ston | " | " | " | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | | 103 Northumberland Rd Ston |
| 3 | Gilland | Thomas | " | 5[illegible]7 | 8[illegible]659 | " | 30/8/92 | Rhydan | " | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | 156 | | 49 Cadogan St Hoylake |
| 4 | Bissandine | Francis | Belgian | " | 850863 | " | 25/8/13 | Havre | Belgian | " | " | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 5-9 | 168 | | 15 Rawlins Rd Ston |
| 5 | Kirkpatrick | Archibald | Eng. | 24049 | 831709 | " | 30/3/04 | L'pool | English | " | " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 134 | | 6 Bakewell Grove L'pool. |
| 6 | Wand | James | " | [illegible] | 826880 | L'pool | 12/10/92 | " | " | " | " | Pantry | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | | 5 Taunton St Wirral |
| 7 | Jepham | Thomas | " | 29687 | 800081 | [illegible] | 24/10/80 | Leyland | " | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 144 | | 64 Burleigh Rd Seaforth L'pool. |
| 8 | Keene | Samuel | " | " | 851072 | [illegible] | 11/2/96 | Penmaen | " | " | " | Asst Cook | " | " | " | " | 5-8½ | 154 | | 142 Lake Rd Penmaen |
| 9 | Archibald | James | " | " | 845017 | [illegible] | 14/1/70 | B'head | " | " | " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 5-7½ | 140 | | 62 Argyle St B'head. |
| 10 | Scott | Harry | " | " | 826859 | " | 3/10/76 | Maesteg | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | 169 | | 82 East St Ston |
| 11 | Blake | Francis | " | [illegible]809 | 850200 | " | 21/7/92 | Ston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | | 79 Church St Ston |
| 12 | Keane | George | " | " | 857230 | " | 11/6/94 | L'pool | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-0 | 155 | | 82 Lillington St Ston |
| 13 | Forster | Fred | " | " | 836652 | " | 7/6/88 | York | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | 147 | | York Rd Seacombe, Cheshire |
| 14 | Eldridge | Robert | " | [illegible]4789 | 891161 | " | 2/6/88 | Ston | " | " | " | Asst Cook | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | | Rudbridge Nr Ston |
| 15 | Doig | Scotland | " | [illegible]8809 | 831820 | " | 24/9/94 | Sunderland | " | " | " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | 136 | | 15 Norman Rd L'pool |
| 16 | Miller | Reuben | " | " | 851220 | " | 3/3/89 | Bmouth | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | 141 | | Rudbridge Nr Ston |
| 17 | Brennon | Joseph | " | 92491 | 820214 | " | 17/4/91 | Liverpool | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | | 150 Vernon St L'pool |
| 18 | Symonston | Ernest | " | 92491 | 837361 | " | 14/8/91 | P'smouth | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | 147 | | 1 Bushby Rd Ston |
| 19 | Parker | Thomas | " | " | 851496 | " | 14/6/11 | Crawley | " | " | " | Scullion | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | | 16 Norman Rd Ston |
| 20 | Crawford | Thomas | " | " | 831539 | " | 27/11/14 | Kilnglen | " | " | " | Asst Cook | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | | 38 Brompton St Darlington |
| 21 | M'Clusky | Alexander | " | " | 855383 | " | 23/8/97 | L'pool | " | " | " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 5-10 | 144 | | 42 Burdge Rd L'pool |
| 22 | Evans | Richard | " | " | 838162 | " | 23/8/13 | Cwmamman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-10½ | 170 | | Florence Institute Mill St L'pool |
| 23 | Beadle | Arthur | " | " | 851784 | " | 31/12/14 | Ston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8½ | 147 | | 26 Cracknor Rd Ston. |
| 24 | Oliver | Wm | " | 73[illegible] | 826703 | " | 21/7/00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | | James Rd Shirley |
| 25 | Shean | Joseph | " | " | 806080 | " | 9/3/99 | Radcliffe | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | | 35 Lambeth Rd L'pool |
| 26 | Hewitt | John | " | " | 844383 | " | 6/10/90 | Bristol | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | 146 | | 74 Cairnmore Rd L'pool |
| 27 | Lycos | Edward | " | 13[illegible] | 838803 | " | 27/3/85 | Greece | " | " | " | Asst Cook | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | | Strand Rd L'pool |
| 28 | Hewson | Arthur | " | " | 851137 | " | 9/12/75 | Aston | " | " | " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 5-8½ | 164 | | 28 Melton Rd Ston. |
| 29 | Hankins | Harry | " | 107[illegible] | 821878 | " | 29/10/00 | L'don | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-4½ | 142 | | 243 Barlow Fine Shirley |
| 30 | Tarrant | Wm | " | " | 851230 | " | 6/1/96 | Ston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | 152 | | Shirley Ston |
| 31 | Savage | Edward | " | " | 803210 | " | 26/10/01 | " | " | " | " | Scull | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | | 23 Rail X St Shirley Ston |
| 32 | Compton | John | " | 92491 | 850682 | " | 29/9/95 | " | " | " | " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | | 1 The Poplars Up Brook Lane |
| 33 | Shetland | James | " | [illegible] | 841371 | " | 9/10/00 | Wington | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | 147 | | 35 Hesketh St Leamington |
| 34 | Keane | Jas | " | " | 813701 | " | 13/10/85 | Ruthin | " | " | " | Chief Butcher | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | | 33 Crawford Ave Liverpool |
| 35 | Compton | John | " | [illegible]2 | 892345 | " | 24/10/82 | Ruthin | " | " | " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | | 11 Lichfield St L'pool |
| 36 | [illegible] | Edward | " | " | 821546 | " | 19/10/95 | Ston | " | " | " | Asst Cook | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | | 73 Gardenside Rd Ston |
| 37 | [illegible] | John | " | [illegible]10 | 828936 | " | 27/10/00 | L'pool | " | " | " | Asst Cook | " | " | " | " | 5-10 | 156 | | 115 Jordan St L'pool |
| 38 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 841722 | " | 6/10/89 | Chesterfield | " | " | " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | | 33 Langdale Rd Chadwell |
| 39 | [illegible] | Hugh | " | [illegible] | 800196 | " | 30/10/91 | B'head | " | " | " | Asst Baker | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | | 2 Edmunton Rd L'pool |
| 40 | Hughes | Josiah | " | [illegible]5 | 873976 | " | 2/4/97 | L'pool | " | " | " | Asst Cook | " | " | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | | 13 Jane St L'pool |
| 41 | Woodman | Thomas | " | " | 802495 | " | 14/2/93 | Ston | " | " | " | Asst Baker | " | " | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | | 29 Richard St Ston |
| 42 | Bullis | Leighton | " | 79883 | 844132 | " | 28/8/90 | Penmaen | " | " | " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 5-7 | 143 | | 49 Pen Rd Ston |
| 43 | Graham | Hugh | " | " | 813334 | " | 28/8/02 | L'pool | " | " | " | Asst Cook | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | | 7 Sterling St L'pool |
| 44 | Blackburn | Fred | " | " | 802485 | " | 5/10/78 | Rowrgate | " | " | " | 3rd Baker | " | " | " | " | 5-10 | 156 | | 107 York Rd Ston |

AMERICAN DOMESTIC SERVICE

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 1 FEB 1911

14

LIST OR MANIFEST of Steamship arriving from Cherbourg S.S. Adriatic 138 submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON.

The Master Mate Purser Surgeon at Southampton certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

| | NAME. | | | IDENTIFICATION | | | BIRTH | | | SHIPPED or ENGAGED. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Surname. | Christian Name and Initials. | Nationality. | State whether Passport, Landsman's Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document. | Country issued by. | Date. | Place. Country. | Nationality of Father. | When. | Where. | Position in Ship's company. | Whether able to read. | Sex. | Race. | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | Height. | Weight. | Physical Marks or Peculiarities. | Residence. Permanent or Home. Country last lived in. |
| 1 | Fleet | Robert J. | Br | Eng Cert | 51336 | England | 1902 | England | British | 14/1/19 | Soton | M/S Stwd | Yes | M | English | No | 5.7 | 117 | | 78 Whitewood St. Lyde |
| 2 | Fryer | Walter | Br | — | 350173 | | 1887 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hatfield | William | | | 378790 | | 1875 | | | | | | | | | | 5.10 | 160 | | 39 French St Southampton |
| 4 | Hare | Walter J. | Br | — | 413785 | | 1886 | | | | | | | | | | 5.9 | 145 | | 12 Bugle Court |
| 5 | Fordham | Alfred H. | Br | — | 350328 | | 1888 | | | | | | | | | | 5.11 | 168 | | 1 Cook St. |
| 6 | Fellows | Harry | Br | | 337864 | | 1882 | | | | | Trimmer | | | | | 5.6 | 160 | | 42 Bellevue St. |
| 7 | Thompson | Frank | | | 380675 | | 1895 | | | | | Fireman | | | | | 5.7 | 150 | | 9 Cranbourne |
| 8 | Carter | Alfred | Br | | 345858 | | 1901 | | | | | | | | | | 5.5 | 145 | | 28 Howard Grove |
| 9 | Hands | See 3rd Class Passenger Sheet 32 Line 15 | | | | | 1892 | Barbadas | | | | Steward | | | | | 5.5 | 130 | | 13 Waverley Road |
| 10 | Brown | G. H. | | 14109 | Pitozas | | 1885 | England | | | | Chief Steward | | | | Yes | 5.4 | 134 | | 89 Euston St. Halifax N.S. |
| 11 | Price | Colin | | | 858703 | | 1879 | | | | | Asst Steward | | | | No | 5.8 | 150 | | The Elms New Road Wenlock |
| 12 | Linton | Ernest | Br | | | | 1901 | | | | | Trimmer | | | | | 5.7 | 145 | | 241 Highland Road Bootle |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5.8 | 140 | | 96 Kingston Road London |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

William Frank
Liverpool

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, [illegible]

I J. R. Rawson of the S/S Adelaide, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

(Executed in 15 pages.)

J. R. Rawson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 19 17

John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

1921 [illegible]

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 18th March 1919.

LIST OR MANIFEST of Steerage Passengers DEPARTING S.S. Adriatic, 1130 submitted for examination at the American Consulate, LONDON.

The ____ at ____

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

| No. | NAME. Surname | Christian Name and Initials | Nationality | PASSPORT or IDENTIFICATION. Name of Issuing Passport Authority, Kind of Travelling Document. If none, the document, describe it. | Number of Passport or Document | Country Issued by | Date. | Place. Country. | Nationality of Bearer. | SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When | Where | Position in Ship's Company. | Whether able to read. | Sex. | Race. | Whether to be met at or forwarded at port of arrival. | Height. | Weight. | Physical Marks or Peculiarities | Residence. Permanent or Usual, Country first named. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Eng | | London | [illegible] | 12/3/19 | Southampton | Steward | Yes | M | Ruled | | 5.9 | 138 | None | 19 Sandringham Rd Kingsbury |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | Southampton | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5.9 | 140 | [illegible] | 23 Cranbourne Gardens |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | Nottingham | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5.9 | 196 | [illegible] | 8 Newcastle Place Southampton |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | Stoke | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5.6 | 121 | [illegible] | 39 The Close Salisbury |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5.7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 60 Bakers St London |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 911 Windsor Rd [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5.7 | 144 | [illegible] | 4 Laurel Grove Leicester |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5.8 | 140 | [illegible] | 11 Victoria Rd Devonport |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5.7 | 146 | [illegible] | 3 Colchester Rd Southampton |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5.4 | 118 | [illegible] | Anglesey Road Southampton |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5.9 | 150 | [illegible] | 166 Oxford St Southampton |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5.5½ | 135 | [illegible] | 3 Parkhurst Rd London |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5.9 | 160 | [illegible] | 41 Church Rd Stanley Liverpool |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5.5 | 9[illegible] | [illegible] | 43 Bank St Southampton |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5.6 | 136 | [illegible] | 7 Chapel St Southampton |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 5.6 | 6[illegible] | [illegible] | 2a Lower Neek St [illegible] |
| 18 | Steerage. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. C. [illegible] Agent
Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19__, Arriving at Port of Montreal 1911

| No. | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Relationship | If Native or Naturalized United States Citizen Passport Issued or Viséed at American Consular Office Abroad, Give Number, Date and Place of Issue | If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Granted Naturalization Papers, and Date of Same | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | [illegible] | Infant May | 4 mo | F | S | 99903-W | 3/4/1915 Supreme Court N.Y.C. | 251 West 123d St; New York City; |
| ✓ 2 | [illegible] | Mary | [illegible] | F | M | 70148-W. | by Marriage | 42 Portland Ave; Minneapolis; Minn; |
| ✓ 3 | Anderson | Thomas | 38 | M | M | 102478-W | Court of Franklin Co;O; 11/12/16 | 64 S Parsons Ave; Columbus; O |
| ✓ 4 | [illegible] | Mary Anne | 30 | F | M | 94671-W | By Marriage | Stowers; N Dak |
| ✓ 5 | Appleby | Morgan | 41 | M | M | Canada, 84519 | Court house ; Worcester; Mass; | 64 Portland St; Worcester; Mass; |
| ✓ 6 | Crowley | Alice | 11 | F | S | By Birth | | 68 Portland Ave; Worcester; Mass; |
| ✓ 7 | Crowley | Pauline cl'n | 10 | F | S | By Birth | | 68 Portland St; Worcester; Mass; |
| ✓ 8 | Crowley | George | 8 | M | S | By Birth | | 68 Portland St; Worcester; Mass; |
| ✓ 9 | Wall | Thomas | 31 | M | WD | Canada, 72823 Supreme Court of New York; 2 Nov '12 | | 248 W 51 St; New York N.Y.; |
| ✓ 10 | Wall | Catherine cl'n | 5 | F | S | By Birth | | 248 W 51 St; New York; N.Y. |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | M | | | |
| ✓ 12 | Koutinas | Gerrit Terzerian | 27 | M | S | trans. on alien permit 3/1/14 | Summit County Court; Akron; O;Nov 1914 | 1734 Manchester St; Akron ;O; |
| ✓ 13 | Cunningham | Patrick Joseph | 35 | M | S | 73418-W | Circuit Court Hudson; Wisconsan 25/3/13 | Hammond Wisconsin |
| ✓ 14 | Black | Edward | 40 | M | M | By Birth; Brooklyn N.Y. 4/10/89. 10 8625-W. | | 239 S 3rd St; Brooklyn N.Y.; |
| ✓ 15 | Black | Nellie wife | 40 | F | M | | By Marriage | 239 S 3rd St; Brooklyn; N.Y.. |
| ✓ 16 | Motherway | Mary | 32 | F | M | 10706-W. | By Marriage | 42 Petty St; New Town Upper; Falls; Kansas; |
| 17 | Motherway | Mary Ellen | 15 | F | M | By Birth | | 42 Petty St; New Town Upper; Falls; Kansas; |
| ✓ 18 | O'Connell | Helen dau'r | 10 | F | S | By Birth 6/12/1905. Providence R.I. | Canadian Court Issued 7/10/1914 signed John H. F. | 48 Petty St; New Town Upper Falls Kansas |
| ✓ 19 | Motherway | James s'n | 8 | M | S | By Birth 23/7/1911 Newton. Mass | | - do - |
| ✓ 20 | Motherway | Thomas s'n | 7 | M | S | By Birth. 30/8/1912 Newton Mass. | | - do - |
| ✓ 21 | Harrison | John Edward | 27 | M | S | John K 17213 | 4/5/13 U.S. District Court of New York | 647-649 St. Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| ✓ 22 | Fritzgerald | Anna | 24 | F | M | 103801-W | By Marriage | 203 2nd St; Albany; N.Y. |
| ✓ 23 | Fritzgerald | Mary | 6 | F | S | By Birth | | 203 2nd St; Albany; N.Y.; |
| ✓ 24 | Wylie | Norman | 34 | M | M | Lond. Em 2904 | June 7th 1918 Manhattan; Kansas; | Overbrook; Kansas; |
| ✓ 25 | Wylie | Isabella; Baby wife | 34 | F | M | RL 63040 | By Marriage | Overbrook; Kansas |
| ✓ 26 | Stevens | Flora;J E. | 18 | F | M | By Marriage 7/12/18 (For Child See Mfst.p.27/17.) | | Sedalia; Col; |
| ✓ 27 | Toland | Susan Frances | 65 | F | Wd | By Birth; October 31st 1851;Atlanta; 11/168-3-W | | 904 Morgan St; Chattanooga |
| ✓ 28 | Finnerty | Michael | 17 | M | S | By Birth; 31st Oct;1901; New York;N.Y. | Lond. Em 3097 | 459 W 45th St; New York; N.Y. |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | F | [illegible] | | | |
| ✓ 30 | Mc Loy | [illegible] John. J. | 52 | M | S | 71124-W | Glencoe; Dist; Court Hennepin Co; 31/10/04 | Farribault; Minn; |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. ARCADIA 6-6 sailing from [illegible] 19-20 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 23 FEB 1916 19

| | | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | | IF BORN OUTSIDE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE PLACE OF BIRTH AND NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF COURT, AND NUMBER OF CERTIFICATE | 121 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| ✓ | 2 | Silverstein | Jacob | 22 | M | M | | Court Naturalized; Cincinnati Co; Ohio; 15/8/15. | Gerson Lowenstein ; Wife; |
| ✓ | 3 | Sayers | Liberty | 44 | M | S | | Westville; O; | 1134 E Broad St; Columbus; O; |
| ✓ | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible]; Annie; | [illegible] | F | [illegible] | [illegible]; Russia; Saul Glass; New York City; N.Y. | [illegible] | 473½ Hewes St; Brooklyn N.Y.. |
| ✓ | 5 | [illegible] | Mary | 11 | F | [illegible] | [illegible]; Russia; Uncle Saul Glass; New York City; N.Y. | [illegible] | 473½ Hewes St; Brooklyn; N.Y.. |
| ✓ | 6 | [illegible] | Christina | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | | 7/3/20 Kings County Court; Brooklyn. N.Y.. | 171 Riverdale Ave Yonkers. N.Y. |
| ✓ | 7 | Russell | George; Henry; | 36 | M | M | | 26/2/04 Fairfield County Court; Conn. | "Snug Harbor"; Weston; Redding. |
| ✓ | 8 | Farah | Julianne | 21 | F | S | By Birth Worster; Mass; 20/12/97. | | State Sanatorium; Rutland; Mass |
| | 9 | [illegible] | William F. | 48 | M | M | | | 81 Linn St; Brooklyn N.Y.. |
| ✓ | 10 | Weaver | Laura Kathleen | 32 | F | M | | By Marriage | Okmee; Mich; |
| ✓ | 11 | Weaver | John; Poland; E; | 5 | M | S | By Birth | | Okmee; Mich; |
| ✓ | 12 | O'Loughlin | Michael | 34 | M | S | | Boston. 15th March 1916. | Concord, Mass: |
| | 13 | Preston | Charles | 48 | M | S | Sept. 15th 1871. Ashland, Pa: | | 101 11th St; Sunbury, Pa: |
| | 14 | [illegible] | Mabel A. | 28 | F | S | March 8th 1891. Cartwright, Ill: | | 1119 6 Ave; Los Angeles, Cal: |
| ✓ | 15 | Martin | Peter | 9 | M | S | 28/10/1907. New York City | | 104 W 101 St; New York; N.Y. |
| ✓ | 16 | Martin | Francis | 7 | M | S | 17/12/1909. New York City | | 104 W 101 St; New York; N.Y. |
| | 17 | [illegible] | Kathleen R. | 20 | F | M | | By Marriage | Fair Grange; Ill: |
| | 18 | [illegible] | Jane William | 18 | M | S | | | Brooklyn |
| | 19 | [illegible] | Catherine Agnes | 23 | F | S | | | |
| ✓ | 20 | Halsall | W. Alice | 41 | F | M | | By Marriage | 2374 Beaunvista st. Swissvale. Penn. Pa. |
| | 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | | | Philadelphia |
| ✓ | 22 | Manning | Teresa | 17 | F | S | 14/7/1902. Boston. Mass. | | 23 Baxter St: South Boston; Mass |
| | 23 | [illegible] | Waide C. | [illegible] | F | M | | | 21 Chester St; Worcester; Mass: |
| | 24 | [illegible] | Julianna | [illegible] | F | M | | | 24 Bancroft St; Worcester; Mass: |
| | 25 | [illegible] | Jared | 10 | M | S | | | 24 Bancroft St; Worcester; Mass: |
| ✓ | 26 | Wallace | Michael | 31 | M | WD | | 21/5/1918 Supreme Court N.Y.C. | 201 E 73 St; New York. N.Y. |
| ✓ | 27 | McCale | Sarah Ann | 32 | F | M | | By Marriage 19th July 1915 Rome N.Y. | 105 E Dominik. Rome. New York N.Y. |
| | 28 | [illegible] | Louis | 52 | M | M | | First Court of Maryland: Oct 10th 1910. 1854 W Lexington St; Baltimore; Md: | |
| ✓ | 29 | McDonough | William | 20 | M | S | 8/12/1898. Boston Mass. | | Hotel Touraine. Boston. Mass: |
| ✓ | 30 | Melaney-Milton | Joe | 35 | M | S | | St Louis; Md: April 19th 1884. | 1007 Selley Place; St Louis. Md: |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. ARVIATIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 18th, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 23 MAY 1919, 19...

| No. | Name in Full | | Age | | | In case of United States citizen born abroad, give place of birth, name and location of court by which naturalized, and date of certificate | If married woman, give husband's name and address | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | [illegible] | Patrick Elbert | 44 ✓ | M | S | London; 111117 | | Aboyne; Aleppo |
| ✓ 2 | Forde | Phineas; M; | 33 ✓ | M | M | 11 98200 | 23/5/[illegible]; [illegible]; Mich; | 230 Westerman Saginaw Mich. |
| ✓ 3 | Forde | Mary | 37 ✓ | F | M | | By Marriage | - do - |
| ✓ 4 | [illegible] | Alice Beth | 21 ✓ | F | M | London End 3135 | By Marriage London End 3095 9th June 1911 | 1103 S 27th St; Philadelphia; |
| ✓ 5 | Page | John Thomas | 50 ✓ | M | M | | Supreme Court; Long Is; City; N.Y. | 51st.St.,Corona L.I. |
| 6 | Page | Helen S | 3½ | F | M | | | Unionville; Utah; |
| ✓ 7 | McLelland | John Johnston; | 30 ✓ | M | M | London; 96877 London End 3145 | 23/8/1918 Brooklyn N.Y. | 483 E 137th St; New York N.Y. |
| ✓ 8 | McClelland | Edith | 27 ✓ | F | M | | By Marriage | 483 E 137th St; New York N.Y. |
| ✓ 9 | Lynch | Catherine Agnes | 25 ✓ | F | S | Apr; 19th 1894; Butte; Ma; | London End. 3069 | 805 W Broadway; Butte; Ma. |
| ✓ 10 | Meane | Nicholas | 52 ✓ | M | S | Lousiy 96720 | Circuit Court Chicago; Ill; 1911. | 4321 [illegible] Ave; Chicago; Ill; |
| ✓ 11 | Sapanara | Edith | 28 ✓ | F | M | | By Marriage; Lousiy 115628 | 545 Nigara St; Buffalo; N.Y. |
| ✓ 12 | Howard | Annie | 48 ✓ | F | M | | By Marriage Lousiy 108633 " 108739 | 452 Severn St; Buffalo; N.Y.. |
| ✓ 13 | Sear | Alice | 49 ✓ | F | M | | By Marriage | Cardiff; Oldelewood; P.O. N.J. |
| 14 | ~~Merriman~~ | ~~Mary Teresa~~ | ~~16~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~77 Centre St; Boston; Mass; 12th 1903~~ | | ~~47 Hyde Pk Rd; Forest Hills; Mass~~ |
| ✓ 15 | Wanley | George | 41 ✓ | M | S | Lousiy 93783 | 14Jan/16; Superior Courtof California | 121.12th.Ave. Seattle |
| ~~16~~ | ~~Pirdy~~ | ~~John J.~~ | ~~54~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~Pittston~~ |
| ~~17~~ | ~~Pirdy~~ | ~~Bridget~~ | ~~42~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | ~~Pittston~~ |
| ~~18~~ | ~~Cawley~~ | ~~Alice~~ | ~~27~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | | ~~228 E 89 St; New York; N.Y.~~ |
| ✓ 19 | Wynn | William Charles | 43 ✓ | M | M | Lousiy 120797 | 11/5/1917 Youngstown O. London End 3079 | 1022 Glenwood Ave; Youngstown; O: |
| ✓ 20 | O'Brien | Harry with Mrs | 7 ✓ | M | S | 19/8/1912. New York City | By Marriage | 11 W 60th St; New York. N.Y. |
| ✓ 21 | Fisher | Margaret | 41 ✓ | F | M | Lousiy 107708 | | 17 Wolcott St; Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| ✓ 22 | Duffy | Thomas Son | 11 ✓ | M | S | 25"11/1907 Brooklyn.N.Y. | | 17 Wolcott St; Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| ✓ 23 | Forrest | Joseph | 47 ✓ | M | S | Lousiy 84393 | Court of Cook Co.Ill: October 1916. | Rays Hotel; Stockton; Ill: |
| ✓ 24 | Heaney | Fred J. | 34 ✓ | M | M | Lousiy 173 [illegible] 2 | 26/9/1912 Circuit Crt.Philladelphia. | 1690 N.56th.St.Philladelphia.Pa. |
| ✓ 25 | McEntee | Peter | 60 ✓ | M | M | Lond. End 3664 | Kings Crt;Brooklyn.N.Y. Oct 8th 1888. | 105 Moffitt St; Brooklyn; N.Y. |
| ✓ 26 | McEntee | Mary A. | 60 ✓ | F | M | | By Marriage | 105 Moffitt St; Brooklyn; N.Y. |
| ✓ 27 | Forde | John J. | 54 ✓ | M | M | 20/6/1865 Pittston, Penn. | | 19 Ann Street. Pittston; Penn. |
| ✓ 28 | Forde | Bridget | 42 ✓ | F | M | By Birth | | -do- Pittston; |
| ✓ 29 | Forse | George | 3 ✓ | M | S | By Birth | | -do- Pittston; |
| ~~30~~ | ~~Redington~~ | ~~Thomas~~ | ~~28~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | 26/2/18; Supreme Court New York; N.Y. | ~~1086; Park Ave; New York N.Y.~~ |
| 30 | Page (Mastery) | Clarence N | 23 ✓ | M | S | Wheatland Oklahoma 11-1-96 | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, October 6th, 1919. Arriving at Port of Rotterdam 23 October 1919

| No. | Family name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Color | If naturalized, name of court and date of certificate | If not naturalized, name of court having jurisdiction and date of certificate | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 3 | Hyslams | Heron Peter | 41 | M | M | | Supreme Court of N.Y, | 160 E 3d St; New York; N.Y. |
| ✓ 4 | Hamor | Francis | 7 | M | S | /4/1920 New York City | | 165 3rd St; Hoboken; N.J. |
| ✓ 5 | Finnerty | Lawrence | 25 | M | S | | 19th May.1919. Supreme Court of N.Y. | 450 W [illegible] St; New York; N.Y. |
| ✓ 6 | Marlow | Thomas Basil | 30 | M | S | | 22/[illegible]/18; Court of Com[illegible] burg. S.C. | Orangeburg. N. |
| ✓ 7 | Coglin | Edwin James | 38 | M | S | | 27/3/1917.Supreme Court.Brooklyn.N.Y. | 112 6th Avenue; Brooklyn; N.Y. |
| ✓ 8 | Mulvey | Margaret | 49 | F | M | | By Marriage | 441 E 42 St; Chicago; Ill; |
| ✓ 9 | Woods | Orville | 20 | M | M | | Macedonia; Iowa; 24/12/1908 | 2452 S Wabash Ave; Chicago; Ill; |
| ✓ 10 | Keller | James Henry | 35 | M | S | 14/12/1874 Kansas City Kansas. | | 1232 Cleek St; Kansas City; Kansas |
| ✓ 11 | Castle | Victor Hugo | 17 | M | S | 5/6/1902.Chicago.Ill | | 1323.Carroll Ave..Barwin.Ill. |
| ✓ 12 | Doyle | Thomas J. | 26 | M | S | | 6/12/1917 Supreme Court.Kingston | Elsterdorp Farm Fishland. N.Y. |
| ✓ 13 | Keane | Stephen | 37 | M | S | | 11/3/1915.Circuit Court.Cook City.Chicago | 5545.Wentworth Ave.Chicago.Ill |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

11 alk

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, November 14th, 1921, Arriving at Port of Honolulu, 23rd, 1921

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If Native or Naturalized, Name Court, Place and Date of Naturalization | If Not Naturalized, Name Country of Which Citizen or Subject and Date of Arrival in U.S. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | M | S | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | Mc Donell | Peter | 63 | 11 | | M | M | | Court of Comm. Pleas; Coloradoan 3/15/ 06 | 11th Derwent St; New Haven; Conn; |
| 3 | [illegible] | Eleanor | 29 | 4 | | F | S | | Dist Court of New York; 1/3/16; New York | 218 E 62nd St. New York |
| 4 | Fenner | Al Luther | 58 | ✓ | | M | S | | Circuit Court Hilo Hawaii; 20/3/22 | Honolulu, Hilo Hawaii |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | M | W | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | Rogers | James | 64 | | | M | WD | | 1/3/1923. Court of Common Pleas Penn Pa. | 1015 Hemlock St; Harrisburg; Pa; |
| 7 | Gerliner | Charles Wright | 25 | | | M | S | | 16 November 1925 Surrac; New York; | 20 Parker Ave; Marsons; N.Y. |
| 8 | Mamah | Seifried | 22 | | | M | S | | 26 [illegible]; 1925; [illegible] | Montclair N.J. |
| 9 | Sandgren | Svend Ove; | 23 | | | M | S | | May 27th 1918; Montgomery; Ala; | 605 57th St; Bro klyn; N.Y. |
| 10 | [illegible] | Arthur Archibald | 35 | | | M | S | | Penobscot; N Carr.; Nov 27th 1923 | 410 Hancock St; Bro klyn N.Y. |
| 11 | [illegible] | Charleton | 29 | | | M | M | | Bro klyn June 2nd 1919; | 888 48th St; Brooklyn N. Y. |
| 12 | Gagnon | Joseph Eugene | 27 | | | M | S | | Exeter; N.H. Mar; 19/18 | 341 W 15th St; New York/ N.Y.; |
| 13 | Ericksen | Julius | 32 | | | M | S | | Chicago Ill; 5/11/1917. | 405 4th St; Bro klyn N.Y. |
| 14 | Ericsen | Gustav; Emil | 55 | | | M | M | | Philadelphia; Pa. 20/8/20 | 220 Bleecr Lane; Brooklyn; N.Y. |
| 15 | Frederickse | Bliger Julius | 36 | | | M | S | | Seattle Wash; 9/12/1912 | 84 Raplyea St Bro klyn. N.Y. |
| 16 | Donegal | Andrew | 19 | | | M | S | | 12/19/1908; | 345 Main St; Dixey; O; |
| 17 | Donovan | John | 18 | | | M | S | | | 345 Main St; Dixey; O; |
| 18 | Donovan | Patrick | 19 | | | M | S | | | 345 Main St; Dixey; O; |
| 19 | Dorp | Carl A | 56 | | | M | M | | Omalia Nebr/ Oct 17th 1891 | Spar ow Point; Md |
| 20 | Larsen | Frithjof | 27 | | | M | M | 21/3/1892, Brooklyn, N.Y. | [illegible] | 339 Degraw St; Brooklyn; N.Y. |
| 21 | Marcus | Mary | 49 | | | F | S | | New York, N. Y. | 850 Co thedral Pl; Bro klyn; N.Y |
| 22 | Davos | Oswald Peter | 28 | | | M | M | | Collector of Customs; New York; N.Y. 9/4/19 | 128 W 86 St; New York. N.Y. |
| 23 | Davos | Elvira; Muriel | 21 | | | F | M | | By Marriage; | 128 W 86 St; New York, N.Y. |
| 24 | Knight | William Henry | 52 | | | M | S | Portsmouth Va; 26 Jany. 1887 | | Hughes Cafe. Highst, Portsmouth, Va; |
| 25 | Standen | Henry James | 49 | | | M | M | | City Hall, Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 11th 1925. | 24 River St; Milford; Conn; |
| 26 | Brown | James | 50 | | | M | M | | | 424 E 17th St; New York; N.Y. |
| 27 | Berg | Carl A. | 55 | ✓ | | M | M | RZ 98457 | Omalia Nebr. Oct 17th 1891. | Spar ow Point; Md: |
| 28 | Berg | Hilda daughter | 11 | ✓ | | F | S | Baltimore, Md; 24th Dec. 1907. | | Sparrow Point; Md: |
| 29 | Thornberg | Cark | 31 | | | M | S | | June 1918; Superior ?Court Portland Oreg; | 1310 C St; Hoquiam; Wash; |
| 30 | Parrott | Margaret | 40 | | | F | M | | By Marriage | Jessop's Elem |

15 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.-- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ for Boston, Dec. 14, 1918, Arriving at Port of New York 23 DEC 18, 19__

| No. | Name of Full | | Age | | Sex | Race | If a native of United States, state whether born in the City, County and State where birth occurred. If a naturalized citizen, state when and where naturalized, and the court. | If naturalized, give date and description of certificate issued. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs | Mos. | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | [illegible] | Charles | 42 | | M | S | [illegible] | 12/1/1908, Penn Co.Court, Illinois. | Greenburg; Pa; |
| ✓ 2 | [illegible] | Thomas | 31 | | M | S | [illegible] | 15/5/1915 District Court, Boston. | 1&2 Dudley St; Roxbury; Boston; Mass. |
| ✓ 3 | [illegible] | Michael | 36 | | M | S | [illegible] | 25/9/1916. District Court, Boston | 1&2 Dudley St; Roxbury; Boston; Mass. |
| ✓ 4 | [illegible] | Fred: | 41 | | M | M | 6/12/1877.Chicago.Ill | [illegible] | 2447 Emerald Ave; Chicago; Ill: |
| ✓ 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | | | [illegible] |
| ✓ 6 | Orton | Thomas | 33 | | M | S | [illegible] | | |
| ✓ 7 | Johnson | Viloria | 39 | | F | S | Manhattan Kansas 8/1/1880 | Youngstown O; 2nd 5/1918. | 648 Joseph St; Youngstown; O; |
| ✓ 8 | Bracy | Mabel | 24 | | F | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Manhatten; Kansas; |
| ✓ 9 | Milligan | Mary | 47 | | F | M | [illegible] | By Marriage [illegible] | [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. |
| ✓ 10 | Milligan | William | 8 | | M | S | 18/8/1911.Philladelphia.Pa. | 5/9/1918.Regular District Crt.Penn. | 126.Ridge Rd.Lynwood.Penn. |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | F | | | | - do - |
| ✓ 12 | Owen | Tilly | 23 | | F | S | [illegible] | By Father's Naturalization in 1915 | 379.Northampton St.Kingston.Pa. |
| ✓ 13 | Calder | David | 30 | | M | M | [illegible] | 20/6/1918 Supreme Court.New York | 540.Park Ave.New York |
| ✓ 14 | Coleman | Anna | 31 | | F | M | [illegible] | By Marriage [illegible] | 515.W.178th.St.N.Y.C. |
| ✓ 15 | " | John | 6 | | M | S | | By Birth | - do - |
| ✓ 16 | " | Eileen | 4 | | F | S | | By Birth | - do - |
| ✓ 17 | Stevens | Florence Lovellen | [illegible] | | F | S | Born at Sea 16/11/19.(See Mfst.p.2/25-) | | Sedelia.Col. |
| ✓ 18 | Stewart | Annie | 53 | | F | M | [illegible] | By Marriage | 2611.N.15th.St.Omaho [illegible] |
| ✓ 19 | " | Stanley | 15 | | M | S | By Birth | | - do - |
| ✓ 20 | McDonald | Mary E. | 36 | | F | M | [illegible] | By Marriage [illegible] | 55.Fairbanks St.Pittsfield.Mass. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

#17 J. Marshall Jr

18 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form No. 11/18

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. ACHILLES; Sailing from ACHILLES ... Nov. 19th 1918. Arriving at Port of Boston 23 Nov 1918

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | | If Native, Give City, State and Country of Birth. If Naturalized, Give Court, Place and Date of Naturalization | If Naturalized, Give Name of Husband or Father on Which Claim is Based, if Applicable | Address in U.S. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hine | Lucy | 30 | F | M | 96360 NY | By Mar Lic | 1918 Sedgwick St; Chicago; Ill; |
| 2 | Hine | Lilian | 5 | F | S | By Birth | | 1918 Sedgwick St; Chicago; Ill |
| 3 | Jarvis | Eliza | 54 | F | M | 96154 NY By Birth | Media Pa; 6/5/17 | 6 Morrington St; Lynwood Mass |
| 4 | Hamilton | Albert | 5 | M | S | | | - do - |
| 5 | Williams | Sabina | 53 | F | Wd | 102745 NY Residence | 301 Bowne Ave Jersey City N.J. 9th Nov. 1905 | 70 Tonnele Ave; N.J. (Jersey City) |
| 6 | Springer | Frederick | 30 | M | M | Reader Emb 3070 | Casualty 8702 3 | |
| 7 | Springer | Maggie | 25 | F | M | Lond Emb 3070 | 21 June 1917; Camp Dix; N.Y. | 1618 Anna St; Ebeath; N.Y. |
| 8 | Mackinley-Hay | Barbara; G; | 2 | M | S | Lond. 3068 | By Marriage | 1618 Anna St; Ebeath; N.Y. |
| 9 | Knapp | Edith May | 23 | F | M | | U.S.Supreme Court; June 6th 1918 | c/o P.O. New York N.Y. |
| 10 | Fleming | Mary | 39 | F | M | 2772 London Eng | By Marriage London Emb 3/2/ John Dion O'Brien 2nd May 1906 | 1221 Gay St; Portsmouth; O; |
| 11 | Fleming | Ellen | 12 | F | S | By Birth | Court of the Southern Dist; New York. | 49 Hanson Place; Jamaica; N.Y. |
| 12 | Fleming | Mary | 10 | F | S | By Birth | By | 49 Hanson Place; Jamaica; N.Y. |
| 13 | Fleming | Julia | 9 | F | S | By Birth | | 49 Hanson Place; Jamaica; N.Y. |
| 14 | Fleming | Margaret | 7 | F | S | By Birth | | 49 Hanson Place; Jamaica; N.Y. |
| 15 | Hinsley | Minnie | 27 | F | M | | By Marriage; | 4232 24th St; New York N.Y. |
| 16 | Bovington | Arthur | 29 | M | M | Army Disch London, 102712 | Summit O; Court House: Akron: O ; 10/5/17 | 367 Union St; Akron; O ; |
| 17 | Bovington | Ethel | 27 | F | M | | By Marriage | 367 N Union St; Akron; O; |
| 18 | Gordon | Tom | 65 | M | M | 2840 London Eng | 20th.Oct.1894. Arapahie.Colo. | 3721 Gilpin St; Denver; Col; |
| 19 | Gordon | Annie | 52 | F | M | | By Marriage Braintree St Sherbrooke Ave Boston Mass ; 13th.January.1919 | 3721 Gilpin St; Denver; Col; |
| 20 | Twomey | John J. | 33 | M | M | | | 55.Sherbrooke Ave.Braintree.Mass |
| 21 | Twomey | Mrs Julia | 28 | F | M | | By Marriage; | - do - |
| 22 | | Catherine | 2 | F | M | | By Marriage | 26 Concord Ave; Cambridge; Mass |
| 23 | Mahon | Kathleen | 6 | F | D | By Birth | | 26 Concord Ave; Cambridge; Mass. |
| 24 | Ironsinal | Margaret | 40 | F | M | By Birth 11th.June.1910. Yonkers | | 9 Cambridge St; Boston; Mass |
| 25 | Crystal | Margorie | 10 | F | S | By Birth - do - | | - do - |
| 26 | Crystal | Jayvid | 10 | M | S | | | - do - |
| 27 | Fallon | Catherine | 50 | F | M | | By Marriage Toronto, N.Y. (Residence) #744535 | Morristown. N.J. |
| 28 | Fallon | Thos. L. | 48 | M | S | By Birth | | " Morristown. N.J. |
| 29 | Fallon | Eugene F. | 26 | M | S | By Birth | | Morristown. N.J. |
| 30 | Hemsberry | Michael | 24 | M | S | 188373 NY | White Plains N.Y. Dec 14th 1917. | 113 High St; Yonkers. N.Y. |

J. Toronto re 6, 7, 1914, 24/2-7
P.S. Journeyman Draft.

27 Oct

* IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 500 11/23

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 147

U. S. Immigrant Station, Port of ... arrived December 2, 1923, via ..., M., ..., from ...

| | | Name | Manifest Given No. | Age | | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Nationality | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Cabin or Steerage Passengers.** | | | | | | | |
| 7Af | 1 | Brennan, Michael | 11 Cab | 42 | 10 | M | Cook | Ireland | |
| 8Am | 2 | Williams, Charles | 11 Cab | 45 | 2/12 | M | Cook | Barbadoes | |
| 9Af | | Wife | | | | | | | |
| 7Am | 3 | Cox, David | 11 Cab | 2 | 9 | M | Cert | " | |
| 9Ac | 4 | Roberts, Ann | 11 Cab | 24 | 6 | F | Cert | " | |
| 27f | 5 | Shaw, Lilal Rose | 11 Cab | 6 | 11/12 | F | Illegitimate ch | Abbott | |
| 8f | | Mary | | | | | | | |
| 10m | 6 | Lee, Fred A | 11 Cab | 19 | 11 | M | Under 16 | Nsw | |
| 4Af | 7 | Williams, Margaret | 11 Cab | 19 | 17 | F | No Visse or Res Agst LIC | " | |
| 3Af | 8 | Stanley, Elizabeth | 11 Cab | 3 | 6/7 | F | Cert | Mann | |
| 8f | | Joan | | | | | | | |
| 1m | | Jack | | | | | | | |
| 29f | 9 | Vols, Sofie | 11 Cab | 11 | 1/2 | F | Cert | Kuba | |
| 1f | | Victorine | | | | | | | |
| 9Am | 10 | Stanlake, John P | 11 Cab | 1 | 10/12 | M | Cert | Texas | |
| 9f | | Neta | | | | | | | |
| 74m | 11 | Salusbury, Leary J | 11 Cab | 11 | 7/7 | M | Cert Section 18 | W Montgomery | |
| 7f | | Lilse | | | | | | | |
| 50f | | Furey, Florence | | | | | | | |
| 10f | | Ruby M | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Salusbury, Ella | | | | | | | |
| 1f | 12 | Escher, Dorothy | | 17 | 11/12 | F | Cert | Macintosh | |
| 8f | | " Nellie | | | | | | | |
| 41f | 13 | Olsen, Lily | | 19 | 5/6 | F | " | " | |
| 6m | | " Alfred | | | | | | | |
| 8f | 14 | Lindy, Nora | | 14 | 10/12 | F | " | " | |
| 1m | | " Israel | | | | | | | |
| 4f | | " Lillie | | | | | | | |
| 24af | 15 | Nicholas, Josephine L. | | 27 | 27/12 | F | " | " | |
| | | " Lucy | | | | | | | |
| | | " Ernest | | | | | | | |

Adriatic 11/23

Adriatic 11/23

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

ex S.S. Adriatic (White Star) arrived December 24, 1923, 191, M., Steer

| Line | Name | Manifest Page No. | Age | Sex | Calling | Nationality | Cause of Detention | Remarks | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Inquiry | Examination | Admitted | Departmental and Secretarial Orders: Date | Order | Detained: Date | Hours | Meals | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | (Arrived to S.S. Adriatic 11/24/23 — 9:30 am) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aif | 16 Reilly, Alice | | 17 | F/S | C | IRC | | Englehook | | | 11/25 10 45 11 | | | | | 3 | 3 | |
| 1f | " Alice | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | " Richard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | 17 Johnson, William | | 13 | 10/23 | C | IRC | Cert | " | | | 11/25 8 15 11 | 30 | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 2f | Alice | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | Evelyn | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | Gladys | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | Milton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | Alice | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | 18 quilter, Sidney | | 6 | 7 | 1 | IRC | | Hurley | | | 11/25 14 11 Mon 1 | 55 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 7f | 19 Morris, Hettie | | 4 | 16 | 1 | IRC | | " | | | 11/25 13 11 Mon 1 | 20 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8f | 20 Jefferey, Sarah Jane | | 7 | 9/12 | 4 | IRC | | " | | 11/25 9 Lon | 11/25 16 11 Mon 1 | 30 | | | | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 14m | Cecile | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | Marjorie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | Samuel H | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 21 Richardson, Mabel Dorothy | | 8 | 1/1 | 2 | IRC | | 2m Hosp 11/29-11 am Rehosp 12/11-2.30 P.M. | 11/25 10 5 11 | | 12/1 2 50 Landed | 40 | | | | Hosp 10 12 10 Due - - 1 | | |
| 6/12f | Vere C | | | | | | | 2m Hosp 11/29-11 am Rehosp 12/11-2.30 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51f | 22 Younglove, Florence L | | 6 | 24 | 1 | IRC | | " | | | 11/25 10 1 Lon 3 | 55 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 58f | 23 Upton, Fannie | | 6 | 26 | 1 | IRC | | " | | | 11/25 11 3 NS 11 | 20 | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| 67m | 24 Mattray, Doval Laura | | 6 | 8/12 | 3 | IRC | Cert | " | | | 11/25 8 0 Mon 2 | 50 | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 2f | Mary A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2f | Lily | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | 25 Bishop, Edwin G | | 5 | 16 | 1 | IRC | | " | | | 11/25 11 2 11 | 15 | | | | 2 | — | 2 |
| 5f | Ermeline Alice | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37m | 26 Layne, William | | 4 | 26 | 1 | IRC | | " | | | 11/25 13 0 Mon 11 | 45 | | | | 1 | — | 1 |
| 55m | 27 Wright, Edward | | 4 | 17 | 1 | IRC | Cert | " | | 11/25 8 0 Lon | 11/25 10 7 Mon 17 | 55 | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 33m | 28 Van Luyne, August | | 31 | 24/27 | 4 | III | | Hurcott | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | Marie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14m | Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | Leno | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Adriatic 11/28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Terrie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Adriatic 11/27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 12

No.

S.S. Adriatic (White Star) arrived at QUEENSTOWN November 24, 1912 , 191 , M., , from 14th

| No. | Age | NAMES | MANIFEST Sheet No. | No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTION OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Landed. | Detained. | Admitted. | DISPOSITION. Date. | Date. | MEALS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (Steerage to Rule 22(2)--Less than $50) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mif | 14 | Knipe, Alice | 2f 7/12 | 2 | | Brelsford | 11/25 40 Phil | | | | | 3 3 |
| 1f | | " Alice | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | | " Richard | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29m | 17 | Johnson, William | 15 28/28 | 6 | LPC | Cert | " | 11/25 8 Phil | 30 | | | 6 6 |
| 8yf | | Alice | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | Evelyn | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | | Gladys | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | | Milton | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | Alice | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41f | 18 | Smith, Sidney | 6 7 | 1 | LPC | | Murphy | | 11/25 141 Bos | 55 | | 1 1 |
| 22f | 19 | Morris, Hettie | 4 16 | 1 | LPC | | " | | 11/25 131 Bos | 20 | | 1 1 |
| 39f | 20 | Jefferay, Sarah Jane | 7 9/12 | 4 | LPC | | " | 11/25 96 Phil | 11/25 160 Bos | 30 | | 1 1 1 |
| 14m | | Cecila | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12f | | Marjorie | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9m | | Samuel E | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8f | 21 | Richardson, Mabel Dorothy | 8 1/1 | 2 | LPC | | In Hospital 11/29-11 am Relfd at 12/11-2.30 P.M. In Hospital 11/29-11 am Relfd at 12/11-2.30 P.M. | 11/25 105 Phil | | 12/11 2.30 PM Landed | | Dec 10 12 10 Dec - - - |
| 6/12f | | Vere C | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31f | 22 | Younglove, Florence L | 6 24 | 1 | LPC | | " | | 11/25 101 Phil | 55 | | 1 1 |
| 5af | 23 | Upton, Fannie | 6 26 | 1 | LPC | | " | | 11/25 113 NS | 20 | | 1 1 |
| 67m | 24 | Mattray, Doyul Laura | 6 8/10 | 3 | LPC | Cert | " | | 11/25 80 Phil | 30 | | 3 3 |
| 36f | | Mary A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | | Lily | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5m | 25 | Bishop, Edwin G | 5 13 | 1 | LPC | | " | | 11/25 36 Phil | 15 | | 2 2 |
| 30f | | Emmeline Alice | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37m | 26 | Payne, William | 4 26 | 1 | LPC | | " | | 11/25 130 Bos | 45 | | 1 1 |
| 35m | 27 | Wright, Edward | 4 17 | 1 | LPC | Cert | " | 11/25 84 Phil | 11/25 107 Phil | 15 | | 4 4 4 |
| 33m | 28 | Van Leyne, August | 31 24/27 | 4 | Ill | | Russell | 11/25 [illegible] | | | | Dec [illegible] |
| 1f | | Marie | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | | Joseph | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 1m | | Leno | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Adriatic 11/25 | | | | | | | | | | |

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. Adriatic ( White Star ) arrived Tuesday Ft. 191 , 1pt. , M., , from 1473

| | NAMES | MANIFEST: Page. No. | AGE | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Destination | ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Due Notice. Detention. Admitted. A B C A B C A B C A | DISPOSITION: Date. Time. | MEANS A B C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Caribbean — Dec 12, 1919. M. — From — 118

| No. | Name of Alien | Age | | Destination | Disposition | Detained | | | Wages | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Date of Disposition | Hour | Time | | | |
| | E.D. 1/Dec/19 11 PC 120 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | De Sutter Pierre Marie | 11 | M | 1254 Bancroft, Detroit Mich | Release 1/Dec/19 | 11 AM | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | |
| 2 | Morgan Margaret | 17 | 30 | 17 Van Nostrand St Jersey | Master 1/Dec/19 | 11.30 AM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | |
| 3 | Williams Nevins | 1 | 8 | | Master 1/Dec/19 | 11 AM | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 | |
| 4 | Hostrosstek Juliana | 15 | 2 | Leonard Jan Helmstedt 2204 E 24th St Cleveland, O. | Willett 11/25/19 | 2 PM | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | |
| 5 | Risco Sofia & son | 15 | 11/15 | Leonard Joseph Ryan 0, 13300 Parkside Ave, Harrison, Dec. 215 W 23rd St | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Bandevith Alfred | 9 | 23 | | J Lunn 11/25/19 | 4 PM | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | |
| 7 | Trestrail Jane | 20 | 25 | Leonard Mrs Annie Howe, P.O Box 182, Sunrise, Wyo. | Willett 11/25/19 | 4 PM | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | |
| 8 | Larsen Mary | 19 | 11 | Held to be., 647 Main St, Wheeling, W Va. | Master 11/26/19 | 1 PM | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | |
| 9 | Van Kruysen Jan | 21 | 25 | Held for S.I. | Master 12/1/19 | 2.30 PM | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | |
| 10 | Landlow Mary Jane | 3 | 14 | Mr A Carbonette (C.M.C.A.) | J Lunn 11/25/19 | 12 PM | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | |
| E.D. 11/Dec/19 | 11 Yakimyuck, John | 31 | 31 | Leonard Ernest Ha Claedt, 317 S West St Nashwauka Ind. | Master 12/3/19 | 3 PM | | | | | |
| to S.I. 12/3/19 | 11 (wife) Maria | | | | | | — | — | — | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 17 | 16 |

Ellis Isl. 11/25/19

U. S. [illegible]

Form of

I, [illegible], S.S. [illegible], do solemnly swear that the following is a complete report, down to the present hour, of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 25 | Number of seamen deserted | |
| Number of seamen discharged | | Seamen left in hospital (or dead) | |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | | Total crew this date | 25 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 24th 19[illegible] consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co ; is now lying at Pier 18 E. Brklyn, and is expected to sail Dec 2nd 19[illegible], for Venezuela & Curacao via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1912

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | Franciss | Joseff | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/ 14.5. |
| | 19 | Hamilton | Malachi | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/- 160 |
| | 20 | Soley | Noel | ✓ | " | 24/7 19 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | L 160. |
| | 21 | Nelson | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/- 170 |
| | 22 | Gebourne | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/ 155. |
| | 23 | Pattinger | Joseff | ✓ | Coalpasser | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/ 155. |
| | 24 | Barrett | Robert | ✓ | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 4/6 150. |
| | 25 | Moore | Clifford | ✓ | Cabinboy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 3/- 110. |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of ports on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DESERTED FROM.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Age | Residence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 19 | Hamilton | Malachi | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/- 16c |
| [illegible] | 20 | Soley | Neel | ✓ | " | 24/7 19 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/- 16c |
| [illegible] | 21 | Nelson | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/- 17c |
| [illegible] | 22 | Gobourne | Arthur | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/6 15c |
| [illegible] | 23 | Pattinger | Joseff | ✓ | Coalpasser | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/- 14c |
| [illegible] | 24 | Barrett | Robert | ✓ | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 4/6 15c |
| [illegible] | 25 | Leere | Cli[illegible] | ✓ | Cabinboy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/- 11c |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST [illegible] AND CREW

Manifest of the List or Crew of the [illegible] bound from [illegible] to the ports of [illegible] and of all persons taken on board after the vessel has left her last port and before she has cleared from the customhouse.

[illegible] S. "SKAFASI", arriving at New York, September 24th, 1919, from the port of Gothenburg, Sweden.

| (1) No. | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) | (4) Nationality of vessel: When | Where | (5) | (6) | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Visible marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 1 | Hellesen | Trygve | ✓ Master | 22/5 17 | N Y | No | Yes | 39 | M | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5/6 | 165 |
| [illegible] | 2 | Rang | Erling | ✓ Chief Officer | 7/12 16 | Christia | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 160 |
| [illegible] | 3 | Axelsen | Christian | ✓ 2nd " | 12/2 19 | N Y | " | 2 | 32 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 155 |
| [illegible] | 4 | Offedal | Lars | ✓ Chief Engineer | 19/1 19 | Stavanger | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 |
| [illegible] | 5 | Olsen | Abraham | ✓ 2nd " | 11/4 18 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5 | 170 |
| [illegible] | 6 | Neverman | Jørgen | ✓ 3rd " | 7/8 19 | N Y | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 180 |
| [illegible] | 7 | Offedal | Ole | ✓ Donkeymann | 26/6 19 | N Y | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 150 |
| [illegible] | 8 | Bernhardsen | Birger | ✓ Steward | 21/12 18 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 160 |
| [illegible] | 9 | Henriksen | Nils | ✓ Cook | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | Danish | 5/5 | 140 |
| [illegible] | 10 | Pedersen | Peder | ✓ Supercargo | 21/9 19 | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | American | | |
| [illegible] | 11 | Lossinen | John | ✓ Sailer | 12/10 19 | Philadelp | " | " | 22 | " | " | Finnish | 5/3 | 145 |
| [illegible] | 12 | Eriesen | Sven | ✓ " | 3/4 19 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Swedish | 5/8 | 160 |
| [illegible] | 13 | Jensen | Jens | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Danish | 5/9 | 165 |
| [illegible] | 14 | Johannsen | Lars | ✓ " | 16/3 19 | N Y | " | " | 35 | " | " | Swedish | | |
| [illegible] | 15 | Strandell | Fredrik | ✓ " | 21/9 19 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Swedish | 5/6 | 155 |
| [illegible] | 16 | Antonsen | Hans | ✓ " | 29/10 19 | Phila. | " | " | 24 | " | " | Norwegian | 5/9 | 145 |
| [illegible] | 17 | Hamilton | David | ✓ Firemann | 22/10 19 | Port Antoni | " | " | 33 | " | Black West Indian | Jamaican | 5/6 | 150 |
| [illegible] | 18 | Franciss | Joseff | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/2 | 145 |
| [illegible] | 19 | Hamilton | Malachi | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 160 |
| [illegible] | 20 | Soley | Neel | ✓ " | 24/7 19 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | 160 |
| [illegible] | 21 | Nelson | Charles | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 170 |
| [illegible] | 22 | Gebourne | Arthur | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 |
| [illegible] | 23 | Pattinger | Joseff | ✓ Coalpasser | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 145 |
| [illegible] | 24 | Barrett | Robert | ✓ Messboy | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 |
| [illegible] | 25 | Moore | Clifford | ✓ Cabinboy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/- | 110 |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY [illegible] ENTERING ALIEN NOT HAVING AN IMMIGRANT VISA.

I, _____, [illegible] of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien [illegible] in said ship, [illegible] and that I have carefully read the words of section 3d of the United States Immigration Law and of said foregoing list, and the [illegible] thereto, to which signature I affix.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, transferring, and identifying*. (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of leniency to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—926

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1.52

1931 from the port of

11-24

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.51

PORT OF ..... Dec 13 ....., 19 29

I, master of the ..... S. S. .....

from port of ..... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 34 ..... Number of seamen deserted ..... —

Number of seamen discharged ..... 1 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ..... —

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... 2 ..... Total crew this date ..... 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... Dec 7th ....., 19 29, consigned to ..... P. R. T. A. S. Co ....., is now lying at ..... San Pedro Calif ....., and is expected to sail ..... Dec 13th ....., 19 29, for ..... Puerto Rico ..... via United States port of ..... San Francisco Calif ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was ..... Port Chester N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of such vessel, before any alien shall be allowed to land from such vessel, to deliver to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens on board such vessel, stating the name, age, sex, nationality, last permanent residence, and final destination of each such alien, whether he has been in the United States previously or not, whether he has a ticket through to his final destination or not, whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by others, whether he has in his possession money to the amount of $50 or more, whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether he has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity within the past year, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether he is coming pursuant to any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so what kind of labor and for whom, whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so when and how long he remained and where he lived or last resided, whether he is coming to the United States at the expense of the government of any foreign country, whether he is an idiot, insane person, epileptic, blind, deaf and dumb, feeble-minded person, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and whether he has been found guilty of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and whether he is married or single, the age, nationality, last permanent residence, and whether citizen or alien of the husband or wife and children of such alien, if accompanying him or her, and whether they intend to become permanently a resident in the United States; and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of this Act and the regulations made thereunder. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of any vessel who shall refuse to comply with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, for each and every such offense. And in addition to such punishment, such person shall be liable to a penalty of $200 for each alien with respect to whom such a violation occurs. And no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, clearance shall be withheld until the same has been remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | Cabrera | ✓ Leopoldo | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'6" 130 |
| 23 | Cabrera | ✓ Manuel 1196 | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'5" 145 |
| 24 | Carrion | ✓ Francisco 20585 | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5'6" 160 |
| 25 | Costa | ✓ Eduardo 19654 | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 6' 160 |
| 26 | Carreiro | ✓ Manuel 10074 | Coal passer | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5'4" 130 |
| 27 | Caballos | ✓ Manuel 8652 | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5'7" 160 |
| 28 | Daro | ✓ Manuel 3454 | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5'4" 130 |
| 29 | Enriquez | ✓ Pedro 5400 | Steward | | | | | | 39 | | N. Mex | N. Mex | 5'10" 160 |
| 30 | Cherino | ✓ John 8884 | Chief Cook | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'4" 145 |

W. J. Coyne & Co. 11/24/29

Line ..... Owners ..... Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 1.

DESERTED SEAMEN.—[Continued.]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where and when signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where and when signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 2.

SEAMEN ADDED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a correct and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Manuel | ✓ George | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | English American | 5'7" | 165 |
| 18 | Ferr | ✓ Chas A. | 20,7100-K | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | 5'8" | 165 |
| 19 | Anderson | ✓ Victor | 13658. | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scandinavian Norwegian | 5'8 | 170 |
| 20 | Otero | ✓ Felix | 1707 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spanish Spanish | 5'7" | 160 |
| 21 | Soy | ✓ Manuel | 20606. | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | 5'4" | 130 |
| 22 | Cebillada | ✓ Antonio | P 2096 V | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | 5'6" | 150 |
| 23 | Cabrera | ✓ Manuel | 1196 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | 5'5" | 145 |
| 24 | Carrera | ✓ Lazaro | P 20585 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | 5'6" | 160 |
| 25 | Costa | ✓ Ramon | P 19654 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | 6' | 160 |
| 26 | Carretero | ✓ Manuel | P 10074 | Coal Passer | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | 5'4" | 140 |
| 27 | Caballos | ✓ Manuel | 8652 | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | 5'7" | 160 |
| 28 | Faro | ✓ Marino | 3454 - 5400 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | 5'4" | 150 |
| 29 | Rodriguez | ✓ Pedro | P 8514 - | Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Spanish Spanish | 5'10" | 160 |
| 30 | Marino | ✓ John | | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | 5'4" | 145 |

W J Coyne - Master 11/21/19

Line New York Cuba Mail S.S. Co

Owners W. R. Grace & Co. New York

Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co. New York

14—1600

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel taking such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *American Steamer*, sailing at *New York*, *Dec 23*, 191*, from the port of *Habana Cuba*

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL — Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL — Given name | (3) Nationality of alien | (4) Admitted to England — When | (4) Admitted to England — Where | (5a) Place of birth or nationality of parents | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11a) Height | (11b) Weight | (12) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pedersen | ✓ Axel | Master | | | Den | Yes | 50 | M | Eng Scot | American | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 2 | Pierce | ✓ Edgar | 1st Mate | | | | | 39 | | | | 5'3" | 120 | |
| 3 | Schultz | ✓ Otto | 2nd | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'7" | 135 | |
| 4 | Jorgensen | ✓ Jorgen | 3rd | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'7 | 145 | |
| 5 | Pagella | ✓ Genaro | Bosn | | | | | 38 | | Italian | Italian | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 6 | Lubbock | ✓ Earl | Laman | | | | | 24 | | N. Zeal'd | N. Z. d | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 7 | Reyes | ✓ Pablo | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 8 | Portilla | ✓ Cirilo | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 9 | Carrigan | ✓ Edgar | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5'9" | 145 | |
| 10 | Nicolaas | ✓ Rafael | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'12" | 140 | |
| 11 | Ku Cabin | ✓ Cayetano | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'4" | 160 | |
| 12 | Barguilo | ✓ Luzanno | | | | | | 29 | | Italian | Italian | 5'3" | 145 | |
| 13 | Lee | ✓ Laundy | Chief Engineer | | | | | 34 | | English | American | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 14 | Thompson | ✓ Edward | 1st Asst | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'8" | 130 | |
| 15 | Ramaron | ✓ Pedro | 2nd | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 16 | Nicht | ✓ George | 3rd | | | | | 25 | | Russian | Russian | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 17 | Shimel | ✓ George | Asst Engr | | | | | 43 | | English | American | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 18 | Kerr | ✓ Okay L. | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 19 | Anderson | ✓ Hans | | | | | | 38 | | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 20 | Otero | ✓ Felix | Fireman | | | | | 29 | | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 21 | Ley | ✓ Manuel | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5'4" | 130 | |
| 22 | Estrada | ✓ Ramon | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 23 | Cabrera | ✓ Manuel | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 24 | Garcia | ✓ Francisco | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 25 | Costa | ✓ Dominico | | | | | | 29 | | | | 6' | 160 | |
| 26 | Serrano | ✓ Manuel | Coal Passer | | | | | 17 | | | | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 27 | Caballos | ✓ Manuel | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 28 | Vaso | ✓ Ramon | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5'4" | 130 | |
| 29 | Henriquez | ✓ Pedro | Steward | | | | | 39 | | N. Zeal'd | N. Z. d | 5'10" | 160 | |
| 30 | Marino | ✓ John | Chief Cook | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'4" | 145 | |

W. J. Carpenter Master 11/24/19

Line *New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co*

Owners *N. Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co*

Local Agents *N. Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT BY THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew entered on said vessel since my last report to you [except _____], to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master [First or Second Officer].

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamer, arriving at Duluth Minn, on the 28 day of Nov, 1917, from the port of Two Harbors Minn

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Port in which vessel's CONTRACT | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) If not a citizen of the United States, of what country a subject or citizen | (6) Whether can read and write | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Smith | Joseph 4144 | Two Harbors Minn | | | Can | Yes | 27 | M | White | American | 5' 10" | 160 lbs | Scar left hand |
| 2 | Morris | Edward 1611 | " | | | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 10" | 190 | |
| 3 | Wood | Samuel 3840 | " | | | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 160 | |
| 4 | Cohen | Abraham A-511 | " | | | " | " | 18 | " | Negro | American | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 5 | Hamilton | Charles 2051 | " | | | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 145 | |
| 6 | Cook | Leonard A-3844 | " | | | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 11" | 135 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Northern Steamship Co.

Owners Northern Steamship Co.

Local Agents Duluth Two Harbors Line Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR WORKING OFFICER.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that this foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] on board of the said [illegible] during the present voyage; that I have duly performed the duty required of me by the [illegible] Act of [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien crewman has been concealed on board the said [illegible] to prevent his being reported and entered as required by law.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1918

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

S/S Mariana
11/24/19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] subd. 2) has been made.

15—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lester A. Patten arriving at Boston Mass. Nov. 16, 1917, from the port of Cardiff Eng. Line 154

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Position or rating on vessel | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether last boarded at port from which vessel sailed or at some foreign port | (6) Whether a citizen of the United States | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Whether deserted or prisoner |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Henry | K. 22 3 Ky | Steward | Oct 31/17 | New York | Yes | Yes | 40 | Male | White | U.S.A | 5'6" | | |
| 2 | Daniels | K. 22 3 Ky | 1st Mate | " " | " " | Same ship | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'4" | | |
| 3 | Nelson | K. 9064 Ky | 2nd " | Oct 31/17 | Baltimore | Yes | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'10" | | |
| 4 | Michael | K. 13 Ky | Carpenter | " " | " " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 5 | Sicklestool | K. 2919 Ky | Boatswain | Oct 31/17 | New York | Yes | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 6 | Speiller | K. 2361 Ky | Seaman A.B. | Oct 31/17 | Baltimore | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 7 | Griffith | L. 10668 Ky | " | " " | " " | Yes | " | 34 | " | Austrian | alien | 5'4" | | |
| 8 | Mochnus | L. 101340 Ky | Steward | " " | " " | No | " | 23 | " | Lithuanian | 1st papers | 5'8" | | |
| 9 | Lucksfon | L. 14704 Newport News | " | " " | " " | Yes | " | 25 | " | Norwegian | alien | 5'7" | | |
| 10 | Peterson | L. 2878 Balt. | " | " " | " " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 11 | Reiss | L. 5796 Balt. | " | " " | " " | " | " | 22 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5'5" | | |
| 12 | Wirth | L. 5450 Balt. | " | " " | " " | " | " | 29 | " | U.S.A | U.S.A | 5'6" | | |
| 13 | Lehart | K. 557 " | ord. | " " | " " | Yes | " | 21 | " | White | " | 5'6" | | |
| 14 | Hilton | L. 1415 Balt. | Steward | " " | " " | " | No | 21 | " | [illegible] | alien | 5'6" | | |
| 15 | Martinez | Dieppe | Fireman | " " | " " | No | Yes | 36 | " | Peruvian | alien | 5'9" | | |
| 16 | Boya | L. 11023 | Boy | " " | " " | " | " | 22 | " | Columbian | " | 5'5¼" | | |
| 17 | Lester | L. Albert | Fireman | " " | " " | Yes | " | 21 | " | West Indian | " | 5'7½" | | |
| 18 | Williams | L. 11405 | " | " " | " " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 19 | Lemos | L. 1125 Balt. | 2nd Cook & Baker | " " | " " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 20 | Grady | K. 605 Bal | Chief Engr | " 21/17 | " " | Yes | " | 39 | " | Irish | Amer. | 5'8" | | |
| 21 | Wirth | K. 560 " | 2nd Asst. | " " | " " | No | " | 21 | " | American | U.S.A | 6'0" | | |
| 22 | Mowery | K. 18 Bal | 2nd " | " " | " " | Yes | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'10" | | |
| 23 | Etheridge | K. 2 | 3rd " | " " | " " | No | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'11" | | |
| 24 | Nohart | L. 1085 Tampa | Oiler | " 21/17 | " " | Yes | " | 27 | Div. 2 | Belgian | alien | 5'6" | | |
| 25 | Fagrell | L. Charles Balt. | " | " " | " " | " | " | 25 | Div 1 | Scandinavian | " | 5'3" | | |
| 26 | Nelson | L. 3427 Wash. | " | " " | " " | No | " | 37 | " | Scotch | alien | 5'2" | | |
| 27 | Artesbe | L. 4720 N.Y. | Fireman | " " | " " | " | " | 26 | " | Spanish | alien | 5'8" | | |
| 28 | Olea | L. 66367 N.Y. | Jose | " " | " " | Yes | " | 26 | 2nd Div | Peruvian | " | 5'3" | | |
| 29 | Larkin | L. 18275 Balt. | " | " " | " " | No | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5'7" | | |
| 30 | Fitzgerald | L. 1076 | " | " " | " " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |

Line West India S.S. Co

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR THEIR OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now shipped on said vessel, and of all persons who have been discharged from said vessel during her present voyage; that I have fully complied with the requirements of section 30 of the Act of March 4, 1915, and that I will comply with the requirements of section 31 of said Act, so far as they may be applicable to me during the present voyage of said vessel.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

_____

Commissioner of Immigration or Deputy Commissioner of Immigration.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel U.S.A.T. Antilochus, arriving at Boston Mass., November 25th, 1919, from the port of Halifax N.S.

| No. | (2) Name in full: Family name | (2) Name in full: Given name | (3) Nationality | (4) Destination (or intended): When | (4) Destination (or intended): Where | (5) Whether in possession of $50 or more | (6) Whether going to join vessel | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Identifying marks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jacobs | H. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Baltimore | Yes | yes | 31 | Male | Russian | Native | 5'7" | | |
| 2 | Murdoch | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5'8" | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Italian | Italy | 5'7" | | |
| 4 | Pelalogo | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | Switzerland | " | 5'7" | | |
| 5 | Buchanan | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5'11" | | |
| 6 | Hiretzimmer | Jos. E. | British | " | 23/19 | Independence | yes | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

36 in. Crew.
16 U.S.
20 Aliens

C. S. Archade.
Acting Immigration Inspector

Line West India & S. S. Co.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE [illegible]

I, [illegible] of the Salt Lake City Harbor, in County
that the passenger is [illegible] all the cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
I have issued warrants of arrest for [illegible] and of subdivision E (2) and (3) of Immigration
Rule [illegible]

Sworn before me this 24 day of Nov, 1919

[illegible]
Asst. Immigrant Inspector.

E

Salt Lake Catharine

11/24/19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Boiled 1-14-20

ITC-A-R

Stk 2051 20

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ to number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest shall be noted thereon, together with the reasons therefor.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 11-24-19

2 aliens stowaways

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 2 | — | 2 |
| Total | 2 | — | 2 |

(stowaways)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | Welsh. |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

FOREIGN

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or this (yellow) about to for the Stmr. of

S. S. Lone 4-10. Passengers sailing from Newcastle 6-9, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEALTH TAX STATUS. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country or people.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Sidney Longstaff | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Boyd Ward | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Stowaways

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List or manifest of aliens, in whatsoever class they travel. MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

IMMIGRATION FUNCTIONS ONLY

List ___

This section on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec. 1st, 1919

157

| No. on List | Last name of each alien | Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind | Whether suffering from tuberculosis in any form or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether mentally or physically defective, and nature of defect | Whether deformed or crippled, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lee Kwong Ip | Yes | Sister, Chinese Mission, Seattle, Wash. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Nor | 5 | 1 | Black | Black | Brown | None | China | Canton |
| 2 | " Ah Ip | Yes | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—28

Form 710 A

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CLERK

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], [illegible] section of [illegible], and [illegible] [illegible]. That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16 631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, statistical engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, house painter, sheet painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a laborer, worker, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who possesses it.

Several questionable entries should cause the inspector to question the immigrant, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector and vouched for by the steamship company, considering the foregoing considerations of alien acts.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect." If examination is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language used by the alien to read should be stated. Fluency in reading and claims exempting from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully noted by inspectors and seaport clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American countries, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how short a time he may have been there. The entries in columns 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is suggested to the steamship companies that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if going to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, relative, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (italicized as above) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Concluding.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been excepted as coming within the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW MADE IN OPERATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 108

Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible]
from port of [illegible] hereby state that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] — Number of seamen deserted [illegible]
Number of seamen discharged [illegible] — Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] — Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]
via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

...ATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW MADE IN OPERATION.

...ates, That whenever any vessel from any foreign port shall arrive at any port in the United States, it shall be the duty of the master of such vessel, at the time of the arrival [illegible] to deliver to such officer a list [illegible] the crew [illegible] the time of the arrival [illegible] with [illegible] the name of [illegible] the number of those, if any, who have been [illegible] and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or [illegible]; and in case of the failure of any master [illegible] or neglect to deliver [illegible] such list [illegible] the vessel [illegible] the master

Page 2.

DISCHARGING CREW — (Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DESERTED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 141-A

CREW LIST

# The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C.

153

Persons constituting the Crew of the American [illegible] called No [illegible]
(Name of vessel) (Official number of vessel)
of [illegible], bound for [illegible]
whereof [illegible] is Master.

| No. | NAME OF SEAMAN. | Official Number or Continuous Discharge Book No. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT. | AGE. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet. In. | COMPLEXION. | HAIR. | EYES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 21457 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | 9894 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | 3503 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | 18075 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | 9309 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | 9435 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | 8247 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | 8210 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | 8347 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | 8278 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | 33003 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | 3464 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | 9095 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | 14455 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | 6901 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | 3379 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | 15447 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 31 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 32 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 33 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 34 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 35 | [illegible] | 7198 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 36 | [illegible] | 40578 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | |

See other side.

Sheet No.

## OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

160

| (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | |

I, L. J. Philbrook, Master of the said American Steamship Lord, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

L. J. Philbrook
Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 191 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of

, 191

11—8168

CREW

of vessel having crew of not less than 150

| No. | Name | Rating | Age | Nativity | Residence | Height | Weight | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56 | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | |

Shipped at

Discharged at

Shipped at

Discharged at

Shipped at

Discharged at

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

161

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel S.S. ____, arriving at Ellis Island, New York, June 24, 1919, from the port of Hamilton Bda.

| (1) | (2) Name of Alien | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, H. J. Blount, Master of the said American Steamship Friend, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

H. J. Blount
Master.

Port of ____

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____, 191__, before me.

____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ____, of ____, whereof ____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, ____ this ____ day of ____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ____

____
Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST
OF THE
American ____
(Insert name.)

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:
Custom-House,
Port of ____
____, 191__

11—2369

| NAME OF SEAMAN. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Age. Height. Feet. In. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. Cities or Subject of— |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | |

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Greec, arriving at Port Jacksonville, Florida, 1919, from the port of Havana Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SIGNED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether able to read | (6) Whether able to write | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bryan | Officer | Steward 13247 | Oct 31 19 | Boston Mass | Yes | Yes | 33 | Sex | U.S.A. | British | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 2 | Johnson | Edward B | 1st Cook 10342 | Oct 31 19 | Norfolk Va | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 143 | |
| 3 | Olsen | Erik | 1st Cook 3027 | " 25 19 | " " | " | " | 33 | " | Swed | Swed | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 4 | Lagos | Thomas | " 20283 | " 30 19 | " " | " | " | 36 | " | Turk | British | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 5 | Gandelle | Charles | " 33652 | Oct 31 19 | Boston Mass | " | " | 46 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5'6" | 143 | |
| 6 | Tyrell | John H. | " #8 | " | " " | " | " | 50 | " | Scand. | Sweden | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 7 | Jensen | Jens P. | Oiler 77058 | Oct 31 19 | Norfolk Va | " | " | 20 | " | " | Denmark | 5'6" | 163 | |
| 8 | Shenrak | Carl | 1st Cook 33598 | " 14 19 | " " | " | " | 22 | " | Russian | Russian | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 9 | Kallasi | Lazzolo | Fireman 14655 | " 6 19 | " " | " | " | 39 | " | Greek | Greek | 5'7" | 189 | |
| 10 | Tallas | Steve | " 8647 | " 30 19 | " " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 127 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [illegible] ACCOMPANYING OUTWARD OR FIRST OR SECOND MANIFEST

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the number of persons actually and bona fide employed [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, is correctly stated in the manifest now delivered by me; that the particulars contained in the said manifest are true; that I have caused the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law [illegible] to be read to all the alien employees [illegible] and that I have complied with the requirements of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

[illegible] at the [illegible] of [illegible], the declarant [illegible] and that the [illegible] is a true and correct list or manifest showing the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Finland from Boulogne arrived December 22, 1915. At , from 181

| No. | Name | Manifest Line No. | Age | Sex | Cause of detention | Duration | Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Deported | Landed | Admitted | Appealed | Date of Decision | Appeal Decision | Date Deported | Money |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jose L Rogriguez | 12 | 22 | M | Stowaway | 5 days | | | X | | | | | |
| 2 | Luis L Rodriguez | 11 | 21 | " | " | " | | | X | | | | | |

(b) Consignee shall not be granted any vessel until the
been fumigated, and not then unless, before it is landed
by said section or to that prescribed by sec.
in Table 2a (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 11/14

...pector.

...pector.

By direction of the Secretary of Commerce.

Acknowledged. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Clerk.

31—1274

...ration
...ream,
...en the

...ITEMS RELATING CHANGES IN CREW
...TO EQUIPAGE.

...PORT OF LABOR.

Form 26

...ereby certify that the following is a ...ruthful record of all the persons on this ...ssel.

Number of seamen ...shipped ——— 161

Seamen left at ...ast port touched at (date) ———

Total crew this date ...

NOV 25 ... 19... continued to ... is now bound ... and is ...

... First port of call in United States ...

... changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

| ...ature | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|
| | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Commissioner of Immigration.

By ———

Permit Agent and Inspector.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 30 | North | | | | | | | | | " | do | do | 5 6 | 11 0 | | |
| | 31 | Simons | | | | | | | | | " | do | do | 6 7 | 16 2 | | |
| | 32 | Tutty | | | | | | | | | " | do | do | 5 7 | 9 0 | | |
| | 33 | Warburton | | | | | | | | | " | do | do | 5 9 | 10 6 | Scar on L wrist | |
| | 34 | Costello | | | | | | | | | " | do | do | 5 7 | 10 0 | | |
| | 35 | Chong | | | | | | | | | " | do | do | 5 10 | 11 0 | | |
| 118136-2 | 36 | Dooley | William | 5th Engineer | | " | | YES for Examination | 21 | | " | English | Bristol | 5 11 | 11 0 | Scar on L wrist | |
| | 37 | McBurney | Joseph | Fireman & Trimmer | | " | NORTH | NO | 26 | | " | Irish | Irish | 5 9 | 13 9 | | |
| | 38 | McCahill | Kenneth | Trimmer | 20/11/19 | | SYDNEY C.B. | | 19 | | " | Canadian | Canada | 5 8 | 12 12 | | |
| | 39 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 41 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 42 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 43 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 44 | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | |

(b) Consuls shall not be granted any vessel until the fees imposed by section 3r have been furnished, and not then unless, before or inability to the subdivisions) has prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Table 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

Irish. — Syrian.

Italian (north). — Turkish.

Italian (south). — Welsh.

Japanese. — West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents

Act of February 5, 1917, and rule 29 based thereon;

report that the conditions observed on the steamship [redacted]

were satisfactory, except as to [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

,

Immigrant Inspector.

By [redacted]

Permit Agent and Inspector.

[redacted] ARRIVE CLEARED IN [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] 161

[redacted] 1

Total crew this date 35

NEW 25 [redacted] corrected to

[redacted] is now known as [redacted] and is

[redacted] First port of call in United States

[redacted] all changes in crew:

[redacted] SEAMEN.

| [redacted] quality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|
| | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Scott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Simmons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Fully | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Warburton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | Costello | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Clong | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 118136-2 36 | Doody | William | Trimmer | | " | " | " | 24 | " | Chinese | China | do | 5 | 6 | 11 | 0 | |
| 37 | Mc Burney | Joseph | 5th Engineer | | " | " | YES for Immigration | 21 | " | English | British | do | 5 | 7 | 16 | 2 | |
| | | | Fireman & Trimmer | | | | NO | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Mc Atkill | Kenneth | Trimmer | 20/11/19 | NORTH STONEY C.P. | " | " | 19 | " | Canadian | Canada | do | 5 | 7 | 9 | 0 | |
| 39 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | do | 5 | 9 | 10 | 6 | Scar on L wrist |
| 40 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | do | 5 | 7 | 10 | 0 | |
| 41 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | do | 5 | 10 | 11 | 0 | |
| 42 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | |

(c) Crewmen shall not be granted any vessel until the last inspected by a crew list have been furnished, and not then unless, unless of liability to the administrative discretion by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 hereof have been served, the deposit provided in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|---|---|
| Irish. | Negro. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

163

Commissioner of Immigration,

Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor.

Referring to Section 11 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and Rule 20 hereof thereon,

report that the conditions observed on the steamship [illegible]

were satisfactory, except as to [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

,

Immigrant Inspector.

By

Permit Agent and Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Port of [illegible]

S S [illegible]

I do hereby declare that the following is a complete record of all [illegible] since arrival at this port:

Number of Seamen deserted — 161

Seamen left in hospital [illegible] 1

Total crew this date 38

Nov 25 1919, consigned to [illegible] and is now [illegible] Quebec

or [illegible] Quebec

First port of call in United States

All changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

| Quality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|
| | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | do | do | 5 | 6 | 11 | 0 | |
| 30 | North | | | | | | | | | | | do | do | 6 | 7 | 16 | 2 | |
| 31 | Simons | | | | | | | | | | | do | do | 5 | 7 | 9 | 0 | |
| 32 | Tutty | | | | | | | | | | | do | do | 5 | 9 | 10 | 6 | Scar on L wrist |
| 33 | Warburton | | | | | | | | | | | do | do | 5 | 7 | 10 | 0 | |
| 34 | Costello | | | | | | | | | | | do | do | 5 | 10 | 11 | 0 | |
| 35 | Clong | | | | | | | | | | | do | do | 5 | 3 | 12 | 0 | |
| 36 | Dooley | William | Passenger Steamer | " | " | " | 24 | " | Chinese | China | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | McBurney | Joseph | 5th Engineer | " | YES for transfer | " | 21 | " | English | British | 5 | 11 | 11 | 0 | | | | |
| 38 | McCahill | Kennett | Trimmer | NORTH" SYDNEY C.B. 20/11/19 | No | " | 26 | " | Irish | Irish | 5 | 9 | 13 | 9 | | | | |
| 39 | | | | " | " | " | 19 | " | Canadian | Canada | 5 | 8 | 12 | 12 | | | | |
| 40 | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | |

(2) (Issue) shall not be granted any vessel until the data required in section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of bulletin to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that purpose by section 35 hereof, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (said 2) has been made.

| | |
|---|---|
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required to be so [illegible] have been furnished, and not then unless, matters of liability to the [illegible] have [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agents.

| | |
|---|---|
| Arab. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

[illegible] 11/25

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO SAILING.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

Port of [illegible] Nov 25th 19

I, master of the [illegible] s.s. [illegible], bound coast-wise from port of Sydney C.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the [illegible] of seamen of my vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39/D — Number of seamen shipped — 1 —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or dead) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov 25, 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible] Simpson Pirie & Co: is now [illegible] Sherwood Havre, and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Havre

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was Newfoundland

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Interpreter

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | do | do | 5 | 6 | 11 | 0 | |
| 30 | Heath | | | | | | | | | " | do | do | 6 | 7 | 16 | 2 | |
| 31 | Simons | | | | | | | | | " | do | do | 5 | 7 | 9 | 0 | |
| 32 | Fully | | | | | | | | | " | do | do | 5 | 7 | 9 | 0 | |
| 21454 | 33 | Warburton | | | | | | | | " | do | do | 5 | 9 | 10 | 6 | Scar on L wrist |
| 1st Sept | 34 | Costello | | | | | | | | " | do | do | 5 | 7 | 10 | 0 | |
| | 35 | Chong | | | | | | | | " | Cook | do | 5 | 10 | 11 | 0 | |
| 118136-2 | 36 | Dooley | William | 5th Engineer | " | " | YES for transfer | 24 | | " | Chinese | China | 5 | 3 | 12 | 0 | |
| | 37 | McBurney | Joseph | Fireman & Trimmer | " | " | NO | " | 21 | " | English | British | 5 | 11 | 11 | 0 | |
| | 38 | McAskill | Kenneth | Trimmer | 20/11/19 | NORTH SYDNEY C.B. | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | Irish | 5 | 9 | 13 | 9 | |
| | 39 | | | | | " | " | " | 19 | " | Canadian | Canada | 5 | 8 | 12 | 12 | |
| | 40 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | |
| | 41 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | |
| | 42 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | |
| | 43 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | |
| | 44 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | |

Page 3.

| Name. | Age. | Occupation. | Where and when signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SAILORS.

| Name. | Age. | Occupation. | Where and when signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of [illegible] S.S. "F. A. Thayer" submitted for examination at the American Consulate [illegible], [illegible]

The Undersigned Master [illegible] at Newport R.I. [illegible] certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

| NAME | | | DESCRIPTION | | | BIRTH | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surname | Christian Name (or Initials) | Nationality | Description as Regards Colour, Build, Visible Distinctive Marks, and Age if Under Twenty-one Years | Description as Regards Certificate of Identity | Capacity in which Employed | Date | Place (Country) | Nationality of Father | Alien | Whether Naturalized | Profession or Occupation | Whether able to read | Sex | Race | Whether Citizen of the United States, and Place of Residence in United States | Height | Weight | Distinguishing Marks or Peculiarities | Remarks (Place of Shipment, Destination, and Intended Length of Voyage) |
| [illegible] | Cook | English | Brown Hair Brown Eyes 5'8" 112824 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1880 | [illegible] | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | Newport | Master | Yes | Male | Europe | No | 5'8" | 160 lbs | None | Lukuanuua Harbor Solomon Islds |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1883 | Longships | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 1st Officer | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1895 | Cowes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2nd do | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Jno | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29838 | [illegible] | 1877 | So Shields | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 3rd do | [illegible] | do | do | do | 5'9" | 150lbs | do | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1897 | So Shields | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | 5'6" | 156lbs | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 99346 | [illegible] | 1867 | NEWPORT | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | 5'8" | 160lbs | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| REES | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 411944 | [illegible] | 1900 | NEWPORT | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6" | 160 lbs | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| CLARK | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 330850 | [illegible] | 1902 | London | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'4" | 130 lbs | do | [illegible] |
| BEATON | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 38669 | [illegible] | 1876 | GLASGOW | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'1" | 120 lbs | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 401265 | [illegible] | 1864 | KINSALE | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | do | 5'8½" | 160 lbs | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| AVERY | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 425699 | [illegible] | 1898 | NEWPORT | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | 5'8½" | 190 lbs | do | [illegible] |
| REYNOLDS | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 397462 | [illegible] | 1903 | SWANSEA | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | 5'4" | 126 lbs | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 124011 | [illegible] | 1840 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2nd | Chief Engr. | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'3" | 135 lbs | do | [illegible] |
| SULLIVAN | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 115313 | [illegible] | 1887 | So Shields | [illegible] | do | do | 2nd | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6" | [illegible] | None | 1st Roman Terrace, Jesmond Newcastle England. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 181949 | [illegible] | 1894 | France | French | [illegible] | do | 3rd | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9" | 160 lbs | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | W. S. | [illegible] | [illegible] | 112948 | [illegible] | 1900 | PLYMOUTH | British | [illegible] | do | 4th | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | French Canadian | do | 5'10½" | 150 lbs | do | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5th | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6" | 130 lbs | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 451235 | [illegible] | 1869 | Middlesboro | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | SWEDISH | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 330673 | [illegible] | 1891 | Peru. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Greaser | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6'0" | 16 Stone | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 385830 | [illegible] | 1863 | aberdare | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6" | 168 lbs | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| HAWKES | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1894 | London. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'10" | 168 lbs | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| DEVINE | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 412208 | [illegible] | 1887 | Arbroath | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fireman | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9" | 154 lbs | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 329915 | [illegible] | 1900 | Newport | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6'1" | 170 lbs | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| HILBERT | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 355396 | [illegible] | 1893 | Bayonne | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8" | 160 lbs | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| MURPHY | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 411955 | [illegible] | 1902 | NEWPORT | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9" | 150 lbs | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| BAYLES | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1895 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'3" | 112 lbs | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| FRITCHARD | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 626076 | [illegible] | 1876 | NEWPORT. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8" | 130 lbs | [illegible] | Sailed to join |
| POWELL | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 411954 | [illegible] | 1900. | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7" | 150 lbs | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| MCCARTY | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 454290 | [illegible] | 1877 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7" | 140 lbs | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'11" | 178 lbs | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 421942 | [illegible] | 1872 | London | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sailed to join |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 810154 | [illegible] | 1886 | Motherwell | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Chief Eng. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'10" | 168 lbs | None | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 816038 | [illegible] | 1902 | NEWPORT | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7" | 150 lbs | [illegible] | England |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 345155 | [illegible] | 1897 | NEWPORT | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'11½" | 175 lbs | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sailed to join |
| Daily | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 816161 | [illegible] | 1901 | Newport | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7" | 120 lbs | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| CLARK | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 213870 | [illegible] | 1898 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| FOULKES | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 369858 | [illegible] | 1881 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 204905 | [illegible] | 1901 | SIRFATHAM | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8" | 150 | None | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 202904 | [illegible] | 1902 | London | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | None | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9" | 165 | None | [illegible] |
| Thomas | John | Greece | do | [illegible] | do | 1891 | Smyrna | Greek | [illegible] | 6-11-19 | do. | Steam | Yes | [illegible] | Greek | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Georgakis | Paul | do | do | 320978 | do. | 1885 | Turkey | Greek | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | do | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | 5'6 | 154 | Small Pox Marseilles. | [illegible] |
| Georgy | [illegible] | British | do | 340179 | do | 1884 | Yanina | British | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | Greek boy | do | [illegible] | British boy | do | 5'2 | 102 | None | [illegible] |

I hereby certify that the above mentioned Seamen have been engaged before me for service on this [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST of BRITISH S.S. "[illegible] DUTTON" submitted for examination at the American Consulate CARDIFF, Wales.

The Mercantile Marine Officer at NEWPORT [illegible] certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

163

| NAME | | | IDENTIFICATION | | | BIRTH | | | SHIPPED or ENGAGED | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Surname | Christian Name and Initials | Nationality | State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it | Number of Passport or Document | Country issued by | Date | Place / Country | Nationality of Father | When | Where | Position in Ship's Company | Whether able to read | Sex | Race | Whether to be paid-off or discharged at port of arrival | Height | Weight | Physical Marks or Peculiarities | Residence, Permanent, or if none, Country last resided in. |
| WALKER | CHAS | BRITISH | Identity Book | 20253 | Britain | 1887 | [illegible] | BRITISH | 4-11-10 | NEWPORT | MASTER | Yes | MALE | BRITISH | No | 5'6" | 170 lbs | None | Laburnums Harton Rd South Shields |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 112834 | do | 1883 | Longhaven | do | | do | 1st [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| JAMES | WM | do | do | 7955 | do | 1891 | SAME AS | do | | | | | do | do | do | 5'11" | 160 lbs | | 16 Bowley Rd [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Jno. | do | do | 29858 | do | 1877 | So Shields | do | | do | | | | | | 5'9" | 150 lbs | | 8 Shirley Road Southend Essex England |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 330033 | do | 1897 | So Shields | do | | do | | | | | do | 5'6" | 156 lbs | | |
| WOODHOUSE | J. [illegible] | do | do | 389246 | do | 1867 | NEWPORT | do | | do | | | do | do | do | 5'10" | 160 lbs | | |
| REES | Chas. | do | | A11996 | do | 1900 | NEWPORT | do | | do | | | | | | 5'6" | 140 lbs | | |
| CLARK | W.m | do | do | 330050 | do | 1902 | London | do | | do | H.B | do | do | do | | 5'4" | 130 lbs | | |
| BEATON | Jno | do | do | 385669 | do | 1876 | GLASGOW | do | | do | | | | | | 5'1" | 120 lbs | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | | 454265 | do | 1864 | KINSALE | do | | do | | | | | | 5'8½" | 160 lbs | | |
| AVERY | [illegible] | do | do | 425699 | do | 1898 | NEWPORT | do | | do | | | | | | 5'8½" | 190 lbs | | |
| ROLANDS | Edward | do | [illegible] | 347612 | do | 1903 | SWANSEA | do | | do | | | | | | 5'6" | 128 lbs | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 124011 | do | 1890 | [illegible] | do | | do | | | | | | 5'3" | 133 lbs | | |
| SULLIVAN | [illegible] | do | do | 115313 | do | 1887 | So Shields | do | | do | CHIEF ENGD | | | | | 5'6" | [illegible] | NONE | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | J.W. | do | do | 101949 | do | 1894 | France | French | | do | 2nd | | | | | 5'9" | 160 lbs | | |
| [illegible] | W.m S. | do | do | 112948 | do | 1900 | PLYMOUTH | Dutch | | do | 3rd | | | French | | 5'10½" | 150 lbs | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | British | do | 5'6" | 130 lbs | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 454235 | do | 1869 | Middlesbro | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| VALELA | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 330073 | do | 1891 | Peru | [illegible] | | do | GREASER | | | [illegible] | | 6'0" | 160 lbs | | |
| James | [illegible] | [illegible] | IDENTITY BOOK | 385830 | do | 1863 | aberdare | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | 5'5" | 168 lbs | | |
| HAWKES | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | 1894 | London | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | 5'10" | 165 lbs | | |
| DEVINE | D. | do | do | 412208 | do | 1887 | Birkenhead | [illegible] | | do | FIREMAN | | | [illegible] | | 5'9" | 154 lbs | | |
| Lord | W.C. | do | do | 329915 | do | 1900 | Newport | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | 6'1" | 170 lbs | | |
| HILBERT | [illegible] | do | do | 385296 | do | 1893 | Bonnaw | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | 5'8" | 160 lbs | | |
| MURPHY | [illegible] | do | do | 401955 | do | 1902 | NEWPORT | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | 5'9" | 150 lbs | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | do | 1895 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | do | do | | | [illegible] | | 5'3" | 112 lbs | | |
| PRITCHARD | [illegible] | do | do | 626076 | do | 1876 | NEWPORT | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | 5'6" | [illegible] | | Married at [illegible] |
| POWELL | [illegible] | do | do | 411954 | do | 1900 | " | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | 5'7" | 150 lbs | | |
| MAHONEY | [illegible] | do | do | 454280 | do | 1877 | " | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | 5'7" | 160 lbs | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | 5'11" | 158 lbs | | |
| CHRISTY | [illegible] | do | do | 427940 | do | 1872 | London | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Wife to [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 810151 | do | 1881 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | 876038 | do | 1902 | NEWPORT | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | 5'7" | 150 lbs | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | do | 1897 | NEWPORT | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | 5'6½" | [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Wife to [illegible] |
| CULLEN | [illegible] | do | do | 516161 | do | 1901 | Tredegar | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | 5'7" | 200 lbs | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | do | 1895 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | do | 1901 | Sydenham | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | do | 1902 | London | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | 5'7" | 121 | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | do | 1891 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | do | 1882 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6-11-10 | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do | [illegible] | do | 1896 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | do | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |

NOTE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that the foregoing is a true and full account of the cargo brought in said vessel from and since the [illegible] and that the entries in the [illegible] are correct and true in every respect.

Sworn at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1917.

[illegible]
Master

[illegible]
Chief Officer

J. A. Tanguay
Nov 24-19

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

166

The [illegible] Co. or CONSIGNEE.

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the [illegible] day of May, and entitled "An Act to Prevent the Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United [illegible] Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the [illegible] of August, 1914, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your intention having reported to the purposes prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steel S.S. "Steuben Prince", arriving at New York, November, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5a) Whether accepted at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Visible scars or tattoo marks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chesman | Charles | Master | 31/10/19 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 34 | Male | English | British | ft 6 | ins 0 | |
| 2 | Pearson | Alfred J. | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | 14 lbs 12 |
| 3 | Herbert | Archibald J. | 2d do | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | do | do | 5 | 8 | 10 4 |
| 4 | Evans | Edward G. | 3d do | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | do | do | 5 | 6½ | 11 0 |
| 5 | Short | James H. | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | do | do | 5 | 9 | 11 0 |
| 6 | McDonald | Daniel | Storeman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | do | do | 5 | 9½ | 12 4 |
| 7 | Espinoza | José S. | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | do | do | 5 | 9 | 11 0 |
| 8 | Kelly | James | do | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spanish | Spaniard | 5 | 5 | 11 0 |
| 9 | Ballingham | George | do | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | English | British | 5 | 10 | 11 0 |
| 10 | Gerding | John | do | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | do | do | 5 | 4 | 10 0 |
| 11 | Prior | Thomas | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 61 | " | do | do | 5 | 3 | 7 6 |
| 12 | Fair | Thomas K. | 2nd do | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | do | do | 6 | 0 | 12 0 |
| 13 | Wilson | Arnold | 3rd do | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | do | do | 5 | 3 | 10 0 |
| 14 | Lax | George A. | 4th do | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | do | do | 5 | 3 | 9 6 |
| 15 | Wells | David | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | do | do | 5 | 6 | 11 0 |
| 16 | da Silva | José | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | do | do | 5 | 10½ | 11 4 |
| 17 | Wilson | Henry | do | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Portuguese | Portugal | 5 | 8 | 13 0 |
| 18 | Graya | Jose K. | Fireman & Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | British | 6 | 1 | 12 6 |
| 19 | Delgarto | Felip | do | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | [illegible] | Chili | 5 | 5½ | 12 0 |
| 20 | Sanches | Juan | do | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | do | do | 5 | 8½ | 12 6 |
| 21 | Wells | John | do | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | do | do | 5 | 6 | 11 0 |
| 22 | Sequin | Firmond | do | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | British | 5 | 4 | 9 0 |
| 23 | Hypson | John | do | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | do | do | 5 | 8 | 11 6 |
| 24 | Wiesbrecht | Henry C. | do | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | do | do | 5 | 8 | 13 11 |
| 25 | Gallina | Francis A. | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | do | do | 5 | 8 | 10 0 |
| 26 | Steele | Charles | Asst do | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Scotch | do | 5 | 4½ | 9 0 |
| 27 | Campbell | George W. | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5 | 4 | 12 7 |
| 28 | Rogers | Ernest | 2nd do | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | British | 5 | 3½ | 10 0 |
| 29 | Devine | Francis J. | M R Steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | do | do | 5 | 6 | 9 0 |
| 30 | Forth | Percy G. | Marconi Operator | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | do | do | 5 | 6 | 11 0 |
| 31 | Sessions | Basil W. | 2nd do | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | do | do | 6 | 7 | 16 2 |
| 32 | Duffy | Edwin | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | do | do | 5 | 7 | 9 0 |
| 33 | Warburton | William E. | do | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | do | do | 5 | 9 | 10 6 |
| 34 | Costello | Dudley V. | do | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | do | do | 5 | 7 | 10 0 |
| 35 | Chong | Lee | do | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | [illegible] | do | 5 | 10 | 11 0 |
| 36 | Dooley | William | Passage Worker | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Chinese | China | 5 | 3 | 12 0 |
| 37 | McBurney | Joseph | 5th Engineer | " | " | YES for Gunter | " | 21 | " | English | British | 5 | 11 | 11 0 |
| 38 | McAskill | Kennett | Fireman & Trimmer | " | " | No | " | 26 | " | Irish | Irish | 5 | 9 | 13 9 |
| | | | Trimmer | 20/11/19 | NORTH SYDNEY C.B. | " | " | 19 | " | Canadian | Canada | 5 | 8 | 12 12 |
| 39 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | |

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the facts required by section 32 have been furnished, and not then unless, in the administrative discretion of the officer granting the clearance, the provisions of said section 32 have been complied with. The required certificate is made in Table 35 (subd. 2) has been made.

| | |
|---|---|
| Italian. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer in the representative of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S Vessel's name Prince Rupert, arriving at New York, November, 1919, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

| No. | (2) Name in full: Family name | Given name | (3) Capacity in which employed | (4) Destination: Whom | Where | (5) Intending to land in the United States | (6) Previously in the United States | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height: ft | in | (11) Weight: lbs | (12) Visible distinguishing marks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Clarman | Charles | Master | | 31/10/19 Liverpool | No | Yes | 34 | Male | English | British | 6 | 0 | 170 | |
| 2 | Preston | Frank | Chief Officer | | " | " | " | 28 | " | do | do | 5 | 8 | 10 | 4 |
| 3 | Herbert | Archibald | 2d do | | " | " | " | 23 | " | do | do | 5 | 02 | 11 | 0 |
| 4 | Evans | Edward | 3d do | | " | " | " | 34 | " | do | do | 5 | 9 | 11 | 0 |
| 5 | Scott | James H. | Carpenter | | " | " | " | 29 | " | do | do | 5 | 9½ | 12 | 4 |
| 6 | McDonald | Daniel | Steward | | " | " | " | 20 | " | do | do | 5 | 9 | 11 | 0 |
| 7 | Espinoza | José S. | Steward | | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spanish | Spaniard | 5 | 5 | 11 | 0 |
| 8 | Kelly | James | do | | " | " | " | 53 | " | English | British | 5 | 10 | 11 | 0 |
| 9 | Bottingham | George | do | | " | " | " | 20 | " | do | do | 5 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 10 | Spurling | John | do | | " | " | " | 61 | " | do | do | 5 | 3 | 9 | 6 |
| 11 | Tutor | Thomas | Chief Engineer | | " | " | " | 26 | " | do | do | 6 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 12 | Lair | Thomas K. | 2nd do | | " | " | " | 33 | " | do | do | 5 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 13 | Welson | Arnold | 3rd do | | " | " | " | 24 | " | do | do | 5 | 3 | 9 | 6 |
| 14 | Lax | George A. | HH do | | " | " | " | 24 | " | do | do | 5 | 6 | 11 | 0 |
| 15 | Wells | Edward | Donkeyman | | " | " | " | 43 | " | do | do | 5 | 10½ | 11 | 4 |
| 16 | da Silva | José | Greaser | | " | " | " | 34 | " | Portuguese | Portugal | 5 | 8 | 13 | 0 |
| 17 | Welson | Henry | do | | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | British | 6 | 1 | 12 | 6 |
| 18 | Veraya | José K. | Fireman & Trimmer | | " | " | " | 39 | " | Chilean | Chile | 5 | 5½ | 12 | 0 |
| 19 | Villarto | Felip | do | | " | " | " | 24 | " | do | do | 5 | 8½ | 12 | 6 |
| 20 | Sanches | Juan | do | | " | " | " | 24 | " | do | do | 5 | 6 | 11 | 0 |
| 21 | Wells | John | do | | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | British | 5 | 4 | 9 | 0 |
| 22 | Sequin | Sturmond | do | | " | " | " | 19 | " | do | do | 5 | 8 | 11 | 0 |
| 23 | Hopson | John | do | | " | " | " | 26 | " | do | do | 5 | 8 | 13 | 11 |
| 24 | Wiskright | Henry C. | Chief Steward | | " | " | " | 31 | " | do | do | 5 | 8 | 10 | 0 |
| 25 | Gallena | Francis A. | Asst do | | " | " | " | 21 | " | Turkish | do | 5 | 4½ | 9 | 0 |
| 26 | Steele | Charles | Chief Cook | | " | " | " | 52 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | 5 | 4 | 12 | 7 |
| 27 | Campbell | George W. | 2nd do | | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | British | 5 | 3½ | 10 | 0 |
| 28 | Hodges | Ernest | M R Steward | | " | " | " | 28 | " | do | do | 5 | 6 | 9 | 0 |
| 29 | Browne | Francis J. | Marconi Operator | | " | " | " | 25 | " | do | do | 5 | 6 | 11 | 0 |
| 30 | North | Percy G. | 2nd do | | " | " | " | 21 | " | do | do | 6 | 7 | 16 | 2 |
| 31 | Sessions | Basil W. | Apprentice | | " | " | " | 19 | " | do | do | 5 | 7 | 9 | 0 |
| 32 | Hutty | Edwyn | do | | " | " | " | 18 | " | do | do | 5 | 9 | 10 | 6 |
| 33 | Warburton | William E | do | | " | " | " | 14 | " | do | do | 5 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| 34 | Coskillo | Dudley V. | do | | " | " | " | 18 | " | do | do | 5 | 10 | 11 | 0 |
| 35 | Chong | Lee | Passage Worker | | " | " | " | 24 | " | Chinese | China | 5 | 3 | 12 | 0 |
| 36 | Dooley | William | 5th Engineer | | " | YES for transfer | | 21 | " | English | British | 5 | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| 37 | Mc Burney | Joseph | Fireman & Trimmer | | " | No | " | 26 | " | Irish | Irish | 5 | 9 | 13 | 9 |
| 38 | Mc Atkell | Kennett | Trimmer | 20/11/19 | NORTH SYDNEY C.B. | " | " | 19 | " | Canadian | Canada | 5 | 8 | 12 | 12 |
| 39 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |

Line: "Prince Line"

Owners: FURNESS, WITHY & CO. Ltd., Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL.

Local Agents: Furness Withy & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] to the Servian People to declare that the [illegible] is a [illegible] and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section [illegible] of the Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear hereon.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Servian Prince V
Nov 28-19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing aliens shall be manifested on the blank forms prepared for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving alien [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by [illegible] section 36 have been transmitted, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administration has prescribed by said section or to that sanctioned by section 35 having been served. The deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

...SHIPPING ACT OF AUGUST 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That every [illegible] of any vessel [illegible] from any foreign port [illegible] or from any port in the United States [illegible] to any port in the United States [illegible] shall before the entry of such vessel at the port of destination, or before the departure of such vessel from the port of destination if the same be not entered, deliver to the collector of customs at the port of destination a report [illegible] and shall [illegible] the collector to be correct and complete [illegible] and shall [illegible] to the collector to be correct and complete [illegible] and shall [illegible] to the collector to be correct and complete [illegible] and shall [illegible] to

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 1.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

W. L. Farnen.
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Fjortenaro | Erico | " | Nor S Edmund | " | " | 20 | " | " | Cleveland | 7 | 160 | |
| 18 | Kambo | George W | Unite Timberville | Ore | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 7 | 160 | |
| 19 | Hickey | Raymond J | " | Scot Seaman | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 145 |
| 20 | Adolph | H E | " | Ostd Seaman | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | 157 |
| 21 | Budd | C A | German | Detroit | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | 163 |
| 22 | Hall | Thomas H | " | Detroit Seaman | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | 172 |
| 23 | Macdonald | Andy | " | Nor S Cleveland | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | 178 |
| 24 | MacDonald | A | " | Nor S Cleveland | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | 167 |
| 25 | Nelson | C J | " | Nor S Cleveland | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | 170 |
| 26 | Lucko | Frank | " | Nor S Cleveland | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | 175 |
| 27 | Rose | Henry & Coal passer | | at Sea Detroit | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | 158 |
| 28 | Kenny | Timothy | " | Nor S Duluth | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | 168 |
| 29 | Gaskin | Herbert | " | Nor S Cleveland | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | 163 |
| 30 | Foley | E J | Ireland | Detroit Seaman | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | 160 |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents at this port _____

*See list of crew on back thereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Mortenson | Evan | " | No 3 | Cleveland | " | " | 20 | " | " | Germany | 7 | 160 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rumbo | Virgil H | Sale | Fabrikoid | Co | " | " | 20 | " | " | Germany | 7 | 160 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Richey | Raymond J | " | Det | Saginaw | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 145 | | | | | |
| 20 | Adolph | H E | " | Det | Saginaw | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | 157 | | | | | |
| 21 | Auld | C A | Foreman | Ed | Detroit | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | 163 | | | | | |
| 22 | Hall | Thomas F | " | Det | Saginaw | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | 172 | | | | | |
| 23 | Macdonald | Andy | " | No 3 | Cleveland | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | 178 | | | | | |
| 24 | McDonald | A | " | No 3 | Cleveland | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | 167 | | | | | |
| 25 | McLeod | E J | " | No 3 | Cleveland | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | 170 | | | | | |
| 26 | Nicols | Frank | " | No 3 | Cleveland | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | 175 | | | | | |
| 27 | Rose | Harry & | Company | Det | Detroit | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | 158 | | | | | |
| 28 | Kenny | Timothy | " | No 15 | Cadiz | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | 168 | | | | | |
| 29 | Gerken | Herbert | " | No 3 | Cleveland | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | 163 | | | | | |
| 30 | Kellogg | E W | Steward | Det | Saginaw | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | 160 | | | | | |

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST

Received under Act of

Port of Halifax

| (1) No. on List | NAME Family name | (2) Nationality | (3) Height | (4) Weight | (5) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ricard | Estonian | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 2 | Parve | Estonian | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 3 | Klimatoff | " | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 4 | Scott | " | 5-11 | 145 | |
| 5 | Opperson | " | 5-9 | 153 | |
| 6 | Stark | " | 5-10 | 183 | |
| 7 | Cummings | " | 5-5 | 141 | |
| 8 | McDermott | " | 5-3 | 148 | |
| 9 | Hansen | Swede | 5-11 | 158 | |
| 10 | Hannack | Poland | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 11 | Ericsson | Russian | 5-5 | 105 | |
| 12 | Spence | " | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 13 | Connell | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 14 | Hanning | " | 5-8 | 138 | |
| 15 | Olsen | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 16 | Carpenter | " | 5-4 | 157 | |
| 17 | Mortensen | Norwegian | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 18 | Rundo | George St Cable Industries Nfld | " | 20 | " | " | Russian | 5-7 | 160 |
| 19 | Mackey | Raymond J " | Sch. Agnes | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 148 |
| 20 | Adolph | W E " | Sch. Agnes | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 157 |
| 21 | Budd | C A Truro | Sch. Victor | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 163 |
| 22 | Hall | Thomas F " | Sch. Agnes | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 172 |
| 23 | MacDonald | Andy " | Nov 3 Cleveland | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 178 |
| 24 | MacDonald | A " | Nov 3 Cleveland | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 161 |
| 25 | Dewar | C J " | Nov 3 Cleveland | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 170 |
| 26 | Veado | Frank " | Nov 3 Cleveland | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 165 |
| 27 | Rose | Harry & Co Lunenburg | Sch. Victor | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 168 |
| 28 | Kenny | Timothy " | Nov 15 Lunenburg | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 168 |
| 29 | Lohnes | Herbert " | Nov 2 Cleveland | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 163 |
| 30 | Kelly | E St | Edward Bell | Agnes | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEFICIT HEAD IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Special Taxes.—Every vessel of any nation in the United States from any foreign port or place (a) to any port of the United States, and every vessel of the United States from any foreign port or place, having on board at the time of its departure from such foreign port or place any alien immigrant, shall pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival the sum of $8 for each such alien immigrant, whether entered at such port or destined to some other port of the United States, except that in the case of aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries, and of aliens who have been in the United States previously and are returning from temporary visits abroad, the vessel bringing them shall not be required to pay the tax imposed by this section for the return to the United States of such aliens. The tax imposed by this section shall be a lien upon the vessel, and shall be paid before clearance is granted the vessel by the collector of customs, unless the master of the vessel shall deposit with the collector a sum sufficient to pay the tax, pending the decision as to the liability for the tax. Any master who knowingly violates or fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than $1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. (Sec. 34.)

Manifests.—The master of every vessel bringing any alien immigrant to the United States shall, before any such alien is landed, deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival manifests prepared and signed by him, or by the surgeon of the vessel, if there be a surgeon employed thereon, and verified by his oath, in the following form, declaring the true intent as to each such alien immigrant of his knowledge and belief at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port or place touched at by the vessel before coming to the United States, and at the time of the completion of the manifests, respectively, as to the following facts: Full name, age, sex, whether married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination if any beyond, whether having a ticket through to such destination, whether the expenses of the journey are paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether ever before in the United States, if so when and where, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, whether an agent, representative, or delegate of any society or organization formed to encourage immigration, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming for an immoral purpose, whether suffering from tuberculosis or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, whether mentally or physically defective, and such other facts as may be required by the Secretary of Labor and by the regulations made in pursuance of law. The manifests shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, and shall contain such other information as he may require as to each alien mentioned therein. The master of the vessel shall also deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not embarked thereon at the time of the sailing of the vessel but who subsequently arrived at the port of last departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been taken off and disembarked, and of those, if any, who have died or become insane, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver copies of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or of death or insanity, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1913

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Supplied under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Great Lakes Dredge, arriving at _____, _____, 191_, from the port of Hibbing, Minn. [121]

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | DESTINATION OR PLACE TO WHICH CONSIGNED | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) | (6) | Age (7) | Sex (8) | Race* (9) | Nationality (10) | Height (11) | Weight (12) | Personal marks or peculiarities (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ruest | Peter M | 1st Officer | 1917 | Boston | Port of Entry | Yes | 36 | Male | White | Estonian | 5-7 | 180 | |
| 2 | Lance | Ernest | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | Russian | 5-9 | 175 | |
| 3 | Simonson | Alfred | 3rd " | " | Boston | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 4 | Scott | Joseph Lloyd | U.S. Navy | " | Navy Yard | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 175 | |
| 5 | Johnson | Christian A. B. | Ch. Engr. | " | Cleveland | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 6 | Stark | William F. | 1st Asst. | 1917 | Detroit | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 7 | Cummings | Harry E. | 2nd " | " | Detroit | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 142 | |
| 8 | McDermott | Patrick | 2nd " | " | Cleveland | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 149 | |
| 9 | Hanson | C. C. | 2nd " | " | Cleveland | " | " | 33 | " | " | Swede | 5-11 | 158 | |
| 10 | Schmack | J. A. | Oiler | 1917 | Detroit | " | " | 25 | " | " | Poland | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 11 | Lowe | W. M. | Chief Engr. | " | Pittsburgh | " | " | 50 | " | " | America | 5-5 | 205 | |
| 12 | Spence | Peter | Lieut. | 1917 | Cleveland | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 13 | Conrad | A. M. | 2nd " | " | Detroit | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 14 | Harring | Joe J. | 3rd " | 1917 | Cleveland | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 138 | |
| 15 | Olson | Oscar C. | Oiler | 1917 | Detroit | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 16 | Carpenter | Harold | " | 1917 | Pittsburgh | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 17 | Pfeiffer | Oscar | " | 1917 | Detroit | " | " | 24 | " | " | Norwegian | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 18 | Rundo | George W. | Wiper | 1917 | Detroit | " | " | 20 | " | " | American | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 19 | Richey | Raymond J. | " | 1917 | Cleveland | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 20 | Adolph | H. E. | " | 1917 | Cleveland | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 157 | |
| 21 | Ladd | C. A. | Fireman | 1917 | Detroit | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 163 | |
| 22 | Hall | Thomas F. | " | 1917 | Cleveland | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 172 | |
| 23 | McDonald | Andy | " | 1917 | Cleveland | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 178 | |
| 24 | McDonald | A. | " | 1917 | Cleveland | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 167 | |
| 25 | Olson | C. J. | " | 1917 | Cleveland | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 26 | Viola | Frank | " | 1917 | Cleveland | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 195 | |
| 27 | Tidd | Harry L. | Coal passer | 1917 | Detroit | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 28 | Kenny | Timothy | " | 1917 | Toledo | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 168 | |
| 29 | Fischer | Herbert | " | 1917 | Cleveland | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 163 | |
| 30 | Tilley | E. M. | Steward | 1917 | Detroit | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |

Line _____

(Owners) _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, of _____, do make oath that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the men lawfully entered for the said vessel by me, and that I have caused the copy of Form 8 of the United States Immigration Law and of instructions [illegible] to be posted as required by law.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, Purser or Surgeon.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form No. [illegible]

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kelso Glassmore, sailing at _____, 191 , from the port of Halifax N.S. to

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given names | (3) Description as to nationality, race, and color | (4) SEPARATED OR EXPECTED: When | (4) Where | (5) Intended to be landed at the immediate port of arrival | (6) Will return to country of which a subject | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rose | Herbert E | Fireman | Oct 17 | Leaving | Yes | Yes | 23 | Male | White | American | 5'-10 | 190 | |
| 2 | Johnson | David | Trimmer | Oct 17 | Leaving | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'-6 | 125 | |
| 3 | Fahey | George | 41877 | Nova Scotia | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | Canadian | 5'- | 142 | |
| 4 | Hurley | Chas E | Coal Trimmer | Nova | Montreal | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | American | 5'-6 | 138 | |
| 5 | Lashkin | Moses | 41212 | Russia | Nov 12 | Montreal | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | Russian | 5'-4 | 160 | |
| 6 | Kenny | Timothy | Coal Trimmer | Nova | Scotia | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | American | 5'-8 | 168 | |
| 7 | Lovett | Joseph Edward A B | Fireman | Nova | Halifax | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | " | 5'-4 | 145 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] Lake Transportation [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in [illegible] second [illegible] port or ports touching the vessel's voyage. I have made the report required by the United States Immigration Act and by amendments to said Act of Congress in force to the U.S. consular [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Grandview
Lake
Nov. 24-19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or hidden, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk Va

173

This Permit is issued by Order, Acting Under, or Authority of
S.S. Old Dominion Steamer

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States dated the 16th of August, 1918 you are hereby ordered to detain aboard said S.S. Old Dominion Steamer the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this sheet).

Master or Agent all persons not in possession of Identification cards must obtain photos are ready Certificates issued 20 Sept

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,
By J. D. Finnegan
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Furnished under Act of Congress

Vessel Old Dominion Steamer

Sailed from Norfolk Va Sept 25 1918

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | | |
| 2 | Englund | |
| 3 | Christie | |
| 4 | Alfonso Santos | |
| 5 | Torres | |
| 6 | Valdes | |
| 7 | Nava | |
| 8 | Taboada | |
| 9 | Torres | |
| 10 | Kelly | |
| 11 | Torres | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW

Name of any vessel having such alien

Arrived Norfolk Va Sept 25 1918

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Dutch | 6'1 | 180 | None |
| Spanish | 5'8 | 150 | None |
| Spanish | 5'5 | 136 | One year Tattooing |

Line Crowell & Thurlow
Owners Central Atlantic Coast Co
Local Agents or Line Crowell & Thurlow

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. R. Howe
Supt.

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 6th November 1919

## LIST OF MANIFEST of Japanese SS Tokiyoshi Maru

The [illegible] at [illegible] 171

subscribed for examination at the American Consular
agencies that the particulars contained herein are true

| No. | Surname | Christian Name and Initials | Nationality | Number of Passport or Certificate of Identity | Date of Issue | Place of Issue | Nationality of Vessel | When | Where | Capacity in which Engaged | Continuous Service | Able | Rated | Ordered to be sent to Consulate at Port of arrival | Height | Weight | Physical Marks or Deformities | Destination & Permanent or Last Foreign Country Domicile |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Umeda | Gaoka | Japanese | S/1985 | 30/4/1918 | Japan | Japanese | 28/11/1919 | Kobe | Captain | yes | Male | Japanese | | 5-5 | 150 | none | Kobe Japan |
| 2 | Kamidena | Mitsutaro | " | [illegible] | 15/3/1918 | " | " | 18/11/1919 | " | chief officer | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | matsuda | Inotoshi | " | S/[illegible] | 6/11/1917 | " | " | 12/11/1919 | " | 2nd officer | " | " | " | Kobe | 5-4 | 128 | none | nieton Japan |
| 4 | miyamoto | Goro | " | [illegible] | 20/2/1919 | " | " | 2/12/1919 | " | 3rd officer | " | " | " | " | 5-8 | 115 | none | Yamaguchiken Japan |
| 5 | Nakamoto | Ichio | " | S/6958 | 20/11/1919 | " | " | 17/2/1919 | " | 4th officer | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | 112 | none | Fukuokaken, Japan. |
| 6 | Kajiyama | Matsukichi | " | [illegible] | 4/8/1885 | " | " | 8/6/1919 | " | chief engineer | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | scar near right eye | Hiroshimaken Japan |
| 7 | Yamauchi | Tokuo | " | [illegible] | 8/9/1888 | " | " | 15/6/1919 | " | 1st engineer | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | none | Yamaguchiken Japan |
| 8 | Akashi | Ryoichi | " | S/6487 | 9/4/1898 | " | " | 1/2/1919 | " | 2nd engineer | " | " | " | " | 5-8½ | 125 | none | Ewate Ken, Japan |
| 9 | Yokuyama | Seamon | " | [illegible] | 2/1/1895 | " | " | 12/6/1919 | " | 3rd engineer | " | " | " | " | 5-2½ | 112 | none | Yamaguchiken Japan |
| 10 | Kumanaka | Yoshitaki | " | S/6971 | 25/8/1899 | " | " | 20/2/1919 | " | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 5-½ | 108 | Blue of right eye | Edime ken Japan |
| 11 | Iriye | Kameo | " | S/6991 | 25/2/1895 | " | " | 17/6/1919 | " | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 4-10 | 108 | none | Ishikawaken Japan. |
| 12 | Fukutani | Kurajiro | " | S/6976 | 20/10/1897 | " | " | 21/1/1919 | " | Store keeper | " | " | " | " | 5-1 | 116 | none | Fukuokaken Japan. |
| 13 | Tokui | Yaijiro | " | S/6865 | 13/12/1898 | " | " | 4/2/1919 | " | Quarter master | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | none | Yamaguchiken Japan |
| 14 | Tanaka | Yasaku | " | [illegible] | 22/8/1895 | " | " | 19/6/1919 | " | Quarter master | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | none | Ishikawaken Japan |
| 15 | Komoto | Nakazawa | " | S/6963 | 12/4/1897 | " | " | 17/2/1919 | " | Quarter master | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | 126 | none | Ishikawaken Japan |
| 16 | masuda | Kenichi | " | S/6961 | 12/6/1898 | " | " | 7/2/1919 | " | Quarter master | " | " | " | " | 5-1 | 117 | none | Hiroshimaken Japan |
| 17 | Ito | Seamon | " | S/6947 | 7/4/1895 | " | " | 7/3/1919 | " | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | 124 | none | Aichiken Japan |
| 18 | Hasuda | Eigo | " | [illegible] | 1/3/1897 | " | " | 13/2/1919 | " | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 5-1 | 118 | none | Sagaken. Japan. |
| 19 | Ishiya | Seitaro | " | S/6976 | 10/7/1898 | " | " | 1/2/1919 | " | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 116 | none | Kumamotoken Japan |
| 20 | Kitahata | Kosuke | " | [illegible] | 2/6/1893 | " | " | 1/6/1919 | " | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 138 | none | Ishikawaken Japan |
| 21 | Furukawa | Tosuke | " | [illegible] | 20/6/1897 | " | " | 12/6/1919 | " | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | none | Sagaken Japan |
| 22 | Tani | Unokichi | " | S/6998 | 19/9/1898 | " | " | 15/2/1919 | " | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | 140 | Two fingers of left hand injured | Fukushimaken Japan |
| 23 | Kawaya | Kaichi | " | [illegible] | 19/9/1898 | " | " | 21/6/1919 | " | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 4-10 | 100 | none | Fukuokaken Japan |
| 24 | Komaye | Choshiro | " | S/6981 | 25/6/1896 | " | " | 2/2/1919 | " | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | 181 | none | Ishikawaken Japan |
| 25 | Yamasaki | Santa | " | S/6970 | 25/6/1899 | " | " | 21/6/1919 | " | No1. Oiler | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | none | Kobe Japan |
| 26 | Nishida | Kanshiro | " | S/6983 | 25/6/1895 | " | " | 3/2/1919 | " | No2. Oiler | " | " | " | " | 5-6 | 142 | none | Kobe. Japan. |
| 27 | Shirahama | Yahei | " | [illegible] | 21/6/1896 | " | " | 4/6/1919 | " | No3 Oiler | " | " | " | " | 5-2½ | 150 | none | Nagasakiken Japan |
| 28 | Okamoto | Sugotaichi | " | S/6986 | 20/10/1893 | " | " | 10/2/1919 | " | Store Keeper | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | none | Kagoshimaken Japan |
| 29 | Shinji | Seiichi | " | [illegible] | 26/6/1895 | " | " | 21/6/1899 | " | Monkeyman | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | 127 | none | Ehimeken Japan |
| 30 | Gondo | Yoshichi | " | S/6954 | 2/[illegible] | " | " | 16/2/1919 | " | Monkeyman | " | " | " | " | 5-1½ | 118 | none | Miyagiken Japan |
| 31 | Matsuoka | Sugeyoshi | " | S/6976 | 6/12/1897 | " | " | 16/2/1919 | " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 5-2 | 138 | none | Fukuokaken Japan |
| 32 | Kim | Kankon | " | S/6980 | 8/1/1898 | " | " | 16/2/1919 | " | do | " | " | " | " | 5-4 | 128 | none | Kagoshimaken Japan |
| 33 | Tanada | Tokichi | " | S/6933 | 28/7/1898 | " | " | 16/2/1919 | " | do | " | " | " | " | 5-6½ | 142 | none | Kobe Japan |
| 34 | Hanada | Shiro | " | S/6995 | 20/10/1897 | " | " | 16/2/1919 | " | do | " | " | " | " | 5-1 | 127 | none | Wakayamaken Japan |
| 35 | Sakikawa | Hisakai | " | S/6987 | 16/2/1898 | " | " | 16/2/1919 | " | do | " | " | " | " | 5-½ | 110 | none | Hiroshimaken Japan |
| 36 | Kawakatsu | Tadaji | " | S/6988 | 25/12/1895 | " | " | 16/2/1919 | " | do | " | " | " | " | 5-2½ | 150 | none | Ishikawaken Japan |
| 37 | Kato | Shigejiro | " | [illegible] | 13/8/1895 | " | " | 19/6/1919 | " | do | " | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | none | Okinawaken Japan |
| 38 | Tanaka | Kunosuke | " | S/6993 | 7/8/1894 | " | " | 19/6/1919 | " | do | " | " | " | " | 5-1½ | 114 | none | Saitamaken Japan |
| 39 | Sakaguchi | Kinejiro | " | [illegible] | 16/3/1897 | " | " | 16/2/1919 | " | do | " | " | " | " | 5-4½ | 180 | mussle near right eye slightly scarred | Ehimeken Japan |
| 40 | Idachi | Yasukazu | " | S/6978 | 4/5/1895 | " | " | 20/6/1919 | " | do | " | " | " | " | 5-1½ | 123 | none | Tottoriken Japan |
| 41 | Yatsushiro | Kensaburo | " | [illegible] | 2/2/1897 | " | " | 16/2/1919 | " | do | " | " | " | " | 5-4½ | 144 | none | Ehimeken Japan |
| 42 | Matsumoto | Korei | " | [illegible] | 7/7/1886 | " | " | 4/6/1919 | " | do | " | " | " | " | 4-7 | 120 | none | Kagoshimaken Japan |
| 43 | Seino | Jitsutaro | " | [illegible] | 24/3/1899 | " | " | 3/8/1918 | " | Shipskeeper | " | " | " | " | 5-3 | 133 | none | Sagaken Japan |
| 44 | Yamaguchi | Masaki | " | [illegible] | 19/1/1899 | " | " | 16/1/1919 | " | cook | " | " | " | " | 5-8½ | 108 | none | Ehimeken Japan |
| | | | | | | | | 1/6/1899 | | cook | | | | | 5- | 111 | none | Sagaken Japan |

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HULL, ENGLAND
7 NOV 1919
SEEN!

[illegible] Master

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of ... SS. ... at ...

175 |

Date 4/6/14

Submitted for examination at the American consulate ... compel that the particulars contained herein are true

| Surname | Christian Name and Initials | Nationality (1) | Last Permanent Residence (Nationality of Husband or Parents if Dependents) (2) | Calling or Occupation (3) | Can read? (4) | Can write? (5) | Port | Country | Nationality of Vessel | SHIPPED or ENGAGED: Where | When | Name of Ship's Company | Number and Street Address | Sex | Date of Birth | Number to be taken off or transhipped at port of arrival | Height | Weight | Physical Marks or Deformities | Name and Nearest Relative or Friend in Country last Resided in |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ito | Seiji | Japanese | Family Settlement | Seaman | Yes | Yes | Yokohama | Japan | Japanese | Kobe | 3/2 1914 | Kisen | 4 | Male | Japanese | Kobe | 5 5 | 126 | none | Nagahama Japan |
| Ito | Kiyo | " | wife 112 34 | " | " | " | Yokohama | " | " | " | 3/2 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 4 | 121 | " | Nagahama Japan |
| Ito | Kiyoshi | " | Son 112 34 | " | " | " | Yokohama | " | " | " | 3/2 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | 5 10 | 100 | " | Nagahama Japan |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEEN!
Joseph Jennings Jr.

25
26
27
28
29
30

Line. Crowell & Thurlow
Owners C. & Atlantic Coast Co
Local Agents Crowell & Thurlow

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT IN THE MATTER OF ESTABLISHING CITIZENSHIP OF

I, [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the vessels in any manner [illegible] owned by me, [illegible] I have complied with the laws of the United States relating [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn before me [illegible]

(2)

11212

/s Tokufuku Mano

11/24/19

| | | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the responsible agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Tillamook", arriving at Block Island, November 24, 1919, from the port of Guantanamo (Cuba) [illegible]

| No. | Name of alien | | Nationality or country of which citizen or subject | Last permanent residence | Intended final destination | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal mark or peculiarity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Blackland | Theodore | Seaman | Rockland Me | Rockland Me | 26 | Male | Negro | American | 6' | 150 | None |
| 3 | Charette | Eulife | Seaman | [illegible] | [illegible] | 46 | Male | Negro | [illegible] | 5' | 150 | None |
| 4 | Chrostantos | Theodoros | Seaman | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 138 | [illegible] |
| 5 | Farrell | [illegible] | Master | [illegible] | Rockland Me | 44 | Male | White | U.S.A. | | | |
| 6 | Mathews | Walter | Mate | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 7 | Mans | Colin | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | | | |
| 8 | Salabro | James | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | | | |
| 9 | Farrell | Edgar | Engineer | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | | | |
| 10 | Kelly | Patrick | Cook | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | | | |
| 11 | Powell | Thomas | Steward | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line: Crowell & Thurlow

Owners: Atlantic Coast Co

Local Agents: Crowell & Thurlow

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. R. Farrell, of the [illegible] "Freeman", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to and found upon my ship or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of section 36 of the United States Immigration laws and of Subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 (a) of Immigration Rules which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Freeman, S. S.

11-24-19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Endorsement 0/24

(Penalty for violating this section: $100 fine or imprisonment.)

SEC. 2. That the master of every vessel bound to a port in the United States from a foreign port shall, before any of the crew are discharged, deliver to the boarding officer at the port of arrival a list, signed and sworn to by the master, of all the crew members on board the vessel, and any member of the crew not included in the list shall be entitled to demand and receive from the master his certificate of discharge, and the master shall not have clearance granted him by the collector of customs until he has complied with the requirements of this section. Before granting clearance the collector of customs shall require the master to produce the certificates of discharge demanded by members of the crew, or other evidence that they have been discharged or that reasonable effort has been made to procure their discharge. Any master who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 and imprisonment not exceeding six months. (R. S., sec. 4579, amended act June 26, 1884, 23 Stat., 57.)

SEC. 3. That the penalty of $500 and imprisonment not exceeding six months imposed by section 2 of this act shall not be incurred by the master of any vessel who has complied with the requirements of section 4579 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended by section 2 of this act, and who has obtained from the boarding officer at the port of arrival a certificate stating that he has complied with the requirements of said section, and in the case of such vessel as is required to report at a port of entry, who has reported to the collector of customs at such port of entry the name of every person who left his vessel during the voyage, and the cause for which each person left, and has produced to the collector of customs the certificate of discharge or other evidence of the discharge of each person who left his vessel during the voyage, or of the reasonable effort made to procure such discharge, or has made oath before the collector of customs that he has been unable to procure such discharge after reasonable effort made for that purpose, and has stated in such oath the cause for which each person left his vessel without such discharge. (R. S., sec. 4580, amended act June 26, 1884, 23 Stat., 57.)

SEC. 4. That the penalty of $500 and imprisonment not exceeding six months imposed by section 2 of this act shall not be incurred by the master of any vessel who has complied with the requirements of section 4579 of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended by section 2 of this act, and who has obtained from the boarding officer at the port of arrival a certificate stating that he has complied with the requirements of said section, and in the case of such vessel as is required to report at a port of entry, who has reported to the collector of customs at such port of entry the name of every person who left his vessel during the voyage, and the cause for which each person left, and has produced to the collector of customs the certificate of discharge or other evidence of the discharge of each person who left his vessel during the voyage, or of the reasonable effort made to procure such discharge, or has made oath before the collector of customs that he has been unable to procure such discharge after reasonable effort made for that purpose, and has stated in such oath the cause for which each person left his vessel without such discharge. (R. S., sec. 4580, amended act June 26, 1884, 23 Stat., 57.)

SEC. 5. That the master of every vessel bound to a port in the United States from a foreign port shall, before any of the crew are discharged, deliver to the boarding officer at the port of arrival a list, signed and sworn to by the master, of all the crew members on board the vessel, and any member of the crew not included in the list shall be entitled to demand and receive from the master his certificate of discharge, and the master shall not have clearance granted him by the collector of customs until he has complied with the requirements of this section. Before granting clearance the collector of customs shall require the master to produce the certificates of discharge demanded by members of the crew, or other evidence that they have been discharged or that reasonable effort has been made to procure their discharge. Any master who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $500 and imprisonment not exceeding six months. (R. S., sec. 4579, amended act June 26, 1884, 23 Stat., 57.)

14—1613

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING DEATHS IN CREW AND TAKING ON DEPARTED.

177

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Immigrant Station, [illegible]

Port of [illegible]

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all deaths and departures of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital 0

Number of deaths reported on this voyage [illegible] Total crew at this port [illegible]

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] bound to [illegible] expected to sail from this port on the 6th day of [illegible] via United States port of New York (First port of call in United States) this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Austin | David H | ✓ [illegible] | " | Sept 30 | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-11 |
| 19 | Sebasco | Geo. | ✓ [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | West Ind | Cuban | 5-3 |
| 20 | Rodriguez | Manuel | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Span | Span | 5-8 |
| 21 | Gonzales | Jose | ✓ [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-7 |
| 22 | Gonzales | Chas. | ✓ [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-8 |
| 23 | Alonzo | Manuel | ✓ " 961 | | Oct 27 | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-6 |
| 24 | Rivas | Benita | ✓ " [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-3 |
| 25 | Ana | Steve. | ✓ " | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-3 |
| 26 | Fernandez | Alonzo | ✓ Coal Passer | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | : | 5-5 |
| 27 | Andrade | Alvarde | ✓ " [illegible] | | Sept 30 | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Port | Port | 5-6 |
| 28 | Migez | Antonio | ✓ " [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Span | Span | 5-9 |
| 29 | Windsbank | Chas. | ✓ Steward | | Oct 9 | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Brit | Eng | 5-8 |
| 30 | Cocoran | Miles | ✓ Cook | | Oct 28 | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | Amer | Amer | 5-8 |
| 31 | Schilling | Carl | ✓ [illegible] Messman | | Oct 22 | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | Amer | " | 5-7 |

Line New England Fruit Trans Co

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents United Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTIONS FROM THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Last Vessel. | When and where deserted. | Reason assigned for desertion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where discharged. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this [illegible] and [illegible] each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the [illegible] and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1615

*Master.*

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Sebasco | Geo. | ✓ | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | West Ind | Cuban | 5-3 |
| 20 | Rodriguez | Manuel | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Span | Span | 5-8 |
| 21 | Gonzales | Jose | ✓ | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-7 |
| 22 | Gonzales | Chas. | ✓ | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-8 |
| 23 | Alonso | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | Oct 27 | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-6 |
| 24 | Rivas | Benita | ✓ | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-3 |
| 25 | Ana | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-3 |
| 26 | Fernandez | Alonzo | ✓ | Coal Passer | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-5 |
| 27 | Amirade | Alvarde | ✓ | [illegible] | Sept 30 | " | " | " | 21 | M | Port | Port | 5-6 |
| 28 | Mirez | Antonio | ✓ | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Span | Span | 5-8 |
| 29 | Windebank | Chas. | ✓ | Steward | Oct 9 | " | " | " | 21 | M | Brit | Eng | 5-8 |
| 30 | Cocoran | Miles | ✓ | Cook | Oct 28 | " | " | " | 50 | M | Amer | Amer | 5-8 |
| 31 | Schilling | Carl | ✓ | Mechanic | Oct 22 | " | " | " | 17 | M | Amer | " | 5-7 |

Line New England Fruit Trans Co

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents United Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Sebasco | Geo. | ✓ | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | West Ind | Cuban | 5-3 |
| 20 | Rodriguez | Manuel | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Span | Span | 5-8 |
| 21 | Gonzales | Jose | ✓ | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-7 |
| 22 | Gonzales | Chas. | ✓ | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-8 |
| 23 | Alonzo | Manuel | ✓ | " | 961 | Oct 27 | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-6 |
| 24 | Rivas | Benita | ✓ | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-3 |
| 25 | Ana | Steve | ✓ | " | | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-3 |
| 26 | Fernandez | Alonzo | ✓ | Coal Passer | [illegible] | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-5 |
| 27 | Andrade | Alvarde | ✓ | " | [illegible] | Sept 30 | " | " | 21 | M | Port | Port | 5-6 |
| 28 | Migez | Antonio | ✓ | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 28 | M | Span | Span | 5-9 |
| 29 | Windebank | Chas. | ✓ | Steward | [illegible] | Oct 9 | " | " | 21 | M | Brit | Eng | 5-8 |
| 30 | Cocoran | Miles | ✓ | Cook | [illegible] | Oct 28 | " | " | 50 | M | Amer | Amer | 5-8 |
| 31 | Scilling | Carl | ✓ | Messman | [illegible] | Oct 22 | " | " | 17 | M | Amer | " | 5-7 |

Line New England Fruit Trans Co

Owners U. F. Shipping Board

Local Agents United Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR SUMMARY OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSELS OF THE UNITED STATES

Required under Act of

Vessel ____ Letter and

| (1) No. on list | NAME Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Rating | (4) Where born | (5) Date of birth | (6) Last arrival in U.S. | (7) Where from | (8) Time in U.S. | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anderson | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Parker | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Broderson | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Norton | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Nussbaum | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rinas | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | xx.Blomberg | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Allen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bagsen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Johansen | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Burk | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Moro | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Nielson | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Cummings | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Coy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Macdonald | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Geary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Austin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Sebasco | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Rodriguez | Manuel | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Span | Span | 5-8 |
| 21 | Gonzales | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-7 |
| 22 | Gonzales | Chas. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-8 |
| 23 | Alonzo | Manuel | ✓ | " | Oct 27 | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-6 |
| 24 | Rivas | Benita | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-3 |
| 25 | Ana | Steve. | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-3 |
| 26 | Fernandez | Alonzo | ✓ | Coal Passer | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-5 |
| 27 | Andrade | Alvarde | ✓ | " | Sept 30 | " | " | " | 21 | M | Port | Port | 5-6 |
| 28 | Migez | Antonio | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Span | Span | 5-9 |
| 29 | Windebank | Chas. | ✓ | Steward | Oct 9 | " | " | " | 21 | M | Brit | Eng | 5-8 |
| 30 | Cocoran | Miles | ✓ | Cook | Oct 28 | " | " | " | 50 | M | Amer | Amer | 5-8 |
| 31 | Scilling | Carl | ✓ | Messman | Oct 22 | " | " | " | 17 | M | Amer | " | 5-7 |

Line New England Fruit Trans. Co

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents United Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW

...representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...1919

...part of ...

| (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ...ani, | Amer, | 5-6 | | |
| ...mer | " | 5-9 | | |
| ...rm | " | 5-8 | | |
| Amer | " | 5-7 | | |
| " | " | 5-10 | | |
| ...an | Span | 5-8 | | |
| ...and | Nor | 5 6 | | |
| ...er | Amer | 5-1 | | |
| ...can | Nor | 5-5 | | |
| | Swed | 5-6 | | |
| ...er | Amer | 5-8 | | |
| ...ost Ind | Amer | 5-6 | | |
| ...rit | " | 5-8 | | |
| ...ter | " | 5-10 | | |
| ...rer | Amer | 5-11 | | |
| " | " | 5-11 | | |
| | " | 5-7 | | |
| | " | 5-11 | | |
| ...st Ind | Cuban | 5-3 | | |

LIFT-OFF FROM [illegible] ACT OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

...Sec. 18. That every alien entering the United States shall pay a head tax of $8 ... [illegible] ... shall be deducted from the wages of such alien by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of the vessel in which such alien arrives, and shall be paid to the collector of customs ... [illegible] ... and also the name of each such alien who shall leave part thereof at one port and proceed to another port or depart therefrom, and the name of each alien who may be employed or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died; and in case of the failure of any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any vessel to deliver a list of the said aliens as herein required, or to report such cases of desertion or death, such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to such payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-610

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Weir, arriving at New York, 191 , from the part of Vera Cruz

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING ON VESSEL | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether in good mental and physical condition as passed medical | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Andersen | Charles M | Mate | Sept 30 | N.Y. | P.O. | Yes | 43 | M | Scand, | Amer, | 5-5 | | |
| 2 | Parker | Charles J | 2nd " | Oct 27 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Amer | " | 5-9 | | |
| 3 | Broderson | Wm, M | 3rd " | Sept 30 | " | P.O. | Yes | 32 | M | Germ | " | 5-8 | | |
| 4 | Norton | Ralph P | Boson | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | Amer | " | 5-7 | | |
| 5 | Kussbaum | Walter H | Wireless | Oct 24 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 6 | Rivas | Manuel | A.B. | Oct 20 | " | " | " | 22 | M | Span | Span | 5-8 | | |
| 7 | xx.Blomberg | Arthur | " | Oct 28 | " | " | " | 43 | M | Scand | Nor | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | Allen | Jas | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | Amer | Amer | 5-1 | | |
| 9 | Bryson | Chris | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Scan | Nor | 5-5 | | |
| 10 | Johanson | Knut | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | Swed | 5-6 | | |
| 11 | Burx | Bernard | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Amer | Amer | 5-8 | | |
| 12 | Boro | Otto B | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | West Ind | Amer | 5-6 | | |
| 13 | Nielson | Robt, | Ch. Eng | Sept 30 | " | " | " | 50 | M | Brit | " | 5-8 | | |
| 14 | Cummings | Edward | 1st Asst Eng | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | Amer | " | 5-10 | | |
| 15 | Coy | Tennie W | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Amer | Amer | 5-11 | | |
| 16 | Macdonald | Harry | 3rd | Oct 24 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 17 | Geary | John W | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 18 | Austin | David H | " | Sept 30 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 19 | Sebasco | Geo. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | West Ind | Cuban | 5-3 | | |
| 20 | Rodriguez | Manuel | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Span | Span | 5-8 | | |
| 21 | Gonzales | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 22 | Gonzales | Chas. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 23 | Alonzo | Manuel | " | Oct 27 | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 24 | Rivas | Benita | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-3 | | |
| 25 | Ana | Steve | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-3 | | |
| 26 | Fernandez | Alonzo | Coal Passer | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| 27 | Andrade | Alvarde | " | Sept 30 | " | " | " | 21 | M | Port | Port | 5-6 | | |
| 28 | Migez | Antonio | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Span | Span | 5-9 | | |
| 29 | Windebank | Chas. | Steward | Oct 9 | " | " | " | 21 | M | Brit | Eng | 5-8 | | |
| 30 | Cocoran | Miles | Cook | Oct 28 | " | " | " | 50 | M | Amer | Amer | 5-8 | | |
| 31 | Scilling | Carl | Mechanic | Oct 22 | " | " | " | 17 | M | Amer | " | 5-7 | | |

Line New England Fruit Trans. Co

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents United Fruit Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AT PAIN OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FORFEIT OR RECORD DYNAMA

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that this (crew) list is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said (port) from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the (copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 taken to)prior before.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191_

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

_____ Master, Chief or Second Officer

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Keir, arriving at New York, Nov 6, 1917, from the port of Fla Cuba. 141

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be sent off in confinement at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fernandez | Adolph | V Steward | Oct 24 | N.Y. | P.O. | Yes | 25 | M | Span | Ryan | 5-4 | | |
| 2 | Galvan | Trinidad | V Assistant Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Span Amer | Mex | 5-5 | | |
| 3 | Humphreys | Lamen | V [illegible] | Nov 3 | Norfolk | " | " | 21 | M | Amer | Amer | 5-10 | | |
| 4 | Mansch | John | V A.B. | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Aust | Aust | 5-7 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edward A Burke
Insp.

Line New England Fuel & Trans Co
Owners A Lawrence Lowell Board
Local Agents United Fuel Co

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Shipment of 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law set by regulations 3 on said list of immigration lists to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Weir, S. S.

11-24-19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

A-R-7-C-

I, _____ being of the _____ and that I have had _____ practice as such in and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, according to the best information and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the married and physical condition of _____.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of examining or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Nore.—If a translator is employed, the affidavit of such translator must be executed before the examination and a like affidavit by the alien that he has understood the questions propounded and his answers thereto as interpreted.

If the examination is made outside the United States, the affidavit of verification must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dec 11-24-19

Edgemont

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

14—420

2 alien

Edgemont

EDGEMONT

List No. [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens [illegible] a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, are required to fill out the following manifest. The entries must be made in ink or indelible pencil by the alien himself, if able to write, otherwise by the person writing the manifest for him.

S. S. "Waipara" Q.P. Passengers sailing from London, Eng. Dec 13, Nov 5th, 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Name of each alien. Include in the full name the given name in full, surname or family name, and middle name or initial, if any. | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. Write also language or dialect used or read words. | Nationality. State or country of which citizen or subject. | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | * Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | Final destination. City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | Murray | Patrick | 20 | 6 | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | British | English | Eng. | London | Friend, Searle & Co, 49 Bedford Street, Regent Circus, Southport, Eng. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | [illegible] | Coutts | John Edward | 17 | 8 | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | New Zd. | Wellington | Friend, Mrs. Coutts, 2 Brougham Street, Wellington, New Zealand | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mr Alexander Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6 INSERT NUMBERS HERE ▸

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 28th, 1917. 163

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Last name | Full name | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to read? | Able to write? | Nationality | Race | Last permanent residence | Final destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | Whether ticketed through to destination | Whether in possession of railroad ticket or other ticket through to destination | Whether destined to the United States or to some other country, and, if so, which | Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where | Whether ever in the United States illegally, and, if so, when and how | Whether ever refused admission to the United States, or deported, and, if so, when and why | Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and, if so, how many | Whether accompanied by children under 16 years, and, if so, how many | Whether in addition to remittance accompanying immigrant has $30 cash | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Height | Color of— | Marks of identification | Place of birth | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 1 | Nastasoff | [illegible] | 32 | M | single | farmer | no | no | Russian | white | Russia | New York | Uncle | no | no | no | no | 50 | yes | yes | U.S. | yes | no | no | 1 | 0 | no | 5 7 | fair | dark | Tattoo R. arm | Russia | Passport |
| 2 | | " | [illegible] | 30 | M | single | farmer | no | no | Russian | white | Russia | New York | Uncle | no | no | no | no | 50 | yes | yes | U.S. | yes | no | no | 1 | 0 | no | 5 5 | fair | dark | Tattoo L. arm | Russia | Passport |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—919

I, [illegible], of the Ridgewood, from London, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed in the custody thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Lockwood
Alien Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov., 1919

at [illegible]

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, another illegible to determination.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." The manner of this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully pointed out by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1906, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reopening by inspection officers at the examination at place. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS DEAD FOR SPECIAL ANNUITY.

No.

1924

S. S. Edgewood ; U. S. Transport, arrived Port of ; July ; 11 ; from

| | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing list of _____ aliens, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of _____ shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest of _____ is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of _____ shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | | |

16—430

TOTALS

U. S. Immigration Service

List No. [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or any other insular possession thereof, must be listed on this sheet. This (Odd) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], October, 1914

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Last address. (Give country only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language or dialect. (If unable to read, so write.) | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

18

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]

U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

Aliens . . . . . TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

[illegible] Block [illegible]

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Under an act of certain kinds of passengers, to whatever class they belong, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must cause arrival thereof to the immigration officer.

PENALTIES PRESCRIBED BY LAW

Arriving at Port of Newport, Nov 7th, 1917

186

| No. on List | Name in full (Family name; given name; middle name) | Age (Last birthday) | Sex | Married or single | By whom ticket (passage) paid | Whether in possession of $50 and how (if less than $50) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Persons (Aliens) to United States: Whether have been in the United States; Whether have a ticket; Whether going to join relative or friend; Whether in possession of $50 or more; Whether coming for labor; Whether assisted; Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming for labor | Whether assisted | Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lovick E Stamm | 20 | M | S | Self | $50 | No | Brother Mr Mrs Dickey Box 5 Pinckney Neb | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | Brown | Brown | None | U.S.A. | St Louis |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER PRO TEM., OF VESSEL

I, _____, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or if no surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons considering the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering that question the line must be drawn as to whether the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and inaccurate answers must be corrected by inspectors and surgeons alerts in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Acting as an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If permanency for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. "Transit" should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1902, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are not exhaustive and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Totals

1

1057

I, _____, Steward of the _____, _____, _____, solemnly swear and state _____ that I have had _____ under my supervision and charge since _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of them on this day and that the original Medical Certificate signed by _____ in connection therewith is to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct, and that in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—He must sail with the vessel, this affidavit of medical examination by him of the aliens named therein, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the _____ between the time of _____ and the time of _____ at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein, to be certified by the immigration officer at

List No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

| No. on List. | Head tax status | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—read. | Able to—write. | Nationality. (Country or people.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. Country. | Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | Final destination. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

70

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List or Manifest of aliens [illegible] to Immigration Officers at Ports of Arrival, under the Act of February 5, 1917.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1917

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | If going to join a relative, name and address | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | If yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Name | Whom? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of identification. Place of birth. Country. City or town.

Nos. 1 to 4 [illegible] No. 5 [illegible] Nos. 6 [illegible] Norway Scandinavian

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR PURSER OF VESSEL OR OTHER OFFICER

I, ..... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have visited the surface of said vessel during the voyage, or the portion employed by the owners thereof, to make a diligent and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests ..... in number, and that from the report of said officers and from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master or Purser.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

16—4.00

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrived, as far as practicable. Clerks, farmers, laborers, engineers, bookkeepers, tailors, tailoresses, dressmakers, servants, laundresses, nurses, barbers, hairdressers, manicures, chiropodists, launderers, launderesses, dyers, bakers, butchers, engravers, jewelers, goldsmiths, silversmiths, moneyers, mint workers, seal engravers, lens polishers, steel polishers, tool makers, wood turners, etc., and not simply "workmen," "laborers," "helpers," or "servants" unless no better description can be given.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the part he loses by it.

Stewards' accompanying sheets of passengers' baggage, entries, pencil notes, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon and purser's assistant using the pens and ink belonging to each steamer.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be used to record the answer to the following question: "Can the passenger read or write any language?" In answering this question the word "language" is to be understood to mean the recognized tongue or dialect of a race as distinguished from mere provincialisms. It is sufficient if the alien can read or write the language or dialect of the country whence he came. It is not necessary that he should be able to read and write the English language. If the alien is illiterate, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the native people to which each person named belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The entry of last permanent residence and country of birth and race should be carefully scrutinized to detect wrong entries in this regard. For instance, "France" as country under "last permanent residence" and "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "Germany" as country under the head of country of birth and "German" for race or people, should not mean "Alsace" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien may belong to any race, and should be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Corsica, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—Intransit or an alien entering for a temporary visit should not be considered as having a permanent residence. The test question in every case is: Where is the alien's permanent home? In answering this question, if the alien has been living in the United States for a year or more, state the place in the United States where he has lived and intends to live permanently. If he has lived in the United States less than a year, state his permanent residence abroad, unless he intends to remain permanently in the United States, in which case state the place in the United States where he intends to live permanently. If he has no permanent residence anywhere, state country of last permanent residence. Intransit aliens, or aliens entering for a temporary visit only, should be entered as to their permanent residence abroad.

Columbia (*Country of last permanent residence of alien*).—Aliens who have lived for one year or more in a country other than that of birth should be entered as to their residence in such country. Aliens who have lived in a country for less than one year should be entered as to their residence in the country previous to that in which they have lived for less than one year. Aliens who have lived in several countries for periods of less than one year should be entered as to residence in the country in which they have lived the longest during the past five years.

Columbia (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A temporary residence of one year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in the United States or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—The answer should be yes or no in each case (Yes or No), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed as that of the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1903, New York," "1900–1907, Chicago," etc.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address thereof.

Columns 20 and 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are not to be answered by inspection officers in the ordinary course of events. However, in exceptional cases, where the alien has been detained and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

American Consular Service
Athens (Greece), November 27, 1944.

No. 1916

To the Consul commanding officer
of the port of New York.

Sir:

This is to certify that the marine fireman, 1st grade, Nicolas Nicolaidis, a Hellenic national, was discharged in this consulate general on October 27, 1944, from the American S. S. Empire Mail on account of illness, and that he is being returned to the United States as a distressed seaman aboard the American S. S. Empire Mail.

This certificate is issued in accordance with paragraph 282 of the Consular Regulations of 1896.

Yours very respectfully,

For the Consul General:

[signature]
American Vice Consul.

SAS

LIST OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress

American Vessel S.S. Empire Mail

| No. | Family name | Name in full | Rating | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Johnston | [illegible] | | U.S.A. | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 2 | Berg | [illegible] | | " | 5'6" | 200 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | 5'7" | 133 | |
| 4 | Akers | [illegible] | | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 5 | Ventzalos | [illegible] | | Greece | 5'2" | 139 | |
| 6 | Hatter | [illegible] | | U.S.A. | 5'5" | 150 | |
| 7 | Fiskis | [illegible] | | Greece | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 8 | Mixson | [illegible] | | " | 5'7" | 143 | |
| 9 | Manulis | [illegible] | | " | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 10 | Bartolomo | [illegible] | | " | 5'6" | 142 | |
| 11 | Lucas | [illegible] | | " | 5'8" | 156 | |
| 12 | Nicolas | [illegible] | | " | 5'4" | 148 | |
| 13 | Armand | [illegible] | | British | 5'5" | 150 | |
| 14 | Brinkman | [illegible] | | U.S.A. | 5'8" | 147 | |
| 15 | Beatty | [illegible] | | " " | 5'3" | 135 | |
| 16 | Galante | [illegible] | | Italy | 4'11" | 139 | |
| 17 | Van Schoonbeek | [illegible] | | Belgium | 5'6" | 142 | |
| 18 | Sorensen | [illegible] | 1st Asst Eng | " " | " " | 30 | "" Scandinavian | Denmark | 5'9" | 175 |
| 19 | Stelianos | Andrew | 2nd " | " " | " " | 26 | "" Greek | Greece | 5'9" | 150 |
| 20 | Mistis | Nicolas | 3rd " | " " | " " | 25 | "" " | " | 5'8" | 152 |
| 21 | Diamanti | [illegible] | Deck | " " | " " | 48 | "" " | " | 5'4" | 140 |
| 22 | Lee | Frank | Oiler | " " | " " | 27 | "" American | U.S.A. | 5'9" | 160 |
| 23 | Hansen | [illegible] | | " " | " " | 45 | "" Scandinavian | " | 5'3" | 158 |
| 24 | Papalambros | [illegible] | | " " | " " | 28 | "" Greek | Greece | 5'9" | 150 |
| 25 | Meresmes | Ernest | Fireman | " " | " " | 40 | "" " | " | 5'5" | 143 |
| 26 | Nicolaidis | Nicolas | | " " | " " | 30 | "" " | " | 5'9" | 145 |
| 27 | Maze | Marcel | | " " | " " | 22 | "" French | France | 5'0" | 127 |
| 28 | Conners | Edw. M. | Wiper | " " | " " | 19 | "" American | U.S.A. | 5'4" | 126 |
| 29 | Tisch | Robert | | " " | " " | 17 | "" [illegible] | " | 5'5" | 130 |
| 30 | Kirikis | John | | " " | " " | 22 | "" Greek | Greece | 5'8" | 128 |

Line ..... Empire Mail

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WESTERN HEMISPHERE

# LIST OR ... OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ...

...

...

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | | (3) Rating | (4) Last vessel on which served | (5) Last arrival in U.S. | (6) Last port left | (7) Date of departure | (8) Intended future port | (9) Intended length of stay | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Place of birth or nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Johnston | ✓ H.L. | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 2 | Berg | ✓ E.E. | | | | | | | | " | 5'6" | 200 | |
| 3 | ...t. Rigoulot | ✓ ... | | | | | | | | " | 5'7" | 135 | |
| 4 | Akers | ✓ L.L. | | | | | | | | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 5 | Venizelos | ✓ P... | | | | | | | | | | Greece | 5'2" 150 |
| 6 | Hatter | ✓ H... | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | 5'5" 150 |
| 7 | Fisakis | ✓ K... | | | | | | | | | | Greece | 5'5" 145 |
| 8 | Kisson | ✓ Georg | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'7" 143 |
| 9 | Lunolis | ✓ S. ... | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'4" 140 |
| 10 | Bartolomo | ✓ Mick | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'6" 142 |
| 11 | Lucas | ✓ Jam... | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'8" 156 |
| 12 | Nicolas | ✓ E.... | | | | | | | | | | " | 5'4" 148 |
| 13 | Amand | ✓ Willi... | | | | | | | | | | British | 5'5" 150 |
| 14 | Brinkman | ✓ Walte... | | | | | | | | | | U.S.A. | 5'8" 147 |
| 15 | Beatty | ✓ Robert | | | | | | | | | | " " | 5'3" 135 |
| 16 | Galante | ✓ Bob | | | | | | | | | | Italy | 4'11" 133 |
| 17 | Van Schoonbeek | ✓ Jos. | | | | | | | | | | Belgium | 5'6" 142 |
| 18 | Sorensen | ✓ Sor... | 1st Asst Eng | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | "" | Scandinavian | Denmark 5'9" 175 |
| 19 | Steliancs | ✓ Andrew | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | "" | Greek | Greece 5'9" 150 |
| 20 | Mistis | ✓ Nicolas | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | "" | " | " 5'8" 152 |
| 21 | Diamanti | ✓ Christos | Deck | " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | "" | " | " 5'4" 140 |
| 22 | Lee | ✓ Frank | Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | "" | American | U.S.A. 5'9" 160 |
| 23 | ...nsen | ✓ Christian | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | "" | Scandinavian | " 5'5" 158 |
| 24 | ...palamaros | ✓ N. ... | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | "" | Greek | Greece 5'9" 150 |
| 25 | Margeros | ✓ Ernest | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | "" | " | " 5'5" 143 |
| 26 | ...ssaridis | ✓ Nicolas | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | "" | " | " 5'9" 145 |
| 27 | Maze | ✓ Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | "" | French | France 5'0" 127 |
| 28 | Conners | ✓ Edw. M. | Wiper | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | "" | American | U.S.A. 5'4" 126 |
| 29 | Tisch | ✓ Robert | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | "" | " | " 5'5" 130 |
| 30 | Kiriakis | ✓ John | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | "" | Greek | Greece 5'8" 126 |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

---

American Consulate General

Buenos Aires, September 24, 1919.

(19)

...

...

Sir:

This is to certify that the bearer, Sotiris Kanakis, of Piraeus, Greece, a seafarer desirous proceeding, was granted by this consulate general on October 2, 1919, from the American steamer Martha W. Baldwin, on account of illness, and that he is being returned to the United States as a cabin passenger aboard the American S. S. Westmoreland.

This certificate is issued in accordance with Paragraph 260 of the Consular Regulations of 1896.

I have very respectfully,

For the Consul General:

American Vice Consul.

846

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

American [illegible] Argentine Ports, arriving at New York, Aug 21, 1917, from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentina

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING | (4) SHIPPED ON BOARD: When | Where | (5) | (6) | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Johnston | [illegible] | [illegible] | Aug 21 | [illegible] | Paid Off | Yes | 31 | Male | [illegible] | U.S.A. | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Officer | " " | " " | " | " | 54 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5'6" | 200 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Riboulot | [illegible] | " " | " " | " | " | 31 | " | [illegible] | " | 5'7" | 135 | |
| 4 | Akers | [illegible] | 3rd [illegible] | " " | " " | " | " | 26 | " | [illegible] | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 5 | Venizelos | [illegible] | Boatswain | " " | " " | " | " | 21 | " | Greek | Greece | 5'2" | 159 | |
| 6 | Natter | [illegible] | Carpenter | " " | " " | " | " | 21 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5'5" | 150 | |
| 7 | Fiskkis | [illegible] | [illegible] | " " | " " | " | " | 22 | " | Greek | Greece | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 8 | Mason | George | A.B. | " " | " " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 143 | |
| 9 | Monolis | [illegible] | A.B. | " " | " " | " | No | 25 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 10 | Bartolomo | Mick | [illegible] | " " | " " | " | Yes | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 142 | |
| 11 | Lucas | [illegible] | [illegible] | " " | " " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 156 | |
| 12 | Nicolas | [illegible] | [illegible] | " " | " " | " | No | 36 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 148 | |
| 13 | Amand | William | [illegible] | " " | " " | " | Yes | 33 | " | English | British | 5'5" | 150 | |
| 14 | Brinkman | Walter | [illegible] O.S. | " " | " " | " | " | 19 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5'8" | 147 | |
| 15 | Leatty | Robert | [illegible] O.S. | " " | " " | " | " | 26 | " | [illegible] | " " | 5'3" | 135 | |
| 16 | Galante | Bob | [illegible] O.S. | " " | " " | " | " | 21 | " | Italian | Italy | 4'11" | 133 | |
| 17 | Van Schoonbeek | [illegible] | Chief Engineer | " " | " " | " | " | 43 | " | [illegible] | Belgium | 5'6" | 142 | |
| 18 | Sorensen | [illegible] | 1st Asst Eng | " " | " " | " | " | 30 | " | Scandinavian | Denmark | 5'9" | 175 | |
| 19 | Steliancs | Andrew | 2nd [illegible] | " " | " " | " | " | 26 | " | Greek | Greece | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 20 | Pistis | Nicolas | 3rd [illegible] | " " | " " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 152 | |
| 21 | Diamanti | [illegible] | Deck [illegible] | " " | " " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 22 | Lee | Frank | [illegible] Oiler | " " | " " | " | " | 27 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 23 | Jensen | Christian | [illegible] | " " | " " | " | " | 45 | " | Scandinavian | " | 5'5" | 158 | |
| 24 | Papalamaros | [illegible] | [illegible] | " " | " " | " | " | 28 | " | Greek | Greece | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 25 | Moreenos | Ernest | Fireman | " " | " " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 143 | |
| 26 | [illegible] | Nicolas | [illegible] | " " | " " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 145 | |
| 27 | Meze | Marcel | [illegible] | " " | " " | " | " | 22 | " | French | France | 5'0" | 127 | |
| 28 | Conners | Edw. M. | [illegible] Viper | " " | " " | " | " | 19 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5'4" | 126 | |
| 29 | Tisch | Robert | [illegible] | " " | " " | " | " | 17 | " | [illegible] | " | 5'5" | 130 | |
| 30 | Kirikos | John | [illegible] | " " | " " | " | " | 22 | " | Greek | Greece | 5'8" | 128 | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT BY THE MASTER OF VESSEL AS TO LIST OF ALIENS

I, _____ of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to _____ on said vessel and that I have given the correct answer to each question touching the persons employed on said vessel, as set forth in section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and in the instructions of the Commissioner General of Immigration thereunder, to which my attention has been called.

_____
(Master.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

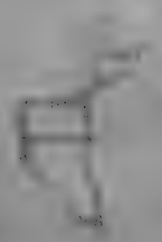
## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

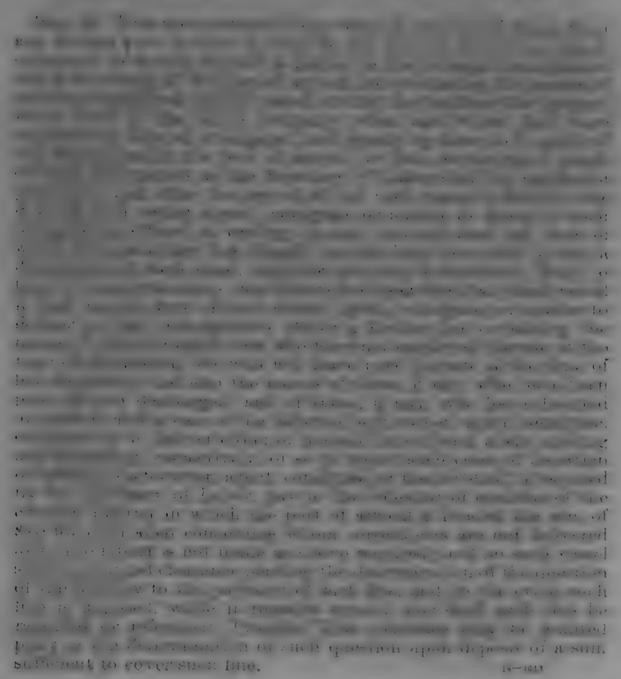
SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |





STATEMENT BY MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING DEPARTURE OF CREW
CREW TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

[illegible] 1952

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of engine department [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Number left on financial (or desti[illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[illegible] [CONTINUED OVER.]

| | |
|---|---|
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen[illegible]. See other side.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where and when engaged. | Discharged. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where engaged on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge that reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this record, imposed a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate record, and that, except as noted, no changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report [illegible] ons.

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | |

| Name | Age | Sex |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

DISCHARGED

| Name | Age | Sex |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

LIST

We ... under Act of ...

... Line ...

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | (1) Family name | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
| | 1 | Mc. Jenn | British | 5'8" | 170 | |
| | 2 | Jenkins | Spain | 5'4" | 130 | |
| | 3 | Mancato | U.S.A. | 5'8" | 143 | |
| | 4 | Poujlon | Spain | 5'7" | 145 | |
| | 5 | Miller | U.S.A. | 5'8" | 143 | |
| | 6 | Lambert | " | 5'9" | 150 | |
| | 7 | Guerra | Columbia | 5'4" | 130 | |
| | 8 | O'Sullivan | U.S.A. | 5'7" | 127 | |
| | 9 | Gray | " | 5'9" | 210 | |
| | 10 | Dinner | " | 5'6" | 145 | |
| | 11 | Martin | " | 5'9" | 135 | |
| | 12 | Ireland | " | 5'7" | 170 | |
| | 13 | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | |

Line ... Port of ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (11), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...

...

...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. ... under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. Minnesota Sails ..., arriving at New York ..., 191?, from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentina

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged in foreign country | Whether citizen or not | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal marks or peculiarities |
| 31 | Mc. Leon | Felix | Steward | Aug 21 | New York | Paid off | Yes | 33 | Male | English | British | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 32 | Ferron | John | Cook | " " | " | " " | " | 23 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'4" | 130 | |
| 33 | Emilio | Vicente | Messboy | " " | " | " " | " | 25 | " | [illegible] | U.S.A. | 5'8" | 143 | |
| 34 | Aguilon | Jose | Cook & Bkr | " " | " | " " | " | 25 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'7" | 145 | |
| 35 | Miller | Clemens | Asst Cook | " " | " | " " | " | 21 | " | [illegible] | U.S.A. | 5'8" | 143 | |
| 36 | Lambert | John | Asst Cook | " " | " | " " | " | 16 | " | [illegible] | " | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 37 | Guerra | Jose | Asst Cook | " " | " | " " | " | 25 | " | Columbia | Columbia | 5'4" | 130 | |
| 38 | O'Sullivan | [illegible] | Asst Cook | " " | " | " " | " | 16 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5'7" | 127 | |
| 39 | Gray | George P | Purser | Oct 24 | B Aires | " " | " | 52 | " | [illegible] | " | 5'9" | 210 | |
| 40 | Zimmer | M. P. | Supercargo | Aug 21 | New York | " " | " | 33 | " | [illegible] | " | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 41 | Martin | Walter H | Operator | " " | " | " " | " | 20 | " | Saxon | " | 5'9" | 135 | |
| 42 | Ireland | Harry | Messman | Nov 17 | St. Thomas V.I. | " " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 170 | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dr. Anderson ; on medical case

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [and all persons carried] on the said [vessel or craft or place] during her present voyage. I have attached the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Western Pacific
Nov 2 5 19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—190

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

5-2154 Pacific

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Tarapin, arriving at New York, Dec 28, 1917, from the port of Gothenburg, Denmark via Newcastle, England.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Nationality of ship's papers | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be put off at destination at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barros | Henry | Port Cook | Aug 4 | Portsmouth NH | Put off | Yes | 28 | M | Portuguese | Portugese | 5-7 | 135 | — |
| 2 | Barros | Custodio | Cook | " 4 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | Scar on L thumb |
| 3 | Barros | Manuel | 2nd " | " 4 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 164 | — |
| 4 | Brown | John | Waitstender | - | " | " | " | 43 | - | English | Newfoundland | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 5 | Cabral | Henry | Messb | " 4 | " | " | " | 20 | - | Portugese | Portugese | 5-9 | 140 | — |
| 6 | Cardoza | Antonio | Seaman | 24 | Lisbon | " | " | 19 | - | " | transferred to Sup and Constore | | | |
| 7 | Carr | William | Fireman | " | Norfolk Va | " | " | 22 | - | Dutch | [illegible] | 5-8 | 145 | — |
| N-16126 | de Weerd | Klaas | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] further | No | 24 | " | Ex Van Verene | " | 5-10 | 160 | Br. Engraved |
| 5-10 | van den Bosch | Jacob | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 170 | Scar right hand broke |
| M10-11 | Van Lent | Cornelius | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 185 | Both both forearms |
| 41007 | van den Bosch | George | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 170 | none |
| 2.2946 | Olsen | Lars | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5-6 | 165 | — |
| 25435 | Olsen | Raj Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Danish | 5-10 | 175 | none |
| 41006 | Posthumus | William | " | " | " | " | Yes | 22 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5-8 | 160 | none |
| | Van Hieren | Jacobinus | Stowaway | — | — | — | — | 22 | " | " | Dutch | 5-9 | 180 | none |
| 7216 | Keene | Fred W. | Master | Aug 4 | Portsmouth NH | No | Yes | 48 | M | U S citizen | | | | |
| 37 | Gilbertie | Vincent | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 42218 | LUCREA | Frank | Steward | Sept 12 1917 | Portsmouth NH | Yes | " | 19 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 3674 | Nolan | Franklin | Messman | Aug 4 | Portsmouth NH | " | " | 19 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| | BOUCHER | Henry [illegible] | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 6448 | Dubois | Stanton C | Wireless operator | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 7212 | Bird | Lawrence | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 7221 | Fulton | Joseph | 1st cook Engineer | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 7210 | Johonnett | Fred | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 6442 | Lord | Clarence D | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 634 | Hoxie | Forest C | AB | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 33469 | Fisher | Everett H | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 9559 | Hansen | Alfred | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 6379 | Weston | Timothy | AB | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | U S citizen | | | | |
| 2195D | Triplett | Joseph E | 2nd Asst Engineer | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | U S citizen | | | | |

V-9 Manitou

Line: Eastern Steamship Co

Owner: U S Shipping Board

Local Agents: Eastern Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nov 21 5 1 5 1/2 Back fire

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, master of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien [illegible] on said vessel [illegible] and that I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by (a) Section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] (a) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or agent of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.)

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

| No. | Name in full: Family name | Given name | Last previous service: Vessel | Last previous service: Port | Shipped or Engaged: When | Shipped or Engaged: Where | Whether able to read and write | Whether brought to U.S. | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal description or identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| J217 D | 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | AB | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| J218 B | 17 | Merrill | Eugene F | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | OS | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| N7019 | 18 | McCaffery | Fred T | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | AB | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16196D | 19 | Bradley | Frank (H) | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | AB | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| J216-B | 20 | Weed | Foan G | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | AB | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| J65 C | 21 | Woodman | Harry | [illegible] | Cook | [illegible] | Steward | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| N8327 | 22 | Trudeau | Joseph | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | AB | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 38 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 23 | Sherry | George | [illegible] | Boatswain | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 24 | Connors | James J | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | OS | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| J215 | 25 | Burke | James J | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | AB | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| J65 (2nd) | 26 | Decker | Waldo | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | AB | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| J210 B | 27 | Riddell | Ernest J | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | OS | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF STEAM OR SAILING VESSELS.

I, _____, of the _____, do depose and say: That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien(s) on board said vessel from any port or place outside the United States arriving at the port of _____, to which the list(s) of _____ relate(s); that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, refused to land any alien(s) on board said vessel, except as required by the immigration laws; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, taken or caused to be taken from any alien(s) any money for the purpose of assisting him or them to enter the United States, except as required by the immigration laws; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, paid the passage of any alien(s) to the United States, except as required by the immigration laws; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, entered into any contract or agreement with any alien(s) to pay the passage of any alien(s) to the United States, except as required by the immigration laws; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, given any alien(s) any assurance of employment in the United States, except as required by the immigration laws; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made any promise of employment in the United States to induce any alien(s) to come to the United States, except as required by the immigration laws; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, made any false statement or false report or given any false information about any alien(s) to any United States immigrant inspector, except as required by the immigration laws; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, concealed, harbored, or secreted any alien(s) on board said vessel for the purpose of preventing the discovery and detention of such alien(s) by the United States immigrant inspectors at the port of arrival, except as required by the immigration laws; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, brought to the United States any alien(s) not included in the list(s) of _____ which I have delivered to the United States immigrant inspectors at the port of _____, except as required by the immigration laws; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed, thrown overboard, or otherwise disposed of any alien(s) on board said vessel, except as required by the immigration laws; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, landed any alien(s) on board said vessel at any place in the United States, except as required by the immigration laws; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, brought to the United States any alien(s) who I have reason to believe is or are afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as required by the immigration laws; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, brought to the United States any alien(s) who I have reason to believe is or are a person(s) of any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws, except as required by the immigration laws; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, brought to the United States any alien(s) who I have reason to believe is or are a person(s) likely to become a public charge, except as required by the immigration laws; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, brought to the United States any alien(s) who I have reason to believe is or are a person(s) likely to become a public charge, except as required by the immigration laws; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, brought to the United States any alien(s) who I have reason to believe is or are a person(s) likely to become a public charge, except as required by the immigration laws.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____ (Name of Master or Commanding Officer.)

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

2

S Khanop

11/25/19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Kursk Black Sea Russian Steamer Dec 25, 1912 M., from 197 )

| No. | NAMES. | Manifest Group | No. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Date. | Recommended | Approved | WHEN RELEASED AND DISPOSITION MADE OF. Date. | Manner. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship | MEALS. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dan Hanna, Cohen | 32 | | E.D. 1885-1.20 P.L.&C. | | | | | 1/5/13 | Exchanged | | | | | |

Kursk 1/15

Totals

P. H. DUGUID



# TRANSFER OF SEAMEN IN FOREIGN PORTS, OR FROM ONE VESSEL TO ANOTHER.

1918

U. S. [illegible]

Form 26

[illegible] 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible]

from port of [illegible] bound, on the first day of [illegible] 19[illegible], to [illegible]

engage in the command of the crew of said vessel upon the following terms:

Crew now at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen discharged [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital on first [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible] and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States of its voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None. | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

G—149

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Lewis | L. | [illegible] | Lgt. | Boston | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | " | American | U. S. 5-10" | None |
| 19 | Diggs | W. S. | Carter | Lgt. | Boston | [illegible] | [illegible] | 03 | " | American | U. S. | None |
| 20 | John Kelley | Jos. Fisher | American | Oil 30 | Boston | [illegible] | [illegible] | 15 | " | Irish | " | 6 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY

Crew [illegible] No. [illegible]

Vessel will proceed to [illegible]

[illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States of America

RECEIVED CONSULATE GENERAL OCT 30 1918 GENOA, ITALY

Time [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] Port

P. H. SURGEON

| Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

DESERTED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when signed on |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | John Kelley | John Joh | Seaman | Oct 30 | Same | Nov 22 15 | Italy | 6 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY

Seaman ... left ... Vessel ... proceeded to ...

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Kingsbury left

Line U H Hall & Co

Owners U H Hall & Co

Local Agents

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

P. H. BURBEON

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1915, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at a port of the United States.

S.S. Vessel ____, sailing at ____, ____ 28, 1914, from the port of ____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) | (4) WHERE ARE YOU BOUND? Whom | (4) Where | (5) | (6) | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Previous country or permanent residence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | John Kelley | John Joh | Seaman | Oct 30 | Local | | | 28 | " | Irish | " | 6 | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY

Seen OCT 3 - 1914

Vessel will be ____

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line U H Bull & Co

Owners U H Bull & Co

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. H. BURGESS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR CREW

I, _____, master [or commanding officer] of the _____ [vessel], do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the seamen [crew] of said vessel [so far as I have been able to ascertain], and that I have not knowingly concealed the name of any seaman [member of the crew] [or other person] who is to my knowledge or belief intending to leave the vessel [or the United States] before the vessel leaves the port of _____ [or the United States], and that I have not knowingly or willfully given false information regarding any such seaman [member of the crew] [or other person] [or the destination of any such seaman [member of the crew] [or other person]].

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

_____

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the practical immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| Acadian (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

P. H. ROBERTSON

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon entry into any port of the United States.

S.S. [illegible] Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 1919, from the port of [illegible]

| No. | (2) Name in full: Family name | (2) Name in full: Given names | (3) Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | (4) Last permanent residence (Country) | (5) Whether a citizen of the United States | (6) Whether an immigrant | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY

Visa Consul of the United States of America

U.S. Barge Roades

#5 Sick for the medical — venereal ordered to U.S. High Seas taken up

Master, Engr 11/26/19

Line: [illegible]

Owner: [illegible]

Local Agents: [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. H. SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF STEAM OR SAILING VESSEL

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons who have come from any port or place being [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have complied with the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and with the regulations made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1917

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

2 1

S/S Edith

11-25-19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

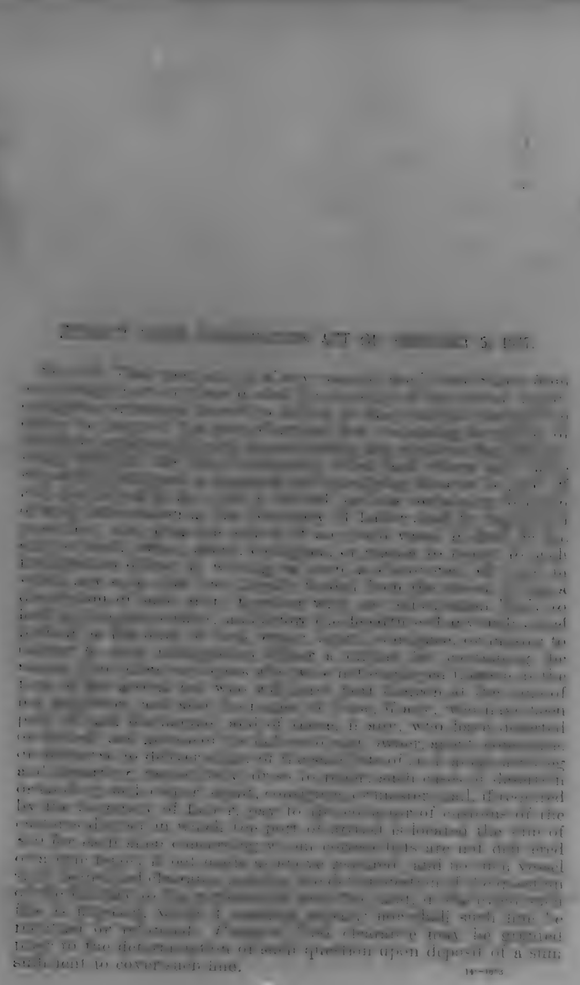
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1380

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

P. H. RUSSELL



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

FORM 7

U. S. Consulate, La Ceiba

Port of La Ceiba Nov. 24th 1919

I, master of the U.S.S. Mayo, S.S. Mayo,

now in port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or dead) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 24th, 1919, consigned to Tela Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 9 N. River, and is expected to sail Nov 27th, 1919, for Port Antonio via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(CONTINUED OVER.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Ray | Virgin | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Ferguson | Sir Stanley | Master | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | Lewis | Ryder | Ordinary | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | Wallace | James | Fireman | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | Hasinbeck | John | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | Scott | Thomas | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | Richard | Hasinbeck | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | Lutke | Ben | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | Graham | Platyo | ✓ | 117851 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | Platyo | Edwin | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | Sheldon | Edward | ✓ | 117852 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

With Cards = 26
Without " = 2
28

Ferguson
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on the Back of this Sheet.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED ALIENS ON BOARD THE S.S.
NO. OF CERTIFICATES ISSUED

P. H. SURGEON

| Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 23 | [illegible] | 10/1/19 Boston |
| [illegible] | 28 | " | 10/22/19 " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 41 | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | 28 | " | |
| [illegible] | 33 | Swedish | |
| [illegible] | 21 | Danish | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when signed on | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thorvald Peder | 35 | Norwegian | New York 9/2/19 | A Cold - Fever |
| Johannsen Lars | 26 | " | Norway 1/17/19 | Fever Contagious |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 16 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, pertaining to the penalties now attached, amounting to $100 for each alien not reported by me. I certify on honor that the statements in connection with said list are correct, and agree to report any additional aliens on crew ocean before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such change to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | V | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED ____ ALIENS ON BOARD THE S. S. ____ AND HAVE ISSUED ____ CERTIFICATES

P. H. BURGESS

# LIST O

Required under Act of Congress

Final Passage

Form 30-3014

| No. | Name | Given name | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7 | 125 | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6 | 160 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7 | 155 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'5 | 157 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6'1 | 192 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'5 | 150 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9 | 170 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8 | 158 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9 | 210 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9 | 184 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'10 | 165 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6 | 130 | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6 | 135 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9 | 164 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8 | 165 | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7 | 125 | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8 | 145 | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'10 | 160 | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'11 | 165 | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6'1 | 17[illegible] | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'11 | 170 | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9 | 130 | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7 | 165 | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

With Cards - 26
Without " - 2
24

Passage
Master

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on last page.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED [illegible] ALIENS ON BOARD THE S. S. [illegible] AND [illegible] CERTIFICATES ISSUED

P. H. RUPPERON

---

[illegible]

Byron H. Uhle
[illegible] W.E.
Commissioner of Immigration.
By W. T. Pearce
Permit Agent and Immigration Inspector.

---

# NAMES OF CREW

passengers of any vessel having on board [illegible]

out of Port [illegible]

| No. | Name | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7 | 125 | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6 | 160 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7 | 155 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'5 | 157 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6'1 | 192 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'5 | 150 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9 | 170 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8 | 158 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9 | 210 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9 | 184 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'10 | 165 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6 | 130 | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6 | 135 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9 | 164 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8 | 165 | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7 | 125 | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8 | 145 | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'10 | 160 | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'8 | 150 | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'11 | 165 | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6'1 | 17[illegible] | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'11 | 170 | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9 | 130 | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7 | 165 | |

# MEMBERS OF CREW

(The responsibilities of any vessel having ... Liens Only)

from the port of ...

| No. | Name | Nationality | Height | Weight | Previous ports of possession |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED ... ALIENS ON BOARD THE S. S. ...

NO. OF CERTIFICATES ISSUED ...

D. H. BUGHEON

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Laws: Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] sailing at [illegible] Nov 25th, 1918, from the port of Port Antonio

| No. | Name in full: Family name | Given name | Nationality of vessel | Shipped or engaged: When | Where | Whether last landed at port to which it has come | Whether native born | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal description or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Yes | 40 | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7 | 175 | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 165 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 160 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 156 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 167 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6'1 | 183 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 120 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 170 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 168 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 63 | " | British | British | 5'7 | 210 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 35 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'9 | 164 | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 12 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 112 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 135 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 164 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 21 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7 | 130 | |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 33 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6 | 145 | |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | 22 | " | [illegible] | " | 5'7 | 123 | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 135 | |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 160 | |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 150 | |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 145 | |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6'1 | 190 | |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 170 | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 117851 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 130 | |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 117852 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 125 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

With Cards - 26
Without " - 2
28

[illegible]
Master

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back of this sheet.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED [illegible] ALIENS ON BOARD THE S. S. [illegible] AND THAT [illegible] NO. OF CERTIFICATES ISSUED

P. H. BURDEON

S/O Barran

11/25/16

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been left, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whether an arriving seaman is a "workaway" in addition to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204 Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] JAMAICA, NOV. 1911, 1919. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19[illegible]

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. M. | F. | If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 51 | 4 | M | | | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

16—214

Form 8-0

Pursuant to Air Mail 25/12

[illegible]

375

From [illegible]

I certify that the [illegible] S.S. [illegible]

from port of [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible]

from port of [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible]

I certify that the [illegible] S.S. [illegible] from port of [illegible] [illegible] 19[illegible] sworn to as to number, etc., crew of said vessel since arrived at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left on hospital or dead [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States

this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

Claim and [illegible] of vessel's [illegible]

[illegible]

16—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Erikson | John | [illegible] | Sailor | -"- | -"- | | 30 | -"- | Scandinav. | Norway | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 17 | Brodin | Paul | [illegible] | -"- | -"- | -"- | | 28 | -"- | -"- | Sweden | 5-11 | 175 | Tattoo arms |
| 18 | Jubarin | Manuel | [illegible] | -"- | -"- | -"- | | 21 | -"- | Russian | Russia | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 19 | Cunes | Juan A. | [illegible] | -"- | -"- | -"- | | 34 | -"- | [illegible] | Mexico | 5-2 | 130 | Sc. r. eye. |
| 20 | Loreira | E.C. | [illegible] | -"- | -"- | -"- | | 22 | -"- | Brazilian | Brazil | 5-6 | 145 | Scar r. eye |
| 21 | Sorlund | Carl P. | [illegible] | -"- | Oct.10th. | -"- | | 30 | -"- | Scandinav. | Sweden | 5-7 | 160 | Scar under chin |
| 22 | Lozana | Juan | [illegible] | -"- | O.S.Oct. 9th. | -"- | | 21 | -"- | [illegible] | Mexico | 5-9 | 135 | |
| 23 | Guerrero | Gregorio | [illegible] | -"- | O.S. | -"- | -"- | 21 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 24 | Hall | Samuel H. | [illegible] | Chief Eng. | -"- | -"- | | 30 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5-[illegible] | 1[illegible] | Small r. I. [illegible] |
| 25 | Biedeman | Arnold | [illegible] | 1st. Asst. | -"- | -"- | | 31 | -"- | [illegible] | Mass. | 5-9 | 167 | Scar on chin |
| 26 | De Bruijn | Wm. F. | [illegible] | 2nd Asst. | -"- | -"- | | 32 | -"- | Dutch | Holland | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 27 | Thomas | James H. | [illegible] | 3rd Asst. | -"- | -"- | | 33 | -"- | [illegible] | Mass. | 5-10½ | 160 | Tattoo arms |
| 28 | Medina | Angel | [illegible] | Oiler | -"- | -"- | | 29 | -"- | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | 175 | -"- R.F. [illegible] |
| 29 | Svensson | Anders | [illegible] | -"- | Oct.11th. | -"- | | 32 | -"- | Scandinav. | Sweden | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 30 | Lind | John | [illegible] | -"- | -"- | -"- | | 28 | -"- | Scandinav. | Norway | 5-11 | 175 | |

(over—continued) [illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 5 1/2 [illegible]

Page 2. DISCHARGED (CLOSED — Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED (OPEN).

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |



[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SIGNED SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

SIGNED LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, increasing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

D. T. WARREN,

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | -"- | -"- | | | 24 | -"- | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 19 | Cuba | Juan A. | 12553-K | -"- | -"- | | | 24 | -"- | Port Rico | U.S. | 5-3 | 130 | Sc. r. chk. |
| 20 | Moreira | E.C. | 2558-K | -"- | -"- | | | 35 | -"- | Brazilian | Brazil | 5-6 | 145 | Scar r. eye |
| 21 | Sorlund | Carl P. | 6857-K | Oct. 10th. | -"- | | | 30 | -"- | Scandinav. | Sweden | 5-7 | 160 | Scar under chin |
| 22 | Lerma | Juan | 10258-K | -"- O.S. | Oct. 9th. | -"- | | 21 | -"- | [illegible] | Mexico | 5-9 | 135 | |
| 23 | Guerrero | Gregorio | 1005-K | -"- O.S. | -"- | -"- | | 21 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 24 | Hall | Samuel F. | 3[illegible]-K | Chief Eng. | -"- | -"- | | 35 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5-8½ | 155 | Small r. r. hd. |
| 25 | Jacobsen | Arnold | 13157-K | 1st. Asst. | -"- | -"- | | 31 | -"- | [illegible] | U.S. | 6-0 | 197 | Scar on chin |
| 26 | De Bruin | Wm. F. | 7256-K | 2nd Asst. | -"- | -"- | | 22 | -"- | Dutch | Holland | 5-7 | 142 | |
| 27 | Lucas | Jose M. | 11257-K | 3rd Asst. | -"- | -"- | | 33 | -"- | Spanish | U.S. | 5-11½ | 160 | Tattoo arms |
| 28 | Espino | Angel | 11257-K | Oiler | -"- | -"- | | 29 | -"- | Spanish | Spanish | 6-0 | 175 | -"- R.F. forearm |
| 29 | Svenson | Andrew | 9[illegible]-K | -"- | Oct. 11th. | -"- | | 33 | -"- | Scandinav. | Sweden | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 30 | Lie | John | 10[illegible]-K | -"- | -"- | -"- | | 38 | -"- | Scandinav. | Norway | 5-11 | 172 | |

Over - Continued [illegible]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] 2 1 5 1 5 [illegible] Back F. [illegible]

Serial No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Calawaga", arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 2, 1918, from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) PURPOSE IN REMAINING UNITED STATES | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) If alien has paid his own passage or has money and how much | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Miller | Eugene H. | Captain | Oct.9th. | In port | Yes | Yes | 38 | Male | Scandina. | American | 5-8 | 160 | Art. right hand |
| 2 | Nelson | Alexander | Chief Mate | -"- | -"- | | | 32 | -"- | Scotch | -"- | 5-6 | 140 | Scar on chin |
| 3 | Miller | Fred U. | 2nd Mate | -"- | -"- | | | 23 | -"- | Scandina. | Danish | 5-6 | 145 | Tattoo r.Arm |
| 4 | Nelson | Lucy C. | 3rd Mate | -"- | -"- | | | 28 | -"- | -"- | Norweg. | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 5 | Caudio | Richard | Steward | -"- | -"- | | | 28 | -"- | Italian | Italian | 5-4 | 130 | Art.left leg |
| 6 | Saaribalo | Anton. | Carpenter | -"- | -"- | | | 30 | -"- | Finnish | Finland | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 7 | Mortensen | Anders. | Boatswain | -"- | -"- | | | 24 | -"- | Scandina. | Swedish | 5-11 | 175 | |
| 8 | Nelson | John A. | Fireman | -"- | -"- | | | 26 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5-10 | 165 | Tattoo Arms |
| 9 | Nelsen | Christian | Steward | -"- | -"- | | | 29 | -"- | -"- | Danish | 5-7 | 140 | Mole on back |
| 10 | Carro | Francisco | 1st Cook | Oct.10th. | -"- | | | 45 | -"- | Spanish | Spanish | 5-6 | 154 | |
| 11 | Shilling | John H. | 2nd Cook | Oct. 9th. | -"- | | | 19 | -"- | English | English | 5-6 | 129 | |
| 12 | Lemos | Victorino | Mess. | -"- | -"- | | | 23 | -"- | Brazilian | Brazilian | 5-6 | 128 | |
| 13 | Jacobs | Jack | -"- | -"- | -"- | | | 18 | -"- | Russian | Russian | 5-3 | 118 | |
| 14 | Schneider | George F. | -"- | -"- | -"- | | | 20 | -"- | American | American | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | Juan | -"- | -"- | -"- | | | 21 | -"- | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 16 | Eriksen | John | Sailor | -"- | -"- | | | 30 | -"- | Scandinav. | Norway | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 17 | Brodin | Paul | -"- | -"- | -"- | | | 28 | -"- | -"- | Swedish | 5-11 | 175 | Tattoo arms |
| 18 | Lamarin | Nicoly | -"- | -"- | -"- | | | 21 | -"- | Russian | Russian | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 19 | Gomes | Juan A. | -"- | -"- | -"- | | | 24 | -"- | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-8 | 130 | Sc. r. eye. |
| 20 | Loreira | L.C. | -"- | -"- | -"- | | | 22 | -"- | Brazilian | Brazilian | 5-6 | 145 | Scar r. eye |
| 21 | Berglund | Carl P. | -"- | Oct.10th. | -"- | | | 30 | -"- | Scandinav. | Swedish | 5-7 | 160 | Scar under chin |
| 22 | Lezama | Juan | -"- O.S. | Oct. 9th. | -"- | | | 21 | -"- | [illegible] | Mexico | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 23 | Guerrero | Gregorio | -"- O.S. | -"- | -"- | | | 21 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 24 | Hall | Samuel H. | Chief Eng. | -"- | -"- | | | 36 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5-9½ | 150 | Small f. r. leg. |
| 25 | Siestman | Arnold | 1st. Asst. | -"- | -"- | | | 31 | -"- | American | American | 6-0 | 167 | Scar on chin |
| 26 | De Leeuw | Wm. F. | 2nd Asst. | -"- | -"- | | | 22 | -"- | Dutch | Holland | 5-7 | 142 | |
| 27 | Thomas | James W. | 3rd Asst. | -"- | -"- | | | 23 | -"- | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-10½ | 160 | Tattoo arms |
| 28 | Espina | Angel | Oiler | -"- | -"- | | | 29 | -"- | Spanish | Spanish | 6-0 | 175 | -"- R.r.forearm |
| 29 | [illegible] | Andre | -"- | Oct.11th. | -"- | | | 25 | -"- | Scandinav. | Swedish | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 30 | Lind | John | -"- | -"- | -"- | | | 23 | -"- | Scandinav. | Norway | 5-11 | 175 | |

Work continued on 2nd motor boat.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

For 21 5 4 Ends Back Here

AFFIDAVIT BY THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and perfect list of all the crew brought to said port from said port to [illegible] the seventh regular. I have read the terms of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 (above) below.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_.

_____

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], sailing at [illegible], [illegible], 1918, from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAMES IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Port from which last sailed (country) | (4) Admitted to the United States: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether in possession of valid immigration visa, if required | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chong | Alfredo | [illegible] | Octubre | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | Male | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-2 | 132 | |
| 2 | Barbarito | Miguel-Ang | ✓ [illegible] | -"- | -"- | | | 28 | -"- | Spanish | [illegible] | 5-2 | 138 | [illegible] |
| 3 | Acevedo | Pedro Abel | ✓ [illegible] | -"- | -"- | | | 29 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 4 | Serrano | Juan A. | ✓ [illegible] | -"- | -"- | | | 26 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5-2 | 135 | |
| 5 | Bayhara | Felipino | ✓ [illegible] | -"- | -"- | | | 20 | -"- | [illegible] | Mexico | 5-3 | 90 | |
| 36 | [illegible] | A.C. | ✓ [illegible] | -"- | -"- | | | 37 | -"- | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-6 | 110 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 34 | White cards | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 1 | Negro " | | | | 1 Foreigner | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 1 | Negro Cook (Filipino) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 36 | Total. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR BOARDING OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the foregoing [illegible] list and true list of all the aliens employed on the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or by my fault or neglect, failed to comply with the requirements of said section in any particular whatever.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Shipmaster
Nov 25 - 19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

[illegible]

ORIGINAL

NOV 26 1918

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 191_, from the port of _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) | (6) | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT ARRIVING

I, _____, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens employed on board the _____ on her arrival at _____ from _____; that I have caused the same to be examined before the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that I will not allow any alien to land from the said vessel at any port in the United States without first causing the master of such alien to report to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival and obtaining a permit to land such alien, except as provided by the regulations made by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to law.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Sole Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

FARE FARES

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

FREE FARES

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

From [illegible] arriving at _____, 191_, from the port of [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Nationality of vessel | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether master, officer, or part of crew | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal description* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fiorito | Antonio | Italian | Sept 19 1919 | Baltimore | Discharge | Yes | 33 | male | White | American | 5.7 | 118 | Color left arm |
| 2 | Seyerholm | Fritz | Swedish | Sept 19 1919 | Baltimore | Discharge | No | 21 | male | White | Swedish | 5.7 | 160 | Color left arm |
| 3 | Cohen | Sigurd | Norwegian | Sept 19 1919 | Baltimore | Discharge | Yes | 22 | male | White | Norway | 6 | 165 | Color left arm |
| 4 | Kallijo | Domingo | Spanish | Sept 19 1919 | Baltimore | Discharge | Yes | 37 | male | White | American | 5.6 | 160 | None |
| 5 | Ferrara | Agostino | Italian | Sept 19 1919 | Baltimore | Discharge | No | 33 | male | White | Italian | 5.7 | 170 | None |
| 6 | Kasak | Karl | Austrian | Sept 19 1919 | Baltimore | Discharge | Yes | 40 | male | White | American | 5.9 | 165 | None |
| 7 | Asphiotes | Nicholas | Greek | Sept 19 1919 | Baltimore | Discharge | No | 28 | male | White | Greece | 5.7 | 170 | None |
| 8 | Said | Abdul | Turkish | Sept 19 1919 | Baltimore | Discharge | No | 25 | male | Arabian | Turkish | 5.6 | 160 | None |
| 9 | Lifaz | Jose | Spanish | Sept 19 1919 | Baltimore | Discharge | No | 36 | male | Spanish | Spain | 5.8 | 158 | |
| 10 | Fernandes | Domingo | Portuguese | Sept 19 1919 | Baltimore | Discharge | No | 27 | male | Spanish | Spain | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 11 | Canallo | Francisco | Italian | Sept 19 1919 | Baltimore | Discharge | No | 27 | male | White | Italian | 5.6 | 140 | None |
| 12 | Novelli | Enrico | Italian | Sept 19 1919 | Baltimore | Discharge | No | 26 | male | White | Italian | 5.7 | 140 | Color left arm |
| 13 | Mongini | Giacomo | Italian | Sept 19 1919 | Baltimore | Discharge | No | 28 | male | White | Italian | 5.7 | 140 | Color left arm |
| 14 | Vellas | Domingo | Portuguese | Sept 19 1919 | Baltimore | Discharge | No | 20 | male | Portuguese | Portugal | 5.7 | 138 | None |
| 15 | (Silva) Diego | [illegible] | Portuguese | Sept 19 1919 | Baltimore | Discharge | Yes | 8 | male | Portuguese | Portugal | 5.6 | 125 | None |
| 16 | Kafedis | Kostis | Greek | Sept 19 1919 | Baltimore | Discharge | No | 26 | male | Mediterranean | Greece | 5.6 | 130 | Color left arm |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | (Gonsalves) | Faustino | Portuguese | Nov 13 1919 | Baltimore | Discharge | Yes | 25 | male | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5.5 | 140 | None |
| 26 | (Fonbona) Diaz | Antonio | Spanish | Nov 13 1919 | Baltimore | Discharge | Yes | 38 | male | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5.6 | 148 | Scotch |
| 27 | (Da Silva) | Francisco | Portuguese | Nov 16 1919 | Baltimore | Discharge | No | 38 | male | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5.6 | 150 | None |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Consul of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. 80

Vessel will probably sail for New York, November 2nd 1919.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of America

UNITED STATES CONSULATE — Nov. 2 - 1919 — GIBRALTAR

Hurlburt Cards

Line _____

Owners Pinelevel Transportation Co

Local Agents Pinelevel Transportation Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PLEASE FAREER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OF [illegible]

I, [illegible], of [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible] is a full and true list of all the men, foreigners [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES OF CREW FROM TIME TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

310

Port of Key West

Date July 31, 1919

I, [illegible], master of the S.S. LAKE [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record to the best of my knowledge to the time of said vessel's sailing at this port:

Total crew at time of sailing 22 — Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number left in hospital or sent [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The [illegible] vessel arrived at this port Dec 27, 1919 from [illegible]

Steamer Dunnably Line is now lying at [illegible] Jersey City

expected to sail Dec. 15, 1919, for Havana, Cuba

via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York is home port.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16—1013

[illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Elmster, | Merril M. | 1s t ast. | 22788 | Sept.10 | " | | | Yes | 21 | " | Boston | Mulatto | 5'7" | 175 | " Ruddy " " |
| 18 | Herbert | Harold V. | 3rd Asst. | | Sept.10,1 | " | | | Yes | 21 | " | American | N. Brit. | 5'3" | 155 | " Med " " |
| 19 | [illegible] | Peter L | | 23562 | Sept.[illegible] | " | | | Yes | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " " " " |
| 20 | Wilson | Charles H. | | 7136 | Sept.8 | " | | | Yes | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " Ruddy " " |
| 21 | [illegible]ke | Walter | Fireman | 338415 | Sept.8 | " | | | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " Light " Red |
| 22 | [illegible]ucle | [illegible]dimer | [illegible] | 22322 | Sept.[illegible] | " | | | Yes | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " Ruddy " Brown |
| 23 | [illegible] | Ernest | Steward, | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | " " " " |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible]l | [illegible] | 23633 | [illegible] | " | | | Yes | 25 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " Fair " Black |
| 25 | [illegible] | Carpo | | 104443 | [illegible] | " | | | Yes | 25 | " | Austria | Mulatto | 5'8" | 175 | " Dark " Dark |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | | Yes | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | " " " " |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | | Yes | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | " " " " |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23523 | [illegible] | " | | | Yes | 22 | " | Switzerland | N. Brit. | 5'8" | 155 | " " " " |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23531 | [illegible] | " | | | Yes | 22 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'11½" | 177 | " Fair " Lt |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17001 | [illegible] | " | | | Yes | 21 | " | [illegible] | N. Brit. | 5'8" | 175 | " Dark Brown |
| | | | | | | | | | Yes | 17 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 175 | " " Blk |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Where and when signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...arriving at New York, June 25, 1919, from the port of [illegible] 214

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) Position or rating | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) | (6) Whether citizen or alien | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1919 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Yes | 25 | Male | American | U.S.Cit. | 5'5" | 140 | Comp Blnd Hair Brown |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 32 | " | [illegible] | Cuba | 5'3" | 137 | " Fair " Black |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 27 | " | [illegible] | U.S.Cit. | 5'2" | 118 | " Ruddy " Brown |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " Dark " " |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 170 | " Ruddy " " |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 19 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'5" | 135 | " Medium " " |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 31 | " | [illegible] | U.S.Cit. | 5'8" | 150 | " Dark " " |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Oct. 3 | " | | Yes | 27 | " | [illegible] | Sweden | 5'5" | 170 | " Med " " |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 33 | " | American | U.S.Cit. | 5'11" | 170 | " " " " |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 17 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'4" | 15 | " Fair " Brown |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 27 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7" | 170 | " " " " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 42 | " | [illegible] | British | 5'8" | 175 | " Ruddy " " |
| 17 | Hester, | Cecil W. | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 42 | " | American | U.S.Cit. | 5'6" | 155 | " Med " " |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 31 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 160 | " " " " |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5'8" | 190 | " Ruddy " " |
| 20 | Gillen | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " Light " Red |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " Ruddy " Brown |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 175 | " " " " |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " Fair " Black |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 36 | " | [illegible] American | Chilian | 5'3" | 175 | " Dark " Dark |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 21 | " | " | " | 5'12" | 125 | " " " " |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 19 | " | " | " | [illegible] | 15 | " " " " |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 21 | " | Swedish | U.S.Cit. | 5'10" | 150 | " " " " |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 23 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'11" | 170 | " Fair " At |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | | Yes | 24 | " | [illegible] | U.S.Cit. | 5'10" | 170 | " Dark " Brown |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Yes | 17 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'12" | 120 | " " " Blk |

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE [illegible] BY IMMIGRATION OFFICER ON ARRIVAL OF ALIENS

I, _____, _____ of the _____ [illegible] do depose and say that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct list of all the aliens, together with their ages and sex, [illegible] on board the _____ on her present voyage to the United States; that I have caused the said list to be compared with the original records of the _____ [illegible] and that it is a true copy of the whole thereof and of the whole of such original records relating to said aliens; that I have read the foregoing affidavit, and that the statements therein contained are true.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19[illegible]

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] subd. 2*f* has been made.

14—1360

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prescribed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] Steamer, arriving at New York, Nov. 25, 1919, from the port of [illegible] Bay Ports

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) Previous [illegible] | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid [illegible] | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Complexion | Color of eyes | Color of hair |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | K | Yes | 34 | Blk | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 165 | Comp | Dk Brn | Brn |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Louis E. | 2327 | [illegible] | " | K | Yes | 34 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'11" | 145 | " | " | " Black |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4121 | [illegible] | " | K | Yes | 17 | " | Near Indian Pure Blood | [illegible] | 5'11" | 145 | " | " | " " |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 1963 | [illegible] | " | K | Yes | 4 | " | American | U.S.Cit. | 3'10" | 170 | " | Fair | Brown |
| 7 | [illegible] | Antonio | 1157 Sutton | [illegible] | " | K | Yes | 11 | " | Near Indian Pure Blood | U.S.Cit. | 5'10" | 145 | " | Dark | Blk |
| 8 | Perrot | Frank J. | 5143 | [illegible] | " | K | Yes | 1 | " | American | U.S.Cit. | 5'11" | 180 | " | Fair | Brown |
| 9 | [illegible] | Ernestin | 2153 | [illegible] | " | K | Yes | 3 | " | Near Indian Pure Blood | U.S.Cit. | 5'11" | 175 | " | Dark | Blk |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | Scott C. | 264 | [illegible] | " | K | Yes | 8 | " | American | U.S.Cit. | 5'11" | 185 | " | Mkd. | Brown |
| 14 | [illegible] | William A. | 16256 | [illegible] | " | K | Yes | 33 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'10" | 170 | " | Fair | Fair |
| 15 | [illegible] | Fred | 55356 | [illegible] | " | K | Yes | 18 | " | American | U.S.Cit. | 5'10" | 165 | " | Dark | Brown |
| 16 | [illegible] | Charles | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " | " Bl |
| 17 | Peterson | Otto | Columbia | Dec.4 | [illegible] | K | Yes | 60 | " | Scandinavian | Swede | 5'10" | 155 | " | Light | Light |
| 18 | Abie | Emil | 118171 | Dec.1 | [illegible] | K | Yes | 23 | " | American | Russian Hebrew | 5'10" | 160 | " | Dark | Black |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seen at Consulate, Cuba
November 15th 19
[illegible]
American Consular Service
at Consulate Duty

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] Fair Brown

APPLICANT FOR THE PRIVILEGE OF COMMUTATION OF FOOD, OR FOOD AND LODGING

I, _____, of the _____ of _____ in the County of _____ and State of _____, do solemnly swear that my final home is in _____ and that I intend to return to _____ when I am discharged from the service of the United States Government; that my object in coming to _____ is _____; that I have not made any contract, agreement, or understanding, verbal or written, with any person whatsoever, by which my passage hither is paid or is to be paid, or by which I am to be employed or assisted in coming to the United States; that I am not a contract laborer; that I am not an anarchist; that I am not a polygamist nor a believer in the practice of polygamy; that I am not a person who has been deported, who has been arrested and deported, or who has been excluded and deported, or who has been apprehended as an alien enemy; that I am not an idiot, nor an insane person, nor a person who has been insane within five years previous; that I am not a person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; that I am not a person afflicted with epilepsy; that I am not a person who has been committed to any almshouse or asylum for the support of paupers or who at the time of my application is receiving support from any charitable institution; that I am not a person who is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose; that I am not a prostitute nor a person who has been a prostitute within one year previous; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that I am not a person who has been convicted of a political offense; that I am not a person who has been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentence imposed was five years or more; that I am not a person who has been convicted of violating any law regulating the immigration of aliens; that I am not a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation of prostitutes or of women or girls for the purpose of prostitution; that I am not a person who has been convicted of violating any law relating to the importation of persons who are to perform labor

SEAMEN'S FREE NAVIGATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1915.

Sec. 2. [...] That every vessel bound on a foreign voyage [...] before the departure of such vessel from the last port [...] the master, owner, consignee, or agent of such vessel [...] to the shipping commissioner, or other officer [...] by the Secretary of Labor, [...] the manifest of the crew [...] in which the [...] shall be [...] Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1912

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

Port of New York
October 1919

I, master of the Wright S.S. Kings Town,
[illegible] hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th Nov. 1919, consigned to Houston Mail & Freight; is now lying at Nat American Dock and is expected to sail 5/12/19, 19, for Philadelphia via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. H. Karlsson | 38 | Swede | 5/11/19. Gibraltar. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—911

[CONTINUED ON BE]

5.S 168 Nil.

Wright
Master.

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . 1919

Vessel will probably sail for New York, Nov 6-1919. (via Madeira)

Warren Baker
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GIBRALTAR Nov. 5-1919

AMERICAN CONSULATE FINGERPRINT, Philadelphia.

Without Cards

W. H. Glennon, Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Where and when signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Viktor Kevin | 33 | Finnish | 20/2/19 Pembroke. |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W. W. Wright | 31 | British | | | |
| G. Hewitt | 26 | do. | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W. W. Wright
Master.

[OVER.]

W. W. Wright
Master.

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . 1919

Vessel will probably sail for New York, Nov 6-1919. (via Madeira)

Warren Butler
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NOV 5-1919 GIBRALTAR

AMERICAN CONSULATE FUNCHAL MADEIRA

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Without Cards

W. H. Goldsmith, Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OF MAN

[illegible] under Act of Congress of F

Vessel Cargo Lin

| No. on Pg. | Family name | Given name | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) Nationality | (11) Height ft in | (12) Weight lbs | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cooney | | | | | | | | | British | 5 8 | 156 | Nil |
| 2 | Bowerman | | | | | | | | | " | 5 6 | 145 | " |
| 3 | Keller | | | | | | | | | " | 5 6 | 133 | " |
| 4 | Calderon | | | | | | | | | " | 6 0 | 133 | " |
| 5 | Montero | | | | | | | | | Greek | 5 5 | 144 | Mole left eye |
| 6 | Stathy | | | | | | | | | Greek | 5 8 | 168 | Tattoo right arm |
| 7 | de Lantsheer | | | | | | | | | Belgian | 5 2 | 133 | Bodily mole |
| 8 | Carolino | | | | | | | | | British | 5 9 | 150 | Nil |
| 9 | Apsiturle | | | | | | | | | Spanish | 5 7 | 130 | Scar on right leg |
| 10 | Cristales | | | | | | | | | Greek | 5 4 | 147 | Nil |
| 11 | Nicolau | | | | | | | | | Italian | 5 6 | 156 | " |
| 12 | O'Neill | | | | | | | | | British | 5 10 | 168 | Tattoo both arms |
| 13 | Martin | | | | | | | | | Spanish | 5 10 | 168 | Tattoo right forearm |
| 14 | Nystrom | | | | | | | | | Swede | 5 6 | 175 | Tattoo left arm |
| 15 | Brown | | | | | | | | | Russian | 5 5 | 167 | Anchor right hand |
| 16 | Martin | | | | | | | | | Spanish | 5 6 | 135 | Coloured |
| 17 | Patchoo | | | | | | | | | British | 5 5 | 130 | Coloured Scar on forehead |
| 18 | Karlsson | J. N. | | | | | | | | Swede | 5 8 | 168 | Nil. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2/1 H

Port of Gibraltar

This Manifest consists of [illegible] sheet, (Inward or Outward),

S.S.

I, [illegible] master of the above-named vessel, do solemnly swear that I have caused the Master, Officers, and Crew of said vessel to answer truly the questions put to them by the Immigrant Inspector at the port of Gibraltar, Spain, concerning the persons on board said vessel, and that the manifest of alien passengers now delivered by me contains a full, true, and correct list of all such persons on board said vessel who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place, and of all such persons who have been transferred to said vessel from any other vessel or vessels during the past twenty-four hours, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, refused to land any person mentioned in said manifest.

Master.

Leonard Holbrook
Moses Yusuf
Thomas Patterson
Pierce Hall
Edward Phillips
William Butchard
Duncan Macmurray

FOR FRANK C. HOWE & CO.

By

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1919.

[illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . , 1919

Vessel will probably sail for New York, Nov. 6-1919. (via Madeira)

Warren Baker

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NOV. 5-1919 GIBRALTAR

AMERICAN CONSULATE FUNCHAL, MADEIRA

(See 2nd Sheet)

Without Cards

W. H. Clear, Inspector

[illegible]

Form 3 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel Cargo Liner, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Bombay.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Intended to be put off on occasion of port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height ft in | (12) Weight lb | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Conway | John | 1st Engr. | 14.9.19 | Bombay | No | Yes | 48 | m. | English | British | 5.8 | 156 | Nil. |
| 2 | Abercrombie | Hugh | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 3 | Rutter | David | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | m | " | " | 5.6 | 133 | " |
| 4 | Ellerson | Leonard | 4th " | 12.9.19 | Bombay | " | " | 23 | m | " | " | 6.0 | 133 | " |
| 5 | Monetos | Panagiotis | Fireman | 1.4.19 | Barry | " | " | 47 | " | Greek | Greek | 5.5 | 144 | Blind left eye |
| 6 | Stanley | Sigurd | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scand. | Swede | 5.8 | 168 | Tattoo at forearm |
| 7 | de Fontaine | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Hindu | Belgian | 5.2 | 183 | Partly bald. |
| 8 | Corbino | Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5.9 | 150 | Nil |
| 9 | Lefebvre | Claude | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Span. Am | Argentine | 5.7 | 130 | Scar on rt leg. |
| 10 | Cristales | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Greek | Greek | 5.4 | 147 | Nil |
| 11 | Burau | Jose | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Span. | Cuban | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 12 | O'Neill | John | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Irish | Brit | 5.10 | 168 | Tattoo both arms |
| 13 | Martin | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Span. | Span. | 5.10 | 168 | Tattoo at fore arm |
| 14 | Bottrom | John | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Scand. | Swede | 5.6 | 175 | Rings left arm |
| 15 | Klein | Nikolai | " | 26.5.19 | Baltimore | " | " | 33 | " | Finn. | Finn. | 5.5 | 167 | Anchor hand |
| 16 | Hussein | Yousef | " | 29.9.19 | Bombay | " | ? | 22 | " | Arab | Brit. | 5.6 | 125 | Coloured |
| 17 | Patchoo | Thomas | " | 29.9.19 | " | " | ? | 32 | " | Cingalese | Brit. | 5.5 | 136 | Coloured Scar on forehead |
| 18 | Karlsson | J. H. | " | 5/11/19 | Gibraltar | " | Yes | 38 | " | Scand. | Swede | 5.8 | 168 | Nil. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. Wright
Master.

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . 1919

Vessel will probably sail for New York, Nov. 6-1919. (via Madeira)

Warren Boulden
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GIBRALTAR Nov 5-1919

AMERICAN CONSULATE PUNCHAL, MADEIRA

Without cards

W. Wright, Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF ANY VESSEL

I, , of the
, do swear
that the (enclosed) is a full and true list of all the men brought to the United States from the port or ports named in the annexed manifest; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly, by myself or in connection with any other person or persons, company, or corporation, concealed, harbored, or secreted any of the men mentioned in the said list, or any other person or persons, in order to prevent any of them from coming to the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly, by myself or in connection with any other person or persons, company, or corporation, offered any money or other inducement to any of the men mentioned in the said list, or any other person or persons, to prevent them from coming to the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly, by myself or in connection with any other person or persons, company, or corporation, offered any money or other inducement to any of the men mentioned in the said list, or any other person or persons, to induce them to come to the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly, by myself or in connection with any other person or persons, company, or corporation, entered into any contract or agreement with any of the men mentioned in the said list, or any other person or persons, to induce them to come to the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly, by myself or in connection with any other person or persons, company, or corporation, assisted any of the men mentioned in the said list, or any other person or persons, to come to the United States, except by the ordinary means of transportation; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly, by myself or in connection with any other person or persons, company, or corporation, solicited any of the men mentioned in the said list, or any other person or persons, to come to the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly, by myself or in connection with any other person or persons, company, or corporation, promised employment to any of the men mentioned in the said list, or any other person or persons, to induce them to come to the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly, by myself or in connection with any other person or persons, company, or corporation, paid the passage of any of the men mentioned in the said list, or any other person or persons, to come to the United States, except by the ordinary means of transportation

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel Lucerne Lass, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Barcelona

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether able to read and write | (6) Whether married | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height ft in | (12) Weight lbs | (13) Personal peculiarities or deformities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wright | William | Commander | 25.9.19 | Liverpool | Yes | Yes | 49 | M | Scotch | Brit | 5 8 | 190 | hd |
| 2 | Ballinger | James | Chief Off | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 6-0 | [illegible] | Scar on forehead |
| 3 | Glendenning | Clifford | 2nd Off | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | " | 6-0 | 164 | hd |
| 4 | Mathieson | Duncan | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scotch | " | 5-11 | 154 | Scar on forehead |
| 5 | Brickell | John | Sailmaker | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Irish | " | 5.10 | 167 | hd |
| 6 | Horne | Michael | Bosun | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 164 | " |
| 7 | Saunders | Frederick | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5-7 | 154 | hd |
| 8 | Smith | Stuart | Ab Seaman | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 148 | hd |
| 9 | Reid | James | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | Scotch | " | 5.5 | 120 | hd |
| 10 | Irwin | James. | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Irish | " | 5.5 | 133 | Tattoo both arms |
| 11 | Mehlin | Emil | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Scand. | Swede | 5.8 | 133 | Ship rt forearm |
| 12 | Sjollema | Evard. | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5.4 | 140 | hd |
| 13 | Fleming | Baden. | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | Brit. | 5.5 | 139 | Tattoo both arms |
| 14 | Lindberg | Carl. | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scand. | Swede | 5.8 | 161 | Tattoo rt forearm |
| 15 | Murray | George | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scotch | Brit. | 5.4 | 140 | hd |
| 16 | Ryan | John | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | " | 5.8 | 150 | Tattoo rt forearm |
| 17 | Richardson | Nils | [illegible] | 24.5.19 | Baltimore | " | " | 19 | " | Scand. | Norwegn | 5.10 | 150 | hd |
| 18 | Turner | Thomas | Steward | 1-4-19 | Barry Dk | " | " | 48 | " | English | Brit | 5.6 | 140 | hd |
| 19 | Morgan | James | Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Welsh | " | 5.6 | 140 | hd |
| 20 | Kelly | Francis | Asst. do. | 8.8.19 | Fremantle | " | " | 24 | " | Irish (Sinn) | " | 6.0 | 154 | hd |
| 21 | Partridge | Edward | Steward | 1.4.19 | Barry Dk | " | " | 16 | " | Welsh | Brit | 5.6 | 130 | hd |
| 22 | Butchard | William | Messman | 18.8.19 | Fremantle | " | " | 48 | " | English | " | 5.4 | 120 | Scar rt forearm |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | A. Feiffer, American seaman, will be taken on this ship as a workaway if he can be located in port before the ship departs. W. Wright | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. W. Wright
Master.
Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Given . . . . . Nov 5 1919

Vessel will probably sail for New York Nov 6. 1919 (via Madeira)

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Nov 5/1919 GIBRALTAR

AMERICAN CONSULATE GIBRALTAR 1919

No. 3

Master is to depart for the United States of America between 5 December 1919 and 3 January 1920

5 December 1919

[illegible]
American Consul

Fee £1.5.0 Exempt

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Largo Law, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Barcelona. 215

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether in the gold off on Declaration at port of departure | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height: ft | in | (12) Weight: lbs | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wright | William | Commd | 24 5 19 | Barcelona | No | Yes | 49 | M. | Scotch | Brit | 5 | 8 | 150 | Nil |
| 2 | Bellringer | Francis | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | 190 | Scar left wrist |
| 3 | Glendon | Clifford | 2nd Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | " | 6 | 0 | 167 | Nil |
| 4 | Robertson | Duncan | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scotch | " | 5 | 11 | 150 | Scar at fore arm |
| 5 | Birkett | John | Saloon Steward | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Irish | " | 5 | 10 | 167 | Nil |
| 6 | Keane | Michael | Saloon | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | 167 | " |
| 7 | Saunders | Frederick | Captain's | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5 | 7 | 150 | Nil |
| 8 | Smith | Stuart | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Scotch | " | 5 | 7 | 148 | Nil |
| 9 | Reid | James | 1st A.B. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | Scotch | " | 5 | 5 | 120 | Nil |
| 10 | Irwin | James | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Irish | " | 5 | 5 | 133 | Tattoo both arms |
| 11 | Hebbin | Emil | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Scand. | Swede | 5 | 8 | 133 | Stab wd fore arm |
| 12 | Bjollema | Evard | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Dutch | Dutch | 5 | 4 | 140 | Nil |
| 13 | Heming | Baden | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | Brit | 5 | 6 | 139 | Tattoo both arms |
| 14 | Lundberg | Carl | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scand. | Swede | 5 | 8 | 161 | Tattoo rt forearm |
| 15 | Murray | George | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scotch | Brit | 5 | 4 | 140 | Nil |
| 16 | Ryan | John | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | " | 5 | 8 | 150 | Tattoo rt forearm |
| 17 | Richardson | Nils | A.B. | 24 5 19 | Baltimore | " | " | 19 | " | Scand. | Norwegn | 5 | 10 | 150 | Nil |
| 18 | Turner | Thomas | Steward | 1-4-19 | Barry Dk | " | " | 48 | " | English | Brit | 5 | 6 | 140 | Nil |
| 19 | Morgan | James | Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Welsh | " | 5 | 6 | 140 | Nil |
| 20 | Kelly | Francis | Asst. do. | 18.8.19 | Fremantle | " | " | 24 | " | Irish(Natd) | " | 6 | 0 | 154 | Nil |
| 21 | Partridge | Edward | " Steward | 1.4.19 | Barry Dk | " | " | 16 | " | Welsh | Brit | 5 | 6 | 130 | Nil |
| 22 | Rutland | William | Messrm. | 18.8.19 | Fremantle | " | " | 48 | " | English | " | 5 | 4 | 120 | Scar rt hand |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1) Petition, Mendicant remedium, will be taken on this ship as is customary if he can be located in port by the ship's departure (2) Mendicant Consul

W. Wright
Master.

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Sworn. . . . . No. 15

Vessel will probably sail for New York, U.S.A. 1919 (via Madeira)

Warren Swan
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GIBRALTAR June 6/1919

ALIEN No. 2

Master is to depart for the United States of America between November 9 1919 and December 6 1919

Fee for examination of crew $2.00

American Consul.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OFFICER.

I, [illegible] master (or first officer, or other officer commanding) the S/S "Tacoma" [illegible]

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any foreign port or place and now on board of said vessel, and that I have complied with the provisions of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivision 3 of rule 10 of the rules prescribed thereunder, to which extent alone I am required by said law and said rules to obey.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Large Law
Nov 25 14

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with section 36 of the act. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a declaration to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not even then if notice of intent to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

FORM 3 PUBLIC RESOLUTION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

316

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]
[illegible] 1919

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible] from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] consigned to [illegible]; is now known as [illegible] and is expected to sail Nov 29, 1919, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ludvig Larsen | 19 | Norwegian | Nov 12 Norfolk |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | LARSEN | THOMAS | ✓ | 24/9151 | JULY 11 1919 | " | YES | " | 25 | " | " | NORWEGIAN 5'7" 140 |
| 19 | ENEROTH | GUNNAR | ✓ | 19245 | SEPT 16, 1919 | N.Y. | YES | " | 33 | " | " | SWEDISH 5'8" 170 |
| 20 | SVENDSON | HJALMAR | ✓ | 88588 | SEPT 16, 1919 | " | YES | " | 36 | " | " | " 5'9" 160 |
| 21 | HENDRIKSEN | GEORGE | ✓ | 12 #20 | SEPT 16, 1919 | " | YES | " | 30 | " | " | NORWEGIAN 5'10" 185 |
| 22 | PERSON | GUNNAR | ✓ | 9/964 | SEPT 16, 1919 | " | YES | " | 21 | " | " | SWEDEN 5'5" 155 |
| 23 | McGUILKEN | JOSEPH | | | NOV. 12 1919 | CANADA | NO | " | 40 | " | AFRICAN BLACK | ENGLISH (CANADA BUT) 5'10" 165 |
| 24 | MARCANO | JUAN PABLO | ✓ | TRINIDAD | NOV. 16, 1919 | " | NO | " | 24 | " | SPANISH AMERICAN | VENEZUELAN 5'3" 145 |
| 25 | LANGSHOLT | HAROLD | ✓ | MESSBOY | SEP 16, 1919 | N.Y. | YES | " | 22 | " | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWEGIAN 5'10" 160 |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge the reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this page, imposing a fine of $300 for each seaman or crew not reported on the list hereof, and the foregoing is a correct list of such seamen and crew, signed and authenticated by me. I certify on behalf of the foreign vessel named herein that I will report such changes in crew as may occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | LARSEN | THOMAS | ✓ | 24/151 | JULY 11 1919 | " | YES | " | 25 | " | " | NORWEGIAN | 5'7 140 |
| 19 | ENEROTH | GUNNAR | ✓ | 19245 B | SEPT 16, 1919 | N.Y. | YES | " | 33 | " | " | SWEDISH | 5'8 140 |
| 20 | SVENDSON | HJALMAR | ✓ | 38368 | SEPT 16 1919 | " | YES | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'9 160 |
| 21 | HENDRIKSEN | GEORGE | ✓ | 12 20 | SEPT 16, 1919 | " | YES | " | 30 | " | " | NORWEGIAN | 5'10 155 |
| 22 | PERSON | GUNNAR | ✓ | 21162 | SEPT 16, 1919 | " | YES | " | 21 | " | " | SWEDEN | 5'5 135 |
| 23 | McGUILKEN | JOSEPH | | | NOV. 13, 1919 | CANADA. | NO | " | 40 | " | AFRICAN BLACK. | ENGLISH (CANADA) BOY | 5'7 160 |
| 24 | MARCANT | JEAN PABLO | ✓ | 118253 | NOV. 16, 1919 | " | NO | " | 34 | " | SPANISH-AMERICAN | VENEZUELAN | 5'3 165 |
| 25 | LANGSHOLT | HAROLD | ✓ | MESSBOY | SEPT 16, 1919 | N.Y. | YES | " | 22 | " | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWEGIAN | 5'10 160 |
| 26 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR M

Received under Act of Congress of J

Vessel LYSEFJORD

| No. on list | (1) Family name | Given n | (2) NAME IN FULL | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GRUSSL | THOM | | | | | | | | | NORWEGIAN | 5/9 | 148 | |
| 2 | SANDVIG | ELIS | | | | | | | | | " | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 3 | CHRISEN | CHR | | | | | | | | | " | 5/5 | 140 | |
| 4 | IVERSEN | OLUF | | | | | | | | | " | 5/5 | 150 | |
| 5 | PHIL | JORG | | | | | | | | | " | 5/5 | 160 | |
| 6 | INNARSEN | ALF | | | | | | | | | " | 5/3 | 155 | |
| 7 | JACOBSEN | KRI. | | | | | | | | | DANISH | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 8 | HANSEN | ING | | | | | | | | | NORWEGIAN | 5/4 | 190 | |
| 9 | JACOBSEN | ING | | | | | | | | | " | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 10 | BONOK | FRA | | | | | | | | | " | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 11 | BERG | IVE | | | | | | | | | " | 5/10 | 170 | |
| 12 | HANSEN | BOS | | | | | | | | | " | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 13 | SAHLQUIST | JOS | | | | | | | | | SWEDEN | 5/11 | 180 | |
| 14 | LARSEN | LUD | | | | | | | | | NORWEGIAN | 5/10 | 155 | |
| 15 | CHRISEN | CHR | | | | | | | | | " | 5/3 | 135 | |
| 16 | GUNDERSEN | EMI | | | | | | | | | " | 5/6 | 170 | |
| 17 | GYLLSTROM | VOLGEN | ✓ | STOCKH | 11/1919 | SWEDEN | YES | " | 25 | " | " | SWEDEN | 6/0 | 185 |
| 18 | LARSEN | THOMAS | ✓ | 24151 | JULY 11, 1919 | " | YES | " | 25 | " | " | NORWEGIAN | 5/7 | 140 |
| 19 | ENGROTH | GUNNAR | ✓ | 19245 B[illegible] | SEPT 16, 1919 | N.Y. | YES | " | 35 | " | " | SWEDISH | 5/8 | 140 |
| 20 | SVENDSON | HJALMAR | ✓ | 8838 | SEPT 16, 1919 | " | YES | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 160 |
| 21 | HENDRIKSEN | GEORGE | ✓ | 12 20 | SEPT 16, 1919 | " | YES | " | 30 | " | " | NORWEGIAN | 5/10 | 155 |
| 22 | PERSON | GUNNAR | ✓ | 11961/2 | SEPT 16, 1919 | " | YES | " | 21 | " | " | SWEDEN | 5/5 | 135 |
| 23 | MCGUILKEN | JOSEPH | ✓ | [illegible] | NOV. 12, 1919 | COLORADO | NO | " | 40 | " | AFRICAN BLACK | ENGLISH (GRANADA BWI) | 5/7 | 160 |
| 24 | MERCANO | JUAN PABLO | ✓ | 11825 TRINIDAD | NOV. 16, 1919 | " | NO | " | 24 | " | SPANISH-AMERICAN | VENEZUELAN | 5/3 | 145 |
| 25 | LANGSHOLT | HAROLD | ✓ | NESSIBOY | SEP- 16, 1919 | N.Y. | YES | " | 22 | " | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWEGIAN | 5/10 | 160 |
| 26 | Olsen | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
(If any)

[a] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

316-A

This Manifest Passed in Order, Admitted, Allowed, and Certificated.

S. S. LYSEFJORD

In connection with the provisions of an Act of Congress entitled "An Act to Prevent the Issue of Passports and Foreign Visas and Clearance Papers to Alien Enemies During the Period of the War, and to Regulate Such Issue During the Present Unsettled Conditions Throughout the World," and the Proclamation of the President issued thereunder on the 8th day of August, 1918, the applicants named on page [illegible] of the manifest of the above vessel arriving from [illegible] have been examined in accordance with said statute and are admitted upon the following conditions:

[illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Deputy Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

...ERS OF CREW

...atives of any vessel having such aliens

Clearance Line E 217

# LIST OF [illegible]

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel EXCELSIOR

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME OF FULL Family name | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CRUSSE | THO | | | | | | | | NORWEGIAN | 5/9 | 148 | |
| 2 | SANDVIG | LA | | | | | | | | " | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 3 | CARLSEN | CH | | | | | | | | " | 5/5 | 140 | |
| 4 | IVERSEN | CLA | | | | | | | | " | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 5 | PHIL | JOH | | | | | | | | " | 5/5 | 160 | |
| 6 | JNAKSEN | ALF | | | | | | | | " | 5/8 | 155 | |
| 7 | JACOBSEN | KRI | | | | | | | | DANISH | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 8 | HANSEN | ING | | | | | | | | NORWEGIAN | 5/4 | 190 | |
| 9 | JACOBSEN | ING | | | | | | | | " | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 10 | BANCK | FRA | | | | | | | | " | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 11 | BERG | IVA | | | | | | | | " | 5/10 | 170 | |
| 12 | HANSEN | BOE | | | | | | | | " | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 13 | SAHLQUIST | JOH | | | | | | | | SWEDEN | 5/11 | 180 | |
| 14 | LARSEN | JUL | | | | | | | | NORWEGIAN | 5/10 | 155 | |
| 15 | CARLSEN | CH | | | | | | | | " | 5/3 | 135 | |
| 16 | GUNDERSEN | EL | | | | | | | | " | 5/6 | 170 | |
| 17 | GYLLSTROM | AL | | | | | | | | SWEDEN | 6/0 | 185 | |
| 18 | LARSEN | THOMAS | ✓ | 26 | 151 | SEPT 15, 1919 | " | YES | " | 25 | " | " | NORWEGIAN 5/7 140 |
| 19 | ENEROTH | GUNNAR | ✓ | 1924 | 32 | SEPT 16, 1919 | N.Y. | YES | " | 35 | " | " | SWEDISH 5/8 170 |
| 20 | SVENDSON | HJALMAR | ✓ | 58 | 36 | SEPT 16, 1919 | " | YES | " | 36 | " | " | " 5/9 160 |
| 21 | HENDRIKSEN | GEORGE | ✓ | 12 | 20 | SEPT 16, 1919 | " | YES | " | 30 | " | " | NORWEGIAN 5/10 185 |
| 22 | PERSON | GUNNAR | ✓ | 7 | 1962 | SEPT 16, 1919 | " | YES | " | 21 | " | " | SWEDEN 5/5 155 |
| 23 | MCGUILKIN | JOSEPH | ✓ | | | NOV. 13, 1919 | CURACAO. | NO | " | 40 | " | NEGRO BLACK | ENGLISH (GRENADA B.W.I.) 5/ 110 165 |
| 24 | MORACHO | JUAN PABLO | ✓ | 1184 | | NOV. 16, 1919 | -"- | NO | " | 34 | " | SPANISH-AMERICAN | VENEZUELAN 5/3 145 |
| 25 | LANGHOLT | HAROLD | ✓ | MESSBOY | | SEP. 16, 1919 | N.Y. | YES | " | 22 | | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWEGIAN 5/10 160 |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | 4[illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] 5[illegible] |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each citizen. See other side.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure from and Entry into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President shall prescribe, and

Sec. 2. That the said regulations, limitations, or exceptions (as by the preceding section has been made and provided) shall be such as the President shall deem necessary to prevent the departure from or entry into the United States of any alien who is a spy or who is engaged in any conspiracy to violate the provisions of this Act, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering into any such conspiracy, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for one of its objects the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of lawful government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for one of its objects the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for one of its objects the destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for one of its objects the interference with or obstruction of the operations or measures of the Government of the United States in time of war, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for one of its objects the violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for one of its objects the violation of any rule, regulation, or order made pursuant to this Act, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which has for one of its objects the violation of any rule, regulation, or order made pursuant to any proclamation of the President provided for in

Form 501

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel EYSELSOKS, arriving at PORT OF NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 25TH, 1919, from the port of CURACAO DWI

217

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) PASSPORT (or CERTIFICATE): Number | Place | Date | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off at destination or port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GAUSEL | THOMAS | 1333 | SAN FRANCISCO | | | NY | NO | YES | 48 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWEGIAN | 5/9 | 148 | |
| 2 | SANDVIG | ELIF | 2311 | | | | - | YES | - | 34 | - | - | - | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 3 | CARLSEN | CARL | 3411 | | | 14 1919 | SAVANGER NOR | NO | - | 54 | - | - | - | 5/5 | 140 | |
| 4 | IVERSEN | CLUF | CHIEF COOK | | | 14 1919 | - | NO | - | 43 | - | - | - | 5/9 | 180 | |
| 5 | PHIL | LORENTZ | 2ND ENGINEER | | | JULY 14, 1919 | - | NO | - | 33 | - | - | - | 5/5 | 160 | |
| 6 | JNARSEN | ALFRED | 3RD | | | JUNE 11, 1919 | - | NO | - | 26 | - | - | - | 5/8 | 155 | |
| 7 | JACOBSEN | KRISTIAN | 2260 DONKEYMAN | | | JUNE 2ND 1919 | NY | NO | - | 28 | - | - | DANISH | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 8 | HANSEN | INGVALD | BOATSWAIN | | | AUG. 13, 1919 | STAVANGER, NOR. | NO | - | 41 | - | - | NORWEGIAN | 5/4 | 190 | |
| 9 | JACOBSEN | INGOLF | COOK | | | AUG 13, 1919 | - | NO | - | 26 | - | - | - | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 10 | KNOK | JAANS | 6532 SAILOR | | | JUNE 19, 1919 | N.Y. | YES | - | 34 | - | - | - | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 11 | BERG | IVERNE | 2344 | | | SEPT. 16, 1919 | - | YES | - | 23 | - | - | - | 5/10 | 170 | |
| 12 | HANSEN | BJORN | 5418 | | | SEPT. 17, 1919 | - | YES | - | 20 | - | - | - | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 13 | SAHLQUIST | JOSEPH | 30 | | | JULY 25, 1919 | - | NO | - | 22 | - | - | SWEDEN | 5/11 | 180 | |
| 14 | LARSEN | JUDVIG | 5188 | | | MARCH 24, 1919 | STAVANGER, NOR | NO | - | 19 | - | - | NORWEGIAN | 5/10 | 155 | |
| 15 | OHLSEN | CARL | 2748 | | | JULY 2, 1919 | - | NO | - | 18 | - | - | - | 5/3 | 125 | |
| 16 | GUNDERSEN | EMIL | 106180 SAILMAKER | | | SEPT. 17, 1919 | N.Y. | YES | - | 60 | - | - | - | 5/6 | 170 | |
| 17 | GYLLSTROM | JORGEN | FIREMAN | | | JULY 11, 1919 | PHILADELPHIA, PA | YES | - | 24 | - | - | SWEDEN | 6/0 | 185 | |
| 18 | LARSEN | THOMAS | 2451 | | | JULY 1, 1919 | - | YES | - | 25 | - | - | NORWEGIAN | 5/4 | 140 | |
| 19 | ENEROTH | GUNNAR | 19645 | | | SEPT 16, 1919 | N.Y. | YES | - | 33 | - | - | SWEDISH | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 20 | SVENDSON | HJALMAR | 5856 | | | SEPT 16, 1919 | - | YES | - | 36 | - | - | - | 5/5 | 160 | |
| 21 | HENDRIKSEN | GEORGE | 12 20 | | | SEPT. 16, 1919 | - | YES | - | 30 | - | - | NORWEGIAN | 5/10 | 185 | |
| 22 | PERSON | GUNNAR | 19662 | | | SEPT. 16, 1919 | - | YES | - | 27 | - | - | SWEDEN | 5/5 | 155 | |
| 23 | MCGUILKEN | JOSEPH | | | | NOV. 12, 1919 | CURACAO. | NO | - | 40 | - | AFRICAN BLACK | ENGLISH (GRANADA BWI) | 5/10 | 165 | |
| 24 | MERCANO | JUAN PABLO | 11820 TRIMMER | | | NOV. 16, 1919 | - - | NO | - | 24 | - | SPANISH-AMERICAN | VENEZUELAN | 5/3 | 145 | |
| 25 | LANGSHOLT | HAROLD | 13951 | | | SEP- 16, 1919 | N.Y. | YES | " | 22 | - | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWEGIAN | 5/10 | 160 | |
| 26 | Ulsen | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Can | Can | 5/8 | [illegible] | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line . . . . .

Owners . . . . .

Local Agents . . . . .

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OF VESSEL OR CREW OR PASSENGER

I, _____, [illegible] of the _____ [illegible] to declare that the foregoing is the only true list of all the aliens [illegible] and that I have not [illegible] to any person [illegible] the provisions of the [illegible] within the city of [illegible] of the United States Immigration Law and of instructions [illegible] of Immigration [illegible] to which application relates.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Lyzbfo...
Nov 25...

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Nov 25/19

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin _____

2nd Cabin _____

Steerage ____ / ____ / ____

Total ____ / ____ / ____

Canada

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | Welsh. |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German | Portuguese. | |

CREW LIST

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of contiguous United States, a part of contiguous United States, or from a foreign port, a part of contiguous United States, or from a foreign port, a part of contiguous United States, or from a foreign port

CREW LIST

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The exhibition of this sheet must be frustrated as printed.

Before a part of another foreign possession to whatsoever class they may belong, MUST be duly filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this document to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 25th, 1917. 2113

| No. | 14 No. on list | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 Whether able to read or write (any language) | If yes, Can he (she) read or write | If yes, Where? | 19 | 20 Nationality of race or people | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Calculated future permanent residence | 28 Final destination (if not to U.S.) | 29 Height. Feet | 29 Height. Inches | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of Hair | 31 Color of Eyes | 32 Marks of identification | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE ALIEN IN CONNECTION WITH HIS VISIT OR PERMIT APPLICATION

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the examination of said vessel and the [illegible] contained on the several Lists or Manifests thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental defects mentioned in section 1 of the Immigration Act of 1917, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Alien Applicant

Sworn to before me this 25th day of September, 1919

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2 (Head tax status).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age.*—Ages stated in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5: *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 years or over, for example: Clerk, stenographer, dressmaker, salesman, laborer, servant, engineer, painter, printer, tailor, shoemaker, carpenter, mason, weaver, farmer, merchant, manufacturer, butcher, baker, cook, barber, etc., and not simply as gentleman, lady, student, farmer, laborer, or housekeeper.

A distinction should be made between farm laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs chores on the farm, milks, and does such other work as is usually done by farm hands.

Stamped or printed occupations should be scrutinized carefully, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and clerks before the lists are signed and sworn to.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided under the question: "Can read" and "Can write." In answering this question the inspector will be governed by the following rules: If the alien can read and write his native language or dialect, the answer should be "Yes" to both questions. If he can read but not write, the answer should be "Yes" to "Can read" and "No" to "Can write." If he can do neither, the answer should be "No" to both questions. If the alien is unable to read, but can write, the answer should be "No" to "Can read" and "Yes" to "Can write." Children under 10 years of age, who cannot be expected to read or write, should be entered in these columns as "Yes" or "No," according to the ability of the child. Persons unable to read or write are required by law to be detained for special inquiry, unless specifically exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be promptly pursued by inspectors and boards of special inquiry in all cases requiring such action. The term "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" as a race under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whatever may be their present nationality, America Harmony, or any other example, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whatever may be their present nationality.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer as to the country in which the person has resided one year or more and which he regards as his permanent residence. The last country in which such person has resided a year or more, even though a part of such time may have been passed in the United States, should be stated. Persons who have been in transit through one country only en route to the United States should not report the country through which they have passed as the country of their permanent residence. Persons who have come to the United States for a visit only, or for a temporary stay, should report as the country of their permanent residence the country of last permanent residence, meaning thereby the country in which they have resided for a year or more and in which they have established a home. Persons who have been in the United States for a year or more, and who have gone abroad for a visit only or for temporary purposes, intending to return to the United States, should report as the country of their permanent residence the country of last permanent residence, meaning thereby the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The answer should be country of last permanent residence of alien as to the permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence abroad of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came*).—The alien entering from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended immediate permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States, or country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other person, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be Yes or No in each case. Money brought by the immigrant or by the family should (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money carried by the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, New York."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Questions 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and their meanings will appear on the sheet. They are to be answered by inspectors in the case of all aliens, whether immigrants or not. Question 33 is to be answered only in the case of aliens who are required to report their addresses under the provisions of section 4 of the act of May 16, 1918, and the answer to this question should show the address where such alien will be found for the purpose of mailing to him notices of the time and place at which he will be required to appear for examination by the officials charged with the administration of the immigration laws. Any alien who has been ordered deported and who has been authorized to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. [illegible]

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF A [illegible] THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY REPORTS [illegible] ARRIVAL OF ALIENS ON THE ABOVE NAMED VESSEL AT THE PORT OF [illegible] ON THE [illegible] DAY OF [illegible] 1918.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

---

...y that the following is a complete record of all ...ons on this craft:

Number of persons deserted ... None

Number left in hospital (or died) ... None

Total crew this date ... 41

...ex 25 ..., 1919, consigned to ... lying at Pier 34½ Stn. ..., and is ...chi, Britcoan India.

..... First port of call in United States

...ges in crew:

...ON.

| | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Cardiff, Wales | Watertender | Spain | Spain | 42 | 6 | 7½ | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Spain | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Erie | " | Erie | " | 36 | 5 | 6 | " | Blk | " | |
| 22 | Mass. | Oiler | England | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 11 | Roddy | Brown | | |
| 23 | " | " | Mass | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 10½ | " | " | Erie | |
| 24 | [illegible] | " | " | U.S. | 20 | [illegible] | | Fair | " | " | |
| 25 | [illegible] | Fireman | Crete | Crete | 32 | 6 | 6 | " | " | Brown | |
| 26 | Spain | " | Spain | Spain | 28 | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | " | |
| 27 | Indiana | " | Indiana | U.S. | 23 | 6 | 2 | Roddy | Brown | " | |
| 28 | Scotland | Oiler | N.Y. | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Spain | " | Spain | Spain | 30 | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | " | |
| 30 | New York City | " | Penn | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 9½ | Roddy | Brown | " | |
| 31 | Scotland | Coalpassr | Scotland | G.B. | 34 | 5 | 8 | Light | " | [illegible] | |
| 32 | [illegible] | Coalpassr | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 33 | " | 2nd " | Portugal | " | 16 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | |
| 34 | " | 3rd " | " | " | 26 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | |
| 35 | Cyprus | Messman | Cyprus | G.B. | 22 | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | " | |
| 36 | Newton, Mass | " | Mass | U.S. | 21 | 5 | 8½ | Med | Brown | " | |
| 37 | Antwerp | " | Antwerp | Belg. | [illegible] | 5 | 8 | Light | " | " | |
| 38 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | [illegible] | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]

...inal naturalization papers.
...ation may be made upon

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Nov 1st 1918

221

LIST OR MANIFEST of Seven ... SS Finland submitted for examination at the American Consulate Antwerp, Belgium.

To ... at ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

| No. | Name in full | Nationality | Last American Passport Number, or Certificate of Identity, or Permanent Residence Certificate, or Foreign Passport presented, number, &c. | Number of Passport or Declaration | Consular number | Date. | Place. | Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | SHIPPED or ENGAGED: When. | SHIPPED or ENGAGED: Where. | Destination or Steamship Company | Whether third or second class | Age. | Race. | Whether able to read or write or both or language of alien or party in interest | Height. | Weight. | Personal Marks or Peculiarities | Intended Permanent Home (City, State, and Country) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | June 27 | Norfolk | 1st Officer | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'7" | 160 | | New York |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 16091 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2nd [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5'6" | 140 | | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3rd [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5981 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Carpenter | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 16745 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Clerk | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 13252 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 31 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 32 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 33 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 34 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 35 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 36 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 37 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 38 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 39 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 40 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 41 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |

Checks made out to Steamer Agents 11/30/19

SEEN at American Consulate General ANTWERP, BELGIUM Nov. 8, 1918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF ANY OF THE VESSELS MENTIONED.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Seeburg
7002 5-19

CREW LIST

The United States of America

S. S.

No. on List.

FAMILY NAME

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 34. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port to which it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or operator of such vessel to deliver a crew list, it shall be unlawful for any part of the crew of such vessel to land in the United States unless and until such master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or operator has delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list, signed and sworn to by the master, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, containing the name of every person on board such vessel who is not a citizen of the United States, and stating whether he has a right to admission, and the reasons why he may or may not be admitted, to the United States under the provisions of this Act, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor in aid of the proper enforcement of this Act; and after the arrival at any such vessel at such port no person shall be allowed to land from such vessel, except in case of accident, until the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or operator has delivered to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the name of any alien employed on board such vessel during her stay in port, and the reasons why such alien was employed, and has received the permission of such inspector to land: Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any vessel touching at a port of the United States solely for the purpose of taking on board fuel, supplies, or sea stores, or for the relief of distress, and actually remaining within the limits of such port only for such purpose: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of this section to the crews of vessels making regular trips to ports of the United States from ports foreign to the United States contiguous to the United States, or adjacent islands, whenever he shall be satisfied that such action will not interfere with the proper administration and enforcement of the provisions of this Act: Provided further, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, waive the application of this section to the crews of vessels touching at ports of the United States from foreign ports for the purpose of discharging cargo and taking on board cargo, when no fee is charged for such service, and when such vessels remain in port not more than forty-eight hours

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 40 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] Jorberg | 32 | Denmark | [illegible] |
| [illegible] Storey | 20 | Newfoundland | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 21 | Newfoundland | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 44 | Scotland | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 24 | Dalcarnia | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 22 | U.S.A. | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 18 | Greece | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 30 | China | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 34 | Belgium | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 27 | Belgie | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 29 | Belgium | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 27 | -"- | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 30 | Croatian | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 20 | Belgium | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 27 | Belgium | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 36 | Cuba | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | 36 | Spain | [illegible] |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

45 crew list.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each omission in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

[illegible]
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tallman, Nicholas J. | 18 | New York | 1st Engr | Cent. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| Rico Lopez | 19 | Cardiff, Wales | Water Tender | Spain | Spain | 44 | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " | | |
| Vasco Manuel | 20 | [illegible] | " " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | |
| [illegible] | 21 | Chile | " " | Chile | " | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | Blk. | " | | |
| Gideon Edward C | 22 | Mass. | Oiler | England | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 11 | Ruddy | Brown | " | | |
| Gideon Harold E | 23 | " | " | Mass | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 10½ | " | " | Fair | | |
| Watson, Thomas | 24 | Long Island | " | " | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 3 | Fair | " | " | | |
| Jug Nic | 25 | Fiume, Italy | Fireman | Croat | Croatia | 3R | 6 | 6 | " | " | Brown | | |
| Iglesias, Manuel | 26 | Spain | " | Spain | Spain | 28 | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | " | | |
| Peterson, Geo. M. | 27 | Indiana | " | Indiana | U.S. | 23 | 6 | 2 | Ruddy | Brown | " | | |
| Lent, Egbert S. | 28 | Swansea | Wiper | N.Y. | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 9 | " | " | Gray | | |
| Gutierrez, Max | 29 | Spain | " | Spain | Spain | 36 | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | " | | |
| Pitkin, Ed. | 30 | New York City | " | Penn | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 9½ | Ruddy | Brown | " | | |
| Patton, William | 31 | Scotland | Cr. Steward | Scotland | G.B. | 34 | 5 | 8 | Light | " | Fair | | |
| Vigas, Gaetano | 32 | Sou. Europe | Cr. Cook | Sou. Europe | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 33 | " | " | Portugal | " | 26 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | |
| Alexandre, Jose | 34 | " | " | " | " | 26 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | |
| Nonie, Antonio | 35 | Cyprus | Messman | Cyprus | G.B. | 22 | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | " | | |
| Pettigo, Alfred | 36 | Newton, Mass | | Mass | U.S. | 21 | 5 | 8½ | Med | Brown | " | | |
| Scott, E | 37 | Antwerp | " | Antwerp | Belg | 20 | 5 | 8 | Light | " | " | | |
| [illegible] | 38 | " | " | | Spain | 21 | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Fair | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]

final naturalization papers.
tation may be made upon

14—914

S. S. [illegible]

| No. on List | Name | Family Name |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Mc Kinley |
| 2 | | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

Persons comprising the Crew of
of [illegible]
[illegible]

NAME OF SEAMAN.

[illegible] Port, [illegible] 1914
I, E. P. Fildes, Master of the U.S. "Mc Kinley"
now lying in New York, January 2 do certify that the
British Indian ports
are No ports; so [illegible]; No [illegible];
No [illegible] passengers; No aliens; No [illegible]
[illegible]; No [illegible] members of the crew are Chinese.
[illegible]
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

325

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Date of Arrival | Vessel | Port | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Height | Marks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| William Samuel | 1 | Pa | [illegible] | Officer | Penna | U.S. | 21 | 5 | 5½ | [illegible] | Light |
| Lecouvreur Gertrude | 2 | " | New York City | " | " | " | 23 | 5 | 7¾ | Fair | Brown |
| Myers Emma | 3 | Westchester Co. | " | 3 | " | Penna | " | 28 | 5 | 7½ | Med. |
| Bernimer Karl | 4 | | | Steward | Finland | Finland | 45 | 5 | 7 | Dark | |
| Cook Scott L. | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Engineer | Mass | U.S. | 29 | [illegible] | | | |
| Perrie Lenore | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Eng. | 34 | 5 | 4 | " | Brown |
| Andrieu Edward | 7 | Antwerp | " | A B | " | " | 23 | 5 | 8 | " | " |
| Francello Cosimo | 8 | Austria | | A B | Austria | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 10 | Ruddy | Dark |
| Collins Edmund | 9 | Brooklyn | | A B | N.Y. | U.S. | 21 | 5 | 7½ | " | Brown |
| Lorenzen C. O. | 10 | New York | | A B | N.Y. | U.S. | 21 | 5 | 4½ | Fair | " |
| Knudsen, Axel | 11 | [illegible] | | A.B. | Norway | Norway | 47 | 5 | 7 | " | " |
| Mackinder Theodore | 12 | Long Island | | O.S. | " | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | " |
| Wade Harry A. | 13 | Ohio | | O.S. | Ohio | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 8 | Light | Light |
| [illegible] | 14 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | England | U.S. | [illegible] | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brown |
| Wallace Frazier C. | 15 | New Jersey | | Asst Engr | California | U.S. | 32 | [illegible] | 12 | Ruddy | Med. |
| Gale Max | 16 | New Hampshire | | 2- " | N.Y. | U.S. | 28 | [illegible] | 3 | Dark | Brown |
| Fitzgerald, Peter E. | 17 | Georgia | | 3- " | Georgia | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 4½ | Ruddy | " |
| Tallman, Nicholas J. | 18 | New York | | Jr. Engr | Penn. | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 9 | Dark | " |
| Rios Lopez | 19 | Cardiff, Wales | | Watertender | Spain | Spain | 44 | 5 | 7½ | " | " |
| Varon, Manuel | 20 | Spain | | " " | " | " | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | " | " |
| [illegible] | 21 | Chile | | " | Chile | " | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | Fair |
| Osborn, Edward C | 22 | Mass. | | Oiler | England | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 11 | Ruddy | Brown |
| Osborn, Harold R. | 23 | " | | " | Mass | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 10½ | " | " |
| Watson, Thomas | 24 | Long Island | | " | " | U.S. | 20 | [illegible] | 0 | Fair | " |
| Jay, Eric | 25 | Rome, Italy | | Fireman | Trust | Croatia | 32 | 6 | 6 | " | " |
| Iglesias, Manuel | 26 | Spain | | " | Spain | Spain | 28 | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black |
| Penman, Geo. M. | 27 | Indiana | | " | Indiana | U.S. | 23 | [illegible] | 2 | Ruddy | Brown |
| Leat, Egbert S. | 28 | Brooklyn | | Wiper | N.Y. | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 9 | " | " |
| Gutierrez, Max | 29 | Spain | | " | Spain | Spain | 36 | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black |
| Pinkin, P.J. | 30 | New York City | | " | Penna | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 9½ | Ruddy | Brown |
| Paton, Wilson | 31 | Scotland | | Ex. Steward | Scotland | G.B. | 34 | 5 | 8 | Light | " |
| Viera, Stefano | 32 | San Fran. | | Cr. Cook | San Fran. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Dark | Dark Brown |
| De Costa, Jose | 33 | " | " | 2- " | Portugal | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 | 5 | 2 | " |
| Alexandre, Jose | 34 | " | " | 3- " | " | " | 26 | 5 | 5 | " | " |
| Pinie, Antonio | 35 | Cyprus | | Messman | Cyprus | G.B. | 22 | 5 | 5 | Dark | " |
| Pettitt, Alfred | 36 | Newton, Mass | | | Mass | U.S. | 21 | 5 | 8½ | Med | Brown |
| [illegible] | 37 | Antwerp | | " | Antwerp | Belg. | 20 | 5 | 8 | Light | " |
| [illegible] | 38 | " | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | 21 | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Gre
2. Wh
3. Fa
4. Lis

Number 226

Mar 25, 1914

ESS IN UNITED STATES

[illegible]

l naturalization papers.
may be made upon

U.S. S.S. [illegible]

No. on List | Family Name

1 McAuley

2 –

3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Persons completing the Crew of
of [illegible]
[illegible]

CREW LIST

Name of Vessel [illegible] Line [illegible] & Co Nov. 6th 1917

225

Name of Seaman.

Personal Description.

Age. | Height: Feet, In. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes.

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Millikan Samuel | 1 | [illegible] Pa | Fireman | Penn | U.S. | 21 | 5 | 9½ | – | Light | [illegible] |
| Lachmann Hugo Conrad | 2 | New York City | 2- " | " | " | 25 | 5 | 7¾ | Dark | Brown | " |
| Nash Frank J. | 3 | Westchester Pa. | 3- " | Penn | " | 23 | 5 | 9½ | Med. | Dark | Brown |
| Kessinger Hurd | 4 | — | Steward | Finland | Finland | 45 | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown |
| Cook Scott L. | 5 | Tennessee | Engineer | Mass | U.S. | 26 | 5 | 7 | Fair | Light | Brown |
| Petrie Joseph | 6 | Scotland | 2- " | Scotland | Scotland | 34 | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | " |
| Andrieu Edward | 7 | Antwerp | " | " | " | 23 | 5 | 8 | " | " | " |
| Franchini Cosmo | 8 | Austria | A B | Austria | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 10 | Ruddy | Dark | Brown |
| Collins Edward | 9 | Brooklyn | A B | N.Y. | U.S. | 21 | 5 | 7½ | " | Brown | Gray |
| Lachmann Wm | 10 | New York | A B | N.Y. | U.S. | 21 | 5 | 4½ | Fair | " | Hazel |
| Nordsen, Axel | 11 | [illegible] | A.B. | Norway | Norway | 47 | 5 | 7 | " | " | Fair |
| Martinsen Theodore | 12 | Long Island | O.S | " | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | " | " |
| McGarty [illegible] | 13 | Ohio | O.S. | Ohio | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 8 | Light | " | " |
| Strickland [illegible] | 14 | [illegible] | O. | England | U.S. | 21 | 5 | 6½ | Fair | Brown | — |
| Wallace Oscar C. | 15 | New Jersey | 1st Asst | California | U.S. | 32 | 6 | 2 | Ruddy | Med Brown | Blue |
| Gale Max | 16 | New Hampshire | 2- " | N.Y. | U.S. | 25 | 6 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown |
| Fitzpatrick, Peter E. | 17 | Georgia | 3- " | Georgia | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 4½ | Ruddy | " | Blue |
| Tallman, Nicholas J. | 18 | New York | 2d. Engr | Penn. | U.S. | 27 | 5 | 9 | Dark | " | Brown |
| Ric Lopez | 19 | Cardiff, Wales | Water Tender | Spain | Spain | 44 | 5 | 7½ | " | " | " |
| [illegible] Manuel | 20 | Spain | " " | " | " | 21 | 5 | 4 | " | " | " |
| [illegible] | 21 | Chile | " " | Chile | " | 30 | 5 | 6 | " | Blk. | " |
| Cyden Fred C | 22 | Mass. | Oiler | England | U.S. | 24 | 5 | 11 | Ruddy | Brown | " |
| Cyden Fred K. | 23 | " | " | Mass | U.S. | 23 | 5 | 10½ | " | " | Blue |
| Walton Thomas | 24 | Long Island | " | " | U.S. | 23 | 6 | 3 | Fair | " | " |
| Jug Tito | 25 | Rome, Italy | Fireman | Croat | Croatia | 32 | 6 | 6 | " | " | Brown |
| Iglesias, Manuel | 26 | Spain | " | Spain | Spain | 28 | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | " |
| Fermon Geo. M. | 27 | Indiana | " | Indiana | U.S. | 23 | 6 | 2 | Ruddy | Brown | " |
| Lent, Egbert S. | 28 | Staten Is. | Wiper | N.Y. | U.S. | 20 | 5 | 9 | " | " | Gray |
| Gutierrez, Max | 29 | Spain | " | Spain | Spain | 36 | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | " |
| Dimitri, P.N. | 30 | New York City | " | Penn | U.S. | 31 | 5 | 9½ | Ruddy | Brown | " |
| Paton William | 31 | Scotland | Co. Steward | Scotland | G.B. | 34 | 5 | 8 | Light | " | Blue |
| Vieras Isidoro | 32 | Gen. Pontes | Co. Cook | Gen. Pontes | [illegible] | 30 | 6 | 0 | Dark | Dark Brown | Brown |
| [illegible] Jose | 33 | " " | 2- " | Portugal | " | 26 | 5 | 2 | " | " | " |
| Alexandre Jose | 34 | " " | 3- " | " | " | 26 | 5 | 5 | " | " | " |
| Marie Antonio | 35 | Cyprus | Messman | Cyprus | G.B. | 22 | 5 | 5 | Dark | " | " |
| Perotje Alfred | 36 | Newton, Mass | " | Mass | U.S. | 21 | 5 | 8½ | Med | Brown | " |
| [illegible] E | 37 | Antwerp | " | Antwerp Belg | Belg. | 25 | 5 | 8 | Light | " | " |
| [illegible] Karl | 38 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | 5 | 4 | Fair | Black | Blue |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Gre
2. Wh
3. Fa
4. Li

Number 225

Mar 24, 1917

Address in United States

21 Cortlandt

l naturalization papers.
may be made upon

Ship B. H. Bl[illegible]

| No. on List | Family Name |
|---|---|
| 1 | A. Hanley |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

| Name of Seaman | Capacity | Nationality | Last Vessel Discharged From: Name | Date | Place |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | Master | American | U.S.S. [illegible] | [illegible] | Fort Lincoln, Blvd |
| [illegible] | Boatswain | [illegible] | U.S.S. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 40 | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | |

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, so far as I can ascertain the same.

_____ Master

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____ Deputy Collector

Port of _____

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Deputy Collector

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Gre[illegible]
2. Wh[illegible] s[illegible]
3. Fail[illegible]
4. List[illegible]

R CLCM TTPT

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

# CREW LIST

OF THE

American steamship
(Insert flag.)

Siebank
(Insert name of vessel.)

_____ Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, 19____

Number _____

Ship [illegible] 1919

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

21, 21st Ave [illegible]

52

[illegible] naturalization papers.
[illegible] may be made upon

No. on List

NAME

FAMILY NAME

1 M'Nabney

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

The United States of America

225

Persons composing the Crew of the American S.S. ____ called the ____

of ____ bound for ____

from S.F.R. Ridgeway to Boston

| NAME OF SEAMAN. | RESIDENCE OF SEAMAN (Town or City and State or Country) | CAPACITY. | BIRTHPLACE. | Citizen of Country | Age | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Ft. In. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| William Scott | 1 Phila. Pa. | Officer | Penna | U.S. | 21 | 5 7½ | Fair | Light | Blue |
| Leonardsen, Edmund | 2 " | " | N.Y. | " | 23 | 5 7½ | Fair | Sandy | Grey |
| Ross, Simon | 3 Westchester Pa. | " | Penna | " | 28 | 5 7½ | Med. | Dark | Brown |
| Bassinger, Ward | 4 | Steward | Finland | Finland | 45 | 5 7 | Dark | Black | Brown |
| Cook, Scott L. | 5 Trenton N.J. | Cook | N.J. | U.S. | 28 | 5 7 | Fair | Sandy | Grey |
| Pelot, Joseph | 6 Philadelphia Pa. | A.B. | Pa. | U.S. | 34 | 5 4 | " | Brown | Blue |
| Andries, Edward | 7 Antwerp. " | A.B. | " | " | 23 | 5 8 | " | " | " |
| Frumelich, Cosmo | 8 Austria | A.B. | Austria | U.S. | 31 | 5 10 | Ruddy | Dark | Brown |
| Ellis, Edward | 9 Brooklyn | A.B. | N.Y. | U.S. | 21 | 5 7½ | " | Brown | Grey |
| Lorentzen, Alb | 10 New York City | A.B. | N.Y. | U.S. | 21 | 5 4½ | Fair | " | Hazel |
| Knudsen, Karl | 11 Norway | A.B. | Norway | Norway | 27 | 5 7 | " | " | Blue |
| Martinsen, Theodore | 12 Long Island | O.S. | " | U.S. | 23 | 5 6 | Ruddy | " | " |
| White, Henry | 13 Ohio | O.S. | Ohio | U.S. | 20 | 5 8 | Light | Light | " |
| Strickland, Nicholas | 14 Georgia | O.S. | England | U.S. | 21 | 5 6½ | Fair | Brown | " |
| Walker, Hector C. | 15 New Jersey | Steward | California | U.S. | 32 | 6 2 | Ruddy | Med. Gray | " |
| Lord, Max | 16 New Hampshire | 2- " | N.Y. | U.S. | 28 | 6 0 | Dark | Dark Brown | Brown |
| Fitzpatrick, Peter E. | 17 Georgia | 3- " | Georgia | U.S. | 23 | 5 4½ | Ruddy | " | Blue |
| Talman, Nicholas J. | 18 New York | Jr. Engr | Penn. | U.S. | 27 | 5 9 | Dark | " | Brown |
| Rico Lopez | 19 Cardiff, Wales | Water Tender | Spain | Spain | 44 | 5 7½ | " | " | " |
| Vasa, Manuel | 20 Spain | " " | " | " | 32 | 5 4 | " | " | " |
| Hansen, Carl | 21 Erie | " " | Erie | " | 30 | 5 6 | " | Black | " |
| Cohen, Edward C | 22 Mass. | Oiler | England | U.S. | 24 | 5 11 | Ruddy | Brown | " |
| Cohen, Harold K. | 23 " | " | Mass | U.S. | 23 | 5 10½ | " | " | Blue |
| Walker, Thomas | 24 Long Island | " | " | U.S. | 20 | 6 0 | Fair | " | " |
| Jay, Tale | 25 Fiume, Italy | Fireman | Croat | Croatia | 32 | 6 6 | " | " | Brown |
| Iglesias, Manuel | 26 Spain | " | Spain | Spain | 28 | 5 4 | Dark | Black | " |
| Fennon, Geo. M. | 27 Indiana | " | Indiana | U.S. | 23 | 6 2 | Ruddy | Brown | " |
| Lent, Ernest S. | 28 Ecuador | Waiter | N.Y. | U.S. | 20 | 5 9 | " | " | Grey |
| Gutierrez, Max | 29 Spain | " | Spain | Spain | 36 | 5 5 | Dark | Black | " |
| Dinkin, P.J. | 30 New York City | " | Penn. | U.S. | 31 | 5 9½ | Ruddy | Brown | " |
| Paton, Alexander | 31 Scotland | Ex Steward | Scotland | G.B. | 34 | 5 8 | Light | " | Blue |
| Vieira, Victoria | 32 Gov. Islands | Ex Cook | Gov. Islands | U.S. | 30 | 6 0 | Dark | Black | Brown |
| Da Costa, Joao | 33 " " | 2- " | Portugal | " | 26 | 5 2 | " | " | " |
| Assunlao, Jose | 34 " " | 3- " | " | " | 26 | 5 5 | " | " | " |
| Rizzie, Antonio | 35 Cyprus | Messman | Cyprus | G.B. | 22 | 5 5 | Dark | " | " |
| Pedrejo, Alfred | 36 Newton, Mass | " | Mass | U.S. | 21 | 5 8½ | Med | Brown | " |
| Lewis, E | 37 Antwerp | " | Antwerp | Belg | 22 | 5 8 | Light | " | " |
| Lemke, Karl | 38 " | " | " | " | 21 | 5 4 | Fair | Black | Blue |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Gree
2. Wha
suc
3. Fail
4. List

Number 225

Mar 25, 1917

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1, 21st Cor. Sackett St

52

turalization papers.
may be made upon

M—214

Number _____

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Cherbourg, Belgium, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March 25, 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE FORMER RESIDENCE; OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION OR DOWN AND TAKEN. | IF NATURALIZED GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION OF FATHER OR HUSBAND IF BASIS OF CITIZENSHIP. AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McCauley | William R | 21 | 8 | M | S | Denver, Col., May 24, 1895 | | 121, 21st Ave. Seattle, Wash. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaults upon [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

A-T-C-R

Jan. 11-25-19

Love

Tidewater

F. Lawrence

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named therein should be noted at that time. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

TIDEWATER

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the immigration of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, either directly or indirectly, shall be listed on this manifest at the time and place of embarkation, except accredited officials of foreign governments and their suites, alien members of the crew of vessels, and aliens in transit through the United States.

This portion of sheet is for the use of

S. S. Interocean 9 P. Passengers sailing from Lisbon, Portugal, Nov 9, 1915

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Number of manifest (Number continuously for each vessel or conveyance) | Name in full. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Immigrant's intended permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read and write (or, if a certificate cannot be read, give reason). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Lopez | Augustin | 21 | 8 | M | S | Saw | Yes | Español | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Portugal | Lisbon | Father, Manuel Lopez, Lisbon, Spain | | NYC |
| 2 | | Vieira | Wandina | 21 | 2 | M | S | " | Yes | Spanish | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father, Manuel Vieira, Lisbon, Spain | | " |
| 3 | | Pinto | Alejandro | 21 | 5 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father, Jose Pinto, Carolina, Spain | | " |
| 4 | | Farina | Jesus | 22 | 7 | M | S | " | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Father, Manuel Farina, Carolina, Spain | | " |

P. A. Bryant
Insp

US

Green Star [illegible] Luis Lopez

Total passengers . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be in typewriting or printed.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, Nov 3-5, 1917

228

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column usually is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or alphabet the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is read to, read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 2 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and members should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of this family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

[illegible] excluded [illegible] because of his or her [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF PHYSICIAN

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein shall be noted by the commanding [illegible] in the manifest.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

29

Our Nos 25/1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | Welsh. |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German | Portuguese. | |

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of contiguous United States, will be listed on this (white) sheet in the order of

S. S. Finkenwerder 9-10 Passengers sailing from Galveston 9-10 Nov. 9th, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in list. | Landing certificate (Passenger to fill in before landing.) | Name in full. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Immediate purpose or address.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read the language (or, if illiterate, state race). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Rosenblatt | Joaquin S. R. | 28 | | M | S | Soldier Officer | Yes | English | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | U. S. | New York | Father Joaquin C. & Rosenblatt 27 Rue Cayenne Paris France | NY | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | P. A. Donahue Insp'r | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SC

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . 1

Green Star (Nafra) Lines
Agents

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or persons in charge of groups of aliens, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must atom arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 25, 1919

230

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Family name. | Given name and middle name. | Relationship. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend? If yes— Name and address. / If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend? If yes— Name and address. / If yes— How long? | Nationality. | Race or people. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Whether able to read. | Whether able to write. | Condition of health noticed at time of examination. | Deformed or crippled, or disease, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] Foreman Line, 349 W. 11th St. Newfoundland | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

I, ..... , of the ..... , from ..... to ..... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal opinion, I believe that certain of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 16 of the Immigration Act, and that that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other too indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled to answer the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If examination is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the inspector or clerk will state if the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully passed by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, as the case may be, born in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show or ascertain last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Chicago.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, to supplement question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Liberator", arriving at Ellis Island, Nov 7th, 1917, from the port of Gibraltar, Sept 25th

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Nationality of last permanent residence | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When | (4) Where | (5) If a citizen of the United States, so state | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race or people | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nordell | Edward | British | Aug. 14 | N.Y. | | yes | 21 | M. | Swedish | Swede | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 2 | Langsted | A.L. | Norwegian | Aug 16 | N.Y. | | yes | 27 | M. | Norway | Norway | 5'6" | 130 | |
| 3 | Stone | Sidney | Eng. | Aug 16 | N.Y. | | yes | 23 | M. | | | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 4 | Sgoulas | Nicolas | Greek | Aug. 16 | N.Y. | | yes | 32 | M. | Greek | Greek | 5'11" | 170 | |
| 5 | Erickson | Hans P | Nor. | Aug. 16 | N.Y. | | yes | 25 | M. | Norwegian | Norway | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 6 | Sachs | Wm. | Ger. | Aug. 16 | N.Y. | | yes | 26 | M. | Russian | Virginia | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | Aug. 16 | N.Y. | | | | M. | [illegible] | Portugal | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 8 | Souza | Joaquim | Port. | Aug. 16 | N.Y. | | | 30 | M. | Portuguese | do | 5'11" | 180 | |
| 9 | Ericsson | Hans | Den. | Aug. 16 | N.Y. | | | 26 | M. | Dane | Denmark | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 10 | Carlson | Jacob | Nor. | Aug. 16 | N.Y. | | yes | 27 | M. | Norwegian | Norway | 5'8" | 155 | |
| 11 | Cruel, José | José | Cuba | Aug 16 | N.Y. | | | 26 | M. | Spaniard | Spain | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 12 | Soto, P. | Pablo | Spanish | Aug. 16 | N.Y. | | | 25 | M. | Chile | Chile | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 13 | Soto, M | Manuel | Spanish | Aug 16 | N.Y. | | | 23 | M. | Spaniard | Spain | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 14 | Rodriguez | Valerio | do | do | do | | | 23 | M. | do | do | 5'8" | 150 | |
| 15 | Soto | Angel | do | do | do | | | 27 | M. | do | do | 5'10 | 180 | |
| 16 | Cruz | Jesus | do | do | do | | | 26 | M. | Mexican | Mexico | 5'7" | 130 | |
| 17 | Lopez | M. | do | do | do | | | 40 | M. | Spaniard | Spain | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 18 | Pinzon | Louis | do | do | do | | | 31 | M. | Chile | Chile | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 19 | Garcia | Antonio | Coal Pass | do | do | | | 23 | M. | Spaniard | Spain | 5'4" | 150 | |
| 20 | [illegible] | | Spanish | do | do | | | 24 | M. | do | do | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 21 | [illegible] | Miguel | Coal Pass. | do | do | | | 25 | M. | Mexican | Mexico | 5'6" | 170 | |
| 22 | Bentzen | Alex R | Swede | Sept 5 | do | | | 27 | M. | Swede | Sweden | 5'10" | 180 | |
| 23 | Anthony | Paul | U.S. | Sept 5 | do. | | | 16 | M. | Canadian | Canada | 5'5" | 130 | |
| 24 | Perez, J. | Jose L | Cuba | Sept 4 | do | | | 22 | M. | Spaniard | Spain | 5'6" | 165 | |
| 25 | [illegible] | | Spanish | Sept 30 | Genoa | | | 27 | M. | [illegible] | Iceland | 5'2" | 140 | |
| 26 | Garcia | Sylvan | Spanish | Oct. 10 | Genoa | | | 25 | M. | Spaniard | Spain | 5'6" | 154 | |
| 27 | Villaverdes | Manuel A | Mexican | Oct. 10 | do. | | | 24 | M. | Cuban | Cuba | 5'4" | 140 | |
| 28 | Simon | M. | Peruvian | Oct. 10 | do | | | 32 | M. | Hindu | Hindu | 5'11" | 145 | |
| 29 | Gutierrez | Lopez M. | Mexican | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Oct. 17, 1917

Line: New York

Owners: [illegible]

Local Agents: [illegible]

I, T. A. Hellgren, Master of the United States Steamship "Liberator" of America of Gibraltar, Spain. [illegible] No. 142 will probably sail for New York via Ponta Delgada Oct 20 1917

Thomas Baker, Master of the United States of America.

Penalty for refusal or neglect to answer questions, or to give correct information in columns [illegible] and 14 is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien.

[illegible] Oct. 17 1917

[illegible] Oct. 10 1917 GIBRALTAR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR FORWARDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AIRCRAFT

I, _____ of the _____ do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew by said vessel from any port or place named for inspection, I have taken the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subsections 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, Pilot or Forwarding Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in form 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel *Edward Luckenbach*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov 25*, 1917, from the port of *Lisbon Portugal*

| (1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) Position on Ship's Articles | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical peculiar or personal marks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cavalheiro | Joaquim C. | | Nov. 6 | Lisbon | | yes | 21 | M. | White | Portu. | 5'5" | | Transferred to manifest 1/1 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Killgoore | Thos. A. | Captain | N.Y. | — | — | yes | 46 | M. | White | Amer. | 5'9" | 195 | |
| 7 | Mack | F.A. | 5th Mate | N.Y. | Aug. 16 '17 | paid off | yes | 40 | M. | White | Amer | 5'10" | | |
| 8 | Esther | F. | | Aug. 16 | N.Y. | " " | yes | 35 | M. | Negro | Amer | 5'6" | | |
| 9 | Magness | William | 1st Cook | Aug 16 | N.Y. | " " | yes | 28 | M | White | Amer | 5'11" | | |
| 10 | Dellinger | Bernard | 3d Asst Engr | Aug 16 | N.Y. | " " | yes | 22 | M | White | Amer | 5'8" | | |
| 11 | Deakin | Howard N. | Oiler | Aug 16 | N.Y. | " " | yes | 20 | M | White | Amer | 5'6" | | |
| 12 | Hendry | Charles F. | 2nd Asst Engr | Aug 16 | N.Y. | " " | yes | 20 | M | White | Amer | 5'6" | | |
| 13 | Shepard | W.D. | 1st Asst Engr | Aug 16 | N.Y. | " " | yes | 32 | M | White | Amer | 5'8" | | |
| 14 | Emberton | George | Asst. Engr. | Aug 16 | N.Y. | " " | yes | 24 | M. | White | Amer. | 5'9" | | |
| 15 | Kwiatoski | Casimir | OR | Aug 16 | N.Y. | " " | yes | 19 | M | White | Amer | 5'8" | | |
| 16 | Bell | Noble | | Aug 16 | N.Y. | " " | Yes. | 17 | M | White | Amer | 5'5" | | |
| 17 | Hill | Edwin | | Aug 16 | N.Y. | " " | yes | 28 | M. | White | Amer | 6'1" | | |
| 18 | Hoag | Harold | Steward | Aug 17 | Halifax | " " | yes | 24 | M | White | Amer | 5'3" | | |
| 19 | Sullivan | Wm M. | Fireman | Oct. 10 | Genoa | " " | yes | 18 | M. | White | Amer | 5'5" | | |
| 20 | McCuskie | Walter | AB | Oct. 10 | Genoa | " " | yes | 22 | M. | White | Amer | 5'8" | | |
| 21 | Davidson | Nils O | Fireman | Oct. 9 | Genoa | " " | — | 16 | M. | White | Swedish | 5'6½" | | |
| 22 | Hendricks | Cornelius | Ch. Cook | Nov. 6 | Lisbon | " " | yes | 26 | M. | White | Holland | 5'8" | | |
| 23 | Normachio | Alberico | 3rd Cook | Nov. 10 | Lisbon | " " | — | 21 | M. | White | Spain | 5'4" | | |
| 24 | Richey | Simon | Fireman | Nov. 10 | Lisbon | " " | yes | 18 | M. | Black | Amer. | 5'6" | | |
| 25 | Lima | Eudes | Fireman | Nov. 10 | " | " " | — | 21 | M. | White | S. Italy | 5'2" | | |
| 26 | Brawner | Giuseppi | Coast passenger | Nov. 7 | " | — | yes | 29 | M. | White | Italy | 5'6" | Partly foreign | |
| 27 | Chiorio | Joseph | Fireman | Nov. 7 | Sicily | — | No | 39 | M. | Dark | Greek | 5'5" | Partly foreign | |
| 28 | Lopez | Agustine | Steward | Nov. 10 | " | — | Yes | 28 | M | Dark | Spanish | 5'6" | Partly foreign | |
| 29 | Tito | Alejandro | Fireman | Nov. 10 | " | — | Yes | 20 | M | " " | Spanish | 5'2" | Partly foreign | |
| 30 | Cruz | Jesus | Fireman | Nov 10 | " | — | Yes | 24 | M | " " | " | 5'5" | Partly foreign | |
| | Lima | Eduardo | Fireman | Nov. 10 | " | — | Yes | 22 | M | " " | " | 5'6" | Partly foreign | |
| | Limoneo | Dario | Fireman | Oct. 13 | Genoa | — | yes | 26 | M | " | Greek | 5'6" | | |
| | Cerry | Carlo | Fireman | Oct. 13 | " | — | " | 22 | M | " | Italian | 5'5" | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S.S. Tidewater, do hereby swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place except her present regular trade; that I have read the provisions of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. G. Lindsey C.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Nov, 1919

P. E. Quinn
Immigrant Inspector.

Tidewater
Nov 25-19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 253

S.S. Antonio Lopez arrived November 25, 1919. M., from

| Name | Alienage | Age | Cause of Detention | Detained | Action of the Board of Special Inquiry | | | | | | Landed | | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Date | Admitted | Deported | Appeal | Date | Decision | Date | Manner | |
| | | | | | 1 2 3 | 1 2 3 | 1 2 3 | 1 2 3 | | | | | |
| Jose Fernandez | 2 3 1 | Steerage | Excluded | | | | | | 11/26/19 | Deported | | | |
| Manuel Lopez | 2 1 1 | " | " | | | | | | 11/26/19 | Discharged | | | 1 |
| Jose Gonzalez | 2 3 1 | " | " | | | | | | 11/26/19 | " | | | |
| Juan Lopez | 2 2 1 | " | " | | | | | | 11/26/19 | " | | | |

1 Seaman

Antonio Lopez 11/25

Total

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. W. Hodgson, Surgeon of the S. S. Mongolia, Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, That I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Law of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. W. Hodgson

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1916

at New York

E. E. Humphrey

Commissioner

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | U. S. and Foreign | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aliens by Class | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aliens Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aliens Steerage | 1 | | 1 | | | 4 | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| Aliens in Transit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 34 | | 6 | | 2 | 42 | 24 | 6 | | | | | | | 10 |

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| 2nd Cabin | 13 | 1 | 14 |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 34 | 7 | 41 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...of the United States because of his or their racial character.

...all citizens of the United States or citizens of an insular possession of the United...

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. 3-9. Passengers sailing from 6-9, 191

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language [or, if exempted, claimed, or what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
| TRANSIT | Perez | Emilio | | | | | | SAILED MAR 519730-505-7/28/37 | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT | CISNEROS | CONSUELO | | | | | | | | SPANISH | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT | CISNEROS | LEONILDA | | | | | | | | CANADIAN | CANADA | TORONTO | | | | |
| CL.CUBAN | ESPINO | LORETO DE | 33 | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA | | | |
| | PAIS | MANUEL | 30 | M | M | MECHANIC | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | CUBAN | U.S.A. | Schenectady N.Y. | | | |
| TRANSIT | PEREIRA | SARAH | 45 | F | M | HOUSE WIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA | 101 GALIANO ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. | Syracuse | |
| | GAGEAO | SANTOS | 31 | M | M | SALESMAN TRAVELLER | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | 26 REINA A. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| | SEILER | ANNETTE | 23 | F | S | NONE | YES | RUSSIAN | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | 82 O REILLY ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| TRANSIT | GARRIDO PEREZ | ADALBERTO | 19 | M | S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA | COLEGIO DE BELEN HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| TRANSIT | SAINZ | ROQUE | 38 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA | 17 B LAGUERUELA, HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| TRANSIT | CAMPA | JOSE DE LA | 34 | M | M | SMERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA | 64 BERNAZA ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| | ROJAS | FERNANDO | 28 | M | M | SMERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | VENEZUELA | SPANISH AMERICAN | U.S.A. CUBA | New York HAVANA | HOTEL PLAZA HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| | PELAEZ | MANUEL | 28 | M | M | SMERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | COLOMBIA | SPANISH AMERICAN | COLOMBIA CUBA | CALI HAVANA | HOTEL PLAZA HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| TRANSIT | MEYER | HENRIETTE VAN DE | 63 | M | M | BANKER | YES | SPANISH | YES | HOLLAND | HOLLAND | HOLAND | AMSTERDAM | FRIEND ALFREDO LOMBARD 10 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. | NEW YORK | Amsterdam |
| TRANSIT | 2917/460 FERNANDEZ | MANUEL | 39 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | SPANISH CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA | BERNARDO PALMIRA FERNANDEZ 51 CUARTELES ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| | SERRANO | JOSE | 38 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA | BROTHER ENRIQUE SERRANO 9 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| | SERRANO | FERNANDO | 24 | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA | BROTHER ENRIQUE SERRANO 9 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| | DUNPHY | GERTRUDE | 30 | M | M | NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITAIN | GREAT BRITAIN ENGLISH | CANADIAN U.S.A. CUBA | New York N.Y. HAVANA | HOTEL LAFAYETTE HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| | SUAREZ | FELIX | 20 | M | M | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA | BROTHER RAUL SUAREZ 105 GALIANO ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| CL.CUBAN | CABALLERO | FERNANDO | 35 | M | M | AGRICULTURE | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICO | MEXICAN | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | FRIEND PAZOO & PELLO 92 SAN MIGUEL ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| | MERLA | JOSE | 36 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICO | MEXICAN | U.S.A. CUBA | New York N.Y. HAVANA | HOTEL PLAZA HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. | NEW YORK | |
| | HOWARD | GEORGE W. | 22 | M | S | CHIEF STEWARD | YES | ENGLISH | YES | DENMARK | DANISH | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | S.S. Hillsborough County Stranded - Caldeiras GRAND HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| TRANSIT | FONT | JUAN JOSE | 47 | M | M | DRUG STORE | YES | SPANISH | YES | CUBA | CUBAN | CUBA | HAVANA | FRIEND TAQUECHEL 50 OBISPO ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. | | |
| | | JOHN | 44 | M | S | CHIEF OFFICER S.S. Hillsborough County | YES | ENGLISH | YES | DENMARK | DANISH | CUBA | HAVANA | Scandinavian U.S.A. New York N.Y. Strande - Caldeiras S.S. Hillsborough County GRAND HOTEL AMERICA HAVANA CUBA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |

Total passengers . . . . 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

...only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the ...

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____ 21, 191

235

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to some final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has the amount of money required by law in his possession, and whether the passage is paid by himself or herself, by friend, by relative (stating which relative), by charitable society, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Free or prison, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | [illegible] KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY MERIDEN N.H. IN TRANSIT TO TORONTO CANADA. | YES | 1 YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | PONTEVEDR |
| 3 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | | YES | 3 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | CANADA | TORONTO |
| 4 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1919 | WEST | HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK. | YES | 3 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | — | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | CANADA | MONTREAL |
| 5 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | HOTEL PENN NEW YORK. | YES | RESIDENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | CAMAGUEY |
| 6 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | HOTEL EMPYRE NEW YORK. | YES | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 7 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1917 | N.Y. | HOTEL FELIX PORTLAND, NEW YORK. | YES | 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DARK | WHITE | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | QUINES |
| 8 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | HOME - 57 VERMILYEA AVE NEW YORK. | YES | RESIDENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | SANTANDER |
| 9 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | HOME 665 HUNTS POINT AVE NEW YORK. | YES | RESIDENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | — | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | RUSSIA | VARSOVIA |
| 10 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | HOTEL AMERICA, NEW YORK. | YES | 1 MO YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | VIGO |
| 11 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK. | YES | 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | VIZCAYA |
| 12 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK. | YES | 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | — | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | OVIEDO |
| 13 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | THE [illegible] & CO. 10 ASTOR PLACE NEW YORK. | YES | 3 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | VENEZUELA | CUMANA |
| 14 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1914 | N.Y. | FRIEND R. ECHEVARRIA & CO. 619 BRIDGE ST. NEW YORK. | YES | 3 MONTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | COLOMBIA | RIO NEGRO |
| 15 | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | In transit to Amsterdam, Holland HOTEL MANHATTAN NEW YORK. | YES | 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | — | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | JAVA BATAVIA | BATAVIA HAVA |
| 16 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1911 | N.Y. | HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK. | YES | 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | OVIEDO |
| 17 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK. | YES | 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 18 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK. | YES | 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 19 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA NEW YORK. | YES RESIDENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | CANADA | P.E.I. |
| 20 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | HOTEL WALTON NEW YORK. | YES | 1 YEAR | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 21 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | HOME 142 W. 82 ST. NEW YORK. | YES | RESIDENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MEXICO | MEXICO |
| 22 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | HOTEL PENN NEW YORK. | YES | RESIDENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | MEXICO | MEXICO |
| 23 | U.S. YES | CONSUL | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | 681 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK. | YES | RESIDENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FAIR | LIGHT | BROWN | NONE | DENMARK | COPENHAGE |
| 24 | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | 152 121 NEW YORK. | YES | 1 MONTH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | CUBA | HAVANA |
| 25 | U.S. YES | CONSUL | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | SEAMANS INSTITUTE 25 SOUTH ST N.Y. | YES | RESIDENT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FAIR | BROWN | BROWN | NONE | DENMARK | COPENHAGE |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Neill, master, of the A. C. Lorenzo Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Neill, Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1919

at Key West, Fla.

U. S. Gaffney

Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and secretary clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the read-and-write requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and secretary clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a patois dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative.—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.—The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens.—However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... any United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United ...

Issued on the inward United States steamer and citizens of insular possessions of the United States residing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. [redacted] CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, NOV 21ST, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 24 19

236

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | Carroll Earle B. | 39 | | M | S | 7 JUNE 1880 CAMDEN N.J. | Passport 135-161- 11/15/19 | 462 W. 124 ST. NEW YORK. |
| 2 | [redacted] | Sidney | 37 | | M | S | 13 APRIL 1882 PHILA PA. | Passport 135708 - 10/31/19 | 3 E. Maywood Terrace Yonkers N.Y. |
| 3 | [redacted] | ALFRED | 57 | | M | M | 19 OCT 1867 NEW YORK. | Passport 123446 - 10/1/19 | 49 E. 61 ST. NEW YORK. |
| 4 | [redacted] | JOHN | 57 | | M | M | 27 MAY 1862 PITTSBURG, PA. | Passport 166-136 - 9/13/19 | 631 Lincoln Ave, Pittsburgh |
| 5 | TOOLE | WILLIAM K. | 52 | | M | M | 1867 NEW RHODE ISLAND | Passport Superior Court Providence, Rhode Island | 715 FARMERS BANK PITTSBURGH |
| 6 | TOOLE | KATE G. | 52 | | F | M | HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. | Husband- William K Toole U.S. Citizen | PAWTUCKET R.I. |
| 7 | CLEMENS | FRANK C. | 41 | | M | M | HOUSTON, TEXAS, 23 OCT 1878. | Passport 135986 - 11/6/19. | PAWTUCKET R.I. |
| 8 | CLEMENS | HELEN G. | 22 | | F | M | 18 FEB 1897 BALTIMORE, MD. | | WALDORF ASTORIA NEW YORK |
| 9 | STEVENSON | HOWARD | 58 | | M | M | 1861 23 OCT WILMINGTON, DELAWARE. | | WALDORF ASTORIA NEW YORK |
| 10 | GOULD | DAVID M. | 26 | | M | S | 4 APRIL 1893 NEW YORK. | Passport 135706 - 11/5/19 | ELKINS PARK, PA. |
| 11 | [redacted] | LOUIS M. | 60 | | M | S | 14 JUNE 1859, PHILA, PA. | Passport 60580 - 2/26/19 | 4 STONE ST. NEW YORK. |
| 12 | [redacted] E. Merbrink | C. HARRY G. | 48 | | M | M | 28 MARCH 1871, YORK, PA. | Passport 137906 - 11/10/19 | [redacted] ST, PHILA, PA. |
| 13 | BONNOR | FREDERICK C. | 39 | | M | M | 5 JULY 1917 DISTRICT COURT NEWARK N.J. | Passport 137905 - 11/10/19 July 5- 1917 District Court, Newark N.J. | 7000 NEW ST. PHILA, PA. |
| 14 | BONNOR | LAURA | 34 | | F | M | 13 JUNE 1885 NEWARK N.J. | Passport 127866 - 10/3/19 | Ridgewood Road 497 MAPLEWOOD N.J. |
| 15 | MC FREEMAN | GRACE | 48 | | F | S | 14 AUG 1871 BALTIMORE, MARYLAND. | Passport - 127453 - 10/14/19 | Ridgewood Road 497 MAPLEWOOD N.J. |
| 16 | MC DOUGAL | GEORGE W. | 42 | | M | M | 22 FEB 1877 PHILA, PA. | Passport 127-946 - 10/14/19 | ELKINS PARK SPRING AVE, PHILA PA. |
| 17 | MC DOUGAL | MABEL | 41 | | F | M | 2 MARCH 1877 HAMMONTON NEW JERSEY. | | ELKINS PARK, PA. |
| 18 | WATERS | David T. Salman | 39 | | M | S | 19 FEB 1880, FLUSHING, N.Y. | Passport 130348 - 10/21/19 | ELKINS PARK, PA. |
| 19 | PAGE | ALLAN H. | 50 | | M | W | 10 OCT 1910 Passport 115295 - 9/11/19. | 10 OCT 1910 SOUTHERN DISTRICT N.Y. | 271 AMITY ST. FLUSHING |
| 20 | BURRAGE | CHARLES D. | 62 | | M | M | 20 FEB 1857, MASSACHUSETTS 1857 Ashburnham | | 83 E. 156 ST. NEW YORK. |
| 21 | BURRAGE JR | CHARLES D. | 29 | | M | M | 9 FEB 1890 MASSACHUSETTS. Gardner | Passport 131655 - 11/10/19 | 85 [redacted] BOSTON MASS. |
| 22 | STEWART | LEONARD | 40 | | M | M | 12 NOV 1879, MARYLAND Branchville | 137200 - 11/8/19 | Tarrytown, N.Y. 85 AMES BOSTON MASS. |
| 23 | STEWART | BESSIE | 30 | | F | M | 20 JAN JUNE 1889 WASHINGTON. D.C. | Passport 137047 - 11/8/19 | 140 12ST. WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 24 | MC [redacted] | VIRGINIA | 44 | | E | M | 9 MAY 1875, NEW YORK. ★ Birthright Evening | | 140 12ST WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 25 | MC [redacted] | CHARLES | 44 | | M | M | 18 MARCH 1875 ELMIRA N.Y. | | FLUSHING N.Y. |
| 26 | HAMILTON | STEPHEN W. | 51 | | M | M | 21 AUG 1868, BROOKLYN N.Y. | Passport 131836 - 10/29/19 | FLUSHING N.Y. |
| 27 | HAMILTON | CATHERINE | 44 | | F | M | 20 APRIL 1875 BROOKLYN N.Y. | | BABYLON N.Y. |
| 28 | GOSS | JAMES H. | 39 | | M | M | 22 FEB 1880, MARBLEHEAD, MASS. | Passport - 133457 - 11/6/19 | BABYLON N.Y. |
| 29 | LARSEN | CARL | 36 | | M | M | 24 MAY 1910 Identification card K 7205 | COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, JERSEY CITY. N.J. May 24 1918 | WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL |
| 30 | FARRAR | RUSSELL | 24 | | M | S | 10 FEB 1896 BEAUFORT COUNTY, North Carolina | Passport 46313 - Marine Corps - 11/25/19. | 611 WILLOW AVE HOBOKEN 799 Fifth Ave 15 PIER NORTH RIVER N.Y. |

Oct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

E. J. Clarke

other organized government because of his or their official character.

... only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the ...

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

237

S. S. [redacted] MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, NOV. 21, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV. 24, 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | CALVIN | 22 | 1 | M | S | 4 SEPT 1897 JOHNSON COUNTY, ILL. | | 47 Hastings St East Orange N.J. |
| 2 | EATON | WALTER R. | 60 | | M | M | | FATHER'S PAPERS, CHARLES EATON, U.S.CIT. | PAIR 13 NORTH RIVER N.Y. |
| 3 | EATON | [redacted] P. | 50 | | F | M | | HUSBAND, WALTER R. EATON, U.S.CIT. | 461 [redacted] AVENUE, [redacted], N.Y. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | 461 [redacted] AVENUE, [redacted], N.Y. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as such in the examination of aliens, and that I am connected with the said vessel as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 1916

[illegible]

[illegible] will be used for the purpose of ascertaining [illegible] examination [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] that may have occurred on route to the United States. It is contemplated that the [illegible] at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] thereof, necessity, or penalty of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port or contemplated inland station through a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the Panama Canal Zone

This portion of sheet is for the use of the Commissioner of Immigration

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] 6-9, [illegible], 1919

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tax status. (Passengers coming under any of the specified exemptions shall be so marked.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. (Write "male" or "female".) | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. (Read whether "yes" or "no" if unable to write, or write "yes" or "no" if unable to read.) | Write. | Nationality (country to which allegiance is owed by the alien). | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

W. F. Coyne Insp. 11/20/19

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Lack of room will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—26

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. [illegible]

"The entries on this sheet must not be typewritten or printed."

Under a law of special application to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver Lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1919

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number in list | Name in full (Family name) | Given name in full | Whether married or single | Age last birthday | Sex | Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Race or people | Last permanent residence | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming for purpose of prostitution or immoral purposes | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how? | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification | Place of birth | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has for one of its objects the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the subjects of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master, to make a personal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1917
at [illegible]

[illegible]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien named, as for example: Coal engineer, shoemaker's engineer, lumberman, sawmill worker, farmer, servant girl, tailor, cook, painter, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, factory worker, servant, or other indefinite designation.

A common laborer should be many but not farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs labor on a farm for the farm owner or tenant.

Steamship companies should make every effort to see that the occupations and correct titles should be made, if necessary, by questioning each passenger before completing the manifests at ports of embarkation.

Column 8 (*Last permanent residence*).—Where a person has resided for one year or more in a country, that country should be entered as the country of last permanent residence, regardless of intervening visits to other countries. Visits of less than one year to countries other than that of last permanent residence should be disregarded in determining the country of last permanent residence. Persons who have resided for one year or more in the country from which they sail should be considered as having their last permanent residence there, regardless of their intention sometime to return to their former homes. Temporary visits abroad of residents of the United States, such as visits for business or pleasure, or while in the employ of the Government of the United States or of the government of a State, Territory, or possession of the United States, or of the District of Columbia, or of a municipal government therein, or while in the employ of a railroad company or steamship company engaged in the transportation of passengers or freight between the United States and foreign countries, or between the United States and its Territories or possessions or the District of Columbia, do not constitute a change of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 to 11 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 12 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

The word "race," as used in question 12, the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and in each case should be carefully considered and properly shown in this regard. For instance, Germany, according to the basis of nationality usually accepted, is composed of many races or peoples, as, for example, Saxons, Prussians, Bavarians, Hanoverians, Hessians, Wurtembergers, Poles, Bohemians, Hebrews, etc., all speaking under the head of German, and sometimes called Germans, but belonging to entirely different races or peoples. Again, the Kingdom of Great Britain is composed of the three races or peoples of England, Scotland, and Ireland, speaking the English language, but belonging to entirely different races or peoples. Again, Switzerland is composed of several races or peoples, speaking different languages, such as German, French, Italian, and Romansch, but belonging to the same race or people, namely, the Swiss people. Again, Belgium is composed of two races or peoples, speaking different languages, namely, the Flemish people, speaking the Flemish language, and belonging to the Teutonic race or people, and the Walloon people, speaking the French language, and belonging to the Celtic race or people. Again, Canada is composed of several races or peoples, speaking different languages, such as English, French, Scotch, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Finnish, Roumanian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Croatian, Slovenian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Greek, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindustani, Syrian, Arabic, Indian (Hindu), Negro, Polynesian (Hawaiian), etc., and belonging to different races or peoples, as, for example, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Hebrew, Mongolian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Polynesian, Indian, Semitic, Hamitic, etc. Again, Mexico is composed of several races or peoples, as, for example, Spanish, Mexican, Indian, Negro, etc. Again, Cuba is composed of several races or peoples, as, for example, Cuban, Spanish, Negro, etc. Again, Porto Rico is composed of several races or peoples, as, for example, Porto Rican, Spanish, Negro, etc. Again, Hawaii is composed of several races or peoples, as, for example, Hawaiian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Anglo-Saxon, etc. Again, the Philippine Islands are composed of several races or peoples, as, for example, Filipino, Spanish, Chinese, Negro, Japanese, Hindu, Moro, Visayan, Tagalog, Igorrote, Bontoc Igorrote, Negrito, Ilocano, Pampangan, Pangasinan, Zambal, Cagayan, Ibanag, Tinguian, Abra, Nueva Ecija, Bataan, Zambales, Benguet, Lepanto Igorrote, Nueva Vizcaya, Kalinga, Bontoc, Ifugao, Batanes, Mangyan, Calamian Negrito, Agutaino, Cuyunon, Kiangan, Quiangan, Ifugao, Amganad, Tuwali, Kankanai, Ibaloi, Inibaloi, Kalinga, Itneg, Bukidnon, Tirurai, Manobo, Mandaya, Bagobo, Subanu, Sibuguey, Davao, Mandaya, Tagakaolo, Kalagan, Cotabato, Dulangan, Tboli, Bilaan, Sarangani, Kiamba, Sanguil, Lutaos, Mindanao, Kuyanon, Tagbanua, Palawan, Cagayan de Sulu, Sibutu, Samal, Basilan, Joloano, Tausug, Sulu, Jolo, Moro, Mohammedan, Malay, Indonesian, Aeta, Negrito, Mamanua

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ for ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of ____ 19__

| No. | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | If Naturalized Citizen, give Date and Court of Naturalization | If Naturalized Citizen, give Name of Vessel, Date and Port of Entry | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | from R. H. [illegible] | [redacted] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

[redacted] born in [redacted] Wisconsin.

C. G. Murphy
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

241

2

I, L. H. Wolgrow, Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam, sailing this port

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal [redacted] of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Wolgrow

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1914

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The ethnic stock or bloodshall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Hebrew. |
| Armenian. | Herzegovinian. |
| Bohemian. | Irish. |
| Bosnian. | Italian (North). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (South). |
| Chinese. | Japanese. |
| Croatian. | Korean. |
| Cuban. | Lithuanian. |
| Dalmatian. | Magyar. |
| Dutch. | Mexican. |
| East Indian. | Montenegrin. |
| English. | Moravian. |
| Finnish. | Pacific Islander. |
| Flemish. | Polish. |
| French. | Portuguese. |
| German. | Roumanian. |
| Greek. | Russian. |
| | Ruthenian (Russniik). |
| | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| | Scotch. |
| | Servian. |
| | Slovak. |
| | Slovenian. |
| | Spanish. |
| | Spanish-American. |
| | Syrian. |
| | Turkish. |
| | Welsh. |
| | West Indian. |

Aliens U. S. Total

2nd Cabin

Steerage 14 1 15 11 26 1

Total

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [redacted] 3-9 sailing from [redacted] 6-9 [redacted], 1919

| No. on List | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Persons. | Diplomat. | Tourist. | Passing through. | Other. | Minor. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. | In Transit. | Alien in Transit. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | [redacted] | JOSE | 19 | | M | S | CLERK | YES | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA | [redacted] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | ALVAREZ | JUAN | 26 | | M | S | LABORER | YES | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA | [redacted] |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | [redacted] | FRANCISCO | 36 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | YES | SPAIN | [redacted] | SPAIN | ZAMORA | [redacted] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | DIAZ | JOSE | 19 | | M | S | CLERK | YES | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HAVANA | [redacted] |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | [redacted] | FRANCISCO | 48 | | M | S | CLERK | YES | YES | ITALY | ITALIAN | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | [redacted] |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | OSTLIN | UBALDO | 20 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | YES | CHILE | SPANISH AMERICAN | CHILE | SANTIAGO | [redacted] |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | VALDERRAMA | OCTAVIO | 20 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | YES | CHILE | SPANISH AMERICAN | CHILE | SANTIAGO | [redacted] |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | OSTLIN | ANGELE | 21 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | YES | CHILE | SPANISH AMERICAN | CHILE | SANTIAGO | [redacted] |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | VALLE | GUILLERMO DEL | 20 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | YES | CHILE | SPANISH AMERICAN | CHILE | SANTIAGO | [redacted] |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | [redacted] | FRANCISCO | 37 | | M | S | MERCHANT | YES | YES | SALVADOR | SPANISH AMERICAN | BRASIL | JANEIRO | [redacted] |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | [redacted] | ADOLFITO | 20 | | M | S | SEAMAN | YES | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | CUBA | HABANA | [redacted] |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | PAUL | ALFRED | 18 | | M | S | WAITER | YES | YES | GREAT BRITAIN | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | [redacted] |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | KLEMER | CHARLES | 18 | | M | S | WAITER | YES | YES | RUSSIA | RUSSIAN | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | [redacted] |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | VERA | GAYETANO | 20 | | M | S | SEAMAN | YES | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | [redacted] |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | [redacted] | JUAN | 20 | | M | S | FIREMAN | YES | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | [redacted] |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | [redacted] | FRANCISCO | 27 | | M | S | [redacted] | YES | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | [redacted] |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | GARAITA | JUAN | 29 | | M | S | SEAMAN | YES | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | [redacted] |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | GARAITA | LUCIANO | 33 | | M | S | SEAMAN | YES | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | [redacted] |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | [redacted] | DELFIN | 25 | | M | S | SEAMAN | YES | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | [redacted] |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | [redacted] | [redacted] | 23 | | M | S | SEAMAN | YES | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | [redacted] |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | [redacted] | MANUEL | 26 | | M | S | SEAMAN | YES | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | [redacted] |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | COSTA | JOSE | 47 | | M | M | LABORER | YES | YES | SPAIN | SPANISH | SPAIN | GREECE | [redacted] |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TRANSIT

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

212

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], NEW, 23, 1919

| 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | | 28 | | 29 | |
| No. on List. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes: Year or period of years. | If Yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
| 1 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1913 | N.Y. | FRANCO VALENTINO ARRIBAS [illegible] NEW YORK. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | CORUNA |
| 2 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | EDUARDO VALDESTIN ARRIBAS [illegible] NEW YORK. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | ORENSE |
| 3 | PA | PHILADELPHIA | | SELF | YES | YES | 1913 | N.Y. | [illegible] ST. PHILA, PA. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | CORUNA |
| 4 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | [illegible] NEW YORK. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | VIZCAYA |
| 5 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1917 | N.Y. | [illegible] ST. NEW YORK. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | ITALY | PALERMO |
| 6 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | [illegible] University of Pittsburgh Pa. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | CHILE | SANTIAGO |
| 7 | N.Y. | [illegible] | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | [illegible] University of Pittsburgh Pa. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | CHILE | SANTIAGO |
| 8 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | [illegible] Westinghouse Electric Co. Pittsburgh, Pa. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | CHILE | SANTIAGO |
| 9 | N.Y. | [illegible] | YES | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | [illegible] Westinghouse Electric Co. Pittsburgh, Pa. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | CHILE | SANTIAGO |
| 10 | BRASIL BAHIA | | NO | SELF | YES | YES | 1913 | N.Y. | [illegible] | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SALVADOR | ALMERIA |
| 11 | N.Y. | NEW YORK | YES | SELF | YES | NO | [illegible] | NO | [illegible] NEW YORK. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | CORUNA |
| 12 | N.Y. | [illegible] | YES | [illegible] | YES | YES | 1913 | N.Y. | [illegible] Jamaica, L.I. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SCOTLAND | GREENOCK |
| 13 | N.Y. | [illegible] | NO | [illegible] | YES | YES | 1913 | N.Y. | 10 FERN AVE. LONG ISLAND N.Y. Boarding House | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | BLOND | DARK BLUE | NONE | RUSSIA | PETROGRAD |
| 14 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | [illegible] | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | 11 COLUMBIA PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y. Boarding House | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | OVIEDO |
| 15 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | [illegible] | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | 11 COLUMBIA PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y. Boarding House | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | BARCELONA |
| 16 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | [illegible] | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | 11 COLUMBIA PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y. Boarding House | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | NAVARRA |
| 17 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | [illegible] | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | 11 COLUMBIA PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y. Boarding House | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | VIZCAYA |
| 18 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | [illegible] | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | 11 COLUMBIA PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y. Boarding House | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | VIZCAYA |
| 19 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | [illegible] | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | 11 COLUMBIA PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y. Boarding House | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | OVIEDO |
| 20 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | 11 COLUMBIA PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y. Boarding House | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | BILBAO |
| 21 | N.Y. | BROOKLYN | YES | [illegible] | YES | YES | 1919 | N.Y. | 11 COLUMBIA PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | VIZCAYA |
| 22 | CONN | NAUGATUCK | NO | SELF | YES | NO | NO | NO | 33 SOUTH MAIN ST. NAUGATUCK, CONN. | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | NONE | SPAIN | ORENSE |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12 L 13046
17 I 13052
17 [illegible] 16
18 [illegible] 1417
16 14856
17 8329
18 71524
19 39606
20 80028
21 9044

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe, master, of the Steamship Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November 1916
at Boston

Edward Perkins
Immigration Officer.

I, E. J. O'Keefe, master, of the Steamship Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November 1916
at Boston

Edward Perkins
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years as follows: Under 1 year, state months, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Whether married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer. Indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether born in the United States or Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens lived with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes and steamship companies accurately to know country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and manifests must

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of no foreign

Form

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

Port of New York,
November 26th., 1919.

I, master of the American S. S. Mount Carlo
from port of Liverpool, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 142 | Number of seamen deserted | None |
| Number of seamen discharged | 139 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 140 | Total crew this date | 140 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 25th., 1919, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 17, E.R., and is expected to sail November 26th., 1919, for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | |

14—1612

SUBSTITUTES.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 20 | KELLER | JOHANNES | | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 152 |
| | 21 | SMITT | JOHN | | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 154 |
| | 22 | DAAUW | JOHN | | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 155 |
| | 23 | MARTYN | MATHIAS T. | | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 155 |
| | 24 | CLARK | LUCIE BRUNO | DECK BOY | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 |
| | 25 | OLIVER | GEORGE | WIRELESS | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 143 |
| | 26 | OLIVER | WALTER | JR. WIRELESS | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 130 |
| | 27 | VON GRAVE | FRED | PURSER | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 130 |
| | 28 | MC NALLY | BERNARD J. | ASST. PURSER | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | | U.S. BORN | | |
| | 29 | STOEHR | WILLIAM JOHN COLLARD JR. | ASST. PURSER | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | | " | | |
| | 30 | PEDERSEN | SAMUEL H. | SURGEON | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | | " | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 51 | M | | " | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

(See back of sheet on back hereof.)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

Page 2.

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Total crew discharged at this port.



[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

Total crew signed on by United States Shipping Commissioner.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheets imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report same [illegible]

14—1613

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | LE PALM | ALFONSO | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 155 | |
| | 19 | ROSARIO | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 152 | |
| | 20 | KELLER | JOHANNES | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 154 | |
| | 21 | BRITT | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 155 | |
| | 22 | [illegible] | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| | 23 | MARTYN | MATHIAS T. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 24 | [illegible] | LUCIE BRUNO | " | DECK BOY | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 143 | |
| | 25 | OLIVER | GEORGE | " | WIRELESS | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 130 | |
| | 26 | OLIVER | WALTER | " | JR. WIRELESS | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 190 | |
| | 27 | VON GRAVE | FRED | " | PURSER | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| | 28 | MC NALLY | BERNARD J. | " | ASST. PURSER | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | | " | | | |
| | 29 | STOEHR | WILLIAM JOHN COOKE JR. | " | ASST. PURSER | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | | " | | | |
| | 30 | HODGSON | RUEL H. | " | SURGEON | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | | " | | | |

Line [illegible]

Owner: [illegible]

Local Agents: [illegible]

See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | DE PALM | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | ROSARIO | JOHN | | | | | | | | | 5-11 | 155 |
| | 20 | KELLER | JOHANNES | | 10664 | | | | | | | 5-8 | 152 |
| | 21 | BRITT | JOHN | | 17430 | | | | 23 | M | | 5-10 | 154 |
| | 22 | [illegible] | JOHN | | 2925 | | | | 31 | M | | 5-10 | 155 |
| 10998 | 23 | MARTYN | MATHIAS T. | | 113940 | | | | 42 | M | | 5-8 | 155 |
| | 24 | [illegible] | LUCIE BRUNO | DECK BOY | | | | | 29 | M | | 5-6 | 140 |
| | 25 | OLIVER | GEORGE | WIRELESS | 3244 | | | | 26 | M | | 5-5 | 143 |
| | 26 | OLIVER | WALTER | JR. WIRELESS | 13506 | | | | 24 | M | ENGLISH BRITISH | 5-8 | 130 |
| | 27 | VON GRAVE | FRED | PURSER | 467 | | | | 23 | M | | 5-8 | 190 |
| | 28 | MC NALLY | BERNARD J. | ASST. PURSER | 16878 | | | | 35 | M | U.S. BORN | | |
| | 29 | STOEHR | WILLIAM JOHN CONRAD JR | ASST. PURSER | 26837 | | | | 30 | M | | | |
| | 30 | HODGSON | SAMUEL M. | SURGEON | 16060 | | | | 28 | M | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 51 | M | | | |

Ex 3.7.28 30

3.7.28.30 Wayne Hunt

Line

Owners

Local Agents

(See list of names on back hereof.)

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only [illegible] citizens of the United States, citizens of another country of the Western Hemisphere, or aliens admitted to the United States for permanent residence.

Total crew [illegible] on this port.

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| F. [illegible] | Steward | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | " | " |
| [illegible] | " | " |
| [illegible] | " | "

| Name | Rating | Age | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| M. J. O'Keefe | Master | 56 | | U. S. |
| W. J. Allen | 1st Officer | 35 | 34 | U. S. |
| J. D. Phelps | 2nd " | 28 | 28 | " |
| T. J. Morris | 3rd " | 28 | 28 | " |
| L. Cavalli | Surgeon | 34 | 45 | Italian |
| G. D. Jones | Purser | 28 | 34 | D. W. I. |
| John [illegible] | Quartermaster | 39 | 39 | U. S. |
| Manuel [illegible] | " | 37 | 39 | " |
| Carl Lawrence | " | 43 | 37 | Swedish |
| John [illegible] | Seaman | 37 | 28 | D. W. I. |
| Manuel Carver | " | 42 | 37 | " |
| José Castillez | " | 24 | 42 | " |
| John Trist | " | 43 | 32 | " |
| Jose Chaves | " | 29 | 43 | " |
| Adolf Bruno | " | 31 | 29 | " |
| Eugene Greet | " | 24 | 31 | " |
| J. Eglar | " | 27 | 24 | " |
| Alfonso De Palm | " | 37 | 27 | " |
| Jose Colman | " | | 27 | Venezuela |
| Erutres Bermasela | " | | 26 | D. W. I. |
| Leocadio Teza | " | | 44 | Venezuela |
| Eugre Bernardo | " | | 32 | D. W. I. |
| M. J. Martin | " | | 29 | " |
| C. T. Bayman | " | | 30 | " |
| Deinie E. Carier | Deck Boy | | 23 | " |
| Frank Bramclyn | 2nd Ref. Engr. | | 34 | U. S. |
| D. Titone | Chief Engr. | | 60 | " |
| F. B. Alverino | 1st Asst. Engr. | | 40 | " |
| G. Garcia | 2nd " " | | 26 | " |
| Geo. Morriss | 3rd " " | | 26 | " |
| A. Lago | Jr. " " | | 38 | Spain |
| A. Bujia | Jr. " Engr. | | 29 | " |
| Patrick Morris | Jr. " " | | 26 | Ireland |
| B. Swanson | Rewrig. Engr. | | 42 | U. S. |
| Luis Barrington | Asst. Ref. Engr. | | 42 | England |
| Juan Allegue | Oiler | | 38 | Spain |
| Peifeete Insua | " | | 41 | " |
| M. A. Lopez | " | | 45 | " |
| E. Vazques | " | | 22 | " |
| Jose Fernandez | " | | 23 | " |
| Enri Pena | " | | 35 | " |
| A. Minio | Water Tender- | | 34 | " |
| D. D. Garcia | " " | | 39 | " |
| J. Deyas Fernandez | " " | | 40 | " |
| Antonio Rodriguez | Firemen | | 40 | " |
| Jose Ambrosio | " | | 33 | " |
| Manuel Garcia | " | | 21 | " |
| Jose Casal | " | | 45 | " |
| J. Fraga | " | | 36 | " |
| P. Rodriguez | " | | 37 | " |
| Jesus Rodriguez | " | | 30 | " |
| Felipe Cato | " | | 30 | " |

Total crew discharged at this port.

Name and where signed on. | Sickness

...Act of February 5, 1917, printed on this ... crew not reported for ... I certify on ... should any additional ... crew ...

Commissioner.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | DE PALM | JOHN | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-11 155 |
| | 19 | ROSARIO | JOHANNES | " | 10664 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-8 152 |
| | 20 | KELLER | JOHN | " | 12439 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | 5-10 154 |
| | 21 | BRITT | JOHN | " | 2925 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | 5-10 155 |
| | 22 | [illegible] | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | 5-8 155 |
| 10 2818 | 23 | MARTYN | MATHIAS T. | " | 113940 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | 5-6 140 |
| | 24 | [illegible] | LUCIE BRUNO | DECK BOY | 3244 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | 5-5 143 |
| | 25 | OLIVER | GEORGE | WIRELESS | 13806 | " | " | " | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH 5-8 130 |
| | 26 | OLIVER | WALTER | JR. WIRELESS | 607 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " 5-8 130 |
| | 27 | VON GRAVE | FRED | PURSER | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | | U.S. BORN |
| | 28 | MC NALLY | BERNARD J. | ASST. PURSER | K12175 | " | " | " | 30 | M | | " |
| | 29 | STOEHR | WILLIAM JOHN CONRAD | JR. ASST. PURSER | 26337 | " | " | " | 28 | M | | " |
| | 30 | HODGSON | JAMES H. | SURGEON | K6060 | " | " | " | 51 | M | | " |

Cy 3.7.2630
3.7.28.30 Prague Detroit

Line
Owners
Local Agents

(See Law on back hereof)

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Last on this form only [illegible]

Total crew discharged at this port.

Form 2a.

| Name | Capacity | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thos. A. Sewell | Fireman | 41 | U. S. |
| Wm. Brown | Ord. " | 23 | " |
| Fitz Gibbons | Ord " | 20 | " |
| Jose L. Diaz | Steward | 24 | Spain |
| C. Mattingly | " | | " |
| Norman Tolsma | Wiper | 20 | U. S. A. |
| Carlos Tosa | " | 18 | Mexico |
| A. Bruton | " | 18 | " |
| W. D. Reynolds | Fireman | 30 | Italy |
| Wallace Tice | Ord. Sea. (reserve) | 27 | America |
| John T. Stewart | Steward | 27 | England |
| Thos. Lentz | Baker | 25 | U. S. |
| Jas. Marshall | Asst Dr. (Cpr. | 24 | " |
| Joseph Templestine | Lamp Steward | 30 | U. S. A. |
| Fishera Fila | Waiter | 22 | Greece |
| Alvaro Sanfi | " | 20 | Italy |
| Frank Fiat | " | 19 | England |
| Agosi Gomez | " | 21 | Spain |
| D. Cipriglio | " | 27 | Argentine |
| W. Gaus | " | 20 | Russia U. S. |
| A. Tsilimpis | " | 25 | Greece |
| Y. Amaro | " | 19 | Turkey |
| Geo. Clark | " | 31 | England Nat. |
| Jose Sala | " | 29 | Spain F.P. |
| Manuel Costa | " | 33 | Spain |
| M. Arsenian | " | 36 | Portugal |
| Geo. Halsted | " | 36 | U.S. I. |
| Gabriel D. Maya | " | 33 | " |
| Manuel Garcia | " | 23 | Colombia |
| Walter P. English | " | 35 | Spain |
| Manuel Pena | " | 28 | Virg. |
| Harry Gray | " | 34 | Ban. |
| C. Biddle | " | 34 | U. S. |
| J. H. Alexander | " | 38 | Cuba Slav. PP |
| John Davidson | " | 20 | U. S. |
| Marten Baltzmat | " | 42 | " |
| Theo. Marcella | " | 31 | Sweden |
| | " | 21 | Mexican |

Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ... crew not reported by me. I certify on ... crew

[over.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | DE PALM | | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 155 |
| | 19 | ROSARIO | JOHN | " | 10664 | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 152 |
| | 20 | KELLER | JOHANNES | " | 12430 | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 154 |
| | 21 | BRITT | JOHN | " | 2923 | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 155 |
| | 22 | [illegible] | TOHN | " | 113960 | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 155 |
| 10-28-28 | 23 | MARTYN | MATHIAS T. | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 |
| | 24 | [illegible] | LUCIE BRUNO | DECK BOY | 3244 | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 143 |
| | 25 | OLIVER | GEORGE | WIRELESS | 13506 | " | " | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 130 |
| | 26 | OLIVER | WALTER | JR. WIRELESS | 507 | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 130 |
| | 27 | VON GRAVE | FRED | PURSER | 6575 | " | " | 35 | M | | U.S. BORN | | |
| | 28 | MC NALLY | BERNARD J. | ASST. PURSER | 26337 | " | " | 30 | M | | " | | |
| | 29 | STOEHR | WILLIAM JOHN CONRAD JR. | ASST. PURSER | | " | " | 28 | M | | " | | |
| | 30 | HODGSON | SAMUEL H. | SURGEON | 16060 | " | " | 51 | M | | " | | |

Cy 3.7.28 30
3.7.28.30 M Wayne Stuart

Line
Owner
Local Agents

(See other side for notes on back hereof.)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR, N.Y.

THE MASTER [illegible] OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Monte Castello

217

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry [illegible] the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States [illegible] of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to [illegible] aboard the S. S. Monte Castello the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All Alien Members of crew not in possession of U.S. Seamen's Identification Cards - Shown to Insp. [illegible]
Notify Immigration Service Aboard 2-8-19 - When Aliens are ready
Jose Castro - Foreman Messman
54 Aliens 3-4 Off.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

AT THIS PORT

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Immigration Commissioner.

HOSPITAL.

| When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---|---|
| | |

Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, printed on the [illegible] Changes in crew not reported [illegible] in crew [illegible]

[illegible]

[OVER.]

TOTAL crew [illegible] at this port.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | DE PALM | ALB[illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 155 |
| | 19 | ROSARIO | JOHN | | 10664 | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 152 |
| | 20 | KELLER | JOHANNES | | 12435 | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 154 |
| | 21 | BRITT | JOHN | | 2923 | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 155 |
| | 22 | [illegible] | TOHN | | 113460 | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 155 |
| 10988 | 23 | MARTYN | MATHIAS T. | | | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 |
| | 24 | [illegible] | LUCIE BRUNO | DECK BOY | 3244 | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 143 |
| | 25 | OLIVER | GEORGE | WIRELESS | 13506 | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 130 |
| | 26 | OLIVER | WALTER | JR. WIRELESS | 507 | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 130 |
| | 27 | VON GRAVE | FRED | PURSER | | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | | U.S. BORN | | |
| | 28 | MC NALLY | BERNARD J. | ASST. PURSER | 16256 | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | | " | | |
| | 29 | STOEHR | WILLIAM JOHN COOKE JR | ASST. PURSER | 26337 | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | | " | | |
| | 30 | HODASON | [illegible] 16060 EL H. | SURGEON | | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | | " | | |

Exp 3.7.2630
3.7.28.30

Line
Officer
Local Agent

(See [illegible] cases on back hereof)

(OVER.) Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only [illegible]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 19 | ROSARIO | JOHN | ← | " | 23335 | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 155 | |
| | 20 | KELLER | JOHANNES | ← | " | 10664 | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 152 | |
| | 21 | BRITT | JOHN | ← | " | 12435 | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 154 | |
| | 22 | [illegible] | JOHN | ← | " | 2925 | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 10228 | 23 | MARTYN | MATHIAS T. | ← | " | 113940 | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| | 24 | [illegible] | LUCIE BRUNO | ← | DECK BOY | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 25 | OLIVER | GEORGE | ← | WIRELESS | 3244 13806 | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 143 | |
| | 26 | OLIVER | WALTER | ← | JR. WIRELESS | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 190 | |
| | 27 | VON GRAVE | FRED | ← | PURSER | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 190 | |
| | 28 | MC NALLY | BERNARD J. | ✓ | ASST. PURSER | 6275 | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| | 29 | STIEHR | WILLIAM JOHN COOKE | ← | JR. ASST. PURSER | 26337 | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | | " | | | |
| | 30 | HODGSON | SAMUEL H. | ✓ | SURGEON | 6060 | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | | " | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 51 | M | | " | | | |

Ex 3.7.2630

3.7.28.30 M Cayne Steamship Co Ltd London

Line [illegible]

Owner [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

(Name of person back hereof)

(Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew discharged at thi

The Act of Congress approved June 15, 1917, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure from and Entry into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides [illegible]

SEC. 2. That after such proclamation as aforesaid has been issued, and while the said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any alien to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

SEC. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, if he shall not have otherwise specifically provided for the punishment of such violation, be punished by a fine not exceeding $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than five years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation may be punished by fine [illegible] imprisonment, or both; and any vessel or any vehicle together with her or its appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

GET OFF[illegible] AT THIS PORT.

| Country. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

United States Shipping Commissioner.

MEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|
| NONE | | |

28 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the [illegible] for each [illegible] crew not reported [illegible] report, and [illegible] will report [illegible]

New York [illegible]

[illegible]

[OVER.]

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

## ...S MEMBERS OF CREW

...the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

...the port of [illegible] 218

| (1) No. on List | Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Rank or rating | (4) Line | (5) Ocean | (6) Local Agents | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Place of birth or nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | O'KALFE | | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | | | |
| 2 | ALLEN | | | | | | | | | U.S. Citz. | | | |
| 3 | STEGER | | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | | | |
| 4 | PINEIYA | | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | | | |
| 5 | CARBALLO | | | | | | | | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-4 | 133 | |
| 6 | JONGA | | | | | | | | AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 7 | FOX | | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | | | |
| 8 | SEPSER | | | | | | | | | U.S. Born | | | |
| 9 | HARWOOD | | | | | | | | | U.S. Citz | | | |
| 10 | BRUNO | | | | | | | | AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 6-3 | 175 | |
| 11 | WEYER | | | | | | | | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 12 | [illegible]EET | | | | | | | | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 13 | MARTINEZ | | | | | | | | " | " | 5-6 | 154 | |
| 14 | FREZA | | | | | | | | " | VENEZUELAN | 5-6 | 143 | |
| 15 | QUIMEN | | | | | | | | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 16 | REYNA | | | | | | | | " | HOLLAND | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 17 | BERNABEU | | | | | | | | " | " | 5-10 | 164 | |
| 18 | DE PALM | | | | | | | | " | " | 5-11 | 155 | |
| 19 | ROSARIO | JOHN | ✓ | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 20 | KELLER | JOHANNES | ✓ | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 154 | |
| 21 | BRITT | JOHN | ✓ | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 22 | [illegible] | JOHN | ✓ | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 23 | MARTYN | MATHIAS T. | ✓ | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 24 | [illegible] | LUCIE BRUNO | ✓ | DECK | BOY | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 143 | |
| 25 | OLIVER | GEORGE | ✓ | WIRELESS | " | " | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 26 | OLIVER | WALTER | ✓ | JR. WIRELESS | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 27 | VON GRAVE | FRED | ✓ | PURSER | " | " | 35 | M | | U.S. Born | | | |
| 28 | MC NALLY | BERNARD J. | ✓ | ASST. PURSER | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | | | |
| 29 | STEGER | WILLIAM JOHN COOPER JR. | ✓ | ASST. PURSER | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | | | |
| 30 | [illegible]SON | [illegible] H. | ✓ | SURGEON | " | " | 51 | M | " | " | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

(Name and address of lines or line hereof)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Not to be used for [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 30, 1919, from the port of HAVANA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be sent on to port of destination | (6) Whether held for trial | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | O'KEEFE | EDMUND J. | MASTER | NOV. 14 | NEW YORK | TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES | YES | 50 | M | | U.S. | | | |
| 2 | ALLEN | WILLIAM R. | 1ST OFFICER | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | | U.S. CIZ. | | | |
| 3 | STOCKER | JOHN CHARLES | 2ND " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 4 | DOHERTY | STANLEY F. | 3RD " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 5 | CARBALLO | NICHOLAS | CARPENTER | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-4 | 133 | |
| 6 | JONEA | CERVAIS D. | BOATSWAIN | " | " | " | NO | 33 | M | AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 7 | FOX | JOHN | Q MASTER | " | " | " | YES | 19 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 8 | STYLER | HOWARD H. JR. | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 9 | RAMBOLDO | JOSEPH | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | | U.S. CIZ | | | |
| 10 | BRUNO | ANGELO | SEAMAN | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | AFRICAN | HOLLAND | 6-3 | 175 | |
| 11 | VEYER | EUSEBIO | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | |
| 12 | GREET | EUGENIO | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 13 | MARTINES | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 154 | |
| 14 | FREZA | LEOPOLDO | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | VENEZUELAN | 5-6 | 143 | |
| 15 | ROJIMEN | JOSE | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 16 | REYNA | BERNARDO | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | HOLLAND | 5-11 | 168 | |
| 17 | BERMUDELA | ANTON F. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 164 | |
| 18 | DE FAUW | ALFONSO | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 155 | |
| 19 | ROSARIO | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 20 | KELLER | JOHANNES | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 154 | |
| 21 | BRITT | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 22 | [illegible] | JOHN | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 23 | MARTYN | MATHIAS T. | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 24 | [illegible] | LUCIE BRUNO | DECK BOY | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 143 | |
| 25 | OLIVER | GEORGE | WIRELESS | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 26 | OLIVER | WALTER | JR. WIRELESS | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 27 | VAN SRAKE | FRED | PURSER | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 28 | MC NALLY | BERNARD J. | ASST. PURSER | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | | " | | | |
| 29 | STOCKER | WILLIAM JOHN | JR. ASST. PURSER | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | | " | | | |
| 30 | HODGSON | [illegible] | SURGEON | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | | " | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in [illegible]

4. List on this form (or Consular Certificate) aliens on [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'[illegible], Master, of the S. S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 of and 10 of Immigration Rule. As made appear below.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible] CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 23, 1919, from the port of MANILA

218 Aliens

51 Pages

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether able to read and write | (6) Whether a citizen of the United States | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RITCHIE | DAVID | CHIEF ENG. | NOV. 14 | NEW YORK | TO SIGN CLEAN OF ARTICLES YES | | 62 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 2 | ALVARINO | FERNANDO B. | 1ST ASST. ENG. | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | | U.S. CIZ. | | | |
| 3 | GARCIA | GABRIEL | 2ND " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | | U.S. CIZ. | | | |
| 4 | MORRIS | GEORGE | 3RD " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 5 | DUJIA | ANTONIO | JUNIOR ENG. | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | 153 | |
| 6 | LAGO | REGELIO | " " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 7 | MORRIS | PATRICK | " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-3 | 142 | |
| 8 | ALLEGUE | JUAN | OILER | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 9 | VAZQUEZ | ERNESTO | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 149 | |
| 10 | LOPEZ | MATIES A. | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 11 | INSUA | PERFECTO | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 12 | Vidal | FRANK | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 152 | |
| 13 | FERNANDEZ | JOE | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 14 | MINO | AUGUSTIN | WATERTENDER | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 15 | SEIGAS | JESUS FERNENDEZ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 16 | GARCIA | ANDRES | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 6-1 | 175 | |
| 17 | SUERON | EDUARDO | REFRIG. ENG. | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | | U.S. CIZ. | | | |
| 18 | BERRINGTON | LUIS | ASST. REFRIG. | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 19 | [illegible] | FRANK | 2ND ASST. REFRIG | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 20 | FRAGA | JOAQUIN | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-5 | 153 | |
| 21 | CARRO | MANUEL | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 6-0 | 151 | |
| 22 | RODRIQUEZ | PEDRO | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 23 | CASAL | JOSE F. | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 157 | |
| 24 | RODRIQUEZ | ANTONIO | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-0 | 149 | |
| 25 | PENA | MANUEL | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 26 | Carniero | JUAN JOSE CARNEIRO | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 27 | EDUZA | ALFRED | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 153 | |
| 28 | ELISANDE | JESUS | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 155 | |
| 29 | BILBOA | EACIVIO | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 151 | |
| 30 | FERRO | LIZARDO | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 156 | |

643 = 15922 22251 1763 1525 7151 538. 5434 10574 83983 099299 109996 5540 1791 2130. 9336. K2175. 1360. K13304, 2317 1857 090771 26298 K10992 2911 109999 109962. 101847 094746 19914.

W J Coyne — 1/24/19 Secy

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE, MASTER of the S. S. MORRO CASTLE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 10 of Immigration Rule 21 which appear below.

E. J. O'KEEFE
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

[illegible] terms of this notice may result in delays to passengers at the port of arrival.

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a part of the United States.

Vessel SEGUROLA CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 25, 1919, from the part of HAVANA.

250

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION ON SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JUAREZ | ANGEL 109984. | FIREMAN | NOV. 14 | NEW YORK | TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES | YES | 24 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 2 | VARELA | SOANGIN 39042 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 27 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 3 | RIVERO | ANTONIO 93922 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 40 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 4 | GARCIA | MANUEL 2324 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 20 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 5 | RODRIGUEZ | ANGEL 89471 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 25 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-5 | 147 | |
| 6 | ELIZGANO | FRANCISCO 105578. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 25 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-3 | 143 | |
| 7 | CALVO | JOSE 08277 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 29 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 8 | AMARGIO | JOSE 40817 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 33 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-4 | 149 | |
| 9 | FERNANDEZ | ALFREDO 890 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 31 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 10 | CARRERO | EMILIO R. 101456. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 22 | M | SPANISH | CHILIAN | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 11 | FERNANDEZ | FERNANDO 109961 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 41 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | 152 | |
| 12 | GATO | FELIX 89795 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 30 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 13 | LAMAS | JOSE 82979 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 30 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 14 | VILLA | CANDIDO 109997 | COAL PASSER | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 36 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-7 | 152 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | ANDRES 2160 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 29 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-5 | 154 | |
| 16 | LOPEZ | ANTONIO 091643 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 19 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-5 | 155 | |
| 17 | REY | MANUEL 5233. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 30 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-6 | 157 | |
| 18 | LOPEZ | ANTONIO 79437 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 17 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-6 | 158 | |
| 19 | LOPEZ | MANUEL A. 89470 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 23 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 20 | FERREIRO | JOSE M 109998 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 25 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-6 | 158 | |
| 21 | NINO | PEDRO 14911 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 31 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 22 | BARROS | MANUEL 2360 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 28 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 23 | PEREZ | LEONARDO 89469 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 25 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 24 | NAVARRETE | FREDERICO 7553 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 27 | M | 〃 | MEXICAN | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 25 | VASQUEZ | MANUEL 101458. | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 17 | M | 〃 | SPANISH | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 26 | GARCIA | FRANCISCO 109995 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 20 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-6 | 153 | |
| 27 | SANCHEZ | JOSE 75942 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 19 | M | 〃 | SPANISH | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 28 | VARELA | JUAN 07629 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 21 | M | 〃 | 〃 | 5-4 | 134 | |
| 29 | CASTRO | JOSE 117792 2464 | MESS BOY | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 33 | M | 〃 | BRAZILIAN | 5-6 | 147 | |
| 30 | WARD | THOMAS BERNARD | CHIEF STEWARD | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 34 | M | 〃 | U.S. BORN | | | |

W. J. Coyne
Insp.

Line ____, S.S. ____

Owner ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the insular possessions of the United

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [illegible] in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and 5 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

4. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MORRO CASTLE, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 25, 1918, from the port of HAVANA. 251

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at foreign port | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | COWLEY | THOMAS | CHIEF STEWARD | 12415 | NEW YORK | TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES | YES | 56 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-2 | [illegible] | |
| 2 | MONSERRATT | ROSE B. | [illegible] | 01338 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 3 | FEY | JENNIE F. (MRS.) | STEWARDESS | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | F | | U.S. Ciz. | | | |
| 4 | COATES | EDNA | [illegible] | 14695 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | F | | U.S. Born | | | |
| 5 | CAMPBELL | MARTIN L. | CHIEF COOK | 1465 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 48 | M | | U.S. Ciz. | | | |
| 6 | BRIGNOLI | ANTONIO | 2ND COOK | 16611 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 51 | M | SOUTH ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 7 | CIAGLIA | PLICARPO | [illegible] | 048460 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-7 | 133 | |
| 8 | REGGES | MANUEL | 4TH [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 38 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 9 | RAMIREZ | SANTIAGO | KITCHENMAN | 10164 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | M | [illegible] | PORTO RICO | 5-4 | 148 | |
| 10 | MARINO | TOMAS | [illegible] | 23760 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | M | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 11 | BROOKS | WILLIAM E. | BUTCHER | 387 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 53 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 12 | DE VEDORA | BENEDETTO | BAKER | 146 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 55 | M | SOUTH ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5-6 | 149 | |
| 13 | QUINET | LEOPOLD | 2ND BAKER | 745 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | M | [illegible] | BELGIAN | 5-11 | 155 | |
| 14 | HOWELL | THEODORE B. | PANTRYMAN | 733 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 15 | HAYES | DAVID E. | 2ND PANTRYMAN | 22785 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 16 | ARTNER | EDWARD | [illegible] | 13783 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | M | | U.S. Ciz. | | | |
| 17 | VALASCO | RAYMUNDO | SCULLERYMAN | 30625 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | 5-6 | 147 | |
| 18 | RUIZ | CARLOS | [illegible] | 098542 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 19 | DIAZ | JOSE L. | MESSMAN | 2832 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | M | SPAIN | SPANISH | 5-6 | 150 | |
| DESERTED AT HAVANA | [illegible] | ALFONSO | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | M | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 21 | DE ZOTTES | ANGELO | BATHMAN | 2427 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | M | SOUTH ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5-6 | 149 | |
| 22 | GLENNON | JOHN F. | BARTENDER | K1999 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | M | | U.S. Ciz. | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 23 | BOYER | PEDRO ANDREW | PORTER | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | M | [illegible] | COLOMBIAN | 6-2 | 180 | |
| 24 | PEREZ | DOMINGO | INT. STEWARD | 1243 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 25 | GOETZ | THEODORE | BARBER | 605 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 55 | M | | U.S. Ciz. | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | DECK STEWARD | 12463 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | M | GREECIAN | GREECIAN | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 27 | BLOCH | GEORGE | WAITER | 14924 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | M | GERMAN SWISS | SWISS | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 28 | BOYER | JOSEPH | [illegible] | 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-2 | 140 | |
| 29 | FEATHERSON | CHARLES | [illegible] | 5337 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5-9 | 149 | |
| 30 | PENO | MANUEL | [illegible] | 4083 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | M | CUBAN | CUBAN | 5-7 | 132 | |

Ex 22 27-28 Edmund, Cy 22-27-28 W.J. Cosgrave.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions X (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 22 which appear below.

E J Weick
Master. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December 1917

C E Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who are not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STEP 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 23, 1919, from the port of PANAMA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off at destination at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | PUGA | ✓ [illegible] GARCIA | WAITER | Nov. 14 | NEW YORK | TO SIGN CLEAR OF ARTICLES | YES | 26 | M | SPAN-AM | PANAMA | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 2 | CAMERON | ✓ FRED J. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | | U.S. CIZ. | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | ✓ GEORGE | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 4 | LAKE | ✓ GEORGE O. | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | | U.S. CIZ. | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | ✓ ARTHUR | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | 5-6 | 156 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | ✓ GASTON L. | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 7 | VIOLA | ✓ RICHARD | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | SOUTH ITALIAN | ITALIAN | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 8 | BARRETO | ✓ BARTHOLOMEW | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | | U.S. CIZ. | | | |
| 9 | SNOW | ✓ WALTER H. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | CANADIAN | BRITISH | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 10 | REYES | ✓ GABRIEL R. | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | SPAN-AM | COLUMBIAN | 5-4 | 154 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | ✓ ALBERT E. | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 12 | GAROLA | ✓ EUSEBIO | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 13 | [illegible] | ✓ WALLACE O. | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | | U.S. BORN | | | |
| 14 | MATA | ✓ JOSE | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 15 | GOMEZ | ✓ ANGEL | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | SPAN-AM | ARGENTINE | 5-5 | 142 | |
| 16 | LAVIS | ✓ PHILIP | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | ✓ MIKE | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | AFRICAN | D.W.I. | 5-6 | 146 | |
| 18 | PARRELL | ✓ [illegible] | MESSMAN | Nov. 21 | HAVANA | " | " | 21 | M | SPAN-AM | ECUADOR | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 19 | PEREYO | ✓ JOHN | 2ND BUTCHER | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | | U.S. CIZ. | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. J. Coyne 11/25/19.
Insp

Line: _____

Owners: _____

Local Agents: _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER (or Commanding Officer) ON FIRST OR SUBSEQUENT ARRIVAL

I, ..... master
of the ..... of ..... tons, ..... built in the year ..... and now bound from the port of ..... to the port of .....
do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list, to all the best of my knowledge and belief, of all the persons who have come on board the said vessel at the port of ..... or elsewhere, and who are now on board the said vessel, or have since been transferred therefrom to any other vessel, or have since died on board the same, specifying the name, place of birth, last residence, and destination of every such person, and the cause of death of those who have died; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, given to any officer of the customs or other person any bribe, present, or reward, or made any promise of future reward or present to induce him to connive at the introduction of any prohibited person into the United States, or to commit any other unlawful act; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, aided or abetted any person to stow away on board the said vessel, or to secrete himself on board the said vessel, with intent to defraud the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, destroyed, thrown overboard, or otherwise concealed any letter, paper, or writing which may be required from me or from the said vessel; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any fraud or willful misrepresentation in the case; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the immigration laws of the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the contract labor laws of the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the passport laws of the United States; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 3 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 19 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 21 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 22 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 23 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 24 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 25 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 27 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 28 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 29 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 31 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 32 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 34 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 37 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 39 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 40 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 41 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 42 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 43 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 44 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 45 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 46 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 47 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 48 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 49 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 50 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 51 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 52 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 53 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 54 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 55 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 56 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 57 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 58 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 59 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 60 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 61 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 62 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 63 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 64 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 65 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 66 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 67 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 68 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 69 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 70 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 71 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 72 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 73 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 74 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 75 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 76 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 77 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 78 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 79 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 80 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 81 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 82 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 83 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 84 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 85 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 87 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 88 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 89 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 90 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 91 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 92 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 93 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 94 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 95 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 96 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 97 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 98 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 99 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 100 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 101 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 102 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 103 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 104 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 105 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 106 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 107 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 108 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 109 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 110 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 111 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 112 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 113 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 114 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 115 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 116 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 117 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 118 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 119 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 120 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 121 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 122 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 123 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 124 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 125 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 126 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 127 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 128 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 129 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 130 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 131 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 132 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 133 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 134 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 135 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 136 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 137 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 138 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 139 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 140 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 141 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 142 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 143 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 144 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 145 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 146 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 147 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 148 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 149 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 150 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 151 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 152 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 153 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 154 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 155 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 156 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 157 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 158 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 159 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, or any person for me or by my direction, or with my knowledge or belief, been guilty of any violation of the provisions of section 160 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, or of any of the rules or regulations made in pursuance thereof; that I have not, nor has any person to my know

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], June 21, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] June [illegible], 1919

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Last Birthday | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | IF BORN IN THE UNITED STATES, STATE WHETHER A CITIZEN OR NOT; IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE PLACE AND DATE OF COURT AND NAME OF PRESENT RESIDENCE | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] Jo | 43 | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fam K 13765 Sing | Brooklyn [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] E. | 18 | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fam K 11352 Sing | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 38 | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | " K 4872 San Francisco | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | 12724 Sing Fam K. | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fam K 16922 Sing | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hackensack Fam K. 16492. | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fam K 16305 Savannah Ga | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fam K. 4470 San Francisco | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | " K 14114 Sing | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fam K # 11814 Sing | [illegible] |
| 11 | OLIVER | [illegible] | 28 | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fam K 3690 Boston | [illegible] |
| 12 | STEFFENS | [illegible] | 39 | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Court of Common Pleas | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 50 | M | S | [illegible] | West New York New Jersey. | Fam K. 40421 Sing | [illegible] |
| 14 | KANE | [illegible] Jo | 35 | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Consular Cert | [illegible] |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

C D Murphy
Dun & Bradstreet

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Similar notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the immigration and naturalization service described in the Roll of Film on which this certificate is affixed; that the Roll of Film contains photographic copies of documentary records maintained by the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the Port of New York, N. Y.; consisting of the Volume numbered below for visaed arriving at said port on the date indicated.

6304

Nov. 23-25-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [redacted] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 77th Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1941 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [redacted] day of [redacted] 194[redacted]

[redacted]

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time these records were microphotographed.

[redacted]
Date

[redacted]
Camera Operator

VOLUME #6305

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Nov. 25th to Nov.27th, 1919.

| | VESSEL | PORT | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| November 25th | Mauretania | Southampton | 62 |
| | Mar Tirreno | Bilboa | 4 |
| | Belvedere | Trieste | 58 |
| | Esparta | Pt Limon, Costa Rica | 3 |
| | Siboney | Brest | 6 |
| | Deva | San Francisco | 3 |
| | George Washington | Brest | 8 |
| 26th | Dione | Buenos Aires | 2 |
| | Boston Bridge | Gibraltar | 3 |

6305

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6305

Nov. 25-26-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 17 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 17 1943 — Date

Camera Operator

Aug. 11-25-19

*Sworn to before me this* 26th *day of* November 1919.

at Ellis Island

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a manifest is filed with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible] shall be noted on the manifest opposite the name of the [illegible] if known.
If no manifest is filed with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 240 | 6 | 1 | | 7 | 253 | 312 | 482 | 1 | ✓ | | | |
| | 60 | | 1 | | 18 | 78 | 329 | 362 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 304 | 6 | 1 | | 25 | 331 | 641 | 844 | 1 | ✓ | | | |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be [illegible] nation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining [illegible]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian | Italian (North). | |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Scotch. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Cuban | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| Finnish | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | | Welsh. |

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible] or from a port of continental United States, this latter sheet is for the li[illegible]

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1914, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | HEAD TAX 4 Dollars. (The original [illegible] (Continuation [illegible]) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if cannot read, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible]dlay. | James. | 24 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Balloch. | Robert Ellsdle Findlay (Father) Turkish Castle Balloch. | P.I. | Manila. |
| 2 | | [illegible]elsman. | Jacob. | 42 | M | M | Shoe Manufactory Owner | " | " | " | England | English | England | Leeds | Rosa Coldman (Wife) 167 Boundlay Rd Leeds. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Eve Ley (Wife) [illegible] Gardens [illegible] | " | " |
| 4 | | [illegible]owse. | Jenny. | 18 | M | M | Cinema [illegible] | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | Beckenham | W.H.Howse (Son) 128 Oakfield Rd Penge London. | | |
| 5 | | [illegible]nnevig. | Sigrid. | 38 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Christiania | Thor.O. Hennevig. CHRISTIANIA | | |
| 6 | | [illegible]nnevig. | Louis. | 33 | M | M | Captain. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | | |
| 7 | | [illegible] | | | | | | " | " | " | [illegible] | English | England | Bluckley | Mrs De Vere Beauchirk (Mother) [illegible] | b | Philadel |
| 8 | | Heape. | Frederick. | 59 | M | S | Architect | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | U S A. | Florida | NONE | Florida | Miami. |
| 9 | | [illegible]rdle. | Frederick. | 69 | M | M | Director | " | " | " | " | " | England | High Wycombe | F.O.N.Hurdle (Son) Burton-on-Trent. | | |
| 10 | | [illegible]rdle. | Alexandra Grey. | 49 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | | |
| 11 | | Ignatius. | Maarlo. | 49 | M | S | Official Mission | " | " | " | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Helsingfors | Mrs A.Ignatius 32 Fredriksgatan Helsingfors. | D.Col: | Washin. |
| 12 | | Johnson. | Claude Goodman. | 54 | M | M | Managing Director. | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | Randle F. Holme Esq (Solicitor) 34 Old Jewry London E.C. | | |
| 13 | | Jones. | Charles Louis. | 19 | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Watford | Father. 145a High St Watford. Herts. | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | [illegible] | John Roland. | 40 | M | M | Coy: President | " | " | " | " | " | U S A | Chicago. | Ellen M. Lay. (Wife) "Wild Acres" Delton Wisconsin | " | Chicago. |
| 15 | | [illegible]ward. | Charles Heywood. | 47 | M | M | Member of Lloyds | " | " | " | " | " | England | London | Hon Mrs Charles Kennard(Wife) 25 Sussex Gardens Hyde Park London. | " | New York |
| 16 | | [illegible]loughed. | Bertram W. | 33 | M | M | Ship Broker | " | b | " | " | Ireland | Irish | ' | ' NONE | " | " |
| 17 | | [illegible]illie. | Ernest Alfred. | 47 | M | M | Coy's Director | " | " | " | England | English | England | Leicester. | Mrs E.A.Lillie (Wife) Oneway Knighton Rd Leicester. | | |
| 18 | | [illegible]. | Harry Duncan. | 45 | M | M | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Lady McGowan (Wife) Maxwell Park 50 St Andrews Drive, Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | [illegible]rshall. | John | 57 | M | M | Archaeologist. | " | " | " | England | English | Italy | Rome | R.D.Marshall (Brother) 21 Larkfield Rd Liverpool. | | |
| 20 | | [illegible]rshall. | Mary Bliss. | 63 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | | |
| 21 | | [illegible] | [illegible]rd George. | 21 | M | M | Film Director | " | " | " | " | " | England | Birmingham | Mrs E.M.[illegible]mbert n (Mother) [illegible] | Cal. | [illegible]ied |
| 22 | | [illegible] | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 23 | | [illegible]rston. | Charles. | 38 | M | M | Manufacturer | " | ENGLISH | " | ENGLAND | ENG. | ENGLISH | Wolverhampton | Mr Fred Marston, (Brother) 30 Essex St London W.C.2 | | |
| 24 | | [illegible]llen. | Allen. | 48 | M | M | Grocer | " | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Kingstown | Maren Eliz: L.Mullen (Wife) Willow Bank Kingstown. | | |
| 25 | | [illegible]ch Isolwitsch. | Serge. | 32 | M | M | Prof: Finalist | " | " | " | Russia | Russian | England | London | D.L.Moiseiwitsch (Father) 97 Downs Rd, Clapton, London. | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | [illegible]. | Allen. | 17 | M | S | Kaid | " | " | " | England | English | " | " | Mrs Samson Artillery Mansions London. | | |
| 27 | | [illegible]. | Archibald Percy | 30 | M | M | Insrce Manager | " | " | " | " | " | " | Shenfield. | Mrs N.B.Mummery (Wife) Klein Steinur, Friesia Shenfield. | | |
| 28 | | [illegible] | Louise Isabel. | 44 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wolverhampton | Mr Fred Marston (Brother-in-Law) 30 Essex St, Strand, London. | | |
| 29 | | [illegible] | Marjorie Whedlock | 23 | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle -do- -do- | | |
| 30 | | [illegible] | George. | 46 | M | M | Partner | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | U S A. | Glen Ridge | Mrs Fraser Martin (Mother) [illegible]ville Terrace, Orange N.J. | | |
| 31 | | MARRIOTT | CATHERINE | 84 | F | S | CHILD | " | " | " | ENGLAND | " | ENGLAN | SOUTHSEA | 32A. ALHAMBRA RD, SOUTHSEA. | DC | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last cause will be found [illegible] the [illegible]

the date, name, etc., of the vessel, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] on this form must [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. November, 1919

| No. on List. | 14 Whether able to read or write. | 15 | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. Length of time each person has been in the United States. | 21 Whether ever previously refused admission to the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 25 Whether ever had letter patent granted to him for an invention. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 31 Color of — Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Fr | — | — | Findlay Richardson & Co Ltd Halifax. | No | Yrs/Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2½ | Fr | Brn | Grn | None | Scotland | Dalkeith. |
| 2 | No | " | | " | " | — | — | (Mrs) Wife of Above | Yes | Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Dk | Bk | Dk. | " | England | Leeds. |
| 3 | Yes | " | | " | " | — | — | Friends | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fresh | Fl | Flea | " | " | Liverpool. |
| 4 | YES | SELF | | YES | Yes | 6m | N.Y. | — NONE | YES | 20 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Grey | BL | NONE | ENGLAND | Sunniwold |
| 5 | / | " | | " | No | 1916 | — | — No | " | 6 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | — | " | Fr | " | " | Norway | Largen. |
| 6 | / | " | | " | Yes | 1916 4m | N.Y. | — | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5½ | " | " | " | " | " | Christiadia |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Brother & Sister-in-Law (Aunt & Uncle) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | YES | Self | | YES | Yes | 6m | N.Y. | Friend. | YES | 10 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr | Grey | Grey | NONE | ENGLAND | Manchester. |
| 9 | No | " | | " | " | | N.Y. | | " | 4mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | " | " | Blue | " | " | Bisterne |
| 10 | " | " | | " | " | | " | | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Brn | " | " | " | London. |
| 11 | " | " | | " | " | 1 | D.C. | W'ton | " | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Grey | " | " | Finland | Helsing |
| 12 | " | Rolls Royce Ltd | | " | " | 1917 1918 1919 | N.Y. | Kennet Valley Ale 15 Prof Row York | " | 12 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fresh | " | " | " | England | Datchet. |
| 13 | Yes | Employer | | " | No | — | — | Business | " | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | " | Brn | Blue | None | " | Melbecto |
| 14 | " | Self | | " | Yes | 1914 | Chicago | Ill. 10m dist St, New York. | " | 18 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fr | Red | Blue | None | " | Pendle |
| 15 | " | " | | " | " | 6m | N.Y. | Business | " | 2mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | " | Brn | Brn | " | " | London. |
| 16 | " | " | | " | " | 5 | " | Residence 158 W 85ST NYC | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | " | Fr | Blue | " | Ireland | Silgo. |
| 17 | | Steel & Hooks Ltd | | " | " | 2 | " | Visits N.Y. | Yes | 3/4mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | " | Brn | " | " | England | Sheffield |
| 18 | Yes | Self | | " | " | 6m | " | | " | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Rdy | Grey | Grey | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | " | " | | " | " | 1914 | " | Edward Hopper. | " | 6mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | Scotland | Inverness |
| 20 | " | " | | " | " | 1914 | Mass. | Metro. Museum of Art New York. -do- | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | " | Gy. | " | America | Chelsea. |
| 21 | No | " | | " | " | 1 | N.Y. | Mrs E.Lake (Sister-in-Law) Sister. | " | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Dk | Grey | Scar L.Temple | England | Stoke |
| 22 | " | " | | " | " | 1 | " | | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Pale | " | Grey | None | " | Bootle |
| 23 | YES | Self | | YES | YES | 11 | Boston & N.Y. | — NONE | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | — | Fresh | Dk | Grn | " | NONE | ENGLAND | Malvern |
| 24 | / | " | | " | " | 2 | Visits | Mrs Hugh Mallett (Sister) 1 Lockwood Mansion N.Y. | " | 14mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | — | Fr | " | Grey | " | " | " | Hertford |
| 25 | Yes | " | | " | No | — | — | Solicitor Temple. Lives Lincoln's Inn Fields, London. | " | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Dk | Dk | Brn | " | " | Russia | Odessa. |
| 26 | " | Mrs Samson | | " | Yes | | N.Y. | Mrs W.E.Peek. 165 East 72nd St New York. | " | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Brn | Grey | " | " | Argentine | Camp. |
| 27 | " | Self | | " | No | — | — | Rodgers & Corr (Friends) 30 Fulton Street New York City. | " | 2/3rds | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Slw | Dk | Blue | " | " | England | Wood |
| 28 | / | Husband | | " | Yes | | Boston & N.Y. | | " | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Grey | Brn | Side Neck | U S A. | | |
| 29 | / | Father | | " | " | 1911 1914 | " | | " | " | No | No | No | | | | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Brn | " | Male L.Tissot. | | |
| 30 | Yes | Self | | " | " | 2C | N.Y. | 34 Highland Ave Glen Ridge N.J. | No | Indef | No | No | No | | | | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dk | Dk | Dk | None | | |
| | No | SELF | | " | " | No | | 1867 KALROMA AV. WASHIN | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 5 | DK | DK | DK | | EN | |

6205

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR MASTER OF SECOND CABIN

I, [illegible] master [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list [illegible] to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A/S McPherson, surgeon of the Caledonia Sailing from Glasgow to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of Great Britain
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at Glasgow

(Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible] must be noted and [illegible] at the time of signing. But no landing shall be permitted before it is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or this port, shall be listed on this sheet, and the entries shall be numbered consecutively, beginning with number one on each sheet. This sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 1st May, 1914

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Ticket No. (If any) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if unable to read, any language)? | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | Woollen Repairer | | | | | | | | Mrs Akeroyd (Wife), | | |
| 2 | | Allen | Albert Ernest | 41 | 10 | M | M M'fact. | | | | England | English | England | Leicester | Lorna Stanley Allen (Wife), Lorna Lodge, Drummond Rd, Skegness. | | |
| 3 | | Bairne | May | 38 | | F | S Domestic" | " | | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Ballina | Miss Louis Bairne, Victoria House, Ballina, Co. Mayo. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Baisley | Frank Cyril | 46 | 8 | M | M Cotton M'fact. | " | | " | England | English | England | Four Oaks | Kate H. Baisley (Wife), Four Oaks House, Four Oaks, Warwickshire. | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Barham | Arthur Edward | 47 | 7 | M | M Leather Merchant" | " | | " | England | English | England | Norwich | Mrs. L. Barham (Mother), 30 Bull Close Road, Norwich. | | |
| 6 | | Bergin | Louis Michael | 44 | 4 | M | S Managing Director" | " | | " | Ireland | Irish | England | London | Miss A.M. Bergin (Sister), 40 Wynnstay Gardens, Kensington. | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Brown | Leslie | 40 | | M | M Comm: Traveller" | " | | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Mrs Leslie Brown (Wife), 298 Clifton Rd, Woodside. | | |
| 8 | | Ross | Alexander | 63 | 1 | M | M M'fact. " | " | | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Mrs. Alex Ross (Wife), Aberdeen. Parsleyden, Woodside, Aberdeen. | | |
| 9 | | Booth | Annie Louis | 46 | 3 | F | S Domestic" | " | | " | England | English | England | Pudsey | J.C. Booth, Town End House, Pudsey, Yorks. | Mass | Waban |
| 10 | | Busch | William H.a. | 18 | 2 | M | S Student " | " | | " | England | English | England | London | W. Busch (Father), 4 Etchingham Pk Rd, Finchley. | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | Bullock | Edward Stanley | 46 | 7 | M | S Rancher " | " | | " | England | English | | | Mrs. A.W. Hillcary (Cousin), 25 Warrington Crescent, W.9. | Fla. | Kissimmee. |
| 12 | | Clowes | Gertrude | 50 | | F | M H'wife " | " | | " | England | English | England | Reading | Francis Clowes Esq.- 95 Lulden Road, Colchester. | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | Clowes | Norton Burroughs | 53 | 4 | M | M Capt. R.A.M.C " | " | | " | England | English | England | Reading | -do- | -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | Cimara | Clara | 25 | | F | M Lady in Waiting." | " | | " | Italy | Italian | England | London | Thomas Quinlan Esq.- 60 Chandos Street, London. | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | Cimara | Pietro | 32 | | M | M Pianist | " | | " | Italy | Italian | England | London | Mrs. B.P. Coulson (Mother), Thomas Quinlan. 60 Chandos St, London. | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | Clarke | Herbert James | 40 | 6 | M | M Barrister" | " | | " | England | English | England | London | A.J. Clarke (Father), 26 Austin Friars, London E.C. | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | Criglan | John Joseph | 66 | 1 | M | M Cattle Breeder " | " | | " | England | English | England | Maisemore | WIFE MRS CRIGLAN WASHINGTON | Ill. | Chicago |
| 18 | | DuCros | George | 44 | | M | M Director" | " | | " | Ireland | Irish | England | London | Wife, Frognal Lodge, Frognal, Hampstead. | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Fowler | Florence Isabel | 47 | 8 | F | S Domestic" | " | | " | England | English | England | Bournemouth | NONE | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Fowler | Isabella | 84 | | F | W Domestic" | " | | " | England | English | England | Bournemouth | NONE | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | De la Rue | Stuart Amaros | 36 | 5 | M | M | " | | " | England | English | England | Shenley | Mrs De la Rue (Wife), Shenley Hill, Shenley, Herts. | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | Dixon | Iris Melba | 2 | 1 | F | S Domestic" | " | | " | England | English | England | Worksop | L. Burton Dixon (Father), The Woodlands, Shirecoaks, Worksop. | | JAPAN |
| 23 | | Edgar | E. James | 50 | | M | M Engineer" | " | | " | England | English | England | St.Albans | Mrs Crofts. 36 Stanhope Rd, St.Albans. | | |
| 24 | | Ellis | Valeria Dean | 39 | 4 | F | S Secretary" | " | | " | England | English | England | Leicester | Mrs. Alice S. Ellis (Mother), The Synsills, Groby Rd, Leicester. | | |
| 25 | | Ellis | Herbert | 63 | 5 | M | M Director" | " | | " | England | English | England | Leicester | -do- | -do- | |
| 26 | | Fedden | Romilly | 43 | 9 | M | M Artist | " | | " | England | English | England | London | Mrs Harold France (Wife), Vincent Fedden (Brother), 52 Downs Park East, Bristol. | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | Fedden | Katherine W. | 45 | | F | M H'wife " | " | | " | England | English | England | London | -do- | -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | Fedden | Henry R. | 9 | 11 | M | S S'boy " | " | | " | England | English | England | London | -do- | -do- | N.Y. | New York |

Total passengers . . . . 71

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Every alien, or a foreign traveler, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST CABIN S[illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th June, 1914. 4

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to final destination | 15 Whether in possession of $50 (or if in a group, $50 per group) | 16 Whether going to join a relative or friend (and if so, which one) | 17 Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where) | 18 If yes — Yes or No | If yes — Year or period of years | If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Whether a polygamist | 21 Whether an anarchist | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind | 23 Whether assisted by others to come | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law | 25 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government | 26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | [illegible] Hotel, 5.E. corner 33rd St & Broadway, New York. | Yes | 4 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Drk | Brn | Hazel | None | England | Nottingham |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | Yes | 5 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Drk | Brn | None | Ireland | Ballina |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Various | | [illegible] | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Frsh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Ferry Stratford |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes | No | - | - | | Yes | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Fr. | Grey | Mole on right ribs. | England | Norwich |
| 6 | Yes | ✓ | Yes | Yes | 6w | N.Y. | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Frsh | Grey | Blue | None | Ireland | Milltown |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 4 | Various | [illegible] | Yes | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Brn | Grey | None | Scotland | Kennay |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 | Various | [illegible] England | Yes | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Grey | Blue | None | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | John Wilcock (Cousin), Kent Road, Waban, Mass. | Yes | 3/6mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Drk | Drk | Brn | None | England | Pudsey |
| 10 | Yes | Parents | Yes | Yes | 4 | N.Y. | Mr. Prance D. Woodsensee, 79 [illegible] Place, New York. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Brn | Brn | Mole on neck | England | Finchley |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 8 | Flor | H. Stanley Bullock (Brother), Kissimmee, Florida. | Yes | 3 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fr. | Drk | Blue | Right thumb damaged. | N.Zealand. | Christchu |
| 12 | No | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Drk | Drk | Brn | None | England | Richmond |
| 13 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Sal | Grey | Grey | Scars on abdomen | England | Stalham |
| 14 | Yes | | Yes | No | - | - | [illegible] | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 3 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | Italy | Rome |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | 1910/ [illegible] | | N.Y. | Mother-in-law, [illegible] | [illegible] | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | Yes | SELF | Yes | No | - | - | [illegible] | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Fr. | Grey | None | Italy | Rome |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | N.Y. | [illegible] | Yes | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Drk | Brn | Grey | None | England | London |
| 18 | , | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 | Ill. | [illegible] | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Rdy | Drk | Blue | Mole on right cheek | England | London |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 3m | N.Y. | [illegible] | Yes | 3 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 20 | Yes | ✓ | Yes | Yes | 7 | N.Y. | Arthur E. Dowler (Brother), 21 South William St, New York. | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | England | London |
| 21 | Yes | ✓ | Yes | Yes | 7 | N.Y. | -do- | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Brn | Brn | Mole on right cheek | Ireland | Belfast |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2w | N.Y. | -do- | Yes | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Drk | Drk | Grn | None | England | London |
| 23 | No | Father | Yes | No | 7 | - | F. A. Powell, Vanderbilt Hotel, New York. | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | Australia | Melbourne |
| 24 | No | SELF | Yes | Yes | 2 | Akron | JAPAN [illegible] RICHMOND ALY Brothers Bros. Business | [illegible] | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Devizes |
| 25 | No | Do | Yes | Yes | Various | | SCARBOROUGH [illegible] England | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Drk | Drk | Blue | Scar on left elbow. | England | Leicester |
| 26 | No | FATHER | Yes | Yes | Various | | | Yes | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med | Grey | | 2nd finger rt. hand missing. | England | Leicester |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Archibald Douglas Esq (Brother), Spryten Dugvil, New York. | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fr. | Lrk | Grn | None | England | Stoke Bish |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Drk | Brn | Mole left side of mouth. | U S A | Tarrytown |
| 29 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 0 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | England | Bradford |
| 30 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Devizes |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either

AFFIDAVIT TO BE MADE IN DUPLICATE BY THE MASTER OR OTHER PROPER OFFICER OF THE VESSEL OR OTHER CARRIER

I, Alf Rotan, master Norseman, from Stockholm to Chicago solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom at the said port to examine each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, and that I have caused a personal and minute examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest (which contains 10 names) to be made; that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of said aliens I have no reason to believe and do not believe that any of them are afflicted with idiocy, imbecility, epilepsy, insanity, tuberculosis, chronic alcoholism, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or have been within a year previous to the date of their application for admission to the United States, or are otherwise excluded from admission into the United States by the provisions of the Immigration Act, except as follows: None; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom at the said port to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest (which contains 10 names) to be made; that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination of said aliens I have no reason to believe and do not believe that any of the aliens named therein

AFFIDAVIT OF EXAMINATION

I, [illegible], surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of the immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] noted thereon and signed by the [illegible] (Corrected)

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit will be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible]

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (each) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 4-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 1914

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | Last American residence. (Use words "same" or "none" where proper.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read also language for, if accustomed thereto, an alien country. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Mumford | Cecil George | 25 | 5 | M S | NONE | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Cambridge | Mrs Allan Mumford, Wilton Court, Salisbury Rd, Torr. Cal. | Los Angeles | |
| 2 | | Merriles | Alexander H. | 32 | 4 | M S | Account-ant. | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | U S A | New York | Mrs Annie Merriles (Mother), 17 Archibald Place, Malisburgh. N.Y. | New York | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | Mrs Franklin (Mother), | New York | |
| 4 | | Evans | Frederick Edward | 52 | 9 | M M | Manager R.C. | YES ENGLISH | | YES | England | English | England | Liverpool | Annie E. Owens (Wife), 56 Hamilton Sq. Birkenhead. | N.Y. New York | |
| 5 | | O'Callaghan | Timothy J. | 25 | 6 | M S | Priest | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | | Anthony J. O'Callaghan (Brother), Bantser, Co. Cork, Ireland. | Nebr. Omaha | |
| 6 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Mrs Berington (Daughter), | | |
| 7 | | Frosjansky | Solomon | 52 | | M M | Merchant | Yes English | | Yes | Russia | Russian | U S A | New York | NONE | N.Y. New York | |
| 8 | | Quirlan | Thomas | 38 | | M M | Musical Manager | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | Dennis Quinlan, 32 St. Andrews Ave, Ashton-on-Ribble, | N.Y. New York | |
| 9 | | [illegible] | Eugenio | 25 | 4 | M M | [illegible] | | | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Rome | PRINCE ROSPOLI Preston. ROMA. | Washington | |
| 10 | | Riddle | Alexander R. | 42 | 4 | M M | Merchant | " | English | " | Scotland | Scotch | U S A | Greenwich | Donald R. Riddle, c/o Fyfe McLean & Co, Solicitors, Glasgow. Conn | Greenwich | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | Herbert Reyert (Father), | N.Y. New York | |
| 12 | | Reader | Percival | 41 | 1 | M S | Sales Manager | YES ENGLISH | | YES | England | English | England | Liverpool | Mrs. Reader (Mother), Eastwood, Hightown, Liverpool. | Do England | |
| 13 | | Robinson | Arthur Dixon | 50 | | M M | Sales Agent | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | New York | Fred Robinson (Brother), Wilsill, Bately Bridge, Yorks. | N.Y. New York | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | Mrs. Ryeroft (Wife), | N.Y. New York | |
| 15 | | Reed | Ernest | 36 | 9 | M M | Director | YES ENGLISH | | YES | England | English | England | London | Mrs. W.F. Spiers (Sister), 16 Anson Rd, Cricklewood, Lond. | N.Y. New York | |
| 16 | ✓ | Sampson | Annie | 57 | | F W | Domestic | " | " | " | England | English | England | Blackburn | W. Higgins, Esq., Glenafton, Wimbledon, London. | N.Y. New York | |
| 17 | ✓ | Stunzi | Hans | 30 | | M S | Silk M'fact. | " | " | " | Switzer-land. | | France | Lyon | Mrs Hans Stunzi (Mother), Talhof, Borgun, Zurich, Switz. | N.Y. New York | |
| 18 | ✓ | Struthers | Thomas | 39 | 11 | M M | Company Manager | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | England | Bedford | F.W. Parry, 2 Broad St. Place, London. | N.Y. New York | |
| 19 | ✓ | Struthers | Lilian | 34 | 3 | F M | H'wife | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | England | Bedford | -do- -do- | N.Y. New York | |
| 20 | ✓ | Smith | Herbert | 36 | 3 | M M | M'Fact. | " | " | " | England | English | England | Nottingham | Mrs Herbert Smith (Wife), Clumber House, Park Drive, | N.Y. Nottingham | |
| 21 | ✓ | Sykes | Henry Joseph | 58 | 1 | M M | Retired Banker | " | " | " | England | English | England | Bournemouth | E.R. Sykes (Brother), Longthornes, Blandford. | Cal. San Diego | |
| 22 | ✓ | Sykes | Harriet G. | 54 | | F M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Bournemouth | -do- -do- | Cal. San Diego | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | Elsie M. Sharples (Wife), | N.Y. New York | |
| 24 | ✓ | Schwarz | Robert George | 72 | 2 | M M | None | YES ENGLISH | | YES | England | English | England | Bournemouth | Mrs Bernard Crisp (Daughter), Bare Hatch, Nr. Twyford, Berks. | Cal. Santa Monica | |
| 25 | ✓ | Schwarz | Maud Mabel | 44 | 3 | F (M) | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Bournemouth | -do- -do- | Cal. Santa Monica | |
| 26 | ✓ | Stewart | Howard Race | 43 | 6 | M M | Mining Engineer | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | John Ball Ball (Father-in-law), Ashburton Cottage, Putney Heath, London S.W. | N.Y. New York | |
| 27 | ✓ | Stewart | Lena Beryl | 32 | 10 | F M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | -do- -do- | N.Y. New York | |
| 28 | ✓ | Snodgrass | Donald Gardner | 36 | 10 | M M | Engineer | " | " | " | England | English | England | Sutton Coldfield | Wife, Felbrigge, Sutton Coldfield, | Do Do | |
| 29 | | Sydenham | Stanley Morton | 44 | | M M | [illegible] | " | " | " | England | English | England | Sheffield | Wilfred Sydenham, 42 Machon Bank, Sheffield. | Mass Boston | |
| 30 | | Tetrizzini | Luisa | 45 | | F W | Singer | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | England | London | Thomas Quinlan Esq., 60 Chandos Street, London. | N.Y. New York | |

3 Total Equadorian

Total passengers . . . . 5

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races or peoples found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

... alien not in the United States, U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular ...

List No. 6

The entering alien must be [illegible] to passport.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Every alien or person of foreign birth or possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 7, 1917.

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. | If yes — Year or period of years. | If yes — Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] | Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose. | Whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. | Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, location of loss and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 6m. | Home, 2709 Buchanan St. San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Frsh | Fr. | Blue | None | England | Suffolk |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 6m. | Prince George H. N.Y.C. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | Scotland | Haddington |
| 3 | | | | | | Henry C. Gilbert (Husband), | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Hotel [illegible] | Yes | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Rdy | Grey | Grey | None | England | Birkenhead |
| 5 | No | [illegible] | Yes | No | - | - | Rev. E. McCarthy, B.D. St. Columbus Mission House, Omaha. | Yes | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Pale | Blk | Brn | None | Ireland | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 4½ | N.Y. | Going home, Wife lives 1822 Crotona Ave, Bronx, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Drk | Blk | Brn | None | Russia | Bielsk |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | N.Y. | [illegible] | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Blk | Blue | None | England | Bury |
| 9 | Do | Self | Yes | Yes | 1901 | N.Y. | Hotel | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 3 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | Italy | Senigallia |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | | Home Lake Ave, Greenwich, Conn. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Rdy | Blk | Brn | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | France | Normandy |
| 12 | Do | Do | Yes | No | - | - | Belmont Hotel N.Y.C. | Yes | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Frsh | Drk | Grey | None | England | Liverpool |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 10 | N.Y. | Home, 122 Halsey St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fr. | Aub | Grey | Birthmark above left knee. | England | Burley-in-Wharfedale. |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | No | Fox Film Co. Ltd. | Yes | Yes | 1917 | N.Y. | W.R. Sheehan (Friend), 130 West 46th St, New York. | Yes | 4/wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Drk | Blk | Brn | Damaged left index finger. | England | Sunderland |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 3m | N.Y. | Mrs. W.E. Peek, 165 West 58th Street, New York. | Yes | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Grey | Blue | None | England | Blackburn |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Biltmore Hotel N.Y.C. | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Med | Blue | None | Switzerland | Horgun |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Waldorf Hotel. N.Y.C. | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Do. | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Fr. | Aub. | Brn | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | N.Y. | Knickerbocker Hotel N.Y.C. | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Frsh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Nottingham |
| 21 | | Self | Yes | Yes | 30 | Various | Hotel [illegible] | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Grey | Brn | None | England | Clapham |
| 22 | | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Do | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | None | England | Weymouth |
| 23 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 2w | N.Y. | Miss. Hilary Blaskwell (Daughter), 847 Third Street, Santa Monica. | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 4 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | 1 finger rt. hand missing. | Germany | Breslau |
| 25 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | U S A | Woodland, Cal. |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 15 | Various | C.F. Gunahl (Friend), 120 Broadway, New York. | | No | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Grey | Blue | Scar on left forearm | Australia | Maryborough |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 | Various | -do- | -do- | No | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 28 | | Self | Yes | Yes | 4w | N.Y. | Plaza Hotel N.Y.C. | Yes | 3 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | Scar on back of neck | England | Kings Lynn |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Manhattan Hotel N.Y.C. | Yes | 3/6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Pale | Brn | Blue | None | England | Farnham |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Knickerbocker Hotel N.Y. | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | Italy | Florence |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] of the Government of the United States or [illegible]

[illegible] YOUR ONLY U. S. PAPERS OF CITIZENS OF AN [illegible]

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of aliens in transit through possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1915.

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Years, period of years; Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time she intends to remain in the United States. Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a believer in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a believer in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of | 25 Whether a polygamist. | 26 Whether an anarchist. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Kind, loss of, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 9m | Cousin, Mrs. Buchan, 37 St. S. Francis St. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Frsh | Fr. | Blue | None | England | Suffolk |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 6y | Friend, Prince George H. N.Y.C. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | Scotland | Haddington |
| 3 | | | | | Henry C. Dibblee (Husband). | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | HOTEL | Yes | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Rdy | Grey | Grey | None | England | Birkenhead |
| 5 | No | | Yes | No | - - | Rev. E. McCarthy, B.L. St. Columbus Mission House, Omaha. | Yes | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Pale | Blk | Brn | None | Ireland | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 4½ | Going home, 1822 Crotona Ave, Bronx N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | | No | 5 | 4 | Drk | Blk | Brn | None | Russia | Bielsk |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | N.Y. | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Blk | Blue | None | England | Bury |
| 9 | Do | Self | Yes | Yes | 1901 | N.Y. | HOTEL | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 3 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | Italy | Senigallia |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | Home Lake Ave, Greenwich, Conn. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Rdy | Blk | Brn | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | HOTEL | Yes | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | France | Normandy |
| 12 | Do | Do | Yes | No | - - | BELMONT HOTEL N.Y.C. | Yes | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Frsh | Drk | Grey | None | England | Liverpool |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 10 | N.Y. Home, 182 Halsey St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fr. | Aub | Grey | Birthmark above left knee. | England | Burley-in-Wharfdale. |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | N.Y. | Yes | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | | No | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | No | Fox Film Co. Ltd. | Yes | Yes | 1917 | N.Y. | W.R. Sheehan (Friend), 130 West 46th St, New York. | Yes | 4/5wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Drk | Blk | Brn | Damaged left index finger. | England | Sunderland |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 3m | N.Y. | Mrs. W.H. Peek, 165 West 58th Street, New York | Yes | Indef. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Grey | Blue | None | England | Blackburn |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | BILTMORE HOTEL N.Y.C. | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Med | Blue | None | Switzerland | Horgun |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | WALDORF HOTEL. N.Y.C. | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | Do. | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Fr. | Aub. | Brn | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1yr 6m | N.Y. KNICKOBOCKER HOTEL N.Y.C. | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Frsh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Nottingham |
| 21 | | Self | Yes | Yes | 30 | Various | | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Grey | Brn | None | England | Clapham |
| 22 | | Husband | Yes | No | - - | DO | | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | None | England | Weymouth |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | | Yes | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 5m | N.Y. Mrs. Hilary Blackwell (Employer), 847 Third Street, Santa Monica | | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 4 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | 1 finger rt. hand missing. | Germany | Breslau |
| 25 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 25yr | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | U S A | Woodland, Cal. |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 15 | Various | C.F. Gunahl (Friend), 130 Broadway, New York. | No | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Grey | Blue | Scar on left forearm | Australia | Maryborough |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 | Various | -do- | -do- | No | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 28 | | Self | Yes | Yes | 4m | N.Y. | PLAZA HOTEL N.Y.C. | Yes | 3 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | Scar on back of neck | England | Kings Lynn |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | MANHATTAN HOTEL N.Y.C. | Yes | 3/6 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Pale | Brn | Blue | None | England | Farnham |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | KNICKOBOCKER HOTEL N.Y.C. | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | Italy | Florence |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a believer in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, master, of the Steamship Carpathia, from Southampton via Cherbourg and Queenstown solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects described in section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1912

at New York

J. Scurr
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, merchant, farmer, laborer, servant (specifying kind), tailor, seamstress, milliner, carpenter, mason, painter, shoemaker, blacksmith, cooper, weaver, locksmith, glassblower, miner, butcher, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," or "agent."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for a day rate, a by-the-month rate, or by the year.

Stewardesses accompanying vessels should be described as such, and correctations should be made, if necessary, by the surgeons employed to examine them.

Column 8 (*Ethnology*).—This column is to be filled in according to the following classification:

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Answers in 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which each alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. Such inconsistencies should be rectified by the inspector and attention called to them in the report. For instance, a native of Germany, who has lived in this country for many years, should not be returned as a native of Germany, but should be returned as a native of the country of which he is a citizen or subject, usually the United States. Likewise, a person born in the island of Cuba of Spanish parents should not be returned as a native of Spain, but as a native of Cuba. Natives of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or England should not be returned as natives of "Great Britain," but should be returned as natives of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or England, as the case may be. Natives of Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, India, and other British colonies should not be returned as natives of "Great Britain," but should be returned as natives of Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, India, etc., as the case may be. In connection with the following instructions should be reasonably observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or last intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining over or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how short a time they may have resided in the last permanent residence. It is essential that in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies properly show and correct last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of both nationality and race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who come to the United States and are returning to a vessel should record "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Uncertain, unsettled, and undecided, the place only or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money in possession of alien, not less than $50*).—Money to be reported by the head of alien should include all money, whether in possession of himself or of his family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, e. g., Yes, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, should be carefully recorded by the inspector in charge in the examination of aliens. Answering to the seventy-second question 23, if alien has been deported, write the word and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF PHYSICIAN

I, _____, surgeon of the _____, _____, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a medical inspector and surgeon, that I am entitled to practice in the highest court of the country of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, numbered _____ to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature of consul, commercial agent, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is contemplated shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens of the party may be noted thereon by the surgeon. [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible]

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This [illegible] sheet is for the listing of 4-5

S.S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12th August, 1914

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | [illegible] | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Pinto. | Umberto. | 22 | 6 | M | M Manager | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | England | London. | Thomas Quinlan. 60 Chandos St London. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | | Cowie. | Mrs L.L. | 44 | 6 | M | M Banker | " | " | English | English | U S A | New York. | Joseph Walker. 61 Broadway New York City. | " | " |
| 3 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | England | [illegible] | A.S.Ireverton (Brother) | | " |
| 4 | | Cl. | Norman H.V. | 40 | 6 | M | M Manager | Yes | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND LONDON | Dr Vivian Hall (Brother) 45 Wellbeak St London W. | NY | NY. |
| 5 | | Wells. | Frederick A.E. | 44 | 6 | M | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs Reed (Cousin) Craylands Mitcham Surrey. | " | " |
| 6 | | Willett. | Eliza Jane. | 56 | 6 | F | S Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wolverhampton | Mrs Arthur Willett(Brother) 37 Court Rd Wolverhampton. | Pa | Miami |
| 7 | | Lane. | Marion Meredith. | 41 | 6 | F | S Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | London. | Mrs Lane (Mother) 1 St Martins St. Chichester. | Fa | Miami |
| 8 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | John Williams Esq. [illegible] | N.Y. | New York. |
| 9 | | Destroye. | Pearl. | 36 | 6 | F | (L) S'Wife D.See. | Yes | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | U S A S'Frisco. | NONE Leonard S.Wilstag (Son) | Cal. | S'Frisco. |
| 10 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | D | Williams. | Leslie C. | 38 | 6 | M | M Manager | Yes | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | ENGLISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND London. | Major Cransway Williams.(Brother) Hotel Metropole Leeds. | Cal. | [illegible] |
| 12 | D | Lowe. | Thomas Francis. | 36 | 6 | M | M Agent | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | England | " | Paul Murray 5 Lisle St W.C.2 | N.Y. | New York. |
| 13 | D | Drummond. | Alexander Victor | 31 | 6 | M | [illegible] Joy: | " | " | " | England | English | " | " | Mrs Alexander Drummond (Wife) Tree Tops Farnham Common Bucks. | " | " |
| 14 | D | Farley. | Albert. | 32 | 6 | M | M Secretary | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs A.Farley. 127 Ferme Park Rd Crouch End Wth. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 15 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thomas F.Ford (Father) [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | | Akin Higgins. | Mildred Sarah. | 42 | 3 | F | M H'Wife | Yes | Yes | ENGLISH | Yes | England | English | England Harrow | Arthur Akin Higgins (Husband) Fairholme Harrow. | Cal: | Sanger. |
| 17 | | Leng. | Hilary Howard. | 57 | 4 | M | M Finance | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sth America | Buenos Aires | Buenos Aires. | |
| 18 | | McCrea. | Florence Rebecca | 51 | 6 | F | S Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | England London. | Capt Mordecai. (Friend) 32 Oxford St Manchester. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 19 | | Maynard. | [illegible] | 62 | 11 | F | Wd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | W.D.Maynard (Son) 176 Milkwood Rd Herne Hill [illegible] | Mich | Detroit. |
| 20 | | Mordecai. | Ethel. | 51 | 3 | F | Wd | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Capt Mordecai (Son) 32 Oxford St Manchester. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 21 | | Mordecai. | Ena May. | 24 | 6 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Brother. -do- -do- | " | " |
| 22 | | Narizzano. | Silvio. | 21 | 5 | M | S [illegible] | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | Italy | Genoa. | Albert Narizzano. (Brother) 5 Gower Place London W.C. | " | " |
| 23 | | Ritchie. | David M. | 57 | 6 | M | S [illegible] | " | " | " | England | English | England | Liverpool. | Lt-Col Ritchie J.T. Parkside Mossley Hill Liverpool | Cal. | Santa Barbara. |
| 24 | | Ritchie. | Alice Muriel. | 21 | 11 | F | S Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| 25 | | Rattray. | Melvin,Henderson. | 32 | 4 | M | S Tobacco Importer | " | " | " | " | " | " | London. | J.J.Rattray Esq. 17 Pemberton Gardens London. | Ky. | Henderson. |
| 26 | | [illegible]. | Olga. | 30 | 6 | F | S Secretary | " | " | " | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Christiania. | Mrs Nystad (Sister) Sjolyst Elvsen, Sandvika Christiania | Norway | Christiania |
| 27 | | Sears. | John C | 50 | 6 | M | M [illegible] buyer | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish. | Ireland | Belfast | Mrs Bailey (Sister) Mt Pleasant Belfast. | N.J. | Glen Ridge. |
| 28 | | Carlinson. | Edgar. | 32 | 6 | M | M Average Adjuster | " | " | " | England | English | U S A. | Mt Vernon. | NONE | N.Y. | Mt Vernon. |
| 29 | | Smith. | William. | 42 | 6 | M | M Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | England | Pembridge | Mrs Smith The Lear Pembridge Herefordshire | | |
| 30 | | Seeton | Stanley | 45 | 5 | M | M Engineer | " | " | " | England | English | England | Weybridge | Major E.C.Seeton (Brother), Red House, Bexhill-on-Sea. | N.Y. | New York |

4

Total passengers . . . . 16

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

[illegible] U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 10

The entries on this sheet must be a continuation of previous.

[illegible] as a part of another manifest of passengers, in whatever order they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, March 31st, 1916 8

| No. List | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | By whom passage paid | | Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of — | | Place of birth. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time of present visit. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. City or town. |
| 1 | Luisa | Yes Self | Yes | No | Residence. 61 Broadway New York City. | No | Join Husband | Yes | Gen'l S | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Dk Dk Dk | Scar R.Cheek. | Italy Monforio al Vomano. |
| 2 | " | Self | " | Yes 4 yrs. | | No | Join Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | White Brn Brn | None | Germany Frankfort. |
| 3 | " | " | " | No - - | | Yes | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | | London. |
| 4 | Yes | SELF | Yes | Yes 1 yr. | [illegible] 5th Ave New York. | No | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 8½ | Gr Brn Blk | Scars 1st & 2nd Fingers(L) | England Lewisham |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Pale Blk | " None | " " |
| 6 | | Charles Marston Esq | " | " 1914 & N.Y. | [illegible] | No | 6 mths | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Pale Brn Grey | " | " Duns'low. |
| 7 | | -do- | " | No - - | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Pale Grey Grn | " | " Normanton. |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes [illegible] | 23 [illegible] Jackson St San Francisco | No | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 6 | Fr Bc Blue | None | U S A San Francisco |
| 10 | No | Self | " | " | Dietzen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes | No - - | The [illegible] Corporation. Cleveland Ohio. | [illegible] | wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 11½ | Fr Fr Blue | None | England London. |
| 12 | Yes | " | " | Yes 1915 N.Y. | KNICKERBOCKER HOTEL NYC | " | 6 wks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 8½ | Fr. Fr. Blue | " | Ireland Dublin |
| 13 | " | " | " | No - - | VANDERBILT HOTEL NYC | " | 1 wk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | Fresh Blk Hazel | Tattoo marks rt.forearm. | England London |
| 14 | " | Self | " | Yes 1915 N.Y. | BILTMORE HOTEL NYC | " | 1 mth | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Frsh Lrk Grey | Small scar between eyes | England London |
| 15 | " | H.Lucano | " | No | H.H.Lucano (Friend), [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 0 | Pale Blk Brn | None | Ireland Cork |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1 yr. N.Y. | Dorothy Pinniger (Daughter), Sanger, California. | [illegible] | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 5 | 1 | Pale Grey Blue | None | England London |
| 17 | | Self | " | No - - | IN TRANSIT | " | 1 mth | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | Fr. Grey Brn | None | England Bull |
| 18 | Yes | " | " | Yes [illegible] N.Y. | Brandon Bros (Friends), 17 Battey Place, New York. | No | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 0 | Fr. Grey Brn | None | |
| 19 | Yes | Daughter | Yes | No - - | Mrs. C.N. Roe (Daughter), 50 Woodward Terrace, Detroit. | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 0 | Drk Wht Drk | None | England London |
| 20 | " | Self | " | Yes [illegible] N.Y. | Brandon Bros (Friends), 17 Battle Place, New York. | [illegible] | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | Fr. Brn Brn | None | Jamaica Kingston |
| 21 | " | Mother | " | " [illegible] N.Y. | -do- -do- | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 7 | Fr. Brn Blue | None | Jamaica Kingston |
| 22 | | Self | " | [illegible] 1915 3 N.Y. | Mario F.Barizzano (Brother), 90 West Street, New York. | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 6 | Drk Blk Blk | Scar on nose | England Sydenham |
| 23 | [illegible] | Self | Yes | No - - | SANTA BARBARA CAL | Yes | 6 mths | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 6 | 1 | Fresh Fr. Blue | None | England Liverpool |
| 24 | " | Father | " | " - - | do. | " | 6 mths | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 3 | Drsh Fr. Blue | None | England Liverpool |
| 25 | " | Hodge & Co | " | " - - | John H. Hodge (Uncle), Henderson, Kentucky. | " | 1 year | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 11 | Clr. Fr. Grey | None | England London |
| 26 | [illegible] | Self | " | Yes [illegible] N.Y. | VANDERBILT HOTEL NYC | " | 1 mth | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | [illegible] | | Fr. [illegible] Blue | None | Norway Christiania |
| 27 | Yes | [illegible] | " | " [illegible] N.Y. | Wife, 516 Belleville Ave, Glen Ridge. | No | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 10 | Fr. Fr. Grey | None | Ireland Belfast |
| 28 | " | [illegible] | " | " 5 N.Y. | Returning home, 127 Franklin Ave, Mt. Vernon, N.J. | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9 | Fr. Drk Grey | None | England Liverpool |
| 29 | " | Self | " | No - - | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9½ | Fr. Brn Grey | Slight scar lower lip. | England Dilwyn. |
| 30 | " | " | " | Yes [illegible] N.Y. | PENNSYLVANIA HOTEL NYC | Yes | 3 wks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | 9½ | Pale Brn Hazel | None | England Walton Surrey |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] of the United States or of any

[illegible] FOURTH duly U. S. CITIZENS OR citizens of an insular

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Porter, master, of the Steamer, from Southampton

solemnly swearing, say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Porter
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1914

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

(Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, merchant, tailor, shoemaker, cabinet maker, clerk, etc., and not simply "laborer" (unskilled), "mechanic" (skilled), "servant," or other indefinite terms.

A distinction should be made between farm hands and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs work on a farm for the benefit of the operator of it.

Steamship agents are directed to examine carefully all the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by the agents and security before delivering the original manifests to the master.

(Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled out to answer the question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" in the case of each alien who can read. If the alien can not read, but can write, the answer should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the word *no* should be entered.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in respect to said matters in this regard. For instance, Finnish" appearing under head of country does not mean "Finland" but race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" but race or people. So with "Germans" or "Hebrews" and the like. If any of these peculiar conditions not exist, "France" for example, "Germany" or "Russia" or other country, the manifest should properly name under the heading of "Finland," "Scotland," or any other country. In this connection the following racial terms should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Perugia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence is the point desired, not permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more and to which alien returned after a temporary absence of at least 6 months is the last permanent residence intended. The object in asking for this information is to show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence under penalties of inquiry of foreign-born residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are possessors residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

(Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to city or town and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (*Is he going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where?*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (*Have you paid for your ticket, and if not, who paid for it?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (*How much money have you with you?*).—Immigrants should state in each case the amount of money in their possession. Money brought to the land of liberty should not be counted among the personal possessions of the immigrant.

(Column 18 (*Have you ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1905—New York City."

(Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend?*).—The answer should be "Yes" (going to join either a relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are mostly self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to inquiry by immigrant officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 24, whether has been deported at own cost and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. A. Hamburger, surgeon of the American Steamship Company, sailing steamship [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Surgeon and [illegible] that I have carefully inspected each and every one of the [illegible] passengers, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the cases named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] (in number) according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. A. Hamburger

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1917

at New York

[illegible]

(Official title of examiner, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if practicable, shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the [illegible] If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—30

"ARAWATTA"

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, this (sub) sheet to be the listing of

S. S. "ARAWATTA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 4-5 , 18 Feb , 1914

| No. on List | Last or Family name | First or Given name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence Country | Last permanent residence City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (intended home permanent residence) State | Final destination City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Misora | 34 | 6 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | England | Drayton. | Mrs J. Watanabe. Lancaster Albert Rd Clydebank | Japan | Kobe. |
| 2 | [illegible] | Jas Jamie. | 2911 | M | M | V.Sup: | " | " | " | Canada | English | Canada | Toronto. | Mrs J.J. Allen. (Wife) 21 Rosborough Drive Toronto. | Ont | Toronto. |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | - | M | S | [illegible] | " | French | " | France | French | France | Mrs Arnal (Mother) 101 Ave Hebert, Paris. | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | Ferdinand. | 38 | 6 | M | S | Broker | " | English | " | England | English | England | Jas William Bryan Esq (Father) Kingsway, Burnham, Somerset. | Mexico | Saltillo. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mr Wharton (Pastor) | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | John Alexander. | 17 | 6 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | China | Shanghai. | Mrs J.A. Dobbie (Wife) 17 Yates Rd Shanghai. | China. | China Shanghai. |
| 7 | [illegible] | Ernest Thomas. | 37 | 3 | M | M | Salesman | " | " | " | England | English | Canada | Toronto | Mrs E. Turner 48 Millerest Rd, Upper Walthamstow | Ont: | Toronto |
| 8 | [illegible] | Albert Charles. | 38 | 10 | M | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | England | Hanley. | Rev G.E. Gladstone (Father) Hartley Hall. Derby. | India | Calcutta. |
| 9 | [illegible] | Lorenzo Emil. | 47 | 5 | M | S | Merchant Broker | " | " | " | England | English | Phil:Is: | Manila. | Mrs J. Jurkmansen (Sister) Brooks Barr Whalley Range M/C | P.Is. | Manila. |
| 10 | [illegible] | Edward Freeman | 26 | - | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | Australia | " | Australia | Sydney. | James Willmott Esq 150 Newall St Birmingham. | N.S.W. | Sydney. |
| 11 | [illegible] | Hilda Evelyn. | 24 | - | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | David. | 35 | 9 | M | Wd | Manager | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | England | Liverpool. | John Craig (Friend) Cotehill House Liverpool. | Can. | Montreal. |
| 13 | [illegible] | Edgar Harold. | 36 | - | M | M | [illegible] | " | " | " | England | English | N.S.W. | Sydney. | J. Kilner (Brother) 392 City Rd Birmingham. | N.S.W. | Sydney. |
| 14 | [illegible] | Miriam, Maud. | 28 | - | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | George Fenwick. | 30 | - | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | England | Bradford. | Frank Drake Harrison 11 Springfield Place Bradford. | China | Shanghai. |
| 16 | [illegible] | Sarah Elizabeth | 26 | - | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | Jacques. | 17 | 10 | M | S | Bank Agent | " | French English | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Brussels. | Auguste Leon (Father) 38 Bd Bischoffsheim, Brussels | " | Pekin. |
| 18 | [illegible] | Douglas F. | 41 | 4 | M | S | Accountant & Agent | " | " | " | England | English | Chile | Punta Arenas | Elizebeth Letheby (Mother) 67 Pembroke Rd Clifton, Bristol. | Chili | Punta Arenas. |
| 19 | [illegible] | James. | 45 | - | M | M | [illegible] | " | English | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Edinburgh | Mrs Margaret Maxtone-Graham 4 Eton Terrace Edinburgh. | Canada | Montreal. |
| 20 | [illegible] | Ellen. | 75 | - | F | Wd | Domestic | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | Mrs Merington (Daughter) Little Malverie Dart Ware's. | Mex. | Saltillo |
| 21 | [illegible] | Lucila. | 39 | 10 | F | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister -do- | -do- | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | Anita. | 32 | 7 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | |
| 23 | [illegible] | Helena. | 31 | - | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | |
| 24 | [illegible] | David Guthrie. | 54 | - | M | M | [illegible] | " | " | " | [illegible] | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mrs David Guthrie Reid. Ralston" Mt Vernon Glasgow. | N.Y. & | Toronto. |
| 25 | [illegible] | Stanley Augustine | 46 | 6 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | England | English | England | London. | Major J. Stewart (Brother) 6 Temple Grove Gardens Ealing | China | Shanghai |
| 26 | [illegible] | Dorothy. | 39 | 8 | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Harnham, | Henry Richard Marshall (Father) Sparrowside Harnham Sussex. | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | Herbert. | 39 | I | M | M | Gilt Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gt Yarmouth | Mrs H. Sutton (Wife) 157 Beccles Rd Gt Yarmouth. | " | Canton. |
| 28 | [illegible] | Wyndham Martin | 46 | 6 | M | M | Ironmaster | " | " | " | " | " | England | Stanmore. | Francis Thomas (Brother) Elsham Hall Brigg Lincs. | Aust'lia. | Sydney. |
| 29 | [illegible] | Alice Dorothy | 31 | - | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | H. Woods (Solicitor) 34 Chancery Lane London. | " | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | Florence. | 32 | 10 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sheffield. | Mrs V.H. Heyworth (Step Mother) Shire Oak Rd Headingley Leeds | Japan. | Kobe. |

5

Joseph. Leaving Shanghai

Total passengers . . . . . 49

U. S. citizens . . . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of Kingston, 28th November, 1917

10

| No. on List | 14 Whether in possession of $50 in money or not | 15 Whether ticketed to destination or not | 16 By whom passage paid | 17 Whether in possession of railway ticket to destination or not | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— Years ago. Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, full name and complete address. | 20 Nearest railway station to which ticket is purchased | 21 Last permanent residence (country) | 22 Race or people | 23 Nationality | 24 Whether a polygamist | 25 Whether an anarchist | 26 Whether coming under a contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States | 27 Conditions (as to health, mental and physical) | 28 Deformed or crippled (nature and cause) | 29 Height Feet. | 29 Height Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | 31 Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | - | No | In Transit | - | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Scar | Japan | Kobe. |
| 2 | No | " | " | Yes | | None. | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Fr | Fr | Brn | None | U S A | Bradford Pa |
| 3 | " | Self | " | No | - | No | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | " | | " | France | Paris. |
| 4 | No | " | " | Yes | 1911 | No | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | " | England | London. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915 | No | -do- | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Dk | Br | Brn | Nc Mk | Scotland | Leith. |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | Visiting. | No | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Rdy | Fr | Blue | Scar R.Eye. | England | London. |
| 8 | No | Employer | " | No | - | No | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | Fresh | Dk | Brn | None | Wales | Newarden. |
| 9 | Yes | Self | " | Yes | 1917 | Barrett & Hilden. Manila. | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Fr | Grey | " | England | Manchester |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | No | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fresh | " | Blue | " | U S A | S'Frisco. |
| 11 | " | Husband | " | " | " | No | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | | |
| 12 | | Employer | " | No | - | - | Business | Home | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fr | Gray | Grey | Slight Scar Between Eyes. | Wales | Port Dinor |
| 13 | Yes | Self | " | Yes | 1913 | I.T. 100 Clarence St Sydney. | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Dk | D.B. | Brn | None | England | Quarndon. |
| 14 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | M.B. | Grey | " | " | Acton Lon. |
| 15 | " | Self | " | " | 1915 | N.Y. | Shanghai China | | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Fr | Blue | " | " | Leeds. |
| 16 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | No | | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Employer | " | No | - | - | No | | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr | Fr | Blue | " | Belgium | Brussels. |
| 18 | No | Self | " | " | - | - | Crimmins & Peirce Co 151 Summer St Boston Mass | | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Pale | Brn | Grey | Scar R.Thumb | England | Clifton. |
| 19 | Yes | " | " | Yes | 1916 | N.Y. | No | | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fr | Fr | " | None | Scotland | Perthshire |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | Various | | No | | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Pale | Grey | Brn | " | Mexico | Mexico Cit |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Frsh | Brn | Brn | " | " | Saltillo. |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | Iowa N.Y. | | No | | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | dys | " | No | | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Pale | Brn | Brn | " | " | " |
| 24 | No | Employer | " | " | 1916 | | | | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fr | Grey | Grey | " | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 25 | Yes | " | " | " | 1913 | 1917 | -do- | San Francisco | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | L.B. | Brn | " | England | London. |
| 26 | " | Husband | " | No | - | - | No | | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | Brn | Grey | " | " | Barnham. |
| 27 | " | Self | " | Yes | 1913 | N.Y. | Columbia & Villate. 464 Fourth Ave New York. | | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | " | Brnv | " | " | Thame. |
| 28 | " | " | " | No | - | - | No | | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | Gr | " | Blue | " | " | Ledbrook |
| 29 | " | Husband | " | " | - | - | No | | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brn | " | India | Muttra. |
| 30 | " | " | " | Yes | 1914 | Visiting | No | | -do- | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Pale | Brn | Lock of Illustrate Hair. | | England | Leeds. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association imbued with disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CHIEF OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests Nos. [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from his own examination, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission by the laws of the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—440

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of an alien on leaving arrival as, for example, Chief engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "maker," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A person owning who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer working for wages on a farm for the man who operates it.

Answers incompletely entered, illegible, inaccurate, or not in accordance with the instructions, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and readers, considering the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—That column is self-explanatory and contains the literacy question. "Read what language (or dialect)" is optional, when asked, "In answering this question the test given to the alien is to be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special regard should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and particular attention should be directed to the questions and replies as to this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing under the heading country of which citizen or subject" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may not reside properly in any one of the countries of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be respectfully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Acting on the broadened residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. Exceptions in cases in which it should show "Passing" and "In" of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that the name of countries previously in these countries of last permanent residence under penalty of perjury of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should be Yes or No in each case, and no blanks. Does not include baggage allowance. Money brought to the land by the alien should be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No to the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, has been there. Fill in full.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, to the best knowledge and belief of the master, subject to verification by the examination of aliens. However, to answer the question, "If alien has been deported previously, when and what was the cause?" if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] U. S. citizens or citizens of an [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT BY ALIENISTS

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Service of the United States, duly sworn according to law, do depose and say: That I have had 30 years' experience as a Surgeon and Alienist; that I have been specially detailed by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service to examine aliens at the port of [illegible], and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens are full, correct, and true to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1917, at New York

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a witness sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted thereon and initialed.

If the witness sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

11—49

[illegible] U. S. citizens of citizens of any [illegible]

List No. 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or [illegible] shall be in the [illegible] of

S. S. "MASSILIA" 1/10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 4/5, 1917

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number in family. (The names of the head of the family should be written first.) | Name in full. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country or State where born or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | John Cecil, | 49 | 4 | M | M | Steel Manuf. | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | Irish | England | Sheffield. | Capt R.G.Ward R.A.F.(Brother) 3 Lowlybrough Rd Sheffield. | Ontario. | |
| 2 | | [illegible] | Jamds Shanks. | 24 | - | M | M | Manuf: | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish. | Hugh G.Henry Library St Belfast. | N.Y. & Toronto. | |
| 3 | | [illegible] | Mary Catherine. | 34 | - | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| 4 | | [illegible] | Francisco. | 27 | - | M | S | Clergyman | " | & Spanish. | " | Cuba | Cuban | England | [illegible]ingdom | NONE | Havana Cuba. |
| 5 | | [illegible] | Ralph . | 28 | 6 | M | S | [illegible]ssant" | English | | " | Canada | British | Canada | Montreal | N.T.Adding Esq (Friend) 149 Leadenhall St London. | Canada | Montreal |
| 6 | | [illegible] | Lincoln. | 32 | 9 | M | M | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | Elizabeth Wilson (Wife) | Alberta | Calgary. |
| 7 | | [illegible]ish | James C. | 30 | 9 | M | S | Grazier | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Australia | Capt.R.C.Dalglish,R.N. Wraysbury House,Ascot,Hants. | N.S.W. | Sydney |
| 8 | | [illegible] Peake | Thomas | 36 | 11 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Chili | Valparaiso | Alice Johnston (Niece), 18 Walnut St,Southport. | Chili | Valparaiso |
| 9 | | [illegible] Peake | Carmen | 45 | 10 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Chili | Valparaiso | -do- | -do- Chili | Valparaiso |
| 10 | | [illegible] Peake | Palmira | 21 | 6 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Chili | Valparaiso | -do- | -do- Chili | Valparaiso |
| 11 | | [illegible] Peake | Samuel | 17 | 2 | M | S | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Chili | Valparaiso | -do- | -do- Chili | Valparaiso |
| 12 | | Burnside | ALLAN | 21 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | Father Mr. Burnside 176 Clarence St London | Can. | Toronto |

Jamps - Foreign Camps

Total passengers . . . . . 1/V

U. S. citizens . . . . . /

[illegible] on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Manifest of aliens for whose landing permission to whomsoever there may appear, MUST be duly issued and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such aliens must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.

(For Alien Passengers Only)

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 2nd December, 1914. 12

| No. | 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether able to read. | 16 Nationality. | 17 Whether in possession of a ticket and passage paid by himself or others. | 18 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. If yes: Yes or No; Amount if yes; Whether. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Former residence. Country. | Race or people. | 21 Whether married or single. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether coming under contract to perform labor. | 25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse. | 26 Whether any part of head tax paid by others than himself. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | 31 Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Yes | Self | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Belfast | | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Dk | Grey | Brn | Nole L.Cheek. | Ireland | Belfast |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | I.L. | [illegible] | | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | " | Dk | Grey | Nose | " | Ballymena |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | " | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Belfast |
| 4 | | " | Citizen Govt | " | 1914 | N.Y.Erie | [illegible] | | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 2½ | " | Lt | | " | Cuba | Camaguey. |
| 5 | | No | Employer | " | " | N.Y. | [illegible] | | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | " | Canada | Quebec. |
| 6 | | Yes | Self | " | " | 1914 | [illegible] | | No | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | Grey | Brn | " | " | Port Hope |
| 7 | | " | Father | " | No | - | - | EN ROUTE TO AUSTRALIA | -do- | | | | | | | | 6 | 0 | Med | Brn | Hazel | " | Australia | |
| 8 | | No | Self | " | " | - | - | [illegible] | -do- | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Blk | Grey | " | Ireland | Dublin |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | - | - | Do | -do- | | | | | | | | 4 | 10 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | " | Peru | Aregnipa |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | - | - | Do | -do- | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | " | Chili | Santiago |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | - | - | Do | -do- | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Brn | Brn | " | Chili | Valparaiso |
| 12 | | " | Mother | " | " | - | - | In Transit | Italy | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | Pale | " | " | " | England | London |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

GIVE THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF CITIZENS OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible] INSPECTING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CLERK

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith [illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests thereof, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that as to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1916.

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as per examples: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railroad engineer, house painter, sign painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite description."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the good who controls it.

Steamship companies should make their figures legible on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by persons competent to verify them during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be filled in to show the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the inspection officer should ask the alien to read a few lines selected. If alien pretends not to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given 13 said List.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no mistake should be excused; record by respective and separate circles in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. A Irish, German, or Bohemian may be a race, people, or nationality, but may not be a country. All such persons should be recorded properly—some under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for the year next following permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentional purpose of remaining for the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The reason in coming to should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that persons up competent to accurately show country of last permanent residence (place of birth), country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The port, town, and state to which the alien is destined, the place of his or her intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, complete. If outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *If not, whether sum sufficient has been paid.*—The entry should show determinable by whom passage was paid, as self, by parent, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—Inspectors should enter in each case whether alien has $50 or more, and if less, the amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the funds possessed by female.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as "1903, New York," "Dec. 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 18. *Whether going to any relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend.*—The entries should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are put to be answered by inspection officers in the examination of aliens at ports. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 13

A. W. Mackenzie
SIGNATURE

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 19 17

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 13.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1-10 4-6

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th. NOVEMBER, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | Cheer. | Ernest William | 31 | 2 | M | M Account-ant. | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Wimbledon | Mrs E.W.Cheer. (Wife) 55 Compton Rd, Wimbledon, S.W. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Procter. | Pauline | 51 | 7 | F | W wife " | " | " | " | England | English | England | Birkdale | Mr Hall. 34 Barrett Rd Birkdale. | N.J. | Newark. |
| 3 | [illegible] | Seabrook. | A.Herbert.P. | 51 | 6 | M | M Merchant" | " | " | " | England | English | England | Chelmsford | Mrs Dorothy Seabrook. Broomfield, Chelmsford. | N.Y | New York |
| 4 | | Lever ulme. | William. | 68 | 10 | M | W Peer " | " | " | " | England | English | England | Rock Ferry | H.Rushton. Egerton Park, Rock Ferry. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 5 | | Hart. | Harry G. | 40 | 0 | M | M Manuf: " | " | " | " | England | English | England | Rock Ferry | Mrs Hart (Wife) Rock Ferry. Cheshire. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 6 | | Watson. | Angus. | 44 | 9 | M | M Importer" | " | " | " | England | English | England | Newcastle | Mrs Watson (Wife) Alderstone Cres: Newcastle. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 7 | | Tatlow. | Charles E. | 43 | 11 | M | M SoapMfr " | " | " | " | England | English | England | Rock Ferry | Mrs Tatlow (Wife) Rock Ferry. Cheshire. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 8 | | Ewels. | Charles. | 33 | 4 | M | S Salesman" | " | " | " | England | English | U S A. | New York. | None | N.Y. | New York. |
| 9 | | MacCullum. | Archibald. | 51 | 5 | M | M Merchant" | " | " | " | England | English | England | London. | Mr Macintosh. 6 Welbern Viaduct, London. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 10 | | Ferguson. | Hector M. | 52 | 9 | M | S Prepr: " | " | " | " | England | English | England | London. | Capt Tuttrell(B/Law) Dunster Castle, Dunster. | New Mexico | Silver City. |
| 11 | | Roessler. | Henriette. | 26 | 11 | F | S None " | " | " | " | Poland | Polish | Poland | Rielskr. | Paula Roessler.(Mother) Trappern, Poland. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 12 | [illegible] | Schofield. | Ernest. | 25 | 1 | M | S Clerk. " | " | " | " | England | English | England | London. | S.Schofield. 29 Martin Lane, London. | BWI. | Honduras. |
| 13 | | Keating. | Maurice. | 46 | 0 | M | S Timber " | " | " | " | England | English | England | London. | Matthew Keating (Brother) 17 Lydford Rd, Cricklewood. | Cal: | San Francisco. |
| 14 | | Davis. | Edward. | 28 | 6 | M | S Agent " | " | " | " | England | English | England | Bristol. | J.Davis. (Uncle) 83 Piccadilly, London. | Cal: | Los Angeles. |
| 15 | | Heward. | Henry G8 | 36 | 1 | M | S Engineer" | " | " | " | England | English | England | Andover. | Sister. Maud. Andover, Hants. | Mexico | City. |
| 16 | | Heeley. | Vernon. | 55 | 8 | M | M Manager " | " | " | " | England | English | England | S'hampton. | Percy Heeley. 73 Belmont Rd, Southampton. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 17 | | Heeley. | Mary. | 50 | 6 | F | M W wife " | " | " | " | England | English | England | S'hampton. | -do- -do- | N.Y. | New York. |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hugh B. | 30 | 0 | M | M Lawyer " | " | " | " | England | English | England | London. | Mrs McShane. (Wife) 25 Effrert Rd, Brixton. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 19 | [illegible] | Rennie. | Chas. | 50 | 6 | M | S Mech: YES. ENGLISH | YES | " | YES | England | English | England | London. | Mrs Ferguson. 22 George St Benhill. | Cuba | Havana. |
| 20 | | Sherwood. | Norman. | 26 | 9 | M | M Engineer" | " | " | " | England | English | England | Walton. | W.Sherwood. Hall Lane, Walton. | Cal: | San Francisco. |
| 21 | | Sherwood. | Eveline. | 26 | 3 | F | M W wife " | " | " | " | England | English | England | Walton. | -do- -do- | Cal: | San Francisco. |
| 22 | | Sullivan. | William. | 29 | 0 | M | S Mech. " | " | " | " | England | English | England | Nth'ptn. | Mr Sullivan. 129 Lutterwert St, Nth'ptn. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 23 | [illegible] | Southee. | Et elbert. | 29 | 3 | M | M Student " | " | " | " | England | English | England | Oxford. | E.Southee. 70 Harpenden Rd, Wanstead. | Australia. | |
| 24 | | Newitt. | Lewis | 26 | 11 | M | S Chemist " | " | " | " | England | English | England | Romford. | C.Newitt (Uncle) 52 South St, Romford. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 25 | [illegible] | Aldham. | Wedlake. | 30 | 2 | M | S Acc't " | " | " | " | England | English | England | Chelmsford. | H Aldham. (Father) Tower House, Chelmsford. | Honduras. | |
| 26 | [illegible] | Binnie. | Jas .S. | 38 | 10 | M | M Banker " | " | " | " | England | English | Venezuela | Caracas | None | Venezuela . | |
| 27 | | Haslam. | Edwin . | 51 | 7 | M | M Engineer" | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Pittsburg | None | Pa. | Pittsburg. |
| 28 | | Rogers. | Louise. | 49 | 0 | F | M None " | " | " | " | England | English | France | Paris. | Mr Bellion. 11 Rue Demours. Paris. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 27

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 14 NOVEMBER, 1919 14

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 20 Whether other friend is coming to join, or has money to join, persons in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 | 25 | 26 Whether ever had been previously deported with own cost. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Hotel. New York | Yes | 1 Week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Frs | Brn | Blue | Small Mole under Rt Arm | England | London. |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 5 | N.J. | Wm McAvey. (Brother) 29 Nickerson St Newark N.J. | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | " | " | None | U S A | New York. |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1916 | N.Y. | HOTEL | Yes | 3/4mks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Frs | " | " | None | England | |
| 4 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | Various | | DO | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr | Grey | Blue | None | England | Bolton |
| 5 | Yes | Lever Bros | Yes | Yes | -do- | | DO | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | " | None | England | Somerville |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | -do- | | Do | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | None | England | Ripon. |
| 7 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | -do- | | DO | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | Dk | Brn | None | England | Swindon. |
| 8 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | 10 | N.Y. | HOME 16, East 40t St, New York City | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Pale | " | " | None | England | Ludlow. |
| 9 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | Various | | HOTEL | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Brn | Grey | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 10 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | -do- | | Robert Ferguson, (Brother) Corona. New Mexico. | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Clr | " | Bl | None | France | Cannes. |
| 11 | Yes | " | Yes | No | 0 | - | Paul Rosenelt (Fiancee) Emerald Brook New Jersey. | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fr | Fr | Blue | None | Poland | Rielskr. |
| 12 | Yes | " | Yes | No | - | - | Honduras. B.W.I | In Transit | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | None | Honduras | Belzise. |
| 13 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | 24 | Cal: | None. | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Grey | " | None | Wales | Mountain |
| 14 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | 6 | Cal: | None | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Dk | Brn | None | England | London. |
| 15 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | 3 | Cal: | None | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Rdy | Fr | Blue | None | England | Andover. |
| 16 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | 6 | Cal: | C/o 26 Broadway, New York. | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr | Grey | " | None | England | Southamp |
| 17 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | 6 | Cal: | -do- a -do- | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | Fr | Brn | None | S'Africa. | |
| 18 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | 3 | Cal: | None. | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fre | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Newry. |
| 19 | Yes | SELF | Yes | Yes | 15 | Vermont | CUBA. B.W.I. | In Transit | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr | BR | Grey | None | Scotland | Jamestow |
| 20 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | 2 | Cal: | None | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | " | " | Blue | None | England | London. |
| 21 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | 2 | Cal: | None | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | Dk | Grey | None | England | London. |
| 22 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | 6m | N.Y. | Mr Albert (Friend) Dekelt Ave , Brooklyn. N.Y. | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blue | None | England | London. |
| 23 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | Various | | AUSTRALIA (Father) E.Newitt. | In Transit | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | " | Brn | Grey | None | Australia | |
| 24 | Yes | " | Yes | No | 0 | - | 2089 Bainbridge Ave New York. | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | None | England | London. |
| 25 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | -In Transit | | En Route to Honduras. | In Transit | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | Fr | Brn | None | England | Chelmsfo |
| 26 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | -do- | | -do- Venezuela. | -do- | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | " | Brn | Grey | None | Scotland | Hawick. |
| 27 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | 25 | Pitts. | None 129 Stratford Ave Pittsburg. | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | None | England | Gilderst |
| 28 | Yes | " | Yes | No | - | - | None | Yes | 3 mts | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | Brn | None | England | London. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Poston, master, of the Lancastria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Poston
Captain Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains three following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. & P. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1917

at New York

I Brennan Co
Asst Supt

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 147 of ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or at a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-15 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 8th NOVEMBER, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language (or, if illiterate, dialect, or what ground). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Ayers | Mildred. | 24 | - | F | S | Nsmc | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | France | Paris | Mme Bellaon, 11 Ave de Mons, Paris. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | | Williams | Helena | 27 | - | F | S | None | " | " | " | France | French | -do- | -do- | Mr Williams Neully, Seine. | " | -do- |
| 3 | | Taylor | Henry B. | 48 | 6 | M | M | Mgr | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Detroit | Mm Taylor Goodyear Tyre Co. London. | Mich | Detroit. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Stoker | Blanchamp | 42 | 7 | M | M | Mcht | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London. | Col: Stoker. Bunhamson-Sea. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 6 | | Barnes | Henry S. | 41 | 9 | M | M | Marine | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | U S A | Pearl River. | Father J.Barnes. 16 Cedardale Rd Liverpool. | " | Pearl River. |
| 7 | | Torrington | Eliz. | 40 | - | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | England | London. | Mrs Julia Brown. 29 Cypringe Rd, N.W. | " | New York. |
| 8 | | Tennant | Hugh | 26 | 8 | M | S | Civil Service | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Father J.Tennant. The Boltons , London. | D.C. | Washington. |
| 9 | | Edwards | Nicholas. | 34 | 11 | M | S | Mariner. | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | Cardiff | Father T.F.Edwards. 44 Arran St Cardiff. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 10 | | Neville | Joseph. | 30 | 10 | M | S | -do- | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | Africa | Aden | T.A.Neville . 20 Rosebeigh St . | " | Poughkeepsie. |
| 11 | | Wallis | Ernesty | 37 | 11 | M | M | Mrr | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | England | Bristol. | Mrs Wall. Percival Rd. Clifton. | " | New York. |
| 12 | | Torige. | Thos. E. | 63 | - | M | M | Civil Engr | " | " | " | Denmark | Scand | Denmark | Copenhagen. | None | " | -do- |
| 13 | | Ibbs | Robert L. | 49 | 10 | M | S | Agent | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | London. | Brother P.M.Ibbs. 24 Oxford Ter, London. | " | -do- |
| 14 | | Lavaneny | Henry | 20 | - | M | S | Engr | " | " | " | -do- | France | France | Cannes | None | " | -do- |
| 15 | | Newlands | Alex | 35 | 6 | M | S | Manfr | " | " | " | England | English | England | London. | Lt Col. Chapman. 29 Westminster Brdge,London. | Australia. | |
| 16 | | Barkey | Freda L. | 45 | 3 | M | M | Civil Engr | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | Honduras | | None | British Honduras | |
| 17 | | Guiness. | Bridget | 44 | - | F | M | M'Wife | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | England | Ascot. | Cunningaill Park. Ascot. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Wilson. | Maurice. | 29 | - | M | S | Manfr | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Newcastle | Father/ 16 Linewood Ave, Newcastle, | N.Y. | New York. |
| 20 | | Hinsum | Marguerite. | 45 | - | M | S | Maid | " | " | " | France | French | France | Paris | None | " | -do- |
| 21 | | Bennett. | Joseph. A. | 42 | - | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | England | English | England | London. | Wife Mrs Bennett. New Green, Surrey. | " | -do- |
| 22 | | Savage | Ronald M. | 32 | - | M | M | Mercht | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | Cheltenham. | None | India. | |
| 23 | | Savage | Ethel M. | 30 | - | F | M | M'Wife | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | None | Indin. | |
| 24 | | Savage | Alice | 6 | - | F | S | Child.- | - | - | - | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | None | India. | |
| 25 | | Taylor. | Arthur J. | 60 | - | M | S | Mercht. | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | London. | Home 14 Ferman St London. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 26 | | Roberts. | Lucy. | 24 | - | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | None | " | -do- |
| 27 | | Loisen | Cyril. | 18 | - | M | S | None | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Home 66 Eaton Ter, London. | | |
| 28 | | Taylon. | Robert | 44 | - | M | M | None | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | None | Canada. | |
| 29 | | Taylon. | Annie. | 40 | - | F | M | " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | None | -do- | |
| 30 | DIPLOMAT | Fraser. | John | 45 | - | M | S | Foreign Office | Yes | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | c/o Foreign Office London. | India. | |

Total passengers . . . . 15

U. S. citizens . . . . 1

Aliens . . . . 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21st NOVEMBER., 1914 16

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general question 24.) | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general question 24.) One examiner has just said no to this question. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Ritz Carlton Hotel | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Dk | Blue | None | France | Paris, |
| 2 | " | " | " | No | - | - | Ritz Carlton Hotel. | " | 6 mths | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | Brn | " | -do- | -do- |
| 3 | " | " | " | Yes | 1913 | Detroit | Home Detroit, Chalmers Ave Detroit. | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | " | England | Chester, |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | | | | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Black | Brn | " | England | Letterkenny |
| 5 | Yes | SELF | ✓ | Yes | 1910 | N.I. | None | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | FAIR | DK | Blue | NONE | Ireland | Dublin. |
| 6 | " | " | ✓ | " | 1913 | Can. | Wife her parents. Quail River, B.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | England | Liverpool |
| 7 | " | " | ✓ | " | 1913 | Conn | Friend Mr Lewis Mrs. Will Washington St, Wilmington. | " | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | Brn | Blue | " | Scotland | Edinburgh. |
| 8 | " | " | ✓ | No | - | - | British Embassy. Washington. | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Grey | " | England | Grimsby. |
| 9 | " | " | ✓ | Yes | 1913 | N.I. | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | 1/2 | " | Brn | " | Wales | Merthyr. |
| 10 | " | " | ✓ | " | 1914 | N.Y. | Father J. Shannon. St Basile St, Poughkeepsie. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Fr | Brn | Blue | " | Ireland | Londonderry. |
| 11 | " | " | ✓ | MS | No | - | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Lt | " | " | England | Batley. |
| 12 | " | " | ✓ | Yes | Various | | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 13 | " | " | ✓ | Yes | -do- | | Mellbourn Bureau. West 34th St, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Fr | " | " | -do- | Malden. |
| 14 | " | " | ✓ | No | - | - | Hotel. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Brn | " | Scotland | Kirkaldy. |
| 15 | " | " | ✓ | No | - | - | In Transit to Australia. | In Transit. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | Grey | " | Wales | Sydney. |
| 16 | " | " | ✓ | No | - | - | -do- Honduras. | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dk | Dk | " | Wales | Swansea. |
| 17 | " | " | ✓ | Yes | Various | | Husband, Mr Holmes. Washington Sq., N.Y.C. | Yes | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | England | London. |
| 18 | No | Self | " | No | - | - | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Blue | " | -do- | Whitehaven |
| 19 | No | SELF | YES | No | - | - | Jones & Co. 1107 Broadway. N.Y. | YES | INDEF | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | FR | BR | BLUE | NONE | -do- | Newcastle |
| 20 | " | Mrs Fisher | ✓ | No | - | - | c/o Mrs Fisher. Hotel St Regis. N.Y.C. | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Brn | " | France | Paris. |
| 21 | " | Self | ✓ | Yes | Various. | | Hotel. Home Surrey [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Grey | Blue | " | England | Kent. |
| 22 | " | " | ✓ | No | - | - | In Transit to India. | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | " | " | -do- | London. |
| 23 | " | Mrs: | " | No | - | - | -do- -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- |
| 24 | " | Father | ✓ | No | - | - | -do- -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | Ireland. | |
| 25 | " | " | ✓ | [illegible] | | | Hotel Home 100 E 95th St. | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Fr | Grey | Brn | " | England | London. |
| 26 | " | " | ✓ | No | - | - | Hotel [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris. |
| 27 | " | " | ✓ | No | - | - | Hotel. Aunt [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Dk | Gr | Dk | " | England | London. |
| 28 | " | " | ✓ | Yes | In Transit | | In Transit to Canada. | In Transit | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- |
| 29 | " | " | ✓ | " | -do- | | -do- -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- |
| 30 | " | " | ✓ | No | - | - | British Embassy, Washington. | Yes | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Foster, master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. H. Foster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1917

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, 1908; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MacGregor, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. & T. P. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

A. W. MacGregor

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1919

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 15 [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This (only) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 10th NOVEMBER, 1919

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRANT'S STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | Constantino | David A. | 44 | - | M | W | Dir. | Yes | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Florence | Father Emilo Constantino. Florence Italy. | N.Y. | New York. |
| | Grant | Ellen. | 43 | - | F | S | Maid | " | " | England | English | France | Paris | Nonce | " | -do- |
| | Barton. | Ernest | 39 | - | M | M | Engineer" | " | " | England | English | England | Doncaster | Father Mr Barton 66 Jarrett St Doncaster | Wash | Spokane. |
| | Barton. | Jessie | 44 | - | F | M | H'wife | " | " | England | English | England | Doncaster | -do- -do- | " | -do- |
| | Barton. | Joan | 6 | - | F | S | Child | " | " | England | English | England | Doncaster | -do- -do- | " | -do- |
| | Mack. | Thomas | 23 | - | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Servia, | Serb | Servia | Egerton | Nonce | N.Y. | New York City. |
| | Lunde | Sigurd | 25 | - | M | S | -do- | " | " | Norway | Scand | Norway | Stavange | Mrs Sunde Stavange Norway | " | -do- |
| | Johnston | Eleanor | 47 | - | F | S | None | " | " | England | English | England | London. | Mr Johnston. 3 Belton Grdns Kensington. | | Toronto. |
| | Burnside | Josephine | 53 | - | F | S | None | " | " | England | English | England | London | -do- -do- | | -do- |
| | Johnston. | James | 37 | - | M | M | Planter | " | " | England | English | England | Aberdeen | Father R. Johnston. Woodside Aberdeen | | Hawaii |
| | Johnston | Jane | 35 | - | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | England | English | England | Aberdeen | -do- -do- | | -do- |
| | Johnston | Edwin | 2 | - | M | S | Child | " | - | England | English | England | Aberdeen | -do- -do- | | -do- |
| | Nevill | Sydney | 44 | - | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | London | Wife Mrs Nevill Henley -on- Thames | N.Y. | New York City |
| | Martin | Arthur | 32 | - | M | M | Secty. | " | " | England | English | England | S'hampton | Nonce | " | -do- |
| | Robert | Margaret | 16 | - | F | S | None | " | " | France | French | France | Richelieu | Father M.Roberts 28 St Anne St Richelieu | " | Brooklyn |
| | Ness | Walter | 23 | - | M | M | Mancaer | " | " | England | English | England | London | None | Mw | Sheppard |
| | Ness. | Irene E, | 31 | 0 | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | England | English | England | London | None | " | -do- |
| | Marriott | George | 36 | - | M | M | Cinema | " | " | England | English | England | Birmingham | Friend Mrs Pemberton Aberystwyth. | Cal: | San Diego. |
| | Marriott | Mabel | 35 | 0 | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | England | English | England | -do- | -do- -do- | " | -do- |
| | Grant | Alfred | 30 | - | M | M | Major | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Brussells | Wife 159 Ave Louise Brussells | N.Y. | New York City |
| | Lefebire | Cecil | 32 | - | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Pirbright | C/o War Office. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| | Villiet | Anna | 40 | - | F | M | H'Wife | " | English & French | France | French | France | Paris | None | " | New York. |
| | Palmer | Horace | 43 | - | M | M | Manager | " | English | England | English | England | London. | Kingsley Hotel London. | " | -do- |
| | Weir | Margaret | 25 | - | F | S | Maid | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | England | Ascot | Mrs Wright Glowbeck Home | N.Y. | -do- |
| | Keare | Winifred | 26 | - | F | S | None | " | " | England | English | England | Ealing | 5 The Mall Ealing Home | " | -do- |
| | Keare | Harrington | 56 | - | M | M | Artist | " | " | England | English | England | London. | 24 Exton St London. | " | -do- |
| | Keare | Adele | 24 | - | F | S | Artiste | " | " | England | English | England | London. | -do- -do- | " | -do- |
| | Keare | Constance | 21 | - | F | S | Maid | " | " | England | English | England | Penzance | Father Little Tregallan, Penzance | " | -do- |

2-752279- 7/24/40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Steerage passengers, or a part of a number traveling together, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1915 18

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.) | 18 If yes — Year or period of years. | 18 If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformity or time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Various | | Ritz Carlton | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dk | Dk | Dk | None | Italy | Florence |
| 2 | " | Mrs Dickerson | " | " | -do- | | c/o Mrs Dickerson 210 East 68 St New York City | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | Canada | Nova Scotia |
| 3 | " | Self | " | " | 3 | Spokane | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | England | Doncaster |
| 4 | " | " | b | " | " | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | do | London |
| 5 | " | " | | " | " | | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | do | Doncaster |
| 6 | " | " | | " | " | 3 | N.Y.C. | Hotel Ac Alpine | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Dk | " | Servia | Segrad |
| 7 | " | " | | " | " | 3 | -do- | Home 642 ,61 St, Brooklyn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | | " | Norway | Stavanger |
| 8 | " | " | | " | " | In Transit | | In Transit to Canada | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | England | London. |
| 9 | " | " | | " | " | -do- | | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brn | Grey | " | England | London. |
| 10 | " | " | | " | " | -do- | | -do- Hawaii. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dk | Dk | " | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 11 | " | " | | " | " | -do- | | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Grey | Dk | " | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 12 | " | " | | " | " | -do- | | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 13 | " | " | | " | " | Various | | Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk | Dk | " | England | London. |
| 14 | " | " | | " | No | - | | Hotel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | England | B.Stortford |
| 15 | " | " | | " | No | - | - | Cousin Mrs Walton. 25 Orange St Brooklyn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | France | Nicaicion |
| 16 | " | " | | " | " | 1 | Kent | Home, Sheppard, Kent: | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | " | Australia | Queensland |
| 17 | " | " | | " | Yes | No | " | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Brn | " | -do- | -do- |
| 18 | " | " | | " | No | - | - | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Dk | " | England | Birmingham |
| 19 | " | " | | " | No | - | - | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Dk | Brn | Dk | " | -do- | Stoke |
| 20 | " | " | | " | Yes | 2 | Various | Belgian Consul 15 Madison Ave New York City | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Belgium | Brussels. |
| 21 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | 6 | N.Y. | Friend. Mrs Lowther. 114 Marlborough St, Brooklyn. | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Brn | Dk | None | England | Guernsey. |
| 22 | " | " | | " | Yes | Various | | Friend -Mme Guillot. 14 West 57th St, N.Y.City | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | France | Paris. |
| 24 | " | " | | " | " | -do- | | Breslin Hotel , New York City | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Grey | " | " | Australia. | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | | " | No | - | - | Hudson Bay Co. | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dk | " | " | Scotland. | |
| 27 | " | " | | " | No | - | - | 16b Broadway. | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Brn | " | England | Aldernot. |
| 28 | " | " | | " | Yes | 15 | Various | Home 30 West 67th St, N.Y.C. | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Dk | " | -do- | London. |
| 29 | " | " | | " | No | 15 | -do- | -do- -do- | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Norfolk. |
| 30 | Miss Levy | " | | " | No | - | - | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dk | " | " | " | England | Jersey. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, Sept 7 '19, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of November, 1919
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under this heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing from [illegible] do solemnly [illegible] that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon [illegible] that I am entitled to [illegible] such by and under the authority of R. C. & P. S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, 160 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are [illegible] and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1917

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No. 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 4-5 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1st NOVEMBER, 1919

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEAD TAX STATUS. (Use column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| DIPLOMAT | Serrano. | Suzzene. | 32 | F | M | Diplomat | Yes | English | Yes | Italyxxx | Italian | ( Italian Ambassador to U S A.) | | Foreign Office, Rome, | N.Y. | New York |
| DIPLOMAT | Serrano. | Jacqueline. | 30 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | Wife of | -do- | -do- | " | " |
| DIPLOMAT | Serrano | Rolands. | 17 | F | S | Sons | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | Daughter | -do- | -do- | " | " |
| | Barnes | Barbara | 17 | F | S | Daus | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Hampton | Father Sd Hadfield St Rochdale. | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| | Bareni. | Elvira | 21 | F | S | " | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | -do- | London. | Mr Adson. 5a Cavendish [illegible], London. | " | -do- |
| | James | Richard W. | 49 | M | M | U.S.Driver | " | " | " | England | English | -do- | -do- | Wife Mrs James. Queen Anne Mns, London. | Pa | Phila. |
| | Isaac | Albert E.I. | 25 | M | M | Agent | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | Liverpool. | Mrs Isaac. Alder [illegible] Great Ormey, Liverpool | N.Y. | New York. |
| | Green | Thomas Norwat | 27 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | London. | Mr Green 11 Seymour St London. | [illegible] | Turnbridge. |
| | Fisher | [illegible] | 44 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | China | Hong Kong | Manager, Hong Kong Bank. | China | Hong Kong. |
| | Kaminska | Magil. | 25 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | " | -do- |
| | Houghton | Sidney, | 47 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | England | London. | Wife 5 Lime St, Manchester Sq, | N.Y. | New York. |
| | McShane | Eugn | 20 | M | M | Lawyer | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | War Office London. | " | -do- |
| | O'Mahoney | James | 35 | M | M | Widower | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | U S A | New York | Father McIntyre. 141 Henry St N.Y.C. | " | -do- |
| | Harpies | Richard W | 52 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | England | English | England | London. | 18 Hyde Park Place London. | " | -do- |
| | Cyt. | Adriaan. | 47 | M | M | Mariner | " | " | " | Holland | Dutch | Dutch | Rotterdam | Weirdoma. 23 Calond St Rotterdam | " | -do- |
| | Vis. | Emily. | 23 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- -do- | " | -do- |
| | Iger. | Ethel. | 23 | F | M | -do- | " | " | " | England | English | England | Kings Lynn | Mr Barnard. Tennyson Ave Kings Lynn. | " | -do- |
| | Iger. | Mary | 3 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- -do- | " | -do- |
| | Iger | Sherling | 1 | F | S | -do- | - | - | - | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- -do- | " | -do- |
| | Netherland | David H | 56 | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | Twickenham | Wife Mrs Netherland. Fairfield Lodge, Twickenham. | Venezzia. | |
| | Allerie | Robert | 41 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | Retreat | R.Allerie. Belmain Manor, Retreat. | N.Y. | New York. |
| | Brown | Ernest [illegible] | 38 | M | M | -do- | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | Fremham | Wife Mrs Brown. Wrexham Wales. | | Allerie. |
| | Miller | Robert | 28 | M | M | -do- | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | London. | Mrs Miller. [illegible] Milton. | Lake | London. |
| | Hendon | Emmanuel | 32 | M | M | Grinder | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | War Office, London. | N.Y. | New York. |
| | Lebus | Bernard Harrow Harris | 32 | M | M | Hair | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Louis Harriet Lebus. 11 Fetherstone Grdns, London. | | |
| | Lebus | Ethel Hart Harris | 27 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- -do- | " | -do- |
| | Lebus | Anthony Hart Hm. | 5 | M | S | Child | - | - | - | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- -do- | " | -do- |
| | Lebus | Barbara Hart Hm. | 3 | F | S | " | - | - | - | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- -do- | " | -do- |
| | Lebus | Oliver Hart Hm. | 1 | M | S | " | - | - | - | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- -do- | " | -do- |
| | Northover | Mary Eliz. | 46 | F | M | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- -do- | " | -do- |
| | Littlefield. | Ivy Lily. | 20 | F | S | " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- -do- | " | -do- |

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the ...
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 24th NOVEMBER, 191 .. 20

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. | 18 If yes — Year or period of years. | 18 If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 Whether able to read. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States. | 25 Whether assisted by any other person or corporation in coming to the United States. | 26 Whether ever before rejected within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | | Yes | (Italian Ambassador to U.S.A). | | | Yes | Insert | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk | Dk | None | Italy | Rome |
| 2 | " | " | | " | Wife of | | ---do--- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- |
| 3 | " | Father | | " | Daughter | | ---do--- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- |
| 4 | Yes | Mrs Stewart | Yes | No | - | - | c/o Mrs Stewart -- Le Rejet | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brn | " | England | London. |
| 5 | " | Mrs Robson | " | No | - | - | c/o Mrs Robson. Vandyck Hotel, N.Y.C. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | Italy | Rome |
| 6 | " | Self | " | Yes | Yes | Various | Home 4706 Barrington Ave Phila: | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | England | London. |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | In Transit To Africa. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Liverpool |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | Brother Mr Maynard. R.F.D.# Farmdale. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | Fr | Blue | " | " | London. |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | In Transit, | | In Transit to China. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | " | " | " | -do- |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | -do- |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | 1 | N.Y. | Louisiana Hotel, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Pale | Dk | " | " | " | -do- |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | 2 | N.Y. | Home 63 Ocean Ave, E.Brooklyn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Rdy | " | " | " | " | -do- |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | 11 | N.Y. | Friend, Father McIntyre 141 Henry St New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Pale | " | Brn | " | Ireland. | Castle Ivan |
| 14 | " | " | " | No | - | - | Hotel Belmore | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | England | London. |
| 15 | " | " | " | Yes | In Transit | | -do- Plaza | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Blue | " | Holland | Arnhem |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | American |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | | Friend Mr Rayford 7 Leicester Ave, Leicester. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Brn | " | England | Nr. Lyn. |
| 18 | " | Father | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | " | " | -do- |
| 19 | " | -do- | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | " | " | -do- |
| 20 | " | Self | " | " | In Transit | | Agent Royal Bank of Canada. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Brn | " | Scotland | Aberdeen. |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | Hotel Astor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Blue | " | England | Guernsey |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | Various | | Home 236 Cromwell Rd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | " | " | -do- | Wolverhampton |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | Touraine Hotel, Boston. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | " | " | " | -do- | London. |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | -do- | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Brn | " | " | -do- | -do- |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | Various | | Mrs Chas Hart Cooper. Carlton Hotel, Chicago. Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brn | " | -do- | -do- |
| 26 | " | Husband | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Bte | " | Hzl | " | U.S.A. | N.Y. |
| 27 | " | Father | " | No | No | - | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 11 | Frsh | " | Brn | " | England | London. |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | - | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 3 | Fr | " | " | " | -do- | -do- |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | - | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | 3 | " | " | " | Scar L.leg. | -do- | -do- |
| 30 | " | Employer | " | " | " | - | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Fr | Brn | Grey | None | -do- | Westminster |
| | " | " | " | " | " | - | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | " | Brn | " | -do- | Bromley. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[redacted] SURGEON, CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A H Koster, [redacted] Secretary, from Rotterdam to [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or [redacted] surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [redacted] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that [redacted] is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Koster
[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1919
at New York

J Saunders
Immigration Officer.

14—631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entre should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or latest available exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes) or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[redacted] only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States
[redacted] U. S. citizens or [redacted]

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this sheet U. S. citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 & 6a

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

F 21

S. S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 16th NOVEMBER 1912., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. NOVEMBER 21, 1912

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bather 5 | Joseph. | 40 | - | M | M | New York City 23rd May 1879. | | 149 Ronca St Nepseba Louisiana. |
| 2 | Doyle | Peter. | 37 | - | M | S | | Oaklands Cal: 1914. | Redmond City Cal: |
| 3 | Hale | Mary N. | 50 | - | F | M | Orange N.J. 19th April 1862, | | 209 Bay St Boston. |
| 4 | Hale. | Richard. | 10 | - | M | S | Boston 5th August 1909. | | -do- -do- |
| 5 | Sneppey. | Allyn. | 51 | - | M | S M | Ogdensburg N.Y. 11 -4- 1858 (1858) | | Post Int: Washington. |
| 6 | Cogy | Frank | 49 | - | M | M | Richmond Maron 15th 1870 | | 10444 Seeley Ave Chicago. |
| 7 | Mc Intosa | George | 60 | - | M | M | New York 16 th Aug: 1859 | | 601 West 148 St New York. |
| 8 | Cavanaga. | JeanJ. | 55 | - | M | M | Sta Newark Conn Jun. 16th 1864. | | Sta Newark Conn |
| 9 | Agnew. | Benj; S. | 62 | - | M | S | Quakertown 15th Dec 1856. | | 80 South St New York City. |
| 10 | Link | Annie | 46 | - | F | M | | By Marriage | 228 West 71st St, New York City |
| 11 | Mc Cmil | John | 45 | - | M | M | Hopkinton Mass March 17th 1874. | | 528 West 111th St New York City |
| 12 | Stotts | Walter J. | 40 | - | M | M | Tailors Bridge ILL , 15th October 1879 | | Merchantville N.J. |
| 13 | Farnsworth | William | 64 | - | M | M | Boston Mass 3rd July 1875 | | 166 Beacon St Boston. |
| 14 | Farnsworth | Lucie | 57 | - | F | M | Sedan 19th May 1862 | | -do- -do- |
| 15 | O'Brien | Pat | 27 | - | M | S | Bangor March 6th 1892. | | 24 Alden Ave Thomsonville/ |
| 16 | Sheldon | Lewis | 45 | - | M | M | Rutland Vt. June 9th 1874 | | 26 Broad St New York City |
| 17 | Pettle | Ernest | 44 | - | M | S | Naples N.Y. June 11th 1875. | | Naples New York City |
| 18 | Ruegg. | Ernest T. | 33 | 0 | M | S | West Hoboken N.J. 24th May 1888/ | | 470 4th Ave New York. |
| 19 | MOORE | GEO. G. | 43 | | M | S | | ST. CLAIR. Co. MICH | 1897 44 E. 53 ST NEW YORK |
| 20 | LACHELLE | GEO. R. | 39 | | M | M | ROCK CITY. ILL APRIL 4. 1880 | | 5134 HARPER AVE. CHICAGO |
| 21 | HOBART | HENRY M | 50 | | M | M | BOSTON. MASS. NOV. 29. 1868 | | 18 STATE ST. NEW YORK |
| 22 | Do | EDITH. | 35 | | F | M. | | BY MARRIAGE | —— " —— |
| 23 | TINKHAM | CLIFFORD | 34 | | M | M | BEATRICE NEB SEP 1. 1885 | | CUMBERLAND HOTEL. N.Y. |
| 24 | MANN | NATHANIEL | 39 | | [illegible] | | BALLSTON. N.Y. 28 MAY. 1880 | | BALLSTON. N.Y.C. |
| 25 | HART. | FLORA. | 59 | | F | W | SAN FRANCISCO. 28 DEC. 1860 | | COOPER CARLTON HOTEL CHI |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

US cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "HAMBURG" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. [illegible] 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE Yrs | Mos | SEX | MARITAL CONDITION | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE TOWN AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZED, AND DATE OF NATURALIZATION. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Butler S | Joseph. | 42 | - | M | M | New York City 23rd May 1879. | | 149 Ponca St Moyocha Louisiana. |
| 2 | Boyle | Peter. | 37 | - | M | S | | Contents Cpl: 1914. | Redwood City Cal: |
| 3 | Bate | Mary E. | 33 | - | F | M | Orange N.J. 19th April 1869. | | 209 Bay St Boston. |
| 4 | Bate. | Richard. | 10 | - | M | S | Boston 5th August 1909. | | -do- -do- |
| 5 | Shaupey. | Alice. | 54 | - | M | S W | Ogdensburg N.Y. 11 -4- 1868 (1868) | | Post Int: Wassington. |
| 6 | Clay | Frank | 42 | - | M | M | Richmond March 19th 1870 | | 10444 Seeley Ave Chicago. |
| 7 | Mc Intosh | George | 60 | - | M | M | New York 16 th Aug: 1869 | | 601 West 148 St New York. |
| 8 | Cavanagh. | JosnJ. | 55 | - | M | M | Stn Newark Conn June 16th 1864. | | Stn Newark Conn |
| 9 | Agnew. | Benj; S. | 62 | - | M | S | Quakertown 15th Dec 1886. | | 80 South St New York City. |
| 10 | Link | Annie | 46 | - | F | M | | By Marriage | 228 West 71st St, New York City |
| 11 | Mc Cahil | John | 45 | - | M | M | Hopkinton Mass March 17th 1874. | | 628 West 111th St New York City |
| 12 | Sinton | Walter J. | 40 | - | M | M | Taliaro Bridge ILL , 15th October 1879 | | Merchantville N.J. |
| 13 | Farnsworth | William | 64 | - | M | M | Boston Mass 3rd July 1875 | | 166 Beacon St Boston. |
| 14 | Farnsworth | Lucie | 57 | - | F | M | Sedan 19th May 1862 | | -do- -do- |
| 15 | O'Brien | Pat | 27 | - | M | S | Boston March 6th 1892. | | 24 Alden Ave Tremsenville/ |
| 16 | Sheldon | Lewis | 45 | - | M | M | Rutland Conn June 9th 1874 | | 26 Broad St New York City |
| 17 | Pettis | Ernest | 44 | - | M | S | Naples N.Y. June 11th 1875. | | Naples New York City |
| 18 | Rusby. | Ernest T. | 36 | 0 | M | S | West Hoboken N.J. 24th May 1892/ | | 470 4th Ave New York. |
| 19 | MOORE | GEO. G. | 43 | | M | S | | ST. CLAIR. Co. MICH. 1897 | 414 E. 53 ST NEW YORK |
| 20 | LACHELLE | GEO. R. | 39 | | M | M | ROCK CITY. ILL APRIL 4. 1880 | | 5134 HARPER AVE CHICAGO |
| 21 | HOBART | HENRY M | 50 | | M | M | BOSTON. MASS. NOV. 29. 1868 | | 18 STATE ST. NEW YORK |
| 22 | Do | EDITH. | 35 | | F | M | | BY MARRIAGE | —— " —— |
| 23 | TINKHAM | CLIFFORD | 34 | | M | M | BEATRICE NEB SEP 1. 1885 | | CUMBERLAND HOTEL. N.Y. |
| 24 | MANN. | NATHANIEL | 39 | | M | M | BALLSTON. N.Y. 28 MAY. 1880 | | BALLSTON. N.Y.C. |
| 25 | HART. | FLORA. | 59 | | F | W | SAN FRANCISCO. 28 DEC. 1860 | | COOPER CARLTON HOTEL CHIC |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

25 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession [illegible]

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

[FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES]

P 22

Name of vessel S.S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 19... Arriving at Port of New York 15th November 1915

| No. | Name in full | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Nationality | If native of United States, state date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give court, date and number of certificate, and date of admission | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 50 | 3 | M | M | Wash 63350 | District Court New York July 1916. | 64 East 56th St New York. |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 50 | 9 | M | M | " 93575 | -do- -do- | -do- -do- |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | 10 | F | M | " 117643 | By Marriage. | 116 8th 1st St Lexington Ky. |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 47 | 7 | F | S | New York April. | Wash 94495 | Home. |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | - | M | S | Calo. MINERAL RIDGE FEB 24 1878 | Wash 170741 | Home. 401 WEST END AV. NY |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | - | F | M | Miss. JONES. SEP. 15. 1883 | " 170741 | ——— " ——— |
| 7 | Pierce, | Edward Lillie. | 58 | 3 | M | M | Wilton Maine. | London 102097 | Orchard Rd Syracuse N.Y. |
| 8 | [illegible] | Francis. | 37 | 7 | M | S | Worcester Mass 22rd April 1882. | Wash 107718 | Yale Club New York City. |
| 9 | [illegible] | William B. | 37 | 7 | M | M | Louisville 5th March 1861. | Wash 114314 | Rosedale Mass. |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | 15th October 1879. | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | Henry H. | 44 | 6 | M | M | Harriston N.J. 18th May 1875. | Wash 104186 | 201 West 57th St New York City |
| 13 | [illegible] | Peter. S. | 46 | 6 | M | M | Wash 107958 | Co: of Erie N.Y. 5th July 1879. | 27 Wayside Place Montclair N.J. |
| 14 | [illegible] | James A. | 57 | 8 | M | Wd | Lowesville Nth Carolina, 6th March 1862. | Wash 34019 | P.O Box 364 ,Charlotte N.C. |
| 15 | Carter | Winthorp L | 34 | 9 | M | M | February 19/1885. West Newton, Mass. | Wash 103757 | 28 Concord St, Nashua, N.H. |
| 16 | Cooper | George B. | 33 | 1 | M | M | October 11/1886. Henderson, N.C. | Wash 116099 | Henderson, N.C. |
| 17 | Crawford | Fred D. | 49 | 5 | M | M | GRAND RAPIDS JUNE 17. 1870 | Wash 100399 | 1152 Farnell Ave, Chicago |
| 18 | Friess | Augustus | 61 | 8 | M | M | Wash 114993 | Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. July 1/1881. | 303 Argyle Rd, Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| 19 | Landis | Frederick A. | 35 | 9 | M | M | February 14/1884. Newark, N.J. | Wash 114152 | 174 Carroll St, Paterson,N.J. |
| 20 | Landis | Helen | 32 | 3 | F | M | August 24/1887. Paterson, N.J. | | -do- -do- |
| 21 | Lynch | Frederick | 52 | 4 | M | M | July 24/1867. PEACEDALE R.I. | 103099 Wash | 70 Fifth Avenue, New York. |
| 22 | [illegible] | Roy Rawson | 28 | | M | S | June 24/1891. Providence R.I. | Wash 2588 | 376 Benefit St,Providence,R.I. |
| 23 | [illegible] | Henry S. | 60 | 2 | M | M | Wash 111458 | District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1904. | 108 Frankland St, New York. |
| 24 | Mason | Herbert D. | 41 | | M | M | [illegible] | BY MARRIAGE | 1161 St LEXINGTON KY |
| 25 | Newhall | Cornelius S | 42 | 7 | M | S | April 1[illegible] Dec 1914 | | Midvale Ave, Germantown, Pa. |
| 26 | Ritch | Henry R. | 55 | 5 | M | M | Brookland, Conn. JUNE 24 1864 | Wash 100173 | 498 Mason St, Brookland, Conn. |
| 27 | Webber | George | 45 | | M | M | Wash 96504 | FATHER A CITIZEN | 1727 West 102 St,Chicago,Ill. |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 43 | | M | M | | | [illegible] |
| 29 | Carpenter | Reid | 66 | 4 | M | M | June 6/1853. Mansfield, Ohio. | 11523 - 2 | Mansfield, Ohio. |
| 30 | Williams | Beatty B. | 43 | 3 | M | M | Shelby, Ohio. Aug 23 1876 | Wash 108743 | Mount Vernon, Ohio. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4312

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Number 6. A.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Passengers on this trip are United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign country or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. "MINNETONKA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16th NOVEMBER, 1921. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27th NOVEMBER, 1921.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OR U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF ALIEN OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tuck | Daniel M | 58 | - | M | M | Wilcox Minn 15th November 1863 | | 6250 Ellis Ave Chicago. |
| 2 | Nesbit. | Stevenson. | 43 | - | M | S | Phila: 1 th April 1877. | | Midvale Ave Phila. |
| 3 | Lawson. | Theodore | 64 | - | M | M | | Father a Citizen. | 90 West St N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Ellison | Gertrude. | 61 | - | F | M | | -do- | -do- -do- |
| 5 | Rosson | Lorna. | 27 | - | F | S | | -do- | -do- -do- |
| 6 | Carr | Margaret J. | 52 | - | M | M | New York City 6 Oct: 1866. | | 2 East 86St New York City. |
| 7 | Carr. | Augustine. | 33 | - | F | M | -do- 27th Jan.1877. | | -do- -do- |
| 8 | Grant. | Robert | 58 | - | M | M | Wash 117375 | Alligheny Co; 12th Feb: 1892 | 306 West 72nd St New York City. |
| 9 | Grant | Ada. | 50 | - | F | M | | By Marriage | -do- -do- |
| 10 | Miller | Mary | 38 | - | F | S | New York City 16th Sept 1881. | | Ital.Embassy Washington. |
| 11 | Cole | Arthur | 30 | - | M | M | Haverhill Mass 21st November 1889 | | 1522 New York Ave Washington. |
| 12 | Jacques | Marie | 26 | - | M | S | Waterbury Conn: 14th July 1893 | | 57 East 74 St New York City. |
| 13 | Levinger | David | 32 | - | M | M | Delta Idaho 27 August 1887 | | 1227 Nth Mason Ave Chicago. |
| 14 | Clarke | William | 47 | - | M | S | | Baltimore 17th June 1897. | 68 State St Perth Amboy. |
| 15 | Dohan. | Katherine | 78 | - | F | W | Phila 2nd March 1841 | | Darlington Co. Pa: |
| 16 | Wilcox. | Nellie | 56 | - | M | M | -do- 29th March 1863 | | -do- -do- |
| 17 | Pew | Joan | 37 | - | M | M | Bradford Pa 27th Jan 1882. | | Ardmore Pa: |
| 18 | Pew | Helen J. | 36 | - | F | M | Pittsburg 23rd Dec. 1884 | | -do- |
| 19 | Pew | Ethel | 28 | - | F | S | -do- -do- | | -do- |
| 20 | Kohn | Leon | 38 | - | M | M | Newark N.J. 17th Nov. 1883 | | 19 Seymour Ave Newark. |
| 21 | Temes | Charles A. | 65 | - | M | M | N.Y.C. 25th Oct. 1854. | | University Club N.Y.C. |
| 22 | Temes | Hetty B. | 50 | - | F | M | | By Marriage | -do- -do- |
| 23 | Temes | Hetty E. | 22 | - | F | S | | -do- | -do- -do- |
| 24 | Pgrstenberg | Morris | 34 | - | M | M | | Bronx Ct 9th Nov 1917. | 1424 Bryant Ave N.Y.C. |
| 25 | Jacobs | Emanuel | 45 | - | M | M | N.Y.C. 11th April 1874 | | 220 West 98 St N.Y.C. |
| 26 | Alten | Carol | 27 | - | M | M | Chicago 6th August 1892 | | 1217 Michigan Ave Evanston. |
| 27 | Erickson | Einar | 31 | - | M | M | Brooklyn 15th Jan. 1889 | | 6802, 10th Ave Brooklyn. |
| 28 | Hillman | Joel | 67 | - | M | M | Memphis 10th July 1844. | | Breakers Hotel Atlantic City. |
| 29 | Harris | Latham | 65 | - | M | M | | Brooklyn Ct. 24th June 1910 | 920 Eastern Park Lane Brooklyn |
| 30 | Warnock | James K. | 60 | - | M | M | N.Y.C. 2nd November 1859 | | 157 West 105 St N.Y.C. |

30 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number 64

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York 26 Dec, 19 21

| No. | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native or formerly resident, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which granted certificate, and date of patent | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Dorothy C. | 25 | 9 | F | S | New York 30th January 1896. | Father a Citizen Wash 111318 | 7 East 68th St New York. |
| 2 | [illegible] | Thomas. | 31 | 2 | M | S | Philadelphia. 30th July 1888. | Wash 107687 | 246,66th St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 3 | [illegible] | Norman Bellew. | 35 | - | M | M | Wash 107687 | Superior Court Sacramento 16-10-1918. | 1611½,16th St Sacramento. Cali |
| 4 | [illegible] | Tillie. | 29 | - | F | M | Wash 107713 | By MARRIAGE | -do- -do- |
| 5 | [illegible] | Margaret. R. | 23 | - | F | S | London. Century 3152 | Father a Citizen | 169 South St Morristown.N.J. |
| 6 | [illegible] | Morris. | 36 | 1 | M | S | New York 15th September 1883. | Wash 107646 | 930 Park Ave New York. |
| 7 | [illegible] | Jerome. | 35 | 8 | M | S | New York City 28th March 1884. | Wash 117631 | 156 West 86th St New York City |
| 8 | [illegible] | Lloyd. | 36 | 10 | M | M | New York City. Dec 29. 1882 | Wash 107676 | 254 West 82nd St -do- |
| 9 | White. | Margaret. | 20 | - | F | S | Babylon Long Island. Sep. 7. 1899 | Wash 120010 | 449 PARK AV. NYC |
| 10 | [illegible] | Etta Henrietta | 57 | - | F | M | Oniega N.Y. 10th December 1861. | Wash 95709 | 414 Baldwin Ave Detroit Mich: |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | Louis Mason. | 48 | 9 | M | M | Amherst Mass. 23rd January 1871. | Wash 108746 | 135 Fuller St Brooklyn Mass. |
| 13 | Wilcock. | John. | 45 | 5 | M | M | Wash 116130 | Boston Mass 19th July 1917. | 240 Kent Rd Wabon Mass. |
| 14 | Wilcock. | Jane. | 46 | 3 | F | M | " 116129 | By Marriage. | -do- -do- |
| 15 | Walton. | Francis E. | 36 | 4 | M | M | Brooklyn 17th May 1883. | Wash 110575 | 22 Orange St Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 16 | Walton. | Georgette. | 20 | 2 | F | M | | By Marriage 11th February 1919. | -do- -do- |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 19 | Blumgardt. | Monroe. | 38 | 5 | M | S | N.Y.C. JULY 5 1881 | Wash 120705 | 295 Riverside Drive New York C |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 21 | Collins. | John J. | 24 | 7 | M | S | PHILA FEB 24 1893 | Wash 115422 | 741 Corinthian Ave Philadelphia. |
| 22 | Bittemore. | John V. | 43 | 1 | M | M | Indianapolis. SEP. 20 1876 | Wash 125114 | 286 Huntington Ave Boston. |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 24 | Gill. | William E. | 38 | 4 | M | M | Charleston Mass 2nd June 1881 | Wash 110027 | 78 Somerset Rd West Newton Mas |
| 25 | Hodge. | William Gray. | 33 | 6 | M | S | Henderson Ky 22nd May 1886. | Wash 87762 | Henderson Ky. |
| 26 | [illegible] | Frederic J. | 42 | 7 | M | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 7th April 1877. | Wash 71284 | 292 East 17th St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 27 | Lathrop. | Adele. | 44 | 6 | F | S | Bridgeport Conn. 21st May 1875. | Wash 42058 | Wellesley Mass. |
| 28 | Linden. | Robert A. | 50 | 9 | M | M | New York City 26th January 1869. | Wash 105770 | 265 Barclay St Flushing N.Y. |
| 29 | Linden. | Christine. | 47 | 1 | F | M | -do- 19th September 1871. | | -do- -do- |
| 30 | Leary. | James J | 40 | 3 | M | M | -do- NYC Aug 21 1878 | Wash 120273 | 558 ,5th St New York.(Brooklyn) |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

1. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ..... 10.... Arriving at Port of New York ..... 10....

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States, give town and State of birth; if naturalized, give court and date of naturalization | If not a citizen of the United States, name country of which citizen or subject | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Blanchard. | Kathleen | 20 | 1 | F | | Boston Mass. 1893. | | 1847 Alabama Ave Washington D |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] July 1911 | | |
| 3 | Bull. | Lawrence. | 38 | 6 | M | M | New York 1879. | | -do- -do- |
| 4 | Bailey. | Estelle | 32 | 2 | F | M | -do- | | 248 Bolyman St New Rochelle. |
| 5 | Moore. | Percy. | 74 | 10 | M | M | Austin Arkansas 4th December 1841. | | -do- -do- |
| 6 | Moore. | Katie.Fleming. | 70 | 6 | F | M | Lexington Miss: 29th January 1849. | | Texarkana, Arkansas. |
| 7 | Morrill. | Eugene. | 72 | - | M | M | New York. 26th August 1847. | | -do- -do- |
| 8 | Morrill. | Adelaide L. | 64 | 11 | F | M | Minneapolis 22nd September 1885. | | 2116,2nd Ave S Minneapolis Minn & 480 So.Orange Grove Ave Pasadena |
| 9 | Mortimer. | John W. | 53 | - | M | M | Virginia January 1866. | | 906 Broadway New York. |
| 10 | Moschcowitz. | Samuel. | 52 | 5 | M | M | New York City 1867. | | 276 Sunside Drive New York City |
| 11 | Marsh. | Henry W. | 59 | 5 | M | M | Waltham Mass. | | Plaza Hold N.Y. |
| 12 | Vilbert. | Emmeline du Theit. | 51 | 6 | F | Wd | | By Marriage. | 341 West 144th St New York City |
| 13 | Miles. | Fred S. | 64 | 11 | M | M | | Superior Court San Francisco 1879. | Retail Research Assoc: 8th Ave, New York. |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Pierce. | Norman Miller. | 58 | 11 | M | M | New York City. | | THE LENNOX BUFFALO N |
| 16 | Pollak. | Henry. | 52 | 4 | M | M | | Bridgeport September 1917. | Norwalk Conn. |
| 17 | Russel. | Theodore F. | 47 | 8 | M | S | Pottsville Penna 3rd July 1872. | | Pottsville Penna: |
| 18 | Riegelman. | Charles A. | 40 | 10 | M | M | Chicago. | | 128 Broadway. New York. |
| 19 | Silk. | Emil.v | 42 | 4 | M | M | | Hudson County N.J. 9th August 1893. | 1229 Park Ave Hoboken N.J. |
| 20 | Ross. | Ditendreigh. | 42 | - | M | M | | Richland County Ohio. 23rd August 1912. | Maxwalton. Mansfield Ohio. |
| 21 | Steines. | Charles William | 51 | 10 | M | M | They New York. | | "The Emporium" S ' Frisco. |
| 22 | Schoenky. | August. | 39 | 9 | M | M | St Louis ,February 1880. | | 161 Walnut St Somerville Mass. |
| 23 | Sweet. | Ralph. | 41 | 2 | M | M | Whitneys Point N.Y. 18th August 1878. | | Home. 134 CHAPIN ST. BINGHAMTON |
| 24 | Stone. | Mary M. | 70 | - | F | Wd | Penna . NEW STANTON Nov. 1 | | 169 South St Moorestown,N.J. |
| 25 | Sayer. | George. | 55 | - | M | M | Two Rivers Wisc: 22nd April 1862. | | Fulton Chicago Ill: |
| 26 | Simpson. | Alla Mae. | 29 | 11 | F | S | Lafonia K'y 28th September 1888. | | 1462 Greening St K'y |
| 27 | Sabin. | Alfred Francis. | 34 | 2 | M | M | | District Court Brooklyn 2-10-1917. | 680 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 28 | Sayer. | Rose M. | 59 | - | F | M | Two Rivers 27th August 1857 | | Fulton Chicago Ill: |
| 29 | [illegible] | Henry G. | [illegible] | | | | New York. [illegible] 1876. | | [illegible] New York. |
| 30 | Shea. | Francis. A. | 59 | 9 | M | S | Boston February 1860. | | 222 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an [illegible]

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 26

S.S. Metagama sailing from Southampton, ..... 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 23rd Nov. 1919

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States, give town and place of birth; if not, place and date of naturalization | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of same. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Beale. | Alfred. | 67 | 6 | M | W | Ohio 1852. Worcester Mass 1887 | | Milton Mass. |
| 2 | Kleyer. | Evelyn. | 37 | 4 | F | M | | By Marriage. | -do- |
| 3 | Baldwin. | Gilbert. | 34 | 7 | M | S | Ditmas C-I: 29th March 1885. | | 647 Mason St Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 4 | Castle. | Warren. | 31 | 11 | M | S | | Supreme Court United States 13-1-1912 | 115 Westminster Rd Brooklyn. |
| 5 | Green. | Herbert. | 29 | 8 | M | S | | Circuit Court New York 1907. | 609, West 114th St New York. |
| 6 | | | | | | | Scranton Pa. | | |
| 7 | Hagenbarth. | Wayne. | 36 | 10 | M | M | Scranton Pa. 7th December 1882. | | Scranton. P a. |
| 8 | Holman. | Phillip A. | 29 | 11 | M | S | | Stan District of W Va 23rd November 1918. | 1804 Virginia St Charleston |
| 9 | Hunsdon. | Frederick. | 32 | 11 | M | M | New York City 8th August 1887. | | Bellport Long Island N.Y. |
| 10 | Hamilton. | William Peter. | 52 | 9 | M | M | | Dis: Court Brooklyn 3rd October 1910. | 151 Columbus Heights Brooklyn. |
| 11 | Hamilton. | Lilian Mart. wife | 50 | 1 | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. | | -do- -do- |
| 12 | Hotaling. | Sadie. | 44 | 11 | F | M | Savannah Pa. 1875. | By marriage | 449 Park Av. N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Isbel. | Samuel L. | 55 | 11 | M | Wd | Chicago 6th August 1864. | | Hotel Seville N.Y.C. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | James. | Henry. | 30 | 11 | M | M | | U.S. Supreme Court . N.Y.C. 1912 | 155 East 71st St New York. |
| 20 | Kennedy. | James. | 52 | 11 | M | M | | Kings County. 28th May 1919. | 817 East 17th St Brooklyn N.Y |
| 21 | Kennedy. | Annie. wife | 53 | 6 | F | M | W Va. 1866. | | -do- -do- |
| 22 | Knowles. | Robert Bell. | 48 | 11 | M | M | Ohio 22nd October 1876. | | Home 124 Beechwood Rd Summit. N.J. |
| 23 | Levy. | Harriet. | 24 | 1 | D | S | New York City 16th June 1895. | | 172 West 79th St New York City. |
| 24 | Ladd. | George W. | 59 | 11 | M | M | Roxburgh Mass 11th November 1859. | | Cambridge Mass. 62 Coolidge St |
| 25 | Lukens. | Harry. | 36 | 1 | M | M | Wilmington Del: 15th November 1883. | | 911 Washington St Wilmington. |
| 26 | Lukens. | Helen. wife | 33 | 3 | F | M | -do- 7th August 1886. | | -do- -do- |
| 27 | Lukens. | Betty. child | 3 | 5 | F | S | -do- 29th June 1915. | | -do- -do- |
| 28 | Lukens. | Helen M. child | - | 4 | F | S | -do- 2nd July 1919. | | -do- -do- |
| 29 | Mott. | Charles Harolde | 30 | 1 | M | S | Brooklyn N.Y. 19th October 1889. | | 428 Grand Ave Brooklyn. N.Y. |
| 30 | Mackormack. | James Joseph. | 32 | 4 | M | M | Cambridge Mass, 4th July 1887. | | 75 Cliff St New York City. |

7 of Entry

Edward A Turkington

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

12

11-4112

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18 Nov, 1919. Arriving at Port of New York 27 Nov, 1919

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States, insular possession or if native of foreign country, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court where declaration or papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | d'Azevedo. | Thos C. | 55 | 6 | M | M | [illegible] | So District N.Y. September 1895. | 262 West 22nd St New York City 1029 FRANKLIN ST. |
| 2 | Abramsel. | Demetre. M. | 41 | 6 | M | S | [illegible] | San Francisco Court 1904. | San Francisco. |
| 3 | Bevington. | George Arthur. | 26 | 8 | M | S | New York City. Sep. 16. 1894 | 6 0 6 7 York, | 88 St James Place Brooklyn N. |
| 4 | Bishop. | John Liebert. | 32 | 11 | M | M | Bethlehem Penna 4th August 1844. | 15 3 4 5 York | 2709 Singer Bldgs Broadway N. |
| 5 | Bishop. | Nelle De Weese. | 35 | 2 | F | M | Cartersville 22nd November 1866. | 5 2 6 6 4 | -do- -do- |
| 6 | Bonn. | Irving. | 43 | 6 | M | M | New York City 6th September 1876. | 3 4 8 0 York, | 229 West 78th St New York City |
| 7 | Bonne | Sarah. | 42 | 6 | F | M | -do- 6th February 1877. | 9 9 4 5 6 York | -do- -do- |
| 8 | Brisimer. | Oscar H. | 41 | 11 | M | M | -do- September 1878. | 1 9 7 9 5 | 1545 East 12th St Brooklyn N. |
| 9 | Bell. | Charles. | 70 | 6 | M | M | Winn: Ohio. 4 SEPT. 1849 | 1 9 5 2 7 York | Hillston Ohio. |
| 10 | Bidlack. | William C. | 48 | 9 | M | M | Clymers Indiana. JAN. 17. 1871 | 1 1 2 2 7 2 Yorks. | Lancaster Penna. |
| 11 | Bidlack. | Emily. wf | 46 | 9 | F | M | Greenfield Ohio. JAN. 1. 1873 | 1 1 2 2 7 1 " | -do- -do- |
| 12 | Bidlack. | Katharine. daugh | 22 | 11 | F | S | Winn: Ohio. OCT. 25 1896 | 1 1 2 2 7 3. " | -do- -do- |
| 13 | Boundy. | Gertrude. | 36 | 10 | F | M | 1 9 5 F 3 6 York | Milwaukee 14th July 1919. (BY MARRIAGE) | 2021 Grand Ave Milwaukee Wis: |
| 14 | Boundy. | Sybil. daugh | 12 | 9 | F | S | | -do- -do- | -do- -do- |
| 15 | Bolles. | Robert B. | 54 | 4 | M | M | New York 19th July 1865. | 1 2 5 0 9 7 York | 271 East 175 St New York City |
| 16 | Blackman. | Walter. | 71 | 5 | M | M | Chicago 1st December 1847. | [illegible] | 17 West 31st St -do- |
| 17 | Blackman. | Mary C. wf | 65 | 3 | F | M | Hamilton. 29th May 1854. | 2 1 4 6 4 4 | -do- -do- |
| 18 | Cutler. | Benjamin. | 35 | 11 | M | M | Boston Mass 18th December 1883. | 1 1 1 3 2 York. | 56 Clinton Rd Glen Ridge N.J. |
| 19 | Chandler. | Benjamin. Martin. | 47 | 8 | M | M | Manchester N.H. 28th February 1872. | Brae Emp London, | 1545 Elm St Manchester N.H. |
| 20 | Cohn. | Isaac. | 27 | 11 | M | Wd | New York. DEC. 16. 1891 | 1 2 4 8 0 York | 901 Prospect Ave Bronx N.Y. |
| 21 | Callman. | Irving. | 25 | 1 | M | M | New York City. SEP. 5. 1894 | 1 9 4 2 4 York | 220 West 110th St New York City |
| 22 | [illegible] | John. | 55 | | M | | | | [illegible] |
| 23 | Doolittle. | Thos. S. | 30 | | M | M | Utica N.Y. SEP. 24 1889 | 3 0 1 3 0 York | 395 Geneses St Utica N.Y. |
| 24 | Duggan. | Walter Stanley. | 34 | 3 | M | S | Worcester Mass. 5 AUG 1886 | 3 1 2 4 London | 236 Southbridge St Worcester. |
| 25 | Delehanty. | James. A. | 41 | 3 | M | M | Hydeville Vermont 2nd August 1878. | | 201 West 137th St New York City |
| 26 | Delehanty. | Elizabeth J. wf | 38 | | F | M | New York City. 28th October 1881. | 1 5 7 2 6 York. | -do- -do- |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 58 | 7 | M | Widr | Long Island | | 236 Windermere Ct Auburndale Ma |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 61 | 7 | M | [illegible] | Canton 1858. | | do- -do- |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 67 | 11 | M | [illegible] | New York City 13th December 1852. | | 965 158th St New York City. |
| 30 | Felsh | Abraham. | 75 | 11 | M | S | 5 7 1 3 4 York | FATHER A CITIZEN | 4205 Spruce St Philadelphia. |

Yes cite

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Issued on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. "PENNSYLVANIA", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th NOVEMBER, 19[illegible].

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | AGE — Yrs | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED or SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mintzlaff | James H. D. | 45 | - | M | S | Wash 96755 | Eastern Dis. Court of New York 1910 | 602 Lefferts St Brooklyn. |
| 2 | Fuller | Edwin | 42 | - | M | M | B.F.15 ,1874 Wisc; U.S.A. Lenoreck | Wash 54648 | 2b West 42 nd St, New York City |
| 3 | Burns | James | 46 | 7 | M | M | N.Y.C. 6th March 1870 | Wash 116677 1/15/14 Wash | 229 West 10 St |
| 4 | Ketcham | Henry J. | 55 | 6 | M | M | Phila Penn 26th March 1872. | | 123 Ascension St Passaic. |
| 5 | Cowan | Lewis W. | 37 | - | M | M | Fort Yates Dakota 22nd October 1887 | Wash 172630 Hearing permit 57318 | 114 Lincoln Ave Pittsburg. |
| 6 | Hall | Chas Alex | 45 | 2 | M | S | Omaha Neb: 9th Sept : 1894 | Paris 3773 | 115 Sth 29th St Omaha. |
| 7 | Dickerman | Marion | 41 | - | F | M | Chicago 4th August 1887 | Wash 130558 | 210 East 68nd St New York City. |
| 8 | Ackerman | Ernest | 56 | - | M | M | N.Y.C. 17th June 1862 | | 606 West 6 St Plainfield. |
| 9 | Ackerman | Nora | 54 | - | F | M | Cumberland Md 24th Dec: 1865 | | -do- -do- |
| 10 | Rosenthal | Samuel | 40 | - | M | M | S'Frisco 25th Dec: 1878 | Wash 104057 | 27b West End Ave ,N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Rosenthal | Retta | 39 | - | F | M | New Orleans 4th March 1882 | " 104053 | -do- -do- |
| 12 | Connolly | James N. | 55 | - | M | S | New York 15th Jan. 1864. | Paris 2948 | 220 East 90 St , N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Marsh. | Ernest | 54 | - | M | S | Paris 2983 | Circuit Ct New York 29th July 1915 | N.Broadway , White Plain. |
| 14 | Lisner | Sydney | 35 | - | M | M | N.Y.C. 15th April 1884 | Wash 110064 | 303 ,6th Ave N.Y.C. |
| 15 | Rosenstein. | Maurice | 40 | 3 | M | M | Wash 100285 | Father a Citizen. | 615 West 110 St N.Y.C. |
| 16 | Zalud | Samuel | 32 | - | M | S | Wash 107705 | N.Y. Federal Ct 15th July 1900 | Gotham Hotel N.Y.C. |
| 17 | Goldzier | Morris | 52 | 11 | M | M | N.Y. 25th Dec 1866. | Wash 117930 | 63 West 28th St N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Greene | James B. | 43 | 7 | M | M | Boston 6th April 1876 | Wash 119227 | Bronxville N.Y. |
| 19 | Warren | Francis | 67 | 11 | M | | N.Y. 28th Nov: 1861 | Wash 124603 | 25 Broad St N.Y.C. |
| 20 | Bonnack | James A. | 60 | - | M | M | Bonnack Va. 9th October 1859 | Wash 105953 | 1721 Pine St Phila. |
| 21 | Kaufmann | Henry Rene | 31 | - | M | M | Newark 4th July 1888v | Wash 5 4825 | 101 Fulton St New York. |
| 22 | Kaufmann | Karin, | 21 | - | F | M | | The Hague 390 By Marriage | -do- -do- |
| 23 | Fisher | Miriam | 49 | - | F | S | N.Y.C. 22nd April 1870 | Wash 97281 | Hotel St Regis, N.Y.C. |
| 24 | Block | David S | 25 | - | M | S | Baltimore 23rd Oct. 1891 | Wash 107827 | 2714 Ogburn Rd Washington. |
| 25 | Simenson | Lee | 60 | - | M | M | Moore Co Minn. 15th Sept 1869.v | Wash 116475 | Thermopolis N.Y. |
| 26 | Simenson | Lula | 41 | - | F | S | Colorado New Nov | " 116746 | -do- -do- |
| 27 | Pollock | Sydney | 39 | - | M | M | Phila Pa. 28th April 1880 | Wash 128914 | 4648 York Rd Phila. |
| 28 | Blanton | Eugenie | 30 | - | F | M | Wash 101352 | By Marriage | 4908 Lindell Blvd St Louis. |
| 29 | Blanton | David | 6 | - | M | S | Miss : St Louis 27th May 1915 | | -do- -do- |
| 30 | Daly | Mary L. | 35 | - | F | S | Providence R.I. 23nd August 1876 | Wash 104896 | 185 Chester Ave Providence. |

30 etc

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular [illegible]

Form 500
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Immigration District

Issued on this ship to United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States sailing at a port of the United States and/or from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and who are coming arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Number 6B

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29 NOV, 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED or SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF U.S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZED, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Simmons | Belle | 39 | | F. | S. | New York City | 20.12.1880 | | 157 West 10th St N. |
| 2 | Clemens | George A. | 44 | | M. | M. | N.Y.C | July 6th 1875 | | 46 West 73 rd St N.Y.C. |
| 3 | Norris | Julius | 34 | | M. | M. | | | N.Y.C. Federal Court 1906. | 182. West 27th St N.Y.C. |
| 4 | Norris | Rosa | 34 | | F. | M. | | | By Marriage | -do- -do- |
| 5 | Nerves | Jesse | 40 | | M. | S. | | | N.Y.C. Supreme Court 3rd Feby 1919. | 204. West 92nd St N |
| 6 | Laine | | | | | | | | | [illegible] pancouse. |
| 7 | Hemingston | Jean | 57 | | M. | M. | | | Walkersburg Pa. 1894. | Walkersboro P.a. |
| 8 | Smith | Rose W. | 45 | | M. | M. | Hastings N.Y.P. | Aug 9th 1875. | | 230 California St S. Fris |
| 9 | Goodman | Benjamin | 46 | | M. | M. | Evansville | July 22nd 1873 | | 310 Convent Avenue N.Y.C |
| 10 | Low | Juliet | 58 | | M. | M. | Savannah | Oct 31st 1861 | | Lafayette Sq Savannah |
| 11 | Strauss | Daniel | 49 | | M. | S. | N.Y.C | Aug 23rd 1872 | | 600 165 St N.Y.C. |
| 12 | Jacobs | Morton | 44 | | M. | M. | Augusta Ga | Oct 7th 1875 | | 601 West 113 St N.Y.C. |
| 13 | Jacobs | Nell | 36 | | F. | M. | Hockesburg Va | March 3rd 1883 | | -do- -do- |
| 14 | Jacobs | Kathleen | 15 | | F. | S. | Buffalo | Nov 1897 | | -do- -do- |
| 15 | Emmett | Lydia | 53 | | F. | S. | New Rochelle | Jany 23rd 1866 | | -do- 53b Park Avenue N.Y |
| 16 | Cavanagh | Jean | 34 | | M. | M. | Thompsonville | July 24th 1885 | | 20. Prospect St Thompsonv |
| 17 | Corning | Christopher | 60 | | M. | S. | N.Y.C. | May 12 1859 | | Tuxedo Park N.Y.C. |
| 18 | Busting | Walter A. | 47 | | M. | M. | | | Supreme Court Kalamazoo 1900 | 1303 Washington Ave Jac |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Meyerwood | Mel | 34 | | M. | S. | Paris | April 2nd 1885 | | 816 High St Bustlestown |
| 21 | Waldron | Frank | 60 | | M. | M. | Richmond Mich | May 14th 1859. | | 303. N.E. Avenue Oak Park |
| 22 | Pearl | William | 60 | | M. | S. | | | White Plains Court N.Y.C. Aug 1912. | 120; West 14th St N.Y.C |
| 23 | Wilson | Jean L. | 53 | | M. | M. | Mc Connelsville | May 19th 1866. | | 11. East 26th St N.Y.C. |
| 24 | Gary | Irving | 32 | | M. | M. | Manchester Va. | Dec 25th 1877. | | 593. Riverside Drive N.Y. |
| 25 | Notman | Margaret | 46 | | F. | S. | N.Y.C. | Mar 19th 1873. | | 54 West 82nd St N.Y.C. |
| 27 | Hearn | Mary | 48 | | F. | M. | Barrington Mass | June 26th 1871 | | 404. Wessington Ave N.Y |
| 28 | Hearn | Gladys | 21 | | F. | S. | -do- | -do- Apr 26th 1898. | | -do- -do- |
| 29 | McDowell | William | 31 | | M. | M. | Lerwick, Zen | Nov 11th 1888 | | Lexington Ken |
| 25 | Josephs | Jos S. | 64 | | M. | M. | N.Y.C. | Feby 3rd 1866. | | 801. 5th Ave N.Y.C. |
| 30 | Ehrman | Wilmer | 67 | | M. | M. | | | Louisville March 1894. | 1230. South 3rd St Louisvi |

28 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Government or Navy
Treasury Department, Customs Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6305

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 17 1951
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 17 1951
Date

Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6305

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 17 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 17 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

A.1

I, [redacted], surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named [redacted] and that the foregoing [redacted] Medical Statements, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1910

at [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from [redacted] 4-5, [redacted], 191 8.

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head Tax Status | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intransit passengers omit.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or if unable to read, state whether in port). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | Ainsworth. | Margaret | 22 3. | F. | M. | H'Wife | Yes | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | Scotch | [illegible] | Bootle. | Mr James Paterson (Father) 47 South St Sterling Aberdeen | Mich | Detroit. |
| | Allen. | Ellen | 40 2 | F | S | Nurse. | " | 4-1603 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mass | Boston. |
| | Ahearn. | Annie. | 36 6 | F | S | Maid- | " | " | " | " | " | " | London. | [illegible] | N.Y. | [illegible] Ireland |
| | Allison. | John. | 44 6 | M | M | J'list. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hyde. | Mr Alonzo Adams (Brother) Wilbur Allen Hotel Commerce Streets Ill | Chicago. | |
| | Allison | Maria. | 35 6 | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | Mrs Joseph Aston . (Sister) 198 St Norberg Shields. | " | " |
| | Ashburner . | Ada. | 08 6 | F | Wd | " | " | 4-1603 | " | England | English | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Mr Wm. Greenwood. [illegible] Salisbury Rd Jolo Bradford | | |
| | Ash , | Mary Lee. | 25 6 | F | S | Domestic | " | 4-1603 | " | England | Skipton | England | Southport. | Mrs Ash . Pharmacy Rooms. Bowden South Wilmslow. | Ohio | Cleveland. |
| | Barlow. | Annie. | 33 6 | F. | S. | " | " | 4-1603 | " | England | English | " | Prestwich. | Mrs Ashcroft Greenhill, Prestwich Manch'tr | R.I. | Providence. |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | Bailey. | Margaret Ellen. | 43 | F. | M | H'Wife | Yes | Yes | Yes | England | English. | England | Preston. | Mrs H. J. Berkin. (Sister) 34 Allen St Preston. | Penn | Overcreek. |
| | Bailey . | Robert. | 17. 6 | M | S | Spinner | " | 4-1603 | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Bairley. | Margaret. | 11. | F. | S. | Scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Baillie. | Rose. | 32 | F. | M. | H'Wife | " | 4-1603 | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs Brock (Sister) Temple House. Goodmayes S.C. | Mon. | Butte City. |
| | Baillie. | Sybil. | 13 6 | F | S | Scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Baillie | Hazel. | 8 11 | F. | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Baker | Rose | 34 2 | F | M | H'Wife | " | 4-1603 | " | " | " | " | " | Mr H. Bailey. (Brother) 56 Cressville Rd Romford S.E. | Cal | [illegible]. |
| | Bramwell | Harriet | 37 6 | F | M | " | " | 4-1603 | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Pittsburg | A.E. Bramwell (Husband) 80 Rockford Ave Sharpsburg P.A. | Penn | Pittsburg. |
| | Bramwell | Tom | 5 6 | M | S | Scholar | " | " | " | U.S.A. | English | " | " | Father -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Brady. | Mary | 21 10 | F. | S | Waitress | " | 4-1603 | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Chicago | Patrick Cressy (Father) 164 Sandyfields St Glasgow. | Ill | Chicago. |
| | Brown. | Thomas | 17 7 | M | S | Steerage Attendant | " | 4-1603 | " | England | English | England | St Ives. | Edith Brown (Mother) 16 Tregenith Place Tat Ives. | Mich | Detroit. |
| | Clemmy . | Annie. | 43 | F | M | H'Wife | " | 4-1603 | " | " | " | " | York. | Mrs Harrison (Brother) 8 Arkwrights St. York. | Vir | West Point. |
| | Clemmy. | Violet. | 16 | F. | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Clemmy. | James Harries. | 7 | M | S | Scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Collins. | Hubert John. | 30 6 | M | S | Manager | " | 4-1603 | " | " | " | " | Chelmsford. | W.E. Collins. (Father) 35 Gordon Rd Chelmsford Essex | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | Crichton . | Mary Ann. | 55 | F | S | Machinist | " | 4-1603 | " | " | " | " | Northampton | Mr Crichton (Brother) 25 Welbeck St Northampton. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | Crowley. | Herbert Edmund. | 146 - | M | S | Artist | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Jas. Crowley Esq. (Father) Wellington, Surrey. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Davies. | Ethel Mary | 26 5 | F | S | Dressmaker | " | 1-1603 | " | " | " | " | Clapton. | Father/ Mr. Davies | | |

Except 3 b. 10/12. w. 23/9 England 1 d 3 cabin Steerage
1 Europeans steerage

20

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of aliens in your possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 APRIL, 1914. Sheet No. 31

| 14 No. in list | 15 Name in full | 16 Relationship | 17 Age | 18 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50, how much? | 21 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind? | 25 Whether assisted by others and if so, by whom? | 26 Whether able to read or write some language? | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | 31 Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Husband | 36 | Yes 5 | Detroit 70 Washington Blvd. Detroit. | No | Farm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Cr | Brn | Brn | Mole - Nose. | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 2 | - | Sailor | - | No | - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | - | Self | [illegible] | Yes 1 | Mrs Jessy McCurst. (Sister) [illegible] Home Park [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Med | Grey | Blnd | None. | England | [illegible] |
| 4 | No | " | " | " | 5 | Texas | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Brn | B | B | " | " | Skerness |
| 5 | " | " | " | No | - - | No | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | " | " | Hyde Chesh |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | Mrs A.Atkinson | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | Dk | Bk | D.Brn | " | Italy | Voghera. |
| 7 | " | " | " | No | 214 ,5th Ave Haddon Heights N.J. | No | Farm | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Slw | Grey | Hzl | " | England | Bradford. |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | James Kerr. 4964 Detroit Ave Cleveland Ohio | " | Farm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fresh | L.Brn | Blue | " | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 9 | [illegible] | | | | Frank Barlow (Father) 181 Commodore St Providence R.I. | " | Farm | - | " | " | " | " | No | [illegible] | | 5 | 3 | Clr | Brn | Brn | " | England | Prestwich. |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | - | Mother | " | " | - - | Mr H. Cross (Son-in-Law) Overcrest Farms. | No | Farm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Lt | Bk | Grey | None | Russia | Leone. |
| 12 | - | " | " | " | - - | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fresh | L.B. | " | " | England | Preston. |
| 13 | No | Self | " | " | - - | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | Fr | Lgt | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Mother | " | " | - - | [illegible] 1155 Fremont Ave, Los Angeles. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | " | Fr | Hzl | " | " | Liverpool |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | - - | Father -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 16 | Yes | Brother | " | " | - - | -do- Husband. | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 17 | No | Self | " | Yes | - - | Mrs. Clot St, Oakland Cal. [illegible] | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 1 | [illegible] | Grey | [illegible] | " | " | London. |
| 18 | " | Mother | " | Yes | - - | [illegible] Burg, 30 Woodford Ave Carrick Pa. | " | Indef. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11½ | Slw | Med | " | " | " | Wigan. |
| 19 | " | Self | " | " | - - | Father -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | U.S.A. | Carrick.Pa |
| 20 | " | Mother | " | No | - - | Julia Mc Cormack (Cousin) [illegible] Addison Rd Chicago Ill | " | Farm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Gray | " | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 21 | " | Self | " | " | - - | Thomas Bryant (Father) 281 Grove Ave DeWroit Michi | Yes | 4yrs | No | " | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Lgt | Brn | " | England | St Ives. |
| 22 | " | Mother | " | " | - - | James Cleasby (Husband) West Point Virginia | No | Farm | Yes | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Freshbrn | Grey | " | " | " | York. |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | - - | Father -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Self | " | " | - - | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 25 | Yes | " | Yes | Yes | In L.I. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brn | " | " | " |
| 26 | Yes | " | " | " | - - | Ursula Coulton. (Brother) 119 Broadway New York. | I A | Indef. | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 10 | Fr | [illegible] | Blue | " | " | London. |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | 10 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] |
| 28 | " | Mother | " | " | - - | do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 12 Yrs. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Father | " | No | - - | Mrs Joseph Stedmants (Friend) East View St Germantown Pa. | No | Indef. 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Slw | Dk Yellow | Brn | None | England | Gravesend Kent |
| 31 | " | " | " | " | - - | " | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | " | Islington. |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or doing such acts.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR STEAMSHIP OFFICER, OR PURSER OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to visit the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in such list, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

(Column 2, *How landed (status).*) Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

[illegible] The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under 1 year of age.

(Column 4, *Sex.*) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 5, *Married or single.*) The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7, *Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each person, as for example, "coal miner," "engineer," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "servant," "painter," "printer," "baker," "shoemaker," "compositor," "clerk," "housekeeper," "wife," "none," or "laborer." Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, even though they have retired from business, should be returned as having their former occupation. Persons of leisure who have retired from business on their own means should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Wives should not be returned as having no occupation merely because they are not engaged in gainful occupations. Merchants, bankers, manufacturers, and all persons having business interests should be returned as such, whether actively engaged in business or not. Clerks should be returned as such, whether employed in a store, office, or warehouse. Salesmen should be returned as such, whether selling goods in a store or for a wholesale house. Persons working on their own account should be returned as such, whether they work in a shop, office, or elsewhere. Persons working for others for wages should be returned as such, whether they work in a factory, mine, or elsewhere. Persons working for others for board only should be returned as such. Persons working for others for board and wages, or for board and clothes, should be returned as such. Persons working for others for wages, board, and clothes should be returned as such. Persons working for others for clothes only should be returned as such. Persons working for others for nothing should be returned as such. Persons working for others for a share of the profits should be returned as such. Persons working for others for a share of the profits and for wages should be returned as such. Persons working for others for a share of the profits and for board should be returned as such. Persons working for others for a share of the profits and for board and clothes should be returned as such. Persons working for others for a share of the profits and for wages, board, and clothes should be returned as such. Persons working for others for a share of the profits and for clothes only should be returned as such. Persons working for others for a share of the profits and for nothing should be returned as such.

(Column 8, *Nationality.*) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9, *Race or people.*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the [illegible]

[illegible] A special caution is directed to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. [illegible] Persons of the Hebrew race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Negro race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Indian race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Chinese race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Japanese race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Korean race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Filipino race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Hawaiian race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Samoan race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Tongan race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Fijian race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Maori race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Australian race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the New Zealand race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Tasmanian race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Norfolk Islander race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Pitcairn Islander race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Easter Islander race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Marquesan race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Society Islander race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Tuamotuan race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Gambier Islander race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Austral Islander race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Rapa Nui race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Rapanui race may be citizens or subjects of any country in which they have resided, and should be returned as such. Persons of the Rapa Iti

AFFIDAVIT OF INSPECTION

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted thereon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Egyptian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Latin-American.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, NOVEMBER 18th, 1919.

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | | | Able to— | | | | | *Last permanent residence. | | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| (Do not write in this column.) | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language (or, if cannot read, state race, people). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | Dillon | Andrew Somerville | 21 | 10 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Liverpool | Mr C.F.Dillon (Father) 29 Church Rd St Michaels L'pool N.Y. | New York. | |
| | Dillon | Rose | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Castlerea. | John Dillon (Father) Glenlon Carrowkely Castlerea. | Mass | Fall River |
| | Gourley | Charles. C. | 44 | 7 | M | S | Organist | " | " | " | England | English | England | London. | Mrs J.P.Gourley (Sister) 8th Wingfield Vic[illegible]reton . | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| | [illegible] | Catherine | 30 | 10 | F | S | Weaver | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rochdale | Mrs A.Dunn.(Sister-in-law) 5 Dorset St Rochdale.-Lancs. | Mass | Lowell. |
| | [illegible] | Mary Anne. | 38 | 10 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Edwards | Florence May. | 21 | 4 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trowbridge | Mr H.Edwards (Father) "Glen" Frome Rd Trowbridge. | " | Boston. |
| | [illegible] | Grace Agnes. | 18 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Plymouth. 3 | Mr L.J.Jackhouse (Uncle) Bradley Rd Mannamead Plymouth | M'e | Portland. |
| | [illegible] | Eliz: Kirk. | 28 | | F | S | Envelope Maker | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow. | S.Douglas. (Cousin) 1151 Govan Rd Govan Glasgow. | Pa | Pittsburg. |
| | [illegible] | Henri Louis. | 29 | | M | S | Mer'tr | " | " | " | France | French | France | Paris. | Father. 5 bis Rue Chemin Vert Paris. | N.Y. | New York. |
| | Finucane. | John. | 27 | | M | - | Catholic Clergyman | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Co Kerry. | Mrs Hanah Finucane. Dwagh Kilmorna Co. Kerry. | Mon | Great Falls |
| | Forster. | Lavinia. | 24 | | F | S | School Teacher | " | " | " | England | English | U S A . | Bellaire | Richard Forster. (Father) Bellaire Ohio. | Ohio | Bellaire. |
| | Fox. | Honor Muriel. | 63 | | F | Wd | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | England | Heswell. | Mr Fox (Son) Old House Heswall.Ches. | Cal: | San Francisco |
| | Fox | May Lilian. | 29 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | BROTHER. -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Fremault. | Henri. | 23 | | M | S | Jeweller | " | Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Brussels | Leon Fremault. (County) 7ms Chaussee de Wavre Brussels | Ill | Chicago. |
| | Gardelsart. | Susanne Jeanmel | 18 | 11 | F | S | Domestic | " | French & English. | " | France | French. | France | Futeaux. | M & Mrs Gardelsart.(Parents) 38 Rue Auguste-Lefevre [illegible] | W'ton | Seattle. |
| | Gardner, | Winnifred E. | 23 | 11 | F | S | Laundress | " | English | " | England | English | England | Salisbury, | Mrs G. Gardner (Mother) 29 Meadows Cottages Salisbury. | N.Y. | New York. |
| | Gaze. | William Edwin. | 60 | | M | M | Manager | " | " | " | " | " | " | London. | Mrs A.E.Gaze (Daughter) Kingston Place Anerley S.E. London. | Cal; | Los Angeles. |
| | Gaze. | Annie. | 45 | | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Graham | Isobel Mary. | 23 | 10 | F | Wd | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Derby. | Mr & Mrs Bennett(Parents) 26 Chestnut Ave Derby. | N.Y. | New York. |
| | Griffin. | Michael. | 62 | 8 | M | M | N.T. Pensioner | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Nenagh. | Thos O'Dwyer Killeary Nenagh Co Tipp. | " | " |
| | Griffin | Alice .J. | 27 | 1 | F | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Griffin | Annie. | 52 | 7 | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Guerin | Cornelius. | 34 | 5 | M | S | R.C.Priest | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | San Francisco | Cornelius Guerin. Dwagh Kilmorna Co Kerry. | Cal | San Francisco. |
| | Hills. | Edith Lucy. | 32 | 7 | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | England | English | " | Long Island. | Mrs Hills (Mother) 5 Rosaville Rd Putney London. | N.Y. | Roslyn. |
| | Hamilton | Marion Isobell | 35 | | F | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | England | London. | Mrs Hamilton (Mother) 21 Broxash Rd Clapham Com. | Ont. | Marietta. |
| | Hawkey. | William. | 37 | 8 | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ferrensell Village. | Mrs T.Brook (Sister) Temple House Gwennapp Cornwall | Mon | Butte City. |
| | [illegible] | John Henry | 23 | 6 | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Walsall. | Mrs E.Heywood (Mother) 44 Stafford St Walsall. | N.Y. | New York. |
| | [illegible] | John | 48 | 6 | M | M | Clerk | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish. | U S A . | Albany. | Mr Fred Healey (Nephew) 288 Old Lodge Rd Belfast. | " | Albany. |
| | Healey | Margaret Jane | 47 | 2 | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Hunt. | Dorothy C. | 18 | 2 | F | S | Clerk | " | " | " | England | English | England | Devonport | Mr F.J.Hunt. 130 Albert Rd Morice Town. Devonport. | " | New York |

Total passengers . . . . 20

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. (Instructions contained on the back of this sheet.)

List _____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steerage passengers only.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, _____, 191_. 33 2.

| No. | 14 Nat. & Race | 15 Head of family | 16 Relation to head of family | 17 Age | 18 Whether ever before in the U.S.; if so, when and where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Ever in prison, etc. | 21 Polygamist | 22 Anarchist | 23 Coming under contract labor law | 24 Assisted | 25 Whether in possession of $50 | 26 Whether ticketed to destination | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height Ft. | 29 Height In. | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of Hair | 31 Color of Eyes | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | | Yes | - | Mr Edward Thomas 76 Olive St Newtonet R.I. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Fr | Blue | None | England | Liverpool. |
| 2 | No | " | | " | | Miss Dillon. (Sister) | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Slw | Brn | Brn | " | Ireland | Cloonca. |
| 3 | - | " | | No | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fr | " | G.Blue | " | England | Bull. |
| 4 | Yes | " | | " | - | Mr D.J.Sullivan (Cousin) 127 Jewett St Lowell Mass. | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fresh | D.B. | Brn | Mark,L. Eyebrow. | " | Rochd.le. |
| 5 | " | " | | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Bk | Brn. | None | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Trowbridge. |
| 7 | No | Uncle | | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | Brn | Blue | " | " | London. |
| 8 | Yes | Self | | " | - | - | No | Farm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 11 | " | Fr | Grey | " | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 9 | " | Father | | " | - | - | 6w. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | France | Paris. |
| 10 | " | Self | | " | - | - | No | Farm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | Med | L.B. | " | " | Ireland | Duagh. |
| 11 | No | " | | " | Yes 16 | Bellaire Belle[illegible]t.Ohio. | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Grey | " | England | Pegswood. |
| 12 | Yes | " | | " | No. | - - | No | Imbf | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Dk | Grey | Brn | " | " | Bath. |
| 13 | " | " | | " | Yes 6m | Min; Brother. -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | " | " | Tranmere. |
| 14 | No | " | | " | No | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | " | " | Brn | " | Belgium | Schaerbeek |
| 15 | " | Fiancee | | " | " | - | - | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Fr | Blue | " | France | Nantes. |
| 16 | " | " | | " | " | - | - | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Pale | D.B. | Brn | " | England | Salisbury. |
| 17 | No | Self | | Yes | 1 Visit. | - | - | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn | Grey | " | " | Southampt. |
| 18 | " | " | | " | - | - | - | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | " | Blue | " | " | Bristol. |
| 19 | Yes | Employer | | " | No | - - | Yes | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | Brn | Hal | " | " | Derby. |
| 20 | Yes | Self | | " | - | - | No | Farm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | " | Ireland | Doon Co L |
| 21 | " | Father | | " | - | - | Brother. -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | Fr | Blue | " | " | Nanagh. |
| 22 | - | Husband | | " | - | - | Son. -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brn | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Yes | Self | | " | Yes | - | - | Yes | 7yrs | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | Fr | " | Brn | " | " | Duagh. |
| 24 | - | " | | " | 3 | - | - | - | Imbf | No | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | Sear"L.Cheek. | England | East Finchle |
| 25 | Yes | Brother | | No | - | - | - | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Cong. |
| 26 | No | Self | | Yes | 7 | Butte | - | No | Farm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr | " | " | Cast R.Eye. | England | Liverpool |
| 27 | Yes | " | | " | No | - - | - | " | Imbf | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Hal | None | " | Walsall |
| 28 | No | " | | Yes | 12 | Albany | - | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Grey | Gray | " | Ireland | Newry. |
| 29 | " | Husband | | " | 10 | " | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Pale | " | " | " | " | Ballycool |
| 30 | Yes | Father | | " | - | - | - | - | " | Farm | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Blue | " | England | Falmouth |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a polygamist.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or one surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant inspector only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each person aged 14 or more, such as farmer, laborer, boatman, carpenter, engineer, tailor, painter, shoemaker, weaver, merchant, clerk, and not simply "servant," "student," "lady," "gentleman," or other indefinite description.

A laborer should be made between a farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown on the person.

A [illegible] who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" should never be entered as a farmer for the reason that he operates it.

Compound occupations should be avoided, as far as possible, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the examining inspector, on the immigrants' manifests.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is to be filled with the word "yes" in answering the question: "Can read and write?" if the person can read and write; otherwise with the word "no." In answering this question the language in which the person is required to read should be stated. Election to read and claims exemption based on the fact that the applicant has resided for more than three years in the United States may be made in this column. The inspector requires this ground for such examination should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in such list.

Special inquiry should be made as to the distinction between race and the country of which aliens or subjects are citizens or subjects. Persons of different races sometimes have the same nationality, and persons of the same race frequently have different nationalities. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France," but a race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France," but a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen by race should be so described, and not under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in the mother land, America (Europe), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in the mother country, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer as to the country of which alien last had a permanent residence, which he left voluntarily and with the intention of returning to live permanently. Temporary visits abroad should not be considered. Thus, a person who has lived in Germany for 20 years, but who has always had the intention of returning to his former home in Italy, should state that his last permanent residence was in Italy. Intention to return to former home may be shown by the fact that the person's family has remained there, or that he has retained property interests there, or by similar circumstances. Where no such evidence of intention to return exists, the country where the person has resided for one year or more should be stated. Where the person has resided in two countries for more than one year each, the country last resided in should be given. Residence for the purpose of study, as in the case of students, does not constitute residence within the meaning of the law. Where the person has resided for one year or more in the United States and has returned to the country whence he came, the entry should be "United States."

Column 12 (*Vessel and complete address of person to whom immigrant is going*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should indicate future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and not merely the State in the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to his final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (in full) or No (in full).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, in case of father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The words "over" or "under" should be used, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by Go'ernment families should not be counted as the property of individual members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States, and if so, what relative and where*).—The entry should show whether going to join husband, father, or other relative, and if so, the name and address of such relative.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should indicate whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such person.

Column 20 (*Sex*).—These questions as to sex, marriage, and the answers like all others on the list, are supposed to pertain to persons of the nationality of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if aliens has been deported previously on any ground, the Bureau of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A.3.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. H. MacLaren, Surgeon of the Franconia, Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. MacLaren

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1917

at Port Said

J. F. Cumbertedge

Commissioner of Immigration at the port authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein or the number herein specified shall be noted and explained. [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the medical certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
French.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 1st, 1914, 191 .

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | | | Able to— | | | | | *Last permanent residence. | | | Final destination. | |
| | Surname. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language (or, if unable to read, on what paper). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | Higgins | John | 26 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Irish | Irish | Ireland | Tuam | Michael Higgins (Father), Kilcoola, Tuam. | Tenn | Nashville |
| | Higgins | Florence M. | 23 | | M | S | Clerical Student | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Ballyheigne | Maurice Higgins (Father), Glenlerry, Ballyheigne, Co. Kerry. | Minn. | St. Paul |
| | Hoyle | Emily | 39 | | M | M | Baker | " | " | " | England | English | England | Bradford | Mr. E. Hoyle (Father), 202 Old Road, Bradford. | Pa. | S. Bethlehem |
| | Hoyle | Edith | 38 | | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Bradford | -do- | Pa. | S. Bethlehem |
| | Hoyle | Albert | 8 | | M | S | S'boy | " | " | " | England | English | England | Bradford | -do- | Pa. | S. Bethlehem |
| | Hewitt | Henry | 42 | 10 | M | M | Retired Merchant | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | H.F. Hewitt (Son), 48 Kelvin Ave, Bowes Park, N. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| | Hewitt | Louisa | 40 | 6 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | -do- | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| | Jenkin | Julia | 62 | 10 | F | W | Retired Teacher | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | Mr. E.J. Jenkin (Son), 17 Lanover Rd, Kensal Rise, N.W. | Mo. | St. Louis |
| | Jones | Eleanor Agnes | 33 | 3 | F | S | Teacher | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Chicago | John Jones, Welsh House, St. Georges, Shropshire. | Ill. | Chicago |
| | Jones | David Lewis | 31 | 8 | M | M | Clergyman | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Glam. | W. H. Jones (Father), 20 High St, Clydach Vale, Glam. | Ohio | Martins Ferry |
| | Jones | Elsie | 34 | 8 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Glam | -do- | Ohio | Martins Ferry |
| | Jordan | John | 39 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | W. E. Jordan (Brother), Mill. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Jordan | Aline | 39 | | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| | Jordan | Edward J. | 14 | | M | S | S'boy | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| | Jordan | Leslie H. | 12 | | M | S | S'boy | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| | Jordan | Marie A. | 9 | | F | S | S'girl | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| | Kiernan | Annie E. | 23 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Kildare | Parents, Castle-town, Co. Kildare. | N.J. | East Orange |
| | Knight | Mildred | 24 | | F | S | Clerk | " | " | " | England | English | England | Salford | Mrs Lowe (Friend), 88 Waterloo St, Whitworth. | Ill. | Danville |
| | Lamers | Cecelia | 26 | | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Tralee | Jeremiah Lamers, 8 Dark Street, Tralee | Cal. | San Francisco |
| | Lee | Gertrude | 48 | 4 | F | S | H'keeper | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Mount Vernon | R. H. Lee (Brother), 34 Seton Ave, Hillhead, L'pool. | N.Y. | Mount Vernon |
| | Leen | Jeremiah P. | 23 | | M | S | Clerical Student | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Causeway | Wm. J. Leen (Father), Meenogahane, Causeway, Kerry. | D.C. | Washington |
| | Lewin | Thomas K. | 47 | | M | S | Marine Engineer | " | " | " | England | English | England | Birkenhead | Wm. J. Lewin (Brother), 1 Milton Road, Waterloo, L'pool. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Lynch | Lilly | 25 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Ballyheigue | Patrick Lynch (Brother), Ballyheigue | Ind. | Indianapolis |
| | Mellin | Jane | 24 | 4 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Darwen | Mrs. P. Haworth (Mother), 15 Gillibrand Street, Darwen | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| | Mellin | John Walton | 1 | 10 | M | S | Infant | - | - | - | England | English | England | Darwen | -do- | N.J. | Elizabeth |
| | Millifiot | Marguérite | 40 | 8 | F | S | Stenographer | Yes | English & French | Yes | France | French | U S A | San Francisco | Madame Dittier, 30 Ave. St Bel, Paris. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| | Macdonald | Bessie | 55 | 6 | F | S | Nurse | " | English | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mr. John Macdonald (Brother), 53 Alexandra Parade, Glasgow. | Mich. | Detroit |
| | Macdonald | Isabella | 45 | 1 | F | S | Ladys Maid | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | England | London | Myra Macdonald (Mother), 5 Bantly Street, Inverness. | Geor. | Savannah |
| | Mackenzie | Helen Mary | 58 | 2 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | England | English | England | Bournemouth | A.C. Mackenzie, 29 Florence Pl, Redland, Bristol. | Wyo. | Greybull |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

35

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, , 1919

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Length of time; Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Whether deformed or crippled (and how); Length of time in the United States; Whether a polygamist; Whether an anarchist; Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor; Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; Whether a stowaway; Whether ticketed to final destination; Whether having a ticket over a railroad or other specific line of transportation to such destination. | | | | | | | Condition: Of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, location of time, and cause. | Height: Feet. | Height: Inches. | Complexion. | Color of: Hair. | Color of: Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth: Country. | Place of birth: City or town. |
| 1 | Self | Yes | Yes 15 yrs | Mr. H. J. Grimes (Uncle), [illegible] Penn. | | Penn | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Fr. | Grey | None | Ireland | Kilconla. |
| 2 | Self | Yes | No - - | Most Rev. Dr. Dowling (Friend), St. Paul, Minnesota. | | No Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fresh. | Fr. | Hazel | None | Ireland | Ballyheigue |
| 3 | Self | Yes | No - - | Mrs. Ed. Templeton (Sister-in-law), South Bethlehem, Pa. | 1 3/4 yrs | Yes 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fr. | Aub | Grey | None | England | Cleckheaton |
| 4 | Self | Yes | No - - | -do- | | -do- Yes 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fr. | Drk | Blue | None | England | Bradford |
| 5 | Father | Yes | No - - | -do- | | -do- Yes 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | None | England | Bradford |
| 6 | Self | Yes | No - - | L. E. Hewitt (Son), Calipatria, California. | | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Drk | Brn | None | England | London |
| 7 | Self | Yes | No - - | -do- | | -do- No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med | Drk | Grey | None | England | London |
| 8 | Self | Yes | No - - | William G. Jenkin (Son), [illegible] Washington Ave, St. Louis, | | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 9 | Self | Yes | Yes 5 | Chicago [illegible] Wellington Av. Chicago. | | No Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Fr. | Brn | None | England | St. Georges |
| 10 | Self | Yes | No - - | Rev. B. Jenkins. Martins Ferry, Ohio. | | Yes 9 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Drk | Drk | Brn | None | Wales | Llanarth |
| 11 | Self | Yes | No - - | -do- | -do- | Yes 9 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Drk | Drk | Brn | None | Wales | Carnarvon |
| 12 | Self | Yes | Yes 15 | Y.M.C.A. Brother/ Mr. Jordan [illegible] Decatur Street Brooklyn. | | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fr. | Lt. | Blue | None | England | London |
| 13 | Husband | Yes | Yes 15 | Brother-in-law -do- | do | do | No Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Brn | Brn | Brn | None | Switzerland. | Provence |
| 14 | Father | No | Yes — — | Uncle | do | do | No Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Lt. | Blue | None | U S A | Jersey City |
| 15 | Father | No | Yes — — | | do | do | No Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Lt. | Blue | None | U S A | Jersey City |
| 16 | Father | No | Yes — — | | do | do | No Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fr. | Lt. | Blue | None | U S A | Stratford, Ct. |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Yes | 8 mths | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Grey | Grey | None | England | Leicester |
| 18 | Self | Yes | No - - | [illegible] Simpson (Friend), 325 Main St, East Orange, N.J. | | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Drk | Brn | None | Ireland | Oldcastle |
| 19 | Self | Yes | No - - | Mrs A. Jenkins (Friend), Grape Creek, Illinois. | | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | None | England | Birmingham |
| 20 | Self | Yes | No - - | Rev. [illegible] Irvin, [illegible] Peralta St, Oakland, Calif. | | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Tralee |
| 21 | Self | Yes | Yes 23 | Various [illegible] Mrs. C. F. Mahoney (Friend), 209 Lenox Ave, Mount Vernon. | | No Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 5 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Bishops Close Gloucestire |
| 22 | Self | Yes | Yes 2 months | CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY WASHINGTON, [illegible] | | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 11 | Drk | Drk | Blue | None | Ireland | Causeway |
| 23 | Self | Yes | Yes 16 Calif. | Mr. A. Locke (Friend), Locust Ave, Millvalley, Calif. | | No Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | Tattoo marks right arm. | I. O. M. | Douglas |
| 24 | Self | Yes | No - - | Rev. [illegible] Darby (Cousin), The [illegible] Priory, Indianapolis, | | 10 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Fr. | Grey | [illegible] | Ireland | Ballyheigue |
| 25 | Self | Yes | No - - | Mrs. M. A. [illegible] 325 Fulton St, Elizabeth, N.J. | | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | [illegible] | England | Darwen |
| 26 | Mother | Yes | No - - | -do- | | -do- No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Darwen |
| 27 | Self | No | Yes [illegible] | Calif. [illegible] Baker St, San Francisco. | | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Drk | Drk | Brn | None | France | [illegible] |
| 28 | Self | No | Yes Yes 8 | Detroit [illegible], Detroit. | | No [illegible] | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Grey | Blue | None | Canada | Toronto |
| 29 | [illegible] | No | Yes Yes 6m | Georgia [illegible] | | Yes 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 2 | Fr. | Dak | Brn | None | Scotland | Perthberrick |
| 30 | Self | No | Yes No - - | Colin F. Mackenzie (Brother), Greybull, Big Horn Co. Wyo. | | Yes Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fr. | Brn | Hazel | None | India | Peshawar |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CABIN PASSENGER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Lists of Alien Steerage Passengers; [illegible] in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as, for example, 1 [illegible] engineer, 1 steam engine fireman, 1 [illegible] laborer, 1 [illegible] tailor, 1 [illegible] dressmaker, 1 [illegible] cook, 1 [illegible] waiter, 1 [illegible] servant, 1 [illegible] merchant, 1 [illegible] clerk, 1 [illegible] boy, 1 [illegible] girl, 1 [illegible] gentleman, 1 [illegible] lady, 1 [illegible] farmer, 1 [illegible] farm laborer, 1 [illegible] miner, 1 [illegible] blacksmith, 1 [illegible] carpenter, 1 [illegible] mason, 1 [illegible] painter, 1 [illegible] shoemaker, 1 [illegible] tailor, 1 [illegible] weaver, 1 [illegible] baker, 1 [illegible] butcher, 1 [illegible] locksmith, 1 [illegible] gunsmith, 1 [illegible] machinist, 1 [illegible] printer, 1 [illegible] bookbinder, 1 [illegible] engraver, 1 [illegible] cabinetmaker, 1 [illegible] wheelwright, 1 [illegible] harness maker, 1 [illegible] saddler, wood turner, etc., and not merely 1 laborer, 1 servant, 1 [illegible], or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the owner, who supervises it.

Several conflicting decisions have been rendered in the past, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immediate and positive entry showing the intention of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The question: "Have at least fifty dollars in possession, or is passage paid, or is he in part or in whole supported by friends or relatives, and if so, by whom?" is intended to prevent the admission of persons likely to become public charges. In answering this question the word "friends" should be construed to mean persons who have the means and willingness to support the alien, and the word "relatives" should be construed to mean persons who have the means and willingness to support the alien, the ground for such exemption showing the relationship.

Columns 9 (*Race or people*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as given in last preceding two items, and entries should be carefully revised by supervising and inspection officers in charge. For instance, Lithuanians, Livonians, Courlanders, Finns, Esthonians, Letts, Russian Hebrews, Russian Poles, Russian Germans, Russian Bohemians, Moravians, Austrian Hebrews, Austrian Poles, Austrian Germans, Austrian Bohemians, Moravians, Hungarian Hebrews, Hungarian Poles, Hungarian Germans, Hungarian Bohemians, Moravians, Roumanians, Roumanian Hebrews, Roumanian Poles, Roumanian Germans, Roumanian Bohemians, Moravians, Turkish Hebrews, Turkish Poles, Turkish Germans, Turkish Bohemians, Moravians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Croatians, Slavonians, Montenegrins, Albanians, Greek Hebrews, Greek Poles, Greek Germans, Greek Bohemians, Moravians, Spanish Hebrews, Spanish Poles, Spanish Germans, Spanish Bohemians, Moravians, Portuguese Hebrews, Portuguese Poles, Portuguese Germans, Portuguese Bohemians, Moravians, Italian Hebrews, Italian Poles, Italian Germans, Italian Bohemians, Moravians, Scotch Hebrews, Scotch Poles, Scotch Germans, Scotch Bohemians, Moravians, English Hebrews, English Poles, English Germans, English Bohemians, Moravians, Irish Hebrews, Irish Poles, Irish Germans, Irish Bohemians, Moravians, Swedish Hebrews, Swedish Poles, Swedish Germans, Swedish Bohemians, Moravians, Norwegian Hebrews, Norwegian Poles, Norwegian Germans, Norwegian Bohemians, Moravians, Danish Hebrews, Danish Poles, Danish Germans, Danish Bohemians, Moravians, Dutch Hebrews, Dutch Poles, Dutch Germans, Dutch Bohemians, Moravians, Flemish Hebrews, Flemish Poles, Flemish Germans, Flemish Bohemians, Moravians, French Hebrews, French Poles, French Germans, French Bohemians, Moravians, Finnish Hebrews, Finnish Poles, Finnish Germans, Finnish Bohemians, Moravians, Russian Hebrews, Russian Poles, Russian Germans, Russian Bohemians, Moravians, Slovak Hebrews, Slovak Poles, Slovak Germans, Slovak Bohemians, Moravians, Bulgarian Hebrews, Bulgarian Poles, Bulgarian Germans, Bulgarian Bohemians, Moravians, Servian Hebrews, Servian Poles, Servian Germans, Servian Bohemians, Moravians, Lapp Hebrews, Lapp Poles, Lapp Germans, Lapp Bohemians, Moravians, Finnish Hebrews, Finnish Poles, Finnish Germans, Finnish Bohemians, Moravians, Turkish Hebrews, Turkish Poles, Turkish Germans, Turkish Bohemians, Moravians, Armenian Hebrews, Armenian Poles, Armenian Germans, Armenian Bohemians, Moravians, Syrian Hebrews, Syrian Poles, Syrian Germans, Syrian Bohemians, Moravians, Arabian Hebrews, Arabian Poles, Arabian Germans, Arabian Bohemians, Moravians, Persian Hebrews, Persian Poles, Persian Germans, Persian Bohemians, Moravians, Chinese Hebrews, Chinese Poles, Chinese Germans, Chinese Bohemians, Moravians, Japanese Hebrews, Japanese Poles, Japanese Germans, Japanese Bohemians, Moravians, Hindu Hebrews, Hindu Poles, Hindu Germans, Hindu Bohemians, Moravians, East Indian Hebrews, East Indian Poles, East Indian Germans, East Indian Bohemians, Moravians, Mexican Hebrews, Mexican Poles, Mexican Germans, Mexican Bohemians, Moravians, West Indian Hebrews, West Indian Poles, West Indian Germans, West Indian Bohemians, Moravians, Cuban Hebrews, Cuban Poles, Cuban Germans, Cuban Bohemians, Moravians, Central American Hebrews, Central American Poles, Central American Germans, Central American Bohemians, Moravians, South American Hebrews, South American Poles, South American Germans, South American Bohemians, Moravians, Negro Hebrews, Negro Poles, Negro Germans, Negro Bohemians, Moravians, Indian Hebrews, Indian Poles, Indian Germans, Indian Bohemians, Moravians, Other Hebrews, Other Poles, Other Germans, Other Bohemians, Moravians, Stateless Hebrews, Stateless Poles, Stateless Germans, Stateless Bohemians, Moravians, Unknown Hebrews, Unknown Poles, Unknown Germans, Unknown Bohemians, Moravians, Total Hebrews, Total Poles, Total Germans, Total Bohemians, Moravians, Total Aliens, Total Citizens, Total Passengers, Total Crew, Total Passengers and Crew, Total Passengers and Crew, Total Passengers and

A.M.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. O. Pinkham, Surgeon of the Manitou, arriving Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. O. Pinkham

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19, 07

at Port Hope

H. Pambrooke

(Signature and official character of officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein shall be noted by the surgeon on the list.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed, at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON & [illegible] 4-5, [illegible], 191 9.

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if stopping allowed, say "other grounds"). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | [illegible] | Joan Gray | 37 6 | F | S | Army Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | U S A | Camp Merritt | Mother/ Mrs. [illegible] 22 Fisher Street, Glasgow. | N.J. | Camp Merritt |
| | [illegible] | Hanna Cronin | 32 [illegible] | M | S | Priest | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | U S A | Leon, Iowa. | | Iowa | |
| | [illegible] | Lily | 24 9 | F | S | Maid | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Jersey City | Parents, Sandpit Farm, Normandy, Guildford. | N.J. | |
| | [illegible] | Janet Thomson G. | 43 9 | F | S | Bookkeeper | " | " | " | England | English | Scotland | Glasgow | Mrs Mary Thompson (Sister), [illegible] Glasgow. | Mass | Boston |
| | [illegible] | Dorothy | 20 5 | F | S | Waitress | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U S A | Chicago | Mrs Bridget McCormack (Mother), [illegible] | Ill. | Chicago |
| | [illegible] | John | 30 5 | M | S | Priest | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U S A | Moore | Mrs Mary [illegible] (Sister), Ballywell, Ireland. | Mont. | Moore |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Derby | -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| | [illegible] | Cornelius Charles | 36 4 | M | S | Priest | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | U S A | Laurel | Father/ Mr. [illegible] Athea, Rosse, Co Limerick. | Miss. | Laurel |
| | Murray | Daniel Patrick | 37 / | M | S | Priest | " | 4 | " | Ireland | Irish | U S A | Salem | Patrick Murphy (Father), Clonlara, Co. Clare. | W.Va. | Salem |
| | Murray | Annie | 30 | F | S | Assist. Nurse | " | 4 | " | England | English | England | London | Mrs M. Wood (Sister), 26 Nelson Square, London. | N.Y. | New York |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Glasgow | -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | North | Mary Ann | 74 | F | W | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Bradford | Mr. W. Washington (Friend), Bolling Hall Farm, Bradford. | Pa. | Harriman |
| | Palmer | Irene Henrietta | 33 | F | W | Nurse | " | 4 | " | England | English | England | Wigan | Mr. F. Pifford (Friend), 79 Kensington Gardens, London. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Pascoe | Sophia | 47 7 | F | W | Domestic | " | 4 | " | England | English | England | Redruth | Mrs Caroline Hosking, [illegible] | Mich. | Detroit |
| | Pavey | Lucy | 58 10 | F | M | H'wife | " | 4 | " | England | English | U S A | Brooklyn | Mrs Mary Ann [illegible], [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| | Phillips | Arthur George | 65 | M | M | Gardner | " | 4 | " | England | English | England | Salisbury | Mr. F. Phillips (Brother), Fair View Farm, Salisbury. | Ill. | Chicago |
| | Phillips | Elizabeth Jane | 61 | F | M | H'wife | " | 4 | " | England | English | England | Salisbury | -do- -do- | Ill. | Chicago |
| | Poyter | Annie | 32 2 | F | M | H'wife | " | 4 | " | England | English | England | Liverpool | Mother/ Mrs. Ann. 47 Marlborough Rd Liverpool | N.Y. | New York |
| | Ramsay | Joseph | 67 | M | M | Motor Chauffette | " | 11 | " | Poland | Polish | England | London | 4 Bradley St. Mansions London | N.Y. | New York |
| | Rosner | Tekla | 62 | F | M | H'wife | " | 4 | " | Poland | Polish | England | London | -do- -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| | Samuelsen | Wilson | 56 | M | M | Publican | " | 4 | " | England | English | England | Farnworth | Wife, Church Inn, New Bury, Farnworth. | Cal. | San Diego |
| | Silver | Percy | 23 9 | M | S | Engineer | " | 4 | " | England | English | England | Newcastle | Mrs. L. Silver, 194 Portland Rd, Newcastle. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| | Sampson | Henry | 47 1 | M | M | Clerk | " | 4 | " | England | English | England | Liverpool | Mrs Frances Sampson, 3 Portland Avenue, Waterloo. | N.Y. | New York |

Not Examined Insp

Total passengers . . . . 7/1

U. S. citizens . . . . 7/

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another inalien possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SEPARATE LISTS FOR PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible], *191 9.*

| No. in List | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Has alien ever been in the United States? | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write any language. | Length of time alien states he intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien previously has been a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a contract laborer. | Whether a stowaway. | Whether deported. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No | If yes — Time or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 [illegible] | Returning to Duty, Base Hospital, Camp Merritt. | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Sal | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | [illegible] |
| 2 | No | Self | [illegible] | Yes | 7 [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | Ireland | Linnaw |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 N.J. | Mrs C.M. Rumbold (Sister), 447 Clinton Ave, Jersey City. | No | 10 yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Drk | Brn | Grey | None | England | Normandy |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | Mrs. Thomas Smith (Sister), Shaftesbury Ay, Avalon, Mass. | No | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Sruh | Brn | Brn | None | England | Liverpool |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 Chicago | Sister [illegible], 4313 Emerson Av, Chicago, Ill. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | [illegible] |
| 7 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 Moore | Sister Tenham Moore Portland. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | Ireland | Listowel |
| 9 | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | No | Self | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Drk | Drk | Brn | Scar on upper lip. | Ireland | Athea |
| 13 | No | Self | [illegible] | Yes | 5 [illegible] | [illegible] | No | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fresh | Drk | Brn | None | Ireland | |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | Mrs Ellis (Cousin), 29 Brownell St, New York. | No | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fr. | Fr. | Hazel | None | England | London |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | Fresh | Dark | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | | No | 5 | [illegible] | | | | | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | No | - - | Mr. J.W. North (Son), 24 Madison St, Harriman, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Med | Grey | Blue | None | England | Bradford |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | Y.W.C.A. New York | No | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Sal | Brn | Brn | None | Australia | Brisbane |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | Mrs Alaie James (Daughter), 2[illegible] Joyer Avenue, Detroit. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Baldhue |
| 22 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | Yes | 4 N.Y. | Alfred Paver (Husband), 316 [illegible] St, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Lt. | Blue | None | England | Mexboro |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | Mr. W.T. Fielding (Son), Eapleton Ave, Oak Park, Illinois, | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Grey | Brn | None | England | Salisbury |
| 24 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Grey | Brn | None | England | Salisbury |
| 25 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | [illegible] N.Y. | Harold Porter (Husband), 2[illegible] West 71st St, New York | | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | None | England | Liverpool |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | J. P. Posner (Son), 170 East 128th St, New York. | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Grey | Brn | None | Poland | Plotsk |
| 27 | Yes | Husband | No | - | - - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | Poland | Plotsk |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | Mrs Ramsden (Sister), San Diego, California. | No | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Grey | Brn | None | England | Bolton |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | Mr. J. P. Fielding, 69 Manhatton St, Rochester, N.Y. | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Male | Brn | Brn | None | England | Newcastle |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 15. Orleans | Jean Simpson (Brother), Hotel Bennett, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | 3 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dak | Dak | Blue | None | England | Liverpool |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax exempt*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example: Clerk, compositor, mariner, merchant, housewife, servant, laborer, tailor, baker, blacksmith, carpenter, farmer, etc., and not merely laborer, gentleman, lady, boy, girl, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who owns or hires and manages a farm.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the owner, and corrections should be made.

Should a person report a trade or profession at which he has worked in the past, but which he is not now following, the present occupation should be recorded, as for example: Clerk, but formerly a carpenter, if unemployed at the time of sailing. If no occupation, that fact should be stated.

If necessary to indicate whether skilled or unskilled, the following classification may be used: Skilled laborer, meaning one who has learned a trade requiring apprenticeship; semiskilled laborer, one who has followed a trade for which no apprenticeship is necessary; unskilled laborer, one who has no trade.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, and Wales should be described as natives of those countries, and not of Great Britain. For instance, a person born in Ireland, but now a subject of Great Britain, should be described as an Irish man or woman, a native of Ireland, and not as a British subject. Persons born in Austria, Germany, or Hungary may be of the Hebrew race, or they may be of Bohemian, Polish, or some other race, and not of the German race. Persons born in Turkey may be Armenians, Turks, Greeks, Arabs, Syrians, Hebrews, or of some other race, and not of the Turkish race. Persons born in Russia may be Russians, Finns, Poles, Hebrews, Lithuanians, Germans, or of some other race, and not of the Russian race. Persons born in Scotland may be Scotch, Highlanders, Celts, Hebrews, or of some other race, and not of the Scotch race. Persons born in India may be Hindus, Mohammedans, Parsees, Hebrews, or of some other race, and not of the Hindu race. Persons born in Mexico may be Mexicans, Indians, Negroes, Spanish, or of some other race, and not of the Mexican race. Persons born in China may be Chinese, Mongolians, Tartars, Hebrews, or of some other race, and not of the Chinese race. Persons born in Japan may be Japanese, Hebrews, Coreans, Ainus, or of some other race, and not of the Japanese race. Persons born in the British Provinces of North America may be English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Hebrews, French, or of some other race, and not of the British North American race. Persons born in Africa may be Negroes, Hebrews, Egyptians, Abyssinians, Moors, Berbers, Arabs, or of some other race, and not of the African race. Persons born in Central America, South America, the West Indies, or the Republic of Haiti may be Negroes, Indians, Spanish, Hebrews, or of some other race, and not of the Central American, South American, West Indian, or Haitian race. Persons born in the Philippine Islands may be Filipinos, Tagalogs, Negritos, Visayans, Moros, Igorrotes, Bicols, Pampangos, Ilocanos, Pangasinans, Zambals, Cagayanes, Tinguianes, Negroes, Spanish, Hebrews, or of some other race, and not of the Philippine race. Persons born in Australia may be Australians, Hebrews, Tasmanians, Papuans, Negroes, or of some other race, and not of the Australian race. Persons born in New Zealand may be Maoris, Hebrews, Polynesians, Negroes, or of some other race, and not of the New Zealand race. Persons born in Arabia may be Arabs, Hebrews, Negroes, or of some other race, and not of the Arabian race. Persons born in Asia Minor may be Armenians, Turks, Greeks, Arabs, Syrians, Hebrews, or of some other race, and not of the Asia Minor race. Persons born in Syria may be Syrians, Arabs, Hebrews, Armenians, Turks, Greeks, or of some other race, and not of the Syrian race. Persons born in Switzerland may be Germans, French, Italians, Hebrews, or of some other race, and not of the Swiss race. Persons born in Belgium may be Belgians, Flemish, Walloons, Hebrews, Germans, French, or of some other race, and not of the Belgian race. Persons born in Holland may be Dutch, Frisians, Hebrews, Germans, or of some other race, and not of the Dutch race. Persons born in Denmark may be Danes, Hebrews, Germans, or of some other race, and not of the Danish race. Persons born in Sweden may be Swedes, Finns, Hebrews, Lapps, or of some other race, and not of the Swedish race. Persons born in Norway may be Norwegians, Hebrews, Lapps, or of some other race, and not of the Norwegian race. Persons born in Greece may be Greeks, Hebrews, Albanians, Turks, or of some other race, and not of the Greek race. Persons born in Portugal may be Portuguese, Hebrews, Negroes, or of some other race, and not of the Portuguese race. Persons born in Roumania may be Roumanians, Hebrews, Germans, Hungarians, Bulgarians, Servians, Turks, Russians, Gypsies, or of some other race, and not of the Roumanian race. Persons born in Montenegro may be Montenegrins, Hebrews, Albanians, Croatians, Herzegovinians, Dalmatians, or of some other race, and not of the Montenegrin race. Persons born in Bulgaria may be Bulgarians, Hebrews, Turks, Greeks, Roumanians, Gypsies, Servians, or of some other race, and not of the Bulgarian race. Persons born in Servia may be Servians, Hebrews, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Gypsies, Turks, Greeks, Croatians, Herzegovinians, Dalmatians, or of some other race, and not of the Servian race. Persons born in Spain may be Spaniards, Hebrews, Basques, Negroes, Moors, Gypsies, or of some other race, and not of the Spanish race. Persons born in Bohemia may be Bohemians, Germans, Hebrews, Poles, or of some other race, and not of the Bohemian race. Persons born in Hungary may be Hungarians, Germans, Hebrews, Roumanians, Croatians, Servians, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Russians, Gypsies, or of some other race, and not of the Hungarian race. Persons born in Poland may be Poles, Hebrews, Germans, Russians, or of some other race, and not of the Polish race. Persons born in France may be French, Germans, Hebrews, Italians, Basques, Negroes, or of some other race, and not of the French race.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, but not to Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, southern Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, and Abruzzi and Molise), Central Italy, Rome, Campagna, Sardinia, Sicily, and Southern Italy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romanic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer should be the country of which alien has last been a permanent resident. The intention to remain permanently or temporarily in the country named governs. Thus, persons who have been in the United States for many years, but who intend to return permanently to their native country, should be recorded as having their last permanent residence there. Persons who have been in another country for many years, but who intend to return permanently to the United States, should be recorded as having their last permanent residence in the United States. Persons who have been in the United States for a short time only, but who intend to remain permanently, should be recorded as having their last permanent residence in the country whence they came. The word "America" should not be used in answering this question.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such person be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall be the town of future permanent residence. No transient residence of one year abroad constitutes permanent residence. The entry should be a town (name of city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country to which the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether bound to join relative or friend in country of final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and upward*).—Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) be recorded as amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded separately as the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The entry should show definitely whether going to join either a relative or friend. And if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions, with explanations and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given by the master, agent, or owner in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20 to 43, when the master, agent, or owner has been denied within the year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A. S.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Woodbridge, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, containing 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Woodbridge

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1909

at New York.

E. F. Sweeney

Special Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If any person sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of entry; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted [illegible]

If any person, not sailing with the vessel, has obtained a certificate, he shall be examined at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., 191..

| 1 | 2 | 3 Family name. | 3 Given name. | 4 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to read. | 8 Able to write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. Country. | 11 City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. State. | 13 City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | [illegible]field | Joseph | 70 | ✓ | M | W | Weaver | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Huddersfield | Mrs Rochotion(Sister-in-law), Moor Lane, [illegible] Huddersfield. | Geor. | Chickamauga |
| 2 | | [illegible]field | Edith | 40 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | " | " | England | English | England | Huddersfield | -do- -do- | Geor. | Chickamauga |
| 3 | | [illegible] | Hanna | 33 | | F | S | H'keeper | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Ballysaff | Thomas Sheehy (Father), Ballysaff | Ill. | Chicago |
| 4 | | [illegible]y | Mina | 21 | ✓ | F | W | Domestic | " | " | England | English | England | Liverpool | Mrs Singer (Mother), Glenville,85 Rock Rd,Eyeom. | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | [illegible] | Lorsen | 7 | ✓ | F | S | S'girl | " | " | England | English | England | Liverpool | -do- -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | [illegible]s | Gilbert | 45 | ✓2 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | England | English | England | Bristol | Mrs Gaye (Daughter), Pentbank,Stapleton,Bristol. | N.Y. | do |
| 7 | | [illegible]s | Emily | 49 | ✓ | F | M | H'wife | " | " | England | English | England | Bristol | -do- -do- | N.Y. | do |
| 8 | | [illegible]ith | Maud Alice | 43 | ✓ | F | M | H'wife | " | " | England | English | England | Nottingham | Mrs Ada Hunt(Sister-in-law), 95 Cinder Hill Rd,[illegible], Nottingham. | R.I. | Westbury |
| 9 | | [illegible]ith | Ivy Lillian | 14 | ✓ | F | S | S'girl | " | " | England | English | England | Nottingham | -do- -do- | R.I. | Westbury |
| 10 | | [illegible]ith | Roland Frank | 12 | ✓ | M | S | S'boy | " | " | England | English | England | Nottingham | -do- -do- | R.I. | Westbury |
| 11 | | [illegible]thern | Jessie Lawrence | 29 | 11 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | England | English | England | Derby | Mr. Fergarth (Father), Bank [illegible] Chapel-en-le-Frith. | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | [illegible]thern | John Nixon. | 2 | ✓ | M | S | Infant | - | - | England | English | England | Derby | -do- -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | ✓Sumner | John | 54 | 10 | M | W | Retired | Yes | Yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Erbistog Wrexham. | William Walker (Friend), 1 [illegible] Road,Erbistog,Wrexham,Wales. | New | Bedford |
| 14 | | [illegible]therst | May Elizabeth | 48 | 3 | F | S | Spanish Mission Worker | " | " | England | English | England | Oldham | William Sutherst (Brother), 1[illegible] Cedarmount Ave,Oldham. | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | [illegible]therst | Ina | 34 | 2 | F | S | Spanish Mission Teacher | " | " | England | English | England | Oldham | -do- -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | [illegible]mons | Ralph Percival | 29 | 6 | M | S | Commercial Agent | " | " | England | English | U S A | New York | [illegible] Simons (Father), 30 Fournier Street, London. | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | [illegible]nswell | Dorothy Hilda | 23 | 1 | F | S | Nurse | " | " | England | English | England | Blandford | Mrs A.T.[illegible] (Mother), 3 Alexandra Street,Blandford. | Iowa. | Centerville |
| 18 | | Taylor | Minnie | 33 | ✓ | F | W | Domestic | " | " | England | English | England | Salford | Mr. [illegible] (Brother), 3d Waterloo Rd,Cheetwick,B'ham. | Ill. | Lenville |
| 19 | | Taylor | Mildred | 5 | ✓ | F | S | Child | - | - | England | English | England | Salford | -do- -do- | Ill. | Lenville |
| 20 | | [illegible]alker | Norman | 18 | ✓ | M | S | Shopkeeper | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Bradford | Mr. N. Walker (Father), 22 [illegible] St,B'ham,Eng.Bradford. | Pa. | S.Bethlehem |
| 21 | | Westrope | Mabel Gertrude | 37 | 0 | F | S | Governess | " | " | England | English | U S A | New York | Dr.L.L.Westrope (Brother), 2 Rosaville,[illegible],Connecticut. | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | White | Florence Jane | 36 | 5 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | England | English | England | London | Father [illegible] [illegible] Green | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 23 | | Wilde | Elsie | 23 | 8 | F | S | Clerk | " | " | England | English | England | Newcastle | Mrs Johnson (S'mother), 61 Palestine Rd, Northenden. | N.J. | Roselle |
| 24 | | Wilson | Bertha | 29 | 2 | F | S | Clerk | " | " | England | English | England | Leeds | M. Wilson (Father), Primrose Cottage,Lund, Selby,Yorksh. | Starbuck | |
| 25 | | Wilson | Eva | 32 | 2 | F | S | Teacher | " | " | England | English | England | Liverpool | -do- -do- | Conn. | Starbuck |
| 26 | | Wilson | Margaret | 19 | | F | S | Waitress | " | " | England | English | England | Liverpool | Mrs P. Fink (Aunt), 200 Bell St,Penketh Pk,L'pool. | Mich. | Detroit |
| 27 | | Wright | Ernest | 25 | 8 | M | S | Clerk | " | " | England | English | England | Liverpool | F. Wright (Father), 22 Rosmoor Rd, Liverpool,N. | | |
| 28 | | [illegible] | Winifred J. | 24 | 7 | F | S | Teacher | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Queenstown | Mrs C. Barry (Mother), 24 Harbour Row, Queenstown. | N.Y. | Lockport |
| 29 | | [illegible]sserley | John | 49 | ✓ | M | S | Priest | " | " | Ireland | Irish | U S A | Nascoglouse | Mr. P. Cassarly (Brother), Ballymoe, Castlerea,Ireland. | Conn. | Nascoglouse |
| 30 | | [illegible] | Rosa | 28 | 11 | F | S | Waitress | " | " | England | English | England | Liverpool | Mrs. Kate Franklin(Mother), 8 Leven Street, Liverpool. | Cal. | Los Angeles |

Total passengers . . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Names of all persons, including those of the master or commanding officer and of all members of the crew, who arrive at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place, or who arrive at any port of the United States on the Canadian border from any adjacent foreign territory, or who arrive at any port of the United States on the Canadian border from any island adjacent thereto (except aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are returning from temporary visits to such foreign territory or adjacent islands), or who arrive at any port of the United States on the Mexican border from any foreign port or place, or who arrive at any port of the United States on the Mexican border from any island adjacent thereto (except aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who are returning from temporary visits to such foreign port or place or adjacent islands), or who arrive at any port of the United States on the Atlantic coast from any foreign port or place, or who arrive at any port of the United States on the Pacific coast from any foreign port or place, or who arrive at any port of the United States on the Pacific coast from any island adjacent thereto, or who arrive at any port of the United States on the Atlantic coast from any island adjacent thereto, or who arrive at any port of the United States on the Gulf coast from any foreign port or place, or who arrive at any port of the United States on the Gulf coast from any island adjacent thereto, or who arrive at any port of the United States on the Great Lakes from any foreign port or place, or who arrive at any port of the United States on the Great Lakes from any island adjacent thereto, or who arrive at any port of the United States on the navigable waters of the United States from any foreign port or place, or who arrive at any port of the United States on the navigable waters of the United States from any island adjacent thereto

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The ages as in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as for example, coal miner, farmer, merchant, laborer, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, or other calling or occupation of honest class.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A [illegible] should be made between a [illegible] and a [illegible].

A [illegible] should be made between [illegible] and [illegible].

Should [illegible] be found to the distinction between race and the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each immigrant named.

Special [illegible] to the distinction between race and country of birth and nationality should be carefully observed. [illegible] "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Greek," "Bohemian," "Hungarian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scotch-Irish," "Canadian," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Hindu," "Ethnological," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Negro," "Polish," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Moldavian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Greek," "Russian," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Lapp," "Gypsy," "Hebrew," "Jewish

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and official title of person or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate must be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed must be noted [illegible] the surgeon's report of such changes.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certificate must be executed at the port of departure before one officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 14th., 1919.

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manifest sheet number. (Not to be filled in by Commissioner at port.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to – | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Immigrant must have permanent residence.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if illiterate, state which). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Mitchell | Charles Slade | 23 | 9 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Devizes | Mrs King (Mother), The Bridewell Street, Devizes. | R.I. | Providence |
| 2 | Brown | Emily | 42 | 9 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | E.Liverpool | Sister Mrs Smith, 121 First St. Steubenville-on-Trent | Ohio | East Liverpool |
| 3 | Brown | Colin | 7 | 10 | M | S | S'boy | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | E.Liverpool | Aunt/ do | Ohio | East Liverpool |
| 4 | Brown | Frank Kenneth | 4 | | M | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | U S A | E.Liverpool | do | Ohio | East Liverpool |
| 5 | Cairney | Sarah | 26 | 7 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mrs John Cairney (Mother), 12 Cadzow Hill St, Glasgow. | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | Cameron | Annie | 21 | 5 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Boston | Annie Cameron (Mother), 28 Atom Street, Accrington. | Mass. | Boston |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | 8 | M | S | Engineer | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Pittsburgh | | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 8 | McClure | Jamie Evelyn | 32 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Mrs Millard (Mother), 25 Saints Sq. Stillorgan, Dublin. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | Molyneux | Mary | 25 | 4 | F | S | Teacher | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Listowel | Lizzie Molyneux (Sister), Lyre, Listowel, Kerry. | Mont. | Moore |
| 10 | [illegible] | Paul Arthur. | 45 | 11 | M | M | Electric. Wks Mgr. | " | " | " | Hungary | Hungarian | England | Gt Malvern. | Mrs F.A.Hirsch.(Wife) "The Myrtles" Victoria Rd | N.Y. | New York. |
| 11 | Anderson. | William. | 46 | | M | M | Hosiery Machinist | " | " | " | England | English | England | Nottingham. | Mrs Pearson 68 Knoll St Nottingham. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | Louisa. | 66 | | F | Wd | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | Littleboro. | Mr A.M. [illegible]ergam. [illegible] Edenfield Rd [illegible]. | N.J. | Arlington |
| 13 | Crosby. | Ray. | 23 | | F | S | Tailoress | " | " | " | " | " | " | London. | Mrs E Crosby 83 Newington Causeway London. | Pa | Philadelphia. |
| 14 | Pringle. | Janet. | 38 | | F | S | Nurse. | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch. | Scotland | Glasgow. | Mrs John Dennin (Sister) 148 Great Western Rd Glasgow. | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 15 | Meriden. | Anna V, | 28 | | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish. | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Mother. 16 Clarence Place Dublin. | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| 16 | Sheridan. | Mary Rita | 3 | | F | S | Child | - | - | - | U.S.A. | American | " | " | G'mother. -do- -do- | Pa. | " |
| 17 | do Sheridan. | Charles William. | 1 | 8 | M | S | -do- | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | Pa | " |
| 18 | Gardner. | Florence Sarah. | 33 | | F | M | Manageress. | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Watford | F.Luckett (Sister) 47 Queens Rd Watford. | N.J. | Orange. |
| 19 | [illegible] | Jessie Eliz: | 37 | 9 | F | | Maid | " | " | " | " | " | U S A . | New York | Mother 26 Meeting St Ramsgate Kent. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 20 | [illegible] | Ivy. | 21 | 10 | F | S | Tele-graphist | " | " | " | " | " | England | Grimsby. | Mr Arthur Deerfield. 194 Westcliffe Rd Grimsby. | Mass | Hudson. |
| 21 | [illegible] | William Bernard | 31 | 6 | M | S | Petroleum Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | London. | William Blyth (Father) 24 Berwick Rd Pitney. | Venz'ela | Maracaibo. |
| 22 | [illegible] | Leon. | 29 | | M | S | Artist | " | " | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Brussells | Leonie Hemeele (Mother) [illegible] | Ill | Chicago. |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | Arthur. | 24 | 2 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Boldre Hants | C. [illegible].(Father) 3 Elm Dairy Valley Kents | Ill. | Highland Park. |
| 25 | [illegible]son. | Joseph. | 48 | | M | M | Bleg; worker | " | " | " | " | " | U S A | Atlanta. | Mr Thompson (Brother) Rose Valley Newmill Barton-On-T: | Ga. | Atlanta. |
| 26 | Thompson. | Hilon | 43 | | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| 27 | Taylor. | Teresa. | 59 | | F | M | Ø | " | " | " | " | " | England | London. | J.F.Taylor.(Husband) 13 [illegible]ell Rd London S.E.5 | Mo | St Louis. |
| 28 | [illegible]wisburne. | Constance H. E. | 57 | 9 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Longfield. | J.K.[illegible]burne Esq.(Brother) The Bungalow Longfield Kent. | Cal: | Santa Barbara. |
| 29 | Thompson. | Lorenzo A.E. | 40 | 5 | M | M | Mariner | " | " | " | England | English | England | Wallasey Ches | Mrs Thompson (Wife) [illegible] Somerset Vale Wallasey | N.Y. | New York. |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | " | Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Anvers | [illegible] | [illegible] | Douglas County. |

N. F. Penhallow. Insp.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last residence to be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens or a class of aliens forbidden permission to land in the United States under the provisions of this or any other law, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 191 9.

41

6

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of — | | | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | If yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Time, if within 5 years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Self | [illegible] | No | - | - | Mr. H.J. Bolwell (Brother), 941 Dorrance Ave, Providence. | No | Indef | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | Slight cust right eye | England | Devizes |
| 2 | No | Husband | [illegible] | Yes | 8 | Ohio | E.R. brown (Husband), Box 312 St A. East Liverpool | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Stoke |
| 3 | No | Father | [illegible] | Yes | 7 | Ohio | -do- | | | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Lt. | Blue | None | England | Stoke |
| 4 | No | Father | [illegible] | Yes | 4 | Ohio | -do- | | | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 6 | Fr. | Lt. | Blue | None | U S A | East Liverpool |
| 5 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | Yes | 8 | N.Y. | Alexander Harvey, 48 East 62 St, New York. | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 6 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | Yes | 6 | Boston | (Sister in Law and Friend), 147 Columbus Av East Boston. | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Drk | Hazel | None | England | Northwich |
| 8 | No | Self | [illegible] | Yes | No | - | - | Mrs Arlett (Sister), 926 East 47th St, Chicago. | No | Perm | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 9 | No | Self | [illegible] | No | - | - | Mr. J. Coleman | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Drk | Drk | Blue | None | Ireland | Listowel |
| 10 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | No | - | - | | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Pale | Dk | D.B. | None | Hungary | Budapest. |
| 11 | No | Self | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | 20 N.Y. | | Yes | En 2 | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5½ | 6 | Fr | Grey | Blue | None | England | Nottingham |
| 12 | No | Self | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | Sister Mrs Jenny Fraser, (Governess) 448 Forest St Arlington. N.J. | No | Indef | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | Neck Gaiter. | England | Batley. |
| 13 | Yes | " | [illegible] | No | - | - | Uncle) 747 South St Philadelphia. | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Dk | " | Grey. | None | England | London. |
| 14 | " | " | [illegible] | Yes | 14 | L.I. | | " | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | Fr | Dk | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 15 | " | " | [illegible] | " | 2 | Pa. | 2801 Page St Philadelphia. | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Male | D.B. | Blue. | " | Ireland | Dublin. |
| 16 | " | Mother. | [illegible] | " | - | - | Father -do- | | | -do- | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | U.S.A. | Phila: |
| 17 | " | " | [illegible] | " | - | " | -do- | | | -do- | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 18 | No | Self | [illegible] | No | - | - | Husband. 136 Lansdale Ave New Jersey. | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Blue | " | England | Chesham. |
| 19 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | 19 N.Y. | Mrs M.W.Slater (Sister) Old Post Rd Moreton Conn: | No | Indef. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2½ | Slw | Mdn | Grey | " | " | Ramsgate. |
| 20 | Yes | " | [illegible] | " | No | - | - Mr D.A.Allen (Fiancee) 37 Lincoln St, Hudson Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fr | L.Brn | Blue | " | " | Grimsby. |
| 21 | No | Employer | [illegible] | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | | No | In Transit - | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Surrey. |
| 22 | No | Self | [illegible] | No | - | - | Henri Nicaole (Uncle) [illegible] | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | Lancashire. |
| 24 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | Yes | No | - | - Sister, 535 N Dearbon St Chicago. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Temple-Combe |
| 25 | " | " | [illegible] | " | Yes | 10 Ga. | Home 84 Metropolitan Ave Sth Kirkwood | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Brn | " | " | Woodville |
| 26 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | -do- | | | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dk | " | " | " | " | Swepstone |
| 27 | No | Son | [illegible] | " | " | Ca Lowell | Louisa Taylor (Daughter) 20 Huntington St Lowell Mass. | Yes | Indef | | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Pale | Dk | " | " | " | Manchester. |
| 28 | " | Self | [illegible] | " | " | 14 N.Y. | Mrs Chester Arthur (Friend) Nirvana Carpinteria Santa Barbara. | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr | Brn | Hel | " | Scotland | Inverness' |
| 29 | Yes | " | [illegible] | " | " | Trading | [illegible] | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | " | England | Derby Line |
| 30 | No | [illegible] | " | No | - | - | Fred Klemmer (Father) [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brn | | | |

Country of Birth:

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, &c.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR OTHER CARRIER

I, ..... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..... in steerage, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ..... said aliens or any of said ..... is or may be, by the statutes enacted from ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information ..... said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Columns 1, 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for ..... The column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ..... W4 widowed, or ..... M. married, ..... of the ..... of any amount of money ..... should be made. ..... the passage or ..... given to avoid the head tax. ..... In such cases the ..... Question 2 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a ..... or subject.

Column 3 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the ..... and not color.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken not to confuse place of birth and nationality. For instance, a native of ..... should be described as a Turk, not as a Greek, Armenian, Syrian, or Hebrew, unless the latter is the race or people to which he belongs. A native of Canada is a Canadian, not an Englishman, Scotchman, or Irishman, unless he belongs to the English, Scotch, or Irish race. A native of Cuba is a Cuban, not a Spaniard, and a native of Mexico is a Mexican, not a Spaniard, unless he belongs to the Spanish race. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be described as black.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people known native to the ..... Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of ..... Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, Emilia, and Toscana. ..... Italian (north)." Most of these ..... Italian (south)."

..... of the River Po, i. e., compared ..... Country of last permanent residence.—It should be remembered ..... of the United States and ..... country whose alien enter. The ..... entry should give using and address if such is known. If no such entry is required of ..... of travel.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended ..... residence. An intending immigrant should not be regarded ..... United States unless the ..... should be considered ..... Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or ..... or Newfoundland.

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, ..... Money brought to the land should not be included ..... Consideration should be given ..... not be called money, the amount and ..... should be stated.

Column 15 (*Ever in U. S. before? and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show ..... in the United States before. And if so, the year or period ..... places, as, 1902, New York.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should ..... to some relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and ..... and complete address.

Columns 17 (*Ever*) ..... These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be ..... are required to respond ..... question 20, if answer is in the affirmative, ..... to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A 7

SUBJECT OF INQUIRY

I, A. D. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Manitoban, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am certified to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1917

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of aliens [illegible] shall be noted thereon.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of contiguous United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

7 S. S. "MAURETANIA". 1-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, November 14th, 191 .

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if cannot read, can you speak) | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Fowlie. | William. | 41 | ✓ | M | M | Janitor | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | U S A | New Haven | Mrs Boyd. 78 Winchester Ave New Haven | Conn | New Haven. |
| 2 | " | Jessie. | 56 | ✓ | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | John Arthur. | 29 | 6 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Middleton | Mary Rhodes (Sister) Alyton 33 Langley Lane, Rabers, N/C | Cal | San Francisco |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 46 | ✓ | F | W | Hotel Prp | " | " | " | " | " | " | Liverpool | 157 Beaford St. Liverpool | N.Y. | New York. |
| 5 | [illegible] | Muriel Stuart. | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | " | Mother Mrs Walker 157 Bedford St. Liverpool | " | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | Florence Vera. | 17 | ✓ | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " |
| 7 | Williams. | Claude Edward. | 17 | 11 | M | S | Timber Merchant | " | " | " | England | English | England | Worthing | Mr J.J.Williams (Father) 22 The Steyne Worthing Sussex | Cal | Los Angeles. |
| 8 | [illegible] | John R. | 58 | ✓ | M | M | Manufacturing Director | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | " | Liverpool. | Rev J.C.Williams M.A. 217 Prescot Rd Liverpool. | Mich | Detroit. |
| 9 | Watts. | Frank. | 30 | ✓ | M | S | Polisher | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Rochester. | Mrs E Watts (Mother) 2 Park Rd Gloucester. | N.Y. | Rochester. |
| 10 | Wallace. | Alexander. | 26 | 7 | M | S | Engineer | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch. | Scotland | Arbroath. | Mrs Wallace (Mother) 40 Hill St Arbroath | " | New York. |
| 11 | Treacy. | Frederick. | 35 | 7 | M | S | Minister | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Cork. | Miss Temple 5 Denbigh Place Cork | N.J. | Westfield. |
| 12 | Henderson. | James Edward. | 26 | ✓ | M | S | Clerk. | " | " | " | England | English | England | Liverpool | Mrs Keenan (Aunt) 58 Admiral St Liverpool. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 13 | [illegible] | Madeline Sybil. | 32 | 10 | F | S | Maid | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | London. | Mrs J.Milton 101 Lower Baggot St Dublin. | " | " |
| 14 | [illegible]oneugh. | William John. | 21 | 2 | M | S | Aviator | " | " | " | England | English | " | Birmingham | Mrs R.Scott (Mother) 21 Wentworth Rd Handsley. | Col. | Washington. |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible]ll. | Charles William | 37 | 7 | M | M | Mining Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | S.Africa | English | Federal Malay States | Kuala Lumpar | Mrs S.G. Evans (Sister) Grove End House, St Johns Wood London. | M.S. | Kuala Lumpar |
| 17 | [illegible]ll. | Edith Kate. | 31 | 1 | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | Mary | 30 | ✓ | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | U S A | Trenton | Mrs Morehead (Sister), Kilmacmurray, Co, [illegible]. | N.J. | Trenton |
| 19 | [illegible]urrie | Mary Cowan D. | 23 | 5 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | England | London | Mrs. A.Cornell (Friend), 130 Palmerston Rd, London, N. | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | [illegible]ickson | Joan | 47 | 5 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | England | London | -do- -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | [illegible]on | Alexander | 39 | 5 | M | M | Farm Manager | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Campsie Glen | Mrs. Margaret Glen (Mrs), Brownhead, Campsie Glen. | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | [illegible]ith | Bertie E. | 33 | | M | M | Mariner | " | " | " | England | English | England | Liverpool | Mrs Charlotte Smith (wife) 26 Neville Rd, Walton, Liverpool. | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | [illegible]lack | William McW.B. | 20 | 6 | M | S | Tool-maker | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | Mr. W. Affleck 8 Wellesley ave, Hammersmith. | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | [illegible]lark | Florence Isabella | 29 | 11 | F | S | Stationery Engraver | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | San Francisco. | Mrs Clark Rowlands (Mother), 25 Alpine Drive, Mark Ferry. | Cal | San Francisco |
| 25 | [illegible]arlington | Edward John | 31 | 9 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | East Ormnge | Mother, Weaver Farm, Cholmondeley. | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | [illegible]iller | Ellen | 42 | | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Columbus | Father [illegible] Miller | Ohio | Columbus |
| 27 | [illegible]ddins | Frederick | 21 | 7 | M | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | England | English | England | Hoylake | Father, 38 Market St, Hoylake Cheshire. | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | Long | Catherine Emma | 46 | ✓ | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | New York | Mr. J.W.Hormondale (Father), 29 Kingfield Rd, Alnwick. | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | [illegible]mm | Peter Joseph | 20 | 8 | M | S | Student | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Armagh | Owen Quinn, Derrury, Killyhanna, Co. Armagh. | Pa. | Philadelphia |

Total passengers . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another alien's possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 191 9. 43

7

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line. | Can read. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when; and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect. | Whether deported at any time and reason. | Whether ever convicted of a crime. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of— Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | | Yes 7 | N.Haven New Haven Conn: | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Sale | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Aberdeen. |
| 2 | " | " | | " " " | -do- -do- | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Brother | | No - - | E.J.Weiss (Brother) 1841 Masonic Ave San Francisco | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Brn | None | England | Baldon. |
| 5 | Yes | Self | | Yes 3 | Travlg Donald Walter (Same) 257 58th St Brooklyn. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Fr | Fr | Grey | " | England | Heywood. |
| 6 | Yes | Mother | | " " " | Brother. -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Slw | Brn | " | " | Isle-of-Man | Douglas |
| 7 | Yes | " | | " " " | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Slw | Brn | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 8 | | Self | | No - - | Mr Welbam Richardson (Friend) 947 Francisco St San Francisco. | No | | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fr | Fr | Hzl | " | " | " |
| 9 | Yes | " | | " - - | No | Yes | 1mth | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | " | Brn | | " | England | Crowhurst |
| 10 | " | " | | Yes 5 | Friends. Rochester 30 Beaufort St Rochester. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Frsh | Grey | Hzl | " | Wales | Denbigh. |
| 11 | " | " | | No - - | Coast Comman. 1327 Bway 12 St Brooklyn. | No | | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Grey | " | England | Teignton |
| 12 | " | " | | " - - | | " | 3 mnth | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | " | Blue | " | Scotland | Arbroath |
| 13 | " | Self | | " - - | Mr J. Spencer (Friend) 1[illegible] Fort Greek Pl. Brooklyn | Yes | | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Dk | Bk | Hzl | " | England | Birmin. |
| 14 | Yes | Father | | No - - | Lieut E.A.Nissen(Father) 7 East 42rd St New York. | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fresh | B. | Grey | " | England | Liverpool |
| 15 | No | Self | | No - - | Amerigan Express Co New York | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Dk | Dk | B. | " | Ireland | Dublin. |
| 16 | Yes | Sole | | Yes 3 | Mrs. Cruzey (Mother) Dunbrae, Bow Brickyard | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Drk | Blk | Hazel | " | England | Birmingham. |
| 17 | | Self | | No - - | Lieut.Fred Welch (Brother) Summit, New Jersey | No | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Drk | Drk | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 18 | No | Husband | | Yes 2 | N.Y. -do- -do- | No | 1 mth | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fr. | Brn | Brn | " | S.Africa | Cape Town |
| 19 | Yes | Self | | Yes 8 | N.J. Robert Craig (Husband), 434 West Hanover St, Trenton. | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | " | Wales | Pontypridd |
| 20 | " | " | | No - - | Mrs M. Currie (Mother), 318 East 57 Street, New York. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | Pale | Brn | Brn | " | Ireland | Banbridge |
| 21 | " | " | | " - - | Mrs M.Currie (Sister), 318 East 57 Street, New York. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fr. | Fr. | Brn | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 22 | " | " | | Yes Various | Hotels New York | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | Pale | Brn | Hazel | " | Scotland | Lockerbie |
| 23 | " | " | | " " | Macalpine Hotel New York | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Frsh | Brn | Brn | " | Scotland | Kilsyth |
| 24 | " | " | | No - - | Mr. T.O'Rourke, 3[illegible] Broadway, New York. | Yes | 1 year | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | " | England | Nottingham |
| 25 | " | " | | Yes 9 | Various Mrs. [illegible] 1[illegible] Clipper St, San Francisco. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Med | Brn | Blue | Mole on left cheek. | England | London |
| 26 | " | " | | " 8½ | N.Y. Home. 7[illegible] Beach Street, E.Orange, N.J. | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Brn | None | England | Egremont |
| 27 | " | " | | " 8 | Ohio Mr. Thomas Giller (Husband), 6[illegible] East Town St, Columbus. | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | " | Wales | Coedpoeth |
| 28 | " | " | | No - - | [illegible] | Yes | Perm | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | Deformed elbow. | E.Y. | New York |
| 29 | " | " | | Yes 19. | N.Y. Mrs Johnson (Friend), 3[illegible] East 42nd St, New York. | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | England | Wisbeach |
| 30 | " | Brothers | | No - - | Mrs Owen Traynor (Sister), 6[illegible] North 56th St, W. Philadelphia. | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | Ireland | Coalglanna |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or the propriety thereof; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating, inculcating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has for one of its objects or purposes the control of the United States Government by any [illegible] other than [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon examined by the vessel's brevet, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, [illegible] inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, clerk, engineer, stenographer, tailor, laborer, merchant, etc. If without occupation, state "none." Persons of all ages must be listed, and a child, however young, must not be entered merely as "child." Do not use such indefinite terms as "student," "scholar," "servant," "laborer," "driver," "factory hand," "operative," "machinist," "agent," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "peddler," "gentleman," "lady," "woman," "boy," "girl," "farmer," "rancher," "planter," "miner," "cowboy," "sailor," "fireman," "engineer," "soldier," "officer," "minister," "professor," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "artist," "servant," "nurse," "waiter," "porter," "janitor," "barber," "hostler," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "mason," "plasterer," "painter," "butcher," "baker," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "cutter," "presser," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "cobbler," "glassblower," "potter," "moulder," "wood turner," etc., and not terms indicating nationality, as "Russian," "German," "Polish," "Spanish," "Italian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Scotch," "English," "Irish," "Welsh," "Swedish," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hebrew," "Negro," etc., nor such indefinite terms as "laborer," "man," "woman," "boy," "girl," "child," "servant," "driver," "factory hand," "operative," "machinist," "agent," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "merchant," "peddler," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "scholar

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit herein required to be executed but not an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be shown on [illegible] [illegible] accompanied.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

11

A 8

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Line 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible] United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible] 4-5, [illegible], 191[illegible].

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (If through ticket, state.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read and write. (If unable to read, so write.) | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | Williams. | Ronald Owen. | 39 4/M | M | M | Elec: Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | English | England | Worthing. | | Mr Williamson. (Father) Worthing Rly Station. | Cal: | Los Angeles |
| | Williams. | Phillippa. | 35 11 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | -do- | " | " |
| | Allen. | | 42 | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London. | Mrs Isaac (Mother) 34 Leonards on Sea Sussex. | Jersey | New Jersey |
| | Funnell. | Elizabeth Mary. | 38 10 | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | Eastbourne | Miss Eva Funnell (Sister) 8 Vimerage Rd Eastbourne | N.Y. | Middletown. |
| | Hirons | Annie | 27 3 | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Manchester | Friend/ 21 Newport Rd. Chorlton Manchester | Mich | Detroit |
| | Mahley | John | 28 | M | M | Canaier | " | " | " | Irish | Ireland | Ballyvaan | | Father/ Mr. Dooley Kilmine Ballyhaures Co Mayo | Mass | Roxbury |
| | Miley | Walter L.J. | 26 11 | M | S | Actor | " | " | " | English | England | Lee Kent | | Father/ Mr. Kirby 8 Upper Nestbourne Terr. Lon. | N.Y. | New York |
| | James | Walter George | 21 5 | M | S | Asst't | " | " | " | " | " | Acton | | Mother/ Mrs. Hewitt 39 Gipper Road Acton | L.A. | New Orleans |
| | Sussex | Mary A. | 60 4 | F | S | None | " | " | " | Irish | U.S.A. | Phil. | | Brother/ Mr. Brenan 22 Catherine Waterford I'Land | Penns. | Pa. |
| | Craig | Anne | 11 | F | S | Child | No | None | No | England | Irish | Ireland | Beaurridge | Friend/ John Mallian 22 Queen Street Beaubridge | Trenton | New Jersey |
| | Shaw | William | 27 ½ | M | M | Grind'r Scissg. | Yes | English | Yes | " | English | England | Sheffield | Wife/ Mrs E. Shaw 37 Burton Street Sheffield | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| | Powell | Alice Gerhden | 34 9 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | New York | Mother/ Mrs. E. Scissor 20 Trundell Gardens London | " | New York |
| | Verdieux | Robert James | 39 4 | M | M | Merch't | " | " | " | " | " | India | Calcutta | Wife/ Mrs. Verdieux 18 Burton Gardens Acton Hill | " | New York |
| | Bennitt | Francis Mabel | 27 - | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | England | Magner | Father/ Mr. A. Bennitt The Business Chew Magna Som | B.C. | Victoria |
| | Simmons | Emma Louisa | 44 | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Devon | Mercery Shop Mr. Augustus Haviland | U.S.A. | [illegible] |
| | Powell | Mathew Arthur | 25 | M | M | Eng'r | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Wife, Mrs. Powell 38 Lower Mount Rd. Hoboken | N.Y. | New York |
| | Conklin | Frederick Henry | 45 | M | M | Bishop | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | New York | Friend, Mr. Gamet Esq. 16 Palmer Av. Palmetto Dev. | " | " |
| | Herons | Violet | 22 | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | England | Worthing | Miss Hanley West Avenue Worthing | " | " |
| | Stonybrook | Charles | 30 - | M | M | Chemist | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Jacksonville | Terminus North Hotel Main | Jack. | Florida |
| | Williams | Anne | 41 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Snohomist | Brother-in-Law / Mr.C.W. Brison Whitehurch Salop | Wash. | Snohomist |
| | Fleing | Felista | 28 5 | F | S | Domestic | " | Flemish | " | Belgium | Flemish | Belgium | Knocker | Mother Mrs. Fleming Knocker Belgium | Wis | Douglas |
| | Collins | George | 27 9 | M | S | Musician | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Liverpool | Father/ Mr/ W. Collins 28 Craigs Rd. Liverpool | N.Y. | New York |
| | [illegible] | Joseph | 28 2 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Manchester | Mother Mrs. Green Tree Rd. Brampton Cumber'd | do | do |
| | Collins | Frederick | 27 4 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Liverpool | Mother Mrs. S. Phillips 98b Walton Lane Liverpool | do | do |
| | Colborne | William | 29 7 | M | M | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Leeds | Wife Mrs. Colborne 69 Manala Gr ove Leeds | do | do |
| | Stranding | Thomas | 27 11 | M | S | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | Nottingham | Mother Mrs Stranding 56 Parsonage St. Mary | do | do |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Part of ..., 191[illegible].

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | Condition: Personal or mental, including defects, and physical. | Personal description of immigrant. Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | | | Mr William Nicholson (Friend) 341 Stanton St. | Los Angeles | No | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Med | Brn | Bald | None | England | Ipswich. |
| 2 | " | Wife | Land | " | " | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Fr | " | " | " | Ipswich. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | | 6 | N.C. | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | " | 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Husband | Yes | 6 | ---------- | Bro. in Law Charlie (Sister) [illegible] St. [illegible] | N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fr | Brn | Gray | " | " | Hungtown. |
| 7 | " | Self | Yes | 7 | Money | Fuscer/ Mrs Conley 9 Hall Place St. Roxbury | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brwn | " | " | " | Manchester |
| 8 | " | " | | 33 | No | Mrs/ W. St. Louis | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 2 | Drk | Drk | " | " | Ireland | Ballybun |
| 9 | No | " | | 11 | No | [illegible] | New York City | " | [illegible] | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brwn | Blue | " | England | Kent |
| 10 | " | " | | 7 | Yes 36 | Penna. | Cousin/ Miss Susanna 4240 Brooklyn St. | " | 2 yrs. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | " | " | " | " | Essex |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Farmer | No | -6- | ---------- | Brother/ Wm. | 494 E. Hanover St. Trenton N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Grey | " | " | Ireland | Kings Co. |
| 13 | " | Self | Yes | 2 | Buff. | Sister/ Mrs. Dunkley | 228 Linden Av. Buff. N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | Bakbridge |
| 14 | " | Husband | Yes | 22 | N.Y. | Husband/ Mr. D. Ferrell | 227 Elder St. New York | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Brwn | Grey | None | England | Sheffield |
| 15 | " | Self | No | ------- | | On Business | | " | 2 weeks | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Drk | " | " | " | London |
| 16 | " | Brewer | " | No | ---------- | | In Transit - | In Transit - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9½ | Drk | " | Brwn | " | India | Calcutta |
| 17 | " | Self | | No | ---------- | Brother/ Wm. | Tibbaw Eastbourne Ill. | No | Perm | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fair | " | " | " | England | Bristol |
| 18 | " | Employer | | No | ---------- | Allison & Co. | DETROIT | Yes | 2 yr. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | Brwn | Brwn | " | " | Assurton |
| 19 | " | Self | Yes | 5 | N.Y. | Wife/ Mrs. | Swa Ilia 641-651 St. Brooklyn | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | Grey | " | " | London |
| 20 | " | " | | No | ---------- | Mr. | Rooms 1 Park Avenue New York | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Grey | " | " | " | Brixam |
| 21 | " | " | Yes | 6 | Jack'lle | 1735 Derry Street | Jacksonville | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Brwn | Blue | " | " | London |
| 22 | No | " | Yes | 15 | mos. | Husband | JAMES WILLIAMS SNOHOMISH WASHINGTON | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Drk | Grey | " | Russia | Riga |
| 23 | No | " | | No | ---------- | 389 E. St. Croix Street | Wis | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | | Brn | Blue | " | England | Whitchurch |
| 24 | Yes | Cunard Coy | Yes | Yes | In Transit | Cunard S.S.Coy | New York | No | Insuf | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Fair | Drk | " | Belgium | Knocker |
| 25 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 4½ | Drk | Drk | Grey | None | England | Liverpool |
| 26 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | do | do | Carlisle |
| 27 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brwn | Blue | do | do | Liverpool |
| 28 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 7 | Drk | Drk | Brwn | do | do | Northampton |
| 29 | | | | | | | | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | do | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | Grey | do | do | Barlington |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that believes in, teaches, or advocates the assassination of public officials, or that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society, regardless of the source from which he seeks admission, and whether he writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or circulates or causes to be circulated, or has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter in any way teaching, defending, or suggesting the doing of any of the acts or things mentioned above.

AFFIDAVIT IN THE MATTER OF EXAMINATION, APPEAL OR RIGHT TO LAND OF ALIENS

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], from [illegible], to solemnly, sincerely and truly declare: (1.) I have vexed the surgeon of said vessel making the report, [illegible] required by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets. (2.) I have carefully read (or had read to me) said surgeon and [illegible] my own Opinion I entirely believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes from [illegible] by section three of the Immigration Act, and that no [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 5. Age.—Entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—Write after each name M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, seamstress, shoemaker, carpenter, cook, barber, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, or student. Persons without occupation should be reported as such.

A laborer is one who performs unskilled labor for his support, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person having no fixed occupation should be reported as such, and not as laborer.

If necessary, the manifest may be ruled, leaving the proper number of lines between persons, so that each family may be kept together. Each individual must be accounted for, and no "ditto" marks will be allowed. Should the number of persons in a family exceed the space on one page, the fact should be noted at footing of page, and the family group carried to next page.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which each alien belongs. The word "Hebrew" should not be used to indicate race or people, but the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject should be carefully observed. Such persons should be reported as of Jewish race, and nationality as of country from which they came. Special attention is directed to the following descriptions, which should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Spanish South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be reported under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, and Venezia, and those provinces, whether residing in those compartimenti or elsewhere, of other compartimenti, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Toscana, the Provincia Romana, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna, and those provinces, whether residing in those compartimenti or elsewhere, of other compartimenti, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answers to this question should show the country in which each alien has had a home for one year or more immediately preceding his coming to the United States. If two or more aliens in a family have had the same last permanent residence for one year or more, it will be sufficient to write the name of the country after the name of the first alien in the family who has had it as his last permanent residence, and to indicate the other aliens in the family who have had the same last permanent residence by ditto marks. If any alien has been a resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands for one year or more, the country in which he has resided should be reported. Residence in Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands for a period of less than one year should not be reported. Nonresidents of the United States and temporary visitors to Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Newfoundland, or adjacent islands should not be reported as having acquired a last permanent residence in those countries.

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If nearest relative living give name as follows: Father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. A complete address of some responsible person should be given. Aliens in transit through the United States should write "In transit through the United States."

Column 14 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has sent money to pay for passage or transportation*).—The answer should be either Yes (or Ja) or No (or Nein).

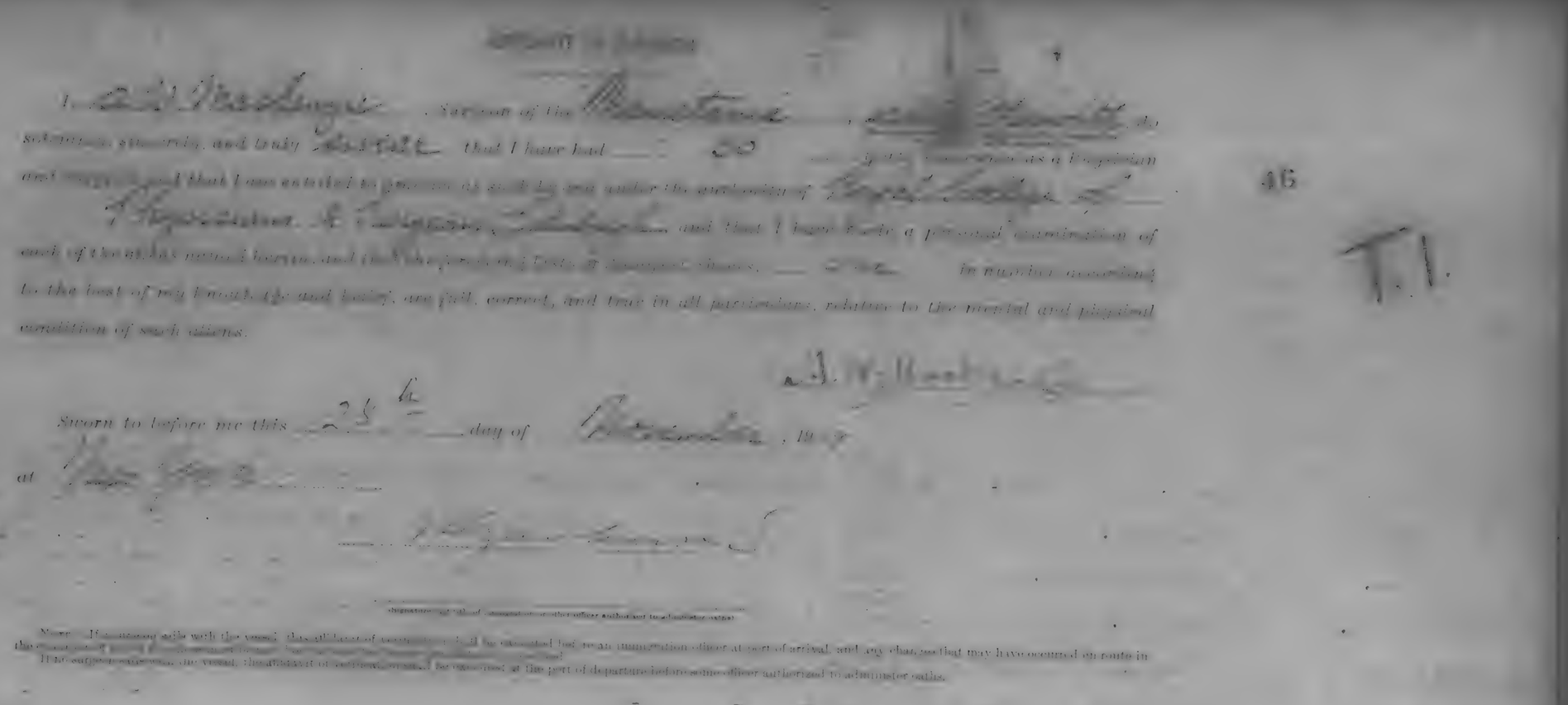
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Friend," "Employer," etc. If passage was paid by a society, institution, or other organization, the name of such should be given. Money brought by the alien for his own use should be reported as "Self." Money received from relatives, friends, or others by the alien at the time of landing should not be reported as money "accompanying" the alien.

Column 16 (*How much money has alien with him?*).—The entry should show the amount of money in the possession of each alien, whether he has $1 or $1,000 or more. The entry should show the amount of money in the possession of each alien, whether he has $1 or $1,000 or more. The entry should show the amount of money in the possession of each alien, whether he has $1 or $1,000 or more.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, and place, as "1903, New York."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be as follows: Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, as husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend.

Columns 19 and 20.—These questions are to be answered by inspection officers only. However, as steamship agents are obliged to report to inspection officers the information called for by these questions, it is necessary that they be answered correctly. In the event of there being insufficient room to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival and before the commencement of the debarkation of any of the persons listed. This (prefix) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON for NEW YORK, SEPT. 30th, 1914.

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manifest sheet number. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | Henry. | 25 [illegible] | M | S | Motor Fact: | Yes English. | Yes | England | English | England | Liverpool. | James Baker.(Father) 228 Longmoor Lane Aintree. | Aust: | Army. |
| 2 | [illegible] | Emily Lete. | 32 [illegible] | F | M | H'Wife." | " | " | " | " | Bahmas | Bahamas. | Alexis Slade (Sister) 1 Leyland St Bayswater. | Nassau | Bahamas. |
| 3 | [illegible] | Walter Frederick. | 41 [illegible] | M | M | Shareholder | " | " | " | " | N.Zealand | Levin | Mrs J.R.B.Lurkin (Sister) 104 King St Newcastle Staffs. | N.Z. | - |
| 4 | [illegible] | John Dark. | 38 [illegible] | M | M | Waiter-man Hsband | " | " | " | " | England | Barrow. | Miss Perry 7 Mr.Stedman. (Brother) 15 George St Manchester, | Nassau | Bahamas |
| 5 | [illegible] | Caroline. | 37 [illegible] | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | Rose Knowles. | 6 [illegible] | F | S | Scholar. | - | - | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | Seisiro. | 16 [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan. | Kobe. | T Chipman (Friend) London. c/o Mitsin & Co 31/35 Lime St | Japan | Kobe. |
| 8 | [illegible] | Ethel. | 28 [illegible] | F | S | Nurse " | English | " | England | English | England | Manchester. | Mrs A.Brighams Ave Newton Jersey | Nassau | Bahamas. |
| 9 | [illegible] | Lottie Alison. | 24 [illegible] | F | S | Teacher " | " | " | " | " | " | Bristol. | Mrs J.Oliver (Mother) Trym House Westbury-on-Trym | " | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | Kyoshin. | 34 [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kobe. | T.Chipman (Friend London. c/o Mitsin & Co.31/35 Lime St | Japan | Kobe. |
| 11 | [illegible] | Seijiro. | 51 [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] " | Japanese | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | Florence Elsie. | 28 [illegible] | F | S | Domestic" | English | " | England | English | England | Dorchester. | Sisters 1 Holland Rd Dorchester. | Nassau | Bahamas |
| 13 | [illegible] | Norman Johnson. | 28 [illegible] | M | S | Draughtsman. " | " | " | " | " | " | Manchester. | Louise Smith (Mother) 4 Alma St Stretford Manchr: | " | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | Sybil. | 44 [illegible] | F | M | H'Wife " | " | " | " | " | N:Zealand | Cambridge | [illegible] | N.Z. | Cambridge. |
| 15 | [illegible] | Keizo. | 52 [illegible] | M | M | [illegible] " | Japanese | " | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo. | T.Chipman (Friend) London. c/o Mitsin & Co 31/35 Lime St | Japan | Tokyo. |
| 16 | [illegible] | Elizebeth . | 30 [illegible] | F | S | Domestic" | English | " | England | English | England | Hythe. | Mrs Smith. (Aunt) 28 Watling St,Lendgate D'ham. | Ont | Canada. |
| 17 | [illegible] | Ernest. | 30 [illegible] | M | M | Draughtsman. " | " | " | " | " | " | Plymouth. | Mr F.C.R.Pyke 31 Richmond Place Bath.Somerset | " | Sarnia. |
| 18 | [illegible] | Beatrice Ellen. | 30 [illegible] | F | M | H'Wife " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs H Avery. 45 Beatrice Ave Lipson. Plymouth. | " | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | John Lyon. | 27 [illegible] | M | S | Bank Clerk. " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Wilcox. | Robert Kerr (Father) Hamilton.Saskatchewan. | Sask | Wilcox. |
| 20 | [illegible] | Albion | 34 [illegible] | M | M | Mech: Engineer " | " | " | England | English. | S.Africa | Sandgonteen | Mr F.V.House.(Brother-in-Law) Josephine Terrace Cornwall | Man: | Oak River. |
| 21 | [illegible] | William Paul. | 37 [illegible] | M | S | Clergyman" | " | " | Ireland | Irish. | Canada. | Lakefield. | Patrick Meagher.(Uncle) Brailsford. Derbyshire. | Ont: | Lakefield |
| 22 | [illegible] | Alice. | 29 [illegible] | F | S | [illegible] " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Thomas Maloney.(Father) Limerick [illegible] Ireland. | " | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | Florence Helena. | 36 [illegible] | F | M | H'Wife " | Yes | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Canada | Victoria BC. | Andrew Lamie.([illegible]) 1515 Angelus St Victoria B.C. | B.C. | Victoria. |
| 24 | [illegible] | May Mathieson. | 14 [illegible] | F | S | Scholar " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father. -do- -do- | " | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | Andrew Scott. | 5 [illegible] | M | S | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | Tellie. | 34 [illegible] | F | S | Domestic" | " | " | Ireland | Irish. | Ireland. | Portadown | E Neelson.(Father) [illegible] Portadown | Ont | London. |
| 27 | [illegible] | Abraham. | 40 [illegible] | M | M | M'chant Tailor " | " | " | [illegible] | English | Canada | Hamilton. | Mrs R.Gaige. 56 Alister St Toronto. | " | Toronto. |
| 28 | [illegible] | William Henry. | 32 [illegible] | M | M | Laborer. " | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Glasgow. | Mrs Georgina Tosh(Sister) 13 Coxon St Sunderland. | " | Welland. |
| 29 | [illegible] | Jean Wallace. | 28 [illegible] | F | - | Missionary. " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch. | England | London. | Mr Shoolbred.(Friend) Barnsley House Billericay Essex | Canada. | |

Total passengers . . . . [illegible]
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races or peoples contained on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1919.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in list. | Name in full (Family name) | Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not | Whether ticketed through to destination or not | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Can read or not | Can write or not | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract labor law | Whether deported before | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, whether from birth, accident, or disease, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Self | Yes | No | - | Mr & Mrs Isold (Sister) Clinton, Ont: | In Transit. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Bk | Blue | None | England | Liverpool. |
| 2 | " | " | " | - | Albert James Rowe (Husband) | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fr | Brn | Brn | " | " | Leopardstown |
| 3 | " | " | " | - | Worcester Arms Hotel Worcester | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Pale | Dk | Blue | " | " | Forden Sluc |
| 4 | " | " | " | - | Mrs E.Lockyer (Mother-in-Law) | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Lgt | Brn | " | " | Newark Notts |
| 5 | " | " | " | - | Gen'l Delgl, Sarnia Ont. | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | DK | DK | Brn | " | Bahamas | Torpoint Dev |
| 6 | " | " | " | - | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 8 | " | Lgt | D.B. | " | " | Barbour Isl |
| 7 | Self | " | No | - | -do- | -do- | 41562[illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 8 | M.M.M.S. | " | " | - | Rev Phillip Dalley Y.M.C.A. Nassau Bahamas. | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | Fr | Grey | " | England | Southport |
| 9 | " | " | " | - | Rev J.Ellsworth Bardley. [illegible] Rochester N.Y. | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | " | Brn | G.Blue | " | " | Bristol. |
| 10 | " | Self | " | - | - | -do- | 41562[illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | Dk | Dk | Dk | " | Japan | Kyoto. |
| 11 | " | " | " | - | - | -do- | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | - | R.C.Rectr Phillip Dalley R.C.M.A. Dorchester Street Bay St Nassau | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Blue | " | England | Dorchester |
| 13 | W.M.M.S. | " | " | - | Rev Phillip Dalley (Friend) Y.M.C.A. Nassau Bahamas. | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | Lgt | " | " | " | Didsbury |
| 14 | Self | " | (Yes 6 | Cal: | Visiting Pastor Los Angeles. | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Fr | " | " | " | Uxbridge. |
| 15 | Yes | " | No | - | - | -do- | " | " | " | 42535 | " | 2/27/[illegible] | - | Dk | Dk | Dk | " | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | - | - | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fresh | D.B. | Brn | " | England | Southness. |
| 17 | " | " | " | - | Mrs Orrie (Sister) 15 Matthews St Toronto. | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.8 | | Fild | " | " | " | " | Plymouth. |
| 18 | Husband | " | " | - | Mrs E.Lockyer (Mother-in-Law) Gen'l Delgl, Sarnia Ont. | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fresh | L.B. | Blue | " | " | Tavistock. |
| 19 | Self | " | - | - | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fr | Red | Blue | " | Scotland | Hamilton. |
| 20 | " | " | " | - | -do- | -In Transit- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | " | Brn | " | " | England | Carmarthen |
| 21 | " | " | " | - | Mrs Morgan (Wife) | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | Fr | " | " | Ireland | Tipperary |
| 22 | " | " | " | - | St Louis Oak River Manitoba. | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.4 | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Self | Yes | Yes | 3w | N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Mother | " | - | - | Father -do- -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 26 | " | " | " | - | - | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | - | - |
| 27 | Self | " | No | - | - | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | Canada | [illegible] |
| 28 | " | " | " | - | Mrs H. Chirre (Sister) 15 Berkley Rd London Ont: | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Blue | " | Ireland | Portadown |
| 29 | " | " | No | - | Joseph Mann (Friend) R.A.M.C(C.A.) 3c 1st Holland. | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | Dk | Dk | Brn | Scar Forehead over Left Eye | England | Leeds. |
| 30 | " | " | " | - | - | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Bk | Grey | None | " | Sunderland |
| | | | | | | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | Brn | D.B. | " | " | Scotland | Drumeldrie |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the practice of unlawful assaults or destruction of property as a means of accomplishing such purposes, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or [illegible] duly authorized by the owners thereof, to make a careful and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, now on board the said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge, I believe that no person or persons included in said List or Manifest is suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that I do not know or suspect that any of said aliens named therein is afflicted with any such disease, and that I do not know or suspect that any of said aliens named therein is a person who is not entitled to admission to the United States under the law; and further, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in said List or Manifest concerning each and all of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

16—81

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

*Column 2 (Last name).* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

*Column 4 (Age).* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

*Column 5 (Sex).* The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Married or single).* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 7 (Calling or occupation).* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible]

A married woman who accompanies a father, either of a husband or of a [illegible]

A person [illegible] must be entered as having no occupation.

Servants should be described as such, and not as laborers, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by [illegible]

*Column 8 (Nationality).* The column should be filled in with the name of the country [illegible] "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," "Germany," or "England, Scotland, or Ireland" is given.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race [illegible]

*Column 10 (Name and destination).* [illegible] and the name of the [illegible] should be given. [illegible] and number of last permanent residence, and entries of this character should be carefully [illegible] Entries in answer to this inquiry, [illegible] "Passed to [illegible]," "Through ticket," "Ticket," as the case may be, will be [illegible] "Have $[illegible] with me," "Have $50 in possession," "Have friends or relatives who will assist me," "Have friends who have sent me money to come," "Have a ticket," "No money," "Have only a few dollars," "Destitute," "Have been in the United States before," "Have a brother [illegible] in the United States whose address is [illegible]," "Am joining husband, wife, children, or parents in the United States," "Have been in almshouse [illegible]," "Have been in prison," "Am a polygamist," "Am an anarchist," "Am under contract to work for [illegible]," "Have a contract with [illegible] to work for him at the following employment, and for the following length of time," or any other necessary. In this connection the following classes should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies [illegible] people (Spanish, Portuguese, or African). Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia and their political divisions, together in general with the mountain districts of Liguria, Massa, Lucca, Pistoia, Florence, Pisa, Livorno, Grosseto, Siena, and Perugia, and their political divisions) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Umbria, Marche, the Maremma, Lazio, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Puglie, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicilia, and their political divisions) should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Tuscan dialect of the Italian language.

*Column 11 (Last residence).* [illegible] or permanent residence. If more than [illegible] should be given, name and address of such relative. If no such relative in the United States, so state, and indicate [illegible]

*Column 12 (Final destination).* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of mere visit should not be considered sufficient. Where [illegible] should show, further, the final place of residence intended, if within the United States. [illegible] "Have ticket to [illegible]."

*Column 13 (If going to join relative, friend, etc., in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).* The answer should be either Yes (or No) or No [illegible]

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased, and if not, by whom amount will be furnished, and relationship, if any).* [illegible] Money [illegible] the immigrant [illegible] should not be considered sufficient [illegible]

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The answer should show whether [illegible] the United States before, and if so, on what [illegible]

*Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The answer should [illegible] to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

*Column 17.* These questions are all to [illegible] and [illegible] as [illegible] they can [illegible] are answered in [illegible] the [illegible] in the consideration of cases. The answer to [illegible] question 20, if alien has been [illegible] within one year, and [illegible] the purpose of [illegible] to reapply for admission, the answer to such [illegible] should be given.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] and I am informed that I am entitled to practice as such [redacted] under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, described the functional, back, or Manifest Stamp [redacted] in numbers, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

NOTE.—If any alien arrives with the vessel, the certificate of such alien must be signed by the immigration officer at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of such alien must be noted in writing on the manifest opposite the name of the alien.

If examination of any alien is made on board vessel at the port of departure before sailing, the surgeon will deliver the certificate of such alien to the master of the vessel, to be delivered to the proper officer at the port of arrival.

1.T.2

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

10 — 1-10 — 4-5

S. S. "MARSEILLES" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , , 191 .

| No. on List | Immigrant's ticket (Class and destination) | Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to — Read | Able to — Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes. | Final destination: State | Final destination: City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fanny Vernor. | 28 | 5 | M | S | Indian Civil Service | Yes | English | Ynd | Ireland | Irish. | India | Almestaid. | E.L.Russell Esq. [illegible] Allen. Lr. Norwell (Nature), | Ont | Toronto. |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | James | 28 | [illegible] | M | S | Military Engineer | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Canada | Prince Albert. | Mrs A. Smith (Mother), 19 Church Hill, Aldershot. | Sask. | Prince Albert |
| 3 | [illegible] | Smith | Sirrys | 26 | 10 | M | S | Sergeant. | " | " | " | England | English | England | Aldershot | [illegible] | Vernon | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ruby M. | 24 | [illegible] | F | S | Singer. | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mr. [illegible] (Father), 4 [illegible] Street, Belfast. | Ont. | Toronto |
| 5 | [illegible] | Packmer | Alfred Henry | 51 | 6 | M | M | Milliner | " | " | " | England | English | England | Liverpool | Mrs A.M. Packmer. 6 [illegible] Street, Leicester. | Sask. | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | Medina | Edwards | 40 | [illegible] | M | S | Pres'tar | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | London | Bartholomew Medina Catholic Orph. Asylum | Penn | Verona |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Received [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . (10)

U.S. citizens . . . . . (10)

* Persons not residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Races or peoples to be stated on the back of this sheet.

(over)

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

"MANITOBA."

List 4

The contents of this sheet must be enumerated on the first sheet.

SCHEDULE OF ALIENS AND PASSENGERS NOT CLASSED AS CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES.

Every master or commanding officer of any vessel carrying passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ... , ... , 191 8.

49 10

| No. | 15 Nationality | 16 Whether able to read | 17 Whether from history to the United States; and if so, when and where? | 18 If yes: Number of years | 18 If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled; nature, location of time and cause. | 29 Height: Feet | 29 Height: Inches | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of: Hair. | 31 Color of: Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth: Country. | 33 Place of birth: City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Eng. | Self | - | - | - | Canada In Transit | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Pale | Lt. | Blue | None | Ireland | Monkstown |
| 2 | Eng. | Self | | | | In Transit | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | Carbeet |
| 3 | Eng. | Serv | 19[illegible]2 | - | - | In Transit | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fr. | Brn | Grey | Round ri.t.[illegible] Scale ri.t.[illegible] | England | Portsmouth |
| 4 | Eng. | Self | 19[illegible] | | | George Rose (Diseased), 239 Broadview Ave, Toronto. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 5 | Eng. | Employer | Passed 1910 | - | - | In Transit | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Drk | Blue | Slightly deformed nose. | England | Leicester |
| 6 | Eng. | do | 1910 | 1st | Brit. | In Transit | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | None | Ireland | Newport |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the unlawful destruction of property?

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted] to [redacted], solemnly swear that I have carefully examined the statement of said vessel [redacted] the surgeon employed by her owners, and [redacted] personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, as required by [redacted] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of December, 1905

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2. *Last Place of Abode.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for [illegible]

Column 3. *Sex.*—Designate in this column should be expressed in words or months, the latter appl[illegible]

Column 4. *Married or Single.*—Use the word either M, single, or [illegible]

Column 5. *Occupation.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D[illegible]

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should have reference to actual calling or occupation, [illegible] nothing. Under no circumstances is the general term "laborer" sufficient, unless the person has no special occupation, in which case the word laborer, etc., and not [illegible]

Column 8. *Can read?*—Answer should be Yes or No, regardless of the amount of money about [illegible]

A person is regarded as able to read who can read some part of some book.

A person is regarded as able to write who can write a legible hand.

Should [illegible] and correct[illegible] be made. If [illegible]

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be considered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "English," "Italian," "South Italian," "North Italian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Polish," "Russian," "Finn," "Lithuanian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Spanish-American," "West Indian," "Negro," "Mexican," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Arabian," "Syrian," or such other race or people as they may belong to. The word "American" is not to be used in this column. In the case of a native of the United States of African descent, the word "Negro" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Indian descent, the word "Indian" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Chinese descent, the word "Chinese" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Japanese descent, the word "Japanese" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Hebrew descent, the word "Hebrew" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Spanish descent, the word "Spanish" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Italian descent, the word "Italian" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Irish descent, the word "Irish" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of German descent, the word "German" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of English descent, the word "English" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Scotch descent, the word "Scotch" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Welsh descent, the word "Welsh" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Slovak descent, the word "Slovak" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Croatian descent, the word "Croatian" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Dalmatian descent, the word "Dalmatian" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Servian descent, the word "Servian" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Bohemian descent, the word "Bohemian" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Magyar descent, the word "Magyar" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Polish descent, the word "Polish" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Russian descent, the word "Russian" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Finnish descent, the word "Finn" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Lithuanian descent, the word "Lithuanian" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Bulgarian descent, the word "Bulgarian" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Roumanian descent, the word "Roumanian" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Greek descent, the word "Greek" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Portuguese descent, the word "Portuguese" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Spanish descent, the word "Spanish" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Spanish-American descent, the word "Spanish-American" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of West Indian descent, the word "West Indian" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Negro descent, the word "Negro" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Mexican descent, the word "Mexican" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Japanese descent, the word "Japanese" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Chinese descent, the word "Chinese" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Hindu descent, the word "Hindu" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Arabian descent, the word "Arabian" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Syrian descent, the word "Syrian" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Hebrew descent, the word "Hebrew" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Spanish descent, the word "Spanish" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Spanish-American descent, the word "Spanish-American" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of West Indian descent, the word "West Indian" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Negro descent, the word "Negro" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Mexican descent, the word "Mexican" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Japanese descent, the word "Japanese" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Chinese descent, the word "Chinese" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Hindu descent, the word "Hindu" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Arabian descent, the word "Arabian" is to be used. In the case of a native of the United States of Syrian descent, the word "Syrian" is to be used. In this connection the following [illegible] separately classified.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, whether natives of any Caribbean or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Africa. Also aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro race, of the English Canadian race, etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and those immediately south of them in the Apennines, of Italian race, may be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Two Sicilies, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia, and Rome, may be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last Residence.*—Under no circumstances should the name of the United States be entered as the country of last residence. An immigrant's residence of one year or more in the United States, however brief the period he may have resided in any one place, should be considered sufficient to constitute the United States his country of former residence. If within the United States, state city, if possible, and State.

Column 12. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. *Whether in possession of money, and how much.*—The entry should show definitely for whom payment was made, whether by himself, friends, steamship company, railroad company, or other.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of railroad or other ticket or prepaid order.*—If [illegible] the entry should show railroad or other [illegible] Money [illegible] Ticket [illegible] should not be [illegible] and [illegible]

Column 15. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where.*—The entry should show whether [illegible] Yes or No. If United States [illegible] and if so, the name or names and place [illegible] Friend [illegible]

Column 16. *If neither going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should [illegible] the [illegible] to join either [illegible] friend, and if so, what one [illegible] friend, with name and [illegible]

Column 17. *Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.*—The [illegible] questions [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. "11" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible] 1914. Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible] 1914.

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Race | Intended Place of Permanent Residence or Last Permanent Residence | Name and Location of Court Where Declaration or Petition Filed and Date of Filing | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | William John. | 51 | M | M | | | 94285 Butte City Montana. 29 July 1894. | 188, 8th St. Santiago Cal; |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | [illegible] |
| 4 | Chase. | Herbert Lee. | 20 | M | M | | | 4-1-4-59-3-16-3 Quarter Sessions Penn: (Erie Co)10-4-1918. | Harbor Creek Penn: |
| 5 | Chase, | Mary Ellen. | 27 | F | M | | | -do- -do- | -do- -do- |
| 6 | Clagett. | Carroll Cassell. | 32 | M | S | Fredericktown Ohio. 26th April 1887. | | 95315 | 171 East 10th St. Durango Col. |
| 7 | Crossette. | Mary A. | 58 | F | M | | | 25463 By Marriage. | 6217 Woodlawn Ave Chicago. |
| 8 | Edwards. | Emily. | 42 | F | M | | | 103955 By Marriage. | Belzoni Mississippi |
| 9 | Valentine. | Elizabeth. | 43 | F | M | | | 1-2-864 By Marriage. | 1011 Smith St Rhode Island. |
| 10 | Foster. | Geo William. | 59 | M | M | | | 18673 County Court Morgan County. 16-5-1890. | Alexander Illinois. |
| 11 | Foster. | Annie. | 58 | F | M | | | -do- -do- | -do- -do- |
| 12 | Freeman. | Wolf. | 59 | M | M | Philadelphia 18th June 1914. | | 106614 | 624 S 3rd St Philadelphia. |
| 13 | Fulton. | Fred Tobias. | 28 | M | M | Blue Rapids Kansas. 19th April 1891. | | 70652 | 2508 Harriett Ave. Minneapolis. |
| 14 | Galvan. | Jeremiah. | 32 | M | S | | | Superior Court Oakland. March 1917. | 1023 Peralta St Oakland. |
| 15 | Gardella. | Jessie. | 44 | F | M | | | 53795 Boston Mass June 19th 1919. | 249 S St, So Boston. Mass. |
| 16 | Germaine. | William. | 58 | M | M | | | 37115 U.S.District Court Boston 28-4-1919. | 70 Marshall St Medford Mass. |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] Bloomfield N.J. |
| 18 | King. | Joseph. | 34 | M | S | | | 83345 Essex Co N.J. Sept 1916. | 50 Oak St Belleville N.J. |
| 19 | Lawrence. | Frances. | 53 | F | M | New Bedford Mass. | | 1-4-180 By Naturalization | 385 Turklin Hill Rd New Bedford. |
| 20 | Lawson. | Joseph. | 29 | M | Wd | | | 83777 Fessenden N.D. 28th January 1916. | Renville Minn. |
| 21 | Lawson. | Joseph Harry. | 3 | M | S | By Birth | | | -do- |
| 22 | MacLean. | John Shearer. | 61 | M | Wd | | | 17111 Columbus Ohio 1908. | 489 King Ave Columbus Ohio. |
| 23 | Maio | Vito. | 31 | M | S | | | 83236 Richmond New York. May 24th.19 | 282. Broad St Stapleton S.I.N.Y. |
| 24 | Marcus. | [illegible]. | 64 | M | M | | | 1-3-167 Hartford Conn: 10th November 1900. | 58 Ramsey St, East Hartford.Conn. |
| 25 | Marrid. | Margaret Ann. | 24 | F | M | | | By Marriage. 5770 | Box 166 Colorado Colorado. |
| 26 | Morris. | Cleaya Ivy. | 9 | F | S | By Birth | | | -do- -do- |
| 27 | Nash. | John Willie. | 53 | M | M | | | 140689 Philadelphia 14th December 1917. | 247 Madison St Harrisburg Pa: |
| 28 | O'Keeffe | John. | 60 | M | Wd | | | 12252 Cleveland Calo. June 14th.1878 | 1399 East 86 St Cleveland Ohio. |
| 29 | O'Reilly | Thomas J. | 37 | M | S | | | 15209 District Court Providence 23rd Oct:1918 | 74 Hope St Providence R.I. |
| 30 | O'Rourke. | Thomas. | 63 | M | M | Boston Mass 13th May 1856. | | Burkhart Photo 9065 | 3015 Broadway New York. |

27 Cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For the Immigration Authorities)

S.S. "[illegible]" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, [illegible] 1915, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1915.

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married (M) or Single (S) | If Native of U. S. Insular Possession or If Native of United States Give State and Place of Birth City or Town and State | If Naturalized Give Name and Location of Court which Issued Papers and Date of Issue | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ramer. | Jean MacLean. | 4 | 8 | F | S | By Siesta | 107 561 | 419 King Ave Columbus Ohio. |
| 2 | [illegible]. | Flora MacLean. | 32 | [illegible] | F | Wd | Saginaw Mich 1887. | [illegible] | -do- -do- |
| 3 | Sheridan. | Harry. | 48 | [illegible] | M | M | | 85115 | 1634 East Third St South Boston |
| 4 | Sheridan. | Wife: Anna. | 50 | [illegible] | F | M | | Easton Pa. 22nd September 1913. | -do- -do- |
| 5 | Henry. | Catherine. | 29 | [illegible] | F | M | | -do- -do- | -do- -do- |
| 6 | Muth. | Jennie. | 70 | 8 | F | Wd | Harrison Ohio 23rd July 1849. | By Marriage 7074 | 935 Sheridan Rd Glencoe Ill. |
| 7 | Wheeler. | Bert. | 24 | 5 | M | M | Paterson N.J. April 1895. | 61316 | Harrison, Ohio. |
| 8 | Wheeler. | Wife: Hetty. | 25 | 10 | F | M | Chicago Ill. 4th January 1896. | 85646 | 1823 Clinton Ave Bronx New York |
| 9 | De Meyer. | Gustave. | 32 | [illegible] | M | M | | -do- -do- | -do- -do- |
| 10 | Ellis. | Rosalie. A. | 30 | [illegible] | F. | M | | 87746 Philadelphia May 24th.1915. | 73 Belden St New London Conn. |
| 11 | Ellis. | Son: Edward .N. | 8 | [illegible] | M | S | | 81646 By Marriage Hartford Conn ,19th Oct:1915. | Mansland Court Hotel. Hartford Conn: |
| 12 | Gilmore. | Thomas J. | 35 | [illegible] | M | M | | -do- -do- | -do- -do- |
| 13 | Brennan. | Philip. | 36 | [illegible] | M | M | | 77641 Washington D.C. 3rd July 1911. | 1430 Meridian Place Washington |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | [illegible] | M | M | | 16319 Modesto Cal: 27th December 1914. | 2nd. Street California. |
| 15 | Sullivan. | Wife: Bridget. | 46 | [illegible] | F | M | | [illegible] | 1736 Derry St. Harrisburg |
| 16 | Sullivan. | John . | 46 | [illegible] | M | M | | By Marriage 107 Bay New York July 5th.1905 | 370 Warburton Ave Hastings-on- |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | -do- -do- |
| 18 | Waters. | Richard Harold. | 30 | [illegible] | M | S | Ishpeming Mich. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | Waters. | Mother: Ellen. | 58 | [illegible] | F | M | | 87 Z 37 | 1073 William St Elizabeth N.J. |
| 20 | Hanson. | Cornelius. | 60 | [illegible] | M | M | | By Marriage [illegible] | -do- -do- |
| 21 | Galligan. | Edward. | 20 | [illegible] | M | S | Chicago 1899. | Boston Mass Jun.14th.1906 | Ressiner Mich. |
| 22 | Kermode. | Joseph. c | 37 | [illegible] | M | S | | 91 Y 20 | 537 East 44th St Chicago. |
| 23 | Matthews. | Teresa. | 60 | [illegible] | F | Wd | | 66237 Modesto Cal: 21st June 1917. | Patterson Cal: |
| 24 | Matthews. | Daughter: Josephine. | 28 | [illegible] | F | S | Boston Mass | By Marriage. 77046 | 712 Chestnut St Salem Boston. |
| 25 | Martin. | Andrew | 36 | [illegible] | M | M | | 97506 | -do- -do- |
| 26 | [illegible]. | Julia | 23 | [illegible] | F | M | | 11243 Common Pleas Baltimore 11-1-19 | Middlesex St Nth Chelmsford Mass |
| 27 | Robinson | John Robert | 59 | [illegible] | M | M | | By Marriage | 227,68th St Brooklyn. |
| 28 | Bohanna | Andrew | 36 | [illegible] | M | S | | 86538 Morgan County, February 11/1908. | Jacksonville, Morgan County, Ill. |
| 29 | Taggart | Arthur | 36 | [illegible] | M | S | | Southern District Court,N.Y. February 10th.1916. | 314 East 94th St, New York. |
| 30 | Woodhouse | Margaret | 37 | [illegible] | F | M | | Southern District Court,N.Y. September 27th.1910. | -do- -do- |
| | | | | | | | | 88147 BY MARRIAGE | 131 Pine St,So.Manchester, Conn. |

28

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

52

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Laurentic, Sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. A. M. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1919 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon

at Halifax, N.S.

F. Thompson

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr. 11-25-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | U.S. Immigrant | Aliens: Over 16 and under 50 | Aliens: Over 50 | Aliens: Under 16 | Aliens: Total | Number who can read | Number who cannot read | 1st Class | 2nd Class | Deaf and dumb | Blind | Crippled | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steerage | 141 | | 86 | | 90 | 317 | 369 | 686 | 15 | 2 | | | 43 |
| TOTAL | 141 | | 86 | | 90 | 317 | 369 | 686 | 15 | 2 | | | 43 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15—420

Aust

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | 545 - 141 - 686 | |
| Total | 545 - 141 - 686 | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | 542 - 141 - 686 | |
| Total | 542 - 141 - 686 | |

List ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 18th November, 1914.

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | Aitken | Thomas | 51 | M | S | Ware-houseman | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Robt. Aitken (Brother), 55 Garnethill St, Glasgow. | Ill. | Chicago |
| | Atkinson | James D. | 31 | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | England | English | England | Askam | Mr. Atkinson (Father), Skell Hill, Kirkby-in-Furness. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| | Atkinson | Blanche (wife) | 28 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Askam | -do- -do- | N.Y. | Rochester |
| | Atkinson | George (Child) | 8 | M | S | S'boy | " | " | " | England | English | England | Askam | -do- -do- | N.Y. | Rochester |
| | Brooker | Henry | 19 | M | S | Engineer | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | Father, Jas. Brooker 128 Altmore Ave London | Ohio | Cleveland |
| | Bass | Emma | 36 | 3 F | S | Press Hand | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | Mrs Elizabeth Bass (Mother), 57 Atlas Rd, Bethnal Grn, London. | Col. | Montrose |
| | Bellow | Barney | 50 | 6 M | M | Tailor | " | " | " | Russia | Hebrew | England | Newcastle | Esther Bellow (Wife), 70 Blenheim St, Newcastle-on-T. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| | Burge | Frederick George | 26 | 7 M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | Mrs Burge (Wife), 1 Dudley Mans. Saville St, London. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | Boyd | John Peter | 34 | 5 M | S | Waiter | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Ballina | Mrs. M. Boyd (Mother), Carrow Kelly, Ballina, Mayo. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Byatt | Francis J. | 22 | 8 M | S | Engineer | " | " | " | England | English | Australia. | Melbourne | Miss Byatt (Aunt), 6 Old Devonshire Rd, Balham, | Vict. | Melbourne |
| | Bryant | Ellen | 35 | 2 F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Bloomfield | Mrs Bushell (Mother), 158 Ickineld St, Birmingham. London. | N.J. | Bloomfield |
| | Bryant | Herbert (Child) | 2 | 6 M | S | Infant | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Bloomfield | -do- -do- | N.J. | Bloomfield |
| | Baxter | Fanny | 59 | 6 F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Buffalo | Francis Geo. Baxter (Son), 108 High Rd, Lee, S.E. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| | Bassenden | Flora Rosetta | 48 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | New York | William H.H. Bozeat (Father), DULCE ST NEOTS HUNTS | N.Y. | New York |
| | Brown | Lilly | 31 | 3 F | W | Nurse | " | " | " | England | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mr. Martin (Brother), 15 Shaftesbury Sq. Belfast. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| | Brown | Margaret Adeline (Child) | 11 | 4 F | S | S'girl | " | " | " | England | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | -do- -do- | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| | Burgess | Joseph | 56 | 11 M | M | Gardner | " | " | " | England | English | England | Bristol | Mrs. K. Burgess (Wife), 15 Lodge Rd, Kingswood, Bristol. | Ill. | Chicago |
| | ~~Berens~~ | ~~Violet~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Domestic~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Worthing~~ | Miss K. Purday (Aunt), Cissbury Crt, West Ave, W. Worthing. | N.Y. ~~New York~~ | |
| | Birkett | Vernon | 23 | M | S | Motor Engineer | " | English | Yes | England | English | England | Dalton | Mother, ELIZABETH BIRKETT 74 Church Street, Barrow. | Mich. | Flint |
| | Bailey | Walter | 30 | M | M | Shipping Clerk | " | " | " | England | English | England | Leicester | Mrs. J.M. Chamberlain (Mother), 35 Eastleigh Rd, Leicester. | Mass. | Boston |
| | Bailey | Gertrude (wife) | 27 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Leicester | -do- -do- | Mass. | Boston |
| | Bailey | Walter (Child) | 5 | M | S | Child | " | " | " | England | English | England | Leicester | -do- -do- | Mass | Boston |
| | Bailey | Marion Joy | 2 | F | S | Infant | - | - | - | England | English | England | Leicester | -do- -do- | Mass | Boston |
| | Bosward | Sarah Ellen | 39 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Manchester | Mr. Samuel Kent (Brother), 27 Apollo St, Oldham Rd, Man. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Bosward | Mary M. | 14 | F | S | | " | " | " | England | English | England | Manchester | -do- -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| | Bosward | Phyllis | 7 | 9 F | S | S'girl | " | " | " | England | English | England | Manchester | -do- -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| | Bowyer | Elizabeth | 58 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Camborne | Mrs B. Coombo (Daughter), Warmembr, Tiverton, Devon. | Minn. | Hibbin |
| | Crocker | Lillian Olive (Niece) | 18 | F | S | H'maid | " | " | " | England | English | England | Tiverton | Sister Miss Crocker -do- Tiverton | Minn. | Hibbin |
| | Cook | Fannie | 50 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | U S A | Pittsburgh | Rosa Burr (Sister), 13 Amelia Street, Belfast. | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| | Cook | Henry | 34 | 1 M | M | Motor Driver | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | Mrs Cook (Mother), 104 Ash Street, Walworth, S.E. | N.Y. | New York |

Joseph Scanlon Jury

Total passengers . . . 27

U. S. citizens . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th November, 1917. 53

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, express order, or telegraphic money order, and from whom purchased, whether by himself, by relative, friend, employer, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | | Self | £25 | Yes | No | - | - | John White (Brother-in-law), 751 East 45th St, Chicago. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fr. | Grey | Brn | None | Scotland | Airdrie |
| 2 | Yes | | Self | £40 | Yes | No | - | - | Mr. J. Sunderland (Friend), 328 Flint St, Rochester, N.Y. | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Drk | Drk | Blue | None | England | Kirkby-i-Fs. |
| 3 | Yes | | Husband | — | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | do | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fr. | Brn | Hazel | None | England | Jersey, C.I. |
| 4 | Yes | | Father | — | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | do | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | None | England | Jersey, C.I. |
| 5 | No | | Self | £25 | Yes | No | - | - | Mr. J. Brooker (Brother) 601 Dupont Ave Cleveland Ohio | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Drk | Blk | Brn | None | England | London |
| 6 | No | | Fiance | £40 | Yes | No | - | - | R. Rodgers (Fiance), Montrose, Colorado. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Pale | Drk | Grey | None | England | London |
| 7 | Yes | | Self | £25 | Yes | Yes | 6 | N.Y. | Hyman Bellow (Brother), 283 Mortimer St, Buffalo, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Frsh | Brn | Brn | None | Russia | Bealistock |
| 8 | No | | Self | £25 | Yes | Yes | 1 | Phila. | Mr. J. Conway (Friend), 1234 S. Peach St, W. Philadelphia. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Frsh | Drk | Brn | None | England | London |
| 9 | Yes | | Self | £25 | Yes | No | - | - | Charles Boyd (Brother), 328 East, 66 St, New York. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Ballina |
| 10 | Yes | | Self | £40 | No | - | - | | Mr. J.B. Chambers (Uncle) Kemp. 1100 Mission Road, Los Angeles. | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Drk | Drk | Grey | None | England | London |
| 11 | No | | Self | £30 | Yes | To July 1914 | | Newark | Mr. J.H. Bryant (Husband), 57 Dodd St, Bloomfield, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | England | Birmingham |
| 12 | No | | - | - | - | - | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Do | Do | Do | None | U.S.a. | East Orange |
| 13 | No | | Self | £50 | Yes | Yes | 2 | N.Y. | Husband, Francis Geo 618 W. Delavan Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. | No | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Drk | Grey | Brn | None | England | Beaconsfield |
| 14 | Yes | | Self | £25 | Yes | Yes | 10 | N.Y. | G.T. Bassenden (Husband), 218 W 22nd St, New York. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Frsh | Brn | Hazel | None | England | Hail Weston |
| 15 | Yes | | Self | £50 | Yes | No | - | - | Mr. A. Wright (Uncle), 911 Tonawanda St, Buffalo. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | Ireland | Antrim |
| 16 | Yes | | Mother | | No | - | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 17 | Yes | | Self | £25 | Yes | Yes | 4 | CHICAGO | Mr. W. Cambridge (Brother-in-law), Berwin, Chicago, Illinois. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | None | England | Bristol |
| 18 | Yes | | Self | £25 | Yes | No | - | - | Parents, 1064 Park Avenue, New York. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | England | London |
| 19 | Yes | | Self | £25 | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1912 | Mr. Birkett (Brother), 911 Oak Park Place, Flint, Mich. | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med. | Fr. | Blue | None | England | Millom |
| 20 | Yes | | Self | £25 | Yes | Yes | 3½ | Mass | Mrs. Cook (Aunt), Butler Ave, Lexington, Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Frsh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Leicester |
| 21 | Yes | | Husband | | Yes | Yes | 3½ | Mass | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Frsh | Brn | Blue | None | N'foundland. | St. Johns |
| 22 | Yes | | Father | — | | | | | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr. | Br. | Blue | None | U S A | Somerville |
| 23 | Yes | | Father | | | | | | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr. | Br. | Blue | None | England | Plymouth |
| 24 | Yes | | Husband | £25 | Yes | No | - | - | Mr. G. Bosward (Husband), 412 Highland Ave, Chester, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | Mole left Cheek | England | Manchester |
| 25 | Yes | | Father | | No | - | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | Non | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fr | Fair | Blue | None | England | Manchester |
| 26 | Yes | | Father | | No | - | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | - | Do | Do | Do | Do | England | Manchester |
| 27 | Yes | | Self | £25 | Yes | No | - | - | Jr Crocker (Son), 104 West Sellers St, Hibbin. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Lt. | Blue | None | England | Cambourne |
| 28 | Yes | | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Fr. | Grey | Scar on right arm | England | Do |
| 29 | No | | Self | £25 | Yes | Yes | 11 | Pa. | Tom Corn (Husband), 187 Brighton Rd, Pittsburgh. | No In Sef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Frsh | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | Monaghan |
| 30 | Yes | | Self | £25 | Yes | No | - | - | Mrs. J. Edwards (Sister-in-law), Fairview Farm, Lake Ronkonc. New York. | Yes | 6 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Middlesex |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or group of two or more persons which teaches the doctrine, propriety, or necessity of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or which advocates the unlawful damaging, injuring, or destruction of property.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, Owner, Agent, or Second officer) of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1919.
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. McKechnie, Surgeon of the Mauretania Sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. McKechnie.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1919

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arvd 11-15-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | U. S. citizens | Aliens | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Class | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Class | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steerage | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Class | | | |
| 2nd Class | | | |
| Steerage | 1 | | 1 |
| Total | 1 | | 1 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Mauretania . Passengers sailing from Southampton, 18 Nov., 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Stanley Samuel | | 35 | M | M | Mariner | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | England | London | Wife Mrs Stanley Tottenham Lane Billinghay | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Head tax to be assessed against S/S Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . Other organized government [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____ 1 ____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 Nov, 1914. L 55

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States? And if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit as visitor, etc. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Signed Herbert Yes | Husband Self | — | Yes Yes Visiting | Friend. Capt. Mitton Cunard S.S.Coy New York | Yes Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Light Blue | Scar on right knee | England Margate |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master, First or Second) Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of November, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. Lists or manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following explanations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13a (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13b (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17a (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18a (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1901–'05, Philadelphia.

Column 19a (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(Other unofficial and unauthorized languages of this country: [illegible])

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct., 1919.

at New York

[illegible]
Surgeon

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19—430

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession, will be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 4-5, 18th November, 1914

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manifest sheet No. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| (Use separate list for each conveyance and each class.) | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if accompanying children, state which), | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | Clarke. | Bernard J. | 55 | - | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | D Clarke (Brother) Springville Kells. | Mont | Butte City. |
| | Clarke. | Kathleen. wife | 53 | - | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | Do | " |
| | Clarke. | Mary P. | 7 | - | F | S | Scholar | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | Do | " |
| | Clarke. | John A. | 6 | - | M | S | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | Do | " |
| | Clarke. | Patrick J. | 5 | - | M | S | Infant | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | Do | " |
| | Clarke. | Bernard. | 1 | - | M | S | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | Do | " |
| | Clark. | Barbara. | 36 | 8 | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Buxton. | J.R.Clark (Brother) Granby Hotel Tyne St Nth Shields. | Pa | Brownsville |
| | Cullinan. | Mary Frances. | 35 | - | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish. | Ireland | Newport Tip: | Mrs Hagan (Mother) Cully Newport Tip: | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| | Cullinan, | Maria. | 3 | - | F | S | Infant | - | - | - | " | " | Ireland | " | G'mother -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Cullinan. | Josephine. | 1 | 6 | F | S | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Cullinan. | Veronica. | | 6 | F | S | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Clarke. | Mary | 37 | - | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | England | London. | Mrs Curtin.(Sister) 9 Mountview Ter: St Lukes. Cork. | Cal | San Francisco |
| | Clarke. | Lawrence. Child | 9 | - | M | S | Scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Cadman. | Albert R. | 27 | - | M | M | Fireman | " | " | " | England | English | " | Tunstall | John Cadman (Father) 32 Morley St. Tunstall. | Ohio | East Liverpool |
| | Cadman. | Minnie. wife | 27 | - | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Cadman. | Gertrude E. child | 6 | - | F | S | Infant | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Cremmins. | Michael. | 44 | - | M | Wd | Fireman | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Craugh. | Andrew Cremmin (brother) Ballymore Castlerea. | Mass | Malden. |
| | Clapham. | Charles. | 50 | 9 | M | M | Mill-Worker | " | " | " | England | English | England | Co Durham | Wm Clapham (Son) 99 High Hope St Crook Co Durham | Ohio | Steubenville |
| | Clapham. | Ann. wife | 50 | 7 | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Clapham. | John. child | 15 | 8 | M | S | School | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | [illegible] | Catherine Helen. | [illegible] | - | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York. |
| | Crowley. | Annie. | 26 | - | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London. | Mr Crowley (Father) 61 Vincent St London S.W. | Mass | Lynn. |
| | Dale. | Florence M. | 26 | 6 | F | S | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leyton. | Mr Dale (Father) 42 Buckland Rd Leyton E 10. | Mich | Cadillac. |
| | Dresden. | Dennis. | 29 | - | M | S | Scholar | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | U.S.A. | Boston. | Mrs Dresden (Mother) 4 Beechlawn Hill Cork. | Mass | Boston. |
| | Dresden. | John. bro | 22 | - | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Cork. | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | [illegible] | Mary. | 28 | - | F | | Domestic | " | " | " | England | English | England | Bristol | Mrs H. Sager (Sister), 1st Islington Rd, Southville, Bristol. | Mich | Iron Mountain |
| | Downey. | John A. | 26 | 2 | M | M | Asst. Steward | " | " | " | England | English. | Ohio | Alliance | Uncle Wardens Cottage Harper's Heath Surrey. | Ohio | Alliance. |
| | Downey. | Ariel Roslyn. wife | 22 | 3 | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Conway. | Calvin Bernard. | 6 | 5 | M | S | Scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Conway. | Charles Keller. | 4 | 6 | M | S | [illegible] | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |

Joseph Searing Insp

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

This manifest must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of aliens in foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th November, 1917. Sheet No. 57

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether in possession of $50 and upward, or not. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States. | Length of time and place (country) last resided in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in any capacity. | Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in any capacity. | Whether able to read or write. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | Mrs Theodore Lynch Wife. Mount Sterling Montgomery Co | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | | - | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Grey | Blue | None | Ireland | Kells |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | - - | -do- | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brn | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Father | " | " | - - | -do- | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | Dublin. |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | - - | -do- | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | - - | -do- | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | - - | -do- | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | $200 | No | - - | Mrs F. Teasdale (Sister) 5th Ave Brownsville Pa. | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fr | Brn | Brn | " | England | Amble. |
| 9 | " | Mother | " | - | - - | Husband. Mr Cullinan 110 Hanson St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blue. | " | Ireland | Newport. |
| 10 | " | " | " | - | - - | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | - | - - | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Self | $150 | No | - - | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Mother | " | " | - - | Mrs Higgins (Sister) Regent St Oakland San Francisco | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | Brn | BlueGy. | " | " | Cork. |
| 14 | " | Self | " | " | - - | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | - - | Mr Harry Devon (Brother-in-Law) 833 Watson Ave. East Liverpool | No | Indef. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | Bk | Grey | " | England | Tunstall |
| 16 | " | Father | " | " | - - | -do- " -do- | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Brn | " | " | " |
| 17 | No | Self | $125 | Yes | 7 Mass. | -do- " -do- | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 18 | Yes | " | $100 | " | 7 Ohio | Mrs Bridget Melanson (Sister) 12 Waldren St Malden Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Bk | Grey | " | Ireland | Craugh. |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | 6 " | Mr John & Maggie Eddy (Son & D:) 1210 Mc Kinley Ave Steubenville | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr | Brn | " | " | England | Spennymoore |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | 6 " | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Grey | " | " | " | Shildon. |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | 5 N.Y. | -do- -do- 117 Wadsworth Ave New York. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | Brn | Brn | " | " | " |
| 22 | Yes | Self | $200 | Yes | 10 Boston | Mrs Reardon (Sister) 264 Lexington St East Boston, Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Blue | " | Ireland | Ardee. |
| 23 | " | " | " | No | - - | Mrs C. Montague (Cousin) R 3 Ohio Michigan. | " | Indef. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | England | London. |
| 24 | " | " | $25 | Yes | 7 Boston | May Creedon (Sister) 264 West 5 St South Boston Mass | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Dk | " | Blue | " | " | Leyton. |
| 25 | " | Brother | " | No | - - | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Fr | Brn | " | " | Ireland | Cork. |
| 26 | No | Self | $100 | No | - - | Brother T. Chapman Harding Hotel Hebron Mich | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | Self | $160 | Yes | 4 Alliance | Brother -in -Law. 1923 S. Cherry St Alliance Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Do | Do | Do | Do | England | Cornwall |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6½ | Pale | Lt | Grey | Scar Left Side of Head | England | London. |
| 29 | | Father | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | Brn | Blue | None | Canada | Cathcart. |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1919.
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and factory clerks during the personal examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains third following question: "Read what language [or] if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by supervising and inspecting clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Finn" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people is entirely eligible under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Arrival or an intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining, one year or more, is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city, town, or place of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (indicated or fourth) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be added among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 27.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers [illegible] all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chr Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Kroonland, Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Wilson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1909.

at New York.

I Eamstein

Ex Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed [illegible] shall be noted [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1—43)

List 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th November, 1914.

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if can't read, any language]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | Bellicolli | Alexandro | 36 | 3 | M | M | Furniture Dealer | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Cassino | Wife Mrs Bellicolli High St Beckett Surrey | | |
| | Dargue | John Ronald | 32 | 6 | M | M | Fireman | " | English | " | England | English | England | Shildon | Mrs. R. Dargue (Mother), 26 Strand St. | Ohio | Steubenville |
| | Dargue | Rose Hannah | 23 | 1 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Do | -do- -do- | Ohio | Do |
| | Dale | Harry | 42 | 3 | M | M | Miner | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Butte. | Mrs F.E. Dale (Wife), 27 College St, Camborne, C'wall. | Mon. | Butte |
| | Dudney | Samuel Duke | 78 | 10 | M | W | None | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Fullerton | Duke Dudney (Son), FULLERTON NEBRASKA | Nebr. | Fullerton |
| | | Jeane H. | 31 | | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | U S A | Philadelphia. | Mr. J.C. Deering (Father), Feldown Hill, Tynan, Co. Armagh. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | Lowe | Benjamin H. | 18 | | M | S | Waiter | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Falmouth | Mrs Lowe (Mother), 47 Kimberley Park Rd, Falmouth. | Ariz. | Jerome |
| | Dwyer | Stasia | 56 | | F | W | H'keep. | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Waterford | Wife Mr Butler Barrack St. Waterford | N.Y. | New York |
| | Dwyer | Stasia Daughter | 22 | | F | S | Dress Maker | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Waterford | Do | N.Y. | New York |
| | Dwyer | Michael son | 29 | | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Waterford | Do | N.Y. | New York |
| | Banks | Frank David | 37 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | England | English | New Zealand | Auckland | Mrs Evangeline Banks (Wife), Muir Cottage, Townhill Rd, | Wash. | Urbana |
| | Dwyer | Leonard William | 26 | 4 | M | S | Motor Mechanic | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Butte | Mother Emily Dyer Walton House Truro Cornwall | Mich. | Detroit |
| | Day | Samuel | 35 | | M | M | Engineer Asst. | " | " | " | England | English | England | Sheffield | Mary Ellen Day, 28 Spafforth Rd, Sheffield. | Ohio | Youngstown |
| | Ellwood | Robert E. | 21 | 4 | M | S | Fitter | " | " | " | England | English | England | Littleburn | Mary Ellwood (Mother), 95 Office St, Littleburn. | Pa. | South Fork |
| | Eddison | Benjamin H. | 30 | 5 | M | S | Engineer | " | " | " | England | English | England | Newcastle | Mr. Arthur Eddison (Father); Butchers Arms, Wakefield. | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| | Illingworth | Martha Emily | 27 | 9 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | England | English | England | Uppingham | Mrs Illingworth (Mother), Bates Cottage, Uppingham. | R.I. | Newport |
| | Eastland | Fred | 30 | 3 | M | M | Moulder | " | " | " | England | English | England | Stapleford | Mrs Burton (Mother), 12 The Pastures, Stapleford. | Pa. | S. Langhorn |
| | Eastland | Annie wife | 24 | 4 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Stapleford | -do- -do- | Pa. | S. Langhorn |
| | Eastland | Norman Ernest child | | 4 | M | S | Infant | " | - | - | England | English | England | Stapleford | -do- -do- | Pa. | S. Langhorn |
| | Fyfe | Jean | 25 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | U S A | Yonkers | Mrs Wilkie, 25 Dean Street, Edinburgh. | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| | Fyfe | Margaret | 1 | 9 | F | S | Infant | " | - | - | Scotland | Scotch | U S A | Yonkers | -do- -do- | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| | Fyfe | Richard | | 3 | M | S | Infant | - | - | - | Scotland | Scotch | U S A | Yonkers | -do- -do- | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| | Fitzgerald | Hannah | 35 | | F | S | H'keep. | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Athlone | James Fitzgerald (Father), William St. | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| | Fairclough | Elizabeth | 24 | 10 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | England | English | England | Newcastle | Mrs Fairclough (Mother), 10 Scawell St, Newcastle. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| | Fifield | Dorothy Annie | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | England | English | England | Dursley | William Fifield (Father), Cowcombe, Nibley, Nr. Dursley. | N.Y. | Rochester |
| | Greensill | Edward B. | 41 | 11 | M | M | Asst. Mash: | " | " | " | England | English | England | Accrington | Rev. A.W. Greensill, | | |
| | Conley | John | 28 | | M | S | Cashier | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Ballyhornis, Derrynane, Kells, Co. Meath. | John Conley (Father), | Ireland | Mass. Boston |
| | Gregory | William H.J. | 32 | 10 | M | S | Electrician | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | U S A | Jersey City | Elizabeth Gregory (Wife), 101 Francis St, Bloomsbury. | N.J. | Jersey City |
| | Godfrey | Mary J. | 59 | | F | W | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Abertillery | Mrs. Hatton (Sister), 28 Cromwell St, Abertillery. | Pa. | Washington |
| | Gilmore | Patrick | 21 | 7 | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Listra | Mrs Large. (Irish) 51 Grosvenor St, Crosby, Seimthorpe. | N.Y. | New York |

35

Ex. 5 voted 3 Stks' ostand for ingr. Joseph Learing dcsp

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a person of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th January, 1919. S.S. 59

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to the country to which he is going. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 14 | Detroit | Friend Patrick Corrahi 64 Russell St Detroit Emp. Mich |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Father-in-law 101 McKinlay Ave, Steubenville, |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 10 | Ohio | -do- Father Chas [illegible] |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Various | | Mr. H. Tonkin (Friend), Centerville, Butte, Mon. |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 48 | Nebr. | Duke Dudney (Son), Fullerton, Nebraska. |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 8 | Phila. | J.A. McCoy (Cousin), 1415 Moore St, Philadelphia. |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Harold L. Lawe (Brother), Box 45, Jerome, Arizona. |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mrs Brockington (Sister), 2535 Catalpa Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 9 | Yes | Mother | No | | | | -do- -do- |
| 10 | Yes | Self | No | No | | | -do- -do- |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | E. Davenport (Friend), Urbana, Illinois. |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 | Various | Mr. F. Lyer (Brother), 172 Ferris Ave, Detroit. |
| 13 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Charles A. Hogdell (Brother-in-law), 204 Holmes St, Youngstown, Ohio. |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 8 | Ill. | Mrs. T. Petchford (Aunt), South Fork, Pa. |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 | Pa. | John W. Eddison (Father), Electric Ave East, Pittsburgh. |
| 16 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Herbert A. Coles (Fiance), Dyedear St. Newport, R.I. |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mr. A. Keeling (Uncle), South Langhorn, Pa. |
| 18 | No | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | -do- -do- |
| 19 | | | No | | | | -do- -do- |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 2 | Yonkers | Mr. Andrew Fyfe (Husband), 44 Cliff St, Yonkers, N.Y. |
| 21 | — | — | — | — | | | -do- -do- |
| 22 | — | — | — | — | | | -do- -do- |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 7 | Yonkers | James Fitzgerald (Brother), 16 Madison Avenue, Yonkers. |
| 24 | No | Sister | Yes | No | - | - | Mrs Alice Endicott (Sister), 527 Dolores St, San Francisco. |
| 25 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | William D. Nelmes (Friend), 14 Beaufort St, South Clinton, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 4½ | Boston | T.J. Gunley (Brother), 9 Hillside St, Roxboro, Mass. |
| 28 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 7 | N.J. | The Berkeley Ave Jersey City |
| 29 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 4 | Pa. | Mrs Mellisa Jones (Sister), 128 Maple Ave, Washington, Pa. |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Thos. Gilmore (Brother), 72 West 109 Street, New York. |

| 20 Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether destination is beyond port of arrival in U.S. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether coming pursuant to previous promise, agreement, or solicitation. | 24 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. | 25 Whether assisted to come by any person, corporation, society, etc. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled, [illegible], length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Yes | 3/3 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No. | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Brn | Grn | None | Italy | Cassino |
| No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Drk | Blk | Brn | None | England | Durham |
| No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Drk | Drk | Brn | None | England | Do |
| No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Grey | Blue | Right ear notched. | England | Camborne |
| No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Drk | Wht | Brn | None | England | Sompling |
| No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Glones |
| No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Aub | Blue | None | Mexico | Mexico |
| No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | Ireland | Waterford |
| No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | Ireland | Waterford |
| No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | Ireland | Waterford |
| Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fresh | Drk | Blue | Left thumb amputated. | England | Liverpool |
| No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | None | England | Truro |
| No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Drk | Grey | Scar on right jaw | England | Sheffield |
| No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Sunnybrow |
| No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | U S A | Providence |
| No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | Scar on left elbow. | England | Uppingham |
| No | Indef | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Clr | Brn | Blue | None | England | Riddings |
| No | Indef | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Clr | Brn | Grey | None | England | Nottingham |
| No | Indef | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | Lt. | Blue, | None | England | Stapleford |
| No | Perm | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None | Scotland | Tumphinnans |
| No | Perm | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Do | Do | Do | Do | N.Y. | Yankus |
| No | Perm | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Do | Do | Do | Do | Scot. | Edinburgh |
| No | Perm | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Whiting Bay |
| No | Indef | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | Mark left side of nose. | England | Wigan |
| No | Indef | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Gloucester |
| Yes | Perm | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Drk | Grey | None | Ireland | Ballybannts |
| No | Perm | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Drk | Brn | Blue | None | England | Gloucester |
| No | Perm | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Pale | Grey | Blue | None | England | Abertillery |
| No | 6/7 yrs | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fr. | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | Listra |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CLEARING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Ruston, Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Ruston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1919.

at West Gurk

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, mining engineer, house painter, wood polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and primary clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Can the alien read and write?" If alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and attention should be especially directed by inspectors and primary clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrews appearing under the heading "country to which race belongs" from "country from which sailed" as "Russia," "Germany," "France," "Austria," "Hungary," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "Roumania," "Greece," "Turkey," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Norway," "Sweden," "Denmark," "Iceland," "Finland," "Russia," "Poland," "Bohemia," "Moravia," "Slovakia," "Dalmatia," "Croatia," "Slavonia," "Bosnia," "Herzegovina," "Montenegro," "Servia," "Bulgaria," "Syria," "Arabia," "Palestine," "Persia," "India," "China," "Japan," "Egypt," "Africa," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," "Canada," "Newfoundland," or "Atlantic Islands" should be considered as Hebrews by race or people, but not as citizens of the countries specified. Natives of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, France, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, Finland, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Moravia, Slovakia, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Servia, Bulgaria, Turkey, Greece, Roumania, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Persia, India, China, Japan, Egypt, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Canada, Newfoundland, or Atlantic Islands, should not be classed as Hebrews by race or people, but as natives of the countries specified. Natives of Turkey in Asia should be classed as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Persian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Egyptian, or Australian, according to their race or people. Natives of Turkey in Europe should be classed as Turkish, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Albanian, or Hebrew, according to their race or people. Natives of Austria-Hungary should be classed as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovakian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Polish, Ruthenian, Russian, Italian (North), Italian (South), Roumanian, Servian, or Hebrew, according to their race or people. Natives of Germany should be classed as German, Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Wurttemberger, Hanoverian, Hessian, Hessian, Mecklenburger, Oldenburger, Brunswicker, Saxe-Altenburger, Saxe-Coburger, Saxe-Meiningener, Saxe-Weimarian, Anhaltian, Schaumburg-Lippian, Lippian, Waldeckian, Reussian, Schwarzburger, Lubecker, Bremer, Hamburger, Alsatian, Lorrainer, or Hebrew, according to their race or people. Natives of Switzerland should be classed as Swiss, German, French, Italian, or Hebrew, according to their race or people. Natives of Belgium should be classed as Belgian, Flemish, French, German, or Hebrew, according to their race or people. Natives of Holland should be classed as Dutch, Frisian, Flemish, or Hebrew, according to their race or people. Natives of Denmark should be classed as Danish, Icelandic, Faroese, or Hebrew, according to their race or people. Natives of Norway should be classed as Norwegian, Lapp, or Hebrew, according to their race or people. Natives of Sweden should be classed as Swedish, Lapp, or Hebrew, according to their race or people. Natives of Iceland should be classed as Icelandic or Hebrew according to their race or people. Natives of Finland should be classed as Finnish, Lapp, or Hebrew, according to their race or people. Natives of Russia should be classed as Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian, Lettish, Esthonian, Georgian, Armenian, Tartar, Hebrew, or Kirghiz, according to their race or people. Natives of Poland should be classed as Polish, Russian, German, Austrian, Hebrew, Lithuanian, Ruthenian, or Lettish, according to their race or people. Natives of Bohemia should be classed as Bohemian, German, Hebrew, or Polish, according to their race or people. Natives of Moravia should be classed as Moravian, German, Hebrew, or Polish, according to their race or people. Natives of Slovakia should be classed as Slovakian, Hungarian, Hebrew, or Polish, according to their race or people. Natives of Dalmatia should be classed as Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Hebrew, Italian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, or Albanian, according to their race or people. Natives of Croatia should be classed as Croatian, Slavonian, Hebrew, Hungarian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, or Albanian, according to their race or people. Natives of Slavonia should be classed as Slavonian, Croatian, Hebrew, Hungarian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, or Albanian, according to their race or people. Natives of Bosnia should be classed as Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Hebrew, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Servian, Albanian, Montenegrin, Turkish, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Italian, Austrian, or Hungarian, according to their race or people. Natives of Herzegovina should be classed as Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Hebrew, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Servian, Albanian, Montenegrin, Turkish, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Italian, Austrian, or Hungarian, according to their race or people. Natives of Servia should be classed as Servian, Albanian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Hebrew, Turkish, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Italian, Austrian, or Hungarian, according to their race or people. Natives of Montenegro should be classed as Montenegrin, Albanian, Servian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Hebrew, Turkish, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Italian, Austrian, or Hungarian, according to their race or people. Natives of Roumania should be classed as Roumanian, Hebrew, Bulgarian, Servian, Albanian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Turkish, Greek, Italian, Austrian, or Hungarian, according to their race or people. Natives of Greece should be classed as Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Hebrew, Italian, Austrian, or Hungarian, according to their race or people. Natives of Portugal should be classed as Portuguese, Hebrew, Spanish, Italian, Austrian, or Hungarian, according to their race or people. Natives of Spain should be classed as Spanish, Hebrew, Portuguese, Italian, Austrian, or Hungarian, according to their race or people. Natives of Italy should be classed as Italian (North), Italian (South), Hebrew, Austrian, or Hungarian, according to their race or people. Natives of Turkey should be classed as Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Palestinian, Persian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Egyptian, Australian, Greek, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Albanian, Hebrew, Italian, Austrian, or Hungarian, according to their race or people.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or permanent residence is one which would constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has had a fixed intention of remaining, one year or more, is the last permanent residence (regardless of length of time alien may have resided in country). It should show the country and city in case of last permanent residence. It is the reason for statement purposes that relationship and primary accurate knowledge of place of last permanent residence independent country of temporary residence (country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence: Italians who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship corporation, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family). The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show either or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, Ellis Island.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be as to whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors relative to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Cunard Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 3 yrs. years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. & Pa.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. F. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Feb., 1919, at New York.

I. Trautmann
Com. of Deeds
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned or the number herein specified noted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-10 4-5

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 18th November, 1914

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | |
| ✓ | Glasspool. | Thomas. | 56 | | M | M Market Gardener | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | Landing | Mrs H.Rose. Riversdale Riverside Maidenhead | N.Y. | Garden City | |
| ✓ | Masterson. | George. | 5 | | M | S Infant | - | - | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | | Carolina | |
| | Glasspool. | Mary. | 53 | | F | M H'Wife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | N.Y. | Garden City | |
| | Glasspool. | Ernest. | 21 | | M | S Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | Do | Do | |
| | Glasspool. | Alfred. | 27 | | M | S Gardener | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | Do | Do | |
| | Glasspool. | Dorothy. | 22 | | F | S Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | Do | Do | |
| | Goodacre. | Mary Kate. | 35 | | F | S " | " | " | " | " | " | Derby. | Mrs H.Shearman (Sister) Hackthorn Cliff Nr Lincoln. | Mich | Hillsdale. | |
| | Gleason. | Mary. | 21 | | F | S " | " | " | Ireland | Irish. | Ireland | Co Kerry. | John Courtney Coolbane Ballyher Co Kerry. | N.J. | Jersey City. | |
| | Grimsley. | Gertrude Florence | 23 | | F | S " | " | " | England | English | England | Lincoln. | Mr J.J.Grimsley (Father) 22 Melbourne St Leicester. | " | Belmar. | |
| | Goldrick. | Nellie. | 25 | | F | S Tailoress | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Belfast. | Mrs Annie Goldrick (Mother) Rye Fort,Cross keys,Co:Cavan. | | Philadelphia. | |
| | Goodson. | Alfred. | 57 | 3 | M | M Poultry Farmer | " | " | England | English | England | Beeding. | Mrs Theobald (Sister) 31 Rutland Crest Knightsbridge | N.Y. | New York. | |
| | Goodson. | Ada. | 58 | | F | M H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " | |
| | Goddard. | Joseph. | 59 | | M | M Cashman | " | " | " | " | " | Sandhurst | Mrs Evelyn Goddard.(Wife) Victoria Villa Little Berkhamsted | " | " | |
| | Geldart. | William Thos. | 33 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Barrow. | Mr Geldart (brother) 67 Smeaton St Barrow. | " | " | |
| | Geldart. | Elizebeth Ellen | 34 | | F | M H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " | |
| | Geldart. | Eric. | 8 | 11 | M | S Scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " | |
| | Geldart. | Elizebeth. | 6 | 11 | F | S Infant | - | - | - | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " | |
| | [illegible] | Ellen | 27 | 8 | F | S Clerk | Yes | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Tuam | Mrs Mary Hughes (Mother), Corbeachros, Tuam, Co. Galway. | N.Y. | New York | |
| | [illegible] | Robert. | 30 | | M | S Salesman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mr George Halliday (Father) [illegible] | Pa | Philadelphia | |
| | [illegible]rris. | Alice. | 39 | | F | M H'Wife | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | [illegible]-on-Sea. | Brother. 100 Natal Rd Streatham Surrey | Mass | Boston. | |
| | [illegible]rris. | Eva. | 12 | | F | S Scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " | |
| | [illegible]rris. | Frederick. | 9 | | M | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " | |
| | [illegible] | William Richard. | 20 | | M | S Yar[illegible] | " | " | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Aberystwyth | Mr M Humphreys (Father) Braich Goch Talybont Nr Aberystwyth | Ill | Chicago. | |
| | [illegible]phries. | Mary Anne. | 46 | | F | M Maid | " | " | Ireland | Irish | U.S.A. | Boston. | Mrs W.Lowell (Cousin) 48 Bower St West Medford | Mass | Arlington | |
| | [illegible]. | Lawrence. N. | 51 | 11 | M | S [illegible] | " | " | England | English | England | Birmingham | Thomas Hughes. (Brother) 93 Wilson Rd Birchfield | Ky. | Rhode Island. | |
| | [illegible]ington. | Alfred Cyril. | 23 | | M | S Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Southend-on- | Asst. Frank Hemington (Employer) 8 Winbourne Rd Southend-on-Sea | Mass | Boston. | |
| | Hendry. | Maud. | 35 | | F | S Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | Bedford. | Mrs Annie Hendry. 15 Princes St Bedford. | N.Y. | Long Island. | |
| | [illegible]. | Walter. | 24 | | M | S Plasterer | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Waterford | Mrs Deurne (Grand Mother) Waterworks Waterford, | " | New York. | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | | | M Farmer | Yes | " | " | English | English | [illegible] | Wife. [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | [illegible] | Agnes Eliz: | 33 | 11 | F | S Domestic | Yes | Yes | England | English | England | W'hampton. | Mr H.J.Hill (Father) 7 Argyle Rd W'Hampton. | Penn. | W'Chester. | |

Total passengers . . . . . 17

U. S. Citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this [illegible] the actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sh[illegible]

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of [illegible] possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th November, 1914. 61

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether in possession of $50 and how procured. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Previous coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | Whether deformed or crippled, and cause. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time (years or months). | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | [illegible] | No | - | - | Son Georg Glassford 1016 N. Broadway Yonkers NY. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Brn | Grey | None | England | Cocking. |
| 2 | " | Uncle | " | " | - | - | Father Harry Masterton Plainfield N Carolina | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Husband | " | " | - | - | Son Geo Glassford 1016 N. Broadway Yonkers NY. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Fr | Brn | Grey | " | " | Ockley. |
| 4 | " | Self | " | " | - | - | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Frsh | Brn | " | " | " | Chichester |
| 5 | " | " | " | Yes | 6 | N.Y. | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fr | " | Blue | " | " | Hunston. |
| 6 | " | Parents | " | No | - | - | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Self | [illegible] | " | - | - | Father Wm Goodacre Jonesville Michigan RFD 3. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Slw | " | " | " | " | Farndon |
| 8 | " | " | [illegible] | " | - | - | Mr Denis Gleesen (Father) 489 Henderson St Jersey City. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Fr | Grey | " | Ireland | Coobane. |
| 9 | " | " | [illegible] | " | - | - | Mr William H.Darsby.(Brother-in-Law) Marconi Wireless Station Belmar N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | L.B. | " | " | England | Leicester. |
| 10 | Yes | Fiancee | [illegible] | " | - | - | John McLarde.(Fiancee) [illegible] N 10th St, Philadelphia. | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Frsh | L.B. | Blue | " | Ireland | Ryeford. |
| 11 | " | Self | [illegible] | Yes | 10 | White Plains | Mrs Hunter Cedar Top - Pelham Manor NY. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | Dk | Grey | Grey | Scar R.Eye. | England | London. |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Fr | Hzl | " | None | " | Arn old. |
| 13 | " | " | [illegible] | No | - | - | Mr C.Butcher (brother-in-law) 201 Bill View Ave Mont[illegible] N.J. | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Slw | Brn | Blue | " | " | Frimley. |
| 14 | " | " | [illegible] | " | - | - | Mr .McDonough. [illegible] ,9th Ave, New York. | No | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | x | " | 5 | 10½ | Med | Dk | Blue | " | " | Barrow. |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | - | - | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Fr | Brn | Brn | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Father | " | " | - | - | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | - | - | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Self | $50 | Yes | 3 | Mo. | Mrs. J.J. Kenny (Cousin), 9 East 43 St, New York City. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 19 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 | Phila | None. THE Spring Garden Ave Phila: | Yes | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Frsh | Blk | Blue | " | Ireland | Tuam |
| 20 | Yes | Self | $50 | No | - | - | Mother & Sister. 101 Drown St Brooklyn. | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Frsh | Fr | Blue | Turn L.Eye. | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 21 | " | Mother | " | " | - | - | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Slw | Brn | Blue | None | England | Mitcham. |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | - | - | -do- | -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | Self | [illegible] | " | - | - | Mr G.Humphreys (Uncle) 4040 Monroe St Chicago Ill. | No | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 24 | No | " | [illegible] | Yes | 25 | Boston | Mrs A.D.Hall. 47 Everett St Arlington Mass. | Yes | 10 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Frsh | Dk | Brn | " | Wales | Braich Garn. |
| 25 | " | " | [illegible] | No | - | - | Alfred Hughes (Brother) 109 Benox Ave Providence R.I. | No | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | " | " | Ireland | Templemore. |
| 26 | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | Yes | 7 | Mon: | Mrs Wickers (Friend) 101 Brown St Brooklyn. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | " | " | Blue | Lump L.Cheek | England | Birmingham. |
| 27 | " | " | [illegible] | " | 15 | N.Y. | Mrs Ray Palmer. Malta Whitestone Long Island. | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk | Dk | Brn | None | " | Henley-on-T. |
| 28 | " | " | [illegible] | No | - | - | Mrs Gibbs (Aunt) 136 Herring Ave New York City. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Fr | Fr | Blue | " | " | Sandy. |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | - | - | Sisters. City of Fort California. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Ireland | Waterford. |
| 30 | [illegible] | Self | 50 | No | - | - | Mr F. Hill (Uncle) 120 South Church St Westchester Pa. | Yes | 12mths | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Dk | Grey | " | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | " | L.. | " | None Explan | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public [illegible] or who [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1917.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: coal examiner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, cotton planter, sheep raiser, stock raiser, lumberman, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who performs work on the farm, such as plowing, etc.

Stewards, cooks, and waiters should be classified as such on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and assistants during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column usually includes a question: "Read" and becomes [illegible] if exemption is claimed upon what ground. In answering this question the inspector in charge of the alien's guide to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, reason for the claim or privilege of the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people and not the nation.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country whose race or people is "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of two years should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has resided over the period of two years or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of present intentions. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of currency of temporary residence, country of bank, money order, or draft.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are temporary residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall assign the character of residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the separate members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, New York.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be given for the information of those in the executive service of the United States. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT BY SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov., 1907.

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] shall be noted on the manifest [illegible] before inspection.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of [illegible] insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, this (other) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1st February, 1917.

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HEAD TAX (To whom such a commutation shall be paid) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read (but not write) a language, as ... | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | Hill | Emily | 35 | 9 | F | W H'keep. | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Manchester | William Nave (Brother), 110 Winters Place, Green St, Walthamstow. | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| | Hill | Mabel | 6 | 7 | F | S Child | - | - | - | England | English | England | Manchester | -do- -do- | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| | Hill | Charles Hubert | 3 | 2 | M | S Child | - | - | - | England | English | England | Manchester | -do- -do- | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| | Hulton | James R. | 35 | | M | M Manr | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | U S A | Warren | Mrs Hulton (Mother), Turton Rd, Tottington, Nr. Bury. | Pa. | Warren |
| | Hulton | Emily | 35 | | F | M H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Warren | -do- -do- | Pa. | Warren |
| | Hulton | James E. | 4 | | M | S Child | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Warren | -do- -do- | Pa. | Warren |
| | Houston | Margaret S. | 21 | 10 | F | S Shop Assist. | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | Mrs Mary Houston (Mother), 48 Broomlands, Paisley. | N.J. | Trenton |
| | Harvey | Sarah Jane | 58 | | F | W Cook | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Boston | Mrs M.A. Hobson (Sister), 12 Boston Pl, Cooper St, Mr. M. Hough (Father), 42 Wilson St, Derby. | Mass | Boston |
| | Hough | William Albert | 27 | 8 | M | M Toolsmith | " | " | " | England | English | England | Derby | | Cal. | Arrowhead Springs |
| | Hough | Carolina | 29 | 8 | F | M H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Derby | -do- -do- | Cal. | Arrowhead Springs |
| | Hough | Hazel Ruby | 3 | 0 | F | S Infant | - | - | - | England | English | England | Derby | -do- -do- | Cal | Arrowhead Springs |
| | Jones | David | 45 | | M | M Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Penygrail | David Jones (Father), 16 Greenmeadow, Penygrail. | Pa. | Wilkesbarre |
| | Jones | Jane | 39 | | F | M H'wife | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Penygrail | -do- -do- | Pa. | Wilkesbarre |
| | Jones | William John | 24 | | M | S Miner | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Penygrail | -do- -do- | Pa. | Wilkesbarre |
| | Wood | Annie | 22 | | F | S Waitress | " | " | " | England | English | Wales | Trealaw | Joseph Wood (Father), 149 Llwyn Road, Trealaw. | Kan. | Tescott |
| | Jaffs | Jane | 62 | | F | M H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Nottingham | Mrs Hinton (Sister), Brant Broughton, Nr. Newark. | Mass | St. Louis |
| | Jones | Mary J. | 52 | | F | S Childrens Maid | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Penygroes. | Lt H. Lloyd Jones (brother) Imperial Hotel, [illegible] | N.Y. | Clinton. |
| | Joyce | Michael | 34 | | M | S Engr | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Galway | Mother Annie Joyce Galway | Pa | Pittsburg |
| | Joyce | Mary | 24 | | F | M Wife | " | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| | Joyce | Catherine | 4 | | F | S Infant | - | - | - | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| | Jeffrey | Magdalene | 42 | | F | S Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | U S A | Millburn | Miss Jessie Robertson (Friend), Crail, Fifeshire. | N.J. | Millburn |
| | Jackson | Catherine | 29 | 3 | F | S Cashier | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | U S A | New York | John Jackson (Father), 25 Hanson Street, Belfast. | N.Y. | New York |
| | [illegible] | James | 60 | | M | M Miner | " | " | " | England | English | England | | Miss Mabel Eyre (Daughter), 4 New Road Street, Attn. | Mass. | Springfield |
| | [illegible] | Mary Jane | 65 | | F | M Miners | " | " | " | England | English | England | | -do- -do- | Mass. | Springfield |
| | Keegan | Lawrence | 25 | 2 | M | S Clerk | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Navan | Lawrence Keegan (Father), Brown Hill, Navan, Co. Meath. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Kelly | Mary Rose | 19 | 8 | F | S Nurse | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | England | Dunstable | Mrs Kelly (Mother), Lisbrin, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway. | Mass | Boston |
| | Kelly | Nora M. | 29 | | F | S Maid | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Spunkane | C. Kelly (Father), Spunkane, Waterville, Co. Kerry. | Mass. | Worcester |
| | Kennedy | Winifred | 30 | | F | S Milliner | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Mr. E. Power (Friend), Parliament Street, Dublin. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Kennedy | Margaret | 27 | | F | S " | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | -do- -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| | Kennedy | Kate | 45 | | F | S Dressmaker | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | -do- -do- | N.Y. | New York |

Total passengers . . .
U S citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

...or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd, November, 1914

63

| No. on List | 14 Whether a citizen of the United States | 15 Whether in possession of $50 and how much | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes — Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Whether coming to the United States (a) to join a husband, father, or other relative (state which); (b) as a contract laborer; (c) as a skilled laborer (specify what trade); (d) as a member of the professional class (specify what profession); (e) as a member of a class of persons specially admitted by reason of relationship to a person in the United States (specify what relationship); (f) as a person not belonging to any of the foregoing classes (specify what occupation) | Length of time in the United States | Whether ticket is second, third, or steerage | 21 Can read | 22 Whether a polygamist | 23 Whether an anarchist | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character | 25 Whether ever before rejected | 26 Whether ever before rejected or excluded and deported, or ever before arrested or deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1 | Pa. | Eleanor Ponsonby (Sister), 120-24th St, S. Pittsburgh. | Visit, 2 weeks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | No | Mother | — | | | | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Whitehaven |
| 3 | No | Mother | — | | | | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 46 | Do | Do | Do | | None | England | Reddish |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 9 | Warren | Returning home, 515 - 5th Avenue, Warren, Pa. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | - | Do | Do | Do | None | England | Ashton-u-Lyne |
| 5 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 9 | Warren | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Drk | Blk | Blue | None | England | Bury |
| 6 | Yes | Father | | Yes | | Warren | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | England | Bury |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mrs Elizabeth Peebles (Aunt), 2730 Genesse St, Trenton, N.J. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | -- | | Fair | Do | Do | None | U S A | Piqua, Ohio. |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 32 | Boston | Eliz. Allen (Cousin), 23 East Springfield St, Boston. | | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | None | Scotland | Paisley |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | L. Hough (Brother), Arrownead Springs, California. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Grey | Blue | None | England | Birmingham |
| 10 | No | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Derby |
| 11 | No | Father | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Colchester |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mrs Roberts (Aunt), 49 Moffatt St, Plainsville, Pa. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | England | Derby |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None | Wales | Llwynypia |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | Wales | Trehafod |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Elmir Pruett (Fiance), Tescott, Kansas. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Aub. | Grey | None | Wales | Penygrail |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 12 | Various | Mr. Jeffs (Husband), 1530 North 15 St, St. Louis. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | England | Leeds |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 11 | Clinton | Mrs Rogers (Friend) Fairbarne Farm Clinton N.Y. | | No | Perm | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Liverpool |
| 18 | Do | Self | Yes | Yes | 14 | Pittsburg | 120 Liverpool St. North Side Pittsburg | Home | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Pale | Brn | Blue | None | Wales | Penygroes. |
| 19 | Do | Husband | — | " | " | " | Do | Do | No | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Grey | None | Scotland | Galway |
| 20 | Do | Father | — | — | | | Do | Do | No | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Do | Blue | None | Scotland | Galway |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 18 | Various | Mr. James Jeffrey (Brother), 234 Bradhurst Ave, New York. | | No | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Do | Fresh | Do | None | Scotland | Galway |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 8 | N.Y. | Going home, 244 West 11th St, New York. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Fr. | Brn | None | England | London |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 15 | Mich & Mass | James Henry Kent (son), 78 Knox Street, Springfield. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn | Hazel | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 24 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 15 | -do- | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Grey | Brn | Slight cast in left eye | England | South Hill |
| 25 | Do | Self | — | Yes | No | - | - | Miss Sumpta Keogan (Sister), 272 West 90 St, New York. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Linenhorne. |
| 26 | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | - | - | Jane Kaily (Sister), Victoria Hotel, 48 Summer St, | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Rdy | Drk | Blue | None | Ireland | Navan |
| 27 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 11 | Mass. | Michael Kelly (Brother), 54 Hampden St, Worcester, Mass | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Aughrim |
| 28 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 13. | N.Y. | L. Kennedy (Brother), 428 East 88th St, New York. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fresh | Aub | Brn | None | Ireland | Spunkane |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | " | N.Y. | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Birr |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | " | N.Y. | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Sal | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None | Ireland | Do |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Newton, of the Steamer Kaiser, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Newton
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1919
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs it.

Steamship companies should make such instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special consideration should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country of nationality may be by race or people any, specially, "French," appearing under the heading country of last permanent residence, but the word "France" standing alone would not mean "France" by race or people. As both German or Hebrew aliens by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer to all persons admitted, long enough to become permanent residents. The last country in which each resided voluntarily for a year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of purpose or length of time intended to remain in the United States. Persons admitted in column 17 should show the country in which they had previous residence. It must be borne in mind that for statistical purposes and steamship companies accurately show correct last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad is not to be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (county, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), friend (name), or other aid.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—Persons who give in each case (girls aged or under 16 traveling unaccompanied or unless otherwise known). Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether ever [illegible] Yes or No. to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien was been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

[illegible]
Surgeon U.S.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1919

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens concerning whom information is required by law shall be noted and certified as exist.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List C

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". 1-10 4-5 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 18th November, 1914

| 2 | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to -- | | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read --that language (or, if unable to read, on what grounds). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | Ring. | Margaret. | 46 | F | Wd | H'KeeperYes | | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish. | Ireland | Midleton | Mr John M Curtin (Brother) Darbys Lane Midleton Co Cork | Penn | Philadelphia. |
| | Knight. | Edward. | 54 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | England | English | U.S.A. | Bedford. | Mr F Knight. (Son) 179 Knighton Church Rd Leicester. | Ohio | Bedford. |
| | Knight. | Thersa Moore. | 58 | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Levinson. | Jacob. | 26 | M | M | Tailor | " | " | " | Russia | Hebrew. | England | Newcastle | Mrs Ada Levinson (Wife) 62 George St Newcastle. | | Philadelphia. |
| | Lee. | Bert. | 25 | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | " | England | English | England | Hales Owen | Henry Lee (Father) 230 Hasbury, Hales Owen, Wore's | N.Y. | New Rochelle. |
| | Lee. | Edward. | 29 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Lernon. | Maisie. | 18 | F | S | Domestic Trav- | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish, | Ireland | Derryodd. | Pat Mc Cormick (Uncle) Derryodd, Teamagh, Longford. | " | Brooklyn. |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | Margaret Higgins (Mother) [illegible] | N.Y. | Clean. |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Le Sueur. | Sydney Arthur. | 38 | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Jersey. | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Le Sueur. | Albina. | 37 | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Eliza Le Sueur. (Mother) 1 Horizon View 1st Tower, Jersey | Min | Proctor. |
| | Le Sueur. | Sydney Clement. | 7 | M | S | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother-in-Law. --do-- | " | " |
| | Lovell. | Sarah. | 28 | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grand Mother. --do-- | " | " |
| | Lovell. | David Ernest | 5 | M | S | Infant | " | " | " | U.S.A. | American | U.S.A. | Hartford. | Samuel Lovell (Husband) 252 Capen St Hartford Conn. | Conn | Hartford. |
| | Lyons. | Willie. | 18 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Co Kerry. | Father. -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Lewis. | Edward. Godfrey | 20 | M | S | Engineer | " | " | " | England | English | England | Surrey. | Mrs Dwyer. Ballish, Headford, Co Kerry. | Mass | Boston. |
| | Langenbacher. | Ida. | 55 | F | Wd | H'Keeper | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Rothesay | Mrs A. Mitchell. (Mother-in-Law) 15 Devonshire Rd Herne Bay Kent. | Mich | Detroit |
| | Langenbacher. | Bertram Anthony | 19 | M | S | Motor Mech | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mrs Bertha Donlevy (Sister) 42 Joppa Rd. Portobello. | Conn | Waterbury. |
| | McGovern. | Mary. | 40 | F | S | Waitress | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish. | Ireland | Mohill. | Aunt. -do- -do- | " | " |
| | McGuire. | Constantine. | 28 | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Shokeston | Mrs Regan (Sister) [illegible] Co Leitrim Father Joseph McGuire Shokeston Kilcommon | Mass | Boston. |
| | McGuire. | Christina. | 33 | F | S | Waitress. | " | " | " | England | English | England | Manchester. | Mary McGuire (Sister) 34 Linton St Queens Park M/c. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| | McGrath. | Michael. | 41 | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Waterford. | Mother. Mary [illegible] 38 Ballybricken. Waterford. | N.Y. | New York |
| | McGrew. | Donald. | 20 | M | M | Store-houseman | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow. | Mrs John Maclean (Mother) Seafield, Portree, Skye. | " | " |
| | McRae H. | Agnes. | 22 | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | [illegible] | Mrs Mary Mahoney (Mother) [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| | Mcmillin. | Fred. | 28 | M | S | Fitter | " | " | " | England | English | England | Newcastle | J.D. Mcmillin. (Brother) 67 [illegible] Admiral St Neck. | Ia | Philadelphia. |
| | Miller. | Albert. | 49 | M | S | Fireman | " | " | " | England | English | [illegible] | Gloucester | Grace Miller (mother), Greenwood, Brixham. | Iowa | Marshall |
| | [illegible] | Nellie. | 23 | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | England | English | U.S.A. | Greenwich | Mrs [illegible] (Mother) [illegible] Hill. | Conn | Greenwich. |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". 1-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 4-5, 18th November, 1914

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line No. (Supplied by steamship company) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to -- Read. | Read what language (or, if unable to read, can you point out?) | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Kane. | Margaret. | 46 | | F | Wd | H'KeeperYes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish. | Ireland | Midleton | Mr John M Curtin (Brother) Derbys Lane Midleton Co Cork | Penn | Philadelphia. |
| 2 | Knight. | Edward. | 54 | | M | M | Farmer " | " | " | England | English | U.S.A. | Bedford. | Mr F Knight. (Son) 179 Knighton Church Rd Leicester. | Ohio | Bedford |
| 3 | Knight. | Thersa Moore. | 58 | | F | M | H'Wife. " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| 4 | Levinson. | Jacob. | 45 | | M | M | Tailor " | " | " | Russia | Hebrew. | England | Newcastle | Mrs Ada Levinson (Wife) 62 George St Newcastle. | | Philadel |
| 5 | Lee. | Bert. | 25 | | M | M | Carpenter " | " | " | England | English | England | Hales Owen | Henry Lee (Father) 230 Hasbury, Hales Owen, Worc's | N.Y. | New Rochelle. |
| 6 | Lee. | Edward. | 29 | | M | M | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| 7 | Lennon. | Maisie. | 18 | | F | S | Domestic " | " | " | Ireland | Irish, | Ireland | Desryodd. | Pat Mc Cormick (Uncle) Derryoid, Leenagh, Longford. | " | Brooklyn. |
| | [illegible] | John. | 27 | | | | Trap- " | " | " | [illegible] | English | [illegible] | [illegible] | Margaret Higgins (Mother) 16 Irelale St Warrington. | N.Y. | Clean. |
| | [illegible] | Mary Jane. | 21 | | F | S | [illegible] " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do- do- | " | " |
| | [illegible] | Marion. | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | Infant " | | | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| 8 | Le Sueur. | Sydney Arthur. | 38 | 11 | M | M | Engineer Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Jersey. | Eliza Le Sueur. (Mother) 1 Horizon View 1st Tower, Jersey Min Proctor. | | |
| 9 | Le Sueur. | Albina. | 37 | 2 | F | M | H'Wife " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother-in-Law. --do-- | " | " |
| 10 | Le Sueur. | Sydney Clement. | | 7 | M | S | Infant " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grand-Mother. --do-- | " | " |
| 11 | Lovell. | Sarah. | 28 | | F | M | H'Wife " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Hartford. | Samuel Lovell (Husband) 232 Capen St Hartford Conn. | Conn | Hartford. |
| 12 | Lovell. | David Ernest | 5 | | M | S | Infant " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | American | " | Father. -do- -do- | " | " |
| 13 | Lyons. | Nellie. | 18 | | F | S | Domestic " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Co Kerry. | Mrs Dwyer. Aglish, Waterfort, Co Kerry. | Mass | Boston. |
| 14 | Lewis. | Edward. Godfrey | 30 | 4 | M | S | Engineer " | " | " | England | English | England | Surrey. | Mrs A. Mitchell. (Mother-in-Law) 16 Cavendish Rd Herne Bay Kent. | Mich | Detroit |
| 15 | Langenbacher. | Ida. | 58 | | F | Wd | H'Keeper " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Rothesay | Mrs Bertha Donlevy (Sister) 42 Joppa Rd. Portobello. | Conn | Waterbury. |
| 16 | Langenbacher. | Bertram Anthony | 13 | | M | S | Motor Mech " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt. -do- -do- | " | " |
| 17 | McGovern. | Mary. | 40 | | F | S | Waitress " | " | " | Ireland | Irish. | Ireland | Mohill. | Mrs Hagan (Sister) [illegible] Mohill Co Leatrim | Mass | Boston. |
| 18 | McGuire. | Constantine. | 22 | | M | S | Farmer " | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Shokeston | Father Joseph McGuire Shokeston Kilshannon | DC | Washington |
| 19 | McGuire. | Christine. | 32 | | F | S | Waitress. " | " | " | England | English | England | Manchester. | Mary E McGuire (Sister) 34 Linton St Queens Park N/C. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 20 | McGrath. | Michael. | 21 | | M | S | Clerk " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Waterford. | Mother. Mary [illegible] 38 Killybricken. Waterford. | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | Maclean. | Donald. | 20 | | M | M | Dare- " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow. | Mrs John Maclean (Mother) Deafield, Portree, Skye. | " | " |
| 22 | Maclean. | Agnes. | 22 | | F | M | H'Wife " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] " | | | Ireland | Irish. | Ireland | [illegible] | Mrs Mary Mooney (Mother) [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] " | " | " | " | " | " | Dublin | Mrs Miller (Mother) 26 Blythe [illegible] | [illegible] | Chicago. |
| 23 | Mirmikin. | Fred. | 28 | | M | S | Fitter " | English | " | England | English | England | Newcastle | J.D. Mirmikin. (Brother) 67 Newcastle Almshouses Jesmond. | Pa | Philadelphia. |
| 24 | Miller. | Albert. | 49 | 6 | M | S | Herdsman " | " | " | England | English | [illegible] | Gloucester | Grace Miller (Mother), Greenwood, Brixham. | Iowa | Marshall |
| 25 | [illegible] | Nellie. | 33 | | F | S | Nurse " | " | " | England | English | U.S.A. | Greenwich | Mrs [illegible] (Sister) [illegible] Mill St [illegible] | Conn | Greenwich. |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of families journeying together, whether in the possession of money sufficient to admit them to the United States or not, and whether they have been in the United States before or not, and whether they have been in the United States before or not, and whether they have been in the United States before

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Harris of the Kaiserin, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Harris
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1919.
at New York

[illegible] Hasbrouck
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the interests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what race for, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?" In answering this question the existence or absence of the ability of the alien to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people cannot come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A claim of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If no city or town for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

66

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Austonia, Sid. Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. C. & St. Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1919.

at New York

V. Curtorsi
Insp. Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 18th November, 1914

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U.S. TAX (Contract labor law) (Convict labor only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if complete ground, no what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | Morris | Samuel | 38 | M | M | Coal Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Mountain Ash | Mrs. E. Richards (Mother), 12 Phillip Street, Cwmsarw, Mountain Ash. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| | Morris | Margaret | 31 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Mountain Ash | -do- | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| | Morris | Gladys May | 10 | F | S | S'girl | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Mountain Ash | -do- | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| | Morris | Henry John | 6 | M | S | S'boy | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Mountain Ash | -do- | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| | Morris | Margaret Mary | 8 | F | S | Infant | - | - | - | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Mountain Ash | -do- | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| | Meddings | Thomas William | 37 | M | M | Bricklayer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Birmingham | Mrs Myatt (Sister), 110 Peel St, Winson Green, Birmingham. | N.J. | Camden |
| | Meddings | Constance | 37 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Birmingham | -do- | N.J. | Camden |
| | Meddings | Clarance | 7 | M | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | England | Birmingham | -do- | N.J. | Camden |
| | Meddings | Williams | 6 | M | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | England | Birmingham | -do- | N.J. | Camden |
| | Mackey | Mary J. | 26 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Waterford | Mrs. E. O'Toole (Sister), 7, Castle Street, Waterford. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Monaghan | Peter | 30 | M | S | Mine Inspect. | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Arbroath | Walter Monaghan (Father), Moss Side Rd, | W.Va. | Eccles |
| | Machin | William | 21 | 10 | M | S | Dental Mechanic | " | " | " | England | English | England | Stoke | William Henry Machin (Father), 73 Boothar Old Rd, Stoke-o-T. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Mason | William | 27 | 11 | M | M | Miner | " | " | " | England | English | England | Wheatly Hill. | Mr. Matthew Mason (Father), 7 Reading Room St, Quarrington Hill. | Pa. | Morris Run |
| | Mason | Margaret wife | 25 | 1 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Wheatly Hill. | -do- | Pa. | Morris Run |
| | Matthews | Thomas | 56 | | M | M | Signalman | " | " | " | England | English | England | Nottingham | Mr. Godley (Brother), Manton, Worksop. | Mich. | Hillsdale |
| | Matthews | Mary P. | 53 | | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Nottingham | -do- | Mich | Hillsdale |
| | Matthews | Florence May | 24 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | England | English | England | Nottingham | -do- | Mich | Hillsdale |
| | Matthews | Mabel Convine | 22 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | England | English | England | Nottingham | -do- | Mich | Hillsdale |
| | Matthews | Marjorie Ann | 20 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | England | English | England | Nottingham | -do- | Mich | Hillsdale |
| | Matthews | Dora Lucy | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | England | English | England | Nottingham | -do- | Mich | Hillsdale |
| | Matthews | Edith Mary | 14 | | F | S | S'girl | " | " | " | England | English | England | Nottingham | -do- | Mich | Hillsdale |
| | Nuttall | Amy | 28 | | F | S | Weaver | " | " | " | England | English | England | Nelson | Mr. Albert Nuttall (Brother), 62 Maurice Street, Nelson. | Mass. | Malden |
| | Nugent | Sarah | 52 | | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | W. Stewart (Friend), 101 St Stephen's Gr. Dublin | R.I. | Long Meadow |
| | Nugent | Henry | 27 | | M | S | Teacher | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | -do- | R.I. | Long Meadow |
| | O'Hare | James P. | 42 | | M | W | Labourer | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Pomeroy | Mrs Hugh McGoldrick (Sister), Rose Vale, Knock, Belfast. | Cal. | Bakersfield |
| | O'Hara | Mary | 26 | | F | S | | | | | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Germoy | Mrs Mary Lyons (Aunt), Cork Hill, | Mass. | Boston |
| | O'Rourke | Kathleen | 19 | 0 | F | S | Shop Assistant | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Kilkee | Edward O'Rourke (Father), Main St, Templemore. | Mich. | Haughton |
| | Toneby | Mabel Victoria | 18 | 9 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | England | English | England | Manchester | William Dove (Uncle), 110 Winters Pl, Marsh Street, | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| | Pearce | Samuel John | 34 | | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | England | English | England | Penteman S.Anstell | Mr. John Pearce (Waiter) Father), Penteman, S. Anstell. | Mich. | Detroit |

Total passengers . . . . 7

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

7

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Niagara Falls, 25th November, 1917.

67

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether in possession of $50 in cash or not. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ticket is through to destination or not. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No. | If yes— Time of previous visit or visits. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of a ticket reading to final destination. | Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket for more than ultimate destination. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of advertisement for laborers, solicitation, or promise of employment. | Whether have been in prison or almshouse within one year. | Whether coming from any country to which deported aliens are sent. | Whether ever before rejected. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, location, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | David H. Christopher(Cousin), 949 Green Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Med | Brn | Grey | None | Wales | Mountain Ash |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Drk | Blk | Grey | None | Wales | Mountain Ash |
| 3 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | Non | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fr. | Fair | Blue | None | Wales | Mountain Ash |
| 4 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | - | Fr | Do | Do | None | Wales | Mountain Ash |
| 5 | Yes | Father | — | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr. | Do | Do | None | Wales | Mountain Ash |
| 6 | No | War P.C. & Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mr. C. Meadings (Brother), Woodland Heights, Chanel Ave, Merchant Villa, New Jersey. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Redditch |
| 7 | No | -do- | — | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Do | Dk | Br. | None | England | Smethwick |
| 8 | No | -do- | — | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 3 | Do | Fair | Blue | None | England | Smethwick |
| 9 | No | -do- | — | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Do | Do | Do | None | England | Smethwick |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 16 | N.Y. | Husband, John Mackey [illegible] Park Avenue, New York City. | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | Ireland | Waterford |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 11 | Ill. | Mr. Walter Muir (Friend), 39 P.O. Boccles, W.Va. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brn | Hazel | None | Scotland | Larkhall |
| 12 | | Self | Yes | No | - | - | James E. Hough (Uncle), 406 State & Centre Streets, | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Rdy | Brn | Blue | None | England | Fenton |
| 13 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 5. | 1904 Morris Run. | Joseph Pedley (Uncle), Morris Run, Pa | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Drk | Brn | Hazel | None | England | Warrington |
| 14 | Yes | Husband | No | Yes | " | " | -do- | -do- | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Drk | Brn | Hazel | None | England | Hill |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mr. Charles Matthews(Son), Jonesville, Michigan. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | None | England | Daisy Hill |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Grey | Blue | None | England | Sutton |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | None | England | Whitwell |
| 18 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | None | England | Worksop |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Worksop |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | None | England | Worksop |
| 21 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Worksop |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 4m | Malden | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Lt. | Blue | None | England | Worksop |
| 23 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 19. | 1907/ R.I. | Mrs Taylor (Sister), 380 Broadway, Malden, Mass. Husband, [illegible] Long Meadow, Rhode Island. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Barnoldswick |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Drk | Blk | Grey | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 25 | Cal. | FRIEND JOSEPH THAYER BAKERSFIELD. CAL | No | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Dublin |
| 26 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | John O'Keefe (Uncle), 28 Derry Street, Boston. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Drk | Grey | None | Ireland | Bambridge |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | Germoy |
| 28 | No | Aunt | Yes | No | - | - | Mrs. Wm. Shea(Annt), 142 Deseine St, Houghton, Mich. | Yes | 5 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Templemore |
| 29 | No | Mother | Yes | Yes | 9 | Pa. | Eleanor Fennenby (Mother), 1[illegible] - 24th St. S. Pittsburgh. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None | England | Whitehaven |
| 30 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 | Mich | Brother Ashby Pearce 391 Cameron Ave Detroit | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Dk | Grey | Blue | None | England | Pentewan S. Austell. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or practicing the practice of polygamy or bigamy, or who is a polygamist, or practices the practice of polygamy or bigamy, or who [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] W. Ricards, of the Steamer Louisiana, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1919.
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, machinist, moulder, turner, or other opprobrious designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Title deceased and wife*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what languages (e.g. if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien be unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mentions should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by nativity. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of all persons, regardless of the year, should correspond to permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. This heading is to show: If should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom sent*).—Inspectors should give in each case (indicated by letter) the exact amount of money in possession of alien. Money in sight of, but belonging to, the head of family, should not be counted among the amounts possessed by the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1906, New York," "Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, Head-tax or the ghost, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Cunard Line, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 0 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S & L S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon 6

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1919, at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted on the manifest before it is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, etc. This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-10

S.S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 18th November, 1917

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if examination waived, on what grounds). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | Pemberton | Arthur Cecil | 32 | 1 | M | M | Motor Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Birmingham | Mrs. H.S.Pemberton(Mother), Sandon House, Caerpeg Terrace, Aberystwyth. | [illegible] | Cal. San Diego |
| | Pemberton | Florence Ann | 30 | 4 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Birmingham | -do- -do- | Cal. | San Diego |
| | Pemberton | Muriel Hilda | 1 | 1 | F | S | Infant | - | - | - | England | English | England | Birmingham | -do- -do- | Cal. | San Diego |
| | [illegible] | Sarah J. | | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Bertha | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | George | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Price | Harriet | 60 | | F | W | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Birmingham | Miss Beddows (Sister), Grant Street, Birmingham. | Conn. | Bridgeport |
| | Price | Ann | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | England | English | England | Birmingham | -do- -do- | Conn | Bridgeport |
| | [illegible] | Georgina Jane | 55 | | F | S | Retired | " | " | " | England | English | England | Okehampton | | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | Purris | Margaret | 64 | 11 | F | W | H'keep. | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | S.Shields | Isabella Stephenson(Daughter), 11 Greens Terr, South Shields. | Geor. | Savannah |
| | Phipps | Emily | 44 | 11 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Kidderminster. | Mrs M. Powell (Mother), 1 Bourfields, Kidderminster. | N.Y. | Auburn |
| | Purdue | Joseph O. | 18 | 9 | M | S | Student | " | " | " | England | English | Norway | Christiania. | Miss Mary Purdue (Sister), Vevring, Sondfjord, Norway. | N.Y. | New York |
| | Ratcliff | John S.T.T. | 54 | | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | England | English | England | Newcastle | Isabella Ratcliff (Wife), 150 Woodbine Avenue, Wallsend. | Mich. | Detroit |
| | Reed | Ernest | 48 | | M | S | Gardner | " | " | " | England | English | England | Enfield | Mr. Wm. Jones (Friend), College Row St, Carmarthenshire. | Cal. | Oakland |
| | Rigby | Ellen | 26 | | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Bolton | Mrs Callow (Sister), 16 Green Street, Bolton. | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| | Rigby | James | 4 | | M | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | England | Bolton | -do- -do- | R.I. | Pawtucket |
| | Ramsay | David | 28 | 4 | M | M | Wireman | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Sunderland | Mrs. Ramsay (Mother), 77 Ward Street, Sunderland. | Mass | Lowell |
| | Ramsay | Elizabeth R. | 27 | 9 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Sunderland | -do- -do- | Mass | Lowell |
| | Rogers | Richard William | 22 | | M | S | Motor Mech. | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | Mrs. E. Rogers (Mother), 51 Pollard Row, London, E.2 | Pa. | Collingdale |
| | [illegible] | | 27 | | M | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | John | 24 | 9 | M | S | Machinist | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Mr. David Riddell (Uncle), 2 Monteith St, Bridgeton, Glas. | Me. | Saco |
| | Reed. | John | 59 | | M | M | | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | John Reed (Son), 25 Cleghorn Street, Dundee. | N.J. | Paterson |
| | Reid | Jemima | 56 | | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | -do- -do- | N.J. | Paterson |
| | [illegible] | Isabella W. | 38 | | F | S | Winder | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | -do- -do- | N.J. | Paterson |
| | Reid. | Ann Stewart | 27 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | -do- -do- | N.J. | Paterson |
| | Reid. | William Wilson | 22 | | M | S | Glazier | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | -do- -do- | N.J. | Paterson |
| | Rowe | Richard Henry | 38 | 1 | M | M | S'Master | " | " | " | England | English | England | St.Just. | Mrs Jno.Warren(Sister-in-law), Botallack, St.Just.S.O.Cornwall. | Ohio. | Akron |
| | Rowe | Janie | 36 | 3 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | St.Just | -do- -do- | Ohio. | Akron |
| | Rowe | Pascoe Grenfell | 5 | | M | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | England | St.Just | -do- -do- | Ohio | Akron |
| | Rowe | John Oats | 3 | 6 | M | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | England | St.Just | -do- -do- | Ohio | Akron |

Total passengers . . . . 15

U.S. citizens . . . . .

William Back
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 25th December, 1914. 69

| No. on List | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 4 | N.Y. | Bowsey, Herbert Pemberton 19 Manhattan Rochdale | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Stoke |
| 2 | No | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Sal | Brn | Grey | None | England | Wyberton |
| 3 | No | Father | | No | - | - | Do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | None | England | Birmingham |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Thos.J. Price (Son), White Cottage, Elect Avenue, Walnut Beach, Conn. | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Blk | Grey | None | England | Birmingham |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- -do- | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Blk | Blk | None | England | Birmingham |
| 9 | Yes | Self | $25 | Yes | 20 | Phila. | Mr. J. Parker (Brother), 123 Township Lane, Jenkintown, Pa. | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | Fr. | Grey | Blue | None | England | London |
| 10 | No | Self | $15 | No | - | - | Mrs Dorothy Brand (Daughter), 732 E.37th St, Savannah, Geor. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Pale | Brn | Blue | None | England | South Shields |
| 11 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 4 | N.Y. | Mr. Arthur E. Phipps, 9 Garfield St, Auburn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Drk | Brn | Grey | Scar on forehead | England | Kidderminster |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Rev. Thos. Donohue (Friend), 150 Fifth Ave, New York City. | Yes | 7 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Drk | [illegible] | None | England | Davyhulme |
| 13 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mrs Florrie A. Boyd (Daughter), 194 Eagle Avenue, Detroit. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Grey | Grey | None | England | Newcastle |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 16. | Cal. | Mr. J.T. Hughes, 1018 Rose Ave, Piedmont, Cal. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Rdy | Grey | Grey | Wart on back | England | Alton, Hants. |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mrs France (Mother), 171 Samuels Ave, Pawtucket. | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Pale | Brn | Brn | None | England | [illegible] |
| 16 | No | Mother | | No | - | - | -do- -do- | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | England | Bolton |
| 17 | [illegible] | Self | Yes | Yes | 20 | Mass | Mr. James P. Ramsay (Uncle), 26 Troy Street, Lowell, Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | England | Sunderland |
| 18 | | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | England | Sunderland |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Wm. Pendrill (Cousin), 236 Pursey Ave, Collingdale, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Pale | Aub | Brn | Mole on right shoulder | England | London |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | John Riddell (G'Father), 53 Storer St, Saco, Maine. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Drk | Drk | Blue | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 22 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Thomas Reid (Son), 169 Redwood Ave, Paterson, N.J. | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Blue | Grey | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 23 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- -do- | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 24 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 | N.J. | -do- -do- | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 25 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- -do- | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 26 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- -do- | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Fr. | Blue | None | Scotland | Dundee |
| 27 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 8 | Butte | Mr. Pascoe Grenfell, 681 West South Street, Akron. | | Indef | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Drk | Brn | Brn | Scar on right cheek | England | St. Just |
| 28 | No | Husband | Yes | No | | | -do- -do- | | Indef | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | England | St. Just |
| 29 | No | Father | - | No | | | -do- -do- | | Indef | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Do | Do | Do | None | England | St. Just |
| 30 | No | Father | - | No | | | -do- -do- | | Indef | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Do | Do | Do | None | England | St. Just |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] of any [illegible] of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the Maure-Cania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1919.
at New York.

J. Frankenstein
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and language; or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of one potential residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of lengthened actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is impossible for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a ventured visit should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, except if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17.—(*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show with Yes or No as to whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Chicago.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are intended to restrain the inspection officer in the examination of aliens. However, the answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred Angell, Surgeon of the Franconia, Cunard Line, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred Angell
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1919
at New York

H. F. Van Kooten
Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet immediately after the name of each alien affected.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

List 9 — 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United [illegible] This (white) sheet is for the [illegible] of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 18th November, 1917

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U.S. Tax 2 Dollars (Use column for alien Government officers only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language (or, if inability to read, on what grounds). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | Spratt. | Elis: | 27 | | F | S Weaver | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Danbridge | Nene | Mass | Chicopeefalls |
| | Shea. | Deborah. | 23 | | F | S Milliner | " | English 24-7463 | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Coom. | Mrs Honoria Shea (Mother) Coom, Letter. Cahiraiveen. | Ill | Chicago. |
| | Stout. | John. | 23 | 11 | M | S Miner | " | -26-? 12/30/37 #905 VO C/4 | " | England | English | England | Cumberland | Ann Stout Hill Top Nenthead Nr Alston. | Penn. | Lawrence. |
| | Stone. | Ethel. | 24 | 4 | F | M H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | New Jersey | William Brimble (Father) Leicester Sq. Soundwell, Nr Bristol. | N.J. | Roebling. |
| | Stone. | Samuel H. | 64 | 6 | M | S Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grandfather. -do- | " | " |
| | Stowe. | Maggie. | 20 | 1 | F | S Domestic | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh. | Wales | Merthyr. | Mrs M Stone (Mother) 10 Abertaff St Merthyr. | Mass | Brockton. |
| | Stott. | RICHARD | 36 | | M | S Book Keeper | " | 1-41272 9-9/60/42 | " | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | LONDON | MOTHER. MRS SCOTT 28 OLD DEVONSHIRE R^D L'DON | MICH. | DETROIT |
| | Stone. | Percy. | 27 | | M | M Baker | " | " | " | England | English | England | London. | Mr A. [illegible] 12 St Peters Rd Dulwich London. | Mass | Chicopee. |
| | Smith. | Thomas. | 35 | 6 | M | M Painter | " | 11-1-[illegible] | " | " | " | " | Longton | Mrs H. Smith (Mother) 7 Vale Terrace Fern Bridge. | Ind: | Valparaiso. |
| | Smith. | Amelia. | 37 | 6 | F | M [illegible] | " | 11-1-[illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Sandford. | Jane. | 23 | | F | S Winder | " | V-8115 V-7/7/39 | " | " | " | " | Nelson. | Mrs Syme (Aunt) 161 Railway St Nelson Lancs. | Mass | New Bedford. |
| | Scott. | Isabella. Cassel | 27 | | F | S Domestic | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch. | Scotland | Glasgow | Robt Aikan. (Uncle) 55 Cammethill St Glasgow. | Ill | Chicago. |
| | Stapleton. | Reginald Cecil. | 25 | 6 | M | S Engineer | " | 3-3[illegible] | " | England | English | Australia | Sydney. | Mr C. Stapleton (Father) 61 Star St Norfolk Sq London. | Pa | Philadelphia. |
| | Scoble. | Thomas Henry. | 27 | | M | S Miner | " | 3-4[illegible] | " | " | " | England | Redruth. | Mrs Annie Scoble (Mother) Redruth H'way Redruth. | Ariz | Globe. |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | Preston. | [illegible] | Utah | Salt Lake City. |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S Scholar | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | St John. | William. | 30 | | M | M Motor Mech | English | 6-62012-1/[illegible] | Yes | England | English | England | Manchester | Mr & Mrs Hargham 56 Lind St Deswick M/C. | Pa | Shippsburgh. |
| | St John. | Beatrice. | 28 | | F | M H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Sanders | John Henry. | 23 | 10 | M | M Tool Turner | " | 3-14433-1/26/38 | " | " | " | " | Tipton. | Mr C Sanders (Father) 81 Church Lane Tipton. | N.Y. | Schenectady. |
| | Shuttlewood-Black | Mary. | 61 | | F | M H'Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leicester | Mrs C Goderich (Daughter) 16 Green Lane Rd Leicester. | | Philadelphia |
| | Shuttlewood-Black | Edith Alice. | 30 | 11 | F | S Card-maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Smart. | Robert Presslie. | 23 | | M | M Marine Engineer | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen. | Mr George Smart (Brother) 66 Elmfield Ave Aberdeen. | Mass | Boston. |
| | [illegible] | Ernest Henry. | 30 | | M | M Boiler Maker | " | 1-14771-1/11/35 | " | England | English | England | West Hartlepool | Miss Mc Niell (Aunt) Jesmond St West Hartlepool. | " | " |
| | [illegible] | Kate. | 33 | | F | M H'Wife | " | 25-9121-12/5/41 | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | [illegible] | Ernest H. | 9 | | M | S Scholar | " | 25-9122-12/5/41 | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | [illegible] | Kira. | 6 | | F | S | " | 25-9123-12/5/41 | " | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | [illegible] | Mary. | 4 | | F | S Infant | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Townsend. | Reginald. Edward. | 17 | | M | S Shop Asst | Yes | English | Yes | " | "x | " | Chippenham | Mr Maurice Townsend Meridian View London Rd Chippenham Mich, Flint. | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 6

U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of aliens, in foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th February, 1917

Sheet No. 71

| No. on List | 15 Whether able to read | 16 By whom ticket was purchased | 17 Whether in possession of $50 | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? Yes or No | 18 If yes—Year or period of years | 18 If yes—Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address. | 20 Whether a polygamist | 20 Whether an anarchist | 21 Whether coming as a contract laborer | 22 Whether assisted to come | 23 Whether in possession of a ticket | 24 Whether going to any place as a result of any offer of employment | 25 Whether having been previously deported | 26 Whether ever before refused admission | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled | 29 Height Feet | 29 Height Inches | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of Hair | 31 Color of Eyes | 32 Marks of identification | 33 Place of birth Country | 33 Place of birth City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mrs W.J.Radcliffe (Sister) 415 Front St Chicopee Falls. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Frsh | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | Banbridge. |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 13 | Ill: | Tim Shea (Brother) 344 Melbourne Ave Chicago. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | Ireland | Cahirciveen. |
| 3 | Yes | " | Yes | No | - | - | Mr William Stout (Father) Lawrence Farm: WASHINGTON. | No | Indef | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Brn | " | England | Co Durham. |
| 4 | No | " | Yes | Yes | 6 | N.J. | Samuel Gilbert Stone (Husband) Roebling New Jersey. | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr | Brn | Grey | " | " | Bristol. |
| 5 | " | Mother | " | " | | " | Father. -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | U.S.A. | Beaufeven. |
| 6 | " | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mr W.Dacey (Step-brother) 213 N ...ton Ave Brockton Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Grey | 2Moles,Right side"of Face | Wales | Merthyr. |
| 7 | " | " | Yes | Yes | 6 | Detroit | MOTOR WORKS, CHESTNUT ST. DEARBORN | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | BLUE | None | ENGLAND | LANCASHIRE |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | None WIFE MRS LAURA STONE 85 Fulton St Chicopee Falls. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk | Brn | " | England | Kennington. |
| 9 | Yes | " | " | " | - | - | Mr William Smith (Brother) 58 West Main St Valparaiso. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med. | Brn | Blue | " | " | Middlesboro. |
| 10 | " | Husband | " | " | - | - | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk. | D.Brn | Grey | " | " | Longton Staffs. |
| 11 | " | Self | " | " | - | - | Mrs Filkington (Sister) 736 Brock Ave New Bedford. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Fr | L.Brn | " | " | " | Heapey Lane |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | - | - | Jno White (Uncle) 751 East 45th St Chicago. | " | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Airdree. |
| 13 | No | " | " | " | - | - | Mr J.Conway (Friend) 1331 S.6th Peach St, W Philadelphia" | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Bk | Brn | Scar L"Hand | England | London. |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | - | - | Richard Scoble (Brother) Box 842 Globe Arizona. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Blue | None | " | Redruth. |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | - | - | | | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | " | " | " | Sth Normanton |
| 16 | " | " | Yes | Yes | | Lima Pa. | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | SlW | "k | Brn | " | U.S.A. | Lima Pa. |
| 17 | " | Husband | " | No | - | - | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | England | Sutton-in-Ashfield |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | - | - | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | Ilkeston. |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mrs St John.(Mother) 1712 Canal St Sharpsburgh Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Fr | Grey | None | England | Barnsley. |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | - | - | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Bk | Hzl | " | " | Liverpool. |
| 21 | No | " | " | " | - | - | Mr A.Sanders.(Uncle) 44 Braddt St Schemetady. N.Y. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fr | Grey | " | " | Tipton. |
| 22 | Yes | " | " | " | - | - | Mr W.Shuttlewood-Black (Son) Belgrn St Philadelphia. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Brn | Brn | " | " | Hempstone. |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | - | - | BROTHER. -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fresh | " | " | " | " | Leicester. |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | - | - | Mrs Harriet Smart.(wife) C/O Mrs W.Asy. Grey Gables Eastine.M'd | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | D.b. | " | " | Scotland | Aberdeen. |
| 25 | " | " | " | Yes | 6 | Newport Mass. | Mrs Sudren (Mother) 76 Broadway ,Quincy Mass. | " | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fr | Fr | Hzl | " | England | Stockton. |
| 26 | " | Husband | " | No | - | - | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Father | " | " | - | - | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | West Hartlepool |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | - | - | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | - | - | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Self | " | " | - | - | Mother. FLORENCE R.TOWNSEND 185 Bartlett St Flint Mich. | No | Perm. | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | Chippenham. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates [illegible] property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th January, 1914

Sheet No. 71

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether able to read | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? Yes or No | 18 If yes— Years or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Nearest relative or friend in former country. | 20 Length of time such person resided in the place last left. | 20 Whether such person had been previously assisted within the past year. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 | 24 Whether coming under contract to perform labor. | 25 Whether assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government. | 26 Whether ticket was purchased by the person himself or herself. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | No | - | - | Mrs W.J.Radcliffe (Sister) 415 Front St Chicopee Falls. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | Banbridge. |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 13 | Ill: | Tim Shea (Brother) 344 Fillbourne Ave Chicago. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | Ire. | "Cahirciveen. |
| 3 | Yes | " | [illegible] | No | - | - | Mr William Stout (Father) Lawrence Penn: WASHINGTON, | No | Indef | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Brn | " | England | Co Durham. |
| 4 | No | " | [illegible] | Yes | 6m | N.J. | Samuel Gilbert Stone (Husband) Roebling New Jersey. | " | Perm | " | " | " | " | " | "x | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Fr | Brn | Grey | " | " | Bristol. |
| 5 | " | Mother | " | " | " | " | Father. -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | U.S.A. | Rosscarbery. |
| 6 | " | Self | 24 | No | - | - | Mr W.Tracey (Step-brother) 2[illegible] Harrison Ave Brockton Mass | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Grey | 2Moles,Right side"of Face | Wales | Merthyr. |
| 7 | " | " | 6[illegible] | Yes | 6y | DETROIT | MOTOR WORKS, CHESTNUT ST DIABERY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | BLUE | None | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 8 | No | Self | 57 | Yes | No | - - | Home WIFE MRS LAURA STONE 35 Fulton St Chicopee Falls. | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | Dk | Brn | " | England | Kennington. |
| 9 | Yes | " | 3[illegible] | " | - | - | Mr William Smith (Brother) 58 West Main St Valparaiso. | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Med.Brn | Blue | " | " | " | Middlesboro. |
| 10 | " | Husband | " | " | - | - | -do- -do- | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Dk.D.Brn | Grey | " | " | " | Longton Staf |
| 11 | " | Self | 2[illegible] | " | - | - | Mrs Pilkington (Sister) 736 Brock Ave New Bedford. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3½ | Fr | L.Brn | " | " | " | Keapey Lancs |
| 12 | " | " | [illegible] | " | - | - | Jno White (Uncle) 751 East 48th St Chicago. | " | Indef | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | Scotland | Airdree. |
| 13 | No | " | [illegible] | " | - | - | Mr J.Conway (Friend) 1884 5th Peach St,W Philadelphia" | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Frsh | Bk | Brn | Scar L'Hand | England | London. |
| 14 | " | " | 15[illegible] | " | - | - | Richard Scoble (Brother) Box 842 Globe Arizona. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Blue | None | " | Redruth. |
| 15 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | Indef | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | " | " | " | " | Sth Normanton |
| 16 | " | " | " | 19[illegible] | Lima Pa. | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | SlW. | Dk | Brn | " | U.S.A. | Lima Pa. |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | " | England | Sutton-[illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | [illegible] |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mrs St John.(Mother) 1712 Canal St Sharpsburgh Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Fr | Grey | None | England | Barnsley. |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | - | - | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Bk | Hzl | " | " | Liverpool. |
| 21 | No | " | [illegible] | " | - | - | Mr A.Sanders.(Uncle) 44 Druddt St Schemetady. N.Y. | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Fr | Grey | " | " | Tipton. |
| 22 | Yes | " | [illegible] | " | - | - | Mr W.Shuttlewood-Black (Son) Helen St Philadelphia. | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | Med | Brn | Brn | " | " | Rompstone. |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | - | - | BROTHER. -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Frsh | " | " | " | " | Leicester. |
| 24 | " | " | 3[illegible] | " | - | - | Mrs Harriet Smart.(Wife) c/o Mrs W.May. Grey [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | Dk | D.b. | " | " | Scotland | Aberdeen. |
| 25 | " | " | [illegible] | Yes | [illegible] | Newport Mews. | Mrs Sidbran (Mother) 76 Broadway ,Rainey Mass. | " | Indef | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | Fr | Fr | Hzl | " | England | Stockton. |
| 26 | "x | Husband | " | No | - | - | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | " | " | Blue | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Father | " | " | - | - | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | West Hartle |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | - | - | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | - | - | -do- -do- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Self | [illegible] | " | - | - | Mother. FLORENCE R.TOWNSEND. 455 Bartlett St Flint Mich., | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | - | - | - | " | " | [illegible] |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who publishes or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master of the Haverford, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1919.
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens, records.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column usually is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England (Scotland), or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If correspondents for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately classify as to country of last permanent residence independent of tendency of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it in a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the account resources of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) the alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901, New Bedford.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF EXAMINATION

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1919.

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens giving rise to such action shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 30.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 4-10. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 18th November, 1914.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Manifest Sheet No. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if unable to read, on what page). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Stevenson | Janet | 55 | F | W | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | Andrew Stevenson (Son), 3a Causeyside St, Paisley | Pa. | Bethlehem |
| 2 | | Stevenson | Margaret | 25 | F | S | S'keeper | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Paisley | -do- -do- | Pa. | Bethlehem |
| 3 | | Thompson | Sarah Jane | 42 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Seattle | Ralph Thompson (Husband) 17 Stanley St. W. Hartlepool | Wash | Seattle |
| 4 | | Thompson | Frederick | 1 | M | S | Infant | No | - | No | England | English | U S A | Seattle | -do- -do- | Wash | Seattle |
| 5 | | Turton | Herbert | 38 | M | M | Pattern Maker | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Sheffield | M. Turton (Father), Wharncliffe View, Oughty Bridge. | Pa. | Wilkinsburg |
| 6 | | Turton | Nellie | 37 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Sheffield | -do- -do- | Pa. | Wilkinsburg |
| 7 | | Turton | Ernest James | 6 | M | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | England | Sheffield | -do- -do- | Pa. | Wilkinsburg |
| 8 | | Townsend | Henry A. | 56 | M | M | Retired Founder | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Chatham | Mrs. Bazleman (Daughter), 22 The Paddock, Chatham, Kent. | Mont. | Etheridge |
| 9 | | Townsend | Mary Adelaide | 55 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Chatham | -do- -do- | Mont. | Etheridge |
| 10 | | Townsend | May Lavinia | 21 | F | S | " | " | " | " | England | English | England | Chatham | -do- -do- | Mont | Etheridge |
| 11 | | Townsend | Violetta A. | 23 | F | S | Tailoress | " | " | " | England | English | England | Chatham | -do- -do- | Mont | Etheridge |
| 12 | | Tobin | Catherine | 61 | F | W | Domestic | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Nantyplo | Mrs Tobin, Daughter 21 Limeston Rd Lanty Glo. | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 13 | | Thomas | Blodwen | 30 | F | S | " | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Aberdare | W. Thomas, 61 Bellfa Rd, Cwmdare, Aberdare. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 14 | | Taylor | Henry P. | 32 | M | M | Fitter | " | " | " | England | English | England | Leicester | Mrs. Woodycott (Mother-in-law), 289 Clarendon Park Road, Leicester | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 15 | | Taylor | Ida Ellen | 31 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Leicester | -do- -do- | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 16 | | Taylor | Mary | 47 | F | W | [illegible] | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Annie Walker (Sister-in-law), 164 Nelson Street, Belfast. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 17 | | Tompkins | Ethel | 37 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Birmingham | Mr. Ernest [illegible] Tompkins, 13 Hornby Place, [illegible] Rd, Birmingham. | N.Y. | Auburn |
| 18 | | Tompkins | Alfred | 11 | M | S | S'boy | " | " | " | England | English | England | Birmingham | -do- -do- | N.Y. | Auburn |
| 19 | | Thompson | Louisa | 29 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Birmingham | Mrs James (G'Mother), 11 Lower Park St, Cheltenham. | Ohio | Monroeville |
| 20 | | Thomas | William J. | 27 | M | M | Miner | " | " | " | England | English | England | Camborne | Mrs Annie Hampton (Mother), 66 Kelwarren St, Camborne. | Mont. | Butte |
| 21 | | Thomas | Anne | 21 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Camborne | -do- -do- | Mont. | Butte |
| 22 | | Thomas | Phyllis | 1 | F | S | Infant | - | - | - | England | English | England | Camborne | -do- -do- | Mont. | Butte |
| 23 | | Thatcher | Lavinia | 43 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | U S A | Worcester | William Payne (Father), 48 Chapel St, Kidderminster. | Mass. | Worcester |
| 24 | | Turner | Mary | 32 | F | S | Maid | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Mallow | Father, J. Turner Mallow. Ireland. | Mass | Boston |
| 25 | | Turner | Margaret | 24 | F | S | ✓ | ✓ | " | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 26 | | Williams | Megan | 33 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Groeston | John T. Williams, Brother Trioch, Wales | N.Y. | Utica |
| 27 | | Hardie | Gladys | 22 | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Leicester | Mrs Hardie (Mother), 61 Latimer St, Leicester. | Mass | Boston |
| 28 | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Williams | John Charles | 26 | M | M | Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Redruth | Mrs. J.C. Williams (Wife), 14 West End, [illegible]. | Pa. | Wilkesbarre |
| 30 | | Wright | Harriet | 70 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | England | English | England | Leicester | Mrs Miner (Sister), 7 Aylemore Rd, Leicester. | N.Y. | New York |

Total passengers . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . . 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever capacity, shall be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 th November, 1919. 73 10

| No. on List | 15 Whether in possession of $50 or less, and how much | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and if not, how much additional money required | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Year or years of; Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Whether a polygamist. | 21 Whether an anarchist. | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. (Nature, location of trouble, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | $ | No | - - | Mrs Janet Fleming (Daughter) 745 Northman St, Bethlehem, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Grey | Brn | None | Scotland | Muirkirk |
| 2 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | - - | -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Fr.Blue | | None | Scotland | Beith |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 8 | Seattle | Returning home, 4410 Woodbine Ave, Seattle, Wash. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Lt. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Stockton |
| 4 | " | Father | No | - | - | -do- -do- | No | Perm | - | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 3 | Fr. | Lrk | Blue | None | U.S.A | SEATTLE |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | 8 | Pa. | Mr. J.H. Kalin (Friend), 1513 Wesley St, Wilkinsburg, | No | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Lt. | Grey | None | England | County Bridge |
| 6 | " | Husband | - | Yes | 8 | Pa. -do- -do- | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Drk | Grey | None | England | Barnsley |
| 7 | " | Father | - | - | | -do- -do- | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | · | Fr | Fr | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Scotland |
| 8 | Yes | Self | | No | - - | San, Etheridge, Montana. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Aub | Brn | None | England | Chatham |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Fr. | Grey | None | England | Chatham |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Lt. | Grey | None | England | Chatham |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - | -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Aub | Grey | None | England | Chatham |
| 12 | Yes | Son | | No | - - | James Tobin (Son), 131 Glenmore, Long Island, N.Y. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Grey | Brn | Spot on pupil of left eye. | Wales | Nantyplo |
| 13 | Yes | Self | | No | - - | 4706 Warrington Ave, W.Philadelphia. | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fr. | Aub | Grey | None | Wales | Aberdare |
| 14 | Yes | Self | | No | - - | Mr. C. Bedycott (Brother-in-law), 19 West Seymour St, Germantown, Philadelphia. | Yes | 6 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Buxton |
| 15 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - - | -do- -do- | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Dk | Brn | None | England | Buxton |
| 16 | | Daughter | | No | - - | Mrs. B.E.Byron (Daughter), 1315 W 95rd St, Los Angeles. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Clr. | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Lurgen |
| 17 | No | Husband | | No | - - | Mrs. Emily Phipps (Sister), 9 Garfield St, Auburn, N.Y. | Yes | 1 yr. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Drk | Brn | Grey | None | England | Kidderminster |
| 18 | No | Father | | No | - - | -do- -do- | Yes | 1 yr. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fr. | Br | " | " | England | BIRMINGHAM |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | Ohio. | Mrs H. Allen (Mother), Box 88, Monroeville, Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | Mole left cheek. | England | Gloucester |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | 6 | Butte | Mr. David Reese (Brother-in-law), Butte, Montana. | No | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Lt. | Blue | None | England | Camborne |
| 21 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | | -do- -do- | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Drk | Blk | Brn | None | U.S.A | WYOMING |
| 22 | - | Father | - | - | | -do- -do- | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | MONTANA |
| 23 | No | Self | Yes | 7 | Mass | Samuel J. Thatcher (Husband), 15 Walcotte St, Worcester, | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Drk | Blues | Scar on right hand. | England | Kidderminster |
| 24 | YES | " | | 8 | STON | FRIENDS, MR HILL 60 HARTON ST. BOSTON | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | FR | " | NONE | IRELAND | MALLOW |
| 25 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Yes | Self | | No | - - | Hotel New York | No | Perm | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | Wales | GRCESTON |
| 27 | Yes | Self | | No | - - | Mr. Harris Brown (Fiance), 87 Eleventh St, Providence, R.I. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn | Brn | None | England | Leicester |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | Self | | No | - - | Mr. F.B. Williams (Brother), Wilkesbarre, Pa. | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | England | St.Mawis. |
| 30 | Yes | Self | | Yes | 35 | N.Y. FRIEND, MISS BATHS BEACH FORT HAMILTON | | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Drk | Grey | Grey | None | England | London |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates, abets, advises, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible]

List No. 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Station, or a part of continental insular possession, in whatsoever [illegible] be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th November, 1919. 73

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether able to read (or not). | By whom passage paid? (whether ticket or passage paid for by himself, friend, relative, or person named). | Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to any particular city, town, or place, and if so, what city, town, or place. | Length of time they intend to remain in the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government. | Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, and if so, what. | Whether ever had tuberculosis. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $42 | No | - | - | Mrs Janet Fleming (Daughter) 746 Northman St, Bethlehem, Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Frsh | Grey | Brn | None | Scotland | Muirkirk |
| 2 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Frsh | Fr. | Blue | None | Scotland | Beith |
| 3 | Yes | Husband | Yes | 6 | Seattle | | Returning home, 4410 Woodbine Ave, Seattle, Wash. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Lt. Brn | Blue | | None | England | Stockton |
| 4 | " | Father | No | - | - | | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | - | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 3 | Fr. | Lrk | Blue | None | U.S.A | SEATTLE |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | 8 | Pa. | | Mr. J.H. Kalin (Friend), 1313 Wesley St, Wilkinsburg, | No | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Lt. | Grey | None | England | Ourby Bridge |
| 6 | " | Husband | - | Yes | 8 | Pa. | -do- | -do- | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Drk | Grey | None | England | Barnsley |
| 7 | " | Father | - | - | | | -do- | -do- | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | · | Fr | Fr | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Scotland |
| 8 | Yes | Self | | No | - | - | Son, Etheridge, Montana. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Aub | Brn | None | England | Chatham |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Fr. | Grey | None | England | Chatham |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Lt. | Grey | None | England | Chatham |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Aub | Grey | None | England | Chatham |
| 12 | Yes | Son | | No | - | - | James Tobin (Son), 1st, Glenoue, Long Island, N.Y. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Grey | Brn | Spot on pupil of left eye. | Wales | Nantyplo |
| 13 | Yes | Self | | No | - | - | 4706 Warrington Ave, W. Philadelphia. | | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fr. | Aub | Grey | None | Wales | Aberdare |
| 14 | Yes | Self | | No | - | - | Mr. C. Bodycott (Brother-in-law), 19 West Seymour St, Germantown, Philadelphia. | | Yes | 6 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Buxton |
| 15 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Dk | Brn | None | England | Buxton |
| 16 | | Daughter | | No | - | - | Mrs. B.E. Byron (Daughter), 1315 W 93rd St, Los Angeles. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Clr. | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Lurgon |
| 17 | No | Husband | | No | - | - | Mrs. Emily Phipps (Sister), 9 Garfield St, Auburn, N.Y. | | Yes | 1 yr. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Drk | Brn | Grey | None | England | Kidderminster |
| 18 | No | Father | | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | Yes | 1 yr. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fr. | Br | " | " | England | BIRMINGHAM |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | | Ohio. | Mrs H. Allen (Mother), Box 88, Monroeville, Ohio. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Frsh | Brn | Brn | Mole left cheek. | England | Gloucester |
| 20 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 6 | Butte | Mr. David Reese (Brother-in-law), Butte, Montana. | | No | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Lt. | Blue | None | England | Camborne |
| 21 | " | Self | Yes | Yes | | | -do- | -do- | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Drk | Blk | Brn | None | U.S.A | WYOMING |
| 22 | - | Father | | | | | -do- | -do- | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | - | - | - | - | " | MONTANA |
| 23 | No | Self | | Yes | 7 | Mass | Samual J. Thatcher (Husband) 19 Talcotte St, Worcester, | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Drk | Blues | Scar on right hand. | England | Kidderminster |
| 24 | Yes | " | | Yes | 8 | Boston | FRIENDS, MR HILL 60 HARTON ST. BOSTON | | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | Fr | " | None | IRELAND | MALLOW |
| 25 | " | " | | " | | " | | | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Yes | Self | | No | - | - | | | No | Perm | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | Wales | GREENOCK |
| 27 | Yes | Self | | No | - | - | Mr. Harris Brown (Fiance), 87 Eleventh St, Providence, R.I. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Brn | Brn | None | England | Leicester |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No | Self | | No | - | - | Mr. F.B. Williams (Brother), Wilkesbarre, Pa. | | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | England | St. Mawia. |
| 30 | Yes | Self | | Yes | 35 | N.Y. | BATHS BEACH PORT HAMILTON | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Drk | Grey | Grey | None | England | London |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Feb., 1914.
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

(Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood carver, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in each case.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer performs the work on a farm for the owner or operator of it.

Steamship companies should make their agents in the non-ports, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passengers' examination at ports of arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. Scotch, German, or Hebrew should by no means be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens must have had residence of one year abroad to constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Answers in column 11 should show the country, and town or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies secure full information of the permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as any of the present means of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Ohio. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex Goodyear, Surgeon of the Rotterdam, Sailed from Rotterdam, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Goodyear
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1919

at New York.

L Saunders

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the same and before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

List 11.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th November, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language ? or, if unable to read, an alien printed, | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Wood | Percy | 42 | M | M | Painter | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Barrow | Mrs. A. Booth (Aunt), Stone Lyon Hotel, Bradford. | Mass | Canton |
| 2 | | Wood | Jane Ann | 41 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Barrow | -do- | -do- | Mass | Canton |
| 3 | | Wood | Elsie | 9 | F | S | S'girl | " | " | " | England | English | England | Barrow | -do- | -do- | Mass | Canton |
| 4 | | Wood | Nellie | 7 | F | S | S'girl | " | " | " | England | English | England | Barrow | -do- | -do- | Mass | Canton |
| 5 | | Wood | Phyllis | 4 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | England | Barrow | -do- | -do- | Mass | Canton |
| 6 | | Wood | Hilda | 10 | F | S | Infant | - | - | - | England | English | England | Barrow | -do- | -do- | Mass | Canton |
| 7 | | Watson | Althera L. | 34 | F | W | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | Wales | Welsh | U S A | Desmoines | Mrs E. Turner (Sister), 11 Griffin St, Six Bells, Abertillery, Mon. | Iowa. | Desmoines |
| 8 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 54 | M | S | Painter | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | Mr. F. Wibrew (Brother), 69 Glen Rd, Thornton Heath, Surrey. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 9 | | Welham | Henry John | 35 | M | M | Blacksmith | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Haughley | Mrs Rowe (Mother), Queens Road, Bury St.Eds. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 10 | | Welham | Ethel | 33 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Haughley | -do- | -do- | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 11 | | Welham | Wilfred Charles | 3 | M | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | England | Haughley | -do- | -do- | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | England | Hebrew | England | London | Mrs. P. Weinrich (Mother), 101 Kingsland Rd, London | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | Wilson | Helen Miller | 29 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | U S A | Cleveland | 68 Midru Cottages, Linlithgow | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 14 | | Wilson | Doris Margaret | 3 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Scotland | Scotch | U S A | Cleveland | do do | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 15 | | Wallace | Jessie Holmes | 31 | F | S | H'keep. | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Georgetown | Robert Wallace (Brother), 2 Phillip Street, Paisley. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 16 | | Williams | Edwin Robert | 44 | M | M | Mill Worker | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Steubenville, Ohio. | Ernest Williams (Brother), Front Street, Castletown. | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 17 | | Williams | Sarah | 44 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | -do- | -do- -do- | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 18 | | Williams | William Henry | 21 | M | S | Mill Worker | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | -do- | -do- -do- | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 19 | | Williams | John | 13 | M | S | S'boy | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | -do- | -do- -do- | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 20 | | Williams | Eddie | 10 | M | S | S'boy | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | -do- | -do- -do- | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 21 | | Williams | Laura | 8 | F | S | S'girl | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | -do- | -do- -do- | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 22 | | Willstrop | George | 39 | M | M | [illegible] | " | " | " | England | English | England | Birmingham | Mrs Aston (Aunt), 370 Netherfield Rd, Liverpool. | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | Willstrop | Florence G. | 41 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Birmingham | -do- -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | | Willstrop | Florence B. | 4 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | England | Birmingham | -do- -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | Willstrop | Dora Louise | 2 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | England | Birmingham | -do- -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | Willstrop | Isabel | 2 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | England | Birmingham | -do- -do- | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | Walker | Christina | 24 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Arbroath | Mrs Duncan (Friend), Millgate, Arbroath. | W.Va. | Eccles |
| 28 | | Walker | Irene | 3 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Arbroath | -do- -do- | W.Va. | Eccles |
| 29 | | Walker | Robert | 2 | M | S | Child | - | - | - | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Arbroath | -do- -do- | W.Va. | Eccles |
| 30 | | Young | Frederick B. | 27 | M | W | Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Australia. | Sherwood | L.W. Young, 181, Thorpe St, Thorpe Harley, Rotherham. | Ind. | Muncie |

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th September, 1917. 75

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Can read? Yes or No | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not, and how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Nationality of race or people. Whether a citizen of the United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether deformed or crippled. | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Kind and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether able to read. | Length of time in the United States. | Whether able to write. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | No | No | - | - | Parent, Mrs. Graham, 217 Appersit St, Canton, Mass | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | England | Leeds |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | do | Indef | do | No | Nom | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fresh | Grey | Hazel | None | England | Bradford |
| 3 | Yes | Father | | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | do | Indef | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fresh | Fair | Blue | None | England | Barrow |
| 4 | Yes | Father | | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | do | Indef | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Barrow |
| 5 | Yes | Father | | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | do | Indef | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Barrow |
| 6 | Yes | Father | | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | do | Indef | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Barrow |
| 7 | Yes | Self | | Yes | 5 | Swa | Walter L. Knight (Fiance), 1527 W. Walnut St, Desmoines, Ia. | No | INDEF. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | Scar on left arm. | Wales | Pentre |
| 8 | ~~No~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~13~~ | ~~Cal.~~ | ~~Mrs Briggs (Sister), 27-15 [illegible], Los Angeles.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Perm~~ | | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~Drk~~ | ~~Drk~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~England~~ | |
| 9 | Yes | Self | | No | - | - | Mrs. R. Tinkler (Mother-in-law), 274 Dahigreen Pl, Fort Hamilton, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brn | Grey | Mole on rear of thigh | England | Milden Ha... |
| 10 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1 | N.Y. | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | Mole on left arm. | England | Grantham |
| 11 | Yes | Father | | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 2 | Fresh | Fr. | Blue | None | England | Haughley |
| 12 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | | ~~No~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | Mr. D. Weinrich (Father), 30 Canal Street, New York. | | | | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~Drk~~ | ~~Brn~~ | ~~Brn~~ | Birth mark left cheek | ~~England~~ | London |
| 13 | Yes | Self | | Yes | 7 | Ohio | William Miller Wilson (Husband), Detroit Ave, Cleveland, Ohio. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Drk | Drk | Grey | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 14 | Yes | Mother | | Yes | 3 | Ohio | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 4 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | U S A | Cleveland |
| 15 | Yes | Self | | No | - | - | George Wallace (Brother), 945 East 78 St, Cleveland Ohio | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Drk | Brn | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 16 | Yes | Self | | Yes | 15 | Ohio | HOME STUBENVILLE, OHIO. | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Staffordshire |
| 17 | Yes | Husband | | Yes | 15 | Ohio | do | No | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Drk | Brn | Grey | None | England | Durham |
| 18 | Yes | Father | | Yes | 15 | Ohio | do | No | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Durham |
| 19 | Yes | Father | Y | Yes | | Ohio | do | No | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | U S A | Ohio |
| 20 | Yes | Father | | Yes | | Ohio | do | No | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | U S A | Ohio |
| 21 | Yes | Father | | Yes | | Ohio | do | No | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 0 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | U S A | Ohio |
| 22 | Yes | Self | | Yes | Yes | Various | Mrs Willstrop (Mother), 171 East 5th St, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Birmingham |
| 23 | Yes | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn | Brn | None | England | Birmingham |
| 24 | Yes | Father | | | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr | Fr | Blue | None | England | Birmingham |
| 25 | Yes | Father | | | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr. | Fr | Blue | None | England | Birmingham |
| 26 | Yes | Father | | | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr. | Fr | Blue | None | England | Birmingham |
| 27 | No | Self | | | No | - | - | Mr. Walter Muir (Step-Father), P.O. 3, Eccles, W. Virginia. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fresh | Drk | Hazel | None | Scotland | Perth |
| 28 | do | Self | | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 10 | Pale | Fr. | Grey | None | Scotland | Arbroath |
| 29 | do | Self | | - | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 4 | Fresh | Fr. | Hazel | None | Scotland | Arbroath |
| 30 | do | Self | | | No | - | - | KITSBEN BROS (FIRM) INDIANA | Yes | 6/12 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Clr. | Drk | Hazel | None | Australia | Charters Towers |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Coates, Master of the Pavlitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Coates
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1919.
at Port Jervis

I Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

14—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A—Farmer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the primary examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, state what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and agents of this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country denoted merely "French" by race or people and, especially, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew listed by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The test consists in which abode predicated with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The address in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States (country), if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been a contract worker one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robt MacKnight, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Cunard S.S. Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1919 [illegible] Surgeon

at New York.

[illegible]

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens must be noted [illegible] proceedings at destination.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List ____ 34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or from another insular possession, will fill out the following sheet in the order of the listing of

S.S. "MAURETANIA" 4-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 1914

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Whether in possession of $50 or more (Personal effects excepted), or has not, and whether ticketed through to destination or not, and whether any money has been advanced or sent to him, and by whom, or whether he has paid his own passage, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and whether he has a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, and whether going to join such relative or friend, or has any friend or relative in the United States to whom he is going, and if so, what friend or relative, and his name and complete address. | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to—Read. | Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Yeo | Leonard | 21 | | M | S | Moulder | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Camborne | Louis Yeo (Father), 5 Centenary Row, Camborne. | Mich | Stambaugh |
| 2 | | Bird | Leonard | 34 | | M | M | Mercenary | " | " | " | England | English | England | Redditch | Dolores Bird (Wife), 20 Broomsgrove Rd, Redditch. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Hosking | William Edward | 24 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | England | English | England | Trescoe | Wife, 51, Richmond St, Heamoor, Penzance | Cal. | Taft |
| 4 | | Hosking | Elizabeth Grace | 54 | | F | W | [illegible] | " | Going to Son | No | England | English | England | Trescoe | -do- -do- | Cal. | Taft |
| 5 | | Ponce-Martinez | Parual | 37 | 6 | M | M | Mechanic | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Marcia | WIFE ADELLA PONCE-MARTINEZ MARCIA SPAIN | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | |
| 7 | | Reade | Alfred H.L. | 23 | 9 | M | M | Insurance | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Eccles. | Mrs Reade (Mother), 36 Victoria Crescent, Eccles. | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 8 | | Simpson | William Henry | 34 | 6 | M | M | Pastry Cook | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | Mr. A. Martinelli (Father-in-law), 221 Wick St, Homerton, E.9. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | | Simpson | Rosabella | 25 | 0 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | -do- -do- | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | | Pascoe | Edward | 22 | 9 | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | England | English | England | Newquay | Ann Pascoe, 11 Stoke Terr, Mount Hill, Newquay. | Mich | Marquette |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1

Aliens, or a part of alien hostile possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Nogales, Ariz., 25th November, 1919.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether able to read. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if not less than $50. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Time of previous visit. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Telfer Yeo (Brother), Box 32, Stumbaugh, Michigan | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | None | England | Camborne |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | CARCIA & Co 112 FULTON ST NEW YORK CITY | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | Hammer toe right foot. | England | Studley. |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, JOSEPH HOSKING Taft, California. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Blk | Grey | None | England | Trescoe |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Son, MT Hosking Taft, California | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fr. | Grey | Brn | None | England | Trescoe |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | CARCIA Co. SILKNORTH PIECHANTS N Y | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Drk | Drk | Grey | None | Spain | Marcia |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 4 yrs | Sal. | W. T. Ponting (Brother-in-law) 1255 Taylor St, San Francisco. | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | Would scar on right thigh | England | Salthill, Slough |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mrs T. Hansen (Sister), 1646 Karton Ave, Chicago. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | Tattoo marks on forearm | England | London |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Drk | Blk | Brn | None | England | London |
| 10 | Yes | Do | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, 104 Mary Street, Marquette, Mich. | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Fr. | Brn | None | England | Newquay |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1919,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien upon arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens severally.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The columns are so ruled and captioned that the following question: "Read actual language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In presenting this question to the foreigner or cause the alien read to be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inaccurate should be especially reported by inspectors and examining officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people) may come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Inexperienced or unreasonable answers in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The information for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The information for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show evidence of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, —, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers thereto, the most are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. [illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov:, 1919

at New York.

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

78

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien should be noted on the manifest before it is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

12

16—42

List 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 18th November, 1919

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Line No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to -- | | | Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject) and race or people. | | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if illiterate, state what group). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Brown | Emma Gertrude | 33 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | U S A | E.Liverpool | FRIEND. MR DUMBIKIN. South Normington Derby | Ohio | E.Liverpool |
| 2 | Brown | Marjorie | 7 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | U S A | E.Liverpool | — do — | Ohio | E.Liverpool |
| 3 | Brown | Frederick | 4 | M | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | U S A | E.Liverpool | — do — | Ohio | E.Liverpool |
| 4 | Brookes | Louisa | 39 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | U S A | E.Liverpool | Mrs. Betsy Barnett (Mother), 47 High Street, Burslem | Ohio | E.Liverpool |
| 5 | Brookes | Wilbur Harry | 4 | M | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | U S A | E.Liverpool | -do- | -do- | Ohio E.Liverpool |
| 6 | Bowler | Sarah | 40 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | U S A | E.Liverpool | Mr Russell Father 2 Resvoir Rd Stafford | Ohio | E.Liverpool |
| 7 | Bowler | Ethel | 8 | F | S | S'girl | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | E.Liverpool | — do — | Ohio | E.Liverpool |
| 8 | Britt | Herbert Dennis | 27 | M | S | Butler | " | " | " | England | English | C.Isles England | St.Heliers | Annie S. Britt (Mother), 17 Belmont Rd, St.Helliers Jersey, C.I. | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 9 | Connors | Alice | 40 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Limerick | Mrs Connors, (Sister), John St, Limerick. | Mich | Detroit |
| 10 | Connors | Mary Ann | 9 | F | S | S'girl | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Limerick | -do- | -do- | Mich Detroit |
| 11 | Connors | Alice | 18 | F | S | Factory hand. | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Limerick | -do- | -do- | Mich Detroit |
| 12 | Connors | Thomas | 15 | M | S | Office Assist. | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Limerick | -do- | -do- | Mich Detroit |
| 13 | Connors | Harry | 12 | M | S | S'boy | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Limerick | -do- | -do- | Mich Detroit |
| 14 | Dillon | Delia | 22 | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | England | Gloucester | Mrs P. Dillon (Mother), Doonbeg, Co.Clare, Ireland. | Mass. | Boston |
| 15 | Evans | John W. | 26 | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | England | English | do | Stockton-on-Tees | Mother Mrs R. Evans 51 Stud'ley Rd. H. Hanlis Pool | Wis. | Racine |
| 16 | Frazer | Martha | 27 | F | S | Weaver | " | " | " | IRELAND | IRISH | IRELAND | BRANDBRIDGE | FRIEND WM FERRIS BRANDBRIDGE Co DOWN | MAS. | CHICAGO |
| 17 | Jones | Florence | 34 | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | U S A | E.Liverpool | R. Nuttall (Mother), 281 Nottingham Rd, Derby. | Ohio | E.Liverpool |
| 18 | Jones | Sydney William | 5 | M | S | Child | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | E.Liverpool | -do- | -do- | Ohio E.Liverpool |
| 19 | Jones | Lester Birbeck | 3 | M | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | U S A | E.Liverpool | -do- | -do- | Ohio E.Liverpool |
| 20 | Kelly | Mary | 26 | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Spunkane | Con Kelly (Father), Spunkane, Waterville, Co.Kerry. | Mass | Worcester |
| 21 | Kelly | Josephine | 22 | F | S | Maid | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Spunkane | -do- | -do- | Mass Worcester |
| 22 | McLean | Joseph Malcolm | 19 | M | S | Jewellers Assist | " | " | " | England | English | England | Manchester | Mrs. McLean (Mother), 4 Woodley St, Manchester. | R.I. | Providence |
| 23 | Murphy | Ellen | 18 | F | S | Weaver | " | " | " | IRELAND | IRISH | IRELAND | CORK. | Mother. Mrs Murphy 27 Willow St. CORK. | NY | NY. |
| 24 | Myers | Millie | 52 | F | W | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | England | Hebrew. | England | London | Mrs. Caplin, 4 Great Pearl St, London. | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 25 | Myers | Sarah | 29 | F | S | Milliner | " | " | " | England | Hebrew | England | London | -do- | -do- | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 26 | Myers | Rachel | 17 | F | S | Shop Assist. | " | " | " | England | Hebrew | England | London | -do- | -do- | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 27 | Myers | Abraham | 14 | M | S | | " | " | " | England | Hebrew | England | London | -do- | -do- | Cal. Los Angeles |
| 28 | Rowland | Charlotte | 22 | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | Thomas Rowland (Father), 18 [illegible] Rd, City Rd, London. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 29 | Smith | Flossie | 20 | F | S | Tailoress | " | " | " | England | English | England | Tewkesbury | [illegible] (Mother), Crossways, Tewkesbury, Bristol. | N.J. | North Bergen |
| 30 | Shaw | David | 45 | M | M | Fireman | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Fulton | W. Stern (Brother-in-law), 127 Bedford St, [illegible] Road, N.Y. | Fulton | |

Total passengers . . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—211

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

List 13.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th November, 1917.

79

| No. on List | 15 Whether Citizen of the United States | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. | 18 If yes — Year or period of years. | 18 If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 20 Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether ever previously in the United States; if so, when and how long. | 21 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | 25 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. | 26 Whether ever before rejected or deported and if so, why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Husband | | Yes | 9 | Ohio | Sidney Brown (Husband), 1216 Riversview St, E. Liverpool. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Drk | Drk | Blue | None | England | Horsehay |
| 2 | Yes | Father | | Yes | | Ohio | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Fr | Bl | Br | None | Ohio USA | Liverpool |
| 3 | Yes | Father | | Yes | | Ohio | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Fr | Bl | Br | None | Ohio USA | Liverpool |
| 4 | Yes | Husband | | Yes | 10 | Ohio | Hamlet Brookes (Husband), Wooster Ave, East Liverpool. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Med | Brn | Grey | None | England | Burslem |
| 5 | Yes | Father | | Yes | | | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fr | Lt. | Br. | None | USA | East Liv. |
| 6 | Yes | Husband | | Yes | 5 | Ohio | Harry Bowler (Husband), 1064 Huston Ave, E. Liverpool. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | Moles on face | England | Longton |
| 7 | Yes | Father | | Yes | | | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fr | Br | Blue | None | Eng. | Longton |
| 8 | Yes | Aunt | | No | - | - | Mrs Engleking (Aunt), 51 Britton Ave, Elmhurst, L.I. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Frsh | Lt. | Blue | Wound scar Rt. big toe. | England | C.I.St.Helier |
| 9 | Yes | Husband | | No | - | - | Thomas Connors (Husband), 42 Dorburn Ave, Riverouge, Detroit, Mich. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Drk | Drk | Brn | None | Ireland | Limerick |
| 10 | Yes | Father | | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Fr | Br | Br | None | Ireland | Limerick |
| 11 | Yes | Father | | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Drk | Drk | Brn | None | Ireland | Limerick |
| 12 | Yes | Father | | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Frsh | Fr. | Blue | None | Ireland | Limerick |
| 13 | Yes | Father | | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Fr. | Red | Brn | None | Ireland | Limerick |
| 14 | Yes | Sister | | No | - | - | Miss Mary Dillon (Sister), 127 Church St, Winchester, Mass. | | No | Perm | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Drk | Brn | Hazel | None | Ireland | Doonbeg |
| 15 | Mrs Fink | | | No | | | Mrs Fink Racing | | do | Indef | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | do | Dk Brn | Brn | Scars on back | England | Stockton-on-Tees |
| 16 | No | Sister | | — | — | — | Sister Mrs Carnpbell Chicopee Mass | | No | Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Br | Grey | None | Ireland | Bamford |
| 17 | Yes | Husband | | Yes | 4 | Ohio | H.B. Jones (Husband), 331 Garfield, St, E. Liverpool. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | England | Derby |
| 18 | Yes | Father | | Yes | 4 | Ohio | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | England | Derby |
| 19 | Yes | Father | | Yes | | Ohio | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Drk | Brn | Brn | None | England | Derby |
| 20 | Yes | Sister | | Yes | 5 | Mass | Michael Kelly (Brother), 54 Houghton St, Worcester, Mass. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Frsh | Blk | Brn | None | USA | E. Liverpool |
| 21 | Yes | Sister | | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Frsh | Brn | Brn | None | Ireland | Spunkane |
| 22 | No | Uncle | | No | - | - | Mr. Grady (Uncle), 24 Hamilton St, Providence, R.I. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Frsh | Blk | Grey | Mole on left thigh | Ireland | Spunkane |
| 23 | Do | Cousin | | — | — | — | Fulton Mrs Newhard 415 — St NY | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br. | Gr | None | England | Manchester |
| 24 | Yes | Son | | No | - | - | Joe Myers (Son), Los Angeles, California. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fr. | Grey | Blue | None | Russia | Bialostock |
| 25 | Yes | Brother | | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 26 | Yes | Brother | | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 27 | Yes | Brother | | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Blue | None | England | London |
| 28 | Yes | Brother | | No | - | - | Mr. G.G. Morrison, 1132 La Salle St, Chicago, Ill. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | None | England | London |
| 29 | No | Fiance | | No | - | - | Dominick Dipieno (Fiance), 1237 New Kirk St, Nth. Bergen, N.J. | | Indef | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | None | England | Thornbury |
| 30 | No | Self | | Yes | Yes | 24 | Fulton | 50 South 2nd Street, Fulton. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Frsh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Wintwistle. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association imposing a conspiracy to advocate such doctrines, either through its literature, propaganda, or the presence of the undesirable members, or who is a polygamist.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master of the Aquitania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1919.
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel molder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps have been taken to secure the above information on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the actors and ministry clerks during the personal examination of aliens aboard.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, state what ground)?" In answering this question the fact that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the benefit of the exemption clause, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instances should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and ministry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, New Zealand, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or at least bona fide residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in this column should be made with the object of ascertaining the country or place of last permanent residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that nationality of country, country of birth, nationality, or race, or residence of temporary sojourners, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as Ellis Island.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and city, town, or place.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Neuretania, Mich. Inspector, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Nov., 1909.

at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the sheet and initialed by the officer executing.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, this [illegible] sheet is for the Master of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from [illegible] JAMAICA 4-5, 18th November, 1919

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read also language at d [illegible], as other [illegible] | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | Van Hol. | Irma. | 28 | F | M | Hswife | Yes | Belgian | Yes | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Deinze | Son. M.H. Van Hoe Mullen Straat | Mich | Ithaca |
| | Van Hol. | Edmund. | 17 | M | S | School | Do | Do | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | | |
| | Van Hol. | Berl. | 15 | M | S | Do | Do | Do | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | | |
| | Van Hol. | William H. | 45 | M | M | Ctn Cloth Mangler | Yes | English | | Yes | England | English | England | Manchester William Wolster. (Son) 9 Elgar Cross St Middleton M/C | Mass | Fall River. |
| | Van Hol. | Hannah. | 42 | F | M | H'Wife | " | " | | " | " | " | " | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Van Hol. | Helen | 67 | F | W | | | | | | | | | Mrs A. Harrower (Sister), Young Wallsend, N.S.W. | Ohio | Youngstown |
| | Cooper | Minnie | 26 | F | S | | | | | Do | England | English | England | London | Mass | Boston |
| | Jones | Alice | 66 | F | W | | | | | Wales | Welsh | Welsh | Kantrillo | Father Wm T. Tobup Glanthorne. Sumner. | Dilton Texas | San Antonio |
| | Trump | Wm Charles | 26 | M | S | | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | | | |
| | Clarke | William | 57 | M | M | Foreman | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | New Ferry | Friend Mrs Tagg 5 Woodland Drive Liverpool | Tus | Horbart |
| | | Catharine | 50 | F | M | Hswife | " | " | " | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| | Johanson | Emma | 28 | F | S | Maker | " | " | " | Sweden | Scand | U.S.A. | Boston | Mother Mrs Johanson Sodahubben Sweden | Mass | Boston |

Total passengers . . . . . 17

U. S. citizens . . . . . 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

1f

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steerage passengers only.

Arriving at Port of New York. 25th December, 1914. 81

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether able to read or write. | By whom was passage paid and whether he came for himself or as the agent of another person. | Whether in possession of $50 and how not, if in excess of $50. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or No. / Number of years / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Name. / Relationship. / Address. | Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. | Whether destined to join relative or friend. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a person who has been deported. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature of same, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | No | Husband | Yes | No | Friend Mariano Tiberio Box 2 Post office Ithaca, Mich | No Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | Belgium | Deinze |
| 2 | Do | Father - | Do | Do | Do | No | Do | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Do | " | Do | Do |
| 3 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Do | " | Do | Do |
| 4 | Yes | Uncle | Yes | No | - - William Mirginrum (Uncle) 19 Acima St Fall River, Mass | No | Intdg | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Fr | Grey | Blue | " | England | Middleton. |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | - - -do- -do- | Do | Do | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Dk | Bk | Brn | " | " | Manchester, |
| 6 | " | Daughter | Yes | Ohio | Mrs Helen Finch (Daughter) 57 Glacier Ave, Youngstown, Ohio | No | Perm | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | Drk | Grey | Blue | Scar on right cheek | Scotland | Glackmannan |
| 7 | No | Uncle | No | | Friend Mrs Corry's 54 Quincy St Boston Mass | No | Do | Do | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 5 | Do | Br | Br | None | England | London |
| 8 | No | Son | No | - - | Son, Paul Jones 17 East 3rd Ave. Youngstown. Ohio | | Intdg | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Grey | Hazel | None | Wales | Nantyglo |
| 9 | Yes | Self | No | | Uncle Charles Hull Texas 524 Montana St San Antonio | No. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 10 | Do | Br | Blue | Do | England | London |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Self | No | | Home 93 Elizabeth St Hobart | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | 6 | - | Fr | Grey | Blue | None | England | London |
| 14 | ✓ | Husband | ✓ | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | | 5 | 4 | Fair | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 15 | ✓ | Self | ✓ | | Friend Mr Johnson 21 Brenton St Boston | Do | No | Perm | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | Do | Br | Br | Do | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn before me this 25th day of [illegible], 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A change may should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors at the time of the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column inscribed *read* and contains the following question: "Can he read?" If an affirmative answer is returned to this question the alien is asked: "Read what language?" If examination is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which given to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully noted by inspectors and statistic clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country described mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people described mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien needed with the intention of permanent and year or more shall be the last permanent residence. If no intention or in column 11 should show the country and city as town of last permanent residence. It is immaterial for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should given in each case (indicated or briefly) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1919.

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted by the surgeon [illegible] and [illegible] to affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

List No. 1. [illegible] TRANSIT.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15 ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-10 4-5

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th November, 1914.

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Head tax status (To be marked by Commissioner of Immigration or his assistant only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if can not be read, any other). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Mrs Broomhead (Sister), [illegible] | Ont. | Toronto |
| | Callett | Sidney Fox | 34 | 10 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Canada | Sayward | Arthur F.Bobbett (Father), The beeches, Chew Magna. | B.C. | Sayward |
| | [illegible] | Frances Isabel | 27 | 9 | F | S | "Domestic" | " | " | " | England | English | England | Chew Magna | -do- -do- | B.C. | Sayward |
| | Callett | Frank Henry | 50 | | M | W | Manufact. | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Bristol | Samuel G. Callett (Brother), Ont. "Jolly Sailers", West St, Bristol. | | Toronto |
| | Gange | Mary Ann | 51 | 2 | F | W | H'keep. | " | " | " | England | English | Canada | Winnipeg | John Wilfred Gange (Son), 36 St.Nicholas Rd, St.Pauls, | Man. | Winnipeg |
| | Hockey | Jessie | 33 | 6 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | Canada | St.Catherines. | Mrs Bellows (Mother), 8 White Cliff Mill St, Blandford. | Ont. | St.Catherines |
| | Hockey | Linda | 10 | 6 | F | S | S'girl | " | " | " | England | English | Canada | St.Catherines | -do- -do- | Ont. | St.Catherines |
| | Hockey | Velma | 5 | 4 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | Canada | St.Catherines | -do- -do- | Ont. | St.Catherines |
| | Harcombe | Emma | 44 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Devizes | James Harcombe (Uncle), Walcot Sq. Kensington, London. | Ont. | DURSLEY |
| | Jolliffe | Gordon H. | 31 | 10 | M | M | Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Canada | Halifax | Harold Jolliffe (Brother), 67 Gordon St, Gosport. | N.S. | Halifax |
| | Jolliffe | Isabella | 28 | 6 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | Canada | Halifax | -do- -do- | N.S. | Halifax |
| | [illegible] | Daniel | 31 | | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | Canada | Cassidy | Mr. M. Jones, | B.C. | Cassidy. |
| | [illegible] | Mary | 32 | | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | Canada | Cassidy | -do- do- | B.C. | Cassidy |
| | [illegible] | William | 33 | | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Aberystwyth | -do- -do- | B.C. | Cassidy |
| | Lewis | John L. | 27 | 2 | M | M | Miner | Yes | English | Yes | Wales | Welsh | Wales | CARMATHON | Thomas Lewis (Father), LEIMFILLS. FARM. CARMATHON | Ont. | Toronto |
| | Lewis | Mary Jane | 25 | 8 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | Wales | Do. | -do- -do- | Ont. | Toronto |
| | Merriman | Arthur George | 39 | 7 | M | W | Joiner | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | England | Gillingham | Wm. Merriman (Father), Main St, Pembroke, S.Wales. | Ont. | Toronto |
| | Merriman | Douglas Wm. | 13 | 4 | M | S | S'boy | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | England | Gillingham | -do- -do- | Ont. | Toronto |
| | Merriman | Edward Leonard | 11 | 6 | M | S | S'boy | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | England | Gillingham | -do- -do- | Ont. | Toronto |
| | Newman | Ernest | 32 | | M | M | Motor Driver | " | " | " | England | English | Wales | Clydach Vale | Mrs. Thompson (Sister), 51 High St, Finsstead, London. | Ont. | Hamilton |
| | Newman | Ellen | 26 | | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | Wales | Clydach Vale | -do- -do- | Ont. | Hamilton |
| | Newman | Dorothy | 5 | | F | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | Wales | Clydach Vale | -do- -do- | Ont. | Hamilton |
| | Newman | Louisa Jane | 39 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | -do- -do- | Ont. | Hamilton |
| | Nolan | Annie | 26 | | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Parents, Millmount, Dundonald, Co. Down. | Ont. | Toronto |
| | Nolan | Alice | 2 | | F | S | Child | - | - | - | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | -do- -do- | Ont. | Toronto |
| | Quilahan | Mabel | 33 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Mother, 11 Deconny St, DUBLIN | Ont. | Toronto |
| | Quilahan | Irwin | 2 | | M | S | Child | - | - | - | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | -do- -do- | Ont. | Toronto |
| | Quilahan | Audrey | 6 | | M | S | Child | - | - | - | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | -do- -do- | Ont. | Toronto |
| | Palmer | William | 39 | 11 | M | M | Fitter Comp | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Bristol | Mr. R. Palmer, 6 Durdham Park, Bristol. | Ont. | Toronto |
| | Palmer | Elizabeth | 39 | | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Bristol | -do- -do- | Ont. | Toronto |

* Not part of this manifest. S.S. Carpathia

Total passengers . . . . 15

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of families traveling together, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25th November, 1917. 83

| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mr. J.W.Beaty (Brother), [illegible] | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Pale | Brn | Brn | None | England | Bristol |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | | A.J. Abbey (Friend), 606 Union Bank Bldg, Victoria. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Pale | Brn | Brn | None | England | Bristol |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Drk | Blk | Brn | None | England | Bristol |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mr. Jack Warman (Cousin), 448 West, Marion St, Toronto. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Frsh | Brn | Brn | None | England | BRADFORD |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Returning home. 716 Simcoe Street, Winnipeg. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Rdy | Brn | Blue | None | England | Bristol |
| 6 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Husband, 5 Jenkin St, St.Catherines. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Blandford |
| 7 | Yes | Father | | No | - | - | -do- | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 2. | FR | FR. | BLUE | None | England | Bournemouth |
| 8 | Yes | Father | | No | - | - | -do- -do- | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 6 | FR | FR | BR. | None | Canada | St.Catherines |
| 9 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | - | - | C.H. Ash (Brother), Duright P.C.Lake of Bays, Ont. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Limp Rt. Foot | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn | Brn | None | England | Newington |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | HOTEL. HALIFAX. IN TRANSIT. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | YENTNOR |
| 11 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | DO. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Drk | Blk | Blue | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | In transit | | | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Frsh | Aub | Blue | None | Wales | Aberystwyth |
| 13 | Yes | Husband | Yes | | | | | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Drk | Grey | None | Wales | Aberystwyth |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Frsh | Drk | Grey | None | Wales | Aberystwyth |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother, EBEN LOUIS 89 Queen Street, Toronto. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | Brn | Brn | None | Wales | CARMARTHEN |
| 16 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | -do- -do- | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Frsh | Brn | Brn | None | Wales | Aberystwyth |
| 17 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | Various | | Mr. A. Udall (Friend), 85 Elmer Ave, Kew Beach, Toronto. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Brn | Blk | Brn | None | Wales | Pembroke |
| 18 | Yes | Father | | | | | -do- -do- | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | FR | BR. | BR | None | Canada | TORONTO |
| 19 | Yes | Father | | | | | -do- -do- | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | FR. | BR. | BR | None | Canada | TORONTO |
| 20 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Arthur P. Newman (Brother), 1 Edward St, Hamilton, Ont. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Frsh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Woolwich |
| 21 | Yes | Husband | | No | - | - | -do- -do- | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | Wales | Barry Dock |
| 22 | Yes | Father | | No | - | - | -do- -do- | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | FR | FR | BLUE | None | Wales | Tonypandy |
| 23 | Yes | Self | | No | - | - | -do- -do- | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | England | Woolwich |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Arthur Nolan (Husband), No 4 Kimberley St, Toronto. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | None | Ireland | Belfast |
| 25 | Yes | Mother | | | | | -do- -do- | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | FR | BR | GR | None | Canada | Toronto |
| 26 | YES | HUSBAND | YES | IN TRANSIT | | | HUSBAND PORT. WIMBERLEY TORONTO CANADA | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | FR | BR | BLUE | NONE | IRELAND | DUBLIN. |
| 27 | DO | FATHER | DO | DO | | | DO | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | FR | BR | BLUE | D. | CANADA | TORONTO |
| 28 | DO | DO | DO | DO | | | DO | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | FR | BR | BLUE | D. | DO | DO |
| 29 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Mr. J. Walsh (brother-in-law), 34a Somerset Ave, Toronto. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | 1,2,& 3rd fingers left hand amputated. | England | Bristol |
| 30 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | -do- -do- | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Drk | Drk | Brn | None | Ireland | Donegal. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Hoskins, Master of the Kroonland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Hoskins
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1919,
at New York.

J. Famborena
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" according to the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" according under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of any subsequent visit thereto. Entries as in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If temporary visit or stated for purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of casuality of temporary residence (country of birth, passport visa, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No," in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1894—New York."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as such Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such Surgeon under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1907

at New York.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affirmation is administered)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before landing is authorized.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed. This manifest sheet is for the use of

S.S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, 12th November, 1914.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manifest Sheet No. | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to read what language? or if illiterate, mention race or tribe. | Able to write. | Nationality (country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) City or town. |
| 1 | Parkinson | Henry George | 28 | 5 | M | M | Boot Maker | Yes | 1648 English | Yes | England | English | England | Bristol | 40 Somerville Rd, St. Andrews, Bristol | Ont. | Toronto |
| 2 | Parkinson | Grace Rosalin | 29 | 8 | F | M | H'wife | " | 2648 | " | England | English | England | Bristol | -do- -do- | Ont. | Toronto |
| 3 | Parkinson | Marion Grace | 3 | 6 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | England | Bristol | -do- -do- | Ont. | Toronto |
| 4 | Reddy | Gerald Anthony | 18 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | 2648 English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Waterford | Mrs Norah Reddy (Mother), 10 Newgate Street, Waterford. | Ont. | Toronto |
| 5 | Reddy | Frederick | 22 | | M | S | Seaman | " | 1648 | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Waterford | -do- -do- | Ont. | Toronto |
| 6 | Simmons | Arthur John | 37 | | M | M | Solicitor | Yes | English 2648 | Yes | England | English | ENGLAND | GRAYS | Mrs Simmons (Mother), 31 Harold Rd, Sittingbourne. | Ont. | Toronto |
| 7 | Simmons | Arthur John B. | 10 | | M | S | S'boy | " | " | " | England | English | ENGLAND | GRAYS. | -do- -do- | Ont. | Toronto |
| 8 | Wood | Isabel Eugenie | 30 | | F | M | H'wife | " | 2648 | " | England | English | Canada | Toronto | MOTHER MRS HALE 11 OAKFIELD PCE BRISTOL | Ont. | Toronto |
| 9 | Wood | Isabel Ida | 4 | 6 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | Canada | Toronto | DO. | Ont. | Toronto |
| 10 | Watts | Elsie Gertrude | 25 | | F | S | Tailoress | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Bristol | Mary Watts (Mother), 6 Clifton Pl, Stapleton Rd, | Man. | Winnipeg |
| 11 | Chapman | Emma | 53 | | F | M | H'wife | " | 3648 | " | England | English | England | Ryde, I.O.W. | Mrs Mogford (Sister), 6 William St, Ryde, I.O.W. | Ont. | Hamilton |
| 12 | Chapman | Julia | 8 | | F | S | S'girl | " | " | " | England | English | England | Ryde, I.O.W. | -do- SISTER 6 WILLIAM ST RYDE I of W. -do- | Ont. | Hamilton |
| 13 | Lee | Mary Jane | 28 | | F | M | H'wife | " | 1648 " | " | England | English | Canada | Hamilton | -do- -do- | Ont. | Hamilton |
| 14 | Lee | Ruthie Annie | 7 | | F | S | S'girl | " | " | " | England | English | Canada | Hamilton | -do- -do- | Ont. | Hamilton |
| 15 | Lee | James Frederick | 3 | | M | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | Canada | Hamilton | -do- -do- | Ont. | Hamilton |
| 16 | Chapman | Sophia | 23 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English 2648 | Yes | England | English | England | Ryde, I.O.W. | -do- -do- | Ont. | Hamilton |
| 17 | Greenhill | Edward Bamford | 41 | | M | M | Agent for Mercantile. | " | 648 | " | England | English | England | Accrington | BROTHER REV A.N. GREENHILL BAPTIST CHURCH ACCRINGTON | Mex. | Mexico City |
| 18 | Messenger | Arthur R.E. | 22 | | M | S | Insurance Agent | " | 1648 | " | England | English | England | London | FRIEND. LIEUT MUSSETTE. RAF. MARGATE. RAMSGATE | [illegible] | Auckland |

Mr Alexander Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . 18

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16

List 16

Aliens or a race of doubtful foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Kes' Gor Fe, 25 November, 1917. 85

| No. in list | 14 Age | 15 Sex | 16 Calling or occupation | 17 Able to read? | 18 Whether married or single | 18 If yes — Yes or No. | 18 If yes — Years of period of years. | 18 If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Nationality | 20 Race or people | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | No | - | - | | W. Jeffery (Father-in-law), 59 Jones Avenue, Toronto. | In Transit | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Sal | Drk | Brn | None | England | Bath |
| 2 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - | - | | -do- | -do- | In Transit | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Sal | Drk | Brn | None | England | Bath |
| 3 | Yes | Father | No | No | - | - | | -do- | -do- | In Transit | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fr. | Aub | Brn | None | England | Bristol |
| 4 | Yes | Mother | [illegible] | No | - | - | | Brother, Wm Reddy 520 Bathurst, Toronto. | In Transit | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 6 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | England | Bristol |
| 5 | Yes | Mother | [illegible] | No | - | - | | -do- | -do- | In Transit | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Blk | Brn | None | Ireland | Waterford |
| 6 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | | | | | Albert Simmons (Brother), 138 Ostler Rd, W. Toronto. | In Transit | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Blk | Grey | None | Ireland | Waterford |
| 7 | Yes | Father | — | | | | | -do- | -do- | In Transit | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Brn | Grey | None | England | Faversham |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | | Returning Home, 987 Dovercourt Rd, Toronto. | In Transit | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | do | do | None | Canada | Toronto |
| 9 | Yes | Mother | No | No | - | - | | -do- | -do- | In Transit | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Bristol |
| 10 | Yes | Fiance | [illegible] | No | - | - | | Mr. W.H. Gange (Fiance), 736 Simcoe St, Winnipeg, Man. | In Transit | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | do | do | do | None | Canada | Toronto |
| 11 | Yes | Self | [illegible] | No | - | - | | Mr. F. Lee (Son-in-law), 315 Emerald St, N. Hamilton. | In Transit | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | England | Bristol |
| 12 | Yes | Mother | | No | - | - | | -do- | -do- | In Transit | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Ryde, I.O.W. |
| 13 | Yes | Husband | [illegible] | No | - | - | | [illegible] | -do- | In Transit | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr | Brn | Grey | None | England | Ryde, I.O.W. |
| 14 | Yes | Father | | No | - | - | | [illegible] | -do- | In Transit | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fr. | Fr. | Blue | None | England | Ryde, I.O.W. |
| 15 | Yes | Father | | No | - | - | | [illegible] | -do- | In Transit | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr | Fr. | Blue | None | Canada | Hamilton |
| 16 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | - | - | | -do- | -do- | In Transit | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fr | Fr | [illegible] | None | Canada | Hamilton |
| 17 | No | Self | [illegible] | Yes | In transit | | | Ginova 81(6) Mexico City | -do- | In Transit | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Drk | Drk | Brn | None | England | Ryde, I.O.W. |
| 18 | No | Self | [illegible] | No | - | - | | Mr. S.J. Murton (Friend), Seattle, Washington. | In Transit | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Drk | Grey | Grey | Twisted fingers on left hand | England | Oxford |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | 90 days | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | N.Z. | Auckland |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. W. Bates, Master of the Pisa, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(1st Master)
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1919.

at New York

I F Sanborn
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, a mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse breeder, stock breeder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a laborer, seaman, mother, retired, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should render distinction between the two classes, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors at the time of the primary examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality of*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reports taken in their regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Arab, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people appears correctly under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A year or an extended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The fact contained in all cases recorded with consideration of restoring the year or the record to the last permanent residence regardless of the length of time actually spent elsewhere thereon. The citizen in returning to the United States had only evidence of his permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies secure in every instance of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (yes or no) and if the alien has less than $50 the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No). If the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1907, Ellis Island, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had 50 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Nov, 1919 C. W. Mackenzie Surgeon

at New York

Lt Commander

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien listed herein shall be noted on the manifest before the alien is permitted to land.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, this (male) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th May, 1914

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U.S. Head Tax Status. (Nonimmigrant or immigrant class or exemption to be noted hereafter.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read that language, if answer is "Yes," see instructions. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*If different from permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | Addison | Elizabeth | 26 | | F M | H'wife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Preston | Mrs Frost (Mother) 3 Russells Yard Maryport. | Mass | Ballardvale. |
| | Addison | Richard | 3 | | M | S Child | - | - | - | England | English | England | Preston | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Addison | Mabel | | 4 | F | S Infant | - | - | - | England | English | England | Preston | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Allfrey | Harry George | 23 | | M | MCoachman | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Mr A.Allfrey (Brother) Stall House Farm,Fulbrough. | " | Worcester. |
| | Allfrey | Emily Edith | 25 | | F | M H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | Mrs Dell (Sister) 3 Headley St Peckham S.E. | " | " |
| | Anderson | George Charles | 36 | | M | S Clerk | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Montclair | Miss M.E.Anderson (Sister) 2 Alma Terrace West Rom Rd. N.J. | | Montclair. |
| | Boyle | James Charles | 47 | 7 | M | S Weaver | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Kirkealdy | Miss M.E.Boyle (Sister) 29 Loughborough Rd Kirkealdy | Pa. | Hermine. |
| | Barclay | John C. | 38 | | M | S Joiner | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Kirkealdy | Mrs Limon Friend 19 Gambruse St London | Mass | Beverley |
| | Birmingham | John Michael | 29 | 6 | M | S Seaman | " | " | " | England | English | England | London | Mr James Bromley (Father) 178 Long Moor,Bolton,Lancs. | R.I. | Pawtucket. |
| | Bromily | Thomas. | 45 | | M | M Painter | " | " | " | England | English | England | Bolton | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Bromily | Mary | 45 | | F | M H'Wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Bolton | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Bromily | Gladys. | 17 | | F | S Mill Hand | " | " | " | England | English | England | Bolton | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Bromily | Albert | 12 | | M | S Scholar | " | " | " | England | English | England | Bolton | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Chamberlain | Pauline Mary | 4 | 5 | F | S Child | - | - | - | England | English | England | Gateshead | Mrs Charles Crawshaw (Sister) 25 Telford St Gateshead-on-Tyne | Cal: | Oakland. |
| | Chamberlain | Irene Blanche | 7 | 2 | F | S Child | Yes | English | Yes | U S A | American | England | Gateshead | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Chamberlain | Blanche Lucy | 34 | | F | M H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Gateshead | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Chamberlain | Harold | 30 | | M | M Machinist | " | " | " | England | English | England | Gateshead | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Collick | Henry B. | 29 | 1 | M | M Miner | " | " | " | England | English | England | Hayle C'wall | FATHER MR COLLICK. LUDSTON CORNWALL. | Mich | Ironwood. |
| | Collick | Emily Grace | 30 | 5 | F | M H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Hayle C'wall | Do. | " | " |
| | Collick | Mary Emily | 7 | 7 | F | S Child | - | - | - | England | English | England | Hayle C'wall | Do. | " | " |
| | Catlow | Herbert | 35 | | M | M Steward | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | U S A | Chelsea. | Mrs [illegible] 7 [illegible] Wood | Conn | Norwich |
| | Catlow | Florence | 33 | | F | M H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Chelsea. | -do- -do- | " | " |
| | Catlow | Ada | 6 | | F | S | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Chelsea. | -do- -do- | " | " |

Total passengers . . . . 1 alien visitor

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Statute, or a part of manifest, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully filled and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York. , 25th November , 1910

87

| No. on List | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether able to read (or not) | Whether able to write (or not) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No; Time; Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether going to any institution, and if so, what institution? | Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, what prison or almshouse? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what? | Whether ever before rejected as an immigrant, and if so, when and what is the decision in each case? | Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when and what is the decision in each case? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause and for how long? | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of — Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | ✓ | British Gov't. | Yes | No | - - R.N.Addison (Husband) Box 42 Ballardvale Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fresh | Brn | Grey | None | England | Preston. |
| 2 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes -do- | | No | - - Father -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fr | Fr | Grey | None | England | Preston. |
| 3 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes -do- | | No | - - -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | " | " | " | None | England | Preston. |
| 4 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes -do- | | Yes | Mass Parents. 109 Mountain St, Summit, Worcester. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | " | Dk | Brn | Scar L.Eye. | England | Brighton. |
| 5 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes -do- | | Yes | Mass -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | " | " | Appen: Scar. | England | London. |
| 6 | ✓ | ✓ | No -do- | | Yes | 4 N.J. Albert J. Scott.(Cousin) 64 Greenwood Ave Montclair N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med | Brn | Hzl | Scar, Abdomen | England | West Ham. |
| 7 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes -do- | | Yes | 42 N.J. Miss M.E.Boyle (Sister) 736 East 22nd St, Paterson N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dk | Dk | Grey | Scar, Right Eyebrow. | U S A. | New York. |
| 8 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes -do- | | Yes | 7 N.Y. Mrs Robert Mitchell (Sister) P.O.42 Kerrydale Pa. | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Fr | Brn | Blue | None | Scotland | Kirkcal. |
| 9 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes -do- | | Yes | Yes R.I. Mrs & Sister & Br Birmingham 15 Davis St Beverley Mass, | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0½ | Dk | Bk | Bl&Grey | Tattoo on Arms. | England | London. |
| 10 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes -do- | | Yes | Yes R.I. Mr Wm Phillips (Friend) 1264 Plymouth Ave, Fall River. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0½ | Fresh | Brn | Brn | None | England | Bolton. |
| 11 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes -do- | | Yes | Yes 4½ R.I. -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0½ | " | " | Blue | None | England | Bolton. |
| 12 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes -do- | | Yes | Yes 4½ R.I. -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | None | England | Bolton. |
| 13 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes -do- | | Yes | Yes 4½ R.I. -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 1 | " | " | Brn | None | England | Bolton. |
| 14 | ✓ | ✓ | -do- | | Yes | Yes Mass Hotel Oakland Cal. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 1½ | Fr | Brn | Blue | None | England | Manchest. |
| 15 | ✓ | ✓ | -do- | | Yes | Yes R.I. Do | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 0 | " | " | " | None | U S A | Central. |
| 16 | ✓ | ✓ | -do- | | Yes | Yes 5 Mass Do | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | " | " | Grey | None | England | Radcliff. |
| 17 | ✓ | ✓ | -do- | | Yes | Yes 5 Mass Do | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | Blue | Tattoo on Arm. | England | Farnwort. |
| 18 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes -do- | | Yes | Yes Mich & Mr R. Hocking (Friend) 408 Bundy St Ironwood, Mich. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | D.Brn | Grey | Scar on Right Wrist | England | St Erth. |
| 19 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes -do- | | Yes | Yes 6 -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Br | Grey | None | England | St Erth. |
| 20 | ✓ | ✓ | Yes -do- | | Yes | -do- -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr | Br | Grey | None | England | St Erth. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | — | ✓ | British Gov't | Yes | Yes | Mass John Catlow (Brother) Norwich, Conn. | No | Left | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Brn | Grey | None | England | Burnley. |
| 25 | — | ✓ | Yes -do- | | Yes | Yes Mass -do- -do- | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Do | Do | Blue | None | England | Burnley. |
| 26 | — | ✓ | Yes -do- | | Yes | Yes Mass -do- -do- | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Do | Do | Do | None | England | Burnley. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov., 1919
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, C (all) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who possesses it.

Steamship companies should make their passage lists and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors, before giving the personal examination of aliens and vessels.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains three separate questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of an uninterrupted residence about one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of accidental or temporary residences therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country only and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies be insistent upon correctness of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed herein must be noted and the manifest lists thereof duly verified.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 58

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this (white) sheet if for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10 Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 4-5, 16th OCTOBER, 1919.

| 1 | 2 | 3 Name in full: Family name | Given name | 4 Age: Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if unable to read, any) | Write | 9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 † Race or people | 11 * Last permanent residence: Country | City or town | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State | City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Davies | William Henry | 33 | 1 | M | M | Seaman Tool-maker | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | St Ives. | Mrs W.H.Davies 21 Carn Cross St, St Ives. | Ariz: | Globe. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Flatt | Arthur Walter | 19 | 6 | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | U S A | Rochester. | W.Flatt (Father) High St Gt Shelford, Cambridge | N.Y. | Rochester. |
| 9 | | Gray | David | 34 | 9 | M | M | Moulder" | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Govan. | Jas Gray (Father) 31 India St, Alexandria. | Ohio | Cleveland. |
| 10 | | Gray | Agnes | 31 | 10 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Govan | -do- | -do- | Ohio Cleveland |
| 11 | | Gray | James | 8 | 7 | M | S | S'boy | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Govan | -do- | -do- | Ohio Cleveland. |
| 12 | | Gray | Agnes | 5 | 9 | F | S | S'girl | No | - | No | Scotland | American | Scotland | Govan | -do- | -do- | Ohio Cleveland. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Greaves | Thomas | 28 | 6 | M | W | Metal Worker | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin. | Mrs E.Greaves. 8 Fairview St, Dublin. | N.Y? | New York. |
| 20 | | Herman | George. | 29 | 2 | M | M | Rubber Worker | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | R.I. | Mrs G.Herman (Wife) 37 Fairfield Rd, Cranshaw M/C. | R.I. | Providence. |
| 21 | | Herman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Hardman | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Howard | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Hughes | William | 39 | 7 | M | S | Cotton Bleacher | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Accrington | Mr Francis Hughes (Brother) 32 Grange Lane, Accrington. | N.J. | Carlton Hill. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Joseph | Max | 23 | 4 | M | S | Valet | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | U S A | Cleveland | S.Joseph (Employer) [illegible] | Ohio | Cleveland. |
| 27 | | King | John Henry | 36 | | M | M | Cook | " | " | " | England | English | England | Harrowgate | Mrs A.E.Lester (Mother) 8 Leamington Place, Harrowgate | Mass | Boston. |
| 28 | ✓ | King | Clara | 30 | | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Harrowgate | -do- | -do- | Mass Boston. |
| 29 | | Kettle | William Samuel | 29 | 9 | M | M | Brickyard Assist. | " | " | " | England | English | England | Woking | Mother Mrs Kettle Marion London | Texas | Galveston. |
| 30 | ✓ | Kettle | Alice | 30 | 8 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Woking | | | Texas Galveston. |

Total passengers . . . . 14

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th NOVEMBER, 1916. 89

| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | British Gov't. | | No | Yes 9 Arizona. | Richard Davies. (Brother) Box 734, Globe, Gila Co: Ariz: | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Dk | Dk | Blue | None | England | St Ives. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | British Gov't | | Yes | Yes 4 N.Y. | G Dalph (Uncle) 9 Fullers Place Rochester. N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Frsh | Brn | Brn | Tattoos on Arms. | England | Milray Nowton |
| 9 | | -do- | | Yes | Yes 3½ Ohio | Mrs J. Conway (Sister) 7e0 East 153rd St, Cleveland | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Fr | Grey | -dO- | Scotland | Alexandria. |
| 10 | | -do- | | Yes | Yes 3½ | -do- -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk | " | None | Scotland | Govan. |
| 11 | | -do- | | Yes | Yes 4 | -do- -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Fr | Fair | Do | None | Scotland | Govan. |
| 12 | | -do- | | Yes | Yes " | -do- -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Do | Do | Do | None | U S A | Cleveland. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | British Gov't. | | Yes | 7 N.Y. | Mrs Bryant Friend 711 2nd Ave New York | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Goodv | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin. |
| 20 | | -do- | | Yes | Yes 3½ R.I. | Brother. 56 Carlton St, Providence R.I. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Bk | Dk | Scar R.Thigh | England | Rawtenstall. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | British Gov't. | | Yes | Yes 7 N.J. | Mr Geo Berwick (Friend) 56 Carlton Ave, Carlton Hill, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Slw | D.B. | Grey | None | England | Accrimgt n. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | British Gov't | | No | Yes 3 C'land | S.Joseph BROTHER 2891 East 55t St, Cleveland. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Frsh | Brn | Brn | Tattoo on R.Forearm. | England | London. |
| 27 | | -do- | | Yes | Yes 4 Boston | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | Dk | Blue | J.H.K.Left Arm | England | Hull. |
| 28 | | -do- | | Yes | Yes 4 Boston | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | None | England | Hemingore. |
| 29 | | -do- | | Yes | Yes 4 Texas | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | Brn | Grey | Scar Arc Shell. Left Groin. | England | Merton, London |
| 30 | | -do- | | Yes | Yes 4 Texas | No | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Dk | " | Brn | None | England | Derbyshire. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steerage passengers only.

Aliens, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th NOVEMBER, 1914. 89

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether able to read. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | Whether ever had been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether ticket is through to destination. | Whether in possession of ticket. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | British Gov't. | No | Yes | 9 | Arizona | Richard Davies. (Brother) Box 714. Clove, Dale Co: Ariz: | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Dk | Dk | Blue | None | England | St Ives. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | British Gov't | Yes | Yes | 4 | N.Y. | C Dalph (Uncle) 9 Fullers Place Rochester. N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | Tattoos on Arms. | England | Abergy Mon? |
| 9 | | Yes -do- | Yes | Yes | 3½ | Ohio | Mrs J. Conner (Sister) 720 East Lord St, Cleveland | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Fr | Grey | -dO- | Scotland | Alexandria. |
| 10 | | Yes -do- | Yes | Yes | 3½ | -do- | -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Dk | " | None | Scotland | Govan. |
| 11 | | Yes -do- | Yes | Yes | 4 | -do- | -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Fr | Fair | Do | None | Scotland | Govan. |
| 12 | | Yes -do- | Yes | Yes | " | -do- | -do- -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | — | — | Do | Do | Do | None | U S A | Cleveland. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | British Gov't. | Yes | Yes | 7 | N.Y. | Mrs Bryant Friend 711 2nd Ave New York | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Goody | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin. |
| 20 | | Yes -do- | Yes | Yes | 3½ | R.I. | Brother. 36 Carlton St, Providence R.I. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Bk | Dk | Scar R.Thigh | England | Rawtenstall |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | British Gov't. | Yes | Yes | 7 | N.J. | Mr Geo Rennick (Friend) 66 Carlton Ave, Carlton Hill, N.J. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Slw | D.B. | Grey | None | England | Accrington. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | No Gov't | Yes | Yes | 3 | Cland | S.Joseph BROTHER 2891 East 35th St. Cleveland. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fresh | Brn | Brn | Tattoo on R.Forearm. | England | London. |
| 27 | | Yes -do- | Yes | Yes | 4 | Boston | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | Dk | Blue | J.K. Left Arm | England | Hull. |
| 28 | | Yes -do- | Yes | Yes | 4 | Boston | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | None | England | Birmingham. |
| 29 | | -do- | Yes | Yes | 4 | Texas | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | Brn | Grey | Scar Sm Small. Left Groin. | England | Merton, Surrey. |
| 30 | | -do- | Yes | Yes | 4 | Texas | No | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Dk | " | Brn | None | England | Derbyshire. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the Lamtana, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1919
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A line is to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards of companies should make their declarations on the proper sheets, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The original instruction card contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" By answering this question the "language or cause" the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and reported as shown by record. For instance, "Finnish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show entries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (yes or no) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Chicago.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reexamination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Mackinzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear) that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. [illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov., 1914

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein [illegible] shall be noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

U. S. [illegible]

List 19 19 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4th, 18th NOV., 191[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | [illegible] (This column for use of Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | Leonard | John J. | 38 | M | S | Hair-dresser | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Dundee | Mrs Thompson. Sister. 12 Invergowrie Lane, Dundee | Pa. | Pittsburg. |
| 2 | [illegible] | Long | Walter James | 41 | M | M | Grocer " | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | New York. | Fathir M. Long, 1 Church St. Framlington | N.Y. | New York. |
| 3 | [illegible] | McDonald | Le Roy | 41 | M | M | Engineer" | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Clareland. | Sydney Baldwin (Father) Dump Farm, Wapley, Glos: | La. | New Orleans |
| 4 | | McDonald | Eleanor wf | 35 | F | M | Teacher " | " | " | " | England | English | England | Wapley. | -do- -do- | " | New Orleans |
| 5 | [illegible] | Mein | John | 29 | M | M | Labourer" | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Kirkcaldy | William Mein. Wellowes, Greenlaw, Birurkshire | Mass | Stn. Hadley |
| 6 | | Mein | Maggie Helen wf | 29 | F | M | H'wife " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- -do- | " | -do- |
| 7 | | Morris | Albert E. | 27 | M | M | Motor Engineer" | " | " | " | England | English | England | Manchester | Mr J. Morris 28 Bigger St, Cheetham M/C. | Mic | Detroit. |
| 8 | | Morris | Emmie | 27 | F | M | H'wife " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | J.W. Morley. 9 [illegible] St. Manchester. | " | -do- |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mr Maynard [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | Moore | Thomas | 49 | M | M | Metallic Worker Yes | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | Ireland | Irish | England | Bristol | Sister Mrs Brooks Gorak N.B. | Kansas | Derrence. |
| 11 | | Morris | Ann wf | 40 | F | M | H'wife " | " | " | " | England | English | -do- | -do- | Do. | " | -do- |
| 12 | [illegible] | Morris | Richard | 41 | M | M | Engineer " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | London | Fred Aaram (Father) 6 Silverdale St, Kensington, S.W. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | McInnis | Louise wf | 34 | F | M | H'wife Yes | English | Yes | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- -do- | " | -do- |
| 14 | [illegible] | McInnis | Julia dtr | 8 | F | S | Child - | - | - | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- -do- | " | -do- |
| 15 | [illegible] | McConnell | Harry | 27 | M | M | Engineer Yes | English | Yes | | -do- | -do- | [illegible] | Manchester | Mrs Mc Connell (Mother) [illegible] | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | F | M | Wife Yes | do | Yes | | do | do | do | Redruth | Friend Mr Ericsson Falmouth Rd, Redruth | [illegible] | Detroit |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | F | M | H'wife Yes | do | Yes | | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | | Fraltowe | Harold | 22 | M | M | Boot-maker Yes | English | Yes | | England | English | England | Rochester. | Mrs Ellis. 60 Upper Fitton Rd, Gillingham. | Mass | Hellisten. |
| 19 | | Fraltowe | Winifred w | 23 | F | M | H'wife " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | Gillingham. | -do- -do- | " | -do- |
| 20 | | Fraltowe | Gordon c | 6 | M | S | Child - | - | - | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- -do- | " | -do- |
| 21 | [illegible] | Richard | John William | 23 | M | M | Fixer Yes | English | Yes | | -do- | -do- | -do- | Cradley | [illegible] | " | New Bed[illegible] |
| 22 | | Fritchard | Mary Elizabeth wf | 28 | F | M | H'wife " | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | 162 [illegible] Bristle. | " | -do- |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | [illegible] | Gregusberry | Willie | 33 | M | M | Brakesman Yes | English | Yes | | [illegible] | English | [illegible] | Ramsgate | Wife Mrs Gregusberry Daisy Villa Ramsgate | Ver | Newport |
| 25 | [illegible] | Robertson | David T. | 29 | M | M | Swimming Teacher Yes | English | Yes | | Scotland | Scotch | [illegible] | Arbroath. | 46 Clavor [illegible] | Ohio. | Youngstown |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | Revill | Susan Frances | 32 | F | M | H'wife Yes | [illegible] | Yes | | England | English | [illegible] | Dover. | Mr [illegible] [illegible] Dover, | Pa. | Pittsburg. |
| 30 | [illegible] | Revill | John Edwin hdf | 31 | M | M | Painter " | " | " | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- -do- | " | -do- |

(Exd.)

Total passengers . . . . 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 25th NOVEMBER, 1919 91

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address. | Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether coming for purpose of performing labor if any kind is specified before sailing. | Whether has been previously rejected or deported. | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | British Gov't. | $50 Yes | Yes | 20 | Pa. | James Leonard. (Brother) 7oul Bdwie ann St. Pittsburg. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fre | Bk | Brn | Scar Left Side Scalp | Scotland | Dundee. |
| 2 | " | -do- | $50 Yes | Yes | 19 | N.Y. | Mr C. Johnson. 208 3.42 St. | Yes | Lodger | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | L.B. | Gray | None | England | Kinston Pow |
| 3 | " | -do- | $50 Yes | Yes | 34 | Various | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | " | Brn | " | None | Scotland | Glasgow. |
| 4 | " | -do- | — | No | - | - | Do | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No. | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | " | " | G.B. | 3 Moles Left Cheek. | England | West Littl |
| 5 | No | -do- | $50 Yes | Yes | 1½ | Mic mead. South Hadley, Mass. | Jas A Mc Ewan, | No | Lodger | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | Fr | Blue | None | Scotland | Duns, Berw |
| 6 | No | -do- | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | | No | Lodger | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | " | " | " | None | Scotland | Gilmside. |
| 7 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes | 8 | N.... | Friend Mr Hanson 282 Harmon Ave. Detroit | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | " | Brn | Grey | None | England | Manchester |
| 8 | Yes | -do- | Yes | No | - | - | No. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | None | England | Manchester |
| 9 | do | Brit. Gov't. | Yes | Yes | 11 | Ca | Steamer Home. New Orleans | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | None | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 10 | Yes | British Gov't. | Yes | Yes | 15 | Detroit | Mr Charles Tesbely. (Son-in-Law) Lorence, Kansas. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Grey | Blue | None | Ireland | Donegal. |
| 11 | " | -do- | Yes | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | Brn | Brn | None | England | Birmingham |
| 12 | ✓ | -do- | — | No | — | — | E.B. Patrick (Friend) 228 William St New York City. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dk | Do | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Indiana |
| 13 | ✓ | -do- | — | No | — | — | In Transit to Canada Do | -do- | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Fr | Do | None | Eng | London |
| 14 | ✓ | -do- | — | No | — | — | -do- | -do- | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | -- | | Fr | Do | Do | None | Do | Do |
| 15 | Yes | -do- | $50 | Yes | 3 | Brklyn | Mr Levey (Friend) 60 East 117t St, New York City. | No | Lodger | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Brn | Grey | Scar R. Foot. | England | Manchester |
| 16 | No | do | Yes | Yes | 5 | Detroit | Mrs Paul Madigan 1758 Trombullan. Detroit | No | Perm | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Dk | do | None | do | Canton |
| 17 | do | do | No | — | — | — | do | do | | No | do | do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 5 | 3 | Fr. | Br. | Blue | None | do | Ireland |
| 18 | Yes | British Gov't | $50 | Yes | 3 | Hillsdale. | Mrs Bray (Friend) "Elmhurst" W'ton St, Hollister | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Dk | Blue | None | England | High Wycomb |
| 19 | Yes | -do | — | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | Fr | Grey | None | England | Rochester. |
| 20 | Yes | -do- | — | No | - | - | -do- | -do- | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | " | " | Blue | None | England | Chatham. |
| 21 | Yes | -do- | $50 | Yes | 7 | Mass | Thomas Prichard. (Brother) 109 Winterville Rd, New Bedford | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Med | Dk | " | None | England | Blackpool. |
| 22 | Yes | -do- | Yes | No | 0 | - | -do- | -do- | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | " | " | Brn | None | England | Hoghton La |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Yes | British Gov't. | Yes | Yes | 2 | Va. | Mr Wm Onesbury. (Father) 621-634 Newport News, Va: | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Med | Br. | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Richmon Vancouv |
| 25 | Yes | -do- | $50 | Yes | 4 | Ohio. | Mr A. Guild. (Uncle) Pasadena Ave, Youngstown. Ohio | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Rdy | Brn | Grey | None | Scotland | Perfar. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | No. | British Gov't | $50 Yes | Yes | 2 | Pa. | Mr W.J. Morgan. 3814 Flemling Ave, Pittsburg Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Dk | Dk | Brn | None | Sandwich | Kent. |
| 30 | No | -do- | $50 Yes | Yes | 2 | Pa | -do- | -do- | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Fr | " | None | England | Dover. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or doctrines [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. McRae Fairbairn, of the Tamaroa, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. McR. Fairbairn
Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1918

at Sydney

J. Dawkins
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, nor for farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should at once give instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewers at the time of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Each alien should be asked and examined the following question: "Read what language (or, if examination is claimed, whom would you read)?" In answering this question the language or dialect therefrom readable to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by supervising and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be examined under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of said permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies transmit always country of last permanent residence independent of necessity of temporary residence, passage of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence.—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be accredited to the "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should be yes or no in each case (indicating) as to whether the alien has $50 or more. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, in the year (or period of years) and place, as 1911, Paris; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Hesperian, Steam Vessel, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.S.W. Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1919

at Sydney

H. Denton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted at the time and before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—49

U.S. [illegible] Labor

List ____ 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession thereof, will be listed on this (white) sheet in the manifest of the master, commander, or other person in charge of the vessel.

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-, , 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | [illegible] (Transients [illegible] otherwise.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to read what language (or, if illiterate, mark, or other guide). | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Douglas Francis. | 37 | 11 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | F.E.Wallis 2 Aglaing Villas, Cheltenham. | Mex: | Tampico. |
| 2 | [illegible] | Ratcliff | Frederick | 38 | 6 | M | S | Engine Driver | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Mrs E.Ratcliff (Mother) 182 Mellison Rd, Tooting, London. | Mich | Detroit. |
| 3 | [illegible] | Roberts | William | 59 | 1 | M | M | Banker | " | " | " | New Zealand | British | U S A | Sawmates. | None | Calif: | Pasadina. |
| 4 | [illegible] | Cleveland | William J.a. | 21 | 10 | M | M | Dock Labourer | " | " | " | England | English | England | London. | Mr R. Pilbey. (Friend) 19 Grantham Rd Manor Park, E 12. | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | London. | -do- | -do- | Boston. |
| 6 | [illegible] | Comrull | John | 28 | 7 | M | S | Motor Mech | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | -do- | England | London | Friend Mr Fowler 311 Camberwell Rd London | Miss | Sandford |
| 7 | | Shaw | George Alfred | 31 | 1 | M | M | Motor Mechanic | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Derby | Mrs G.Chamberlain. (Sister) 176 Nottingham Rd, Derby. | N.Y. | Patchogue. |
| 8 | | Shaw | Elizabeth P | 29 | 10 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Derby | -do- | -do- | N.Y. Patchogue. |
| 9 | [illegible] | Shaw | Lucy May | 8 | 6 | F | S | S'girl | " | " | " | England | English | England | Derby | -do- | -do- | N.Y. Patchogue. |
| 10 | [illegible] | Sellers | George | 29 | 10 | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | England | English | England | York. | Mrs S.J.Sellers. 28 Melbourne St York. | Calif: | San Francisco. |
| 11 | [illegible] | Keith | Leslie | 25 | 6 | M | S | Chaffeur | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | U S A | New York. | Mrs Rutherford Millar Inverurie Aberdeenshire | N.Y. | Rochester. |
| 12 | [illegible] | Keith | Samuel | 37 | 1 | M | S | Pipe Fitter | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Baltimore. | COUSIN MR. DUNCAN HARRINGTON RD WORKINGTON | M'land | Baltimore |
| 13 | [illegible] | Thomas | William | 41 | 6 | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | Wales | Welsh | U S A | Los Angeles | Mother-in-law Mrs Thirla 3 Belle Vue Crescent, Swansea | Virg'a | Norfolk. |
| 14 | | Thomas | Emily Florence | 44 | 6 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Los Angeles | Do | Virg'a | Norfolk. |
| 15 | [illegible] | Thomas | Albert | 12 | 1 | M | S | S'boy | " | " | " | England | English | U S A | Los Angeles | Do | Virg'a | Norfolk. |
| 16 | [illegible] | Thompson | William Percy | 31 | 1 | M | M | Foreman | " | " | " | England | English | England | Deal | Mr George Thompson. 34 Surrey St, Littlehampton. | Mass | Boston. |
| 17 | | Thompson | Emily | 30 | 4 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | Deal | -do- | -do- Mass | Boston. |
| 18 | [illegible] | Thompson | William Henry | 4 | 2 | M | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | England | Deal | -do- | -do- Mass | Boston. |
| 19 | [illegible] | Thompson | Evelyn May | 1 | 4 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | England | Deal | -do- | -do- Mass | Boston. |
| 20 | [illegible] | Tohill | HENRY | 23 | [illegible] | M | S | LABOURER | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ENGLAND | IRISH | [illegible] | SWATLISH | FATHER/MR TOHILL SWATLISH IRELAND | N.Y. | BROOKLYN |
| 21 | [illegible] | Watt | John | 51 | 1 | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen. | John Watt. (Father) Mill of Frosy, Ballater, S'land | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 22 | | Watts | Bella | 52 | 1 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | -do- | -do- N.Y. | Rochester. |
| 23 | [illegible] | Watt | Ronald | 2 | 11 | M | S | Child | " | - | - | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | -do- | -do- N.Y. | Rochester. |
| 24 | [illegible] | White | William | 47 | 6 | M | M | Jack. | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | England | London. | Mrs Margaret Bedwell. 95 Pentonville Rd, London N1 | Texas | Sanger. |
| 25 | | White | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | White | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Webb | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | Wattes | Herbert | 28 | 6 | M | S | Plasterer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London. | Mrs P.Power. 25 Lochaline St, London. | Texas | Houston. |

Total passengers . . . . 41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Alien, or a part of another human possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

F 93

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., 7 NOVEMBER, 1919

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether able to read or write. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | Whether ever before rejected or sent back. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, location of times, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | | Whether ticket is for through transportation to destination. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit to the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Brother | 50 | Yes No - - | Eagle Oil Co ,Tampico,Mexico. | In Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Brn | Blue | None | England | Chelten |
| 2 | No | -do- | ✓ | Yes Yes 8 Chicago | Mrs Rose Delaney. 2865 Michigan Ave,Detroit. | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | Fr | " | None | England | London. |
| 3 | Yes | -do- | 50 | Yes 29 Calif: | 243 Bayley Ave,Sausalito. | No Perm | " | Prisn | No | No | No | No | Good | Nec | 5 | 6 | " | Grey | " | None | New Zealand | Queenst |
| 4 | No | -do- | ✓ | Yes 13 New aven | Mr Henry Sherland. 14 Maples St,Dorchester. | Yes Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Frs | Brn | Blue | Tattoo Marks | England | Enfield |
| 5 | No | -do- | ✓ | Yes 13 -do- | -do- -do- | Yes Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | England | Enfield |
| 6 | Yes | do | ✓ | Yes Miss | Mother Mrs T. Sumrall Sandford. Miss | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Br.Hazl | | None | U.S.A. | Sandfor |
| 7 | Yes | British Gov't. | | Yes Yes 2 N.Y. | Mr A.Shaw. (Father) 43 Union Ave Patchogue L.I. | No Perm | | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Med | Brn | Grey | Scar Under C | in.England | Derby. |
| 8 | Yes | -do- | | Yes Yes 2 " N.Y. | -do- -do- | No Perm | | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | " | " | " | None | England | Derby. |
| 9 | Yes | -do- | | Yes 2 " N.Y. | -do- -do- | No Perm | | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 2 | Fr | Brn | Blue | None | England | Derby. |
| 10 | Yes | -do- | | Yes Yes 8 Various | At The Hotel [illegible] San Francisco | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | Grey | None | England | Bradford |
| 11 | Do | Do | | Yes 3 N.H. | Peter Smith (Brother) 15 Cedar St,Yorkes,New York | No Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Brn | " | Tattoos on both arms. | Scotland | Inveruri |
| 12 | Yes | British Gov't. | | Yes 14 Baltimore. | Mrs Smith (Mother) Baltimore 1415 N. Bond St,Maryland | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | D.B. | Brn | Cut on Rig t Wrist. | England | Workingt |
| 13 | Yes | -do- | | Yes Yes 9 Various | Fairfax Hotel Norfolk,Pa. | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Frs | Brn | Grey | None | Wales | Swansea. |
| 14 | Yes | -do- | | Yes Yes 9 | -do- -do- | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | NO | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Dk | Dk | Brn | None | England | Newcastl |
| 15 | Yes | -do- | | Yes Yes | -do- -do- | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | " | " | " | None | England | Egremont |
| 16 | Yes | -do- | | Yes Yes 3 Boston | Brother. John 415 Newbury St,Boston. | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Dk | Blue | None | England | Brighton |
| 17 | Yes | -do- | | Yes Yes 3 " Boston | -do- -do- | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Do | Do | Do | None | England | Brierley |
| 18 | Yes | -do- | | Yes Yes 3 " Boston | -do- -do- | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Do | Do | Do | None | U S A. | Boston. |
| 19 | Yes | -do- | | - No 0 - | -do- -do- | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Do | Do | Do | None | England | Little m |
| 20 | YES | -DO- | | YES 4 NEW YORK | FRIEND/ MRS LEACOCK 1127-40 ST. BROOKLYN | NO FARM | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FRSH | DK | GREY | NONE | IRELAND | SWATLIN |
| 21 | Yes | British Gov't. | | Yes Yes 1 Rochester | Friend. J.F. Amero 336 Gregory St,Rochester. | No Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Fr | Fr | Blue | None | Scotland | Ballater |
| 22 | Yes | -do- | | Yes No - - | -do- -do- | No Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | Brn | None | Scotland | Ballater |
| 23 | Yes | -do- | | Yes No - - | -do- -do- | No Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | " | " | Blue | None | Scotland | Grattie. |
| 24 | Yes | -do- | | Yes Yes 11 Texas | F. E. Berry [illegible] | Yes Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | Tuberculosis | Slw | Brn | Grey | Tattoo, Flags R.arm. | | Ireland | Arklow. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yes | British Gov't | | Yes Yes 3 Texas | Mrs C.Fryer 2826 Congress Ave,Houston,Texas | No Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Fr | Blue | 3 Scars on Stomach | England | London. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1914

at New York

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, mattress maker, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should require the above distinctions and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon and inspector examining the personal examination of each alien.

Columns 8, 9 (*Able to read and write*).—Each column should be ruled and contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien said he is read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance: France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

A country of last permanent residence should not be given unless the alien actually resided in that country a sufficient length of time to become thoroughly familiar with its customs and institutions. Residence in a country for the sole purpose of entering another country for permanent residence, or residence in a country of temporary sojourn while en route to another country, does not constitute residence therein, regardless of length of time. Residence in a country for the purpose of study, travel, or commercial pursuits, unless the intention is to remain permanently, does not constitute residence therein. Residence in a country for the purpose of escaping military service does not constitute residence therein. Residence in a country of temporary sojourn while en route to another country, does not constitute residence therein, regardless of length of time. Residence in a country for the purpose of study, travel, or commercial pursuits, unless the intention is to remain permanently, does not constitute residence therein. Residence in a country for the purpose of escaping military service does not constitute residence therein.

A country of last permanent residence should not be given unless the alien actually resided in that country a sufficient length of time to become thoroughly familiar with its customs and institutions. Residence in a country for the sole purpose of entering another country for permanent residence, or

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Britannic Sailing Vessel, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Eden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1917

at New York

V. Dumont

Examining Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16

U S [illegible]

List 3 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United States, whether they intend to land or not, or whether they are in transit through the United States to some foreign country, are required to be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1-15

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 13TH NOVEMBER, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | If any person in the group is booked. (Commence with one only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to read (Instructor for, if composition omitted, as usual process.) | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | .G. | 24 | | M | S | Motor Mec: | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Hampton. | FRIEND P.E.Brown. Cornwells, Bucks Co. | Pa. | Cornwells. |
| 2 | | Wilson | Allan | 27 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | [illegible] | Dundee. | Mr S.Wilson (Proprietor) Malvern Hotel Medford, Mass | Mass | Medford. |
| 3 | | Ward | Josep | 24 | 0 | M | M | Confectioner | Yes | English | Yes | Ireland | Irish | [illegible] | Dublin. | Mr&r McFrard Main St Fort Arlington | Ill | Chicago. |
| 4 | | Ward | Rebecca. | 24 | 0 | F | M | -do- | " | " | " | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin. | D.O | Ill | Chicago. |
| 5 | | [illegible]ng | William W. | 48 | 11 | M | M | Pipe Fitter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Britain | British | U S A. | Detroit. | None | Mich | Detroit. |
| 6 | | [illegible]ng | Dorothy | 23 | 5 | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | England | English | England | London. | Do | Mich | Detroit. |
| 7 | | [illegible]rdman | Ezra S. | 18 | 6 | M | S | Sapman | " | " | " | -do- | Hebrew | Wash. | Seattle | Friend. Mr H. Klatzkir 2117 E. Cherry St. Seattle | Wash | Seattle |
| 8 | | [illegible]erstein | Benjamin | 26 | 4 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Do | Do | Hebrew | Do | U.S.A. | Brooklyn | None | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | [illegible]rsley | Henry | 20 | 11 | M | S | Shoe Maker | Yes | English | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | USA | Worcester | Agent C.C.Law Roger Pl Leeds. | Mass | Worcester |
| 10 | | [illegible]parsky | David | 27 | 6 | M | S | Clerk | -do- | -do- | do | N.S. | English | Do | San Jose | None | Cal | San Francisco |
| 11 | | [illegible]rman | Andrew | 38 | | M | S | Window Dresser | Do | Do | Do | England | Do | Do | Wilmington | Mother Mrs Brand Auchterdol. Kircaldy. | Del | Wilmington |
| 12 | | [illegible] | [illegible]arles | 34 | 6 | M | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | | | | | |
| 13 | | Catlow | Herbert | 33 | 8 | M | M | Hosp! Steward | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | U.S.A. | Norwich | Sister Mrs Hilton Healy Wood Burnley. Brother. R.S Dewhurson. | Conn | Norwich |
| 14 | | [illegible]vinson | JOSEPH. | 21 | 5 | M | S | Shipbuilding Clerk | Do | Do | Do | Russia. | Hebrew | USA | N Y. | 141 Washington Ave | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | [illegible]ssman | MANUEL. | 22 | 5 | M | S | Student | Do | Do | Do | U. S. | Jewish. | USA. | St. Louis. | Mr. Max Essman 2924 Gamble St St Louis. | Mo | St Louis. |
| 16 | | [illegible]Zishman | JOSEPH. | 25 | - | M | S | HATTER | Do | Do | Do. | [illegible] | Hebrew | USA | N Y City. | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York. |
| 17 | | [illegible]Finnigan | HARRY. | 44 | 5 | M | S | Hotel Waiter | Do | Do | Do | England | Irish | USA | Ohio | Friend P Boland Kilkilly. Co Mayo Ire | Ohio | Toledo |
| 18 | | [illegible]Frivozinsky | DAVID | 25 | 4 | M | S | Shoemaker | Do | Do | Do. | Poland | Hebrew | USA | Boston. | Friend R. Frivozinsky. 10 N Russell st Boston | Mass | Boston. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | [illegible]Barber | JOSEPH | 31 | 3 | M | M | Reamer | Do | Do | Do | Russia. | Hebrew | USA | Phila. | Cousin. Phil. Garber. 2425 St. 7th St Philadelphia | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 21 | | [illegible]Miller | Sam | 27 | | M | S | Shoe Maker | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Lynn | None | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | [illegible]Schwartz | Alexander | 27 | | M | S | Finisher | English | | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | N.Y. | New York | None | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | | Goldberg | Benjamin | 22 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Do | Do | Lithuania | Do | Ill. | Chicago | None | Ill. | Chicago |
| 25 | | [illegible]Zelsler | Jacob | 21 | | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | Do | NY | NY | [illegible] | NY | NY |
| 26 | | [illegible]Schwartz | HARRY. | 26 | | M | S | Tailor | Do | Do | Do | Russia | Hebrew | NY | Brooklyn. | None | NY | Brooklyn |
| 27 | | [illegible]Lieberman | Morris | 20 | 11 | M | S | Clerk | Do | Do | Do | [illegible] | Hebrew | Eng. | [illegible] | None | NY | Brooklyn |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | [illegible]Lasberg | Louis | 20 | 5 | M | S | Laborer | [illegible] | English | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | None | Pa | Phila. |
| 30 | | [illegible]Zuckerman | Hyman | 23 | | M | S | Tailor | [illegible] | English | Yes | [illegible] | Hebrew | U.S.A. | New York | None | N.Y. | New York |

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this [illegible]

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The ... can be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK., NOVEMBER, 191 9. 95

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | British Gov't. | Yes | Yes | 3 | Phila. | E. Erwin. Cornwells.Bucks County,Pa. | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fr | Brn | Hzl. | Scar Right Side Jaw. | England | Hampton. |
| 2 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes | 3 | Mass | Mr S.Wilson (Brother) 20 Custer St ,Somerville,Mass. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brn | None | Scotland | Dundee. |
| 3 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes | 8 | Ill. | Brother-in-Law. 5138 St Morgan St Chicago. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Fr | Blue | None | Ireland | Dublin. |
| 4 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes | 3 | Ill. | -do- | -do- | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Dk | " | None | Ireland | Dublin. |
| 5 | Yes | -do- | do | | | | 255 Abbott St. Detroit. Mich. | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Fr | Do | None | England | London |
| 6 | Yes | -do- | do | | | | -do- | -do- | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Fr | Do | None | Do | Do |
| 7 | Yes | do | do | Yes | 7 | Seattle | Friend. Mr H. Klatzker 2117 E. Cherry St Seattle | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Dk | Bl. | Br. | Scar on right Chest | Egypt | Alexandria |
| 8 | Yes | Do | No | Yes | 6 | Brooklyn | Uncle Mr Bernstein 483 Grand St Brooklyn | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 4 | Do | Dk | Do | None | Russia | Kowno |
| 9 | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | 12 | Worcester | Mother. Mrs Birofsky 112 Harrison St Worcester | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk. | Bl. | Br. | Scar Left hand | Russia | Vilna |
| 10 | Yes | Do | Yes | Yes | 26 | | Home 212 W. Santa Clara St. California | No | do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | BL | BR | None | U.S.A. | San Fran. |
| 11 | Yes | Do | Yes | Yes | 9 | Wilmington | Friend Mr Hamilton 11 Kirkwood Pl Wilmington | No | Do | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | FR. | LT. | Gray | Do. | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 12 | Yes | Do | Yes | Yes | | | Brother. Jessy Carter 2315 St Vincent Ave. St Louis | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | | None | U.S.A. | St Louis |
| 13 | Yes | do | do | do | 6 | Norwich | Brother. John Cattrow Norwich State Hospital | No | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 4½ | Dk | Br. | Grey | do | England | Burnley |
| 14 | Yes | do | Yes | Yes | | N.Y. | R S DAVIDSON 1146 BROOK AVE. BRONX NYC. | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | DK | RR | BR. | NONE | RUSSIA | WARSAW |
| 15 | Yes | Do | Yes | Yes | 20 | St Louis | FATHER. MAX. ESSMAN. 2927 CAMPBELL St ST LOUIS | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 5 | FAIR | BL | BR. | NONE | U S | ST LOUIS |
| 16 | Yes | Do | Yes | Yes | | | FATHER. ISAAC FISHMAN 172 5th AVE. NEW YORK. CITY | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 3 | LT | DK | GREY | NONE | POLAND | WARSAW |
| 17 | Yes | Do | Yes | Yes | | NYC | HOME 812 MUNROE AVE KANSAS | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 4 | FR | DK | BLUE | NONE | IRELAND | BALLYHURST |
| 18 | Yes | Do | Yes | Yes | | Boston | FATHER. R. FIVOZINSKY. 13 N. RUSSELL St BOSTON | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 4 | FR. | BR. | BLUE | NONE | POLAND | VILNA |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Do | Yes | Yes | 4 | Poland | COUSIN. Prof. GARBER. 2425 St 7 St. PHILADELPHIA. | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 0 | FR | DK. | BROWN | NONE | RUSSIA | CHERNIKOV |
| 21 | Yes | Do | Yes | Yes | 6 | Russia | Friend. Miss Gladstone 443 Hegerman Ave N.Y. | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Dk. | Blue | None | Do | Shamsk |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Yes | Brit. Govt. | Yes | Yes | 4 | N.Y. | Joseph L. Goldberg 1111 Lawrence Ave Chicago | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fr | Dk | Br | None | Russia | Skulk |
| 24 | Do | Do | Do | Do | | Chicago | Mr Joseph Goldberg 1814 Larrabee St. Chicago | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 6 | Do | Br. | Grey | Scar on Forehead | Lithuania | Marina |
| 25 | Do | Do | Do | Do | | N.Y. | Home 58 Louis St New York | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 7 | DK | BR. | Grey | NONE | USA | NY |
| 26 | Do | Do | Do | Do | | Brook. | HOME 17 Cook St. BROOKLYN | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 6 | FR. | LT. | Blue | NONE | RUSSIA | KENNA |
| 27 | Do | Do | Do | Do | | Brook | 42 Throop Ave Brooklyn | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | FF | LT. | Blue | NONE | NY | NY |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Yes | Brit. Govt. | Yes | Yes | 13 | Phila | Mrs Isaac Krieg 526 4th St Phila | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr | Blue | Grey | NONE | Russia | Konin |
| 30 | Yes | Do | Do | Do | | N.Y. | Friend. Mrs Lessin 48 E 115 St NEW YORK | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 4½ | DK | Blue | Blue | Do | Palestine | Jerusalem |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, defending such [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the Transylvania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1919
at Liverpool

H. Bamforth
Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each person arriving, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, electrical engineer, horse breeder, sheep breeder, farmer, farm laborer, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, breeder, farmer, or laborer, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the many kinds of work connected with it.

Stewards in connection with the cabin accommodations of the vessels, and corrections should be made, if necessary, for the correct and specific designations of the passengers' occupations.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column need be filled only when the answer to question: "Read what language or dialect?" (column 13) is answered, or when it is known that the alien is able to read whether he has been asked the question or not. If the alien is able to read, write, and has been literate for three years preceding his last admission, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each person belongs and not his

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nearly should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country column must mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race ought, proper, come under the heading of Ireland, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Venetia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A recent or temporary residence of one year does not constitute permanency of residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence essential to the right of head exemption (section 3). Inspectors in entering in the proper place the country, not city, or town of last permanent residence. It is essential for statistical purposes that steamship companies indicate correctly the last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, transit, or halt, merchants, or mere.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. All money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1906, Chicago, Ill.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, the all thereon thereto, are required to be given in all cases in the affirmative or negative. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, A. Mackenzie, surgeon of the Italian-Servia Sailing Thread, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N C [illegible] Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1919

at Hoboken

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

U. S. [illegible]

List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the Sitting of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-1D Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4-5, , 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | [illegible] | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if incapable thereof, what] | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Kaplan | Nathan | 22 | | M | S | Driver | Yes | English | Yes | Russia | Russian | U.S.A. | New York | None | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | [illegible] | Liam | 25 | | M | S | Book Keeper | Yes | English | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | U.S.A. | New York | None | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | [illegible] | Hyman | 22 | 2 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Poland | Hebrew | U.S.A | New York | None | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | [illegible] | Samuel | 29 | 6 | M | S | Painter | Do | Do | Do | Russia | Do | Do | Phila | Friend/ Mr. Mattanson 4 Victoria Pl. Leeds | Pa | Phila. |
| 7 | | [illegible] | Abraham | 21 | 8 | M | S | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brooklyn | None | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | [illegible] | Alexander | 21 | 5 | M | S | Clerk | Do | Do | Do | [illegible] | Do | Pa. | Philadelphia | None | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | [illegible] | Edward | 20 | 2 | M | S | Seaman | Do | English | Yes | Rossia | Russian | U.S.A. | New York | None | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | [illegible] | Thomas | 49 | 6 | M | M | Hotel Attdt. | Yes | English | Yes | England | Irish England | Winchester | 52 Rinmon St. | Cousin Jeremiah O'Connor Manchester | Ill. | Chicago |
| 13 | | [illegible] | George | 32 | | M | W | Chauffeur | Do | Do | Do | Do | Scotch Scotland | Edinburgh | 16 Elgin Place | Father T. Stronach Edinburgh | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | [illegible] | Percival | 20 | 10 | M | S | Trainer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English England | Oxford | 16 Church St | Mother Mrs Trafford Oxford | N.Y. | Locust Valley |
| 16 | | [illegible] | Louis | 35 | 8 | M | S | Chemist | Do | Do | Do | Russia | Hebrew | [illegible] | Buffalo | None | NY | Buffalo |
| 17 | | [illegible] | Edgar | 35 | 1 | M | S | Seaman | Do | Do | Do | England | English England | Winchester | None | | Mass | Cambridge |
| 18 | | [illegible] | Bert | 32 | 4 | M | S | Waiter | Yes | English | Yes | English | English U.S.A. | San Fran. | None | | Cal | San Franc. |
| 19 | | [illegible] | Louis | 26 | | M | S | Forrier | Yes | Do | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Do | New York | None | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | [illegible] | Rogers | 18 | 3 | M | S | Tailor | Do | Do | Do | Italy | Italian | U.S.A. | Do | None | Do | Do |
| 21 | | [illegible] | John | 40 | 7 | M | S | Engr. | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | W. Africa | Nigeria | Mother Mrs J. Yuill Ills Ardo Mitchick | N.B. | Texas Edseka |
| 22 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | [illegible] | Eleanor | 36 | - | F | M.W | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | Wapley | | | |
| 25 | | [illegible] | Walter | 18 | - | M | S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | U.S.A | Rochester | Uncle/ Mr Morris Harefield Oswestry | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 26 | | [illegible] | Max | 21 | - | M | S | Do | Yes | Do | Do | Do | -do- | Hebrew | U.S.A. | None | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | [illegible] | Charles | 29 | 6 | M | S | Mechanic | " | Do | Do | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Perth | Father/ Mr. Downing 2 Nielson St. Perth | Wash | Seattle |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | [illegible] | Sydney | 28 | 6 | M | S | Plumber | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Mother/ Mrs. Catto 24 Portland St. Aberdeen | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 30 | | [illegible] | Ronald | 28 | 10 | M | S | Knitter | " | Do | " | Do | Do | England | Manchester | Friend/ Mrs Cheshire 57 A.G.M.S.R.D. Manchester | Mass | Boston |

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191 37

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend. Length of time going to remain in United States. Whether going to return to country whence came after temporary visit. | 21 Whether in possession of a ticket reading to a point within the United States. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement. | 25 Whether coming in pursuance of an offer, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether able and has been recently engaged in labor. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Brit Govt | Yes | Yes | 11/17 | N.Y. | Brother. S. Kaplan 173 Norfolk St N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Dk | Blue | None | Russia | Nimsk |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Brit Govt | Yes | Yes | 11/17 | N.Y. | Uncle. David Kirsch 853 E 172 St Bronx NY | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Dk | Gray | None | Poland | Zablosh |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | Brit Govt | Yes | Yes | 11/17 | N.Y. | Uncle. Mr. Boward 113 Eldridge New York | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Bl. | Bl. | None | Poland | Wersha |
| 6 | Yes | Do | Yes | Yes | 5/17 | Phila. | Relation. Mr. Hapidus 1427 E. Baltimore St Baltimore | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bl. | Br. | Do | Russia | Mankiff |
| 7 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 3/17 | Brooklyn | Cousin. L. Hisberman 1353 - 44th St Brooklyn | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 6 | Do | Br | Do | Do | Do | Pinsk |
| 8 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 6/8 | Phila. | Brother. Harry Link 6617 Lincoln Drive. Phila. | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 6 | Frsh | Do | Do | Do | Do | Schoman |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Brit Govt | Yes | Yes | 6/16 | New York | Grandfather. Mr. B. Murray 1271 Hoe Ave. New York | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Frsh | Brn | Brn | None | Russia | Odessa |
| 12 | Do | Do | Do | Yes | 6/16 | N.Y. | Friend. Mr. H. Barton 1533 Madison St. Chicago | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 4 | Fr | Br | Gray | Tattoo Both Arms | England | London |
| 13 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 10/16 | Do | 2nd Friend. Mr. Nis. Eccles 211 W. 80th St New York | No | Do | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 7 | Do | Do | Br. | None | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Yes | Brit Govt | Yes | Yes | 7/16 | Locust Valley | Friend. Mrs Stovinger Locust-Valley | N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Br. | Hazl | None | England | Oxford |
| 16 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5/16 | Do | Friend. J. Segall 1 Colonial William St Buffalo | NY | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 6 | Do | Fr. | Blue | None | Liban | Liban |
| 17 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 3/17 | Boston | Mother. Mrs D.J. Sullivan 18 Main St Cambridge | Mass | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8 | Do | Br. | Do | None | Mass | Boston |
| 18 | Yes | Brit Govt | Yes | Yes | 11/16 | London | Friend. Mr. Wardwell 293 Jersey | | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 6 | DR | Bl. | Blue | None | Australia | Victoria |
| 19 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 10/16 | York | Aunt. Mrs Stingart 4431 E. 5th S. New York | | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 5 | Frsh | Br. | Brn | None | Russia | Odessa |
| 20 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 11/16 | New York | Father. Joseph Langhi 308 E 29th St New York | | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 5 | 8½ | Dk | Bl. | Br. | Scars on Right Hand | Italy | Potti |
| 21 | Yes | Brit Govt | Yes | Yes | 3/17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dk | Dk | Blue | None | Scotland | Mitchlich |
| 22 | Yes | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Citizen | | Miss Marion Kilpatrick (sister) 47 West 52d St. New York. | | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Dk | Dk | Brn | None | England | Lancaster |
| 23 | | | | | | | Mrs I. Madigan [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | No | -Do- | No | Yes | 3/ | Rochester | 2150 W. 58 St Home | Cleveland | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Do | No | 5 | 11 | Do | Frsh | Do | Do | Ireland | Hollywood |
| 25 | Yes | -Do- | Yes | Do | Do | N.Y. | 61 Stanton St. | New York | No | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Do | No | 5 | 10 | Do | Brn | Blue | Do | Austria | Vienna |
| 26 | Do | -Do- | Yes | Do | 5/ | Seattle | Brother-in-Law Mr Downing Box. 345 Foster Saich | | No | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Do | No | 5 | 11 | Do | Do | Grey | Do | Scotland | Perth |
| 27 | | | | | | | Father. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 4/ | Rochester | Fullers Place | Rochester | No | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Do | No | 5 | 7 | Do | Dk Brn | Do | Do | England | Hessay |
| 29 | No | Do | Do | Do | 3/3 | Ohio | 1880 E. 26th St. | Cleveland | No | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Do | No | 5 | 8 | Do | Do | Blue | Do | Scotland | Aberdeen |
| 30 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 9 | Boston | Sister. Mr Hammersley 128 Spring Pl. | Boston | No | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Do | No | 6 | 1 | Do | Do | Do | Do | Canada | Westville |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief that it is proper to commit the unlawful assassination of persons or the unlawful destruction of property, as above stated, or who is a polygamist.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 191 97

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?) | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Whether deformed or crippled (and how); whether suffering from tuberculosis or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment or labor contract (and if so, what); whether previously deported or excluded (and if so, when and why); whether ticketed through to final destination; whether in possession of railroad ticket or other evidence showing such ticketing; whether in possession of money in excess of $50 (and if so, how much); whether in possession of transportation to destination (and if so, whether such transportation was paid for by himself or by others); whether in possession of the amount required by the immigration laws of the country whence he came; whether any such amount was furnished him by any person, corporation, or association (and if so, by whom); whether he has been employed, and if so, by whom; whether he has a ticket to any place beyond the port of arrival (and if so, where); whether he intends to return to his native country; whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States; whether he is an anarchist; whether he believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; whether he is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or a belief in the unlawful destruction of property; whether he has ever been in any penal institution or reformatory, prison, or jail, or supported by charity, or a public charge; whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service (and if so, what kind or character); whether he has been specially deported at the public expense as a member of any of the foregoing classes; whether he is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1919

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, engineer, shoemaker, tailor, merchant, farmer, servant, housewife, or other specified occupation. Persons of no occupation, such as children and infants, should be returned as "None." A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as having.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or shares.

Special attention should be given to make this column specific, and corrections should be made, if necessary, before the manifest is delivered to the inspection officers.

Column 8 (*Able to read*).—This column is to be used to show whether the alien can or can not read some language or dialect.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Under the provisions of section [illegible] the immigration act of [illegible] the nationality of aliens is determined by the country of birth. Each alien must be listed according to the country of which he is a native or in which he has resided. If a native of a country not separately listed, write the name of the country. If a native of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, Germany, or any other country, write that name, and not Great Britain, Irish Free State, or German Empire.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. For example, a Welsh person may be a citizen or subject of Great Britain, but his race or people is Welsh. Persons born in Syria may be Turkish subjects, but their race or people is Syrian or Arabic. Germans may be born in Austria, Switzerland, or Russia, but their race or people is German. Natives of Canada may be English, Scotch, French, or of other European races or peoples, but their race or people is Canadian. Natives of Mexico may be Indians, Negroes, Spanish, or of other races or peoples, but their race or people is Mexican. Natives of Cuba may be Negroes, Spanish, or of other races or peoples, but their race or people is Cuban. Natives of the West Indies may be Negroes, English, French, Spanish, Dutch, or of other races or peoples, but their race or people is West Indian. Natives of Central or South America may be Indians, Negroes, Spanish, or of other races or peoples, but their race or people is Central American or South American, as the case may be. Natives of Europe may be of various races or peoples, and the race or people should be specifically stated. Thus, natives of Germany may be Germans, Hebrews, Poles, Bohemians, Slovaks, Croatians, Slovenians, Wends, Lithuanians, Finns, Lapps, Esthonians, Letts, Russians, Ruthenians, Magyars, Roumanians, Italians, Spanish, Portuguese, Greeks, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, Japanese, Chinese, Koreans, Negroes, Indians, or of other races or peoples, and natives of Russia may be Russians, Finns, Lapps, Esthonians, Letts, Lithuanians, Poles, Germans, Hebrews, Bohemians, Slovaks, Croatians, Slovenians, Wends, Ruthenians, Magyars, Roumanians, Italians, Spanish, Portuguese, Greeks, Turks, Armenians, Syrians, Arabs, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, Japanese, Chinese, Koreans, Negroes, Indians, or of other races or peoples, and so on through the list of countries and races or peoples. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and those immediately contiguous to the north and east, Austrian Dalmatia, Istria, Trentino, and Tuscan Lunigiana, and the Canton Ticino in Switzerland, people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language. Should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the Republic of San Marino. The Italian dialects spoken in these provinces are quite distinct from the Gallic dialects spoken in the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and the people speaking them should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer should be given by country. Thus, natives of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, etc., who have been living in Canada, should not be returned as coming from Canada, but from the country of their birth.

Column 12 (*Name and address of person whom immigrant intends or expects to join or visit in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the actual future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should not be considered sufficient. However, should show definitely the place only or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country. If outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," "father," "husband," "brother," "friend," "employer," "steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much*).—Answer should be "Yes" or "No" as to each alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered as in possession of the amount by each member of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city and State) of last admission.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are asked of passengers and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to be recorded by immigration officers as the examinations of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as such, and am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of [illegible], 1907.

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and certified before the vessel is cleared.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List No. 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this manifest. This (public) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA" 1-10. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 4 —, 1914.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | [illegible] | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which a citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Immigrant ticket.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or dialect) he says he can read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | Christensen | Jens | 32 | ✓ | M | S | | Yes | Danish | Yes | Denmark | Scandinavian | DENMARK | SPOORRING | Aage Christensen (Brother), Bjorring. | Mich | Detroit |
| 2 | ✓ | Nielsen | Neils Peter | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Farm Labourer" | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | DO | DO | FATHER/ MR NIELSON SPOORING | Nebr. | Omaha |
| 3 | ✓ | Sandsager | Oskar Sortie | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Machinist" | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | DO | DO | O.S. Sandsager (Father) | N.Y. | Richford |
| 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | 2 | F | M | Wife " | | Finnish | " | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Pertteli Loivola | Johan Kurmi, Pallsko, Finland. | Mich | Detroit |
| 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 | 7 | M | S | Child | | | | Finland | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Mich | Detroit |
| 6 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8 | 2 | F | S | Child | | Finnish | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | Wimpeli | Jaakko Kivinem, Wimpeli, Finland. | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 7 | | [illegible] | Johan Henrik | 37 | 4 | M | M | | Yes | Finnish | Yes | -do- | -do- | U.S.A. | Jonessen | Josefine Lempio, Wenmun, Finland. | Pa. | Jonessen |
| 8 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8 | 8 | F | S | Child | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Pa. | Jonessen |
| 9 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | 4 | M | M | | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | Finland | Vilvieski | Niku Niemma, Cyarpta, Arivieski, Finland. | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 10 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 35 | 8 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | Tampere | Isa Frans Eyllman, Lempaala, Finland. | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 11 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 4 | 11 | M | S | Child | | | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Mass | Fitchburg |
| 12 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | 9 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Finish | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | Haapevari | Isa Frans Eulju, Aalimaala, Haapevari, Finland. | Mass | Maynard |
| 13 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 12 | 4 | M | S | Child | " | " | " | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Mass | Maynard |
| 14 | | [illegible] | Johannes | 6 | 9 | M | S | Child | | | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Mass | Maynard |
| 15 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | 11 | M | S | Child | | | | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | Mass | Maynard |
| 16 | ✓ | Nilsson | Nils E. | 75 | ✓ | M | W | Laborer | No | [illegible] | No | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Birden | None | Wis. | Shellblake |
| 17 | ✓ | Lofgen | Ester Antonie | 22 | ✓ | F | S | Do | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | -do- | | |
| 18 | ✓ | Larsson | Emma Carolina | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Do | Yes | " | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | -do- | | |
| 19 | ✓ | [illegible] | Erik W. | 19 | ✓ | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Perstock Sockn | FATHER/ MR Sven Malone Perstorp Sockn | Minn. | |
| 20 | | Mossell. | Elias Zackens. | 32 | 0 | M | S | Tin Smith | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Norway | Larvik | [illegible] | Dist. | New York. |
| 21 | | Norling. | Evert Leonard. | 19 | 0 | M | S | Iron " | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Kryino Dalarne. | [illegible] | " | New York. |
| 22 | ✓ | Olsen Svinesund. | Hans. | 45 | 10 | M | S | Electen. | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Christiania | [illegible] (Father) | " | New York. |
| 23 | ✓ | [illegible]sund. | F.Ola. | 27 | 0 | M | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Christiania | [illegible] | " | New York. |
| 24 | ✓ | Ostenberg. | Carl Bernard. | 32 | 7 | M | S | [illegible] | " | English & Swedish | " | Sweden | Swedish | [illegible] | Stockholm | 95 Luntmakargat, Stockholm. | Conn | Bridgeport. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 17

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† [illegible] see [illegible] on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another foreign contention, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Detroit, Aug 15th, 1917

| No. on List | 14 Nationality of each alien | 15 Whether can read or not | 16 By whom passage paid | 17 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes — Time | 18 If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Whether coming to a friend | 20 Length of time she paid to come to the U.S. | 20 Whether she has been promised employment in the U.S. | 21 Amount of money in her possession | 22 Whether a polygamist | 23 Whether an anarchist | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines | 25 Whether a prostitute | 26 Whether she has been promised employment in the U.S. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled, Kind, Length of time, and cause | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 3 | Detroit | Friend W. Boggrant 242. 3rd Av. Detroit | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fresh | Blue | None | Denmark | Sullig |
| 2 | " | " | No | — | — | | Brother-in-law/Mrs P. Pederson Dane Valley, S. Dakota | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Flglolo |
| 3 | " | " | No | — | — | | Brother/1st Sandnygar Belle Rose Farm Richford | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Borgrud |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | No | Self | 2nd No | — | — | | Son/Mr. Nielson Shareslake Wis. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Haz. | None | Sweden | Bodo |
| 18 | | | | | | | Mrs Anna Claesson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Hoskin, Nebraska | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | Brn | Brn | Blue | None | " | Vanylla |
| 20 | | | | | | | Cant/Mr Linberg Rabbinsdale Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Brn | Brn | Blue | None | | Kiruna |
| 21 | Yes | Self | 30 No | — | — | | Mrs Signe Fryman, (Sister) | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fresh | Blue | None | Sweden | Nassjoe |
| 22 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 15 | Ohio | 5472 East 46th St, Cleveland. | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Med. | Fr | Blue | None | Sweden | Katrineholm |
| 23 | Yes | Self | 245 | Yes | 3 | N.Y. | Mr Eric Eymond (Brother) 111 Ensemble Ave, Clifton, N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | Brn | " | None | Sweden | Krylbo. |
| 24 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | | [illegible] 157 West 42rd St, New York. | Yes | Indef | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | None | Norway | Christiania |
| 25 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 14 | | Sailors Home New York. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | None | Norway | Strasdalen |
| 26 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 | Conn. | [illegible]t Carl Boisgren. 369 La Fayette St, Bridgeport. | Yes | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Bk | " | " | None | Sweden | Stockholm. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Gordon Steele of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Gordon Steele
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Oct., 1919

at New York.

H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, mercantile engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, and maids need not be distinguished, but firemen, trimmers, and coal passers should be designated as such. Sailors, whether able-bodied or ordinary, should be so described. Persons of no occupation should be entered as such. Laborers, without further description, should be avoided, as this term is indefinite and conveys no information as to the character of work the alien is accustomed to perform. Entries of "servant," "student," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "merchant," "dealer," "trader," "contractor," "broker," "peddler," "collector," "boss," "foreman," "inspector," "driver," "teamster," "chauffeur," "porter," "helper," "machinist," "miner," "mason," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "hatter," "baker," "butcher," "painter," "paperhanger," "plumber," "barber," "hairdresser," "weaver," "lace operator," "glassblower," "potter," "bricklayer," "stonecutter," "stonemason," "rope maker," "upholsterer," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "shoemaker," "cigarmaker," "tobacco worker," "milliner," "engraver," "photographer," "decorator," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "woodworker," "turner," "moulder," "tinsmith," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "optician," "printer," "lithographer," "electrician," "machinist," "draftsman," "architect," "surveyor," "chemist," "druggist," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "nurse," "midwife," "teacher," "professor," "lawyer," "notary public," "justice of the peace," "editor," "reporter," "author," "musician," "actor," "actress," "showman," "artist," "sculptor," "engraver," "clergyman," "missionary," "rabbi," "religious worker," "secretary," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bookkeeper," "accountant," "agent," "salesman," "saleswoman," "clerk," "cashier," "messenger," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "housekeeper," "maid," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "masseur," "masseuse," "laundryman," "laundress," "launderer," "ironer," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "government official," "policeman," "detective," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "chauffeur," "driver," "teamster," "hostler," "mariner," "boatman," "fisherman," "pilot," "aviator," "aeronaut," "aviation mechanic," "aeronautical engineer," "aeronautical draftsman," "aeronautical inspector," "aeronautical rigger," "aeronautical mechanic," "aeronautical student," "aeronautical instructor," "aeronautical machinist," "aeronautical electrician," "aeronautical carpenter," "aeronautical upholsterer," "aeronautical painter," "aeronautical tailor," "aeronautical parachute rigger," "aeronautical parachute packer," "aeronautical parachute jumper," "aeronautical parachute tester," "aeronautical parachute designer," "aeronautical parachute engineer," "aeronautical parachute draftsman," "aeronautical parachute inspector," "aeronautical parachute rigger," "aeronautical parachute mechanic," "aeronautical parachute student," "aeronautical parachute instructor," "aeronautical parachute machinist," "aeronautical parachute electrician," "aeronautical parachute carpenter," "aeronautical parachute upholsterer," "aeronautical parachute painter," "aeronautical parachute tailor

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible]

I, A O MacDougall, Surgeon of the Montana, Salina Kansas

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1919

at New York

H Emerson

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

List 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KAUPSTANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 10th November, 1910

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether citizen or alien (if citizen, so state; if alien, whether a resident or a nonresident). | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. M or F. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to read what language (or, if illiterate mark, or state group). | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Eykard. | Carl. | 26 | 0 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Danish | Yes | Denmark | Scand: | U.S.A. | Racine,Wis: | Jörgo Nyegaard (Brother) Skole pr Aarø Dn. | Wis | Racine. |
| 2 | | Jensen. | Gustav Hunner | 30 | 0 | M | M | Captain | Yes | Danish | Yes | Denmark | Scand: | U.S.A. | New York. | P.Jensen Steen Klink Stonecdings. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 3 | | Pedersen. | Soren Peddix. | 29 | 0 | M | S | Farm Laborer | Yes | Danish | Yes | Denmark | Scand: | Denmark | Hopperhum | Mrs Kristine Petersen (Mother) Cais,Brandrup, Denmark. | Wis | Racine. |
| 4 | | Sorensen. | Anders Vilhelm. | 50 | 0 | M | S | Carpenter | " | " | " | Denmark | Scand: | England | London | A.Simonsen (Brother-in-Law) 15 Farringtonroade Farringa. | N.W. | New York. |
| 5 | | Nielsen. | Arnold. | 21 | 0 | M | S | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | Denmark | Scand: | Denmark | Odense. | Anders Carl Hansen (Father) Stigbg,Holmstrijs,Fyn. | Cal: | Modesto. |
| 6 | | Nus. | Hugom. | 21 | 0 | M | S | -do- | " | " | " | Denmark | Scand: | Denmark | Copenhagen | Mrs Nus (Father) Rofary 24 St,Copenhagen. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 7 | | Lejnas. | Samuel. | 22 | 0 | M | S | Merchant | " | Polish | " | Poland | Hebrew | Denmark | Copenhagen | L.Nutersohlug (Friend) Landemarket 22,Copenhagen. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 8 | | Agerholm | Svind Aage. | 19 | 0 | M | S | Butcher | " | Danish | " | Denmark | Scand: | Denmark | Thisted. | Martin Agerholm (Father) Vistagad 29,Thisted,Denmark | ILL | Chicago. |
| 9 | | Hansen. | Ingrid. | 29 | 0 | M | M | H'Wife | " | " | " | Denmark | Scand: | U.S.A. | New York | B.Hansen. Steven Klink Stonecdings. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 10 | | Hansen | Edgar. | 11 | 0 | M | S | Scholar | " | " | " | Denmark | Scand: | U.S.A. | New York. | -do- -do- | N.Y. | New York. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

¶ Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C All aliens, or a part of another manifest, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1, 1914 [illegible], 1919. 101

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Whether able to read or write. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and whether paid by self or others. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No / Time / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether having a ticket to final destination. / Whether in possession of railroad ticket to such destination. / Whether having been assisted by others, and if so, by whom. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Whether deported at any time. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether suffering from tuberculosis or other dangerous contagious disease. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes [illegible] | Friend Chas K Jorgensen 1264 Quincy Ave Jersey City N.J. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Brn | Blue | None | Denmark | Aalborg. |
| | 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes [illegible] | Father Hans Jorgensen 1264 Quincy Ave Jersey City N.J. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dk | " | " | None | Denmark | Jonstrup |
| | 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes [illegible] | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fr | " | " | None | Denmark | Hjirup. |
| | 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No - | - | No | Farm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Pale | " | " | None | Denmark | Holbeck. |
| | 5 | No | Self | No | No -0 | - | Modesto Calif: | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | Only 1 Finger Missed. | Denmark | Ubbirne. |
| | 6 | No | Self | No | No 0 | - | Olaf Calbue. 1182 Prospect Ave Brooklyn | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | " | " | " | None | Denmark | Frederiksv |
| | 7 | Yes | Self | No | No - | - | Bar Lejtman (Father) 1283 rose Ave Bronx N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Dk | " | None | Poland | Warsaw. |
| | 8 | No | Self | No | No - | - | 1627 Washington Ave Chicago. | No | Imm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Fr | " | None | Denmark | Thisted. |
| | 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes [illegible] | N.Y. | 7309 Bridge Blvde Brooklyn N.Y. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Dk | " | None | Denmark | Holbak. |
| | 10 | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | N.Y. | -do- | Do | Do | Do | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | " | Brn | " | None | Denmark | Klebon. |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific class or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1919, at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully marshaled by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, —; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R J Innes Kinglake, surgeon of the Mauretania, Public Service
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Surgeon
and Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S
Eden, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

1012

A. Mackenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1919

at New York

L Emerson

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—The surgeon with whom the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] at the time of the departure of the vessel on the voyage [illegible] shall be noted.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

List 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States other than that at which the manifest was begun, shall be entered on this list. This (latter) sheet is for the Safety of

25 Steerage S.S. Manchuria 1-10 Passengers sailing from Southampton, 4-5, 18th Nov., 1919

| No. on List | Head Tax Status. (To be filled in by Commissioner of Immigration only.) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Read what language or dialect, if any, used in last country | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence: Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | [illegible]leigh. | Edwin. | 34 | 6 | M | S | Fur[illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Wales | Welsh | [illegible] | | Mrs J.McMahon. 10 Cullivey Row,Blarney,S.W. | Cal: | Colton. |
| 2 | | Britton. | James Francis. | 18 | 10 | M | M | Steel-wright. | " | 2648 | " | England | English | [illegible] | Liverpool | Mrs J.J.Britton (Wife) 28 Blucher St,Waterloo,L'pool | Pa. | Philadelphia. |
| 3 | | [illegible]ald. | Rod. | 28 | 10 | S | Matter | " | | " | | Canada | British | U S A. | Boston. | None | Mass | Needham Town. |
| 4 | | Pollard. | William. | 34 | 6 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1648 | " | England | English | England | Redruth | Mr James Clarence Falmouth Rd,Redruth, C'wall. | Mich | Detroit. |
| 5 | | Pollard. | Clara Lilian. | 31 | 6 | F | M | H'Wife | " | 648 | " | England | English | England | Redruth | -do- | -do- | Mich | Detroit. |
| 6 | | Pollard. | Lilian Hazel. | 5 | 6 | F | S | Child | - | - | - | England | English | England | Redruth | -do- | -do- | Mich | Detroit. |
| 7 | | Raphael. | Ralph. | 35 | 6 | M | Wd | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | British | Calif: | S'Frisco. | M.B.Raphael.(Brother) 101 Gough St San Francisco. | Cal: | San Francisco. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | ~~Greaves~~ | ~~Annie~~ | ~~4~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Child~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Greaves | Annie | 4 | 6 | F | S | Child | No | No | No | Ireland | Irish | Ireland | Dublin | Mrs Greaves Mother 6 Patrick St Dublin | N.Y. | New York. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

57

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Steamer or a part of another transfer possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Detroit, Mich., 1919 163

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether able to read or write. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 or upwards, and how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when; and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Time of previous residence. / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Length of time and means to pay passage. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever before rejected or deported, and why. | Whether ever had previous residence in the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | British Govt. | Yes $50 | No | Mr A.T.Delgleish. Box 88 Manteno Calif: | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Med | Dk | Blue | None | Wales | Dukes T... |
| 2 | Yes | -do- | Yes $50 | No | 38 Wyota St, Phila,Pa. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Frsh | D.B. | Hzl | Tattoo Lower Forearm | England | Lewes. |
| 3 | Yes | -do- | Yes $50 | No | Mrs G.M.Hammersley (Sister) Central Ave Boston. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | " | Brn | Blue | Scar, Left Wrist. | Canada | Westvill... |
| 4 | Yes | -do- | Yes $50 | No | [illegible] Michigan | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Bk | Grey | None | England | Camborne |
| 5 | Yes | -do- | No | - | - DETROIT DO MICHIGAN | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fresh | Brn | Blue | None | England | Redruth. |
| 6 | Yes | -do- | No | - | - DETROIT DO MICHIGAN | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fr. | Brn | Blue | None | England | Redruth. |
| 7 | Yes | Aus: Imp: Forces. | Yes | Yes | M B Raphael.(Brother) 101 South St San Francisco. | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Goodc | No | 5 | 3 | Rdy | Fr | Grey | Burn Scar on Back. | Australia | Melbo... |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yes | Brit: Govt. | No | Yes $4 | Mr Bryant- New York 711 2nd Ave New York | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Blonde | Blue | None | U.S.A. | New Y... |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching or advocating the doctrine that men should not be restricted in the free use of any form of speech or press in the discussion of their relations to each other, or has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude, prior to entry, or who seeks admission for the purpose of an immoral sexual act, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who has been within one year next preceding the date of application for admission to the United States deported as an alien under the provisions of section 19 of this act, or who has been within one year next preceding the date of application for admission to the United States refused admission as an alien on the ground that he belongs to one of the classes excluded by section 3 of this act, unless prior to the date of such application the Secretary of Labor shall have consented to the reapplication of such alien for admission to the United States, or who is an alien who has been arrested and deported in pursuance of the provisions of section 20 of this act, and who may again seek admission within one year thereafter without having received special permission for admission, or who is an alien who has been deported from the United States in pursuance of law, and who thereafter enters, attempts to enter, or is at any time found in the United States, or who shall have come into the United States in violation of any prohibition contained in this act, or who shall have entered the United States by means of any false or misleading statement or without inspection and admission by an immigrant inspector when such inspection was required by law, or who shall have remained in the United States for a longer time than permitted under this act or any regulation made by the Secretary of Labor pursuant to the provisions of this act, or who shall have failed to depart from the United States during the period allowed for his departure by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall have been arrested within the United States and deported at any time prior to the expiration of one year after such arrest, or who shall have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and sentenced therefor, and who shall have been pardoned or released from prison or custody after the expiration of such period of one year, or who shall have been convicted of two misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, and sentenced therefor, and who shall have been pardoned or released from prison or custody after the expiration of such period of one year

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OFFICIAL OF FIRST OR [illegible] OFFICE

I, A.H. Robertson Master, of the Franconia, from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Robertson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov., 1919
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, minister, farmer, laborer, servant, cook, waiter, barber, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, nurse, housekeeper, midwife, bookkeeper, accountant, author, editor, musician, actor, actress, painter, sculptor, dancer, photographer, electrician, machinist, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, carpenter, cabinetmaker, pattern maker, stone cutter, miner, blacksmith, moulder, iron worker, boilermaker, steel worker, iron worker, tinsmith, coppersmith, metal worker, engraver, jeweler, watchmaker, glassblower, potter, saddler, harness maker, shoemaker, upholsterer, weaver, spinner, loom fixer, textile worker, wool sorter, comber, designer, dyer, finisher, shearer, wool scourer, wool worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "mechanic," "engineer," "laborer," "servant," "operative," "clerk," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "nurse," "midwife," "tailor," "tailoress," "boilermaker," "miner," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "finisher," "shearer," "woolscourer," "woolworker," "woodturner," "metalworker," "ironworker," "steelworker," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "engraver," "glassblower," "potter," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "upholsterer," "cabinetmaker," "patternmaker," "stonecutter," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "carpenter," "boilermaker," "moulder," "blacksmith," "machinist," "electrician," "photographer," "dancer," "sculptor," "painter," "compositor," "bookbinder," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "accountant," "bookkeeper," "midwife," "nurse," "housekeeper," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "lawyer," "minister," "farmer," "laborer," "servant," "operative," "clerk," "dressmaker," "seamstress," "milliner," "mason," "engineer," "mechanic," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," "infant," "male," "female," "man," "woman," "person," "passenger," "traveler," "immigrant," "alien," "stowaway," "deportee," "returning," "visitor," "tourist," "student," "scholar," "teacher," "professor," "clergyman," "priest," "rabbi," "missionary," "nun," "religious worker," "scientist," "chemist," "physician," "surgeon," "nurse," "dentist," "veterinarian," "artist," "sculptor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "showman," "dancer," "acrobat," "athlete," "jockey," "aviator," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "pilot," "navigator," "engineer," "fireman," "steward," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "chiropodist," "masseur," "masseuse," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "laundress," "launderer," "janitor," "janitress," "housekeeper," "housewife," "midwife," "governess," "valet," "lady's maid," "chauffeur," "footman," "coachman," "groom," "stableman," "gardener," "herdsman," "shepherd," "fisherman," "hunter," "trapper," "guide," "cowboy," "lumberjack," "woodsman," "sawyer," "logger," "miner," "driller," "quarryman," "blacksmith," "moulder," "ironworker," "steelworker," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "engraver," "glassblower," "potter," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "upholsterer," "cabinetmaker," "patternmaker," "stonecutter," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "carpenter," "boilermaker," "machinist," "electrician," "photographer," "compositor," "bookbinder," "author," "edit

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. S. McKenzie, Surgeon of the Britannia, Salvage Steamer, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. S. McKenzie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Nov, 1911

at Halifax

V. Thompson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted over the signature hereto attached and sworn to.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

32

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHURIA 1-12. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 18th., 1914.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | If holder of passport, Government and number. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if illiterate, state race). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Deutink | Gus. | 27 | - | M | S | Lab'r | Yes | English | Yes | Swiss | French | U.S.A. | Bloomington | None | Ill | Bloom'ton |
| 2 | | Jeffs | John | 34 | | M | S | Miner | " | " | " | England | English | London | Waterloo | None | Conn | New London |
| 3 | | Smith | Joseph | 40 | * | M | M | Foreman | " | " | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | Wife/ Mrs. Smith 23 Upcline Glns Aberdeen | Vermont | Barry |
| 4 | | McDougal | Archie | 26 | - | M | S | Gardener | " | " | " | " | Scotch | U.S.A. | New York | Sister/ Miss McDougal 3 Fernlea Rd. Balham | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Ashton | Cyrel | 37 | - | M | M | Miner | " | " | " | " | English | England | London | None | Cal. | San. Fran. |
| 6 | | Weeks | Arthur | 29 | - | M | S | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister/ Miss Weeks 31 West St. Bridlington | " | Los. Ang. |
| 7 | | Sutton | Raymond | 26 | - | M | S | Draug'n | " | " | " | " | " | Australia | Sydney | None | Aus. | Sydney |
| 8 | | Baird | Stanley | 27 | - | M | S | Soldier | " | " | " | " | " | " | Adelaide | Friend/ W. Dawson 15 Rotterdy Rd. Woolwich | " | Adelaide |
| 9 | | Warburton | Wallace | 29 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sydney | None | " | Sydney |
| 10 | | Baldice | Vincent | 26 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Italian | " | " | None | " | Bendigo |
| 11 | | Stafford | Thomas James | 23 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | Denmark | Copenhagen | None | Denmark | Dalesville |
| 12 | | Skinner | Arthur W. | 30 | - | M | S | Mechanic | " | " | " | " | English | Cal. | Watsonville | None | Cal. | Watsonville |
| 13 | | Ailey | Thomas | 22 | - | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | England | Sutton Veney | None | Minn | St. Paul |
| 14 | | McIntosh | Lewis | 20 | - | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Liverpool | None | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joseph Manning - Insp.

Total passengers . . . . 14

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens or persons in charge thereof, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

32.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191 9. 135

| No. on List | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | Condition, mental and physical. | Nature of defect, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | If yes— | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | Yes or No. / Year and month of years. / Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Brit. | Gov. | No | Yes 7 | Friend / Mrs. E. Arnott 102 West Washington | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Frsn | Brwn | Grey | Tattoo Left Arm | Switzerland | Lod |
| 2 | No | do | | No | " 7 | Aunt/ Mrs. Ferdinand 19 Hill St. New London | No | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | Scar Left eye | Mass | Boston |
| 3 | No | do | | No | " 2 | Brother Mr. Smith 74 Summers St. Barry | No | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 9 | Pale | Frsn | " | None | Scotland | Aberdee |
| 4 | Yes | do | | No | " 5 | Sister Mrs. Wilson 4th. Av. New York | No | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 9 | Frsn | Brwn | Blue | None | England | Eccles |
| 5 | Yes | do | | No | " 5 | C/o Rose Lodge Angelos 35 L.W.& M. Cal | No | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | Grey | None | Australia | Adelai |
| 6 | Yes | do | | No | " 5 | Friend/ Mr. Johnston 1273 Bay Vienne Wadmington | No | Perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 11 | " | Drk | Brwn | None | England | Hull |
| 7 | Yes | do | | No | --------- | - In Transit - | -In Transit- | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 6 | " | Brwn | Grey | Scar Left Knee | Australia | Sydney |
| 8 | Yes | do | | No | --------- | * do- -do- | | -do- | | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | No | 6 | | " | " | " | 3 Scars Rt. Thigh | " | Adelaide |
| 9 | Yes | do | | No | --------- | - do- -do- | | -do- | | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | No | 6 | 2 | Drk | Drk | Blue | None | " | Sydney |
| 10 | Yes | do | | No | --------- | -do- | | -do- | | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 9 | " | Blk | Brwn | None | " | Bendigo |
| 11 | Yes | do | | No | --------- | -do- | | -do- | | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Brwn | Scar 1 Temple | Ireland | Trimoi |
| 12 | Yes | do | | Yes | Yes | Watsonville Home | Perm | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blue | None | Australia | Sydney |
| 13 | Yes | do | | Yes | 15 St.Paul | Home 436 Rice St. St. Paul | Yes | " | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 11 | Frsn | Drk | Brwn | Nine | U.S.A. | St. Paul |
| 14 | Yes | do | | No | --------- | Friend Uncle Allan McLeod 20 West 99St. New York | Yes | " | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | " | No | 5 | 8½ | Drk | Drk | " | None | B.W.I. | Grenada |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who believes in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials (or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property), or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, a anarchist, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CABIN PURSER

I, [illegible] Robertson Ingalls, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Robertson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, accountant, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "mason," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, or lack of it.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for pay, but who owns none.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and no entry should be passed upon the question of alien's occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, and how read?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien says he can read should be stated. If alien is exempt from reading and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and inquiry elicited in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Canada" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If a temporary or transient purpose (that is, intending or remaining a comparatively short time) be evident, last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, relative, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted against the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, ——. Put in full data.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Hobbs

11-30-19

R-A-T-C

(1)

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 19

*at* _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens noted by vessel as the result of the examination affidavit shall be noted.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Mauretania

Nov 25 19

I Re Rat

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-430

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

S. S. Mauretania 1-10. Passengers sailing from Southampton, Eng. Nov 5, November 18, 1917

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | U.S. PASSPORTS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (If a citizen of more than one country, give last country of which an alien citizen.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read (but cannot write). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | McDonald | Rod (Given) | 28 | 11 | M | S | Woolen Textile | yes | English | yes | Canada | Scotch | [illegible] | | uncle Robert Fraser Westville, N.S. | | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of items will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The manifest on this sheet must be [illegible] or continued.

[illegible] passengers, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., November 25, 1919. 107

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Name in full (Family name) | By whom passage was paid | Age | Whether married or single | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether can read | Whether can write | Whether can both read and write | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled (nature of deformity and cause) | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | Place of birth | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | Gosh | | 42 | M | Librarian | Permanently | yes | yes | no | no | no | no | Good | Lame | 6 | - | Fair | Br. | Blue | Scotch-Irish | Canada | Montville U. S. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF [illegible] PERSON, OR CHIEF OF SECOND CLASS

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—Passengers [illegible] this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] of professional persons, as "lawyer," "physician," "civil engineer," "clergyman," "author," "musician," "editor," "teacher," "professor," "merchant," "manufacturer," "miller," "farmer," "planter," "overseer," "mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "engineer," "machinist," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "moulder," "wheelwright," "shoemaker," "tailor," "weaver," "cabinetmaker," "painter," "turner," "miner," "driver," "engine driver," "fireman," "conductor," "sailor," "fisherman," "barber," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "clerk," "servant," "waiter," "laborer," "servant girl," "housekeeper," "housework," "no occupation," "none," or "child," according to circumstances.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in their possession.

A person is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Skilled workmen should be described as carpenters, bricklayers, etc., and correct terms should be used, if necessary, for the particular and subordinate branches of trades and occupations.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—[illegible] Immigration Act requires that every alien [illegible] shall have the ability to read and write some language or dialect. Questions will be so asked as to elicit from the immigrant the fact as to whether he can read and write, and his answer recorded accordingly. If he can read and write in more than one language, that fact should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which he belongs as given in said list.

Where an immigrant claims to be equally related to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, [illegible] of both nationalities may be entered, and "country of birth" and "nationality" should be recorded accordingly. Persons born in Canada of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of the United States. Persons born in Ireland of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Ireland. Persons born in the German Empire of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Germany. Persons born in Switzerland of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Switzerland. Persons born in Scotland of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Scotland. Persons born in Wales of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Wales. Persons born in Mexico of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Mexico. Persons born in Cuba of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Cuba. Persons born in Japan of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Japan. Persons born in China of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of China. Persons born in France of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of France. Persons born in Greece of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Greece. Persons born in Portugal of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Portugal. Persons born in Holland of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Holland. Persons born in Belgium of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Belgium. Persons born in Norway of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Norway. Persons born in Sweden of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Sweden. Persons born in Denmark of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Denmark. Persons born in Russia of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Russia. Persons born in Finland of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Finland. Persons born in Turkey of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Turkey. Persons born in Syria of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Syria. Persons born in Arabia of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Arabia. Persons born in Africa of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Africa. Persons born in Australia of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Australia. Persons born in New Zealand of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of New Zealand. Persons born in Tasmania of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Tasmania. Persons born in Fiji Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Fiji Islands. Persons born in Hawaii of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Hawaii. Persons born in Guam of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Guam. Persons born in Samoa of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Samoa. Persons born in Tonga of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Tonga. Persons born in Fiji of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Fiji. Persons born in Tahiti of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Tahiti. Persons born in Marquesas of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Marquesas. Persons born in Society Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Society Islands. Persons born in Low Archipelago of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Low Archipelago. Persons born in Gambier Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Gambier Islands. Persons born in Austral Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Austral Islands. Persons born in Cook Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Cook Islands. Persons born in Niue of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Niue. Persons born in Tokelau of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Tokelau. Persons born in Ellice Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Ellice Islands. Persons born in Gilbert Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Gilbert Islands. Persons born in Marshall Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Marshall Islands. Persons born in Caroline Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Caroline Islands. Persons born in Palau Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Palau Islands. Persons born in Yap Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Yap Islands. Persons born in Truk Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Truk Islands. Persons born in Ponape Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Ponape Islands. Persons born in Kusaie Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Kusaie Islands. Persons born in Nauru Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Nauru Islands. Persons born in Ocean Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Ocean Islands. Persons born in Banaba Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Banaba Islands. Persons born in Gilbert Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Gilbert Islands. Persons born in Ellice Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Ellice Islands. Persons born in Tokelau of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Tokelau. Persons born in Niue of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Niue. Persons born in Cook Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Cook Islands. Persons born in Austral Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Austral Islands. Persons born in Gambier Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Gambier Islands. Persons born in Society Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Society Islands. Persons born in Low Archipelago of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Low Archipelago. Persons born in Marquesas of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Marquesas. Persons born in Tahiti of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Tahiti. Persons born in Fiji of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Fiji. Persons born in Tonga of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Tonga. Persons born in Samoa of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Samoa. Persons born in Guam of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Guam. Persons born in Hawaii of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Hawaii. Persons born in Fiji Islands of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Fiji Islands. Persons born in New Zealand of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of New Zealand. Persons born in Tasmania of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Tasmania. Persons born in Australia of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Australia. Persons born in Africa of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Africa. Persons born in Arabia of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Arabia. Persons born in Syria of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Syria. Persons born in Turkey of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Turkey. Persons born in Finland of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Finland. Persons born in Russia of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Russia. Persons born in Denmark of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Denmark. Persons born in Sweden of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Sweden. Persons born in Norway of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Norway. Persons born in Belgium of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Belgium. Persons born in Holland of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Holland. Persons born in Portugal of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Portugal. Persons born in Greece of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Greece. Persons born in France of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of France. Persons born in Switzerland of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Switzerland. Persons born in Germany of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Germany. Persons born in Ireland of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Ireland. Persons born in Canada of parents who are temporarily residing there, but who are citizens of the United States, should be recorded as natives of Canada.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and also Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Romagna, Umbria, Marches, Lucca, Elba, and San Marino) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Abruzzi, Terra di Lavoro, the Marches, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, Modena, Parma, Romagna, Umbria, Marches, Lucca, Elba, and San Marino who are not classed as "Italian (north)") should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The real or permanent residence of an alien should be entered. If [illegible] permanent residence, [illegible] and entered as such. [illegible] or temporary, or during a visit to the United States, or [illegible] statistical purposes the information sought by this column [illegible] intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, outside the United States.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be as to whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative.

Column 13. (*Friend in*).—The question in this portion shall show the name of person permanent residence. Any needed [illegible] of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Ever in U. S.*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] "himself," "herself," "self," or "myself," should be considered sufficient.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished*).—The answer should be as to each case [illegible] "himself," "herself," "self," or "myself," should be considered sufficient. Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] the amount in possession of [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show a negative or [illegible] to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places of [illegible].

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should be as to whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative.

Columns 20 and 21.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers [illegible] officers on the island of [illegible] to question [illegible] immigration officers at the [illegible] of entry. [illegible] is answered in the affirmative, if alien has [illegible] within one year next [illegible] date of last [illegible] to the United States, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 19__, Arriving at Port of New York 3rd Nov., 1919

108

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED or SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE PETITION NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Jennie H. | 30 | - | F | M | | 165773 By Marriage 30th June 1915 Penn: | 514 Brickell Ave Miami N.Y. |
| 2 | [illegible] | Mabel Isobel. | 76 | - | F | M | | By Marriage Twenty Third Judicial Circuit Court Ohio. 25-2-1916. | 183 Third St Shelbyville Indiana. |
| 3 | [illegible] | William. | 26 | - | M | S | | 6697 S.C.Court Ohio. 1st June 1918. | 615 East Main St Alliance Ohio. |
| 4 | Collins. | Michael. | 50 | - | M | M | | 55 56 Kings County Court Brooklyn 1873 | 353 W. 14th St. New York |
| 5 | Collins. | Bridget | 51 | - | F | M | | By Marriage 1174379 | Do |
| 6 | Conley. | Frank Edward. | 37 | - | M | M | | Supreme Court Buffalo 5th Dec: 1917. | 722 N 19th St Philadelphia, |
| 7 | Corbett. | Tim. | 66 | - | M | S | | 5537 Supreme Court N.Y. 30th Oct. 1879 | 655 Sth Broad St Trenton New Jersey |
| 8 | Donnelly. | Julia. | 35 | - | F | M | | By Marriage | 451 West 166thSt New York. |
| 9 | Donnelly. | John Eugene. | 10 | - | M | S | New York 12 Aug 1909 | 3028 Emt | -do- |
| 10 | Donnelly. | Julia. | 9 | - | F | S | Do 27 Sept. 1910 | 3029 " | -do- |
| 11 | Donnelly. | Thos: M. | Infant | - | M | | England 27 Sept. 1919 | 96378 " | -do- |
| 12 | Dromey. | Harriett. | 28 | - | F | M | | 46244 By Marriage. 90374 | R.F.D.1.Box 60 ,Brooklyn. |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | - | F | S | | | -do- |
| 14 | Dale. | John Francis. | 30 | 6 | M | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 1889 10 May. | 64147 87184 | 143 Grand St Jersey City N.J. |
| 15 | Dyer. | Wallace. | 23 | 12 | M | S | | Circuit Court Detroit 10th June 1919. | 172 Fenris Ave Highland Park Mich. |
| 16 | Fitzgerald. | Ada. North Shields | 11 | - | F | S | Newark N.J. 30 Mch 1908 | 3038 Emt | 16 Madison Ave Yonkers New York. |
| 17 | Fitzgerald. | Daniel John. | 32 | 6 | M | M | Jedda N.Y. 23 Aug 1887 | 10839 | 258 Adis St Rochester New York. |
| 18 | Fitzgerald. | Harriette Eliz : | 34 | - | F | M | | 6194 By Marriage. | -do- |
| 19 | Fox. | Bessie. | 59 | 10 | F | M | | County Court Elizabeth N.J. 1918. | 209 West 2nd St. Plainfield |
| 20 | Fox. | Fred. | 41 | - | M | S | Chicago 6th Dec: 1878. | | 2826 Emerald Ave Chicago. |
| 21 | Greenway. | Thomas Henry. | 29 | - | M | S | Negaunee Mich: 21st Sept: 1890. | 8257 By Marriage | 539 East 112 St Chicago. |
| 22 | Gibbs. | Johanna. | 54 | - | F | M | | City Hall December 1918. | 106 Morning Sideave New York. |
| 23 | Hodkinson. | Joseph A. | 32 | - | M | S | | Plaus 19363 Court Butler County 20-3-1918. | 302 Nth Park St Hamilton Ohio. |
| 24 | Hamalan. | Maria. | 45 | - | F | M | | By Marriage | 28 Arlington St Weslin Mass |
| 25 | Henderson. | Catherine. | 39 | - | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 1878 28 Oct. | 8740 By Marriage | 290 Wyckoff St Brooklyn |
| 26 | Harrington. | Rose. | 22 | - | F | M | | Circuit Court Chicago May 1919. | 234 St New York. |
| 27 | [illegible] | John. | 55 | - | M | S | | | 4416 Pensylvania Chicago Ill. |
| 28 | [illegible] | Lyle. | 32 | - | F | M | | By Marriage. | 1811 8th 15th St. Birmingham. |
| 29 | Jones. | Philip Henry. | 29 | - | M | S | | Camp Grant Ill. Ohio. 74670 | 865 Vermont Ave, Detroit Mich. |
| 30 | Jones. | John. | 34 | - | M | M | Scotland | Southern Dis: Mich: 30th November 1915. | -do- -do- |

26 Cots

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MANNA TANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ____, 19___, Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd Nov, 1917

| No. on List | Name in Full: Family Name | Given Name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | - | M | S | | 1004 W<br>N.Castlegar. Aug 15th 1830. | 1716,15th St Canton. |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 21 | - | F | S | Ironwood Mich: 2.8.98. | | 76 Howe St Springfield Mass. |
| 3 | [illegible] | Timothy. J. | 24 | - | M | M | | 6 Cir 18<br>Superior Court Chicago. 1917 18Nov. | 7218 5th Carpenter St Chicago. |
| 4 | [illegible] | Mary R. | 29 | - | F | M | | 8775 V<br>By Marriage. | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Marion. | 4 | - | F | S | Mich: Wash. 15 July 1915 | | 2445 Millbourne Ave Flint Mich: |
| 6 | [illegible] | Margaret. | - | 10 | F | S | Mich: Wash 15 July 1918 | | -do- -do- |
| 7 | McDermott. | Michael. | 6 | - | M | S | Ireland Sept. 1913 | | -do- -do- |
| 8 | McGivern. | John. | 49 | - | M | S | | Salem Mass Dist. Court<br>16th October 1912. | -do- -do- |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | - | M | S | | | 15 Swansout Ave Peabody Mass. |
| 10 | Milne. | Cumming. | 33 | - | M | M | | | 32 Monument Ave Charlestown Mass. |
| 11 | Milne. | Jeannie. | 29 | - | F | M | | F 5 Y 4 V F 1 0 5 6<br>Asheville N.C. November 1916. | 2 Avenue B, Canton Nth Carolina. |
| 12 | Milne. | William. | 3 | 4 | M | S | N.Carolina 27 May 1916<br>Canton. | -do- By Marriage | -do- -do- |
| 13 | O'Reilly. | Margaret | 42 | - | F | M | | | -do- -do- |
| 14 | O'Reilly. | Thomas. | 17 | - | M | S | 1901. 24 Dec<br>Cleveland, Ohio. | County Court, Cleveland, Ohio. 1900 | 3132 W 14th St, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 15 | O'Reilly. | Miles. | 13 | - | M | S | 1903. 12 Dec<br>Cleveland, Ohio. | | -do- -do- |
| 16 | O'Reilly. | Irene. | 6 | - | F | S | 1912. 13 Dec<br>Cleveland, Ohio. | | -do- -do- |
| 17 | Plummer. | Lizzie A. | 56 | - | F | M | | | -do- -do- |
| 18 | Powers. | John. | 20 | - | M | S | Central City, Colorado. 6 July 1899 | 8 V 5 7 0<br>By Marriage. 28nd February 1913. | 911,L St Sacramento. Calif. |
| 19 | Palmer. | Florence. Janet. | 41 | - | F | M | | 3 3 1 V<br>7 7 6 8 | Dorchester Ave, Dorchester, Mass. |
| 20 | Reeves. | Marcella. | 15 | - | F | S | Elizebeth N.J. 19th January 1904. | By Marriage May 11th 1912. Amsterdam N.Y. | 8 Orooman Ave Amsterdam N.Y. |
| 21 | Richards. | Theophilus. | 34 | - | M | M | | 7 0 9 1 3<br>Dis. Court Philadelphia. | 41 William St Elizebeth N.J. |
| 22 | Russell. | James Blair. | 30 | - | M | S | | Dis Court Louisville 8th June 1918. | 64 Princetown Ave Dover N.J. |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | 1034 S.Second St. Louisville Ky. |
| 24 | Smith. | George Henry. | 44 | - | M | M | | 10 V 5 6<br>Madison County Ind: 2nd November 1904. | 705 French St Farrell Pa: |
| 25 | Smith-Pickert. | Agnes. | 41 | 10 | F | M | | 8 4 1 3<br>By Marriage. | |
| 26 | Smith-Pickert. | Marietta. | 9 | - | F | S | Dolgeville 9th September 1909. | | Dolge Ave Dolgeville N.Y. |
| 27 | Smith-Pickert. | Elsie Margaret. | 8 | - | F | S | -do- 7th January 1911. | | -do- -do- |
| 28 | Smith-Pickert. | Hilda Keller. | 3 | - | F | S | -do- 19th January 1915. | | -do- -do- |
| 29 | Scanlon. | Garrett. | 47 | - | M | M | | 1 8 6 V 5 4<br>Court Common Pleas Jersey City April 1911. | -do- -do- |
| 30 | Scanlon. | Robert. | 16 | - | M | S | Jersey City 22 Feb 1903<br>Naturalized | 3 1 9 Em 7 | 61 Oak St, Jersey City N.J. |
| | | | | | | | | | -do- -do- |

77 Cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S.S. "MAURETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ____, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19__

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF U.S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF [illegible], GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Frederick A. | 51 | 6 | M | M | | 24295 2nd Dis Court of Bristol 26-11-1906 | 152 Blackstone St Fall River.Mass. |
| 2 | [illegible] | William George. | 65 | 4 | M | M | | 5 Thm Dist Court New York. 8-6-1905. | 155 East 92nd St New York. |
| 3 | [illegible] | William James. | 58 | 6 | M | S | | 10231 Brooklyn 14th September 1899. | 1282 8th 3rd St Ishpenning Mich. |
| 4 | Talbert. | Emma G. | 31 | 6 | F | M | | 10215 Supreme Court Brooklyn 4-1-1919. | 342 ,49th St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 5 | Talbot. | Margaret. M. | 6 | 4 | F | S | Brooklyn 7th May 1913. | | -do- -do- |
| 6 | Talbot. | Bernard. J. | 2 | 5 | M | S | -do- 5th July 1917. | | -do- -do- |
| 7 | Taylor. | Ida. | 31 | 4 | F | M | | By Marriage. | 380 Broadway Maldem. Mass. |
| 8 | Taylor. | Ronald V. | 1 | 8 | M | S | Marion Mass 15 Jan. 1918 | | -do- -do- |
| 9 | Tait. | Charles S. | 29 | 4 | M | S | | 10203 Kelly Field, Texas. 12-6-1918. | 393 Boulevard Bayonne N.J. |
| 10 | [illegible] Keating | Delia. | 44 | 4 | F | M | | By Marriage | 71 Clarkson St New York |
| 11 | Unatt. | John W. | 29 | 9 | M | S | | 7 3399 Camp Dix N.J. 21st June 1918. | 137 East Front St Trenton N.J. |
| 12 | Van Riper. | Mary. | 29 | 4 | F | M | Orange N.J. 1 Sept 1891 | 10614 | 140 Whittlesey Ave West Orange N. |
| 13 | Van Riper. | William. | 28 | 4 | M | M | -do- 15 Nov. 1890 | | -do- -do- |
| 14 | Van Riper. | William. | 4 | 6 | M | S | -do- 16 Oct. 1914 | | -do- -do- |
| 15 | Wells. | Jane. | 45 | 4 | F | M | | 8568 Court of Newark N.J. 4-1-1916. | 322 Park Ave Newark N.J. |
| 16 | Wells. | Harry. | 16 | 2 | M | S | | -do- -do- | -do- -do- |
| 17 | Williamson. | John Andrew | 99 | 0 | M | M | | 10257 Supreme Court Utica N.Y. June 1914. | 226 Nth Genesee St Utica N.Y. |
| 18 | Williamson. | Mary. | 32 | 1 | F | M | | By Marriage. | -do- -do- |
| 19 | Walker. | Peter. | 63 | 4 | M | S | | 10770 Santa Barbara Cal. 22-7-1896. | 24 East Corrello St Santa Barbara |
| 20 | Welsh. | Margaret. | 41 | 4 | F | M | | 10734 Hampton County Ct. 21-2-1916. | 22 Medford St Springfield Mass. |
| 21 | McCord. | Andrew. | 70 | 4 | M | S | | City Court Brooklyn. 25-9-18. 07379 | 185 Huntington St Brooklyn. |
| 22 | Blakeslee. | Elizabeth. | 32 | 8 | F | M | | By Marriage. | 604½ Buena Vista Warren Ohio. |
| 23 | Blakeslee. | Eleanor. | 5 | 1 | F | S | Warren Ohio 14 Sept 1914 | | -do- -do- |
| 24 | Blakeslee. | William. | 3 | 6 | M | S | Do Do 5 Apl 1916. | | -do- -do- |
| 25 | Bowen. | George Henry. | 20 | 4 | M | S | Boston. 20th November 1899. | PP 344 Federal Court Newark 29th September 1916. 10327 | 99 Eastv Brooklyn St Boston. |
| 26 | Brown. | Joseph. | 61 | 4 | M | S | | | 288 Patison St Harrison N.J. |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Lowell Mass [illegible] | | |
| 28 | Coyne. | Minnie. | 50 | 4 | F | M | | By Marriage 22836 Oneida N.Y. 23rd February 1918. 78138 | Home 54 Quincy St. Boston |
| 29 | Dempsey. | Martin. | 37 | 4 | M | S | | | 778 Elizabeth St Utica N.Y. |
| 30 | Finley. | Lawrence. | 58 | 4 | M | M | | | 431,15th Ave Clinton Iowa. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA", sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, , 10, Arriving at Port of New York, 11th June, 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Years | Months | Sex | Married or Single | If native of U.S. insular possession or if native of United States, city or State and place of birth (city or town and State) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which granted naturalization papers and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Mary. | 40 | 1 | F | M | Salem Mass. 28th July 1879. | 1640 Superior Court Mass City 1914 5470 6 | 12 Crafton St Salem Mass. |
| 2 | [illegible] | John. | 26 | 4 | M | S | | | 109 W 67th St New York |
| 3 | [illegible] | John. | 14 | 1 | M | S | New York. 25 Jan 1905 | | 487 Court St Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 4 | Pierce | Sarah Jane | 46 | 4 | F | M | | Monessen, Pa. October 19 U.S. Supreme Court | Monessen, Pa. |
| 5 | Pierce | Bertha | 11 | 3 | F | S | 1899, Monessen, Pa. 16 July | | -do- -do- |
| 6 | Pierce | George | 10 | 6 | M | S | 1899, Monessen, Pa. 10 Apl | | -do- -do- |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | Rockport, Mass. | | Quincy Mass. |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | -do- |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | -do- |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | -do- |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | -do- |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | -do- |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Infant | | M | S | | | -do- |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | -do- |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | By Marriage. | Hallands Wyoming. |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | -do- |
| 17 | [illegible] | Elsie Celia | 14 | 7 | M | S | | | -do- |
| 18 | [illegible] | Erik Arthur | 12 | 11 | M | S | | | -do- |
| 19 | [illegible] | Hans Edward | 10 | 7 | M | S | | | -do- |
| 20 | Friedman | Morris B. | 23 | | M | S | | District Court Philadelphia Pa. Feb 27 1919 By Marriage 100643 | -do- |
| 21 | Mackachinz | Mrs JENNIE | 54 | | M | M | | | 1023 Jackson St, Philadelphia, Pa |
| 22 | Owens | Eleanor | 45 | | F | ✓ | Scranton Pa 1874 29 March | | 84 Cherry St New York 1115½ W Locust St Scranton |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

9 Quits

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 59

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 30

S. S. KAMBETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19th November 1919, Arriving at Port of New York 26th November 1919.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | M. (Married) or S. (Single) | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Thor. | 30 | 0 | M | | | [illegible] | [illegible] San Diego. |
| 3 | Fossum. | Adam. | 21 | 0 | M | M | | Superior Ct Clarke Co: 2nd January 1915. | Ridgefield, Washington. |
| 4 | Asbjolin. | Thor. | 27 | 0 | M | M | | [illegible] 12th April 1920. | Olalla, Washington. |
| 5 | Christiansen. | John. | 35 | 0 | M | S | | District Court Chicago 1905 | 1607 Washington Ave Chicago Ill. |
| 6 | Grulsp. | Niels Hemstin P. | 25 | 1 | M | M | | [illegible] Montana, 17th April 1911. | Dillon, Montana. |
| 7 | Grulsp. | Fujer Olivia. wife | 21 | 1 | F | M | | [illegible] September 1910. | 2220 West 4th St |
| 8 | Sorensen. | Soren. | 33 | 0 | M | S | | By Marriage | -do- |
| 9 | Fostrup. | Peter Christian P. | 26 | 0 | M | M | | District Court McPherson County Kansas 6 Dec 1911 | Pherson. Kansas. |
| 10 | Petersen. | Peter A.L. | 25 | 0 | M | S | | Sup Court Cal 12 May 1914 | 1995 Polk St, San Francisco. |
| 11 | Klitgaavr. | Jens C.B. | 59 | 0 | M | M | | Moreno Calif: [illegible] 29 Apl 1909 | 614,7th St, Moreno, Calif: |
| 12 | Klitgaavr. | Alynn B. wife | 53 | 0 | F | M | | Supreme Court San Francisco | 3226 Central Ave, Alamera, Calif: |
| 13 | Johnsen. | Ellen. 1st child | 1 | 6 | F | S | San Francisco Cal 13 May 1918 | By Marriage [illegible] Supp | -do- -do- |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | -do- -do- |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

12 Visits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Number 31

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

113

S.S. "LAPRETANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th November 1919. Arriving at Port of New York 26th November 1919.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Griffin. | Charles Francis. | 37 | b | M | M | Chicago Ill. 4th March 1882. | Ent Chicago 57365 | 4942 Warner Ave, Irving Park, Chicago. Ill. |
| 2 | [illegible] | William David. | 26 | b | M | M | Springfield Mass, 15th August 1893. | Ent Pitts 45416 | Box 94 Vernon, Mass. |
| 3 | [illegible] | Frances. | 22 | b | F | M | | " " 45415 | -do- -do- |
| 4 | Hart | William | 27 | ✓ | M | M | River Neuvis 26 Sept 1842 | By Marriage. 45478 Ent | 28 Cottage St Boston |
| 5 | Banks | John | 26 | ✓ | M | S | Philadelphia Pa 25 Nov 1893 | Ent Pitts 45478 | 820 Ritner St Philadelphia |
| 6 | Young | William | 48 | ✓ | M | M | Lynn Mass 12 Dec 1870 | 57365 Ent Chicago | 255 Abbott St Michigan |
| 7 | Do | Dorothy | 23 | ✓ | F | ✓ | | By Marriage | Do |
| 8 | Carter | Charles | 31 | ✓ | M | S | St Louis Missouri 2 May 1885 | | 3215 St Vincents Ave St Louis Mis |
| 9 | Caylor | Geo. Dewey | 21 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Melton Ill 15 Apl 1898 | | 1847 Union St Santiago Ca |
| 10 | Winchon | Frederick | 3 | ✓ | M | M | | Ent Pitts 47880 L Newark N.J. Sept 19 | |
| 11 | Winchon | Mabel | 2 | ✓ | F | M | | By Marriage | 71 Pavinia Ave Arlington N.J. |
| 12 | Winchon | Wilfred | 2 | ✓ | F | S | | " | |
| 13 | Doughty | Edward | 18 | ✓ | M | S | Lowell Mass 25 Feb 1901 | Ent Pitts 45478 | 467 Central St Lowell Ma |

13 cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

# RECORD OF CASES HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. —

S. S. Manhattan ( Guard Line ) arrived September 24, 1929 , 191 , M. , Form 114

| | | Name | Manifest Group | No. | Age | Sex | Cause of Detention | Destination | Action of the Board of Special Inquiry: Def'd. Exam. | Exclusion | Admitted | Landed or Released: Date | Record No. | Orders | Detained: Date | Ship | Office | Meals: Detained | Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 1 2 3 | 1 2 3 | 1 2 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lic | 1 | [illegible], Alice | 4 | 23/[illegible] | 3 | Eng | | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 7 |
| Lc | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Va | | Frederick | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lbs | 2 | Asberto, William | 20 | 3 | 1 | Lic | | Di Nicoli | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 — |
| Lbs | 3 | Levy, Benjamin H | 3 | 7 | 1 | Ot | | Scariani | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 — |
| Lbs | 4 | Kirby, Milan | 8 | 15/16 | 2 | Lit | | Book | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 — |
| Lm | | James | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Lm | 5 | Hosking, William E | -- | -- | 2 | Ill | Sect 18 | Burkhardt | | | | | | | | | | — | 2 — |
| 5 Lc | | Elizabeth G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Lm | 6 | Hughes, Lawrence N | 4 | 25 | 1 | Lic | | Alexander | | | | | | | | | | — | 1 — |
| 4 Lbs | 7 | White, William | 20 | 24 | 1 | " | | Mascetti | | | | | | | | | | | |

Placed in Hosp 11/26--1.05 P. M.

Discharged from Hosp 11/26--3.35 P. M.

Placed in Hosp 11/24/29 1 P.M.

Discharged from Hosp 12/6/29 11 A.M.

Mar. Lucca 11/25

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] Cunard Line. arrived [redacted], 191, [redacted] M., from [redacted]

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Age last birthday | Nationality or Race | Number in Family: Class of Aliens | Number in Family: Class of Other Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED: By Inspector | DISCHARGED: Date | DISCHARGED: Hour | MORALS: Prostitute | MORALS: Prostitute | MORALS: Anarchist | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wilson, Christie | 11 | 37/38 | | 3 | | To Ellis Island, Feeder, W Va. | Marcotte | 11/27/19 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | |
| | " Irene | | | | | | [redacted] | | | | | | | |
| | " Rob | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Kelly, Josephine | 13 | 20/21 | | 2 | Medical Hold | [redacted] Mich. 54 Kanawha St. Worcester, Mass | Marcotte | 11/27/19 | 1 3/4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | |
| | " Mary | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | White, William | 30 | 34 | | 1 | Medical Hold | Medical S. I. | Marcotte | 12/6/19 | 10 a.m. | 0 | 2 | 0 | |

- 1 -

[redacted] ...ned to
... United States
...ber 1, 1919.

Mauretania 11-25-19

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens of whom specific record or manifest is required by the immigration laws then on board of such vessel, stating the particulars in each case respectively called for by such list or manifest, the same to be prepared on the forms furnished by the Secretary of Labor, and to be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer of such vessel. The master or commanding officer of every such vessel bringing any such alien to the United States shall also, before any such alien is landed from such vessel, deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival a separate list or manifest, prepared and verified as aforesaid, containing a correct statement of the last residence, the nationality, and the intended destination in the United States of each such alien, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall be delivered before any such alien is landed from such vessel, except that in case of sickness or other infirmity rendering removal dangerous such list or manifest may be delivered at any time before the vessel shall depart from the port. Such master or commanding officer shall also report and deliver lists or manifests in the case of aliens who have become sick or infirm, or have died, on board during the voyage, and shall report the sickness or infirmity of any alien on board his vessel who is certified by the medical officer at the port of arrival as being afflicted with any contagious disease, and shall report the cases of aliens who have been stowaways on such vessel stating the particulars with respect thereto called for by the blank forms prepared by the Secretary of Labor. Such master or commanding officer shall also report the cases of aliens who have been smuggled on board his vessel, and shall specify the time he believes such aliens were so smuggled on board his vessel, and the particulars with respect thereto called for by the blank forms prepared by the Secretary of Labor. Such master or commanding officer shall also report the cases of aliens who have been detained on board his vessel for examination, stating the particulars with respect thereto called for by the blank forms prepared by the Secretary of Labor. Such master or commanding officer shall also report the cases of aliens who have been detained on board his vessel for treatment, stating the particulars with respect thereto called for by the blank forms prepared by the Secretary of Labor. Such master or commanding officer shall also report the cases of aliens who have been ordered on board his vessel for return to the country whence they came, stating the particulars with respect thereto called for by the blank forms prepared by the Secretary of Labor. Such master or commanding officer shall also report the cases of aliens who have been permitted to land temporarily under bond, stating the particulars with respect thereto called for by the blank forms prepared by the Secretary of Labor. Such master or commanding officer shall also report the cases of aliens who have been ordered to be taken on board his vessel and returned to the country whence they came

Page 2.

SIGNING ON.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. Dennis | 34 | British | Southampton 14th November,19 |
| S. Norman | 27 | do | do do |
| J. King | 29 | do | do do |
| E. Bryer | 24 | do | do do |
| H. Noyes | 38 | do | do do |
| F. Keen | 21 | do | do do |
| K. Joyce | 31 | do | do do |
| T. Cox | 26 | do | do do |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Transferred to "Lusitania". | | | |
| C. Ellsmith | 32 | British | Southampton 14th November,1913. |
| L. Cordel | 58 | French | do do |
| S. Ramezet | 39 | do | do do |
| L. Freemont | 36 | London | do do |
| M. Guilbert | 28 | French | do do |
| E. Mayet | 31 | French | do do |
| J. Sildert | 25 | American | do do |
| B. White | 43 | do | do do |
| A. Austin | 37 | do | do do |
| A. Silva | 23 | Brazilian | do do |
| Y. Corrio | 27 | do | do do |
| S. Tansley | 35 | Norwegian | do do |
| S. McKinley | 18 | American | do do |

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| T. Keith | 31 | | | | |
| C. Miller | 28 | American | | | |
| F. Lewis | 21 | American | | | |
| H. Connolly | 27 | British | | | |
| J. Smith | 32 | Maltese | | | |
| J. Beaal | 29 | British | | | |
| V. Pacille | 31 | American | | | |
| T. Allan | 27 | British | | | |
| H. McMall | 38 | do | | | |
| G. Davis | 29 | do | | | |
| J. Schwartz | 24 | do | | | |
| A. Mayler | 22 | do | | | |
| W.J. McKenzie | 21 | do | | | |
| R. Jupe | 18 | do | | | |
| T. Sherwood | 28 | do | | | |
| J. Forsyth | 38 | do | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dennis Darcy | 38 | British | 14th November, Southampton | Acute Synovitis. |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Edw. Rostron.

*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 19 | Rodriguez | Francisco | Donkeyman | 13/9/13 | Gibraltar | | | 35 | do | do | 5 5 143 |
| | 20 | Rodriguez | Juan | Fireman | 17/12/13 | Barcelona | | | 31 | do | do | 5 3 150 |
| | 21 | Monasterio | Luis | do | 7/11/13 | Bilbao | | | 35 | do | do | 5 11 145 |
| | 22 | Lejarcegui | Pedro | do | 13/9/13 | Gibraltar | | | 15 | do | do | 5 3 136 |
| | 23 | Corcuera | Manuel | do | 7/11/13 | Bilbao | | | 22 | do | do | 5 6 154 |
| | 24 | Aldecoa | Pedro | do | 7/11/13 | do | | | 25 | do | do | 5 8 163 |
| | 25 | Iraguirre | José | do | 5/9/13 | do | | | 19 | do | do | 5 7 165 |
| | 26 | Echevarrieta | José | Calero | 7/11/13 | do | | | 20 | do | do | 5 9 170 |
| | 27 | Velasco | Simón | do | 7/11/13 | do | | | 18 | do | do | 5 6 164 |
| | 28 | Iraguirre | Francisco | do | 27/10/13 | Bilbao | | | 16 | do | do | 5 2 159 |
| | 29 | Bates | Jacinto | Steward | 19/9/13 | Gibraltar | | | 35 | do | do | 5 11 145 |
| | 30 | Monastero | Juan | Fireman | 5/11/13 | Bilbao | | | 29 | do | do | 5 7 161 |
| | 31 | Arrien | Basilio | 2nd Steward | 3/9/13 | do | | | 18 | do | do | 6 5 15. |

Line Compañia Maritima del Nervión

Owners Urquijo y Aldecoa

Local Agents Nevin Steamship Line

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IM[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon arriv[al] any foreign port or place [in] conveyance, or master thereof [or] officer in charge of the port [in] all aliens employed on such [vessel] truly listed in the ship's [articles] respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port [or] of such information as the [master] possesses; and after the arri[val] duty of such owner, agent, [master] immigration officer, in w[hose] where any such alien has [been] deportation of such alien, [or] lost to his apprehension; [and] it shall be the duty of [such] deliver to such immigrant [inspector] names of all alien employ[ees] time of the arrival but [who] her departure, and also [those] paid off and discharged, [died] or landed; and in case of [failure] of master so to deliver [such] and departing, respectively, [from] or landing, such owner, [agent] by the Secretary of Labor [to] customs district in which [such] $10 for each alien concerned [in] or a true report is not [made] shall be granted clearance [papers] of the liability to the payment [of] fine is imposed, while [the] remitted or refunded: [and] prior to the determination [of] sufficient to cover such [fine].

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE, S. S. [illegible]

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. [illegible] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

[illegible] Department [illegible]
Photograph [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

FREDERIC C. HOWE.
Commissioner of Immigration,

By [illegible]
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW [illegible] DEPARTURE.

[illegible]ENT OF LABOR
[illegible]ON SERVICE

PORT OF New York
4th December, 191[illegible]
[illegible] S. S. Mar Cantabrico

[illegible]reby certify that the following is a complete record of all [illegible]nce arrival at this port:

33 Number of seamen deserted 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 00
1 Total crew this date 33

[illegible] 25th November, 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Pier 57 N. R. [illegible], and is [illegible], for Hamburg — (Germany) [illegible] (via Scotia) First port of call in United States

[illegible]ent of all changes in crew:

[illegible]RTING SEAMEN.

| | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|
| | Spanish | 7/11/17 Bilbao |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WC | 17 | Martinez | Manuel | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Bilbao | " | " | 17 | do | do | 5-3/146 |
| WC | 18 | Echevarria | Anastasio | Fraser | 7/11/14 | do | " | " | 18 | do | do | 5-5/153 | |
| | 19 | Rodriguez | Francisco | Don Cuyman | 13/5/13 | Gibraltar | " | " | 35 | do | do | 5-3/143 | |
| | 20 | Rodriguez | Juan | Firemen | 17/12/18 | Barcelona | " | " | 31 | do | do | 5-3/150 | |
| WC | 21 | Monasterio | Luis | do | 7/11/17 | Bilbao | " | " | 35 | do | do | 5-11/145 | |
| | 22 | Lejarcegui | Pedro | do | 13/4/18 | Gibraltar | " | " | 15 | do | do | 5-3/136 | |
| | 23 | Borralbo | Manuel | do | 7/11/17 | Bilbao | " | " | 22 | do | do | 5-6/159 | |
| WC | 24 | Aldecoa | Pedro | do | 7/11/17 | do | " | " | 25 | do | do | 5-8/169 | |
| | 25 | Izaguirre | José | do | 23/3/17 | do | " | " | 19 | do | do | 5-4/165 | |
| WC | 26 | Echevarrieta | José | Calero | 7/11/17 | do | " | " | 20 | do | do | 5-9/170 | |
| WC | 27 | Vellosier | Simeón | id | 7/11/17 | do | " | " | 18 | do | do | 5-6/164 | |
| WC | 28 | Izaguirre | Francisco | id | 27/10/17 | Bust | " | " | 16 | do | do | 5-2/159 | |
| | 29 | Datis | Jacinto | Steward | 19/3/18 | Gibraltar | " | " | 33 | do | do | 11/11/143 | |
| WC | 30 | Monastero | Juan | Chief cook | 7/11/17 | Bilbao | " | " | 29 | do | do | 5-7/161 | |
| | 31 | Arrion | Basilio | 2nd Steward | 24/3/17 | do | " | " | 15 | do | do | 6-5/150 | |

Line Compañia Maritima del Nervión
Owners Urquijo y Aldecoa
Local Agents [illegible] Steamship Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR

SEC. 36. That upon arrival
any foreign port or place it
commander, or master thereof
officer in charge of the port
all aliens employed on such v
tively hired in the ship's co
respectively shipped or engag
and discharged in the port o
of such information as the S
prescribe; and after the arr
duty of such owner, agent,
immigration officer, in writ
which any such alien has ele
destination of such alien, to
land to his accommodation; and
it shall be the duty of such
deliver to such immigration
names of all alien employees
time of the arrival but who
her departure, and also the n
paid off and discharged, and
or landed; and in case of the
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively,
or bonding such owner, agent
by the Secretary of Labor,
customs district in which th
$10 for each alien concerning
or a true report is not made
shall be granted clearance pen
of the inability to the paymen
fine is imposed, while it re
remitted or refunded: *Provi*
prior to the determination of
sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

...EED, REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...TO DEPARTURE.

...RTMENT OF LABOR
...RATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.
1st December, 1917

...S.S. Mar Cantabrico

...hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all ...el since arrival at this port:

33 ... Number of seamen deserted 1

... Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

1 Total crew this date 33

...25th November, 1917, consigned to ...; is now lying at Pier 57 St. Pier 8 Erie Basin, and is ..., for Hamburg — (Germany) ... (Kingdom of Serbia) First port of call in United States

...ment of all changes in crew:

...ERTING SEAMEN.

| Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|
| Spanish | 7/11/17 Bilbao |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 17 | Martinez | Manuel | | | 7/11/17 | Bilbao | " | " | 17 | do | do | 5 7 146 | |
| W.C. | 18 | Echevarria | Anastasio | Grocer | | 7/11/17 | do | " | " | 18 | do | do | 5 5 153 | |
| | 19 | Rodriguez | Francisco | Donkeyman | 11716 | 13/4/15 | Gibraltar | " | " | 35 | do | do | 5 5 143 | |
| | 20 | Rodriguez | Juan | Fireman | 73516 | 17/6/15 | Barcelona | " | " | 31 | do | do | 5 3 150 | |
| W.C. | 21 | Monasterio | Luis | do | 11796 | 7/11/17 | Bilbao | " | " | 39 | do | do | 5 11 145 | |
| | 22 | Lejarceguí | Pedro | do | | 13/4/15 | Gibraltar | " | " | 15 | do | do | 5 3 136 | |
| | 23 | Corcallo | Manuel | do | | 7/11/17 | Bilbao | " | " | 22 | do | do | 5 6 154 | |
| W.C. | 24 | Aldecoa | Pedro | do | | 7/11/17 | do | " | " | 23 | do | do | 5 8 169 | |
| | 25 | Izaguirre | José | do | 73796 | 13/4/15 | do | " | " | 17 | do | do | 5 7 165 | |
| W.C. | 26 | Echevarrieta | José | Calera | 12 | 7/11/17 | do | " | " | 20 | do | do | 5 9 170 | |
| W.C. | 27 | Vallisier | Ximeno | id | 118014 | 7/11/17 | do | " | " | 18 | do | do | 5 6 164 | |
| W.C. | 28 | Izaguirre | Ramon | id | 11797 | 23/4/15 | Bilbao | " | " | 16 | do | do | 5 2 159 | |
| | 29 | Patis | Jacinto | Steward | 118082 | 13/4/15 | Gibraltar | " | " | 33 | do | do | 5 11 145 | |
| W.C. | 30 | Monastero | Juan | Chief cook | 118084 | 7/11/17 | Bilbao | " | " | 54 | do | do | 5 7 161 | |
| | 31 | Arrion | Basilio | 2nd Steward | 73796 | 23/4/15 | do | " | " | 15 | do | do | 6 5 155 | |

Line Compañia Maritima del Cantabrico
Owners Urquijo y Aldecoa
Local Agents Mora Steamship Corp.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1174

Form 599

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
4th November, 1917.

I, master of the Cristina (Nationality) S. S. Joe Conners
a port of Bilbao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th November, 1917, consigned to Terr Sha ... Line; is now lying at Pier 57 St. Ex Dock, and is expected to sail 10th December, 1917, for Hamburg (Germany) via United States port of Sidney (Nova Scotia) First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bonifacio Fra co | 32 | Spanish | 4/11/17 Bilbao |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a complete list of all aliens employed on said vessel, including the positions they respectively hold on the same, and which aliens may remain in the employment of said vessel while in port; and it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any such vessel to deliver to the said inspector at the time of the departure of such vessel from such port a like list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who have not previously been reported as being on board, and the names of those who have been taken on board at that port, with such additional information concerning them as may be required by the said inspector, and to report the cause of the absence from such vessel of any alien member of the crew specified in the list required to be delivered upon its arrival. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section, or to furnish the information required by the inspector with respect to any alien member of the crew, or who shall report or present for examination any member of the crew in a manner not required by this section, or who shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to board any such vessel for the purpose of performing any duty or exercising any power conferred upon immigrant inspectors by this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and for each such offense shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 and imprisonment not exceeding one year. The masters of all steam vessels plying between ports in the United States and foreign contiguous territory shall report the names of all alien crew who have not previously reported, at any time to the arrival of the vessel at the first port of touch in the United States, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or have died, and in case of the death of such alien seamen, the cause, circumstances, and place of death, and in case of the desertion of such alien seamen, the last known residence in the United States of each deserter, and the vessel on board of which he was last employed, and to deliver to the said inspector at the time of the departure of such vessel from such port a like list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who have not previously been reported as being on board, with such additional information concerning them as may be required by the said inspector, and to report the cause of the absence from such vessel of any alien member of the crew specified in the list required to be delivered upon its arrival. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section, or to furnish the information required by the inspector with respect to any alien member of the crew, or who shall report or present for examination any member of the crew in a manner not required by this section, or who shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to board any such vessel for the purpose of performing any duty or exercising any power conferred upon immigrant inspectors by this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and for each such offense shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 and imprisonment not exceeding one year. The masters of all steam vessels plying between ports in the United States and foreign contiguous territory shall report the names of all alien crew who have not previously reported, at any time prior to the arrival of the vessel at the first port of touch in the United States, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or have died, and in case of the death of such alien seamen, the cause, circumstances, and place of death, and in case of the desertion of such alien seamen, the last known residence in the United States of each deserter, and the vessel on board of which he was last employed, and to deliver to the said inspector at the time of the departure of such vessel from such port a like list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who have not previously been reported as being on board, and the names of those who have been taken on board at that port, with such additional information concerning them as may be required by the said inspector, and to report the cause of the absence from such vessel of any alien member of the crew specified in the list required to be delivered upon its arrival. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section, or to furnish the information required by the inspector with respect to any alien member of the crew, or who shall report or present for examination any member of the crew in a manner not required by this section, or who shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to board any such vessel for the purpose of performing any duty or exercising any power conferred upon immigrant inspectors by this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and for each such offense shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 and imprisonment not exceeding one year. The masters of all steam vessels plying between ports in the United States and foreign contiguous territory shall report the names of all alien crew who have not previously reported, at any time prior to the arrival of the vessel at the first port of touch in the United States, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or have died, and in case of the death of such alien seamen, the cause, circumstances, and place of death, and in case of the desertion of such alien seamen, the last known residence in the United States of each deserter, and the vessel on board of which he was last employed, and to deliver to the said inspector at the time of the departure of such vessel from such port a like list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who have not previously been reported as being on board, with such additional information concerning them as may be required by the said inspector, and to report the cause of the absence from such vessel of any alien member of the crew specified in the list required to be delivered upon its arrival. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section, or to furnish the information required by the inspector with respect to any alien member of the crew, or who shall report or present for examination any member of the crew in a manner not required by this section, or who shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to board any such vessel for the purpose of performing any duty or exercising any power conferred upon immigrant inspectors by this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and for each such offense shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 and imprisonment not exceeding one year. The masters of all steam vessels plying between ports in the United States and foreign contiguous territory shall report the names of all alien crew who have not previously reported, at any time prior to the arrival of the vessel at the first port of touch in the United States, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or have died, and in case of the death of such alien seamen, the cause, circumstances, and place of death, and in case of the desertion of such alien seamen, the last known residence in the United States of each deserter, and the vessel on board of which he was last employed, and to deliver to the said inspector at the time of the departure of such vessel from such port a like list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who have not previously been reported as being on board, and the names of those who have been taken on board at that port, with such additional information concerning them as may be required by the said inspector, and to report the cause of the absence from such vessel of any alien member of the crew specified in the list required to be delivered upon its arrival. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the requirements of this section, or to furnish the information required by the inspector with respect to any alien member of the crew, or who shall report or present for examination any member of the crew in a manner not required by this section, or who shall refuse to permit any immigrant inspector to board any such vessel for the purpose of performing any duty or exercising any power conferred upon immigrant inspectors by this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and for each such offense shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 and imprisonment not exceeding one year. Provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W.C. | 18 | Echevarria | Anastasio | Fireman | 4/11/17 | do | | | 18 | do | do | 5 5 153 |
| | 19 | Rodriguez | Francisco | Donkeyman | 13/4/18 | Gibraltar | | | 35 | do | do | 5 5 143 |
| | 20 | Rodriguez | Juan | Fireman | 14/12/18 | Barcelona | | | 21 | do | do | 5 3 150 |
| W.C. | 21 | Monasterio | Luis | do | 4/11/17 | Bilbao | | | 35 | do | do | 5 11 145 |
| | 22 | Lejarcegui | Pedro | do | 13/4/18 | Gibraltar | | | 15 | do | do | 5 3 136 |
| | 23 | Borralbo | Manuel | do | 4/11/17 | Bilbao | | | 22 | do | do | 5 6 154 |
| W.C. | 24 | Aldecoa | Pedro | do | 4/11/17 | do | | | 23 | do | do | 5 8 169 |
| | 25 | Izaguirre | José | do | 23/4/18 | do | | | 17 | do | do | 5 4 163 |
| W.C. | 26 | Echevarrieta | José | Coaler | 4/11/17 | do | | | 20 | do | do | 5 9 170 |
| W.C. | 27 | Villasica | Simon | do | 4/11/17 | do | | | 18 | do | do | 5 6 164 |
| W.C. | 28 | Izaguirre | Francisco | do | 23/11/17 | Bilbao | | | 16 | do | do | 5 2 159 |
| | 29 | Bates | Jacinto | Steward | 10/5/18 | Gibraltar | | | 33 | do | do | 5 11 145 |
| W.C. | 30 | Monasterio | Juan | Chief cook | 4/11/17 | Bilbao | | | 29 | do | do | 5 9 161 |
| | 31 | Arrion | Basilio | 2nd Steward | 3/5/17 | do | | | 18 | do | do | 6 5 |

Line Compañia Maritima del Cantrión
Owners Urquijo y Aldecoa
Local Agents Nash Steamship Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

1174

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the person, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival full and complete lists of the aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which said lists shall be prepared on such forms and contain such further information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating the name of such alien, if known, and the circumstances connected with his landing, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW FROM PORT TO PORT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

December, 1917

I, master of the Spanish (NATIONALITY) S. S. Isla de Cuba

in port of Sydney, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 33 | Number of seamen deserted | 1 |
| Number of seamen discharged | none | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | none |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 1 | Total crew this date | 33 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th November, 1917, consigned to Terr Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 57 North River, and is expected to sail 10th December, 1917, for Hamburg (Germany) via United States port of Sidney (Nova Scotia). First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Benjamin Pérez | 32 | Spanish | 7/11/17 Bilbao |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 19 | Rodriguez | Francisco | | Bookkeeper | 13/8/18 | Gibraltar | | | 35 | do | do | 5 5 143 |
| | 20 | Rodriguez | Juan | | Fireman | 17/12/16 | Barcelona | | | 31 | do | do | 5 3 150 |
| | 21 | Monasterio | Luis | | do | 7/11/17 | Bilbao | | | 35 | do | do | 5 11 145 |
| | 22 | Lejarcegui | Pedro | | do | 13/8/18 | Gibraltar | | | 15 | do | do | 5 3 136 |
| | 23 | Torralbo | Manuel | | do | 7/11/17 | Bilbao | | | 22 | do | do | 5 6 150 |
| | 24 | Aldecoa | Pedro | | do | 7/11/17 | do | | | 25 | do | do | 5 8 169 |
| | 25 | Izaguirre | José | | do | 13/8/18 | do | | | 17 | do | do | 5 7 165 |
| | 26 | Echevarrieta | José | | Saloon | 7/11/17 | do | | | 20 | do | do | 5 9 170 |
| | 27 | Tellería | Simeón | | 2d | 7/11/17 | do | | | 18 | 1 | do | 5 5 164 |
| | 28 | Izaguirre | Francisco | | 2d | 28/11/17 | Port | | | 16 | do | do | 5 2 159 |
| | 29 | Bats | Jacinto | | Steward | 19/8/18 | Gibraltar | | | 33 | do | do | 1 11 145 |
| | 30 | Monasterio | Juan | | Chief cook | 7/11/17 | Bilbao | | | 29 | do | do | 5 4 161 |
| | 31 | Arrien | Basilio | | 2nd Steward | 3/8/17 | do | | | 18 | do | do | 5 5 150 |

Line Compañía Marítima del Nervión

Owners Urquijo y Aldecoa

Local Agents Terr Steamship Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C. N. Bloomfield | 41 | American | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

José Riera
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | [illegible] | Francisco | Steward | 3/10/14 | do | " | " | 25 | do | do | 5 5 165 |
| | 19 | Rodriguez | Francisco | Donkeyman | 13/4/13 | Gibraltar | " | " | 35 | do | do | 5 5 143 |
| | 20 | Rodriguez | Juan | Fireman | 17/12/13 | Barcelona | " | " | 31 | do | do | 5 3 150 |
| | 21 | Monasterio | Luis | do | 3/11/14 | Bilbao | " | " | 39 | do | do | 5 11 145 |
| | 22 | Lejarcegui | Pedro | do | 13/7/15 | Gibraltar | " | " | 15 | do | do | 5 3 136 |
| | 23 | Corralbo | Manuel | do | 2/11/14 | Bilbao | " | " | 22 | do | do | 5 6 150 |
| | 24 | Aldecoa | Pedro | do | 3/11/14 | do | " | " | 25 | do | do | 5 8 169 |
| | 25 | Izaguirre | José | do | 23/9/14 | do | " | " | 17 | do | do | 5 7 165 |
| | 26 | Estevanich | José | Cattaro | 3/11/14 | do | " | " | 20 | do | do | 5 9 130 |
| | 27 | Feltesich | Simeon | do | 3/11/14 | do | " | " | 18 | do | do | 5 6 140 |
| | 28 | Izaguirre | Francisco | do | 22/10/14 | Bilbao | " | " | 16 | do | do | 5 2 159 |
| | 29 | Batis | Jacinto | Steward | 19/5/15 | Gibraltar | " | " | 35 | do | do | 5 11 145 |
| | 30 | Monastero | Juan | Steward | 3/11/14 | Bilbao | " | " | 24 | do | do | 5 7 161 |
| | 31 | Arrien | Basilio | 3rd Steward | 3/7/14 | do | " | " | 18 | do | do | 6 5 150 |

Line Compañia Maritima del Nervión

Owners Uruguijo y Aldecoa

Local Agents in Spain Nav. Steamship Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 501
U.S. Immigration Service

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel "Mar Tirreno", arriving at New York, 15 December, 1917, from the port of Cadiz

MAR TIRRENO NOV 20 1918

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Riera | José | Captain | 28/9/16 | Alicante | No | Yes | 54 | male | Spanish | Spanish | 5-3 | 150 | |
| 2 | Amechazurra | Julio | 1st officer | 18/6/14 | Bilbao | " | " | 25 | " | do | do | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 3 | Garcagoeascoa | José | 2nd do | 14/9/16 | Alicante | " | " | 42 | " | do | do | 5-4 | 160 | |
| 4 | Gonzalez | Teodomiro | Widow Master | 5/11/16 | Almeria | " | " | 25 | " | do | do | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 5 | Garcia | Clemente | Apprentice | 7/11/17 | Bilbao | " | " | 21 | " | do | do | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 6 | Illica | Marcelino | Boatswain | 7/3/19 | Bilbao | " | " | 33 | " | do | do | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 7 | Quinteiro | Camilo | Carpenter | 7/11/17 | id | " | " | 33 | | do | do | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 8 | Coroño | Francisco | Sailor | 13/9/16 | Gibraltar | " | " | 18 | | do | do | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 9 | Franco | Bonifacio | do | 7/11/17 | Bilbao | " | " | 32 | | do | do | 5-8 | 151 | |
| 10 | Arteche | Ygnacio | do | 7/11/17 | do | " | " | 30 | | do | do | 5-4 | 143 | |
| 11 | Bas | Juan | do | 30/8/17 | do | " | " | 18 | | do | do | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 12 | Bedarona | Prudencio | Seaman | 30/8/17 | do | " | " | 17 | | do | do | 5-1 | 125 | |
| 13 | Martinez | José | do | 7/11/17 | do | " | " | 16 | | do | do | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 14 | Gandiaga | Mario | 1st Engineer | 4/6/17 | Eibar | " | " | 32 | | do | do | 5-4 | 170 | |
| 15 | Eshilla | Pedro | 2nd do | 7/6/17 | do | " | " | 36 | | do | do | 5-9 | 231 | |
| 16 | Echevarrieta | Fabian | 3rd do | 17/10/16 | Barcelona | " | " | 23 | | do | do | 6-0 | 179 | |
| 17 | Martinez | Manuel | Apprentice | 7/11/17 | Bilbao | " | " | 17 | | do | do | 5-7 | 146 | |
| 18 | Echevarria | Gaetano | Steward | 7/11/17 | do | " | " | 18 | | do | do | 5-5 | 153 | |
| 19 | Rodriguez | Francisco | Donkeyman | 13/9/16 | Gibraltar | " | " | 35 | | do | do | 5-5 | 143 | |
| 20 | Rodriguez | Juan | Fireman | 17/12/16 | Barcelona | " | " | 31 | | do | do | 5-3 | 150 | |
| 21 | Monasterio | Luis | do | 7/11/17 | Bilbao | " | " | 35 | | do | do | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 22 | Lejarcegui | Pedro | do | 13/9/16 | Gibraltar | " | " | 15 | | do | do | 5-3 | 136 | |
| 23 | Torralbo | Manuel | do | 7/11/17 | Bilbao | " | " | 22 | | do | do | 5-6 | 154 | |
| 24 | Aldecoa | Pedro | do | 7/11/17 | do | " | " | 23 | | do | do | 5-8 | 169 | |
| 25 | Iraguirre | José | do | 23/8/17 | do | " | " | 17 | | do | do | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 26 | Echevarrieta | José | Cabin | 7/11/17 | do | " | " | 20 | | do | do | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 27 | Felisier | Simeon | do | 7/11/17 | do | " | " | 18 | | do | do | 5-6 | 164 | |
| 28 | Iraguirre | Francisco | do | 30/10/17 | East | " | " | 16 | | do | do | 5-2 | 159 | |
| 29 | Batis | Jacinto | Steward | 19/3/18 | Gibraltar | " | " | 35 | | do | do | 5-11 | 145 | |
| 30 | Monasterio | Juan | Chief Engineer | 7/11/17 | Bilbao | " | " | 29 | | do | do | 5-7 | 161 | |
| 31 | Arrion | Basilio | 2nd Steward | 30/1/17 | do | " | " | 18 | | do | do | 6-5 | 150 | |

Line Compañia Maritima del Cantrion

Owners Urquijo y Aldecoa

Local Agents Mora Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

14—1240

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 500
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Mar Cantabrico", arriving at Boston, December, 1917, from the port of Cuba. 119

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32 | 1 Barcaroza | Dionisio | Marinero | 24/10/17 | Boston | No | Yes | 16 | Male | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 33 | 2 Iglesias | Ignacio | Marinero | 20/2/17 | Boston | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 150 | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ... Compañía Marítima del Cantábrico

Owners ... Urquijo y Cía

Local Agents ... Red Steamship Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

(2)

S.S Mar Tarino

6305 — 11/26/14

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

RECORD OF ALIENS' [illegible] INQUIRY.

120

4 S.S. Kroonland Sailed April 27 1912 arrived Rotterdam May 25. 1912. M. Steer

| | | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Approved under the act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[redacted] VEDERE , arriving at NEW-YORK , ON THE NOVEMBER , 1919, from the port of TRIESTE , ITALY

121

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN VESSEL'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid or deducted at port of arrival | Whether can read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [redacted] | GIOVANNI | BOSN. | 9.8.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 37 | MASCHIL | ALBANIEN | ALBANIEN | | | |
| 2 | VIDOLIN | GIOVANNI | SAILOR | 8.8.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 18 | -"- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | | |
| 3 | VI[illegible]CH | MATTEO | SAILOR | 9.8.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 17 | -"- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | | |
| 4 | P[illegible]SSLINER | RODOLFO | 2ND PURSER | 4.8.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 45 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 5 | SCALA | RODOLFO | ASS.OFF. | 20.8.19 | VENICE | | YES | 21 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 6 | BOSCO | UMBERTO | ASS.COOK | 8.8.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 38 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 7 | MAZZUCATO | TULLIO | ASS.COOK | 8.8.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 38 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 8 | SLAVICZ | RUGGERO | ASS.COOK | 11.8.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 29 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 9 | TREVISAN | UGO | STEWARD | 8.8.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 30 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 10 | CUTTIN | SILVIO | IST.STEW. | 7.3.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 40 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 11 | LESSNIAK | GEHMANO | STEWARD | 12.8.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 30 | -"- | N-IZALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 12 | COLOMBAN | LUIGI | STEWARD | 11.8.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 25 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 13 | MARTINOLICH | MATTEO | MESSBOY | 8.8.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 18 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 14 | PELLIZZARO | DOMENICO | MESSBOY | 8.8.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 19 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 15 | DRIOLI | NICOL`O | MESSBOY | 8.8.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 21 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 16 | RUDES | EDOARDO | STEWARD | 8.8.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 36 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 17 | RIZZOTTI | COSTANTE | MESSBOY | 8.8.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 19 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 18 | PIRGHOULI | MARIO | STOREKKEPER | 9.2.19 | NAPLES | | YES | 39 | -"- | FIUME | FIUME | | | |
| 19 | GOLIANI | REMIGIO | COOK | 5.4.19 | GENOA | | YES | 32 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 20 | BASSICH | ROMANO | COOK | 9.2.19 | NAPOLI | | YES | 25 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 21 | PAGANELLI | DIAMANTE | W. OPERATOR | 8.4.19 | GENOVA | | YES | 29 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 22 | SULENTICM | ROBERTO | 1 ST OFF. | 1.12.18 | GENOVA | | YES | 37 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 23 | STRISCH | ROBERTO | 2 ND. ENG. | 13.1.19 | NAPOLI | | YES | 33 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 24 | CERNIGOI | AUGUSTO | 1 ST.ENG. | 11.2.19 | GENOVA | | YES | 38 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 25 | COSULICH | ROMOLO | 3 RD.OFF. | 13.1.19 | NAPOLI | | YES | 58 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 26 | COVACICH | EGIDIO | BAKER | 11.8.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 23 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 27 | COLJA | GIUSEPPE | BAKER | 11.8.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 25 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 28 | LIBIC | TOMASO | 2 ND.STEW. | 13.1.19 | NAPOLI | | YES | 22 | -"- | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | | |
| 29 | OSANA | GIUSEPPE | 3 RD. " | 17.3.19 | VENEZIA | | YES | 23 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 30 | CIAN | FERRUCIO | COOK | 7.3.19 | NAPOLI | | YES | 27 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 31 | AMADEI | ROMEO | STEWARD | 9.2.19 | NAPOLI | | YES | 20 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 32 | VITIOZZI | GAETANO | STEWARD | 27.8.19 | NAPOLI | | YES | 51 | -"- | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 33 | GIANNI | VINCENZO | STERSMAN | 13.1.19 | NAPOLI | | YES | 45 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 34 | RUZZIER | ODORICO | MARINER | 13.1.19 | NAPOLI | | YES | 26 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 35 | LUSTRO | FRANCESCO | MARINER | 21.3.19 | SIRACUSA | | YES | 15 | -"- | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 36 | ILLICH | GIOVANNI | MARINER | 13.1.19 | NAPOLI | | YES | 23 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 37 | VITULLI | ONOFRIO | MARINER | 6.3.19 | TARANTO | | YES | 18 | -"- | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 38 | TREMOLINI | GIUSEPPE | MARINER | 5.3.19 | GENOVA | | YES | 15 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 39 | CONTI | MATTEO | MARINER | 10.4.19 | GENOVA | | YES | 19 | -"- | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 40 | SCALA | GIOVANNI | COOK | 13.6.19 | GENOVA | | YES | 25 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 41 | [redacted] | DOMENICO | MARINER | 7.8.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 26 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 42 | RAICOVICH | ANTONIO | MARINER | 9.8.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 19 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 43 | SPADA | PIETRO | MARINER | 21.3.19 | SIRACUSA | | YES | 37 | -"- | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 44 | GHIGI | ANTONIO | BOSMAN | 1.4.19 | GENOVA | | YES | 32 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 45 | SCARNELLI | GAETANO | BOSMAN | 28.8.19 | NAPOLI | | YES | 54 | -"- | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 46 | BLASICH | GIUSEPPE | STERMAN | 13.1.19 | NAPOLI | | YES | 28 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 47 | KERK | FRANCESCO | STERSMAN | 13.1.19 | NAPOLI | | YES | 26 | -"- | N2ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 48 | CECCONI | CARLO | BUTCHER | 9.2.19 | NAPOLI | | YES | 31 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOC. TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE, TRIESTE

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

14 12.20

* Specify if native or naturalized, and country thereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] master, of the S/S [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SILVERLINE", arriving at NEW-YORK, 19, from the port of TRIESTE

122

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | FUNCTION OR RATING ON COMPANY'S BOOKS | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | Whether to be put in confinement at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 49 | 1 SCRAMUFFINO | FRANCESCO | COALMAN | 27.8.19 | NAPOLI | | YES | 19 | MASCHIO | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 50 | 2 CASA ROSA | GIUSEPPE | FIREMAN | 1.4.19 | GENOVA | | " | 34 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 51 | 3 PETRONIO | ODORICO | COALMAN | 13.1.19 | NAPOLI | | " | 19 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 52 | 4 MARIOTTI | ANSELMO | COALMAN | 1.4.19 | GENOVA | | " | 19 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 53 | 5 CHINELLATO | MARIO | COALMAN | 20.8.19 | VENEZIA | | " | 16 | — | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 54 | 6 CAPPOLA | RAFFAELE | FIREMAN | 27.8.19 | NAPOLI | | " | 32 | " | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 55 | 7 [illegible] | [illegible] | FIREMAN | 29.5.19 | NAPOLI | | " | 29 | " | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 56 | 8 ACCARDO | RAFFAELE | FIREMAN | 27.8.19 | NAPOLI | | " | 34 | " | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 57 | 9 COBOL | RODLFO | FIREMAN | 13.1.19 | NAPOLI | | " | 41 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 58 | 10 ZERIAL | ANTONIO | MARINER | 8.8.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 37 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 59 | 11 SIGNORINI | AURELIO | COALMAN | 1.4.19 | GENOVA | | " | 25 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 60 | 12 BURUL | ANTONIO | STEWARD | 13.1.19 | NAPOLI | | " | 21 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 61 | 13 LONGO | LUIGI SALVATORE | BAKER | 27.8.19 | NAPOLI | | " | 26 | —" | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 62 | 14 SAVASTANO | CIRO | FIREMAN | 00.6.19 | GENOVA | | " | 40 | " | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 63 | 15 VISCIANO | VINCENZO | FIREMAN | 28.5.19 | NAPOLI | | " | 40 | " | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 64 | 16 PRUNK | GIOVANNI | STEWARD | 17.3.19 | VENEZIA | | " | 23 | " | FIUME | FIUME | | | |
| 65 | 17 DETIATI | SERGIO | STEWARD | 20.8.19 | VENEZIA | | " | 21 | — | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 66 | 18 FONDA | CELESTE | STEWARD | 12.2.19 | TRIPOLI | | " | 26 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 67 | 19 CRIVICICH | RODOLFO | STEWARD | 9.2.19 | NAPOLI | | " | 19 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 68 | 20 CASSUTTI | GUGLIELMO | ASS.ENG | 13.1.19 | NAPOLI | | " | 20 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 69 | 21 MARCHESINI | CIRO | 3 RD.ENG. | 11.4.19 | MARSIGLIA | | " | 26 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 70 | 22 FRANZUTTI | GIUSEPPE | 3 RD.ENG. | 9.4.19 | GENOVA | | " | 39 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 71 | 23 GUSTIN | RICCARDO | ELECT. | 13.1.19 | NAPOLI | | " | 24 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 72 | 24 FREMOLINI | LUIGI | COOK | 5.8.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 17 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 73 | 25 LOPEZ | GIOACHINO | STEWARD | 13.6.19 | GENOVA | | " | 33 | " | SPANISH | SPANISH | | | |
| 74 | 26 POGLIANIC | ANGELO | 2 ND.OFF. | 6.4.19 | GENOVA | | " | 30 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 75 | 27 LONDI | NORBERTO | W.OPERAT. | 6.8.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 25 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 76 | 28 EUGENI | ATTILIO | COALMAN | 11.6.19 | GENOVA. | | " | 21 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 77 | 29 LUCIN | PIETRO | FIREMAN | 18.1.19 | GENOVA | | " | 29 | " | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | | |
| 78 | 30 IMPAGLIACCIO | GIUSEPPE | COALMAN | 10.6.19 | GENOVA | | " | 30 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 79 | 31 RODOSSIO | CARLO | FIREMAN | 10.6.19 | GENOVA | | " | 29 | " | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 80 | 32 ALLEGRA | FORTUNATO | FIREMAN | 22.1.19 | GENOVA | | " | 39 | " | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 81 | 33 D'AGOSTINO CIRO | PASQUALE | MARINER | 10.6.19 | GENOVA | | " | 44 | " | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 82 | 34 CACACE | SAVERIO | STERSMAN | 1.4.19 | GENOVA | | " | 44 | " | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 83 | 35 CATUOGNO | RAFFAELE | MARINER | 28.5.19 | NAPOLI | | " | 38 | " | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 84 | 36 DE POLITI | FRANCESCO | MARINER | 12.6.19 | GENOVA | | " | 38 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 85 | 37 FERRAIOLI | VINCENZO | MARINER | 10.6.19 | GENOVA | | " | 32 | " | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 86 | 38 SORRENTINO | GIUSEPPE | MARINER | 00.6.19 | GENOVA | | " | 35 | " | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 87 | 39 JURLINA | ANTONIO | MARINER | 8.8.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 37 | " | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | | |
| 88 | 40 SMOGLIAN | GIOVANNI | MARINER | 8.8.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 38 | " | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | | |
| 89 | 41 GLAVICICH | DOMENICO | MARINER | 8.8.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 29 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 90 | 42 GARGIULO | CIRO | MARINER | 10.6.19 | GENOVA | | " | 29 | " | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 91 | 43 CATTONAR | GIOVANNI | MARINER | 8.8.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 19 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 92 | 44 CLAVAREZZA | MARIO | FIREMAN | 7.2.19 | GENOVA | | " | 30 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 93 | 45 MATESIC | NICOLA | CH.FIREM. | 13.1.19 | NAPOLI | | " | 40 | " | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | | |
| 94 | 46 MAKALE | ANTE | MARINER | 8.8.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 14 | " | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | | |
| 95 | 47 GODAS | MARIO | CARPENTER | 13.1.19 | NAPOLI | | " | 33 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 96 | 48 TORRE | GIOVANNI | MARINER | 21.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 19 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |

Line: NORD AMERICA

Owners: "COSULICH" SOC. TRIESTINA DI NAV.

Local Agents in U.S.: G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Gustave Swahlin, master, of the S/S REPUBLIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of instructions 1 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which it supersedes.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 150

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form No. ___

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel "S S [illegible]", arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of Trieste Italy

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) PORT OR PLACE WHERE ALIEN SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether an immigrant alien or not | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Serra | Alvaro | Purser | 18.1.19 | Naples | Yes | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 2 | Bartalucci | Alfredo | Steward | 10.6.19 | Genoa | | yes | 42 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 3 | Pinzo | Salvatore | Fireman | 7.4.19 | Genoa | | yes | 36 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 4 | Fidota | Alberto | Cook | 12.6.19 | Genoa | | yes | 42 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 5 | Perini | Averardo | Steward | 13.6.19 | Genoa | | yes | 25 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 6 | Forcich | Carlo | Steward | 9.3.19 | Naples | | yes | 24 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 7 | Arbanas | Vincenzo | Fireman | 7.8.19 | Trieste | | yes | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 8 | Luketin | Mraco | Fireman | 8.8.19 | Trieste | | yes | 43 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 9 | Barichievich | Luigi | Coalman | 7.8.19 | Trieste | | yes | 29 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 10 | Prugler | Carlo | Coalman | 7.8.19 | Trieste | | yes | 29 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 11 | Indriso | Vittorio | Fireman | 7.8.19 | Trieste | | yes | 25 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 12 | Tabulov | Fortunato | Fireman | 7.8.19 | Trieste | | yes | 18 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 13 | Podhersig | Bruno | Eng.Assistent | 26.10.19 | Trieste | | yes | 20 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 14 | Zanetti | Giovanni | Steward | 30.10.19 | Patrass | | yes | 32 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 15 | Gerin | Mario | Eng.Assist. | 30.10.19 | Patras | | yes | 21 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 16 | Ferlora | Nicolo' | Mariner | 30.10.19 | Patras | | yes | 31 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 17 | Nicola | Giovanni | Fireman | 30.10.19 | Patras | | yes | 47 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 18 | Chigi | Amos | Mariner | 30.10.19 | Ptaras | | yes | 23 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 19 | Caffiero | Carlo | Mess-Boy | 10.6.19 | Genoa | | yes | 16 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 20 | Costa | Giuseppe | Baker | 10.6.19 | Genoa | | yes | 24 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 21 | Cirimi | Pietro | Mess-Boy | 30.10.19 | Patras | | yes | 17 | M | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

{ Seen }
American Vice Consul in charge

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓128. | 35 | JELOSCHECK | CARLO | ASS.ENG. | 25.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 26 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN |
| ✓129. | 36 | ALTENBURGHER | GIUSEPPE | SAILOR | 26.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 26 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN |
| ✓130. | 37 | HEMPOLDO | EMILIO | 1ST PURSER | 16.11.18 | POLA | YES | 27 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN |
| ✓131. | 38 | VIDO | GOFFREDO | MESSBOY | 17.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 27 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN |
| ✓132. | 39 | STISOTTI | TIZIANO | CH.STEW. | 17.3.19 | VENICE | YES | 42 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN |
| ✓133. | 40 | ZANE | LORENZO | 1ST.ENG. | 13.1.19 | NAPLES | YES | 37 | " | N.ITAIAN | ITALIAN |
| ✓134. | 41 | [illegible]ETTI | UMBERTO | 3RD STEW. | 9.4.19 | GENOA | YES | 28 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN |
| ✓135. | 42 | VINCENZI | FRANCESCO | MESSBOY | 10.6.19 | GENOA | YES | 19 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN |
| ✓136. | 43 | SPERANZA | NATALE | MESSBOY | 5.4.19 | GENOA | YES | 17 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN |
| ✓137. | 44 | BACICH | ALBERTO | 1ST STEW. | 13.1.19 | NAPLES | YES | 33 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN |
| ✓138. | 45 | DE FUSCO | BIRMANIO | FIREMAN | 7.4.19 | GENOA | YES | 37 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN |
| ✓139. | 46 | JACOVICH | GIORGIO | 3RD OFF. | 5.4.19 | GENOA | YES | 27 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN |
| ✓140. | 47 | CANTINI | AMEDEO | STEWARD | 3.4.19 | GENOA | YES | 47 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN |
| ✓141. | 48 | ZATTI | AURELIO | STEWARD | 24.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 39 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN |

IN HOSPITAL [illegible]

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCCHIA & CO.-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew (except) in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the text of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20, which appear below.

*Master, Purser or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 191*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 | 36 | ALTENBURGHER | GIUSEPPE | SAILOR | 26.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 24 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | |
| ✓ 130 | 37 | HEMPOLDO | EMILIO | 1ST PURSER | 16.11.18 | POLA | YES | 26 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | |
| ✓ 131 | 38 | VIDO | GOFFREDO | MESSBOY | 17.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 27 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | |
| ✓ 132 | 39 | STICOTTI | TIZIANO | CH.STEW. | 17.3.19 | VENICE | YES | 27 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | |
| ✓ 133 | 40 | ZANE | LORENZO | 1ST.ENG. | 13.1.19 | NAPLES | YES | 42 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | |
| ✓ 134 | 41 | M[illegible]ETTI | UMBERTO | 3RD STEW. | 9.4.19 | GENOA | YES | 37 | " | N.ITAIAN | ITALIAN | | |
| ✓ 135 | 42 | VINCENZI | FRANCESCO | MESSBOY | 10.6.19 | GENOA | YES | 28 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | |
| ✓ 136 | 43 | SPERANZA | NATALE | MESSBOY | 5.4.19 | GENOA | YES | 19 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | |
| 137 | 44 | BACICH | ALBERTO | 1ST STEW. | 13.1.19 | NAPLES | YES | 17 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | |
| ✓ 138 | 45 | E FUSCO | BIAGIO | FIREMAN | 7.4.19 | GENOA | YES | 33 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | |
| ✓ 139 | 46 | JACOVICH | GIORGIO | 3RD OFF. | 8.4.19 | GENOA | YES | 37 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | |
| ✓ 140 | 47 | CANTINI | AMEDEO | STEWARD | 3.4.19 | GENOA | YES | 27 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | |
| ✓ 141 | 48 | ZATTI | AURELIO | STEWARD | 24.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 47 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | |
| | | | | | | | YES | 39 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | |

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCCHIA & CO.-

14 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 101
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, , 191 , from the port of NAPOLI 1921

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) Position or occupation | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether able to read or write | (6) Whether polygamist | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pegan | Domenico | steward | 27/8/19 | naples | | yes | 27 | m | italian | italian | | | |
| 2 | Ratar | Ferdinando | mariner | 13/1/19 | Naples | | yes | 20 | m | italian | italian | | | |
| 3 | Jacomino | Giovanni | fireman | 3/XI-19 | Naples | | yes | 28 | m | Italian | Italian | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Malgeri | Francesco | steward | 5/11/19 | Palermo | | yes | 16 | m | italian | Italian | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT NAPLES, ITALY.
Seen Sept. 3, 1919 No. 78
Vessel will probably sail for
New York
[illegible]
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

No fee. [illegible] Consul of the United States of America.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| √127 | 34 | ZENELLI | FELICE | DOCTOR | 23.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 52 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| √128. | 35 | JELOSCHECK | CARLO | ASS.ENG. | 25.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 24 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| √129. | 36 | ALTENBURGHER | GIUSEPPE | SAILOR | 26.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 26 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| √130. | 37 | HEMPOLDO | EMILIO | 1ST PURSER | 16.11.18 | POLA | YES | 27 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| √131. | 38 | VIDO | GOFFREDO | MESSBOY | 17.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 27 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| √132. | 39 | STICOTTI | TIZIANO | CH.STEW. | 17.3.19 | VENICE | YES | 42 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| √133. | 40 | ZANE | LORENZO | 1ST.ENG. | 13.1.19 | NAPLES | YES | 37 | " | N.ITAIAN | ITALIAN | |
| √134. | 41 | MORETTI | UMBERTO | 3RD STEW. | 9.4.19 | GENOA | YES | 28 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| √135. | 42 | VINCENZI | FRANCESCO | MESSBOY | 10.6.19 | GENOA | YES | 19 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| √136. | 43 | SPERANZA | NATALE | MESSBOY | 5.4.19 | GENOA | YES | 17 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| √137. | 44 | BACICH | ALBERTO | 1ST STEW. | 13.1.19 | NAPLES | YES | 33 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| √138. | 45 | IL FUSCO | BIRMANIO | FIREMAN | 7.4.19 | GENOA | YES | 37 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| √139. | 46 | JACOVICH | GIORGIO | 3RD OFF. | 8.4.19 | GENOA | YES | 27 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| √140. | 47 | CANTINI | AMEDEO | STEWARD | 3.4.19 | GENOA | YES | 47 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| √141. | 48 | ZATTI | AURELIO | STEWARD | 24.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 39 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |

IN HOSPITAL GENOA LEFT

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCCHIA & CO.-

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Gentilich master of the S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought by said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 8 (a) and 19 of Immigration Rule 20 which appear below.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such [illegible] or landing, such

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓127 | 34 | ZENELLI | FELICE | DOCTOR | 23.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 32 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| ✓128 | 35 | JELOSCHECK | CARLO | ASS.ENG. | 25.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 24 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| ✓129 | 36 | ALTENBURGHER | GIUSEPPE | SAILOR | 26.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 26 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| ✓130 | 37 | HEMPOLDO | EMILIO | 1ST PURSER | 16.11.18 | POLA | YES | 27 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| ✓131 | 38 | VIDO | GOFFREDO | MESSBOY | 17.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 27 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| ✓132 | 39 | STIGOTTI | TIZIANO | CH.STEW. | 17.3.19 | VENICE | YES | 42 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| ✓133 | 40 | ZANE | LORENZO | 1ST.ENG. | 13.1.19 | NAPLES | YES | 37 | " | N.ITAIAN | ITALIAN | |
| ✓134 | 41 | [illegible] | UMBERTO | 3RD STEW. | 9.4.19 | GENOA | YES | 28 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| ✓135 | 42 | VINCENZI | FRANCESCO | MESSBOY | 10.6.19 | IN HOSPITAL [illegible] | YES | 19 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| ✓136 | 43 | SPERANZA | NATALE | MESSBOY | 5.4.19 | GENOA | YES | 17 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| ✓137 | 44 | BACICH | ALBERTO | 1ST STEW. | 13.1.19 | NAPLES | YES | 33 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| ✓138 | 45 | DE FUSCO | BIRMANIO | FIREMAN | 7.4.19 | GENOA | YES | 37 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| ✓139 | 46 | JACOVICH | GIORGIO | 3RD OFF. | 5.4.19 | GENOA | YES | 27 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| ✓140 | 47 | CANTINI | AMEDEO | STEWARD | 3.4.19 | GENOA | YES | 47 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |
| ✓141 | 48 | ZATTI | AURELIO | STEWARD | 24.10.19 | TRIESTE | YES | 39 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | |

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners * COSULICH & SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TAPAROCHIA & CO.-

14 930

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered by the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SEVERINO", arriving at NEW YORK, 1919, from the port of TRIESTE

105

| No. | No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | POSITION in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | Whether to be paid at destination or port of arrival | Whether able to read or not | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 1 | [illegible] | ANTONIO | [illegible] | [illegible] | TRIESTE | | YES | 19 | " | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 98 | 2 | [illegible] | PIETRO | [illegible] | [illegible] | TRIESTE | | " | 20 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 99 | 3 | [illegible]ICH | ANTONIO | BAKER | 12.10.19 | GENOVA | | " | 45 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| [illegible] | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | 45 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 1?? | 5 | [illegible] | LUIGI | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | 19 | " | S.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 101 | 6 | PUJE | VLADIMIRO | SANITARY | 28.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 22 | " | [illegible] | ITALIAN | | | |
| 102 | 7 | LUBICICH | ANTONIO | FIREMAN | [illegible].10.19 | TRIESTE | | - | 27 | " | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | | |
| 103 | 8 | [illegible] | GIUSEPPE | COALMAN | 21.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 31 | " | CROATIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 104 | 9 | DELIC | SIMEONE | TRIMMER | 21.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 33 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 105 | 10 | FRASIACUNO | GIOVANNI | TRIMMER | 21.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 36 | " | CROATIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 106 | 11 | KAIALINICH | LUCA | COOK | 17.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 29 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 107 | 12 | SUSSEL | FRANCESCA | SALOONMAN | [illegible].10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 22 | " | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | | |
| 108 | 13 | VENIER | GIUSEPPE | ASS.COOK | 18.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 42 | FEMIN. | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 109 | 14 | GODAS | ATTILIO | BAKER | 18.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 21 | [illegible] | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 110 | 15 | FLOPLNIN | GIUSEPPE | BAKER | 18.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 24 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 111 | 16 | BATTAGELLI | FRANCESCO | COOK | 18.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 44 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 112 | 17 | FORZA | GIOVANNI | COOK | 23.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 20 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 113 | 18 | CIUK | CARLO | COALMAN | 20.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 24 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 114 | 19 | SPECH | FERDUCCIO | COALMAN | 20.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 21 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 115 | 20 | BISBACH | MICHELE | SAILOR | 21.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 22 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 116 | 21 | DUDINE | GIOVANNI | SAILOR | 23.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 15 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 117 | 22 | JOSIPOVICH | ALBERTO | COALMAN | 20.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 26 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 118 | 23 | SPADARO | NICOLÒ | SAILOR | 21.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 19 | " | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | | |
| 119 | 24 | GIRALDI | FRANCESCO | SAILOR | 21.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 28 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 120 | 25 | SFORCINA | STEFANO | SAILOR | 23.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 24 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 121 | 26 | KAPOVIC | GIOVANNI | SAILOR | 23.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 25 | " | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | | |
| 122 | 27 | MATIC | GIUSEPPE | SAILOR | 23.10.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 38 | " | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | | |
| 123 | 28 | MINELLI | FAUSTINO | COALMAN | 1.4.19 | GENOA | | " | 28 | " | DALMATIAN | DALMATIAN | | | |
| 124 | 29 | BAGNATO | MATTEO | SAILOR | 1.8.19 | TRIESTE | | " | 29 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 125 | 30 | TOSO | CARLO | SAILOR | 6.2.19 | GENOA | | " | 44 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 126 | 31 | AMERICAN CONSULATE - TRIESTE | | | | | | " | 31 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| | 32 | SEEN. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 33 | Trieste, October 25, 1919 No.449 No fee. [signature] Consul of the United States of America | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 127 | 34 | ZENELLI | FELICE | DOCTOR | 23.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 32 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 128 | 35 | JELOSCHECK | CARLO | ASS.ENG. | 25.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 24 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 129 | 36 | ALTENBURGHER | GIUSEPPE | SAILOR | 26.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 26 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 130 | 37 | HEMPOLDO | EMILIO | 1ST PURSER | 16.11.18 | POLA | | YES | 27 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 131 | 38 | VIDO | GOFFREDO | MESSBOY | 17.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 27 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 132 | 39 | STICOTTI | TIZIANO | CH.STEW. | 17.3.19 | VENICE | | YES | 42 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 133 | 40 | ZANE | LORENZO | 1ST.ENG. | 13.1.19 | NAPLES | | YES | 37 | " | N.ITAIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 134 | 41 | [illegible]ETTI | UMBERTO | 3RD.STEW. | 9.4.19 | GENOA | IN HOSPITAL [illegible] | YES | 28 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 135 | 42 | VINCENZI | FRANCESCO | MESSBOY | 10.9.19 | GENOA | | YES | 19 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 136 | 43 | SPERANZA | NATALE | MESSBOY | 5.4.19 | GENOA | | YES | 17 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 137 | 44 | BACICH | ALBERTO | 1ST STEW. | 13.1.19 | NAPLES | | YES | 33 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 138 | 45 | E FUSCO | BIRMANIO | FIREMAN | 7.4.19 | GENOA | | YES | 37 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 139 | 46 | JACOVICH | GIORGIO | 3RD OFF. | 5.4.19 | GENOA | | YES | 27 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 140 | 47 | CANTINI | AMEDEO | STEWARD | 3.4.19 | GENOA | | YES | 47 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| 141 | 48 | ZATTI | AURELIO | STEWARD | 24.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 39 | " | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |

Line NORD AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

Local Agents G. TARABOCCHIA & CO.-

14 8/0

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Basilio Cepeda, master of the S.S. BELVEDERE, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to this United States on the said vessel; that each and every person mentioned therein is truly described as to the country of which he is a citizen or subject, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same; that I have used due diligence to prevent the concealment of any of the crew mentioned therein; that I have not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, concealed or harbored, or have any knowledge or belief of the concealment or harboring by any other person of any of the crew of said vessel; that I have not received or collected, and will not receive or collect, any money for the use or benefit of any person mentioned in said list, or any other person, before the final determination of the question of the right of such person to land in the United States; that I have used due diligence to prevent the concealment on board said vessel of any person who is subject to any head tax imposed by law; that I have not received or collected, and will not receive or collect, any money for the use or benefit of any person who is subject to any head tax imposed by law

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COSULICH", arriving at NEW-YORK, "STEAMER", 1919, from the port of TRIESTE, ITALY

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | PROFESSION or calling in COUNTRY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether able to write a letter in language of country | Regular U.S. visa | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Color | Height | Distinctive marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓142. | 1 [illegible] | LUIGI | QUALMAN | 20.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 32 | MARRIED | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| ✓143. | 2 [illegible] | LUIGI | BAKER | 17.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 46 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| ✓144. | 3 GIVISINO | VITTORIO | COOK | 17.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 27 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| ✓145. | 4 ALIANIELLO | ALIANIELLO | FIREMAN | 29.9.19 | NAPLES | | YES | 29 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| ✓146. | 5 MARINARI | GIOVANNI | FIREMAN | 10.6.19 | GENOA | | YES | 45 | -"- | N.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| ✓147. | 6 RUBASSAN | ATTILIO | SAILOR | 24.10.19 | TRIESTE | | YES | 16 | -"- | M.ITALIAN | ITALIAN | | | |
| | 7 [illegible] - TRIESTE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 Trieste, October 27, 1919 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 Vice Consul of the United States of America | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U.C. | 27 | Smolian | Giovanni | ~~Quartermaster~~ | 5/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 150 | none |
| U.C. | 28 | Cationar | Giovanni | ~~Quartermaster~~ | 5/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 19 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.2 | 135 | none |
| U.C. | 29 | Dudine | Giovanni | ~~Quartermaster~~ | 13/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 157 | none |
| U.C. | 30 | [illegible]ovich | Giovanni | ~~Quartermaster~~ | 23/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 162 | none |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line COSULICH

Owners Societa' Triestina di Navigazione -Trieste

Local Agents in the [illegible] Phelps & Brodars

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR ANOTHER OFFICER OR CHIEF OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Consolich, [illegible] of No. 25 BELVEDERE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now on board the said vessel, from any part or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear hereon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

... Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Owner, Agent, or Consignee.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted [illegible] of the payment of the [illegible] to the payment of such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | Smolian | Giovanni | quartermaster | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.- | 150 | none |
| 28 | Cattonar | Giovanni | quartermaster | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 19 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 150 | none |
| 29 | Dudine | Giovanni | quartermaster | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.2 | 155 | none |
| 30 | Lazovich | Giovanni | quartermaster | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 157 | none |
| [illegible] | Depotati | Francesco | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Line COSULICH

Owners Societa' Triestina di Navigazione - Trieste

Local Agents Phelps & Broders

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

Sec. 20. That upon [illegible] and a certified list or [illegible] master in charge of the [illegible] all aliens employed on [illegible] hours hold on the [illegible] such alien has [illegible] the [illegible] of such information and [illegible] [illegible], and after [illegible] duty of such owner, [illegible] immigration officer, in [illegible] with any such alien [illegible] commission of such [illegible] hall be in accordance [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] master to such immi[illegible] masters of all alien [illegible] time of the arrival be[illegible] her departure, and al[illegible] part off and discharg[illegible] or landed; and in case [illegible] or master so to deliver [illegible] and departing respon[illegible] or bonding such owner [illegible] by the Secretary of [illegible] customs district in w[illegible] $10 for each alien co[illegible] of a true report is ma[illegible] shall be granted clear[illegible] of the liability to [illegible] fine is imposed, wh[illegible] remitted or refunde[illegible] prior to the determi[illegible] sufficient to cover su[illegible]

CREW-LIST A/B [illegible] 127

| No. | Quality | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Master | | Aristide | 46 | Italian |
| 2 | Chief Officer | | Sebastian | 37 | Italian |
| 3 | 2nd. Officer | | Pasquale | 32 | Italian |
| 4 | 3rd. Officer | | Cosulich | 25 | Italian |
| 5 | 3rd. Officer | | Ferrovich | 27 | Italian |
| 6 | Chief Purser | | Reinhold | 27 | Italian |
| 7 | 2nd. Purser | | Pressellizer | 45 | Italian |
| 8 | 3rd. Purser | | Lapya | 23 | Italian |
| 9 | 1st. Wireles | | Pancelli | 30 | Italian |
| 10 | 2nd Wireles | | Lardi | 25 | Italian |
| 11 | Surgeon | | Zanelli | 32 | Italian |
| 12 | Chief Engen. | | Cervigei | 28 | Italian |
| 13 | 1st. Engin. | | Lano | 27 | Italian |
| 14 | 2nd. Engr. | | Svrisch | 33 | Italian |
| 15 | 3rd. Engen. | | Franzutti | 29 | Italian |
| 16 | 3rd. Engen. | | Marchesini | 26 | Italian |
| 17 | Cadet. | | Dapia | 21 | Italian |
| 18 | 1st.Boswain | | Vassovich | 37 | Italian |
| 19 | 2nd Bootswain | | Ruzzier | 26 | Italian |
| 20 | Carpenter | | Codas | 32 | Italian |
| 21 | Quartermaster | | Rabar | 20 | Italian |
| 22 | Quartermaster | | Kert | 24 | Italian |
| 23 | Quartermaster | | Blasich | 25 | Italian |
| 24 | Quartermaster | | Gianni . | 45 | Italian |
| 25 | Sailor | | Clavicich | 26 | Italian |
| 26 | Sailor | | Ferrainoli | 32 | Italian |
| 27 | Sailor | | Smolian | 38 | Italian |
| 28 | Sailor | | Cattonar | 19 | Italian |
| 29 | Sailor | | Dudine | 26 | Italian |
| 30 | Sailor | | Kapovich | 38 | Italain |
| 31 | Sailor | | Mattovich | 28 | Italian |
| 32 | Sailor | | Sferoina | 25 | Italian |
| 33 | Sailor | | Spadero | 28 | Italian |
| 34 | Sailor | | Orlich | 36 | Italian |
| 35 | Sailor | | Fragiacomo | 29 | Italian |
| 36 | Sailor | | Altenburgher | 26 | Italian |
| 37 | Sailor | | Ferlora | 31 | Italian |
| 38 | Deck-Boy | | Vidolin | 18 | Italian |
| 39 | Deck-Boy | | Illich | 22 | Italian |
| 40 | Deck-Boy | | Vitulli | 18 | Italian |
| 41 | Deck-Boy | | Conti | 18 | Italian |
| 42 | Deck-Boy | | Vlachich | 17 | Italian |
| 43 | Deck-Boy | | Raicovich | 19 | Italian |
| 44 | Deck-Boy | | Terre | 19 | Italian |
| 45 | Deck-Boy | | Giraldi | 24 | Italian |
| 46 | Deck-Boy | | Luistro | 15 | Italian |
| 47 | Deck-Boy | | Tremolin | 15 | Italian |
| 48 | Deck-Boy | | [illegible]ele | 14 | Italian |
| 49 | Deck-Boy | | Bisiak | 19 | Italian |
| 50 | Deck-Boy | | Salzeri | 16 | Italian |
| 51 | Chief Steerage St. | | Luigi | 32 | Italian |
| 52 | Steerage Stew. | | Toso | 31 | Italian |
| 53 | Steerage Stew. | | Spada | 37 | Italian |
| 54 | Steerage Stew. | | D'Agostino | 44 | Italian |
| 55 | Steerage Stew. | | Bernato | 44 | Italian |
| 56 | Steerage Stew. | | Depangher | 39 | Italian |
| 57 | Steerage Stew. | | Aerial | 37 | Italian |
| 58 | Steerage Stew. | | Minelli | 26 | Italian |
| 59 | Steeragw Stew. | | Sarnelli | 54 | Italian |
| 60 | Steerage Stew. | | Cacace | 44 | Italian |

[illegible] 180

December 2d [illegible], 1919

"Belvedere"

[illegible] that the following is a complete record of all [illegible] this port:

[illegible]er of seamen deserted 2

[illegible]n left in hospital (or [illegible] 1

[illegible] crew this date [illegible] 196

[illegible]r 25th [illegible], 1919, consigned to

[illegible]ng at Bush Term. Pier 7, and is

[illegible]ar Palermo Patras Trieste

First port of call in United States

[illegible] in crew:

When and where signed on.

Trieste August 8th 1919

Trieste October 20th 1919

Ellis Island Hospital

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 17 | Cadas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N.C. | 18 | Vassovich | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | Ruzzier | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | Codas | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | Rabar | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | Kert | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | Blasich | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | Cianni | ✓ | Vincenzo | Quartermaster | 13/1/19 | Napoli | no | | | | | | | |
| N C | 25 | Clavicich | ✓ | Domenico | Sailor Quartermaster | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.11 | 160 | none |
| | 26 | Verrainoli | ✓ | Vincenzo | Quartermaster | 10/6/19 | Genova | no | yes | 32 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.- | 150 | none |
| N C | 27 | Smolian | ✓ | Giovanni | Quartermaster | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 150 | none |
| N C | 28 | Cattonar | ✓ | Giovanni | Quartermaster | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 19 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.2 | 155 | none |
| N C | 29 | Dudine | ✓ | Giovanni | Quartermaster | 23/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 157 | none |
| N C | 30 | Kapovich | ✓ | Giovanni | Quartermaster | 27/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 160 | none |
| | | Depolita | ✓ | Francesco | 86564 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line COSULICH

Owners Societa' Triestina di Navigazione - Trieste

Local Agents Phelps & Broders

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

EXTRACT FROM [illegible]

Sec. 36. That upon a[illegible] any foreign port or [illegible] collector, or other [illegible] officer or agent of the [illegible] vessel provided [illegible] there held in the [illegible] inspector, shipped [illegible] and discharged, as the [illegible] of such information [illegible] possession, and after [illegible] duty of such owner, [illegible] consular officer, [illegible] which any such alien [illegible] description of such [illegible] landed by appropriate [illegible] it shall be the duty [illegible] master to such [illegible] names of all alien [illegible] time of the arrival [illegible] her departure, and [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] or landed; and in [illegible] or master so to do [illegible] and departing, respectively [illegible] or landing, such owner [illegible] by the Secretary of [illegible] customs district in which [illegible] $10 for each alien [illegible] of a true report is [illegible] shall be granted clearance [illegible] of the liability to [illegible] fine is imposed, [illegible] remitted or refunded [illegible] prior to the determination [illegible] sufficient to cover [illegible]

| No. | Nationality. | Family name. | Given name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | Steerage Stew. | Sallemmo | Raffaele | 43 | Italian |
| 62 | Steerage Stew. | Borrillo | Sera | 41 | Italian |
| 63 | Steerage Stew. | Serrentino | Giuseppe | 36 | Italian |
| 64 | Depolliti | Francesco | Depolliti | 35 | Italian |
| 65 | Steerage Stew. | Jurisha | Antonio | 37 | Italian |
| 66 | Steerage Stew. | Cosgi | Piero | 28 | Italian |
| 67 | Baggage.Asst. | Guaretti | Guglielmo | 25 | Italian |
| 68 | Saloon. Asst. | Pellegrig | Brigo | 20 | Italian |
| 69 | Saloon. Asst. | Zerin | Mario | 21 | Italian |
| 70 | Chief Steward | Cumbin | Alvaredo | 36 | Italian |
| 71 | Pantryman | Babcal | Antonio | 41 | Italian |
| 72 | Pantryman | Dylagsek | Guglo | 24 | Italian |
| 73 | 1.Dentalman | Matkovich | Giorgio | 49 | Italian |
| 74 | 2.Dentalman | Ciavarella | Emilio | 30 | Italian |
| 75 | Fireman | Migliano | Vincenzo | 40 | Italian |
| 76 | Fireman | Russo | Salvatore | 36 | Italian |
| 77 | Fireman | Salvastano | Siro | 40 | Italian |
| 78 | Fireman | Klein | Pietro | 29 | Italian |
| 79 | Fireman | De Fusco | Girmanio | 37 | Italian |
| 80 | Fireman | Cipolla | Raffaele | 32 | Italian |
| 81 | Fireman | Tetuldv | Trida | 13 | Italian |
| 82 | Fireman | Depiran | Pietro | 26 | Italian |
| 83 | Fireman | Lovetin | Marco | 42 | Italian |
| 84 | Fireman | Casarosa | Giuseppe | 34 | Italian |
| 85 | Fireman | Marinari | Giovanni | 38 | Italian |
| 86 | Fireman | Raboggio | Carlo | 29 | Italian |
| 87 | Fireman | Abbario | Raffaele | 34 | Italian |
| 88 | Fireman | Abbardo | Alfonso | 29 | Italian |
| 89 | Fireman | Iadrigo | Vittorio | 29 | Italian |
| 90 | Fireman | Artenas | Vincenzo | 28 | Italian |
| 91 | Fireman | Petronio | Ciarico | 19 | Italian |
| 92 | Fireman | Signorini | Aurelio | 25 | Italian |
| 93 | Fireman | Ljubicich | Antonio | 31 | Italian |
| 94 | Fireman | Miccia | Giovanni | 45 | Italian |
| 95 | Fireman | Iacomino | Giovanni | 28 | Italian |
| 96 | Coalman | Allegro | Fortunato | 39 | Italian |
| 97 | Coalman | Mariotti | Anselmo | 18 | Italian |
| 98 | Coalman | Imperliaccio | Giuseppe | 21 | Italian |
| 99 | Coalman | Manani | Attilio | 21 | Italian |
| 100 | Coalman | Sorentino | Francesco | 29 | Italian |
| 101 | Coalman | Chinellato | Mario | 16 | Italian |
| 102 | Coalman | Cink | Carlo | 21 | Italian |
| 103 | Coalman | Prubler | Carlo | 29 | Italian |
| 104 | Coalman | Abram | Giuseppe | 23 | Italian |
| 105 | Coalman | Maricchievich | Luigi | 29 | Italian |
| 106 | Coalman | Diritti | Luigi | 32 | Italian |
| 107 | Coalman | Josipovich | Alberto | 19 | Italian |
| 108 | Coalman | Spech | Fer uccio | 22 | Italian |
| 109 | Chief Stoor-K. | Pirgculi | Mario | 38 | Italian |
| 110 | Stoore Kiper | Bicotti | Tiziano | 32 | Italian |
| 111 | Stoore Kiper | Osena | Giuseppe | 23 | Italian |
| 112 | Srtoore Kiper | Livich | Tommaso | 21 | Italian |
| 113 | Stoore Kiper | Zanetti | Antonio | 31 | Italian |
| 114 | Putscher | Cecconi | Carlo | 31 | Italian |
| 115 | Baker | Florenin | Giuseppe | 44 | Italian |
| 116 | Baker | Costa | Giuseppe | 27 | Italian |
| 117 | Baker | Covacich | Eidio | 27 | Italian |
| 118 | Baker | Colja | Giuseppe | 25 | Italian |
| 119 | Baker | Kosez | Luigi | 46 | Italian |
| 120 | Baker | Gosas | Attilio | 24 | Italian |

128

CLEARING CHARGES IN CREW LIST.

PORT OF LABOR

New York 130

December 7d 1919

"Belvedere"

I certify that the following is a complete record of all [illegible] at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 2

Seamen left in hospital (or [illegible] 1

Total crew this date 196

Steamer 25th [illegible], 1919, consigned to [illegible] lying at Bush Term. Pier 7, and is [illegible] Gibraltar Palermo Patras Trieste

First port of call in United States

[illegible] ages in crew:

| When and where signed on. |
|---|
| Trieste August 8th 1919 |
| Trieste October 20th 1919 |
| Elis Island Hospital |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N.C. | 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | Vassovi[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | Ruzzi[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | Codac | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | Kabar | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | Kert | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | Blasich | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | Cianni | ✓ | Vincenzo | Quartermaster | 17/1/19 | Napoli | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian | Italian | 5.3 | 160 | none |
| N.C. | 25 | Clavicich | ✓ | Domenico | Quartermaster | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 511 | 160 | none |
| | 26 | Verraiuoli | ✓ | Vincenzo | Quartermaster | 10/6/19 | Genova | no | yes | 32 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.- | 150 | none |
| N.C. | 27 | Smolian | ✓ | Giovanni | Quartermaster | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 150 | none |
| N.C. | 28 | Cattoner | ✓ | Giovanni | Quartermaster | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 19 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.2 | 155 | none |
| N.C. | 29 | Dudine | ✓ | Giovanni | Quartermaster | 23/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 157 | none |
| N.C. | 30 | Lavovich | ✓ | Giovanni | Quartermaster | 23/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 160 | none |
| | | Depoliti | Francesco | | 86164 | | | | | | | Italian | | 38 | | |

Line COSULICH

Owners Societa' Triestina di Navigazione - Trieste

Local Agents Phelps & Broders

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| No. | Name | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | Relief Cook | Soffiani | Enrico | 18 | Italian | |
| 112 | Relief Cook | Scala | Giovanni | 42 | Italian | |
| 113 | Steer | Arena | Luigi | 26 | Italian | |
| 114 | Steward | Cividino | Vittorio | 37 | Italian | |
| 115 | Steward | Zanetti | Luigi | 26 | Italian | |
| 116 | Steward | Pitzalis | Alberto | 32 | Italian | |
| 117 | Steward | Cima | Ferruccio | 17 | Italian | |
| 118 | Steward | Battarelli | Francesco | 27 | Italian | |
| 119 | Steward | Semeleh | Rosario | 25 | Italian | |
| 120 | Steward | Porta Giovanni | Giovanni | 22 | Italian | |
| 121 | Mess-boy | Mazzucato | Tullio | 21 | Italian | |
| 122 | Mess-boy | Alzetti | Costante | 19 | Italian | |
| 123 | Mess-boy | Pisco | Umberto | 20 | Italian | |
| 124 | Mess-boy | Tomasin | Giuseppe | 17 | Italian | |
| 125 | Mess-boy | Cattalinich | Luigi | 22 | Italian | |
| 126 | Mess-boy | Venier | Giuseppe | 21 | Italian | |
| 127 | Waiter D'Otel | Custin | Silvio | 40 | Italian | |
| 128 | Waiter D'Otel | Lacich | Alberto | 23 | Italian | |
| 129 | Steward | Trevisan | Ugo | 30 | Italian | |
| 130 | Steward | Castini | Amedeo | 47 | Italian | |
| 131 | Steward | Bartolucci | Umberto | 48 | Italian | |
| 132 | Steward | Rados | Edoardo | 36 | Italian | |
| 133 | Steward | Furan | Domenico | 27 | Italian | |
| 134 | Steward | Bural | Antonio | 21 | Italian | |
| 135 | Steward | Forcich | Carlo | 21 | Italian | |
| 136 | Steward | Fonda | Celeste | 26 | Italian | |
| 137 | Steward | Crivicich | Rosolfo | 19 | Italian | |
| 138 | Steward | Moretti | Umberto | 23 | Italian | |
| 139 | Steward | Vincenzi | Francesco | 19 | Italian | |
| 140 | Steward | Perini | Averardo | 25 | Italian | |
| 141 | Steward | Lesseniak | Romano | 20 | Italian | |
| 142 | Steward | Frank | Giovanni | 23 | Italian | |
| 143 | Steward | Colomban | Luigi | 25 | Italian | |
| 144 | Steward | Vitezzi | Caetano | 51 | Italian | |
| 145 | Steward | Lopez | Gioachino | 33 | Italian | |
| 146 | Steward | Zanetti | Giovanni | 32 | Italian | |
| 147 | Mess-boy | Desiati | Sergio | 21 | Italian | |
| 148 | Mess-boy | Amedei | romeo | 20 | Italian | |
| 149 | Mess-boy | Pellizaro | Domenico | 19 | Italian | |
| 150 | Mess-boy | Drioli | Nicolo | 21 | Italian | |
| 151 | Mess-boy | Speranza | Natale | 17 | Italian | |
| 152 | Mess-boy | Caffiero | Carlo | 16 | Italian | |
| 153 | Mess-boy | Martinolich | Matteo | 18 | Italian | |
| 154 | Mess-boy | Kussignan | Attilio | 16 | Italian | |
| 155 | Mess-boy | Vido | Goffredo | 17 | Italian | |
| 156 | Mess-boy | Ciriani | Pietro | 16 | Italian | |
| 157 | Nurse | Koje | Vladimiro | 30 | Italian | |
| 158 | Nurse | Sussel | Francesca | 42 | Italian | |

# LIST OF ALIENS

DETACH FORM HERE

Sec. 28. That upon the arrival of any vessel at any seaport or place within the United States, the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer in charge of the vessel on board which any alien arrives shall cause a complete list or manifest to be made, in quadruplicate, of all aliens who are to be landed at that port, which list or manifest shall state the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether in possession of money and how much, whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so what and when, whether a polygamist, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, whether in possession of a ticket and whether ticket is prepaid, the name and address of the person who paid for the passage, whether in good health, mental and physical condition, and such other facts as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration as to the immigrant character and admissibility of such aliens, which list or manifest shall be prepared on the date of sailing of the vessel, or as nearly thereto as practicable, and shall be delivered to the proper immigration officer at the port of first arrival before any of such aliens are landed, and shall be subject to the examination of such aliens provided for by this Act. Such list or manifest shall be signed in the presence of the master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer, by each alien whose name is entered thereon, except that in case of the inability of any such alien to write his name, his mark shall be made in the presence of one of the above-named officers, who shall certify the fact of such inability, and shall also certify the correctness of the list or manifest in all other respects. Before any such alien is granted admission the said list or manifest shall be produced and delivered to the immigration officer at the time of the inspection of such alien. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer who refuses to deliver to such immigration officer at the time of the inspection of any alien on board his vessel the list or manifest required by this section, or who refuses to allow any such alien to be landed for the purpose of examination, or who refuses to detain any such alien on board his vessel after the receipt of notice from the Commissioner of Immigration or any officer in charge of the examination of such alien, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such offense is committed, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, charterer, or commanding officer who refuses to pay the head tax provided for by this Act, or who refuses to pay the cost of the maintenance of any such alien while detained at the immigration station, or who refuses to pay the cost of the transportation of such alien to the immigration station, or who refuses to pay the cost of the maintenance of such alien while in transit between the port of arrival and the immigration station, or who refuses to pay the cost of the transportation of such alien to the port of departure, and also the cost of the maintenance of such alien while in transit between the immigration station and the port of departure, and also the cost of the maintenance of such alien while detained at the port of departure, and also the cost of the transportation of such alien to the place of detention, if detained at any place other than the port of arrival, or who refuses to pay the cost of the maintenance of such alien while detained at any place other than the port of arrival, or who refuses to pay the cost of the transportation of such alien to the port of departure, and also the cost of the maintenance of such alien while in transit between the port of arrival

LIST OF MANIFESTED ALIENS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port at any port of the United States the master, agent, consignee, charterer, owner, or other person in charge of such vessel shall deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens who have been taken on board such vessel elsewhere than at the port of departure of such vessel for the United States, and who are destined to the United States, which list or manifest shall be prepared and delivered in quadruplicate, and shall be sworn to before a consular officer of the United States, or, if there be no consular officer at the place of departure, before the master of the vessel, and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Such list or manifest shall state the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last permanent residence, final destination, whether married or single, whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or by other persons or by the government or other institution, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether ever before in the United States, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, whether connected with any criminal institution or organization, and whether coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, and if so, the details thereof, the name and address of the person who paid the passage, the name and address of the person to whom the immigrant is coming, the kind and amount of baggage, the amount of transportation furnished to the port of arrival, or such portion of the foregoing as may be required by the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or stranded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or stranding such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Port of New York, 130

December 3d, 1919

I, master of the Italian Intercalated - S.S. "Salvatore"

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 168 | Number of seamen deserted | 2 |
| Number of seamen discharged | none | Seamen left in hospital (or ~~died~~) | 1 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 31 | Total crew this date | 196 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 25th, 1919, consigned to Phelps Bros 17 Battery Place NYC. ; is now lying at Bush Term. Pier 7, and is expected to sail December 3d, 1919, for Gibraltar Palermo Patras Trieste via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York City

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattonar Giovanni | 19 | Italian | Trieste August 6th 1919 |
| Ljubicic Antonio | 31 | Italian | Trieste October 20th 1919 |
| Hospital | | | |
| Vincenzi Francesco left in hospital | 19 | Italian | Elis Island Hospital |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N.C. | 17 | Scala | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | Vassovich | Giovanni | Bootswain | 9/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 37 | M | Montenegrin | Montenegrin | 5.5 | 150 | none |
| | 19 | Ruzzier O | Enrico | 1. Bootswain | 1/12/19 | Genova | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 140 | none |
| | 20 | Codac | Mario | Carpenter | 1/12/19 | Genova | no | yes | 36 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 150 | none |
| | 21 | Rabar | Ferdinando | Quartermaster | 1/12/19 | Genova | no | yes | 20 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.2 | 145 | none |
| | 22 | Kert | Francesco | Quartermaster | 1/12/19 | Genova | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 155 | none |
| | 23 | Blasich | Giuseppe | Quartermaster | 1/12/19 | Genova | no | yes | 27 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.6 | 149 | none |
| | 24 | Cianni | Vincenzo | Quartermaster | 12/1/19 | Napoli | no | no | 45 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.8 | 160 | none |
| N.C. | 25 | Clavicich | Domenico | Quartermaster | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 511 | 160 | none |
| | 26 | Verrainoli | Vincenzo | Quartermaster | 10/6/19 | Genova | no | yes | 32 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.- | 150 | none |
| N.C. | 27 | Smolian | Giovanni | Quartermaster | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 150 | none |
| N.C. | 28 | Cattonar | Giovanni | Quartermaster | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 19 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.2 | 135 | none |
| N.C. | 29 | Dudine | Giovanni | Quartermaster | 23/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 157 | none |
| N.C. | 30 | Barovich | Giovanni | Quartermaster | 23/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 160 | none |
| N.C. | 31 | Defolti | Francesco | 36564 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line COSULICH

Owners Societa' Triestina di Navigazione - Trieste

Local Agents Phelps & Proders

* See list of pages on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1260

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| no one | | | |

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 2.

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| Foramitis Aristos | 31 | greek |
| Crounas Michel | 38 | greek |
| Ifantidis Efthimios | 28 | greek |
| Efstratiou Joseph | 34 | greek |
| Papadakis | 4 | greek |
| Tsounos Demetrios | 60 | greek |
| Kassa George | 27 | greek |
| Charalampos Alex | 42 | greek |
| Katrinis George | 30 | greek |
| Ukalovich Gregorio | 50 | italian |
| Micalic Matteo | 37 | italian |
| Draravic Matteo | 46 | italian |
| Zigrsic Antonio | 47 | italian |
| Julieta Simeone | 45 | italian |
| Vidusich Simeone | 42 | italian |
| Gurgina Simeone | 27 | italian |
| Finka Rocco | 27 | italian |
| Tedisich Nicola | 38 | italian |
| Brkic Andrea | 37 | italian |
| Giurina Nicolo | 34 | italian |
| Pindulic Giovanni | 32 | italian |
| Francaric Giuseppe | 39 | italian |
| Carcich Romolo | 29 | italian |
| Senich Mariano | 27 | italian |

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| Tsounos Aristos | 29 | greek |
| Tsiamalakis George | 30 | greek |
| Ifantidis Vasilios | 47 | greek |
| Giovannizinis Vasilios | 38 | grik |
| Kolegoras Dimitios | 38 | greek |
| Mavra Antonio | 36 | italian |
| Slavitsa Pietro | 34 | italian |

SIGNED BY MISTAKE

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RC | 18 | Vassovich | Giovanni | Bootswain | 9/5/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 37 | M | Montenegrin | Montenegrin | 5.5 | 150 | none |
| | 19 | Ruzzier G | Enrico | 1. Bootswain | 1/12/18 | Genova | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 140 | none |
| | 20 | Codac | Mario | Carpenter | 1/12/18 | Genova | no | yes | 33 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 150 | none |
| | 21 | Kabar | Ferdinando | Quartermaster | 1/12/18 | Genova | no | yes | 20 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.2 | 145 | none |
| | 22 | Kert | Francesco | Quartermaster | 1/12/18 | Genova | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 155 | none |
| | 23 | Blasich | Giuseppe | Quartermaster | 1/12/18 | Genova | no | yes | 27 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.6 | 149 | none |
| | 24 | Cianni | Vincenzo | Quartermaster | 12/1/19 | Napoli | no | no | 45 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.3 | 160 | none |
| RNE | 25 | Glavicich | Domenico | Quartermaster | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 511 | 160 | none |
| | 26 | Verrainoli | Vincenzo | Quartermaster | 10/6/19 | Genova | no | yes | 32 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.- | 150 | none |
| RC | 27 | Smolian | Giovanni | Quartermaster | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 150 | none |
| RC | 28 | Cattonar | Giovanni | Quartermaster | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 19 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.2 | 155 | none |
| RC | 29 | Dudine | Giovanni | Quartermaster | 23/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 157 | none |
| RC | 30 | Carovich | Giovanni | Quartermaster | 23/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 160 | none |
| RC | mp. 1/4 | Depolitti | Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line COSULICH

Owners Societa' Triestina di Navigazione - Trieste

Local Agents Phelps & Broders

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SELVEDERE

PAY 20 1919

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible] ON [illegible]

ALIENS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

*Vessel* "S E L V E D E R E", *arriving at* N.Y.C., NOVEMBER 25th, *1919, from the port of* T R I E S T E

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be held off or [illegible] at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cosulich | Aristide | Master | 1/12/18 | Genova | no | yes | 4[illegible] | M | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 192 | none |
| 2 | Sulentich | Roberto | 1. Officer | 1/12/18 | Genova | no | yes | 37 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 188 | none |
| 3 | Poglianich | Angelo | 2. Officer | 1/12/18 | Genova | no | yes | 30 | M | Italian | Italian | 4.11 | 160 | none |
| 4 | Cosulich Romano | Romano | 3. Officer | 1/12/18 | Genova | no | yes | 58 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.- | 160 | none |
| 5 | Jovovich | Giorgio | 3. Officer | 1/12/18 | Genova | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 4 | 150 | none |
| 6 | Meimrold | Emilio | Chief Purser | 1/12/18 | Genova | no | yes | 27 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 170 | none |
| 7 | Prossliner | Adolfo | 2. Purser | 4/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 45 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 140 | none |
| 8 | Sopra | Alvaro | 2. Purser | 1/12/18 | Genova | no | yes | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 4.5 | 170 | none |
| 9 | Pascanelli | Diamante | Wireless Oper | 8/4/19 | Genova | no | yes | 30 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 155 | none |
| 10 | Londi | Norberto | Wireless Oper | 6/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 25 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.11 | 150 | none |
| N.C. 11 | Zanelli Felice | Felice | Surgeon | 23/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 32 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.8 | 148 | none |
| 12 | Cernigoi | Augusto | Chief Engin. | 1/12/18 | Genova | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 180 | none |
| 13 | Zane | Lorenzo | 2. Engin. | 15/1/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 37 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 170 | none |
| 14 | Strisch | Roberto | 2. Engin. | 13/1/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 33 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 155 | none |
| 15 | Franzutti | Giuseppe | 3. Engin. | 9/4/19 | Genova | no | yes | 29 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 160 | none |
| 16 | Marchesini | Ciro | 3. Engin. | 1/12/18 | Genova | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.60 | 148 | none |
| NC 17 | Scala | Rodolfo | Cadetto | 20/8/19 | Venezia | no | yes | 21 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 150 | none |
| N.C. 18 | Vassovich | Giovanni | Bootswain | 9/b/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 37 | M | Montenegrin | Montenegrin | 5.5 | 150 | none |
| 19 | Ruzzier O | Odorico | 1. Bottwain | 1/12/18 | Genova | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 140 | none |
| 20 | Codas | Mario | Carpenter | 1/12/18 | Genova | no | yes | 33 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 150 | none |
| 21 | Kabar | Ferdinando | Quartermaster | 1/12/18 | Genova | no | yes | 20 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.2 | 145 | none |
| 22 | Kert | Francesco | Quartermaster | 1/12/18 | Genova | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 155 | none |
| 23 | Blasich | Giuseppe | Quartermaster | 1/12/18 | Genova | no | yes | 27 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.6 | 149 | none |
| 24 | Cianni | Vincenzo | Quartermaster | 13/1/19 | Napoli | no | no | 45 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.8 | 160 | none |
| N C 25 | Clavicich | Domenico | Quartermaster | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 511 | 160 | none |
| 26 | Verraiuoli | Vincenzo | Quartermaster | 10/8/19 | Genova | no | yes | 22 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.- | 150 | none |
| N C 27 | Smolian | Giovanni | Quartermaster | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 150 | none |
| N.C. 28 | Cattonar | Giovanni | Quartermaster | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 19 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.2 | 135 | none |
| N.C. 29 | Dudine | Giovanni | Quartermaster | 23/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 157 | none |
| N.C. 30 | Savovich | Giovanni | Quartermaster | 23/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 160 | none |
| mp. 1/4 | Depoliti | Francesco | | | | | | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | |

Line COSULICH

Owners Societa' Triestina di Navigazione - Trieste

Local Agents Theile & Broders

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Occhiuto, master, of the S/S ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov 1917

Master, Port of Departure

Jos Scanzi

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—126

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* SELVVDTRW *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *,* NOVEMBER 25 th. *, 19*19 *, from the port of* TRIESTE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be laid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mattich | Giuseppe | Sailor Quartermaster | 27/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 28 | M | Italian | Italain | 5.9 | 167 | none |
| 2 | Sforcina | Stefano | " Quartermaster | 27/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 25 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 158 | none |
| 3 | Spadaro | Nicolo' | " Quartermaster | 21/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 6. - | 140 | none |
| 4 | Orlich | Simeone | " Quartermaster | 21/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 36 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.1 | 182 | none |
| 5 | Fragiacomo | Giovanni | " Quartermaster | 21/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 29 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 162 | none |
| 6 | Altenburger | Giuseppe | " Quartermaster | 25/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.8 | 150 | none |
| 7 | Ferlera | Nicolo' | " Quartermaster | 27/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 21 | M | Italian | Italain | 5.4 | 145 | none |
| 8 | Vidolin | Giovanni | Deck - Boy | 15/7/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 15 | M | Italian | Italian | 4.9 | 142 | none |
| 9 | Illich | Giovanni | Deck - Boy | 12/1/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 22 | M | Italian | Italian | 4.10 | 147 | none |
| 10 | Vitulli | Onofrio | Deck - Boy | 6/3/19 | Taranto | no | yes | 18 | M | Italian | Italian | 5 | 146 | none |
| 11 | Conti | Matteo | Deck - Boy | 10/4/19 | Genova | no | yes | 19 | M | Italian | Italian | 4.8 | 132 | none |
| 12 | Vlachich | Matteo | Deck - Boy | 9/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 17 | M | Italian | Italian | 4.8 | 140 | none |
| 13 | Raikovich | Matteo | Deck - Boy | 9/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 19 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.- | 145 | none |
| 14 | Torre | Giovanni | Deck - Boy | 21/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 19 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.2 | 138 | none |
| 15 | Giraldi | Francesco | Deck - Boy | 21.10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 24 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 142 | none |
| 16 | Lustro | Francesco | Deck - Boy | 21/3/19 | Siracusa | no | yes | 15 | M | Italian | Italian | 4.9 | 137 | none |
| 17 | Tremolin | Giuseppe | Deck - Boy | 5/4/19 | Genova | no | yes | 15 | M | Italian | Italian | 4 | 128 | none |
| 18 | Makale | Ante | Deck - Boy | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 14 | M | Italian | Italian | 4 | 126 | none |
| 19 | Bisiak | Michele | Deck- Boy | 21/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 15 | M | Italian | Italian | 4.11 | 130 | none |
| 20 | Malgeri | Francesco | Deck - Boy | 8/11/19 | Ammeria | no | yes | 16 | M | Italian | Italian | 4.5 | 132 | none |
| 21 | Chiri | Antonio | Steer. Steward | 1/4/19 | Genova | no | yes | 32 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 154 | none |
| 22 | Tose | Carlo | Steer. Steward | 11/3/19 | Genova | no | yes | 31 | M | Italin | Italian | 5.7. | 15? | none |
| 23 | Spada | Pietro | Steer. Steward | 1/3/19 | Siracusa | no | yes | 37 | M | Italian | Italian | 6. | 184 | none |
| 24 | D'Agostino | Ciro | Steer. Steward | 10/6/19 | Genova | no | yes | 44 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 150 | none |
| 25 | Bagnato | Matteo | Steer. Steward | 1/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 44 | M | Italian | Italian | 5 | 146 | none |
| 26 | Depangher | Antonio | Steer. Steward | 4/5/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 59 | M | Italian | Italian | 5 | 160 | one |
| 27 | Serial | Antonio | Steer. Steward | 3/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 37 | M | Italian | Italian | 5,6 | 140 | none |
| 28 | Minelli | Fausto | Steer. Steward | 1/4/19 | Genova | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 6,10 | 150 | none |
| 29 | Sarnelli | Gaetano | Steer. Steward | 28/3/19 | Genova | no | yes | 54 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 165 | none |
| 30 | Cacace | Saverio | Steer. Steward | 1/4/19 | Genova | no | yes | 44 | M | Italian | Italian | 5 | 148 | none |

Line "COSULICH"

Owners Societa' Triestina di Navidazione-Trieste

Local Agents Phelps & Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gristide Begulish master, of the S/S [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Title 10 which appear below.

Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1917

as Seaman.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agent,
at [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

3

133

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BELVEDERE", arriving at NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 25 th., 19[illegible], from the port of TRIESTE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 86653 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cattuorno | √Raffaele | Steer.Steward | 28/5/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.6 | 142 | none |
| 2 | Gargiullo | √Ciro | 86655 Waiter | 10/6/19 | Genova | no | yes | 29 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 145 | none |
| 3 | Sorentino | √Giuseppe | 1 04553 Steer.Steward | 10/6/19 | Genova | no | yes | 35 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.8 | 148 | none |
| | | | 86544 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Devoliti | √Francesco | Steer.Ste ard | 12/6/19 | Genova | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.7 | 150 | none |
| 5 | Jurlina | √Antonio | Steer.Steward | 8/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 37 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.3 | 152 | none |
| 6 | Ghigi | √Amos | Steer.Steward | 25/10/9 | Trieste | no | yes | 25 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.11 | 150 | none |
| | | | 86464 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Casuti | √Guglielmo | Engin.Apr. | 13/1/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.3 | 144 | none |
| 8 | Podbersig | √Bruno | Engin.Apr. | 25/10/9 | Trieste | no | yes | 20 | M | Italian | Italian | 5 | 135 | none |
| 9 | Gerin | √Mario | Engin.Apr. | 30/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 21 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 145 | none |
| | | | 86459 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Gustin | √Riccardo | Electrician | 13/1/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 24 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.3 | 150 | none |
| | | | 86464 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Cebol | √Rodolfo | Plumber | 13/1/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 41 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.4 | 145 | none |
| 12 | Jelascek | √Carlo | Plumber | 25/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 24 | M | Italian | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| | | | 1. 86574 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mattesivh | √Nicolo' | Donkeiman | 1/13/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 40 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.3 | 159 | none |
| | | | 2. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Calavarezza | √Mario | Donkeiman | 7/2/19 | Genova | no | yes | 30 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 145 | none |
| | | | 86467 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Fisciano | √Vincenzo | Fireman | 7/5/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 40 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 150 | none |
| 16 | Spano | √Slavatore | 114927 Fireman | 7/4/19 | Genova | no | no | 36 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 152 | none |
| 17 | Savastano | √Ciro | 114929 Fireman | 10/1/19 | Genova | no | no | 40 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.1 | 150 | none |
| | | | 86600 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lucin | √Pietro | Fireman | 15/1/19 | Genova | no | yes | 29 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.2 | 152 | none |
| 19 | De Fusco | √Ermanio | 115065 Fireman | 7/4/19 | Genova | no | yes | 37 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.11 | 152 | none |
| 20 | Coppala | √Raffaele | 114926 Fireman | 27/3/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 32 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.11 | 150 | none |
| 21 | Tabulov | √Ruta | 114924 Fireman | 7/3/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 18 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.12 | 160 | none |
| 22 | Dapiran | √Pietro | Fireman | 7/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 139 | none |
| 23 | Lubetin | √[illegible]ko | Fireman | 8/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 42 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.11 | 170 | none |
| 24 | Casarosa | √Giuseppe | Fireman | 12/6/19 | Genova | no | yes | 34 | M | Italian | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| | | | 86574 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Marinari | √Giovanni | Fireman | 10/6/19 | Genova | no | yes | 39 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 169 | none |
| | | | 86470 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Radossio | √Carlo | Fireman | 10/6/19 | Genova | no | yes | 29 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 154 | none |
| | | | 6026 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Accardo | √Raffaele | Fireman | 27/9.19 | Napoli | no | yes | 34 | M | Italian | Italian | 4.9 | 135 | none |
| | | | 114928 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Accardo | √Alfonso | Fireman | 29/9/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 29 | M | Italian | Italian | 5 | 178 | none |
| 29 | Indrigo | √Vittorio | Fireman | 7/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 151 | none |
| 30 | Arbanas | √Vincenzo | Fireman | 7/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 20 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.2 | 154 | none |

Line "COSULICH"

Owners Societa' Triestina di Navigazione -Trieste

Local Agents Phelps & Bros

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich master, of the S S _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aristide Cosulich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919

Jos Scanzi
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* BELVEDERE *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, September 28 th.,* 191[illegible] *, from the port of* TRIESTE 13½

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Petronio | Oderico | Fireman | 13/1/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 19 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.4 | 160 | none |
| 2 | Signorini | Aurelio | Fireman | 1/10/19 | Genova | no | yes | 25 | M | Italian | Italian | 5 | 130 | none |
| 3 | Lubisich | Antonio | Fireman | 20/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 31 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 154 | none |
| 4 | Nicola | Giovanni | Fireman | 20/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 45 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 150 | none |
| 5 | Iacomino | Giovanni | Fireman | 3/11/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.2 | 151 | none |
| 6 | Allerro | Fortunato | Coalman | 23/1/19 | Genova | no | no | 39 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 130 | none |
| 7 | Mariotti | Anselmo | Coalman | 1/4/19 | Genova | no | yes | 18 | M | Italian | Italian | 5 | 130 | none |
| 8 | Impagliaccio | Giuseppe | Coalman | 10/6/19 | Genova | no | yes | 21 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 130 | none |
| 9 | Eugeni | Attilio | Coalman | 11/6/19 | Genova | no | no | 21 | M | Italian | Italian | 5 | 129 | none |
| 10 | Sorrentino | Francesco | Coalman | 27/8/19 | Napoli | no | no | 19 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 132 | none |
| 11 | Chinellato | Mario | Coalman | 23/7/19 | Venezia | no | yes | 16 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 140 | none |
| 12 | Ciuk | Carlo | Coalman | 20/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 21 | M | Italian | Italian | 4.1 | 130 | none |
| 13 | Prugler | Carlo | Coalman | 7/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 29 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.1 | 145 | none |
| 14 | Abram | Giuseppe | Coalman | 21/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 20 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.8 | 142 | none |
| 15 | Baricchievich | Luigi | Coalman | 7/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 29 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.2 | 152 | none |
| 16 | Diritti | Luigi | Coalman | 20/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 32 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.4 | 152 | none |
| 17 | Josipovich | Alberto | Coalman | 20/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 19 | M | Italian | Italian | 4.2 | 130 | none |
| 18 | Srech | Ferruccio | Coalman | 20/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 22 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.2 | 139 | none |
| 19 | Pirogculi | Mario | Chief Stoore Kiper | 9/2/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 37 | M | Italian | Italian | 5. | 13[illegible] | none |
| 20 | Sticotti | Tiziano | Stoore Kiper | 17/3/19 | Venezia | no | yes | 32 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 150 | none |
| 21 | Osanna | Giuseppe | Stoore Kiper | 17/3/19 | Venezia | no | yes | 23 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 142 | none |
| 22 | Livich | Tommaso | Stoore Kiper | 13/1/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 22 | M | Italian | Italian | 5 | 140 | none |
| 23 | Zatti | Aurelio | Stoore Kiper | 24/10/9 | Triest e | no | yes | 31 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.5 | 154 | none |
| 24 | Cecconi | Carlo | Butcher | 9/2/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 31 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.10 | 179 | none |
| 25 | Florenin | Giuseppe | Baker | 18/10/19 | Trieste | no | yew | 44 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 155 | none |
| 26 | Costa | Giuseppe | Baker | 2/1/19 | Genova | no | yes | 24 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 145 | none |
| 27 | Covacich | Egidio | Baker | 11/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 22 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.11 | 150 | none |
| 28 | Colja | Giuseppe | Baker | 11/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 25 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.8 | 148 | none |
| 29 | Kosez | Luigi | Baker | 17/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 46 | M | Italian | Italian | 4.11 | 150 | none |
| 30 | Codas | Attilio | Baker | 18/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 24 | M | Italian | Italian | 4.3 | 140 | none |

F. J. Mellon Purser

Line "COSULICH"

Owners Societa' Triestina di Navigazione-Trieste

Local Agents Phelps & Brooks

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Guiseppe Cosulich master, of the S/S _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew [and passengers] on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 1917

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

for Seaver

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S E L V E D E R E , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , NOVEMBER 25 th. , 191[illegible] , *from the port of* T R I E S T E | 135

| No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port entered | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Goliani | Remigio | Chief Cook | 5/4/19 | Genova | no | yes | 33 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.4 | 148 | none |
| 2 | Scala | Giovanni | 2. Cook | 12/6/19 | Genova | no | yes | 25 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.1 | 144 | none |
| 3 | Longo | Luigi | 3. Cook | 27/8/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 148 | none |
| 4 | Dividino | Vittorio | 2. Cook | 17/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 27 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.3 | 132 | none |
| 5 | Muradori | Luigi | 3. Cook | 22/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 27 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.4 | 130 | none |
| 6 | Bidoia | Alberto | Cook | 25/6/19 | Genova | no | yes | 32 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.2 | 170 | none |
| 7 | Cian | Ferruccio | Crew Cook | 13/1/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 27 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 130 | none |
| 8 | Battagelli | Francesco | Cook | 18/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 23 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.7 | 138 | none |
| 9 | Bassich | Romano | Cook | 9/2/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 25 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.7 | 140 | none |
| 10 | Forza | Giovanni | Cook | 2[illegible]/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 22 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 141 | none |
| 11 | Mazuccato | Tullio | Kitchen boy | 8/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.2 | 150 | none |
| 12 | Rizotti | Costante | Kitchen boy | 8/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 19 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 140 | none |
| 13 | Bosco | Umberto | Kitchen boy | 8/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 38 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 142 | none |
| 14 | Tremolin | Luigi | Kitchen boy | 4/9/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 17 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 130 | none |
| 15 | Katalinich | Luka | Kitchen boy | 17/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 22 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 132 | none |
| 16 | Venier | Giuseppe | Kitchen boy | 18/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 21 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 140 | none |
| 17 | Cuttin | Silvio | Chief-Steward | 7/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 40 | M | Italian | Italian | 4.8 | 149 | none |
| 18 | Bacich | Alberto | Chief-Steward | 13/1/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 33 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.2 | 143 | none |
| 19 | Trevisan | Ugo | Steward | 8/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 30 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 145 | none |
| 20 | Cantini | Amedeo | Steward | 3/4/19 | Genova | no | yes | 47 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.11 | 154 | none |
| 21 | Bartolucci | Umberto | Steward | 10/6/19 | Genova | no | yes | 42 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.5 | 150 | none |
| 22 | Rudes | Edoardo | Steward | 8/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 36 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.2 | 140 | none |
| 23 | Pagan | Domenico | Steward | 27/8/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 27 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 142 | none |
| 24 | Burul | Antonio | Steward | 13/1/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 21 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.10 | 142 | none |
| 25 | Forcich | Carlo | Steward | 13/1/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 24 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 145 | none |
| 26 | Fonda | Celeste | Steward | 2/2/19 | Tripoli | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 138 | none |
| 27 | Crivicich | Rodolfo | Steward | 9/2/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 19 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 130 | none |
| 28 | Moretti | Umberto | Steward | 9/4/19 | Genova | no | yes | 28 | M | Italian | Italian | 4.4 | 138 | none |
| 29 | Vincenzi | Francesco | Steward | 10/6/19 | Genova | no | yes | 19 | M | Italian | Italian | 5 | 127 | none |
| 30 | Perini | Averardo | Steward | 12/6/19 | Genova | no | yes | 25 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.11 | 140 | none |

Line " C O S U L I C H "

Owners Societa' Triestina di Navigazione-Trieste

Local Agents Phelps & Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich, master, of the S/S _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of regulations 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1917

Jos Scanuzzo
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having [illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. L I S S A , arriving at NEW-YORK, NOVEMBER 26 th., 19 20, from the port of T R I E S T E 136

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lessniak | Romano | Steward | 12/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 24 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.1 | 140 | none |
| 2 | Prunk | Giovanni | Steward | 17/7/19 | Venezia | no | yes | 23 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.2 | 134 | none |
| 3 | Colonian | Luigi | Steward | 21/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 25 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 140 | none |
| 4 | Vitozzi | Gaetano | Steward | 27/9/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 31 | M | Italian | Italian | 6.3 | 148 | none |
| 5 | Lorez | Gioachino | Steward | 13/6/19 | Genova | no | yes | 37 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.11 | 150 | none |
| 6 | Lanetti | Giovanni | Steward | 30/10/9 | Patrasso | no | yes | 32 | M | Italian | Italian | 5 | 143 | none |
| 7 | Desiati | Sergio | Mess-Boy | 20/8/19 | Venezia | no | yes | 21 | M | Italian | Italian | 4.5 | 120 | none |
| 8 | Amadei | Romeo | Mess-Boy | 9/8/19 | Napoli | no | yes | 20 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.2 | 140 | none |
| 9 | Pelizzaro | Domenico | Mess-Boy | 8/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 19 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 130 | none |
| 10 | Drioli | Nicolo' | Mess-Boy | 8/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 21 | M | Italian | Italian | 6 | 140 | none |
| 11 | Speranza | Natale | Mess-Boy | 5/4/19 | Genova | no | yes | 17 | M | Italian | Italian | 4.9 | 132 | none |
| 12 | Caffiero | Carlo | Mess-Boy | 5/4/19 | Genova | no | yes | 16 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.11 | 120 | none |
| 13 | Martinolich | Matteo | Mess-Boy | 8/8/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 18 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.2 | 136 | none |
| 14 | Russirman | Attilio | Mess-Boy | 4/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 16 | M | Italian | Italian | 4 | 127 | none |
| 15 | Vido | Goffredo | Mess-Boy | 17/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 17 | M | Italian | Italian | 5.11 | 140 | none |
| 16 | Ciriani | Pietro | Mess-Boy | 30/10/19 | Patrasso | no | yes | 16 | M | Italian | Italian | 4.11 | 138 | none |
| 17 | Roje | Vladimiro | Nurse | 25/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 30 | M | Italian | Italian | 4.2 | 130 | none |
| 18 | Sussel | Francesca | Nurse | 25/10/19 | Trieste | no | yes | 42 | F | Italian | Italian | 7.2 | 175 | none |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

With Cards 90
Without " 78
168

Line "D O M U L I C H"

Owners Societa' Triestina di Navigazione-Trieste

Local Agents Phelps & Sroos

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cornilios, master, of the S/S _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from the last port in which I have touched the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 3 (d) and (f) of [illegible] Title IV which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec [illegible]

Jos Learing
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Undersecretary Public Health Service. arrived 12-5-19, 191, M., from 122

| | Name of Alien | Manifest | Number in Family | Cause of Detention | Disposition | Discharged | | | Meals | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | [illegible] Catarina | 3 24 | 1 | Tel for $ | To Bottey, Russian, 9 Delancey St. Boston, Mass | Willett | 12/5/19 | 2.30 PM | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 | Ditchatchi, Rachel | 2 7/8 | 3 | Call | To Rand, Marco Ditchatchi, 148 Orchard St. | Willett | 12/5/19 | 2.45 PM | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| | " Nassim (ch) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Victoria " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Brunetti, Alfonso | 13 15 | 1 | Hold for further med | Held for S.I. | Reuter | 12/4/19 | 2.30 PM | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 4 | Di Sabatino, Lisena | 15 1 | 2 | | To Sister, Isabel Grasso, 1307 East 3rd St, Monroe, Mich. | Willett | 12/4/19 | 1.55 PM | 7 | 11 | 7 |
| | " Carlenie (Sister) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lucido, Michele | 37 21 | 1 | Further Medical | To Sister, Pietra Cielle, Pittsburg, Col. | Mepee | 11/29/19 | 10.30 AM | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | MacMulan, Sultana | 3 35 | 1 | In transit | To Council of Jewish Women, 146 Henry St. N.Y.C. | Willett | 12/2/19 | 2.30 PM | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| 7 | Pecorella, Mariasma | 8 13 | 1 | Med. Hold | To Sister, Frances, 711 Forsyth St. N.Y.C. | Macatee | 11/29/19 | 9.30 AM | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Pisanti, Elia | 18 1 | 1 | Tel. for $ | To Father, Victor, 229½ West 3rd St. Los Angeles, Cal. | Willett | 11/29/19 | 12.00 AM | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 9 | Rahmin, Hasson | 18 2 | 1 | Further Medical | To father Rabbi Yassan, 615-3rd St. Seattle, Wash. | Willett | 11/28/19 | 4.10 PM | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 10 | Saponero, Adelina | 15 2/8 | 2 | Call | To father, Pasquale, 114 North Wayne St. Westchester, Pa. | Willett | 11/29/19 | 3.30 PM | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | " Virginia (Sister) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Torregrossa Maria | 31 19/30 | 3 | Tel for $ | Hold Michele Russo 201 California av Uniontown Pa Willett | | 12/5/19 | 2.00 PM | 8 | 10 | 8 |
| | Russo, Rosa (child) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Tringali, Domenico | 36 39 | 1 | Med. Hold | To A. Ricciardi, Italian Society, 6 Water St. N.Y.C. | | | | 0 | 1 | 1 |

17 meals

2nd STEERAGE TOTAL 5 Aliens

Armenian. Hebrew.
Bohemian. Herzegovinian.
Bosnian. Irish.
Bulgarian. Italian (North).
Chinese. Italian (South).
Croatian. Japanese.
Cuban. Korean.
Dalmatian. Lithuanian.
Dutch. Magyar.
East Indian. Mexican.
English. Montenegrin.
Finnish. Moravian.
Flemish. Pacific Islander.
French. Polish.
German. Portuguese.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

BELVEDERE

16—430

Bellevue 1920-

Ex. 11-25-19

A-T-T-C

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Rinelli Felice, Surgeon of the S.S. Belvedere Employed by Austro Lloyd solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rinelli

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Ex. 11-25-19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, stating any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 5 | 3 | 8 |
| Total | 5 | 3 | 8 |

DIRECT HEAD TAX

| | HEAD | S. I. | U. S. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st CABIN | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | |
| STEERAGE | 5 | | 3 |
| TOTAL | 5 | | 3 |

8 Alliens

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

41
26

BELVEDERE

138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] A-7 Passengers sailing from 3-7 , [illegible] , 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Head Tax Status. (Use column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if unable to read, any)? | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Insert here place of intended residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | Imbruno | Girolamo | 18 | | m | s | laboure | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Girrenti | Favara | mother Crano Francesca Favara Girrenti | N Y | New York |
| 2 | ✓ | Rizzo | Umberto | 18 | | m | s | tailor | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Caserta | Liveri | no one | N. y. | New York |
| 3 | ✓ | Luseri | Giuseppe | 23 | | m | s | farmer | no | | no | italian | italian | Calabria | Cirella | father Luseri Bruno Cirella Calabria | ch. | Jamestown |
| 4 | ✓ | Palmieri | Pasquale | 19 | | m | s | laboure | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Foggia | Accadia | father Palmieri Pasquale Accadia Foggia | ch. | Kings County |
| 5 | ✓ | Ierardo | Rocco | 46 | | m | m | laboure | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Calabria | Cerella | wife Lauro Mari Cerella Calabria | Nyc. | Carnigville |
| 6 | ✓ | Ierardi | Giuseppe | 40 | | m | m | tailor | yes | italian | yes | italian | italian | Calabria | Cerella | wife Polito Rosina Cerella Calabria | ch. | Jamestown |
| 7 | ✓ | Pizzella | Gaetano | 19 | | m | s | Labor | | | | Italian | Italian | Napoli | Napoli | No one | Ny | Ny |
| 8 | ✓ | Chirico | Carmine | 20 | | m | s | Labor | | | | Italian | So It | San Mardo | Calabria | Father Domenico San Mardo It | Ny | New York |

Escaped from E.I. Hosp. 12/31 pm 6 pm

Johnson
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Steerage Passengers Only.

Aliens, or a sort of alien immigrant possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, 25 NOV 1912, 191

139

| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | By whom ticket was paid. | 17 | 18 Whether able to read. | 18 If yes — Whether able to write. | 18 If yes — Language. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address. | 20 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. | 20 Length of time in the United States. | 20 Whether ever before in the United States. | 21 Age. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether coming under contract. | 25 Whether deformed or crippled. | 26 Whether ever before refused admission. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | father Iacono Ignazio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Steamaway | | no | | | 165 Elizabeth Str Pittston Pa | | | | | | | | | | good | no | | | fair | Brown | | none | Girgenti | Favara |
| 2 | | | Steamaway | | no | | | father Pizzo Francesco 148 Moulbery Str New York | | | | | | | | | | good | no | | | fair | chestnut | | none | Caserta | Liveri |
| 3 | | | Steamaway | | yes | 1911/19 | | cousin Giovanoci Rocco 711 Federal Str Youngstown oh. | | | | | | | | | | good | no | | | fair | chestnut | | none | Calabria | Cirella |
| 4 | | | Steamaway | | no | | | brother Palmieri Carlo box 445 Mingo Youngstown oh. | | | | | | | | | | good | no | | | fair | black | | none | Reggia | Rocedo |
| 5 | | | Steamaway | | yes | 1876/19 | | Uncle Sumbara Nicola Algiers Carnivville Nyo. | | | | | | | | | | good | no | | | fair | gray | | none | Calabria | Cirella |
| 6 | | | Steamaway | | yes | 1913/15 | | brother in law Polito Bruno box 812 East Youngstown oh. | | | | | | | | | | good | no | | | fair | black | | none | Calabria | Cumola |
| 7 | | | Steamaway | | no | — | — | father Fu Pirullo 2/19 uncle Bruno Galladin | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | fair | brown | | none | Naples | Naples |
| 8 | | | Steamaway | | no | | | Ste Genevieve Mo. | | | | | | | | | | | no | | | fair | brown | | none | Calabria | Fabrizia |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the S/S "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the sentence or dictate the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891—Chicago, Illinois.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. 20

Section 2 of 1917 Act: Every person departing or attempting to depart from any part of the United States, whether a citizen or alien, for a place outside thereof (except to go to Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Panama Canal Zone, or a possession of the United States, and except to persons departing from or attempting to depart from a port of entry on the northern land boundary for Canada), or a port of another island possession.

No. 20

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

[ 140

S. S. "BELVEDERE" sailing from NAPLES, November 4th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK November 20th 1919.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR OF MEXICO OR UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | De Filippis | Joseph | 27 | | m | s | See alien 15/12 | Common Pleas Court of Spartanburg S.C. June 5th 1918 | 155 Congress Street Troy N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | 1 exit | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | 1 exit | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14 914

Only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

39

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 39

S.S. BELVEDERE sailing from PALERMO, November 5th, 1919. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 141 [illegible] 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED, NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | | M | M | [illegible] | Final Papers [illegible] 21/2/19 Passport W. 65135 | 5[illegible] Hope Str. Schenectady |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 12/6/19 | [illegible] |

Passengers
from
Palermo

1 Cit

1 Cit

05

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

S.S. Belvedere ( Hedges Bros & Co.)

| | | NAME. | MANIFEST | GROUP. | NATIONALITY. | LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE. | SEX. | AGE. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | CALLING OR OCCUPATION. | CAN READ. | CAN WRITE. | PORT WHERE ADMITTED. | DATE OF ADMISSION. | HOW TRANSPORTED. | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND. | FINAL DESTINATION. | STATE. | RACE OR PEOPLE. | HEIGHT. | COMPLEXION. | COLOR OF EYES. | COLOR OF HAIR. | IDENTIFICATION MARKS. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Continued to Philadelphia. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | 1 | Montarelli, Lucilla | | | Italy | Italy | F | 1 1/2 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | " Rosaria | | | " | " | F | 4 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | " Inez | | | " | " | F | 2 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | 2 | Chiarizia, Antonio N. | | | " | " | M | 1 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | 3 | Mazzini, Attilio | | | " | " | M | 1 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | 4 | Serafini, Samuel | | | " | " | M | 1 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | " Abram | | | " | " | M | 1 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | 5 | Di Biasio, Vincenta | | | " | " | F | 6 | 11-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | Di Biasio, Nicola | | | " | " | M | 1 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | 6 | Jonton, Sara Maria | | | " | " | F | 1 | 10/1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | " Mary Maria | | | " | " | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | 7 | Dentino, Vincenza | | | " | " | F | 6 | 11/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | Scicruta, Emilia | | | " | " | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | 8 | Difebo, Brusilina | | | " | " | F | 6 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | Favone, Angelo | | | " | " | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | 9 | Passarelli, Assunta | | | " | " | F | 6 | 8/12 | 3 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | Dolli, Antonio | | | | | | | | | | Cert | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | Luzzi, Nunzio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | 10 | Menhi, Esther | | | | | | 4 | 11/15 | 2 | Ill | cannot read | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | " Kessulale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | 11 | Jordeq, Varvara | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | " Victoria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | " Nicolas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | 12 | Bonatti, Rosalto | | | | | | 4 | 22/23 | 2 | Ill | IPC | | Coyne | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | Moise | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | Varin, Lavid | | | | | | 4 | 24 | 1 | Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | 13 | Lorea, Leonardo | | | 11 Sub | | | 9 | 19/21 | 3 | Ill | IPC | | Delfiori Lamanue | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | Mascorso, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1f | | Coroc, Ant. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Belvedere 11/26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ENS HELD FOR SPY

1919 , 101 112

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

THE MASTER, OFFICER IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE
S. S. Belvedere NOV 6 1919

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the 16th day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to exclude in Time of War Insurrection from and Entry into the United States, for the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States, dated the 16th of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Belvedere the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties provided in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew who do not hold seamens Cards Immigration form
I properly endorsed for
shore trip pending physical
Chief Officer Surgeon Purser

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Special Immigrant Inspector.

Master
Officer

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

S. S. Belvedere ( Thos. Cook & Son.)

| | | Name. | Manifest Group No. | No. Pass. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Sailing to Mills field. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Ruberelli, Arturo | " | " | 1 | 10 | 1 | | |
| | | Bellari, Ubal | | | | | | | |
| | | " Ines | | | | | | | |
| | | " Leon | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Ventrigia, Aurora J. | " | " | 1 | 10 | 1 | | |
| 3 | | Angelica, Artin | " | " | 1 | 9 | 1 | | |
| 4 | | Sarkisian, Samuel | " | " | 1 | 24/25 | 2 | | |
| | | " Abraam | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Di Biasio, Giacenta | " | " | 6 | 11-15 | 2 | | |
| | | Fellerello, Nicolai | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Jonton, Sara | " | " | 1 | 16/17 | 2 | " | |
| | | " Mary | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Bentino, Vincenza | " | " | 6 | 21/22 | 2 | | |
| | | Scicuta, Emilia | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Digabo, Druscilla | " | " | 6 | 12/13 | 2 | | |
| | | Pavone, Angelo | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Passarelli, Assunta | " | " | 6 | 8/10 | 3 | " | " |
| | | Delli, Antonio | | | | | | Cert | |
| | | Lenzi, Nunzio | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Menhi, Esther | " | " | 4 | 14/15 | 2 | III | cannot read |
| | | " Menculale | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Jordan, Varvara | " | | | | | | |
| | | " Victoria | | | | | | | |
| | | " Nicolas | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Lanelli, Nazalto | | | 4 | 22/23 | 2 | III | IRC |
| | | Boino | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Ferris, David | | | 4 | 24 | 1 | III | |
| 14 | | Sorce, Leonardo | | 11 Cab | 9 | 19/21 | 3 | III | IRC |
| | | Giamarese, Maria | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Sorce, Ant. | | | | | | | |
| | | Belvedere 11/26 | | | | | | | |

Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also;

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the latter may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

| | | | | | | |

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

#1 — #3

S. S. Calabria ( Phelps Bros & Co.) arrived November 16, 1913, 191, M., from Naples 143

| No. | | NAMES. | MANIFEST Group. | MANIFEST No. | No. Pieces | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.-Exc. | Rejections | Admitted. | DEPARTMENTAL AND COMMISSIONER'S DECISIONS. Date. | Appeal No. | Causes. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officers | Steerage | Children | Infants |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Delivered to Ellis Island, Nov. 17, 1913 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Castrilli, Ercilia | Cicco, | 6 | 1/4/4 | IPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Castri, Cicci | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " Ilias | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " Lora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Chakerian, Aersan J. | " | " | 1 | 10 | 1 | " | Age alien | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Hopnian, Artin | " | " | 1 | 9 | 1 | " | Under 16 | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Garanga, Simeon Simeonel | " | " | 1 | 24/25 | 2 | " | Cannot read | " | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " Abram | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Di Biasio, Giacinta | " | " | 6 | 11-15 | 2 | IPC | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Falcinillo, Cicciari Michele Rosario | | | | | | | Cert | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Jontow, Sara Maria | " | " | 1 | 16/17 | 2 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " Mary Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Dentino, Vincenzo | " | " | 6 | 21/22 | 2 | Cannot read | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Scisciuta, Emilia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | DiFebo, Erusclina | " | " | 6 | 12/13 | 2 | IPC | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Pavone, Angelo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Bassarelli, Assunta | " | " | 6 | 8/10 | 2 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Delli, Antonio | | | | | | | Cert | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Luzzi, Munzio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Kanhi, Esther | | | 4 | 14/15 | 2 | IPC | cannot read | " | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " Messulale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Gordon, Varvara | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " Victoria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " Nicolas | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Carulli, Rosalto | | | 4 | 22/23 | 2 | Ill | IPC | Coyne | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Kolso | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Kaplin, Levid | | | 4 | 24 | 1 | Ill | IPC | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Corso, Leonardo | 11 Cab | 9 | 19/21 | 3 | Ill | IPC | Dolfini Commune | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Piccarese, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | Corso, Ant. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Belvedere 11/86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Nov 17 1:30 pm

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Belvedere ( Thelps Bros. ) arrived November 26, 1919 , 191 , M., , from [illegible] 111

| List No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST Group. No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detd. Excl. Admitted. | DEPORTATION ORDERED AND EFFECTED. Date. Ordered. | DETAINED. Date. Ship. | MEALS. Officer. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14f 15 | Giordano, Giulia | 11 Sab | 9 | 14-27/29 4 Under 16 Acc | Dolfini Dowdall | 11/29 11 3 Bk 10 35 | | | 4 4 4 |
| 24f | Cira | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 14m | Nicolo T | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 15f | Silvestre | | | | | | | | |
| 23f 16 | Cino, Calogera | 11 Sab | 8 | 9/11 3 Ill LPC | " | 11/29 111 G 10 20 | | | 3 3 3 |
| 9f | Alaimio Di Loro, Susanna | | | | | | | | |
| 16f | Maria | | | | | | | | |
| 53f 17 | Rigoli, Rosalia | 11 Cab | 9 | 8/9 2 Ill Acc | " | 11/28 12 N S 2 40 | | | -2- |
| 20f | Casella, Guiseppe | | | | | | | | |
| 71m 18 | La Rocca, Carlo | 11 Cab | 1/4 | 9/8 26/27 6 LPC Ill Cert | " | 11/28 11 7 Map 2 12 | | | -6- |
| 6m | Saverio | | | | | | | | |
| 5f | Teresa | | | | | | | | |
| 10/12m | Oreste | | | | | | | | |
| 36f | Georgia | | | | | | | | |
| 74f | Iannello, Vza | | | | | | | | |
| 62m 19 | Galatioto, Santo | 11 Cab | 8 | 12/16 4 Ill LPC | " | 11/28 16 7 Man 2 30 | | | -4- |
| 12m | Luca | | | | | | | | |
| 58f | Antonina | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | Vita | | | | | | | | |
| 67f 20 | Masalto, Mercado | 15 | 27 | 1 Ill LPC | 2nd Hosp 11/28-2.30 PM. Ret'd " 12/1-11.45 am | 11/ 12/ 12/ 153 N S 12/ 11 7 Map 2 2 48 | | | Trav - 1 Died 16 17 18 Trav 2 3 3 |
| 32m 21 | Speciale, Giuseppe | 35 | 6 | 1 Ill Fur Med Cert | " | 11/28 2 2 | | 48 Mar 3/3 Siberia | 3 3 3 |
| 27m 22 | Gervasi, Pietro | 35 | 7 | 1 LPC " " | " | 11/29 196 G 11 15 | | | 1 1 1 |
| 28f 23 | Iacomini, Maria | 15 | 13 | 1 Ill | 2nd Hosp. 12/5 11.40 am Ret'd fr. 12/3-11.40 am | 11/29 4 0 N S | | | |
| 23f 24 | Ferdico, Rosalia | 35 | 1/3 | &5 4 Ill Acc | " | 11/29 17 Man 10 00 | | | 4 4 4 |
| 6f | Mazzola, Nunzia | | | | | | | | |
| 6m | Francesco | | | | | | | | |
| 19f | Orofino, Gaetano | | | | | | | | |
| 45m 25 | Polizzi, Giacomo | 34 | 12 | 1 Ill | " | 11/28 15 6 N S 3 25 | | | -1- |
| 74f 26 | Favazza, Anna Maria | 34 | 25 | 1 Ill | " | 11/28 11 9 Map 2 20 | | | 1 |
| 42f 27 | Grazioplena, Cesira | 15 | 7 | 1 Ill | " | 11/29 12 4 G 11 57 | | | 1 1 1 |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. Baltimore (Prodgie Bros & Co.) arrived November 26, 1919, 191, M., from 115

| Line No. | #3 | NAMES. | MANIFEST Group. | MANIFEST No. | No. Persons | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date | Rehearings. Date | Rehearings. Sec'y | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. Sec'y | Admitted. Title | IMMIGRANT'S CERTIFICATE AND R.R. TRANSPORTATION. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship | MEALS. Officer. | Breakfast | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Undetermined as Male Infant, Fam. No. 2-435 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37m | 28 | Buscemi, Pasquale | 15 | 13/18 | 4 | LPC | Delitia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | 84 |
| 3f | | " Dominica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3f | | " Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22f | | " Antonia | | | | Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34f | 29 | Saccuti, Annaintonia | 15 | 3/6 | 4 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | |
| 9m | | DiGlio carmine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | | " Lincolini | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7m | | " Amigo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28f | 30 | Di Guiseppe, Addololata | 15 | 9 | 1 | Ill | | In Hosp 12/10-9 P.M. Rel'd 12/15 12.10 P.M. Hosp 12/21 3.15 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 31 | De Luca, Pietro | II Cab | 10 | 20 | 1 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39f | 32 | Cannamila, Dorotia | " | 10 | 10/11 | 2 | " | LPC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 22 |
| 8m | | Buscemi, Gaetano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | 33 | Pantalena, Margharita | " | 10 | 27 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61f | 34 | Culoma, Francesca | | 32 | 22/23 | 2 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 22 |
| 63f | | Culoma, Caterine | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65f | 35 | Schir o, Anna | | 33 | 22 | 1 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38f | 36 | Troia, Angela | | 32 | 13/18 | 4 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 13f | | Croce, Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8m | | " Orazio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6f | | " Rosaria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 37 | Vittorio, Antonio | | 32 | 17/19 | 3 | LPC | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 57m | | Speciale, Mariano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50f | | Corso, Rosa | | | | Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15m | 38 | Vazzana, Filippo | | 31 | 25-19/23 | 6 | Under 16 LPC | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 42m | | Messineo, Antonio | | | | | acc alien | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34f | | Vazzana, Rosaria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | Messineo, Andrea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9f | | " Filomina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2m | | " Agostino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30f | 39 | Castiel, Lenna | | 2 | ? | 1 | Ill & LPC | Smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Belvedere ( Adolph Arms. ) arrived November 24, 1919, IQL, M., from [illegible] 196

| List No. | NAME. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Pieces | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. | Excl. | Hearings. | Admitted. | DEPARTMENTAL AND COURT ACTIONS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | [illegible] N. B. 1. 3/48—4/30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31f | 40 Stavrula, Anastasoula | 11 | Cab | 2 7/9 | 2 Ill Ill | Smith | | | | 11/30 29 83 | | | | | | | | — 2 — | |
| 13m | Apostolos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25f | 41 Stoya, Thelilli | 11 | Cab | 2 5/6 | 2 Ill LPC | " | | | | 11/29 49 81 | | | | | | | | 2 4 2 | |
| 30f | Anastasia | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31f | 42 Amerolia, Maria | 11 | Cab | 5 9/10 | 2 LPC Ill | " | | | | 11/28 14 84 | | | | | | | | — 2 — | |
| 16f | Giuliano, Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15f | 43 Moya, Malborne | | | 2 10/11 | 2 Ill LPC | " | | | | 11/29 101 49 | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 23f | Rochel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27m | 44 Crupi, Antonio | 24 | 3 | 1 | Acc Under 16 | Scarinzi | | | | 11/30 137 Mex | | | | | | | | 2 2 2 | |
| 15m | 45 Crupi, Carmelo | 15 | 21/22 | 2 | Under 16 Unacc | " | | | | " 137 " | | | | | | | | 4 4 4 | |
| 7m | Nicola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4m | 46 Metzopoulos, Demitrios | A | 1 | 1 | Stowaway Susp prev. deported | " | | | | 12/2 50 Mex | | | | 12/11 4c | 12/15 Belvedere | | Two 2 3 3 Dec 3 3 2 | | |
| 19m | 47 Fiore, Girolamo | — | — | 1 | Stowaway LPC Johnson | | | | | 12/1 35 43 | | Except from hospital 12/21 | | | | | | | |
| 16m | 48 Zerofole, Rocco | — | — | 1 | " | " | " | | | 12/1 62 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 49 Lazzo, Umberto | — | — | 1 | " | " | " | | | 12/1 137 52 | | 12/19 12m Landed | | | | | | | |
| 19m | 50 Calgnieri, Pasquale | — | — | 1 | " | " | " | | | 12/1 73 45 | | | | 12/11 4c | 12/15 Belvedere | | Two 2 3 3 Dec 3 3 2 | | |
| 26m | 51 Chiro, Carmine | — | — | 1 | " | " | " | | | 12/1 96 43 | | " " " | | | | | Two 2 3 3 Dec 3 3 2 | | |
| 28m | 52 Luciano, Giuseppe | — | — | " | " | " | " | | | 11/30 45 Mex | | " " " | | | | | Two 2 3 3 Dec 3 3 2 | | |
| 19m | 53 Penello, Luciano | — | — | 1 | " | " | " | | | 12/1 68 45 | | " " " | | | | | Two 2 3 3 Dec 3 3 2 | | |
| 18m | 54 Scali, Giuseppe | — | — | 1 | " Cert " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25m | 55 Brunetto, Alfonso | 12 | 15 | 1 | LLD Cert Mex | Upon arrival Buccalo | | | | 2/10 51 Lire 4 | | | | | | | | | |

Belvedere 11/26

AFFIDAVIT OF EXAMINATION

I, G. Morelli Felice, Surgeon of the S.S. Pisa, Italian, (employed by United Lines)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Italian
R. Collegio Sicily, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Morelli

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of November, 1907

at New York

Jas Fearing Jr

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

... at a port of ... from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of ... This [illegible] sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE" 419 passengers sailing from 3-7, 2 NOV 1910, 191

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manifest sheet No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Write. (Language, if not English, or write yes.) | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Italo | 21 | | m | M | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ireble. Tramonte | N.Y. | Fairmont. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Pellino | 29 | | m | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Corleonis | Father Giuseppe | N-Y | New-York |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Maria | 19 | | f | M | H.wife | yes | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Corleonis | father in Law Giuseppe | N-Y | New-York |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Antonio | 43 | | m | M | tailor | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian | Ischia | Wife Teresa | N-Y | New-York |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Girolamo | 57 | | m | M | Barber | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian | Ischia | father Antonio | N-Y | New-York |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Maria | 24 | | f | M | H.wife | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian | Ischia | father in law Antonio | N-Y | New-York |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Giovanni | 23 | | m | M | Laborer | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian | Ischia | father Vincenzo | N-Y | New-York |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Maria | 21 | | f | M | H.wife | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian | Ischia | father in law Vincenzo | N-Y | New-York |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Vincenzo | 2 | | m | A | none | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian | Ischia | grand-father Vincenzo | N-Y | New-York |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Salvatore | 21 | | m | M | laborer | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ischia | father Vincenzo | N-Y | New-York |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Emilia | 20 | | f | M | H.wife | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ischia | father in law Vincenzo | N-Y | New-York |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Francesco | 30 | | m | M | tailor | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sfreiti | father Raffaele | N-J | New-Jersey |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Maria | 30 | | f | M | H.wife | yes | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Sfronti | father in law Raffaele | N-J | Jersey |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Salvatore | 24 | | m | S | Laborer | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | S.Vito | father [illegible] | Cal | S.Francisco |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Fortunato | 50 | | m | M | Merchant | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Terranova | father Salvatore | N-Y | New-York |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Giovanni | 34 | | m | M | Laborer | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ischia | father [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Giovanni | 20 | | m | S | Laborer | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Pettora | father Giuseppe | N-J | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Antonio | 20 | | m | M | Laborer | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Terra... | [illegible] | Pa | Scranton |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Emilia | 18 | | f | M | H.wife | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ferrano | uncle Giuseppe | Pa | Scranton |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Vincenzo | 23 | | m | S | smith | yes | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | S.Antimo | victor Anna | N-Y | New-York |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Generoso | 25 | | m | M | tailor | yes | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Avellenzo | father Giacomo | Ca | Italia |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | m | S | carpenter | yes | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | father Giuseppe | N-Y | Syracuse |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | m | M | shoemaker | yes | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | wife [illegible] | Pa | Scranton |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | | m | S | 3 carpenters | yes | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fontanalini | sister [illegible] | Mass | Bridge [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Giuseppe | 27 | | m | S | smith | yes | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ischia | brother Vincenzo | N-Y | New-York |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Achille | 27 | | m | S | carpenter | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Ischia | father Maria | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Erasino | 25 | | m | S | tailor | yes | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Other relatives | Pa | Pike |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | f | M | H.wife | no | reservist | Italy | Italian | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | N-J | [illegible] |

CASTARELLA
CASTARELLA

AUTH. FILE 99406/291
AUTH. FILE 99406/291

W. Whitzgerald
Asst. Sec.

Total passengers . . . . . 41
U. S. citizens . . . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-23

List No. 44

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (other than those destined to the Island of

S. S. "BELVEDERE" 4-19 Passengers sailing from 3-7, -9 MAY 1919, 191

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in family. | Name in full: Family name. | Given name. | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence: Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Insular possessions permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | Ruggiero | Italo | 22 | M | S | Laborer | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | USA | Cleveland | brother Domenico | W.Va | Fairmont |
| 2 | wife Lotta | Zobo | 23 | F | M | H.wife | yes | Hm 5256 | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cleveland | brother in law Domenico | W.Va | Fairmont |
| 3 | Ruggiero | Filippo | 20 | M | S | Laborer | yes | H-5256 | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Toritto | father Giuseppe | N-Y | New-York |
| 4 | wife Lotta | Maria | 18 | F | M | H.wife | yes | H-5256 | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Toritto | father in law Giuseppe | N-Y | New-York |
| 5 | Ruggiero | Antonio | 43 | M | M | tailor | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ischia | wife Teresa | N-Y | New-York |
| 6 | wife Ischia | Giovanni | 37 | M | M | Porter | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian | USA | Argusia | father Antonio | N-Y | New-York |
| 7 | wife Ischia | Maria | 31 | F | M | H.wife | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Argusia | father in law Antonio | N-Y | New-York |
| 8 | Ruggiero | Giovanni | 22 | M | M | laborer | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | USA | Ischia | father Vincenzo | N-Y | New-York |
| 9 | wife Ischia | Lucia | 21 | F | M | H.wife | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ischia | father in law Vincenzo | N-Y | New-York |
| 10 | Ruggiero | Vincenzo | 2 | M | S | none | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ischia | grand-father Vincenzo | N-Y | New-York |
| 11 | Ruggiero | Salvatore | 22 | M | M | laborer | yes | H-5256 | Italy | Italian | USA | Ischia | father Vincenzo | N-Y | New-York |
| 12 | wife Ischia | Virgilia | 20 | F | M | H.wife | yes | H-5256 | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ischia | father in law Vincenzo | N-Y | New-York |
| 13 | Sfronti | Francesco | 22 | M | M | tailor | yes | H-5256 | Italy | Italian South | USA | Sfronti | father Raffaele | N-J | New-Jersey |
| 14 | wife Ayenese | Maria | 20 | F | M | H.wife | yes | H-5256 | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sfronti | father in law Raffaele | N-J | Jersey |
| 15 | Ruggiero | Salvatore | 24 | M | S | Laborer | yes | IR-49339-505-5489/38 | Italy | Italian South | USA | S.Vito | father [illegible] | Cal | S.Francisco |
| 16 | Vitali | Fortunato | 22 | M | M | Merchant | yes | H-5256 | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Terranova | father Giuseppe | N-Y | New-York |
| 17 | [illegible] | Giovanni | 30 | M | S | laborer | yes | H-5256 | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | father [illegible] | N.Y | PALMYRA |
| 18 | Gazzarella | Vincenzo | 22 | M | M | laborer | yes | 3-58077 H-5256 | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ischia | father Giuseppe | N-Y | Clinton |
| 19 | Gazzarella | Antonio | 20 | M | M | laborer | yes | 3-54518 H-5256 | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ischia | father Giuseppe | N-Y | Johnston |
| 20 | Gazzarella | Emilia | 19 | F | M | H.wife | yes | H-5256 | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ischia | father Giuseppe | N-Y | Syracuse |
| 21 | [illegible] | Vincenzo | 22 | M | S | smith | yes | Italian | Italy | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | Generoso | 25 | M | S | tailor | yes | Italian | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ischia | brother Vincenzo | N-Y | New-York |
| 23 | [illegible] | Pietro | 22 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ischia | father Giuseppe | N-Y | Syracuse |
| 24 | [illegible] | Liberato | 22 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ischia | father Giuseppe | N-Y | Syracuse |
| 25 | [illegible] | Tintoro | 22 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ischia | father Giuseppe | N-Y | Syracuse |
| 26 | [illegible] | Giuseppe | 17 | M | S | smith | yes | Italian | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fratticalli | sister Maria | Mass | Stoke [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | Alberto | 22 | M | S | laborer | yes | Italian | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Petrella | brother Vincenzo | N-Y | New-York |
| 28 | [illegible] | Severino | 27 | M | S | Shoemaker | yes | Italian | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | father Vincenzo | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | father [illegible] | PA | Phila |
| 30 | [illegible] | Luigia | 27 | F | S | [illegible] | yes | returnist | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | brother Vincenzo | N-J | Jersey |

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

AUTH. FILE 99406/291

AUTH. FILE 99406/291

Fitzgerald Dist. Ct.
Sec. 15-21-23-24-28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The ... must be ... 447

... passenger, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration ...

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 25 NOV 1915, 191 ; 118

| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. | Whether coming for an immoral purpose. | Whether coming under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor. | Whether deformed or otherwise crippled. | Condition (mental and physical). | Defect (if any) noted. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Years; months of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | Father Vincenzo 51 West 3d Fairmont West Va. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | father in law Vincenzo 54 East St Fairmont W.Va. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelvin |
| 3 | | | | | | brother Vito 2375 Walton Av N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelvin |
| 4 | | | | | | brother in law Vito 2375 Walton Av N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Feritto |
| 5 | | | | | | brother Giovanni 151 Second Av N Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Feritto |
| 6 | | | | | | brother Antonio 15 Clinton St New-York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ischia |
| 7 | | | | | | brother in law Antonio 15 Clinton St N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arpaia |
| 8 | | | | | | father in law Tommaso Risso 332-67 St N Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arpaia |
| 9 | | | | | | father Tommaso 332-67 St N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ischia |
| 10 | | | | | | grand-father Tommaso 332-67 St N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ischia |
| 11 | | | | | | father in law Tommaso Risso 332-67 St N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5/8 | | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ischia |
| 12 | | | | | | father Tommaso 332-67 St N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ischia |
| 13 | | | | | | brother Giuseppe Jersey N-J | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ischia |
| 14 | | | | | | brother in law Giuseppe Jersey City N.J. 75 Wabash Ave | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ischia |
| 15 | | | | | | wife Vitali Filomena 570 Fifth St Jersey City N.J. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cit. Frenti |
| 16 | | | | | | wife Vitali Princee 6 Monroe St N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | C.Frenti |
| 17 | | | | | | father Vito 5 Monroe St N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | .Vito |
| 18 | | | | | | 5 Monroe St N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vitrocova |
| 19 | | | | | | Cousin Female Costanza 5 Union St Allentown Del | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lucca |
| 20 | | | | | | father Francesco 5 Bernstein St Scranton Pa | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ischia |
| 21 | | | | | | father Francesco 5 Bernstein St Scranton Pa | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Perugo |
| 22 | | | | | | brother Ferdinando New-York 173 Forsyth St. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ischia |
| 23 | | | | | | cousin Guido Antonio 152 Sixth Ferrain St Italian Pa | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.Costan |
| 24 | | | | | | cousin Female Angela 143 Dorf St Brooklyn N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arpinum |
| 25 | | | | | | brother in law Carlo Jose 24 Falconi Bridge Saint Maure Par | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.Costan |
| 26 | | | | | | father Attoni 35 Monroe St N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Costanzo |
| 27 | | | | | | brother Angelo 101 Dort St Brooklyn N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Postmasiello |
| 28 | | | | | | brother Pietro 20 Fortieth St Allia Pa | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castello |
| 29 | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | egular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castello |
| 30 | | | | | | female Carina Giuseppe 75 Fai St Jersey N-J | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | brown | | none | Italy | S.Fratti |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or teaches opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SUBORD OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1919
at New York

Jos Searing
Immigration Officer.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering each question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and residents should be carefully coached by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The residence in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906, N. Y.; following, 1m.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the _____ [illegible] _____ [illegible] _____ [illegible]

List No. [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest.

This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

S.S. [illegible] 9.10 Passengers sailing from Patras 3-9, a October, 1913

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number in manifest | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Read other language (or if unable to read, so state). | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Ultimate city, town, or place of permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Ultimate city, town, or place of permanent residence.) City or town. |
| 1 | Antonellis | demitrios | 26 | m | m | labour | yes | greek | yes | greek | greek | trebizonda | trebizonda | father Latzopoulos xanthis | pa | pa |

Joseph Searing Jr Sup

20

Total passengers . . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This manifest and slips placed thereon must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens arriving at a port of the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 24, 1919. 150

| No. on List. | Name in full (Family name and given name). | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and the name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor. | Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. | Condition, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, nature, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of hair. | Color of eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | 23 | [illegible] | single | Friend Stamford | | | | | | | | chronic disease | no | 5 | 2 | | chestnut | none | | Turkey | Trebis |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF [illegible] FOR [illegible], TO BE USED ON [illegible]

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the officers and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is reserved and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if examined, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of brief(er) actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of evasive of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled and so the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, "1906, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should tell as whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by instruction officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, P. Amelli Felice, surgeon of the S/S Bellolive [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have had Light years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna-Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Amelli

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1919

at New York

Jos. Scarinzi
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted thereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—ac

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 1-10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, NOVEMBER 5th, 1919

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Name in full | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if unable to read, any language). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | CALDERONE | FILIPPA | 23 | | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | father Calderone Francesco Via S.Giuseppe II-Carini | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| | MESI | ROSA | 26 | | F | M | tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Collesano | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| | MESI | DARIANO | 8 | | M | S | und.age | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Collesano | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| | MESI | GIUSEPPE | 4 | | M | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Collesano | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| | MESI | CANDOLFO | 1 | | M | S | und.age | no | unedr age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Collesano | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | | F | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | [illegible] | [illegible] | mother Teresa Romano | N.Y. | New York |
| | SCIAVO | ROSARIA | 29 | | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | mother in law Marsiglia Crocefissa-Quartiere 2-Carini | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | SCIAVO | GIULIO | 3 | | M | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | grand mother Marsiglia Crocefissa-Quartiere 2 N.2I-Carini | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | SCIAVO | GIUSEPPE | 7 | | M | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | grand mother Marsiglia Crocefissa-Quartiere 2 N.2I-Carini | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| ✓ | ARMATA | PIETRA | 29 | | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Salemi | father Armata Nicolo' Via Addolorata 4-Salemi | Mass. | Boston |
| | ANASTASI | ANTONIA | 22 | | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Marsala | father Anastasi Nicolo8 Contrada petrosino-Marsala | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| | ANASTASI | CARMELA | 30 | | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother Leale Giuseppa Via Gioiamia 27-Palermo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| | BELLIZZARI | MARIA | 21 | | F | M | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | North | Palermo | Carini | brother in law Mannino Gius. Via Marciano' 8I-Carini | Ohio | Cleveland |
| ✓ | LI SACCHI | CALOGERA | 27 | | F | M | tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Petralia Sottana | mother Maria Miserendino Via Flora 35-Petralia Sottana | N.Y. | New York |
| ✓ | LO PORTE | ROSARIA | 31 | | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Lercara | mother Concetta Romano Via Ortigi 27-Lercara | N.Y. | New York |
| | LO MONTE | BENEDETTO | 5 | | M | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Lercara | grand mother Concetta Romano Via Ortigi 27 - Lercara | N.Y. | New York |
| | LO MONTE | CONCETTINA | 4 | | F | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Lercara | grand mother Concetta Romano Via Ortigi 27 - Lercara | N.Y. | New York |
| | CIPRIANO | ROSA | 33 | | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Siracusa | Augusta | aunt Salamone Concetta Piazza Castello 29-Augusta | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| | DI FACIO | SANTO | 7 | | M | S | und.age | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Siracusa | Augusta | aunt Salamone Concetta Piazza Castello 29 - Augusta | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| | DI FACIO | FRANCESCA | 6 | | F | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Siracusa | Augusta | aunt Salamone Concetta Piazza Castello 29 - Augusta | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| | DI FACIO | LEONARDO | 3 | | M | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Siracusa | Augusta | aunt Salamone Concetta Piazza Castello 29 - Augusta | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| | DI FACIO | SEBASTIANO | 1 | | M | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Siracusa | Augusta | aunt Salamone Concetta Piazza Castello 29 - Augusta | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

Total passengers . . . . 71

U. S. citizens . . . . 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 NOV 1913, 191 152

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | If yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. in list | Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less, how much? | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ticket was purchased in the country where alien has resided for the past five years | Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, which one, and where? | Yes or No. | Name and relationship. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with his name and complete address. | Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor. | Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution. | Whether deported and if so, when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, or other marked peculiarities, nature of same, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | - | It.Gover. | [illegible] | - | - | - | brother in law Migliore Giuseppe 62 Calles Str. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | chestn. | mark on eye-brow | Palermo | Carini |
| 2 | - | It.Gover. | 60 | yes | 11/11 | NewYork | brother in law Sesi Gandolfo 21 Murray Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | rosy | chestn. | mark on neck | Palermo | Collesano |
| 3 | - | It.Gover. | - | yes | born. | | uncle Sesi Gandolfo 21 Murray Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | - | It.Gover. | - | no | - | - | uncle Sesi Gandolfo 21 Murray Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Collesano |
| 5 | - | It.Gover. | - | no | - | - | uncle Sesi Gandolfo 21 Murray Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Collesano |
| 6 | - | It.Gover. | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | brother Giuseppe Palermo [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Collesano |
| 7 | | | | | | | uncle Giuseppe Palermo [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 13/15 | Philad. | father Scavo Giuseppe 904 Liquor Str. Philadelphia | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | chestn. | none | Palermo | Carini |
| 9 | no | It.Gover. | - | no | - | - | grand father Scavo Giuseppe 904 Liquor Str. Philadelphia | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Carini |
| 10 | no | It.Gover. | - | no | - | - | grand father Scavo Giuseppe 904 Liquor Str. Philadelphia | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Carini |
| 11 | no | It.Gover. | [illegible] | no | - | - | brother in law Grasso Salv. [illegible] Ceter Str. Boston | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | dark | chestn. | none | Trapani | Salemi |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | It.Gover. | [illegible] | no | - | - | sister in law Clementi Francesca 1940 Alder Str. Philadelphia | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | nat. | chestn. | mark on fore-head | Trapani | Marsala |
| 15 | - | It.Gover. | 50 | no | - | - | sister in law Bellettini Olimpia-7217-13th Av.Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | pal.bl. | grey | mark on fore-head | Palermo | Palermo |
| 16 | no | It.Gover. | [illegible] | no | - | - | cousin Mannino Vincenzo Premel Str.21-Cleveland | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | chestn. | mark on right shoulder | Belluno | Mel |
| 17 | - | It.Gover. | [illegible] | no | - | - | uncle Antonino Miserendino 63 Mourey Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | pale | chestn. | mark near right eye | Palermo | Petralia Sot. |
| 18 | - | It.Gover. | [illegible] | yes | 12/15 | NewYork | brother in law Susimo Vincenzo-444 13th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | nat. | chestn. | none | Palermo | Lercara |
| 19 | - | It.Gover. | - | yes | born. | | uncle Susimo Vincenzo 444 13th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | - | It.Gover. | - | yes | born. | | uncle Susimo Vincenzo 444 13th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | - | It.Gover. | [illegible] | yes | 08/15 | Brookl. | brother in law Di Fazio Anton. 59 Second Pl. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dar | black | patch left cheek | Siracusa | Augusta |
| 22 | - | It.Gover. | - | yes | born. | | uncle Di Fazio Antonino 59 Second Pl. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 23 | - | It.Gover. | - | yes | born. | | uncle Di Fazio Antonino 59 Second Pl. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 24 | - | It.Gover. | - | no | - | - | uncle Di Fazio Antonino 59 Second Pl. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | Siracusa | Augusta |
| 25 | - | It.Gover. | - | no | - | - | uncle Di Fazio Antonino 59 Second Pl. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | Siracusa | Augusta |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating any of the doctrines above mentioned, and whether he has been or will be refused admission to the United States.

ATTESTED ON THE MANIFEST CONTAINING THE NAME OF THE LAST OF SAID ALIENS.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. BELVEDERE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1914
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrived, as for example: Tailor, seamstress, engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, gentleman, laborer, servant, girl, cook, waiter, weaver, tailoress, clerk, merchant, shoemaker, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, painter, baker, butcher, barber, printer, gardener, miner, sailor, boatman, fisherman, hostler, driver, teamster, or other trade or occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for hire or for wages or contract.

Steamship companies shall be subject to fine for insertion on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors, of the word laborer, or any other general term, as above set forth.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—These columns should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Write what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the surgeon or examining officer is to determine whether the alien is able to read and write any language or dialect. If the alien is unable to read and write any language, but is able to read and write in the Roman characters, the answer should be "Yes" to the question, "Read what language (or dialect)?" and "Write what language (or dialect)?" If the alien is able to read and write any language or dialect, but is unable to read and write in the Roman characters, the answer should be "Yes" to the question, "Read what language (or dialect)?" and "Write what language (or dialect)?" If the alien

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Felici, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had light years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Belgium Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1917

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the [illegible] just previous to its execution.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* ALIENS arriving at a port of entry must have [illegible] from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of contemporal [illegible]. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 9-10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-4 , SEPTEMBER 5th , 191

| No. on list | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Read (whether can or cannot read, or what language). | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | * Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (†Intended final permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (†Intended final permanent residence.) City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | M | S | barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | S.Mauro | Father Signora Paolo Via S.Nicola 25-S.Mauro | N.Y. | Westerly |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | CastelAccuia | Wife Signora Domilia-6 Via S.Giuseppe-CastelAccuia | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 3 | [illegible] PACIO | [illegible] I | 40 | M | M | marin. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Siracusa | Augusta | Father Di Paolo Gaeto Piazza Garibaldi 49 - Augusta | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Italian Consulate
Line Augusta

712

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or name will be found on the back of this sheet.

18—22

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[illegible] or a [illegible] of another [illegible] prosecution, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the [illegible] officer.
[illegible] ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , *191*

154

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. in Line | Name in full (Family name) | Do you read? | Age | Whether now going to or has been in the United States previously; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Length of time. / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of $50 in cash or more; and if less than $50 how much. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and how long. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a person who has been deported. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformity or crippled, stating kind and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Color of — Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | 1 | [illegible] | no | 21 | Brother in law Pietro Per- [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. chestn. | | mark on fore- head | Palermo | S.Mauro |
| | 2 | no | 19 | Sister. | [illegible] / [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark chestn. | | patch on chin | Palermo | Castellam- |
| | 3 | - | 14 | Sister. | [illegible] 82 / [illegible] | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | rosy chestn. | | none | Siracusa | Augusta |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who contemplates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches disregard or opposition to law, order, or authority, or disbelief in the principles of the Constitution of the United States or of all forms of law, order, or authority, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or practicing polygamy or the practice of polygamy; or who is a prostitute or is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; or who is a contract laborer, or who has been deported as such, and who seeks admission to the United States within one year from the date of such deportation, unless prior to his application for admission the Secretary of Labor shall have given his consent in writing to such alien's reapplying for admission; or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admits the commission of such crime, or who admits the commission of acts which constitute the essential elements of such crime, although pardoned therefor; or who is an immoral sexual pervert; or who is a professional beggar; or who is a vagrant; or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or who is a person certified by the Public Health Service on account of physical or mental defect to be unable to earn a living; or who is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, epileptic, insane person, or person who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is affirmatively and satisfactorily shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, or that he is not coming in consequence of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that he is not excluded by any of the provisions of this act; or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, or by any person, corporation, or association in a foreign country, except that nothing in this act shall prevent the payment by any person, corporation, or association in the United States of the transportation charges of any alien who is a bona fide member of the family of such person, corporation, or association, and who has been for more than one year in the service of such person, corporation, or association, and who is coming to the United States to enter such service; or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any charitable society or person or by any immigrant aid society; or who is a person coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or solicitation to secure the performance of labor or service of any kind in the United States, except that nothing in this act shall be construed to prevent any person, corporation, or association in the United States from sending for any skilled laborer whose special services cannot be obtained in the United States, but who is not to enter into competition with labor in the United States, nor shall anything in this act be construed to prevent any person, corporation, or association in the United States from sending for any person to perform labor in accordance with the provisions of any existing treaty between the United States and foreign countries; or who is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, although pardoned therefor, or who admits the commission of such crime, or who admits the commission of acts which constitute the essential elements of such crime; or who is an immoral sexual pervert; or who is a professional beggar; or who is a vagrant; or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or who is a person certified by the Public Health Service on account of physical or mental defect to be unable to earn a living; or who is an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, epileptic, insane person, or person who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is affirmatively and satisfactorily shown that such person does not belong to one of the foregoing excluded classes, or that he is not coming in consequence of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that he is not excluded by any of the provisions of this act; or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, or by any person, corporation, or association in a foreign country, except that nothing in this act shall prevent the payment by any person, corporation, or association in the United States of the transportation charges of any alien who is a bona fide member of the family of such person, corporation, or association, and who has been for more than one year in the service of such person, corporation, or association, and who is coming to the United States to enter such service; or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any charitable society or person or by any immigrant aid society; or who is a person coming in pursuance of a previous promise or agreement or solicitation to secure the performance of labor or service of any kind in the United States, except that nothing in this act shall be construed to prevent any person, corporation, or association in the United States from sending for any skilled laborer whose special services cannot be obtained in the United States, but who is not to enter into competition with labor in the United States, nor shall anything in this act be construed to prevent any person, corporation, or association in the United States from sending for any person to perform labor in accordance with the provisions of any existing treaty between the United States and foreign countries.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CLERK

I, [illegible], of the S.S. BELVEDERE from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1917

at New York

Jos Carraway
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, civil engineer, blacksmith, wood worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, worker, miner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship employees should make the foregoing corrections on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by persons into and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled out by entering (or) answering the question: "Read what language (or, if examined upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and residence should be carefully revised by immigrants and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must in respect to race under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following decisions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of six months' residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more would be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Answers in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. In no instance let statement of permanent steamship companies be accepted; show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality of steamship company, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money be sent by the head of a family should not be counted against the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1907, Chicago." Plainly written.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by Government officers in the examination of aliens. However, to answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Donald Elliot, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] employed by [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota 153

of Indiana, State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Donald Elliot

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1919

at New York

Jos Searing

(Signature and title of the official or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens named herein shall be noted at the time of arriving at the office of inspection.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required to be listed on this manifest. This (these) sheet(s) is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 1-10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6, NOVEMBER 5th, 1914

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | Name in full. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or if cannot read, state whether can write). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | SALVATORE | 36 | M | S | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Calatafimi | father Vincenzo Minaria-Via Borgo 23-Calatafimi | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | | DOMENICO | 41 | M | M | marine. | yes | Italian | yes | Italain | South | Siracusa | Augusta | wife Giuseppina Blasa Via Palearmo 14-Augusta | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 4 | | | DOMENICO | 33 | M | M | fishm. | no | reservist | no | Italian | South | Siracusa | Augusta | wife Concetta Spinari Via Umberto 231-Augusta | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 5 | | | MARIANO | 34 | M | M | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Calatafimi | mother in law Gerardi Gaetana Via Ant.Colombo-Calatafimi | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | | DOMENICO | 37 | M | M | fishm. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Siracusa | Augusta | wife Vazzo Domenica-Via Principe Umberto 419-Augusta | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 7 | | | GIUSEPPE | 35 | M | M | marine. | no | reservist | no | Italian | South | Siracusa | Augusta | wife Patravaia Antonia-Via Milazzo 28-Augusta | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 8 | | | DOMENICO | 36 | M | M | marin. | no | reservist | no | Italian | South | Siracusa | Augusta | wife Domenica Daniele-Via Risorgimento - Augusta | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 9 | | | FRANCESCO | 30 | M | M | marin. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Siracusa | Augusta | wife Saraceno Antonia-Via Principe Umberto 385-Augusta | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 10 | | | VITO | 27 | M | S | mason | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Salemi | father Elia Palmeri-Via Wimi 40 - Salemi | Canada'-Montreal | |
| 11 | | | ANTONINO | 25 | M | S | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Calatafimi | father Barone Carlo-Via D'Azeglio 5-Calatafimi | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | | FILIPPO | 40 | M | M | labor. | no | reservist | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | wife Serafina Gambino-Cortile Coviolo 28-Carini | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 13 | | | ORONZIO | 24 | M | S | fishm. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | S.Flavia | father Orlando Mariano Via Chiesa 80 - Porticello | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 14 | | | PIETRO | 24 | M | S | fishm. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | S.Flavia | father Palermo Angelo Via S.Nicolicchia 45-Portic. | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 15 | | | PAOLO | 43 | M | M | mason | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Tommaso Natale | wife Anna Eleonora Tommaso Natale | Ill. | Chicago |
| 16 | | | GIUSEPPE | 29 | M | S | woman | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Salemi | mother Ardagna Maria Via Giuseppe Palermo II-Salem. | Conn. | East Haven |
| 17 | | | PIETRO | 31 | M | M | woman | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Marsala | father in law Anastasi Nicolo' Contrada Petrosino - Marsala | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 18 | | | SALVATORE | 31 | M | M | mechan. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | brother Mannino Giuseppe Via Mancini 81 - Carini | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 19 | | | GIOVANNI | 34 | M | M | taylor | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | father Bellettini Olinto Via Ruggero Loria 51-Palermo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | | | SALVATORE | 26 | M | S | woman | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Prizzi | mother Ferrara Antonina Via Portella - Prizzi | Ill. | Alton |
| 21 | | | NICOLO' | 44 | M | M | labor. | no | reservist | no | Italian | South | Girgenti | Casteltermini | wife Mandola Marianna - Via S.Anna-Casteltermini | Mich. | Detroit |
| 22 | | | MICHELE | 33 | M | M | fishm. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Isola Femine | wife Bellici Nazarena-Via Fontana 35-Isola Femine | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 23 | | | FRANCESCO | 29 | M | M | fishm. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Isola Femine | wife Aiello Rosina-Via Romeo 7 -Isola delle Femine | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 24 | | | PIETRO | 31 | M | M | fishm. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Isola Femine | wife Cardinale Antonietta-Via Catino 45-Isola Femine | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 25 | | | FRANCESCO PAOLO | 36 | M | S | shoem. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Cinisi | mother Abbate Vincenza Corso Umberto I - Cinisi | Mich. | Detroit |
| 26 | | | ANTONINO | 22 | M | M | pastem. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Petralia Sottana | mother in Law Maria Miserendino-Via Flora 35-Petralia Sott. | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | | AGOSTINO | 40 | M | M | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | wife Giuseppa Episcopo Via Infantile 40-Termini Im. | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | | GIUSEPPE | 24 | M | S | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina | S.Agata Militello | father Fazio Pasquale-Via Marina 8-S.Agata Militello | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 29 | | | ANTONINO | 30 | M | M | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Lercara | father Cristoforo Lo Monte Via Friddi 8-Lercara | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | | SALVATORE | 42 | M | M | firem. | no | reservist | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Capaci | wife Troia Carmela Via Palermitana 25-Capaci | Pa. | Wilkes Barre |
| | | | LUIGI | 33 | M | S | paint. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Valledolmo | father Orazio Leone Valledolmo | N.Y. | New York |

Total passengers . . . . 152
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

* ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-10

S. S. BELVEDERE. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6, NOVEMBER 5th, 191[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | SALVATORE | 36 | | M | S | labor. | yes | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Calatafimi | father Vincenzo Mazaria-Via Borgo 85-Calatafimi | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | [illegible] | DOMENICO | 41 | | M | M | marine. | yes | yes | Italain | South | Siracusa | Augusta | wife Giuseppina Siesa Via Brigadiere 214-Augusta | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 3 | | [illegible] | DOMENICO | 33 | | M | M | fishm. | no | no | Italian | South | Siracusa | Augusta | wife Concetta Spinari Via Umberto 231-Augusta | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 4 | | [illegible] | MARIANO | 34 | | M | M | labor. | yes | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Calatafimi | mother in law Gervasi Caetana Via Luis Colombo-Calatafimi | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | [illegible] | DOMENICO | 37 | | M | M | fishm. | yes | yes | Italian | South | Siracusa | Augusta | wife Paolo Domenica-Via Principe Umberto 419-Augusta | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 6 | | [illegible] | GIUSEPPE | 35 | | M | M | marine. | no | no | Italian | South | Siracusa | Augusta | wife Petrevnia Antonia-Via Migliaro 208-Augusta | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 7 | | [illegible] | DOMENICO | 36 | | M | M | marin. | no | no | Italian | South | Siracusa | Augusta | wife Domenica Daniele-Via Risorgimento - Augusta | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 8 | | [illegible] | FRANCESCO | 30 | | M | M | marin. | yes | yes | Italian | South | Siracusa | Augusta | wife Saveseno Arabdia-Via Principe Umberto 308-Augusta | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 9 | | [illegible] | VITO | 27 | | M | S | mason | yes | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Salemi | father Elia Balmeri-Via Ulmi 40 - Salemi | Canada'-Montreal | |
| 10 | | [illegible] | ANTONINO | 25 | | M | S | labor. | yes | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Calatafimi | father Barone Carlo-Via D'Azeglio 5-Calatafimi | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | [illegible] | FILIPPO | 40 | | M | M | labor. | no | no | reservist | no Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | wife Serafina Gambino-Cortile Coviolo 28-Carini | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | | [illegible] | ONOFRIO | 24 | | M | S | fishm. | yes | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | S.Flavia | father Orlando Mariano Via Chiesa 80 - Porticello | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 13 | | [illegible] | PIETRO | 24 | | M | S | fishm. | yes | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | S.Flavia | father Palermo Angelo Via S.Nicolicchia 45-Portic. | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 14 | | [illegible] | PAOLO | 43 | | M | M | mason | yes | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Tommaso Natale | wife Anna Eleonora Tommaso Natale | Ill. | Chicago |
| 15 | | [illegible] | GIUSEPPE | 29 | | M | S | woman | yes | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Salemi | mother Ardagna Maria Via Giuseppe Palermo II-Salem. | Conn. | East Haven |
| 16 | | [illegible] | PIETRO | 31 | | M | M | woman | yes | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Marsala | father in law Anastasi Nicolo' Contrada Petrosino - Marsala | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 17 | | [illegible] | SALVATORE | 31 | | M | M | mechan. | yes | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | brother Mannino Giuseppe Via Mauciani 84 - Carini | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 18 | | [illegible] | GIOVANNI | 34 | | M | M | baylor | yes | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | father Bellettini Olinto Via Ruggero Loria 81-Palermo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | | [illegible] | SALVATORE | 26 | | M | S | woman | yes | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Prizzi | mother Ferrara Antonina Via Portella - Prizzi | Ill. | Alton |
| 20 | | [illegible] | NICOLO' | 44 | | M | M | labor. | no | no | reservist | no Italian | South | Girgenti | Casteltermini | wife Mendola Marianna - Via S.Anna-Casteltermini | Mich. | Detroit |
| 21 | | [illegible] | MICHELE | 33 | | M | M | fishm. | yes | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Isola Femine | wife Bellici Nazarena-Via Fontana 35-Isola Femine | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 22 | | [illegible] | FRANCESCO | 29 | | M | M | fishm. | yes | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Isola Femine | wife Aiello Rosina-Via Romeo 7 -Isola delle Femine | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 23 | | [illegible] | PIETRO | 31 | | M | M | fishm. | yes | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Isola Femine | wife Cardinale Antonietta-Via Cotino 45-Isola Femine | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 24 | | [illegible] | FRANCESCO PAOLO | 36 | | M | S | shoem. | yes | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Cinisi | mother Abbate Vincenza Corso Umberto I - Cinisi | Mich. | Detroit |
| 25 | | [illegible] | ANTONINO | 22 | | M | M | pastam. | yes | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Petralia Sottana | mother in law Maria Misercal-no-Via Flora 35-Petralia Sott. | N.Y. | New York |
| 26 | | [illegible] | AGOSTINO | 40 | | M | M | labor. | yes | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | wife Giuseppa Spinoppo Via Infantile 40-Termini Im. | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | [illegible] | GIUSEPPE | 24 | | M | S | labor. | yes | yes | Italian | South | Messina | S.Agata Militello | father Fazio Pasquale-Via Marina 8-S.Agata Militello | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 28 | | [illegible] | ANTONINO | 30 | | M | M | labor. | yes | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Lercara | father Cristoforo Lo Monte Via Friasi 8-Lercara | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | [illegible] | SALVATORE | 42 | | M | M | firem. | no | no | reservist | no Italian | South | Palermo | Capaci | wife Proia Carmela Via Palermitana 25-Capaci | Pa. | Wilkes Barre |
| 30 | | [illegible] | LUIGI | 33 | | M | S | paint. | yes | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Valledolmo | father Orazio Leone Valledolmo | N.Y. | New York |

Total passengers . . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Every alien arriving at a seaport of the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 156

| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Nearest relative or friend | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, former, history of illness and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | - | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 9/11 | NewYork | brother Mucaria Francesco<br>114 Caryat Str. New York | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | chestn. | | mark on nose | Trapani | Calatafimi |
| 2 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 13/1 | S.Franc. | brother in law Carmelo Riera<br>32 North Beach-S.Francisco | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | chestn. | | none | Siracusa | Augusta |
| 3 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 09/1 | S.Franc. | brother Antonino Terrullo<br>32 North Beach-S.Francisco | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | rosy | che.grey | | none | Siracusa | Augusta |
| 4 | - | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 13/1 | NewYork | brother in law Laudicina Gius.<br>II/15 Rivington Str.New York | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | chest.grey | | none | Trapani | Calatafimi |
| 5 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 11/1 | S.Franc. | brother Intavolata Slavatore<br>36 Francesco Str.S.Francisco | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | ches.grey | | mark on right eyebrow | Siracusa | Augusta |
| 6 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 12/1 | S.Franc. | cousin Di Franco Giuseppe<br>132 Francesco Str.S.Francisco | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | rosy | chestn. | | none | Siracusa | Augusta |
| 7 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 12/1 | S.Franc. | cousin Vincenzo Tinnullo<br>35 North Bice-S.Francisco | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chestn. | | mark on left cheek | Siracusa | Augusta |
| 8 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 14/1 | S.Franc. | cousin Strazzullo Domenico<br>32 Francesco Str.S.Francisco | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | chestn. | | none | Siracusa | Augusta |
| 9 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 13/1 | Montr. | brother Caradonna Giacomo<br>518 John Games Str.Montreal | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | rosy | chestn. | | none | Trapani | Salemi |
| 10 | - | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 12/1 | NewYork | brother in law Laudicina Gius.<br>II-13 Rivington Str. New York | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | ches.grey | | mark on right eyebrow | Trapani | Calatafimi |
| 11 | - | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 12/1 | Brookl. | cousin Passalacqua Vito-<br>528 17th Str. Brooklyn | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | rosy | chestn. | | patchs neck | Palermo | Carini |
| 12 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 12/1 | Milwauk. | uncle Onofrio D'Acquisto<br>375 Vanburen Str.Milwaukee | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | chestn. | | mark on left cheek | Palermo | S.Flavia |
| 13 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 11/1 | Milwauk. | cousin Morsomeli Gaetano<br>330 Cass Str.Milwaukee | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chestn. | | none | Palermo | S.Flavia |
| 14 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 14/1 | Chicago | cousin Giovanni Cina'<br>Clark Str.55 - Chicago | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | chestn. | | patch on left eyebrow | Palermo | Palermo |
| 15 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 08/1 | S.Louis | brother Catalanotti Leonardo<br>286 Hampton Av. East Haven | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | rosy | chestn. | | none | Trapani | Salemi |
| 16 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 09/1 | Beloit | sister Clementi Francesca<br>1940 Alder Str. Philadelphia | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | chestn. | | none | Trapani | Salemi |
| 17 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 10/1 | Clevel. | cousin Zanino Vincenzo<br>Prawel Str.21 - Cleveland | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | rosy | chestn. | | mark on chin | Palermo | Carini |
| 18 | - | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 13/1 | Brookl. | sister Olimpia Bellettini<br>7217-13th Av. Brooklyn | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chestn. | | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 19 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 12/1 | Alton | brother in law Rosario Compa-<br>gno-1027 E.4th Str. Alton | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | chestn. | | none | Palermo | Prizzi |
| 20 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 04/1 | S.Louis | brother Micciche' Vincenzo<br>Detroit Mich. | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | chestn. | | none | Girgenti | Casteltermin |
| 21 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 11/1 | Franc. | brother Lucido Eremo<br>19 Broad Str. S.Francisco | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | bl. ches. | | none | Palermo | Isola Femine |
| 22 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 13/1 | S.Franc. | brother Crisci Antonino<br>18 Broad Str. S.Francisco | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dar | chestn. | | mark on fore-head | Palermo | Isola Femine |
| 23 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 13/1 | Franc. | brother in law Cardinale Dom.<br>160 Leven Str. S.Francisco | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | rosy | chestn. | | none | Palermo | Isola Femine |
| 24 | no | It.Gover. | 47 | yes | 13/1 | Detroit | cousin Randazzo Giuseppe<br>173 Monroe Av. Detroit | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | pale | chestn. | | none | Palermo | Cinisi |
| 25 | - | It.Gover. | 100 | yes | 00/1 | NewYork | uncle Antonino Misserendino<br>63 Monroe Str. New York | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | pale | bl.ches. | | mark on left eyebrow | Palermo | Petrelia Sottana |
| 26 | - | It.Gover. | 23 | yes | 14/1 | NewYork | brother in law Episcopo Salv.<br>40 Monroe Str. New York | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | chestn. | | patch on neck | Palermo | Lercara |
| 27 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 13/1 | Clevel. | brother Fazio Giovanni<br>1783rd Str.1935 Bay-Cleveland | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | dark | bl. ches. | | none | Messina | S.Fratello |
| 28 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 12/1 | NewYork | brother in law Gusimo Vincenzo<br>444 13th Str. New York | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | chestn. | | none | Palermo | Lercara |
| 29 | no | It.Gover. | 50 | yes | 12/1 | Wilkes | cousin Rappa Salvatore<br>14 E.Northampton Str.Wilkes | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | mix.ches. | | none | Palermo | Capaci |
| 30 | - | It.Gover. | 100 | yes | 01/1 | NewYork | brother Giuseppe Leone<br>39 Leopold Str. New York | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | chestn. | | none | Palermo | Valledolmo |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which has for one of its objects the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Second Class master, of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1919

at New York

Joseph [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Columns 4 and 5 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, be he or servant. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should correct or complete the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and primary officials. The following words require close attention:

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—This column should not contain the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" or "Write what language (or dialect)?" In answering the question the emphasis or descent that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nationality should be especially reviewed by inspecting officials in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "country of which citizen or subject" includes the races or peoples now, popularly, known as Alsatian, Basque, Breton, Flemish, Lorraine or Provençal, and such races or peoples should not appear under the head of race or people unless the word "France" be overwritten. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be correctly reported as such under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whatever residence in this country, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whatever residence in this country, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Only a resident of the United States for one year should state permanent residence. The last country at which such person actually resided for one year with the intention of making it a permanent residence should be the last permanent residence recorded, even if a considerable time prior to immigration. If alien has never resided for one year or more in any country except that from which he came to the United States, the country from which he came to the United States should be stated as last permanent residence. Mere transient visits to other countries should not be considered as residence therein.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The answer should definitely state place, city or town of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much*).—The answer should be Yes (indicating $50 or more) or No (indicating less than $50). Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, "1903, New York."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address thereof.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others, should not be evaded on the ground that the information will be ascertained in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Perilli Felici, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by steamship [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Perilli

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon quits with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon quits with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14—30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (number) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BELVEDERE 9-10. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, NOVEMBER 5th, 1910

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Head Tax Status. (To be marked by Government officers.) | Name in full. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Immigrant inspector writes here.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | | | | Read. | Read and write. (Language, for if unable to read or write, state it.) | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | Cob | | yes | | Italian | yes | Italian | South | | | sister Di Marco Caterina | | |
| 2 | | | SALVATORE | 26 | M | S | | | | | | | | | Palermo | Chiusa Sclafani | Via Buenos Aires - Chiusa Sclafani | Ill. | Chicago |
| 3 | | | SALVATORE | 27 | M | M | labor. | no | reservist | | no | Italian | South | | Palermo | Carini | wife Mussoli Vita - Via Castello Normanno 13 - Carini | Mich. | Detroit |
| 4 | | | | 29 | M | S | | | yes | | yes | Italian | South | | Palermo | Carini | father Rosolino Cuesi - Via Rosolino Pilo 41 - Palermo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 5 | | | ANTONINO | 28 | M | M | breadm. | yes | Italian | | yes | Italian | South | | Palermo | Carini | wife Cuesala Vita Via Emilia 8 - Carini | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 6 | | | SALVATORE | 42 | M | W | shoem. no lang. | no | reservist | | no | Italian | South | | Palermo | Carini | father Belardi Nicolo' Via Umberto I - Carini | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | | | GIUSEPPE | 28 | M | S | fruit | yes | Italian | | yes | Italian | South | | Palermo | Palermo | father Fiarello Giuseppe Via Emilia 18 - Carini | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | | ANTONINO | 27 | M | M | carpen. | yes | Italian | | yes | Italian | South | | Palermo | Carini | wife Smaraglo Caterina Via Mandanici 19-Carini | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | | | GIUSEPPE | 25 | M | S | | | yes | | yes | Italian | South | | Palermo | Cefala'Diana | mother Dimino Giuseppa Via Ferrara - Cefala' Diana | Ill. | Elemhurst |
| 10 | | | SALVATORE | 36 | M | M | | | yes | | yes | Italian | South | | Palermo | Carini | wife Giacomazzo Rosa Via Lungo 18 - Carini | Mich. | Detroit |
| 11 | | | GAETANO | 35 | M | M | | | no | reservist | no | Italian | South | | Palermo | Buonpietro | mother Carmela Giovanna Quartiere Soprano - Buonpietro | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | | ANTONIA | 39 | M | M | fishm. | yes | Italian | | yes | Italian | South | | Palermo | Porticello | wife Criveilo Maria Via Pescheria 4 - Porticello | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 13 | | | FRANCESCO | 41 | M | M | fishm. | yes | Italian | | yes | Italian | South | | Palermo | Isola delle Femine | wife Cusumano Maria Via Palazzo 87 - Isola delle Femine | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 14 | | CARINI | GIUSEPPE | 25 | M | S | fishm. | no | reservist | | no | Italian | South | | Palermo | Porticello | father Carini Slatore - Via S.Nicolicchia 10-Porticello | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 15 | | BALISTRERI | BALTASSARE | 24 | M | S | fishm. | yes | Italian | | yes | Italian | South | | Palermo | Porticello | father Balistreri Giov.Battista-Via Pescheria 55 - Portic. | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 16 | | | ANTONINO | 28 | M | M | tinman | yes | Italian | | yes | Italian | South | | Palermo | Collesano | father Nesi Damiano Collesano | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | FILIPPONE | AGOSTINO | 30 | M | M | | | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | | Palermo | Collesano | wife Giambrone Illuminata Via Giov.Lenza 21-Collesano | Conn. | Ansonia |
| 18 | | | | 27 | M | M | labor. | yes | Italian | | yes | Italian | South | | Palermo | Collesano | father Pietro Romano Via Scala-Distrapergia | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | | GIUSEPPE | 26 | M | M | trader | yes | Italian | | yes | Italian | South | | Palermo | Carini | father Cannizzo Giuseppe Via Pascuzza 24 - Carini | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 20 | | LOMBARDO | GIUSEPPE | 41 | M | S | carpen. | yes | Italian | | yes | Italian | South | | Trapani | Marsala | brother Lombardo Giovanni Via Mille 21? - Marsala | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | BOLOGNA | NICOLO' | 27 | M | S | labor. | yes | Italian | | yes | Italian | South | | Palermo | Montelepre | father Bologna Francesco Via Vittoria - Montelepre | Mich. | Detroit |
| 22 | | | SALVATORE | 28 | M | M | | | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | | Palermo | Montelepre | father Terranova Lorenzo Via Parcuzza - Montelepre | Mich. | Detroit |
| 23 | | MUSSO | IGNAZIO | 38 | M | M | firem. | no | reservist | | no | Italian | South | | Palermo | Carini | mother Marcellia Crocettesa Quartiere E - M.No- Carini | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 24 | | | SALVATORE | 34 | M | M | fishm. | no | reservist | | no | Italian | South | | Siracusa | Augusta | wife Fazio Domenica Via Rotonda 46-Augusta | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 25 | | | GIUSEPPE | 47 | M | M | marin. | yes | Italian | | yes | Italian | South | | Trapani | Marsettimo | wife Canasso Anna Marsettimo | Wis. | Milwaukee |
| 26 | | GRASSO | VITO' | 30 | M | M | mason | yes | Italian | | yes | Italian | South | | Trapani | Selemi | mother Maresta Maria Discesa Montagnola-Selemi | Mass. | Boston |
| 27 | | DE LISI | SEBASTIANO | 29 | M | M | | | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | | Palermo | Carini | wife Giacomazzo Rosalia Via Capuccini - Carini | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 28 | | PELLERITO | ROSARIO | 36 | M | M | fishm. | no | reservist | | no | Italian | South | | Siracusa | Augusta | wife Tringale Rosaria-Via Principe Umberto 230-Augusta | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 29 | | CILIBERTO | GIUSEPPE | 25 | M | M | labor. | yes | Italian | | yes | Italian | South | | Siracusa | Augusta | wife Arena Maria Via Rotonda 36 - Augusta | N.Y. | Oakfield |
| 30 | | TRINGALI | DOMENICO | 38 | M | M | marin. | no | reservist | | no | Italian | South | | Siracusa | Augusta | wife Tringali Giuseppa Via Sifonia 92 Augusta | Cal. | S.Francisco |
| 31 | | CATALDO | GIUSEPPE | 25 | M | S | fishm. | yes | Italian | | yes | Italian | South | | Palermo | Isola delle Femine | father Cataldo Salvatore Isola delle Femine | N.Y. | New York |

Total passengers . . . . 79
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Every alien entering United States possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

158

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | It.Gover. | | | mother Groccifissa Buvola | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mark on left | | |
| 2 | no | It.Gover. | | | brother Scyrato Francesco | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | bl.ches. | cheek | Palermo | Chiusa Sclafani |
| 3 | - | It.Gover. | | | cousin Lo Presti Angelo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | nat. | chestn. | suggestive look | Palermo | Carini |
| 4 | no | It.Gover. | | | brother Zanis Salvatore | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no. | 5 | 6 | dark | chestn. | mark left eye-brow | Palermo | Carini |
| 5 | - | It.Gover. | | | cousin Mannino Salvatore | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | chestn. | mark on left eyebrow | Palermo | Carini |
| 6 | - | It.Gover. | | | sister Pierello Francesca | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | bl. ches. | none | Palermo | Montalepre |
| 7 | no | It.Gover. | | | cousin Mesi Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chestn. | mark on chin | Palermo | Carini |
| 8 | no | It.Gover. | | | brother Stropoli Antonio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chestn. | mark on left cheek | Palermo | Carini |
| 9 | no | It.Gover. | | | cousin Balsamo Salvatore | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chestn. | none | Palermo | Cefalu' |
| 10 | - | It.Gover. | | | wife Sciabino Maria | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | nat. | ches.grey | pimple on right cheek | Palermo | Carini |
| 11 | no | It.Gover. | | | brother Mascuzzi Gaetano | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | bl. ches. | none | Palermo | Buonpietro |
| 12 | no | It.Gover. | | | father Gaetano Brunco | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chestn. | mark on right temple | Palermo | S.Flavia |
| 13 | no | It.Gover. | | | sister Carini Giuseppa | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | mix.ches. | mark on left cheek | Palermo | Isola delle Femine |
| 14 | no | It.Gover. | | | cousin Taormina Salvatore | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chestn. | none | Palermo | Portiecllo |
| 15 | - | It.Gover. | | | brother Mesi Gandolfo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | dark | chestn | mark on left neck | Palermo | S.Flavia |
| 16 | no | It.Gover. | | | cousin Filippone Agostino | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | chestn. | none | Palermo | Collesano |
| 17 | | | | | brother in law Falzone Gius. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | ches.grey | freckled | Palermo | Collesano |
| 18 | - | It.Gover. | | | cousin Migliore Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | chestn. | mark on inf. lip | Caltanis-setta | Pietraper-zia |
| 19 | - | It.Gover. | | | brother in law Passalacqua | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | ches.grey | none | Palermo | Carini |
| 20 | no | It.Gover. | | | Pietro-410 Thompson St.N.Y. brother in law Chiara Natale | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | chestn. | none | Trapani | Marsala |
| 21 | no | It.Gover. | | | 504 Fort Str. Detroit cousin Vitale Pietro | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | rosy | ches.grey | none | Palermo | Montalepre |
| 22 | no | It.Gover. | | | 226 Lafayett Str. Detroit father in law Scavo Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | chestn. | none | Palermo | Montalepre |
| 23 | no | It.Gover. | | | cousin Giannino Slvatore | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chestn. | pitted | Palermo | Carini |
| 24 | no | It.Gover. | | | brother in law Inzaviglia Gius. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | chestn. | mark on left cheek | Siracusa | Augusta |
| 25 | no | It.Gover. | | | brother Grasso Salvatore | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | rosy | chestn. | mark on left cheek | Trapani | Marettimo |
| 26 | no | It.Gover. | | | 36 Cater Str. Boston cousin Cangelosi Antonino | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | chestn. | none | Trapani | Salemi |
| 27 | no | It.Gover. | | | 915-11th Str. Philadelphia cousin Pugliares Salvatore | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | chestn. | none | Palermo | Carini |
| 28 | no | It.Gover. | | | Nenzio Bicci 24-S.Francisco brother in law Caruso Crazio | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | dark | bl.ches. | mark on left cheek | Siracusa | Augusta |
| 29 | no | It.Gover. | | | 5 Africa Str. Oakfield father in law Trinsali Giuseppe | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | chestn. | mark on sup. lip | Siracusa | Augusta |
| 30 | - | It.Gover. | | | Bank Str.14-S.Francesco cousin Vassallo Pietro | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chestn. | mark on chin | Siracusa | Augusta |
| | | | | | 509 E.15th Str.New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | ches.grey | none | Palermo | Isola delle Femine |

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF STEAM OR SAILING VESSEL

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests thereof, [illegible] in manner, and that from the result of said examination and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of December, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, lawyer, author, printer, joiner, cook, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, servant, or tailor, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or customary compensation.

Stewards on vessels should not describe their calling as such, but should state their actual occupation, if any, on shore, as above directed, such as "steward (hotel)," "steward (restaurant)," etc.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and sometimes even country recently visited frequently and regularly, throw no clear record. The immigrant may be a citizen of one country, but belong to a race or people which predominates in another country. He may have been born in a third country, and recently have visited a fourth country. In such cases, and similarly, wherever the race or people is more restricted than "country," the country is to be entered in column 8, and the race or people in column 9. Thus, a Scotch, Irish, or Welsh subject of Great Britain should be described as such, and not merely as a subject of Great Britain. Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Poles, Russians, Finns, Turks, Syrians, Greeks, Italians, Portuguese, Spaniards, Chinese, Japanese, East Indians, Mexicans, Cubans, West Indians, Central Americans, South Americans, and others should be described in accordance with the foregoing principles. In connection with the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and Tuscan provinces of Massa and Carrara in Leghorn Land. Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and Tuscan provinces of Grosseto and Leghorn Land.

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who have resided for one year or more in a country other than that of birth should be considered as having their permanent residence in the last country in which they have resided for one year or more, unless they have gone to such country for a special purpose, with the intention of returning to the country of their permanent residence. The last country in which aliens have resided for one year or more should be entered in this column, and not the country from which they came to the last place of residence, unless the latter was their birthplace or former permanent residence. Immigrants coming from Canada frequently state that they have been in the United States for many years, but on further inquiry it is found that they have been employed in Canada for short periods during the year, and have returned to the United States during the close season of navigation. Such aliens have not resided in Canada for one year, and the country from which they came to the United States should be entered in this column.

Column 11 (*Intending to become a citizen of the United States*).—This question should be answered only by aliens who are natives of countries contiguous to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, which should be regarded as casual.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name, city, and post office.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. Persons should not be described as going to a place for which they have only a ticket. Intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, should be stated by naming the State.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other person (friend, employer, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, if less*).—The purpose is to prevent the admission of persons likely to become public charges (including those likely to become dependent upon friends who may have given bail). Money brought by the alien or furnished by friends in his behalf, whether in his possession or not, should be considered.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in prison, etc., and if so, what and where*).—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States or elsewhere, and, if so, the cause, the date, and the place.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and where*).—The answer should show whether the alien has a ticket to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others, should be responsive to the question asked. In the case of aliens "returning from a visit abroad," in answering question 22, if alien has been granted waiting-time visa by the Secretary of Labor authorizing him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, Dr Ernesto Felici, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministero della Sanità, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the following lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernesto

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other inspector, or commissioner, etc.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if convenient, shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens shall be noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—xc

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this (these) sheet(s) for the listing of

S.S. BELVEDERE 4-10. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6, NOVEMBER 5th, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Manifest line number | NAME IN FULL: Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read (Add "and write" or "a printed message or some portion") | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The person said considers without of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Insular possession of the United States.) State. | City or town. |
| | | TERRANO | NATALIA | 35 | ✓ | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | brother in law Luigi Mazzola-Vitolo Settimo 46 Palermo | N.Y. | New City |
| | | MENDIA | MENDIA | 6 | ✓ | F | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | uncle Luigi Mazzola-Vitolo Settimo 46 - Palermo | N.Y. | New City |
| | | CASTELLA | FRANCESCO | 8 | ✓ | M | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | uncle Luigi Mazzola-Vitolo Settimo 46 - Palermo | N.Y. | New City |
| | | CRIPPO | GAETANA | 67 | ✓ | F | W | civil | no | her height. | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | Nobody | N.Y. | New City |
| | | [illegible] | GIUSEPPE | 32 | ✓ | M | M | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Bagheria | wife Giovanna Fiano Bagheria | N.Y. | Utica |
| | | GIAMANI | PIETRO | 27 | ✓ | M | S | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | brother Gervasi Francesco Palermo | N.Y. | New York |

Total passengers . . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK , , 191 160

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number in manifest | Whether in possession of $50 and how much | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? | If yes— | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether can read or write | Length of time in the United States last time | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor | Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease | Whether deformed or crippled | Condition, Defects of—if any noticed. Mental and physical. | Cause, Duration of same, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No | Name, street and town | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | herself | | no | - | - | | husband Rosario Santo-E.101 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | ches.grey | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 2 | no | mother | - | no | - | - | | father Rosario Santo-E.101 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Termini Im. |
| 3 | no | mother | - | no | - | - | | Esther Rosario Santo-E.101 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Palermo |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Palermo |
| 5 | no | herself | | no | - | - | | Angelina Perlino Cefalu-E.101 | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | mix.grey | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 6 | no | himself | | no | - | - | | Salvatore Cefalu-Owner | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | mix.grey | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 7 | - | himself | | no | - | - | | Vincenzo Spatola-221 W.116th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat.chestn. | gray | none | Palermo | Bugharia |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chestn. | mark right cheek | Palermo | Palermo |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty or necessity or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers (specific or general) of any or all classes of persons because of their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (specific or general) of any or all classes of persons because of their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society that entertains, teaches, advocates, or practices any of the principles or unlawful methods aforesaid.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR CHIEF OR SECOND ENGINEER.

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to furnish a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge and belief, I have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that any of said aliens is afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects described in the laws now in force regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have caused the boarding officer of the vessel to inspect said aliens before their embarkation at the last port at which they embarked, and that I have personally examined the certificates issued by said boarding officer, and that I believe that no alien has been allowed to embark who, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws now in force, except as follows: [illegible]; that I have caused the boarding officer to make a list of all aliens who have been refused certificates, and that I will deliver said list to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival; that I have caused the surgeon to furnish a list of all aliens who have been certified by him to be afflicted with any of the diseases or mental or physical defects described in the laws now in force regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States, except as follows: [illegible]; that I will deliver said list to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival; that I have caused the surgeon to furnish a list of all aliens who have been treated by him during the voyage for any contagious disease, and that I will deliver said list to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival; that I have caused the surgeon to furnish a list of all aliens who have died during the voyage, and that I will deliver said list to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival; that I have caused the surgeon to furnish a list of all aliens who have been born during the voyage, and that I will deliver said list to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival; that I have caused the surgeon to furnish a list of all aliens who have been hospitalized during the voyage, and that I will deliver said list to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival; that I have caused the boarding officer to take the original manifests of all aliens who have been inspected by him, and that I will deliver said manifests to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival; that I have caused the boarding officer to deliver to each alien who has been certified to be in any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws now in force a certificate stating the cause for exclusion, and that I will deliver to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival the certificate issued to each alien; that I have caused the boarding officer to deliver to each alien who has been certified to be in any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws now in force a card bearing the name of such alien and the cause for exclusion, and that I will deliver to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival the card issued to each alien; that I have caused the boarding officer to deliver to each alien who has been certified to be in any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws now in force a printed notice stating that such alien has been certified to be in one of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws now in force, and that I will deliver to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival the notice

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U.S. ..... employed by the Immigrant
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of University
of Virginia State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in said list or manifest shall be noted thereon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14—430

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 4/10. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, NOVEMBER 5th, 1913

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | Manifest line number (supplied by steamship company) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if accustomed, can read plainly). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Longo Elisabetta | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Anna Pizzarello | | |
| 3 | | [illegible]A | BASILIA | 16 ✓ | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Naso | mother Ventura Giuseppa<br>Naso<br>Colonia Rosa wife | N.Y. | Atlantic City |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | [illegible]LOTI | CARMELA | 25 ✓ | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Naso | father Catalisti Giuseppe<br>Naso | Pa. | Oil City |
| 6 | | [illegible]O | SALVATORE | 27 ✓ | M | M | shoem. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Naso | father Giordano Paolo<br>Naso<br>mother Barone Giuseppa | Pa. | Oil City |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Pizzo Salvatore | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | go to join | | | | | | | brother Salamone Giuseppe | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | go to join | | | | | | | mother Salamone Giuseppe | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | go to join | | | | | | | daughter Abitabile Maria | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | go to join | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ✓ | POLIZZI | GIACOMO | 55 ✓ | M | M | mason | no | his wife | no | Italian | South | Trapani | Trapani | nobody<br>brother Sorrentino Lorenzo | Conn. | New London |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law Sorrentino Lor. | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Martinico Antonina | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Giacomo Mostacci | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle Giuseppe Salamone | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Mostacci Giacomo | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Mastinciglio Giuseppe | | |
| 20 | | IMBORDINO | MICHELA | 29 ✓ | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | nobody | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 21 | | IMBORDINO | ANGELA sister | 19 ✓ | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | uncle Imbordino Angelo<br>Termini Imerese | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Di Marco Lucio-Strada | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Di Bella Antonina | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | [illegible]AVALCA | ANNA MARIA | 74 ✓ | F | W | civil | no | go to join her sons | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Terrasini | nephew Rosolia Mercurio<br>Terrasini | Mass. | Boston |
| 26 | | [illegible]I LORETO | SALVATORE | 26 ✓ | M | M | barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother Di Masi Maria-Palermo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | | [illegible]ASTINI | MARIA wife | 19 ✓ | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother in law Di Masi Maria<br>Palermo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | | [illegible]ISI | [illegible]ONCHITO | 18 | M | S | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini Im. | father Ignazio Bisesi-Via To-<br>sister Chiella Giuseppa | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 29 | | CHIELLA | FRANCESCO SAVERIO | 48 ✓ | M | M | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Mistretta | Strada Cefalo 8 - Mistretta | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | | [illegible]ONTERA | MARIA ANGELA wife | 29 ✓ | F | M | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Mistretta | sister in law Chiella Giuseppa<br>Strada Cefalo 8 - Mistretta | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

Total passengers . . . . 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a part of continental United

S. S. BELVEDERE 4-10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6, SEPTEMBER 5th, 191[illegible]

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in list | Transfer from other vessel | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Read other language (or, if illiterate, mark "X") | Write | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Longo Elisabetta | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Longo Vincenzo | | |
| 4 | | BASILIA | | 16 ✓ | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | | yes Italian | South | Messina | Naso | mother Ventura Giuseppa Naso | N.Y. | Atlantic City |
| 5 | | CATALFIUI | CARMELA | 23 ✓ | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | | yes Italian | South | Messina | Naso | Cataliuti Giuseppe Naso | | |
| 6 | | RIZZUTO | SALVATORE | 27 ✓ | M | M | shoem. | yes | Italian | | yes Italian | South | Messina | Naso | father Giordano Paolo Naso | Pa. | Oil City |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Parona Giuseppa | Pa. | Oil City |
| 8 | | | | | | | | go to join | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | go to join | | | | | | | father Pizzo Salvatore | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Salamone Giuseppe | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | go to join | | | | | | | uncle Salamone Giuseppe | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | daughter Abitabile Maria | | |
| 13 | | √ POLIZZI | GIACOMO | 55 ✓ | M | M | mason | no | his wife | | no Italian | South | Trapani | Trapani | nobody | Conn. | New London |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Sorrentino Lorenzo | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law Sorrentino Lor. | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | wife Martinico Antonina | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Giacomo Mostacci | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle Giuseppe Salamone | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Mostacci Giacomo | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Mastinoiglio Giuseppe | | |
| 21 | | IMBORDINO | MICHELA | 29 ✓ | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | | yes Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | nobody | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 22 | | IMBORDINO | ANGELA sister | 19 ✓ | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | | yes Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | uncle Imbordino Angelo Termini Imerese | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Di Marco Lucio-Strada | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mother Di Bella Antonina | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mario Pagano | | |
| 26 | | √ LAVAGNA | ANNA MARIA | 74 ✓ | F | W | civil | no | her sons | | no Italian | South | Palermo | Terrasini | nephew Rosalia Mercurio Terrasini | Mass. | Boston |
| 27 | | √ LIBERTO | SALVATORE | 26 ✓ | M | M | carrier | yes | Italian | | yes Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother Di Masi Maria-Palermo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | | √ MATTINI | MARIA wife | 19 ✓ | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | | yes Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | mother in law Di Masi Maria Palermo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | | √ CHIELLA | FRANCESCO SAVERIO | 42 ✓ | M | M | labor. | yes | Italian | | yes Italian | South | Messina | Mistretta | father Ignazio Biasi-Via To- sister Chiella Giuseppa | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 30 | | √ PONTERA | MARIA ANGELA wife | 29 ✓ | F | M | labor. | yes | Italian | | yes Italian | South | Messina | Mistretta | Strada Cefalo 8 - Mistretta sister in law Chiella Giuseppa | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| | | 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Strada Cefalo 8 - Mistretta | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

Total passengers . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, , 191

162

| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. |
| | | | | | If yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CABIN OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1914
at [illegible]

Jos. Searing
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 3.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Coal-engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, blacksmith, tailor, printer, wood turner, etc.; and not simply laborer, engineer, mechanic, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money alien may have.

A "laborer" is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A "farmer" is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Special attention is called to these instructions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant inspector examining the persons examined at each seaport.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is provided and contains the following question: "Can read what language, or if can't read, can write what language?" In answering this question the immigrant inspector is to ask the alien to read aloud a few lines. If alien is literate, can read and claims exemption, he is to ask him to write a few words, stating the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, as frequently the two are confused. For instance, natives of Scotland, England, Ireland, Wales, and Canada should be described as Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Canadian, or Canadian (French), as the case may be, and not as "British," which is the political designation of the inhabitants of the United Kingdom and Canada. Natives of Cuba, Germany, or Mexico should be described as Cuban, German, or Mexican, and not as "Spanish," "German," or "Mexican." As a rule, Germans or Hebrews should be described as such, rather than as natives of Russia, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the provinces of Massa and Carrara in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or who claim allegiance to, should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect but few can read or write.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and who claim allegiance to, should be entered as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Answer to this question should indicate the country of last permanent residence. If last residence in which alien has resided for a period of one year or more, and which he regards as his home, is different from country of birth, the former should be given. If alien has no permanent residence anywhere, but comes to the United States for temporary purposes only, as a traveler, visitor, etc., the fact should be stated.

Column 12 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join wife, husband, father, mother, child, brother, sister, or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers "Yes" or "No" are sufficient. They are to be scrutinized by inspection officers in the examination of each alien. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF PHYSICIAN

I, Dr Fenelli Felice, Surgeon of the S/S ..... [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... [illegible] ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and official designation of the officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted thereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africun (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portugnese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—480

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE, Passengers sailing from PALERMO, NOVEMBER 5th, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Manifest Stamp | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read other language (or, if illiterate, state last place). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | MARIANNA | 37 | | F | M | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Salemi | mother Bongogna Ignazia Via Lalatro Cappuccini 83-Sal. | Conn. | East Haven |
| 3 | | | GRAZIA | 11 | | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Salemi | g.mother Bongorna Ignazia-Via Palermo Cappuccini 83-Salemi | Conn. | East Haven |
| 4 | | | IGNAZIA | 8 | | F | S | und.age | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Salemi | g.mother Bongorna Ignazia-Via PALermo Cappuccini-Salemi 83 | Conn. | East Haven |
| 5 | | | VINCENZO | 11 | | M | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini Im. | mother Giuseppa Bongorno Via Infantile 4-Termini Im. | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | | GIULIETTA | 25 | | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Caltafimi | mother Gerardi Gaetana-via Antonino Colombo-Calatafimi | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | | CARLO | 4 | | M | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Trapani | Calatafimi | Gerardi Gaetana -Via Antonino Colombo - Calatafimi | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | | [illegible] | 29 | | M | M | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | [illegible] | Palermo | Termini | wife Bongazzo Giuseppa | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | | | [illegible] | 27 | | M | M | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | [illegible] | Palermo | Termini | wife Bongazzo Giuseppa | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | | | [illegible] | 25 | | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | [illegible] | Palermo | [illegible] | uncle Prof. Bongatello-Via | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | | [illegible] | 28 | | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | cousin Prof. Bongatello-Via | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | | | [illegible] | 45 | | M | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | uncle Prof. Bongatello-Via | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | | DAIDONE | ANGELICA | 65 | | F | W | civil | no | go to join her daught. | no | Italian | South | Trapani | Marsala | wife Grasso Giovanna-Via [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | | ANASTASI | MARIA | 20 | | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | TRapani | Marsala | brother Daidone Onofrio [illegible] | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 15 | | Lendola | Vincenza | 11 | | F | S | stud | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | father Anastasi Nicolo' Petrosino - Marsala | PA. | Philadelphia |
| 16 | | Lendola | Giovanni | 9 | | m | S | stud | no | Italian | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | Aunt Bendazzo Emanuele Termini | R.I. | Providence |
| 17 | | Lassina | Giovanna | 19 | | f | S | Stud | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | Aunt Bendazzo Emanuele Termini Mother Saputo Rosalia | R.I. | Providence |
| 18 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Via Nicola Spedalieri Palermo wife Galante Vittoria | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | | Sciuteri | Antonino | 17 | | m | S | labor | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | [illegible] | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 20 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mother in Law Provenzana Rosalia - Termini | Mass | Boston |
| 21 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | sister Provvidenza Tutone | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | sister in law Provvidenza Tu- | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | | SCHIRO' | ANNA | 65 | | F | W | civil | no | go to join her sons | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Piana Greci | nobody | Cal. | S.JOSe' |
| 24 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | grandfather Bongatello-Via [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | grandfather Bongatello-Via [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | grandfather Bongatello-Via [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | wife Ingaro Marianna | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | CALANDRA | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mare Golfo | father Calandra Giuseppe | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mare Golfo | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |

Total passengers . . . . 15

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

#4 5 6 15-16-19 Joe. Steering Dept.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This ... must be typewritten or printed.

Names of all persons entering the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* — NEW YORK, ——, *191* 161

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether alien or citizen of United States | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of money, and how much; whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination, and if not, by whom purchased; whether in possession of ticket to or from foreign country, and if so, whether purchased in United States or abroad; whether in possession of through ticket, and if not, whether purchased in United States or abroad; whether in possession of less than $50, and if so, how much.) | 17 Age. Last birthday. If under 1 year, state months. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes — Year or period of years. | 18 If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read or write some language; and if so, how many languages can he read or write.) | 20 Length of time and place (country) last resided in. | 20 Whether able to read or write the language of the country last resided in. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. | 25 Whether a stowaway. | 26 Whether ever before deported from the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | 31 Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | herself | 40 | no | - | - | husband Catalanotto Leonardo 886 Hampson Av. East Haven | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | chestn. | patch on left cheek | Trapani | Salemi |
| 2 | no | mother | - | no | - | - | father CAtalanotto Leonardo 886 Hampson Av. East Haven | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | nat. | chestn. | none | Trapani | Salemi |
| 3 | no | mother | - | no | - | - | father Catalanotto Leonardo 886 Hampson Av. East Haven | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | Trapani | Salemi |
| 4 | - | father | 40 | no | - | - | uncle Salvatore Episcopo 40 Henroy Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | | nat. | chestn. | none | Palermo | Termini Im. |
| 5 | - | herself | 50 | yes 8/1915 | New York | | brother in law Laudicina Giuseppe II-13 Rivington Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | chestn. | mark left eye | Trapani | Calatafimi |
| 6 | - | father | - | yes born. | | | Laudicina Giuseppe II-13 Rivington Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | | | | | | cousin Zerilli Domenico-Con- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | whithout | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | sister Pagano Attenia-65 An- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Palermo | Terrasini |
| 9 | | | | | | | father Saraceno Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Terrasini |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Augusta |
| 11 | | | | | | | father Saraceno Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | patch on right | | Augusta |
| 12 | - | Himself | 120 | no | - | - | cousin Salvatore Spatifora | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Augusta |
| 13 | no | herself | 40 | no | - | - | daughter Clemente Francesca 1940 Alder Str. Philadelphia | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | mix.ches. | rutted | Trapani | Salemi |
| 14 | no | herself | 36 | no | - | - | aunt Clemente Francesca 1940 Alder Str. Philadelphia | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | chestn. | none | Trapani | Marsala |
| 15 | | father | - | - | - | - | Father Mendola Giuseppe 56 Vinton Sh. Provedence R.I. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Termini |
| 16 | | father | - | - | - | - | Father Mendola Giuseppe 56 Vinton Sh. Providence N.Y. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Termini |
| 17 | | aunte | 28 | yes | 1907 Brook. | | Auto Lupo Girolama 365 Alpine Av. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat | chestn. | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 18 | | himself | 50 | yes | New York | | cousin Galante Onofrio 118 E-116th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat | chestn. | patch on right cheek | Palermo | Casteallammare |
| 19 | | mother | 30 | no | no | no | father Amoroso Giuseppe 4 Chamber Str. Boston Mass | no | always | yesnm | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat | chestn. | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 20 | | himself | 40 | | | | brother in law Amoroso Giov. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | brother in law Amoroso Giov. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | herself | 40 | no | - | - | Lisa Av. S.Jose' Cal. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | mix.ches. | none | Palermo | Piana Greci |
| 23 | | | | | | | uncle Ranieri Raffaele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | patch right | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | husband Ranieri Raffaele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Trapani | Trapani |
| 25 | | mother | | yes born. | | | father Ranieri Raffaele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | Sicci | Erizzano |
| 26 | | | | | | | father Ranieri Raffaele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 27 | | | | | | | father Ranieri Raffaele | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | | | | | | nephew Salvatore Patti | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Trapani | Montalbano |
| 29 | | himself | 50 | | | | brother in law Biondo Mariano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | patch on right | Trapani | Mazzara |
| 30 | | himself | 50 | no | - | - | husband Cazanda Domenico | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | pale | ched. | none | Trapani | Castellammare |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER TO CLEARANCE OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "worker," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for its owner or operator.

Steamship companies should notify their agents of this distinction, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigrant inspector at the time the manifests are examined.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column contains the most important question. "Read what language?" is frequently asked. Unless the person's record clearly contains the information that the immigrant can not read, no alien is able to read should be denied. Illiteracy is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and transfer clerks in this respect. For instance, "German" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under heading of nationality does not mean "French" by race or people. Any Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people coming under this heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, no matter how long in this country, whether Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, no matter how long in this country, whether Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A record of an intended immigrant's last permanent residence should be carefully noted. The fact that an immigrant has resided for a short time in a country other than that of birth, or that he has been naturalized there, does not constitute a permanent residence. In column 11 should show the country in which the immigrant has had his last permanent residence. If a foreigner or naturalized person has resided in some country other than that of birth or that of last permanent residence for a year or more, that country should be shown in column 11 unless the immigrant satisfactorily explains that his residence was not permanent.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens in transit through the United States and arriving from contiguous foreign territory should be entered [illegible].

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, or if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or more in the United States constitutes admission for permanent residence. Therefore, should aliens destined to places less than one year's residence in the United States be questioned closely as to their intentions to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible] other relative (state which relative), friend (state what friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*How much money had alien in his possession*).—Money brought by the alien to each emigrant should be carefully noted. The fact that an immigrant has had in his possession at the time of his arrival a sum of money sufficient to maintain himself for a reasonable time, and has the means of earning a livelihood, is a fact to be considered in favor of the immigrant. Money brought by the alien of a month should show whether in gold, silver, or paper money, and if paper money, whether bills or notes.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to any point beyond final destination*).—The answer should show whether [illegible] (Yes or No) and the United States before, and how, the year or period of years and place [illegible].

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Ex-Con.*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. Others on the sheet are given to enable the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF PHYSICIAN

I, Sr Xanello Filosi, Surgeon of the S S [illegible], [illegible] Line, solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician (or Surgeon), and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the Kingdom of Italy; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Italy

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1919

at Ellis Island

Jos Lesing

Inspector and Chief Medical Officer or other officer authorized to administer oath.

Note.—Each alien with the usual classification of physician should be examined before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of such aliens noted at the time of such examination. The affidavit of examination must be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | Welsh. |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

11—ac

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...s arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 4-10. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6 ..., 191...

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | [illegible] | Name in full. | | Age. | | | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Immigration station.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Read. | Read what language for. If can read, state so; if not, state why. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | San Matai Giuseppe | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 3 | | GRIGANTI | MARIA | 23 | | F | S civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Isnello | [illegible] Grigenti Michele | | |
| 4 | | GRIGANTI | STEFANA sister | 17 | | F | S civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Isnello | Isnello | N.Y. | Schenectad |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fabbor Grisanti Michele Isnello | N.Y. | Schenectad |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Maria Alessandro Francesco | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fabbor Giovanni Francesco | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fabbor Alessandro Francesco | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fabbor Giovanni Francesco | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] Saverio Calogero | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| | | TROIA | ANNA | 36 | | F | M civil | no | go to join her husband | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | brother Calogero Troia Cusaci | N.Y. | New York |
| | | CROCE | ROSA ch | 12 | | F | S civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | uncle Calogero Troia Cusaci | N.Y. | New York |
| | | CROCE | GRACIO " | 8 | | M | S und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | uncle Calogero Troia Cusaci | N.Y. | New York |
| | | CROCE | MARIA " | 6 | | F | S und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | uncle Calogero Troia Cusaci | N.Y. | New York |
| | | VITTORIO | ANTONINO wife | 15 | | M | S barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini Im. | father Vittorio Francesco Vico Sottile 13-Termini Im. | N.Y. | New York |
| | | SPECIALE | MARIANO | 57 | | M | M labor. | yes | Christian Lit. | no | Italian | South | Ontario | Toronto | sister Speciale Maria Via S.Orsola 2 - Termini Im. | Ont. | Toronto |
| | | CORSO | ROSA wife | 50 | | F | M labor. | no | her husband | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | sister in law Speciale Maria Via S.Orsola 2 - Termini Im. | Ont. | Toronto |
| | | TORREGROSSA | MARIA | 44 | | F | M civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | brother Giuseppe Torregrossa Via Salica 27-Termini Imer. | Pa. | Avalon |
| | | CORSO | ROSA ch | 9 | | F | S und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | uncle Giuseppe Torregrossa Via Salica 27-Termini Imer. | Pa. | Avalon |
| | | Loma | Francesca | 61 | | F | S M.wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | none | Mass | Boston |
| | | Tulano | Caterina sister | 68 | | F | w M.wife | no | Italian | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | none | Mass | Boston |
| | | Lo Verde | Francesca | 33 | | F | M M.wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Paler mo | Palermo | Mather: Calogera Guerrina Saneruta Girgenti | N.Y. | Jersey City |
| | | MATTONANA | ANNA | 20 | | F | S civil | no | go to join her father | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Bagheria | nobody father Vincenzi Giacomo | N.Y. | New York |
| | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | | CAMPANELLA | LUIGI | 30 | | M | S farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Caltanis-setta | Valguarnera | nobody | N.Y. | Rochester |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—333

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191 166

| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | wife Cantisanoro Teresa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | left leg | | |
| 3 | no | herself | [illegible] | no | - | - | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | chestn. | none | Palermo | Ismello |
| 4 | no | himself | 40 | no | - | - | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | rosy | chestn. | mark on fore-head | Palermo | Ismallo |
| 5 | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | Sergi Graziano Filippo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | Cantor Alberano Gaetano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | Sergi Graziano Filippo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | no | herself | | | | Crosser Mandarino Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | Mandarino Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | herself | | | | Bertucci Messina Pietro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | father | | | | father Messina Pietro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | - | herself | [illegible] | yes | 09/1 | husband C rocc Giuseppe 502 E.14th Str.New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | rosy | chestn. | none | Palermo | Capaci |
| 14 | - | mother | - | yes | born. | father Croce Giuseppe 502 E.14th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | nat. | chestn. | none | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | - | mother | - | yes | born. | father Croce Giuseppe 502 E.14th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | - | mother | - | yes | born. | father Croce Giuseppe 502 E.14th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | no | himself | 30 | no | - | - | uncle S pecciale Agostino 320 Parlament Str. Toronto | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | no | himself | [illegible] | yes | in | Canada' | brother Speciale Agostino 320 Parlamet Str. Toronto | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | chestn. | none | Palermo | Termini Im. |
| 19 | no | husband | - | no | - | - | brother in law Speciale Agost. 320 Parlament Str.Toronto | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat.mix. | ches. | none | Palermo | Termini Im. |
| 20 | no | herself | 30 | no | - | - | husband Russo Michele 201 California Av. Avalon | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat.bl. | ches. | none | Palermo | Termini Im. |
| 21 | no | mother | - | no | - | - | father Russo Michele 201 California Av. Avalon | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | chestn. | patch right nose | Palermo | Termini Im. |
| 22 | no | selm | [illegible] | no | - | - | nephew Belanca Antonino 5 Murray Str.Boston Mass | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Termini Im. |
| 23 | no | selm | 50 | no | - | - | selm Belanca Antonino 5 Murray Str. Boston Mass | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | nat | graybrown | none | Palermo | Borgo |
| 24 | no | herself | 40 | no | | | husband Antonino Reina 1845 Boulevard Jersey - City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat | graybrown | none | Palermo | Borgo |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | nat | graybrown | none | Cirgenti | Camerata |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | - | herself | 180 | no | - | - | father Rosario Marlarana 104st E. 3RD New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | chestn. | none | Palermo | Bacharia |
| 28 | no | herself | 100 | no | | | Prominet Peretta Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | herself | 100 | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | nat. | ches. | fray | Palermo | Bacharia |
| 30 | no | himself | 100 | No | - | e | father Campanella Liborio Rochester, 142 Emerald St | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | rosy | mix.ches. | mark on fore-head | Caltanis-setta | Valguarnra |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] of unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who [illegible] Congress, or any assemblage of persons or society or group of persons entertaining or teaching the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest [illegible] in steerage, and I believe from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1917

at [illegible]

Jno Searey
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible] only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, engraver, [illegible], compositor, printer, weaver, wood turner, cabinet maker, [illegible] clerk, [illegible] merchant, [illegible] dressmaker, [illegible] servant, [illegible] laborer, [illegible] without occupation, or [illegible].

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be [illegible].

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages [illegible] it.

Stenographers, [illegible] should be distinguished as to experience, and corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible].

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is for the answer to the question, "Can read and write [illegible]?" In answering this question the [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] is to be accepted as sufficient. Where [illegible] is unable to read and [illegible] exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, [illegible].

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Inspectors of last preceding experience and accuracy of work and [illegible] should be specially required to [illegible] and uniform charts in this regard. For instance, [illegible] appearing under the heading "Russia" should not mean "Russian" by race or [illegible] but, on the contrary, should mean the race or people to which [illegible] belong, [illegible] "Russian" by nationality. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race or people [illegible] under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, but not [illegible], who are specified in the [illegible] head. A native Piedmontese or an native Genoese should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A [illegible] or an [illegible] should not be accepted. The last [illegible] with a view toward [illegible] the intention of [illegible] permanent residence. It should show the country and city or town of last [illegible] residence. If it is [illegible] permanent residence [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gr Yorath Filice, Surgeon of the S S ..... long employed on the Royal solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gr Filice

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 19 0

at Port Said

Jos Soares

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental and physical condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted and explained.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. BELVEDERE 9-10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, NOVEMBER 5th, 1913

| 1 No. on List | 2 | 3 Family name | 3 Given name | 4 Age Yrs. | 4 Age Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— Read | 8 Able to— Read what language (or if illiterate indicate race or tribe) | 8 Able to— Write | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. Country. | 11 * Last permanent residence. City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. State. | 13 Final destination. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | [illegible] | PAOLO | 28 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | [illegible] | MARIANNA wife | 29 | | F | M | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | BEUF | RICCARDO ch | 4 | | M | S | und.age | no under age | | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | BEUF | ANTONIO ch | 3 | | M | S | und.age | no under age | | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | BEUF | LUCIA | 1 | 9 | F | S | und.age | no under age | | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | BEUF | ALFREDO husband | 31 | | M | M | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | brother Adolfo Beuf - Via Liberta' 35 - Palermo | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | VACCARINO | SALVATORE | 33 | | M | S | mariner | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | father Vaccarino Carmelo-Vicolo Stesso 21 - Palermo | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | LAPADURA | GRAZIA | 29 | | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | sister Maria Angela Lapadura - Via del Sole 7 - Palermo | N.Y. | Waskell |
| 9 | | DELIA | [illegible] | 32 | | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Monreale | Palmeri Crocefussa - Via Porcelli 21 - Palermo | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 10 | | DELIA | [illegible] | 45 | | F | M | civil | go to join husband | | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Terracini | father Delia Giuseppe- Via [illegible] | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 11 | | [illegible] | STEFANO | 13 | | M | S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | grand father Delia Giuseppe | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 12 | | DELIA | GIUSEPPE | 12 | | M | S | laborer | go to join his father | | no | Italian | South | Termini | Termini | Via Vincenzo Auria - Palermo | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 13 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8 | | F | S | und.age | no under age | | no | Italian | South | Termini | Termini | grand father Delia Giuseppe | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 14 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 | | F | S | und.age | no under age | | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | grand father Delia Giuseppe | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 15 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Termini | Termini | grand father Delia Giuseppe | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 16 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | F | S | [illegible] | go to join husband | | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | Father Antonio Chiarello | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 17 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18 | | M | S | [illegible] | go to join his mother | | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Calatafimi | grand father Imburgia Bartolo- | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | DI FORTE | GIUSEPPE | 28 | | M | S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Lercara | mother Coniglio Teresa Lercara | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 19 | | BESSINEO | ANTONINO wife 25 | 42 | | M | M | shoem. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | father in law Vazzana Antonino | My | Baltimore |
| 20 | | VAZZANA | ROSARIA wife | 33 | | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | Via S.Lorenzo II - Termini Im. | My | Baltimore |
| 21 | | BESSINEO | ANDREA ch | 11 | | M | S | und.age | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | father Vazzana Antonino Via S.Lorenzo II - Termini Im. | My | Baltimore |
| 22 | | BESSINEO | FILOMENA ch | 9 | | F | S | und.age | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | grand father Vazzana Antonino Via S.Lorenzo II - Termini Im. | My | Baltimore |
| 23 | | BESSINEO | AGOSTINO ch | 2 | | M | S | und.age | no Under age | | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | grand father Vazzana Antonino Via S.Lorenzo II - Termini Im. | My | Baltimore |
| 24 | | [illegible] | ANTONINO | 17 | | M | S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | grand father Vazzana Antonino Via S.Lorenzo II - Termini Im. | My | Baltimore |
| 25 | | [illegible] | FILIPPO wife 19 | 15 | | M | S | barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | father Loreto Bova Termini Imerese | R.I. | Providence |
| 26 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | father Vazzana Agostino Via S.Lorenzo II - Termini Im. | My | Baltimore |
| 27 | | SANFILIPPO | GAETANO wife | 33 | | M | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Salemi | wife Viola Concetta-Quartieri | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | SALA | MARIA LEONARDA | 28 | | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Salemi | father Sanfilippo Vincenzo Salemi | Mass. | Boston |
| 29 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | [illegible] | [illegible] | mother Sanfilippo Gaetana Salemi | Mass. | Boston |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Sala Filippo Salemi | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle Cannizzaro Vito | | |

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

Names of those who died during passage

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—218

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of [illegible] United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a part of continental United

S.S. BELVEDERE 9-10 — Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, NOVEMBER 5th, 1913

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Read what language (or [illegible]) | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | PAOLO | 28 | | M S | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | [illegible] | MARIANNA wife | 29 | | F M | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | [illegible] | RICCARDO | 4 | | M S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | [illegible] | ANTONIO | 3 | | M S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | [illegible] | LUCIA | 9 | | F S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | [illegible] | ALFREDO husband | 31 | | M M | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | brother Adolfo Beuf - Via Liberta' 35 - Palermo | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | VACCARINO | SALVATORE | 33 | | M S | mariner | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | father Vaccarino Carmelo-Vicolo Stecco 21 - Palermo | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | LAPADURA | GRACIA | 29 | | F M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | sister Maria Angela Lapadura Via dal Sole 7 - Palermo | N.Y. | Wakefield |
| 9 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 32 | | F M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Monreale | Palmeri Crocefussa - Via Porcelli 21 - Palermo | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 10 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | | F W | civil | go to join no her husband | | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Terrasini | father Delia Giuseppe- Via [illegible] | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 11 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 13 | | M S | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Termini | Termini | grand father Delia Giuseppe | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 12 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 12 | | F S | [illegible] | go to join no his father | | no | Italian | South | Termini | Termini | grand father Delia Giuseppe | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 13 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8 | | F S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Termini | Termini | Via Vittorio Emanuele - Palermo grand father Delia Giuseppe | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 14 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 | | M S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Termini | Termini | grand father Delia Giuseppe | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 15 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | | M S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | grand father Delia Giuseppe | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 16 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 16 | | F S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | Italian | South | Termini | Termini | grand father Delia Giuseppe | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 17 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | M M | laborer | go to join his wife | | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Bolfici Sa[illegible] | Father Antonio Chiarello | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 18 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | M S | [illegible] | go to join [illegible] | | no | Italian | South | Palermo | [illegible] | grand father Incurria Bartolo- | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 1 | | LO PORTE | GIUSEPPE | 28 | | M S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Lercara | mother Coniglio Teresa Lercara | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 2 | | [illegible] | ANTONINO wife | 42 | | M M | shoem[illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | father in law Vazzana Antonino | My | Baltimore |
| 3 | | VAZZANA | ROSARIA wife | 33 | | F M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | Via S.Lorenzo II - Termini Im. father Vazzana Antonino | My | Baltimore |
| 4 | | [illegible] | ANDREA ch | 11 | | M S | und.age | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | Via S.Lorenzo II - Termini Im. grand father Vazzana Antonino | My | Baltimore |
| 5 | | [illegible] | FILOMENA | 9 | | F S | und.age | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | Via S.Lorenzo II - Termini Im. grand father Vazzana Antonino | My | Baltimore |
| 6 | | [illegible] | AGOSTINO | 2 | | M S | und.age | no | Under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | Via S.Lorenzo II - Termini Im. grand father Vazzana Antonino | My | Baltimore |
| 7 | | [illegible] | ANTONINO | 17 | | M S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | Via S.Lorenzo II - Termini Im. father Loreto Bova | My | Baltimore |
| 8 | | VAZZANA | FILIPPO with 19 | 15 | | M S | barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | Termini Imerese father Vazzana Agostino | Mass. | Providence |
| 9 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | M M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Termini | Via S.Lorenzo II - Termini Im. wife Fiolo Concetta-Questieri | My | Baltimore |
| 10 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | M S | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | [illegible] | father Pastiro Vincenzo | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 11 | | MANFILIPPO | GAETANO | 33 | | M M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | setia Trapani | Salemi | mother Manfilippo Gaetana Salemi | Mass. | Boston |
| 12 | | SALA | MARIA LUCIANDA wife | 28 | | F M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Trapani | Salemi | brother Sala Filippo Salemi | Mass. | Boston |
| 13 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | M S | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | [illegible] | [illegible] | uncle Cannizzaro Vito | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens on a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 NOVEMBER, 191

163

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming to join husband, father, etc. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of — | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of time. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | mother Termini Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | - | himself | 50 | no | - | - | 228 W. 26th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | rosy | ches. | grey | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| | | | | | | | mother Termini Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | - | herself | 50 | no | - | - | 228 W. 26th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | chestn. | | mark on chin | Palermo | Palermo |
| | | | | | | | grandmother Termini Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | - | mother | - | no | - | - | 228 W. 26th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no. | - | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Palermo |
| | | | | | | | grand mother Termini Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | - | mother | - | no | - | - | 228 W. 26th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Palermo |
| | | | | | | | grand mother Termini Maria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | - | mother | - | no | - | - | 228 W. 26th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Palermo |
| | | | | | | | brother Augusto Beaf | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | - | himself | 50 | no | - | - | 228 W. 26th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chestn. | | mark on chin | Palermo | Palermo |
| | | | | | | | brother Giuseppe Vaccarino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | - | himself | 50 | yes | 16/ | | 873 - 1st Av. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | chestn. | | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| | | | | | | | husband Cirretta Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | patch on left | | |
| 8 | no | herself | 50 | no | - | - | Box 107 - Tarrell | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chestn. | | cheek | Caltanis-setta | S.Catalde |
| | | | | | | | father Vivas Ignazio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | - | herself | 50 | yes | 16/ | | 777 East New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | chestn. | | none | Palermo | Terrasini |
| | | | | | | | husband Salvatore Buccheri | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mark on fore- | | |
| 10 | no | herself | 50 | no | - | - | 251 Caroline Str. Buffalo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | bl.eyes. | | head | Palermo | Terrasini |
| | | | | | | | father Salvatore Buccheri | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | no | mother | - | no | - | - | 251 Caroline Str. Buffalo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | nat. | chestn. | | none | Palermo | Terrasini |
| | | | | | | | father Salvatore Buccheri | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | mother | - | no | - | - | 251 Caroline Str. Buffalo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | nat. | chestn. | | none | Palermo | Terrasini |
| | | | | | | | father Salvatore Buccheri | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | no | mother | - | no | - | - | 251 Caroline Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Palermo | Terrasini |
| | | | | | | | father Salvatore Buccheri | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | no | mother | - | no | - | - | 251 Caroline Str. Buffalo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Palermo | Terrasini |
| | | | | | | | father Salvatore Buccheri | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | no | mother | - | no | - | - | 251 Caroline Str. Buffalo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Palermo | Terrasini |
| | | | | | | | wife Mafarana Giovanna | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mark on right | | |
| 16 | - | himself | 100 | yes | 14/ | Boston | 776 North Str. - Boston | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | brown | | head | Palermo | Salemi Gr |
| | | | | | | | mother Imburgia Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | - | herself | 50 | yes | 16/ | | 228 W. 26th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | dark | chestn. | | none | N.Y. | New York |
| | | | | | | | brother Lo Forte Domenico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mark on fore- | | |
| 18 | no | himself | 50 | no | - | - | Trenton Av. Buffalo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | ches. | | head | Palermo | Lercara |
| | | | | | | | brother Francesco Messineo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mark on fore- | | |
| 19 | no | himself | 50 | yes | 06/14 | Baltim. | 714 N. Gay Str. Baltimore | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | chestn. | | head | Termini | Palermo |
| | | | | | | | brother in law Francesco Mes- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | no | husband | - | yes | 06/14 | Baltim. | sineo-714 N.Gay Str. Baltim. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | chestn. | | none | Palermo | Termini |
| | | | | | | | uncle Francesco Messineo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | no | father | - | yes | born. | | 714 N.Gay Str. Baltimore | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 8 | nat. | chestn. | | none | My | Baltimore |
| | | | | | | | uncle Francesco Messineo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | no | father | - | yes | born. | | 714 N.Gay Str. Baltimore | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | My | Baltimore |
| | | | | | | | uncle Francesco Messineo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | father | - | no | - | - | 714 N.Gay Str. Baltimore | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Termini |
| | | | | | | | brother Bova Salvatore | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | no | himself | 28 | no | - | - | 9 Tell Str. Provvidence | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | ches. | grey | none | Palermo | Termini |
| | | | | | | | uncle Massineo Francesco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mark on fore- | | |
| 25 | no | himself | 50 | no | - | - | 714 N.Gay Str. Baltimore | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | ches. | grey | head & Chin | Palermo | Termini |
| | | | | | | | brother Cimineta Sebastiano | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | no | himself | 50 | yes | 06/ | | Box 6 Cuba Hollow | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | chestn. | | none | Messina | Maria |
| | | | | | | | grand father Indù: a Nestivo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mark on fore- | | |
| 27 | - | himself | 50 | no | - | - | 251 1st Av. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | chestn. | | head & r.cheek | Caltanis-setta | Cacco Fran |
| | | | | | | | father in law Sala Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mark on fore- scalp | | |
| 28 | no | himself | 100 | yes | 08/ | Boston | 776 North Str. - Boston | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | rosy | chestn. | | head | Trapani | Salemi |
| | | | | | | | father Sala Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | no | herself | 100 | yes | 08/ | Boston | 776 North Str. Boston | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | rosy | chestn. | | none | Trapani | Salemi |
| | | | | | | | mother Cannissaro Teresa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | - | himself | 50 | no | - | - | 33 Wilson Av. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | chestn. | | patched | Trapani | Calatafimi |

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or that advocates the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the S/S ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1917

at ...

... Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, engineer, horse painting, wheelwright, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "mechanic," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "tailor," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in each case.

A farmer means who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs labor for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspector, and no entry should be changed after the alien has been passed upon by the inspector. [illegible] "Laborer," "servant," "clerk," "engineer," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "tailor," or other indefinite terms will not be accepted. [illegible] "Laborer" will be accepted only when the alien has no trade or profession, and "servant" only when the alien is employed as a domestic servant. [illegible] "Clerk" will be accepted only when the alien is employed in a clerical capacity. [illegible] "Engineer" will be accepted only when the alien is employed as a civil, mechanical, mining, or other engineer. [illegible] "Manufacturer" will be accepted only when the alien is the owner of a manufacturing establishment. [illegible] "Dressmaker" will be accepted only when the alien is employed at dressmaking. [illegible] "Tailor" will be accepted only when the alien is employed at tailoring. [illegible] "Merchant" will be accepted only when the alien is the owner of a mercantile establishment. [illegible] "Farmer" will be accepted only when the alien is the owner of a farm. [illegible] "Farm laborer" will be accepted only when the alien is employed on a farm. [illegible] "Miner" will be accepted only when the alien is employed in a mine. [illegible] "Miner" will be accepted only when the alien is employed in a mine. [illegible] "Miner" will be accepted only when the alien is employed in a mine

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Nunziato Felice, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] employed by [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Nunziato Felice

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 19

at New York, N.Y.

Joseph Scanlon

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted by such surgeon shall be noted, certified, and dated by him as required.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—436

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...g at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (table) should be for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE," 9-16. Passengers sailing from 3-7, -3 NOV 1928, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if unable to read, on what grade.) | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | | Antonio | | 15 | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ianello | brother Salvatore | Mass | Boston |
| | | Guglielmo | | | m | S | laboureyes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | | Pelugo | mother Anna | N.Y | New York |
| | | Aurelio | | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | | Panchetti | no one | N-Y | New York |
| | | Giuseppe | | 25 | m | S | laboureyes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | | | Nizza | mother Anna | N-Y | |
| | | Aniello | | 24 | m | S | laboureyes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | | | Ponza | father Silverio | | |
| | | Giuseppe | | 37 | m | M | sailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | | Ponza | wife Anna | N.Y | Richmond |
| | | Giovanni | | | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | | | Pozzallo | wife Vincenza | N.Y | |
| | | Giuseppe | | 7 | m | S | laboureyes | Italian | | | | | | | mother Rosa | N-J | Paterson |
| | | Grazio | | 43 | m | | | | | | | | | Pozzillo | wife Giovanni | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| | | Francesco | | 3 | m | S | shoemaker | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | | S.Caterina | | mother Josephina | M.D | Baltimore |
| | | Antoni | | 27 | m | S | laborer | reservist | Italian | Italy | Italian South | | S.Arsenio | | father Francesco | | |
| | | Francesco | | | m | S | laboureyes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | | C.Spartivento | | | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| | | Giovanni | | 36 | m | S | baker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | | Ragusa | | family Scribano | N-Y | New-York |
| | | Antonio | | 42 | m | M | seller | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | | Pozzallo | wife Maria | N-Y | |
| | | Gabriele | | 31 | m | M | laboureyes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | | Ragusa | | father Diego | Mas | Chamoosa |
| | | Giuseppe | | | m | S | chauff. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | | Canicattini | | aunt Nunzella | N-Y | New-York |
| | | Francesco | | 4 | m | S | laboureyes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ammirice | | brother Luigi | Pa | |
| | | Luigi | | 46 | m | S | laboureyes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | | Cappuno | | step-father Salvatti | N-Y | Buffalo |
| | | Salvatore | | 41 | m | M | seller | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pozzallo | wife Vincenzia | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| | | Domenico | | 41 | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Palmeria | wife Elizabeth | Mass | Boston |
| | | Antonio | | | m | M | | | | | Italy | Italian South | | Cayuta | wife Rose | N- | New-York |
| | | Giuseppe | | 16 | m | S | seller | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | | Pozzallo | mother Antonia | N-J | New-York |

Joe Scarcia Sent

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Subject or a part of another country in possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

List 170

| No. on list | Whether able to read or not | Whether able to write or not | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Time of former visit or visits. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 12/13 | Mass | Brother Crescenzo 178-78 North St Boston Mass | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 24/15 | N-Y | brother Angelo 212 West 67 St N-Y | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lunello |
| 6 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/13 | N-Y | sister Giovanna 346 West 39 St N-Y | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Potenza |
| 7 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 1/15 | N-Y | brother Vincenzo | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bonchetti |
| 8 | | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N-Y | brother Carmine 448 Main St | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Mizza |
| 9 | | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | W.Va | cousin Coppa Salvatore 739 Per Richmond W.Va | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ienza |
| 10 | | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 9/13 | N-J | brother Giuseppe 25 Division St | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ienza |
| 11 | | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 9/15 | N-J | uncle Iorio Pietro 75 [illegible] | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pezzillo |
| 12 | | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/13 | N-Y | brother in Law Ballera Angelo 101 Union Str. Brooklyn | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.Croce |
| 13 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/13 | M.D | [illegible] Giovanna 209 Calvy St Baltimore M.D | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pezzillo |
| 14 | | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 12/13 | N-Y | uncle Sabatiano Reginelli 186 [illegible] St | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.Sterina |
| 15 | | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | Ohio | cousin Guarnaccio Cincinnati Ohio | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.Arsieri |
| 16 | | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 14/15 | N-Y | cousin Lanzetta Giovanni 34 Mulberry St N-Y | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.Martino |
| 17 | | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | | | | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Potenza |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | | N-Y | brother Francesco [illegible] Columbus St | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pezzullo |
| 21 | | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | Wis | cousin Mazzovillo Domenico 5 Centre St [illegible] Wis. | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rutiglione |
| 22 | | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 10/15 | N-Y | mother Antonia [illegible] | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Tantalatiri |
| 23 | | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 8/15 | M.D | brother Pietro [illegible] | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | | none | Italy | Amatrice |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/14 | N-Y | brother in law Maltagni Sere. 34 Terrace St Buffalo N.Y | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | | none | Italy | |
| 27 | | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 12/13 | N-Y | father in law Agnissalio Sya. 141 Union St Brooklyn N-Y | no yes no yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | brown | | none | Italy | Sgarano |
| 28 | | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | Mass | cousin Pellegino Lorete 266 Commerc St Boston Mass | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | | none | Italy | Pezzillo |
| 29 | | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | | | brother Vito [illegible] St [illegible] | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | | none | Italy | Salerno |
| 30 | | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 12/14 | N-Y | brother in law Assarelli Vin. 131 Union St N-Y | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | brown | | none | Italy | Potenza |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or a belief in or advocacy of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919

at [illegible],

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, farmer, stationary engineer, physician, engineer, laborer, carpenter, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc.," or "laborer," "mechanic."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as "in hand."

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who assists in the work on the farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, and others in this class are not laborers, and correct class should be made, if necessary, by drawing pen and pencil lines, following the printed examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The questions would be better worded "Can read" and "Can write." Question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" If alien is unable to read any language, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people designated in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no entries should be made in response to such questions unless they are pertinent in this regard. For example, "Jewish" is frequently under the head of country designated as meaning "French" by some people, and, similarly, "French" sometimes under the head of country designated as meaning "Germany." So Irish, German, or Hebrew is often by mere thoughtlessness made under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A statement of the actual residence of one's own choice for a permanent residence. The last country to which alien severed with the intention of residing permanently or indefinitely, as distinguished from temporary residence for business or other purposes. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or exact local permanent residence. It is not correct for steamship purposes that steamships accepting passengers without evidence of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to any one but the head of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether yes (Y) or no (N), as the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported under any law, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St Yanelle Filice, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St Yanelle Filice

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov. 1919

at Ellis Island

Joseph Searing
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted thereon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

171 43

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE," 9-10. Passengers sailing from 3-7, -8 NOV 1918, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Line No. on Ship's Manifest (Continuation Sheet) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—Read. | Read what language (or, if illiterate, state race, people). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | Vincenzo | 28 | m | S | Miner | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian | Italy | Perulluto | father Vito | N-Y | New-York |
| 2 | | Silvano | Giuseppe | 22 | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Perulluto | father Francesco | N-Y | New-York |
| 3 | | [illegible] | Girolamo | 35 | m | M | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vittanova | wife Angela | N-Y | New-York |
| 4 | | Izzo | Silvestro | 25 | m | S | Labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S.Croce | father Francesco | N-Y | [illegible] |
| 5 | | Guirriami | Francesco | 24 | m | M | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caserta | wife Maria | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 6 | | [illegible] | Alfonso | 15 | m | S | barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | father Salvatore | N-Y | New-York |
| 7 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 8 | | Sulasco | Pietro | 32 | m | M | Labourer | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Netta | wife Rosa | [illegible] | |
| 9 | | Larone | Francesco | 26 | m | S | tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pelistena | father Antonio | N-Y | New-York |
| 10 | | Nami | Michele | 26 | m | S | joiner | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Avella | no one | N-J | Newark |
| 11 | | Sartiere | Lorenzo | 34 | m | M | labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pratola J. | wife Maria | N-Y | New-York |
| 12 | | Cassio | Giuseppe | 28 | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castiglione | mother Pamela | Mas | Boston |
| 13 | | [illegible] Sterano | Liberato | 29 | m | m | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pratola | wife Emilia | Ohio | Steubenville |
| 14 | | Mancini | Donato | 27 | m | s | bricklayer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bucino | father Giacomo | N-Y. | Brooklyn |
| 15 | | Selini | Orazio | 37 | m | M | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | [illegible] | Italy | V.S.Giovani | wife Maria | N-Y | New-York |
| 16 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | father Domenico | N-Y | Elizabett |
| 17 | | Rattoi | Luigi | | | | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Jarcina | mother Carlotta | Mass | Boston |
| 18 | | [illegible] | Giuseppe | 24 | m | S | Sailor | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | father Silverio | W.Va | Richmond |
| 19 | | [illegible] | Silvio | 21 | m | M | chemist | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Mostore | wife Brittania | Pa | Phila |
| 20 | | [illegible] | Antonio | 37 | m | M | labourer | no | reservist | no | Italy | [illegible] | Italy | Sulmona | wife Isabella | Mass | Boston |
| 21 | | Pesola | Giuseppe | 24 | m | S | Sailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ponza | father Antonio | W.Va | Richmond |
| 22 | | Fittiollo | Angelo | 18 | m | S | sailor | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ponza | father Filippo | W.Va | Richmond |
| 23 | | [illegible] | Tommaso | 22 | m | S | Labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S.Marco | father Angelo | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 24 | | Silvestri | Salvatore | 43 | m | M | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Augusta | wife Carmela | Mo | S.Louis |
| 25 | | Averna | Antonio | 31 | m | S | [illegible] | no | reservist | no | Italy | [illegible] | Italy | S.Caterina | mother Catrina | N-Y | New-York |
| 26 | | Simonetti | Dania | 21 | m | S | labourer | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Festa | father Giuseppe | Ohio | Mantville |
| 27 | | [illegible] | Giuseppe | 22 | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Nolfo | father Giovanni | Mass | Hyle [Ark] |
| 28 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Serra Aiello | father Antonio | Pen. | South Maria |

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Graph Searing Dept.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Manifest of Aliens taking passage for the United States from the port of [illegible] to be delivered by the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel to the United States Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

| No. on List | 14 Nationality of race | 15 Last permanent residence | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and whether ever before in U.S. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes — Year or years of last visit | 18 If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Person having a ticket to final destination. Whether in possession of a ticket to such destination. Length of his or her journey (in miles). Whether in possession of money, and how much, at least $25. | 21 Whether able to read. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether coming for a purpose or in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor. | 25 Whether previously deported or excluded. | 26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Whether deformity, kind of, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | sister Gentile 64 Indiana St N-Y | no permanentyes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | sister Vincenza 63 Thomson St N-Y | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Canicla |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pagliato |
| 4 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 14/15 | N-Y | | brother in law Giovinazzo Cype 72 Mulberry St N-Y | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Italy | |
| 5 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 12/15 | N-Y | | uncle Mariano Rizzo 106 Rose St N-Y | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cittanova |
| 6 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 12/15 | N-Y | | brother in law Cavaliere [illegible] | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.Croce |
| 7 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | N-Y | | uncle Vice Pasquale 7063 Sart St N-Y | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Oneata |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Cousin Nicola Cirenia | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Contursi |
| 9 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 12/15 | N-Y | | brother [illegible] [illegible] N-Y | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Motta |
| 10 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N-Y | | uncle [illegible] Rocco 44 D[illegible] | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Jolisteno |
| 11 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N-J | | father Giacomo 13 Cutler St Newark N-J | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Avella |
| 12 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 14/17 | N-Y | | brother in law Di Cotisa Santo 13 Corson St N-Y | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fratola |
| 13 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15 | Mass | | brother Emilio [illegible] Mass | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cattiglio |
| 14 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15 | | | Cousin Rocca Gualtiero 711 7 st. St. Steubenville | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fratola |
| 15 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15 | N-Y. | | brother Giuseppe Mancini 177 Snyder Av. Brooklyn | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Buccino |
| 16 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 12 | N-Y | | uncle Martino Francesco [illegible] West 48 St N-Y | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | V.S.Giovanni |
| 17 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15 | N-Y | | aunt Ottaviano Elisabett 134 Place St Elisabett N-Y | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Iarrella |
| 18 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15 | Mass | | cousin Pietro Rossi [illegible] Harrover St Boston Mass | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pisciano |
| 19 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15 | W.Va | | brother Vincenzo 377 Richmond W.Richmond W.Va | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ponza |
| 20 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13 | [illegible] | | brother Francesco [illegible] Garvin St Phila Pa | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Montoro |
| 21 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13 | Mass | | cousin Di Maio Saverio [illegible] Hanover St Boston Mass | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Silvano |
| 22 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 7 | W.Va | | cousin Franco Muzzelle 777 Box Richmond W.Va | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Jonna |
| 23 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 12 | W.Va | | brother Francesco 777 Box Richmond W.Va | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Jenna |
| 24 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15 | Ohio | | brother in law Antonio Pugliese 811 West E St Lincoln All Ohio | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.Marco |
| 25 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15 | Mo | | cousin Orlando Salvatore 5143 [illegible] St. Louis Mo | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Avigliano |
| 26 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15 | N-Y | | cousin Lenco Giovanni 234 Bowery 34 N-Y | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cattolica |
| 27 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15 | Ohio | | brother [illegible] 32 St Wellsville Ohio | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |
| 28 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 14 | Mass | | cousin Carmella Giovanni 58 Tremont St [illegible] Mass | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR MATE OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 1919

at [illegible]

Joseph Lewine

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, carpenter, laborer, farmer, engineer, mariner, engraver, house painter, stone cutter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply worker, miner, gentleman, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one working on a farm for a farmer, who owns it.

Steamship companies should keep the [illegible] and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the [illegible] at the time of inspection.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be used for answering the following question: "Can [illegible] read or write some language?" No answer [illegible] this question the manifest or descriptive list is to be marked [illegible]. If alien is unable to read and thereby escapes from the reading requirement, "Under" and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race, people, or given on said list.

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The entry of both nationality (residence) and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by steamship officials with a view to correcting errors in this regard. For instance, "Finns" frequently enter the head tax records as natives of Russia. Finnish is the name of people and, accurately, "Finnish" appearing under the head of "Russian" [illegible] is country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race cannot properly come under the heading of England, Germany, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A brief or abbreviated description of the last permanent home of the alien. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of intervening sojourn elsewhere. Passengers in column 11 should state the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that destined [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of [illegible] or country of [illegible].

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are [illegible] residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or less is not a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if to another country, it should be stated.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Husband," "Brother," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 16 (*Amount of money in possession of alien, not including any sum required to be accounted for*).—The answer should be given in each case and should be expressed in dollars and cents. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed as the amount in possession of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places visited.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, should be subject to [illegible] by the examining officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Xanthis Felici, surgeon of the S.S. BELVEDERE [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise such in and under the laws of Belgium Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Xanthis

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919

at N.Y.

Jos Searing

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted thereon by the surgeon before [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | Welsh. |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban) |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Line 9-10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE" 1/10. Passengers sailing from 3-7, 3 Nov 1910, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Insular or continental U.S.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if cannot read, state whether in script or print). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | Intesi | 31 | | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | ITALY | SOUTH | ITALY | | B.Cal brit | father Giuseppe | N-Y | New-York |
| 2 | | Intesi | Filippo | 21 | | m | S | labourer | no | reservist | no | " | " | " | | Spirito S. | no one | N-Y | New-York |
| 3 | | [illegible] | Giovanni | 24 | | m | M | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | " | " | " | | Sfronti | wife Maria | N-Y | New-York |
| 4 | | [illegible] | Pellegrino | 27 | | m | M | merchant | yes | Italian | yes | " | " | " | | M.Fredane | wife Adele | N-J | Paterson |
| 5 | | [illegible] | Giovanni | 25 | | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | " | " | " | | Centro | father Pietro | N-Y | New-York |
| 6 | | [illegible] | Bruno | 26 | | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | " | " | " | | Ardore | mother Rosa | Iowa | Lisbon |
| 7 | | [illegible] | Angelo | 20 | | m | M | labourer | no | reservist | no | " | " | " | | Sovaria | Wife Francesca | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 8 | | [illegible] | Giovanni | 30 | | m | S | labourer | no | reservist | no | " | " | " | | Ramusa | father Francesco | N-J | Camden |
| 9 | | [illegible] | Vincenzo | 27 | | m | M | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | " | " | " | | Vittorio | father Francesco | N-Y | New-York |
| 10 | | [illegible] | Vincenzo | 37 | | m | M | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | " | " | " | | Elena | Wife Maria | Mass | Boston |
| 11 | | [illegible] | Mario | 25 | | m | S | sailor | yes | Italian | yes | " | " | " | | Pozzallo | no one | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| 12 | | [illegible] | Oreste | 21 | | m | S | student | yes | Italian | yes | " | " | " | | Linguaglossa | one | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| 13 | | [illegible] | Gabriele | 35 | | m | M | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | " | " | " | | Frola | father Giovanni | Pa | Phila |
| | | | Giulia wife | 22 | | f | M | H.wife | yes | Italian | yes | " | " | " | | Frola | do | Pa | Phila |
| 14 | | [illegible] | Giuseppe | 35 | | m | S | labourer | no | reservist | no | " | " | " | | Strombodi | father Giovanni | N-Y | New-York |
| 15 | | [illegible] | Paolo | 32 | | m | M | labour | no | reservist | no | " | " | " | | Augusta | wife: Francesca | ich, | Detroit |
| 16 | | [illegible] | Lorenzo | 42 | | m | M | labourer | no | reservist | no | " | " | " | | Gabriegiov. | wife Guglielma | | |
| 17 | | [illegible] | Settimo | 40 | | m | M | labourer | no | reservist | no | " | " | " | | Augusta | Wife: Maria | Mo. | St. Luis |
| 18 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | M | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | " | " | " | | [illegible] | [illegible] | N-Y | New-York |
| 19 | | [illegible] | Vito | 24 | | m | S | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | " | " | " | | Lolle Sal | father Nicola | | |
| 20 | | [illegible] | Luigi | 25 | | m | S | barber | yes | Italian | yes | " | " | " | | Palermo | Grand mother: Maia Antonina Larcana | N.Y. | New-York |
| 21 | | [illegible] | Domenico | 26 | | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | " | " | " | | Salmeri | father: Gaetano | N.-Y. | New-York |
| 22 | | [illegible] | Ferdinando | 24 | | m | S | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | " | " | " | | Cosmo | father Cavino | Cal | S.Francisco |
| 23 | | [illegible] | Luigi | 33 | | m | M | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | " | " | " | | [illegible] | wife Mariana | N.J | New York |
| 24 | | [illegible] | Natale | 41 | | m | M | labourer | no | reservist | no | " | " | " | | Cicicca | wife Maria | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 25 | | [illegible] | Giuseppe | 31 | | m | M | labourer | no | reservist | no | " | " | " | | Visciri | father in law Vito Fossitto | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 26 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | f | M | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | " | " | " | | Visciri | do | N-Y | New-York |
| 27 | | [illegible] | Vito Child | 4 | | m | S | none | no | reservist | no | " | " | " | | Visciri | do | N-Y | New-York |
| 28 | | [illegible] | Filippo | 25 | | m | S | barber | yes | Italian | yes | " | " | " | | Nizza | mother: Ruggeri Anna Nizza - Italy | N-Y | New-York |
| 29 | | [illegible] | Pompeo | 44 | | m | S | sailor | no | reservist | no | " | " | " | | Ieam | father Giuseppe | N.Y. | Pittsburg |

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Every alien now in or hereafter leaving possession, in whatsoever class duly travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the im-

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-York, , 191 ; 171

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of Line. | Nationality. | By whom passage paid. | Final destination. | Whether in the United States, and if so, where and with whom? If yes— Last previous point of entry. When? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons of Negro or Latin race. Nationality. Race. Language spoken. Length of time in the United States. Length of time in the locality from which last came. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether previously deported and if so, when and why. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such unlawful assaulting, killing, injury, or destruction. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, whether from birth or accident, kind and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | yes | | | 17/Oct/13 N-Y | brother Frank 94 [illegible] St New-York | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regul. | brown | brown | none | Italy | R.Calabria |
| 2 | yes | | | 18/Feb/16 N-Y | brother Saverio 34 Mulberry St N-Y | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regul. | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.Sirite S. |
| 3 | yes | | | 5/Feb/16 N-Y | cousin Grano' Michele 34 Mulberry St New-York | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | 5fronti |
| 4 | yes | | | 31/Jan/15 N-J | uncle Domenico Santiorio 19 Helm St Paterson N-J | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | M.Prelone |
| 5 | yes | | | 13/Feb/15 N-Y | cousin Giovanni Giorgenti 414-26 St 13 New-York | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Centro' |
| 6 | yes | | | 28/Jan/15 N-Y | brother Tommaso 234 Box Lisbon Jow | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ardore |
| 7 | yes | | | " " | brother in law Covelli Mgr. 7220 Vig St Pittsburg Pa | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Severia |
| 8 | yes | | | 16/Jan/15 N-J | brother Carmelo 716-4 St Camden N-J | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Caraffa |
| 9 | yes | | | 14/June/14 N-Y | wife D'Angelo Rachina 13[illegible] Cherry St New-York | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vittorio |
| 10 | yes | | | 9/Feb/15 Mass | cousin Simone Pietro 111 Melford St Boston Mass | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Elena |
| 11 | yes | | | 14/Jan/14 N-Y | brother in law Rossetne 171 Union St Brooklyn N-Y | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fezzello |
| 12 | yes | | | 9/15 N-Y | mother Vincenza 516 Metropolitan Av Brooklyn | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lgloesa |
| 13 | yes | | | 16/Jan/15 Pa | father Giovanni 1125 Carlton St Phila Pa | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | I.C.Basso |
| 14 | yes | | | 16/Jan/15 Pa | father in law Giovanni 1125 Carlton St Phila Pa | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | I.C.Basso |
| 15 | yes | | | 14/Jan/14 N-Y | uncle De Maya Vincenzo 116 Cedar St New-York | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Strombolli |
| 16 | yes | | | 11/Jan/15 Mich. | friend: Carumagno Giuseppe 383 Saferete Str.Detroit | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Melille |
| 17 | yes | | | 12/Jan/15 N-Y | brother [illegible] 182 Box [illegible] | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | C.Mileto |
| 18 | " | " | | 8/Feb/15 N.Y. | brother Angelo Santi Luigi Shaw Ave 1143 St. Louis | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Augusta |
| 19 | | | | | sister Giulietta [illegible] St New-York | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | P.Mileto |
| 20 | yes | | | | Brother Rocco 312 E. 30. str. New York N.Y. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Mt. Leone in Calle |
| 21 | yes | | | C6/15 N. Y. | Mother Barbarotta Maria 362 e. 76 st New-York | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Larcare |
| 22 | yes | | | 17 N-Y | brother Michele 726 Mendocino St S.Francisco | " | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.Lucia |
| 23 | yes | | | 15 N-Y | sister Filomena 101 Main St [illegible] N.Y. | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | C.Sano |
| 24 | yes | | | 14 Ohio | cousin Cheatino Francesco 220 Federal St Youngstown Ohio | " | perm. | Neapo | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sgerunlie |
| 25 | yes | | | 9/15 N-Y | cousin Giacomo Pallo [illegible] | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Gioiosa |
| 26 | yes | | | 12/15 N-Y | uncle Accalarito Vito 121 Mott St New-York | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Caltavuturo |
| 27 | yes | | | 12/15 N-Y | uncle Accalarito Vito 121 Mott St New-York | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Caltavuturo |
| 28 | yes | | | 15 N-Y | brother Vincenzo [illegible] | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Caltavuturo |
| 29 | yes | | | 16/15 N.Y | [illegible] | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | | | | Italy | Nizza |
| 30 | yes | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | perm. | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Piana |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such unlawful assaulting, killing, injury, or destruction.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the S/S BELVEDERE from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing LISTS or MANIFESTS, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 10[illegible] of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "clerk," "cook," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "miner," "mason," "engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "laborer," "worker," "mechanic," "engineer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on persons.

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Separate specifications should be given for each occupation, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reported clerical errors during the various stages of case proceeds.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains but one question: "Read what language (or, if exempt on account of age, what language spoken) when present?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be considered related to one another as the answers to the several questions may indicate. For instance, "English" is a race or people, and similarly, "French," "Spanish," "Italian," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "German," "Swedish," "Danish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Turkish," "Greek," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Hebrew," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Negro," "Moorish," "Filipino," "West Indian," "South American," "Central American," "Mexican," "Spanish American," "African (black)," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Finnish," "Dalmatian," "Bulgarian," "Slovak," "Lithuanian," "Roumanian," "Slovenian," "Montenegrin," "Albanian," "Georgian," "Abyssinian," "Afghan," "Arabian," "Bengali," "Berber," "Burmese," "Cingalese," "Coptic," "Hindu," "Kurd," "Lapp," "Maltese," "Nubian," "Pathan," "Persian," "Siamese," "Soudanese," "Tagalog," "Turanian," "Wallachian," "Zulu," or any other race or people is done not mean "nationality," as Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or that people is not necessarily a subject of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Brazil, or South America, Europe, or Africa.—Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Each alien should be questioned concerning his last permanent residence. The fact concerning an alien's permanent residence should be shown, even though he has been in the United States for many years. If he has resided in a country for 1 year or more he should be put permanent residence, regardless of length of intended future stay. Persons in transit through a country other than that of their birth or of their last permanent residence should be entered as having resided in the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steerage passengers be correctly shown as to last permanent residence independent of country of prospective residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The question should be answered (individually or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money loaned by the head of a family should not be included among the several items covered by family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show as "No" or "Yes" in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years, and place, as "yes—1907, Portland, Me."

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others, therein are subject to examination by immigration officers at the various ports of arrival. However, in connection with question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Zanelli Felice, Surgeon of the S.S. GIUSEPPE employed by the [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Zanelli

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919

at Ellis

Jos Searing

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

175

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE" 4-10 Passengers sailing from 3-7, 8 May 1913, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether in the United States or not (Yes or No) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or if cannot read, say why). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Insert if other than permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | Giovanni | 28 | | m | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Arpino | father Vincenzo | N-Y | New-York |
| 2 | | [illegible]ete | Sorbio | 28 | | m | M | Miner | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cattefrati wife Concetta | N-Y | N-Y |
| 3 | | [illegible] | Gaetano | 21 | | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Stromboli mother Francesca | N-Y | Sherburn |
| 4 | | [illegible] | Luigi | 21 | | m | M | labourer | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cicione wife Mamianna | N-Y | N-Y |
| 5 | | [illegible]era | Natal | 30 | | m | M | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montebello wife Maria | N-Y | N-Y |
| 6 | | [illegible]anni | Gaetano | 28 | | m | M | labourer | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Potinele wife Francesca | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | | [illegible]mma | Carmine | 27 | | m | M | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S.Rufo wife Rosaria | N-Y | N-Y |
| 8 | | Giriano | Francesco | 25 | | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Rende mother Rosa | Mis | Cherosha |
| 9 | | Jowsul | Giovanni | 17 | | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Anela mother Angela | Conn | New-Haven |
| 10 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | M | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] father [illegible] | N-Y | N-Y |
| 11 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | S | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] father in law [illegible] | N-Y | N-Y |
| 12 | | [illegible] | Carmelo | 17 | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Nicolosi father Matteo | D.C | Washington |
| 13 | | [illegible]telli | Giuseppe | 17 | | m | M | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pescina wife Teresa | N-Y | Rochester |
| 14 | | Grasso | Antonio | 26 | | m | M | labourer | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pescina father Cesidio | N-Y | Rochester |
| 15 | | [illegible]lino | Pasquale | 26 | | m | S | tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montecorvo father Arcangelo | Ill | Chicago |
| 16 | | Julianello | Francesco | 26 | | m | M | farmer | | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pescina wife Maria | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 17 | | Grossi | Angelo | 20 | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cisterna father Giovanni | Mis | Portchester |
| 18 | | Vetter | Luciano | 19 | | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Mazzano brother Lucilio | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 19 | | Zago | Orazio | 31 | | m | M | miner | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pesc[illegible] wife Carmela | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 20 | | Tesorier[illegible] | Giuseppe | 25 | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lirari father Antonio | Conn | Norvich |
| 21 | | [illegible]ttozzi | Emilio | 25 | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Artena father Cefore | Mass | Boston |
| 22 | | [illegible]rola | Giovanni | 27 | | m | S | interpre. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Sangano no one | N-J | Newark |
| 23 | | Pierantuono | Giacomo | 27 | | m | S | barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Salterino father Gaetano | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| 24 | | [illegible]Tarsari | Emilio | 19 | | m | S | Cook | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Allarito father Giuseppe | N-Y | N-Y |
| 25 | | [illegible]siti | Giacomo | 29 | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cosenino mother Maria | W.Va | Congo |
| 26 | | [illegible]rello | Giuseppe | 17 | | m | S | mar. | no | Reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Augusta mother Carmela | Cal. | St.Francisco |
| 27 | | [illegible]ma | Giuseppe | 28 | | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Florida wife Laura | Conn | West Britain |
| 28 | | [illegible]sta | Francesco | 30 | | m | M | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Palazzolo wife Giuseppa | N.Y | Greenbush |
| 29 | | Tassio | Filippo | 41 | | m | M | laborer | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Stromboli wife Grazia | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| 30 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 41 | | m | M | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vibo Valentia wife Giuseppa | Pa | Phila |

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Every alien or a part of another number possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the im[illegible] officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 191 176

| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Nos. of Manifest and Line. | | By whom passage paid. | Ability to read. | Whether from [illegible] the United States and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Number years of. / Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Nationality of race. Last permanent residence. Whether going to join relative or friend. Length of time also previous visits to the United States. Whether ever in prison or almshouse. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether deformed or crippled. Nature and cause. | Whether ever before rejected. | Whether coming under contract. | Condition [illegible] of health, mental and physical. | Nature and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | brother Francesco 2[illegible] St New-York | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | brother in law Donetto Giov. 69 St S7 N-Y | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pettoran[illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | | brother Donetto 21 Main St Poughkeepsie N-Y | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |
| 4 | | | | | | brother in law Schirropa Do. 54 Mulberry St N-Y | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Civitella |
| 5 | | | | | | brother in law Vietto Giegio 345 Sullivan St N-Y | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | M.Bello |
| 6 | | | | | | brother in law Germano Coppe 8042 [illegible] Ave Chicago Ill | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Forrinale |
| 7 | | | | | | brother Felice 338 E. 110 St N-Y | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.Rufo |
| 8 | | | | | | brother Salvatore 65 Edward St Chendsea Wis | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rende |
| 9 | | | | | | cousin Fiore Antonio 339 Canal St New-Haven Conn | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Abela |
| 10 | | | | | | brother Antonio [illegible] | no [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelfonte |
| 11 | | | | | | brother in law Antonio [illegible] | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castelfonte |
| 12 | | | | | | brother Agostino 345 North Market St Washingt. | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Nicolosi |
| 13 | | | | | | uncle Luigi Ciarri 296 St St Rochester N-Y | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lercina |
| 14 | | | | | | uncle Ciami Antonio 50 [illegible] St Rochester N-Y | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lercina |
| 15 | | | | | | brother Alessandro [illegible] Trumbell Av Chicago Ill | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | L.Corvo |
| 16 | | | | | | Cousin : Lazarra Amodeo 296 Ohio Str. Rochester N.Y. | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pescina |
| 17 | | | | | | cousin Peloso Augusto 6 Box Congo S.Valle Ohio | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cisterna |
| 18 | | | | | | cousin Camarabie Mario 3128 Clerk Av Cleveland Ohio | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Azzano |
| 19 | | | | | | nephew Emmanuele Di Cari Youngstown Ohio | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ramata |
| 20 | | | | | | brother Vincenzo 8 Rogers Av Norwich Conn | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lipari |
| 21 | | | | | | uncle Pattozzi Lodovico 4 [illegible] St Boston Mass | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Artena |
| 22 | | | | | | brother Giovanni 319 Boyden St Newark N-J | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 23 | | | | | | brother Salvatore 291 Wyona St Brooklyn N-Y | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Galtagirone |
| 24 | | | | | | sister Maria 87-6 Av N-Y | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Alberato |
| 25 | | | | | | cousin Pelose Augusto [illegible] Nav Conco S.Va | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castano |
| 26 | | | | | | brother : Francesco 318 Greenwich Str. ST.Frances. | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Angusta |
| 27 | | | | | | brother Salvatore [illegible] Lafayett St [illegible] | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Platania |
| 28 | | | | | | brother in law [illegible] 230 Bruce St [illegible] | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Palazzolo |
| 29 | | | | | | cousin Matino Demenico 21 Union St Brooklyn N-Y | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Stromboli |
| 30 | | | | | | father Francesco 317 Chester St Phila Pa | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lipe [illegible] |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible], or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific [illegible] or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Gustaf Sundelin master, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gustaf Sundelin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1917
at Key West

Joe Savage
Immigration Officer.

14—4.20

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (or agricultural laborer) is one working for the farmer.

Stenographic contractions should never be used in such columns, and corrections should be made, if necessary, only by interlineations and erasures, so as to give the particular record required by law in each case.

Column 8 (*Can he read?*).—Every person (except infants) should be carefully examined on this question. "Read what language (or, if a person is illiterate, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the answer "yes" or "no" alone is not to be considered sufficient. It must be made to appear that the person so claimed to be able to read actually can read. If a person is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and answers should be correctly returned (as directed and required above in this regard). For instance, a "Scotch" person coming under the head of British subjects must be returned "Scotch" by race or people, and, similarly, a "French" person coming under the head of race or people does not mean "France" his country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or by religion is to be so recorded, irrespective of his coming on a British, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as coming under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Account of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently or indefinitely is the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. Exceptions in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that carefully compiled and accurately shows country of last permanent residence independent of country of transient residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, otherwise it should be the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If any relative has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded as one sum for the entire family, but should be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to some relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Ronaldi Filici, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Calvizzano Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Filici

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1919

at Bay

Jos Searing
Insp

(Signature and titles of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of any [illegible] shall be noted [illegible] if correct.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession. This (these) sheet is for the Group of

S. S. "BELVEDERE." 4/15 Passengers sailing from 3/17, 3 NOV 1916, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NAME IN FULL | | | Age. | | | | Able to — | | | | | * Last permanent residence. | | | Final destination. (Steamship ticket destination.) | |
| No. in group. | Manifest line number. (Corresponding number on ship's list.) | Family name. | Given name. | | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read or has manuscript, or memorandum thereof, or can point out. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | Giuseppe | | 1 | | m | S | laborer | Italian | | yes | ITALY | SOUTH | ITALY | Serradella | father Attilio | | |
| 2 | | | Gregorio | | 28 | | m | M | laborer | Italian | | yes | ITALY | SOUTH | ITALY | S.Gen.Giovi | father Alfredo | Can | Alfax |
| 3 | | | Clelia | w/i | 27 | | f | M | L.wife | yes | Italian | | yes | ITALY | SOUTH | ITALY | L.G.Giovi | father in law Rinaldo | Can | Alfax |
| 4 | | | Giuseppe | | | | m | S | laborer | Italian | | yes | ITALY | SOUTH | ITALY | Marino | Family Minozzi | Can | Hamilton |
| 5 | | | Vincenzo | | | | m | M | laborer | Italian | | yes | ITALY | SOUTH | ITALY | Ancia | Wife Vincenzina | Can | Montreal |
| 6 | | | Luigi | | | | m | M | laborer | Italian | | yes | ITALY | SOUTH | ITALY | Galliano | wife Rosalia | Can | Montreal |
| 7 | | | Matteo | | | | m | S | laborer | Italian | | yes | ITALY | SOUTH | ITALY | Olivi | father Filippo | Can | Toronto |
| 8 | | | Giuseppe | | | | m | S | laborer | Italian | | yes | ITALY | SOUTH | ITALY | Valentino | wife Mariantonia | Can | Montreal |
| 9 | | | Ferruccio | | | | m | M | laborer | Italian | | yes | ITALY | SOUTH | ITALY | Mancola | wife Maria | Can | Montreal |
| 10 | | | Cesaro | | 27 | | m | S | labpure | yes | Italian | | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Macchia Sodena | Father: Giuseppe Macchia - Sodena | Can | Quibec |

1-4-1916 Type Italian

Joseph Scarcigi Insp

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

Line 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession.

This (sailing) sheet is for the Kingdom of

S. S. "BELVEDERE." 4/15 Passengers sailing from 3/17, 28 NOV 1913, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manifest number. | Number on list. | Name in full. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Insular possession or continental U. S.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read and write. (Or specify language.) | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | | Ciliberto | Alberto | 2 | 10 | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | ITALY | SOUTH | ITALY | Petrulello | Father Antonio | Can | North Bay |
| | | Gerardo | | 30 | | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | ITALY | SOUTH | ITALY | P. or, Giorgi | father Alfredo | Can | Halifax |
| | | Ciuffe | wife | 27 | | f | M | H.wife | yes | Italian | yes | ITALY | SOUTH | ITALY | L.J.Giorgi | father in law Alfredo | Can | Halifax |
| | | Giuseppe | | 10 | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | ITALY | SOUTH | ITALY | Marino | family Miguel | Can | Hamilton |
| | | Domenico | | 27 | | M | M | laborer | Yes | Italian | yes | ITALY | SOUTH | ITALY | Maria | wife Giuseppina | Can | Montreal |
| | | Felice | | 29 | | M | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | ITALY | SOUTH | ITALY | Sulfaro | wife Teresa | Can | Toronto |
| | | Mario | | 8 | | m | S | laborer | Yes | Italian | yes | ITALY | SOUTH | ITALY | Silvi | father Filippo | Can | Toronto |
| | | Giuseppe | | 44 | | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | ITALY | SOUTH | ITALY | Palestina | wife Maristrella | Can | Montreal |
| | | Raffaele | | 21 | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | ITALY | SOUTH | ITALY | Lacerola | wife Maria | Can | Vancouver |
| | | Tesoro | Gennaro | 27 | | m | S | labpure | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | South | Italy | Macchia Sedena | Father: Giuseppe Macchia - Sedena | Can | Quibec |

Joseph Scarinzi Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the im-
STEAMSHIP FRANCESCA #2617

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, ____, 191

| No. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Nos. | | By whom | | Whether come before in the United States; yes | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address. | | | | | | | | Complexion | Deformed or crippled | Height. | | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | If yes— | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | Friend Carlandi Giuseppe 291 Queen St South Sault Ste Marie Can | no permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Arena A. |
| 2 | | | | | | brother Severino 57 Marlett St Alfax Can | no permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | brown brown | none | Italy | F. [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | | brother in law Severino 57 Market St Sault Marie Can | no permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | brown brown | none | Italy | F. [illegible] |
| 4 | | | | | | brother Romeo Chatillon Can | no permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Marino |
| 5 | | | | | | brother in law Carefale Cuse 11 Richmond Place Montreal | no permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Ancia |
| 6 | | | | | | cousin Olivieri Antonio 319 Hamilton Can | no permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown brown | none | Italy | Ancia |
| 7 | | | | | | Brother Alfredo 5 Albert Av Toronto Can | no permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | brown | none | Italy | Silvi |
| 8 | | | | | | cousin Delmo Giuseppe 11 Richmond Square Montreal | no permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | reg. | brown brown | none | Italy | Palestina |
| 9 | | | | | | cousin Giovanni Carelli Vancouver Can | no permanent | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | reg. | brown brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |
| 10 | | | | | | Brother: Rocco 75 Sutton Str. Chetford Mines | no permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | reg. | brown brown | none | Italy | Macchia C. |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that entertains or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates [illegible] or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society which has a written constitution, ritual, or set of principles containing [illegible] of the United States or of all forms of law, or which [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the SS [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 1919
at New York

Jos Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for instance, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic compositors should make their entries neat and legible, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by pen-and-ink and legibly, thereby facilitating the personal examination of aliens by inspectors.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column has been added and contains the question: "Read what language [or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground]." An answer to this question other than in the affirmative or "Yes" (can read) should be noted. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and residents should be carefully reclassed by inspectors and accounts clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race cannot properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or extended (not letter of one year) abode or permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently or for a long time in the last pertinent residence requirements of length of stay as mentioned in columns 13 and 14 above. The country and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence. The entry should (indicate) or identify the exact address of such place. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classed among the assets or resources of the family.

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Government officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if aliens has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Donelli Felice, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed for ..... Third do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had light years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

..... F. Donelli .....

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919

at Ivy

Joseph Leary

Immig Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein noted, initialed, and known thereof must be executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Line 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "BELVEDERE." 4-10 Passengers sailing from 3-7, -2 NOV 1916, 191

This (entire) sheet is for the listing of

| No. on List. | 2 | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | Read (and language for, if somewhat refused, see note 3, page 2) | Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ✓ | Ricciuti | Felix | 25 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Bagnara | father Pasquale | Cal | Los Angeles ✓ |
| 2 | | Domenico | | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Bagnara | father Pasquale | Wash. | Seattle ✓ |
| 3 | | Nicolo | Antonio | 10 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Ricciuti | Cristina | 39 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Lucia | Cristina | 7 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Ricciuti | Salvatrice | 6 | | F | S | - | - | Italian | - | Italian | SOUTH | ITALI | Bagnara | father Biagio | Ill | Chicago |

#1-2.4 ft Carpet Strap - 11/26/19

5 x 6 #3 for Leaving Strap

Total passengers . . . . . 6

U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

Aliens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sisters, or a part of Another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant...

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 NOV 1918, 191

48

150

| No. on List. | 15 Sex | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Age | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition: Mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature of defect and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or years of visit. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | no | no | brother Victor Pizzarusi [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | ITALY | Palermo |
| 2 | [illegible] | self | [illegible] | no | no | brother Filippo Marrone 1218 3rd St Seattle Wash | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | ITALY | Reggio |
| 3 | yes | self | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | brother in law Mat'ia Rinaldi 4 S State St Rochester N-Y | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | ITALY | Pignataro |
| 4 | yes | self | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | friend Carmela Gabriela [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | regular | brown | brown | none | ITALY | Cleto |
| 5 | yes | self | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | Cipria Vincenzo 4619 Gross Av Chicago Ill | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | ITALY | Ragusa |
| 6 | yes | mother | - | no | no | no | no | Uncle :Cipriana Vincenzo 4619 Gross Av.Chicago Ill | no | permanent | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ragusa |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] of a [illegible] of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1919
at [illegible]

Jos Senn
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, bridge engineer, bridge builder, steel worker, tinner, roofer, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "worker," "mechanic," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists issued, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents making the primary examination of alien records.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled into two columns containing the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or ground the alien claims he is to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and attempts should be especially resisted by inspectors and passenger clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of currency does not mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "Germany" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race usually properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A claim of a temporary residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894; or Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, *If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.*

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, W. Lonelli Felici, Surgeon of the S/S ... employed by ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Pennsylvania ... of Bolayer State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

W. Felici

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov., 1919

at New York

Joseph Scaringi

U. S. I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed on the manifest must be noted and the manifest corrected before it is delivered at destination.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

List No. 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

STATES arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

THIS (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ 9-10 Passengers sailing from 3-7, July 10, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— | | | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 †Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. | | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Manifest line number. (Continuous consecutive numbering.) | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if unable to read, any visible print). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | Vincenzo | 38 | | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | U.S. | | Sister Rosa | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | | Angelina | 28 | | F | M.wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | U.S. | | Father in law Luigi | Pa | Jeanesville |
| 4 | | | Gilberto | 3 | | M | S | no | Italian | no | Italy | Italian | U.S. | | Father Luigi | N-Y | New-York |
| 5 | | | Giovanni | 1 | | M | S | no | Italian | no | Italy | Italian | U.S. | | Uncle Francesco | N-Y | New-York |
| 6 | | | Emanuele | 35 | | M | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | U.S. | | Brother A. | Ill | Rockford |
| 7 | | | Luigi | 6 | | M | S | no | Italian | no | Italy | Italian | U.S. | | Cousin | W.Va | Clare burg |
| 8 | | | Vito | 27 | | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | U.S. | | Cousin | N-Y | Geneve |
| 9 | | | Giovanni | 35 | | M | chauffeur | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | U.S. | | Brother | Minn | Mesabe |
| 10 | | | Giovanni | 3 | | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | U.S. | | Father | Cal | S.Francisco |
| 11 | | | Giovanni | 37 | | M | laborer | reservist | no | Italy | Italy | Italian | U.S. | | Wife | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wife | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | Leonardo | 30 | | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | U.S. | | Wife Cecelia | M.D | Baltimore |
| 15 | | | | 37 | | F | sailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | U.S. | | Uncle | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin | N.Y | Syracuse |
| 17 | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | Angeli A. | Pa | Bala |
| 18 | | | | | | | laborer | reservist | no | Italy | Italy | | | | S.Vito | Ill | Chicago |
| 19 | | | | | | M | laborer | reservist | no | Italy | Italy | | | | Distrupcola friend | Conn | New London |
| 20 | | Wife Attilio | Maria | 37 | | F | M.wife | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italy | | | Distrupcola friend | Conn | New London |
| 21 | | Cantarella | Child | 3 | | M | none | no | reservist | no | U.S. | | | | Distrupcola friend | Conn | New London |
| 22 | | | Francesco | 34 | | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | U.S. | | Father | Wis | Cheneaux |
| 23 | | Wife De Marco | Francesca | 28 | | F | M.wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | U.S. | | Father in law | Wis | Kenosha |
| 24 | | | Filomena | 7 | | F | S | no | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | U.S. | | Uncle | Wis | Cheneaux |
| 25 | | | Letizia | 5 | | F | S | no | Italian | no | Italy | Italian | U.S. | | Grand father | Wis | Cheneaux |
| 26 | | | Emil | 3 | | M | S | no | Italian | no | Italy | Italian | U.S. | | Grand father | Wis | Cheneaux |
| 27 | | | Ernesto | 1 | | M | S | no | Italian | no | Italy | Italian | U.S. | | Grand father | Wis | Cheneaux |
| 28 | | | Angelo | 38 | | M | laborer | reservist | no | Italy | Italy | Italian | U.S. | | Father | N-Y | Rome |
| 29 | | Wife Cantarella | Angela | 28 | | F | M.wife | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italy | | | Father in law | N-Y | Rome |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191 . 182

| No. | Last | First | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, nature of, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of — | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes — Year or years of stay. | If yes — Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | COVERN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CORRESPONDING OFFICIAL, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the S S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of December, 1919
at N Y.

Joseph Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

10—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make close inquiries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what and can write?" If exemption be claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs, according to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American States, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1907, New York.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Novelli Felice, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owner Nav. Co. to sail solemnly, sincerely, and truly Avlon that I have had light years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of R. d Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Novelli

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov., 1917

at Ny

C. Joe Loaring

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

183

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted by said surgeon over and below the affidavit as executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , ... , 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | Ticket No. (If none, so state.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

For Searing - Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

46

Steerage or a seat of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, , 191 1912

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether in possession of $50 or more (Yes or No). | By whom was passage paid? (Name and address.) | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether deformed or crippled. Expense, length of time, and cause. | Whether able to read or write. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | | | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | If yes— | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | brother Antonio | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | brother in law Antonio | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | uncle Antonio | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | aunt Michele | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | brother Michele | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | father in law Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | father in law Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | grand-father Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | cousin Pellini Angelo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | cousin Pellini Angelo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | friend Michele Ferrera | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | friend Michele Ferrera | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | brother in law Di Stefano L. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | brother in law Di Stefano N. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | uncle Di Stefano | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | brother Vincenzo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | brother Domenic | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | brother in law Domenic | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | brother Angelo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | brother in law Filippo | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | cousin Caputo Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR PURSER OR OTHER OFFICER OF VESSEL OR AIRLINE OPERATOR.

I, [illegible], of the S/S ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 19

at New York

Joseph Lee

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, shoemaker, stonemason, merchant, farmer, engineer, housepainter, shoemaker, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, painter, mason, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A line or two should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means a hired man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Should it be necessary to call a further investigation on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the carriers and masters, before leaving the possession and control of aliens thereon.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column heads a double one, and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, state what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect which an alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as the data required for the proper classification of aliens in this regard. For instance, a native of Germany may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Turkey may be of the Armenian race; a native of England may be of the Irish race; a native of Scotland may be of the Hebrew race; a native of Russia may be of the Polish race; a native of Austria may be of the Bohemian race; a native of Mexico may be of the Spanish race; a native of France may be of the Basque race; a native of Switzerland may be of the Italian race; a native of Canada may be of the French race; a native of Ireland may be of the Celtic race; a native of Wales may be of the Welsh race; a native of Scotland may be of the Scotch race; a native of England may be of the English race; a native of Germany may be of the German race; a native of Holland may be of the Dutch race; a native of Belgium may be of the Flemish race; a native of Denmark may be of the Danish race; a native of Sweden may be of the Swedish race; a native of Norway may be of the Norwegian race; a native of Finland may be of the Finnish race; a native of Greece may be of the Greek race; a native of Portugal may be of the Portuguese race; a native of Roumania may be of the Roumanian race; a native of Bulgaria may be of the Bulgarian race; a native of Servia may be of the Servian race; a native of Montenegro may be of the Montenegrin race; a native of Japan may be of the Japanese race; a native of China may be of the Chinese race; a native of India may be of the Hindu race; a native of Arabia may be of the Arabian race; a native of Africa may be of the African race; a native of Australia may be of the Australian race; a native of New Zealand may be of the New Zealand race; a native of Mexico may be of the Mexican race; a native of Cuba may be of the Cuban race; a native of Haiti may be of the Haitian race; a native of Santo Domingo may be of the Santo Domingo race; a native of Jamaica may be of the Jamaican race; a native of Barbados may be of the Barbadian race; a native of Trinidad may be of the Trinidadian race; a native of Porto Rico may be of the Porto Rican race; a native of Guadeloupe may be of the Guadeloupian race; a native of Martinique may be of the Martinican race; a native of Cape Verde may be of the Cape Verdian race; a native of Azores may be of the Azorean race; a native of Madeira may be of the Madeiran race; a native of Canary Islands may be of the Canary Islander race; a native of Hawaii may be of the Hawaiian race; a native of Philippine Islands may be of the Philippine race; a native of Samoa may be of the Samoan race; a native of Hong Kong may be of the Hong Kong race; a native of Straits Settlements may be of the Straits Settlements race; a native of Guam may be of the Guamanian race; a native of Tasmania may be of the Tasmanian race; a native of Turkey may be of the Turkish race; a native of Arabia may be of the Arabian race; a native of Persia may be of the Persian race; a native of Afghanistan may be of the Afghan race; a native of Asiatic Turkey may be of the Armenian race; a native of Egypt may be of the Egyptian race; a native of Palestine may be of the Palestinian race; a native of Syria may be of the Syrian race; a native of Asia Minor may be of the Turkish race; a native of Turkey in Asia may be of the Turkish

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Nanelli Filici, Surgeon of the S/S HELVETIA [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipio di Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Filici

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919.

at Ny

Jos Scaringi
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the alien is inspected.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 45

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of the United

This (sheet) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE" 4-19 Passengers sailing from 3-7 , -8 NOVEMBER , 191

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read also (name) (or, if cannot read, state fact) | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | ✓ | f | [illegible] | | | 4-164 | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Attilio | 17 | ✓ | f | s | [illegible] | | 3-188730-4-164 | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Antonio | 34 | ✓ | f | M | [illegible] | | 4-3647 | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Caroline | 9 | ✓ | f | S | none | no | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Linda [illegible] | 8 | ✓ | f | S | none | no | father | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | America | 7 | ✓ | f | S | none | no | father | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Cesira | 32 | ✓ | f | M | h.wife | no | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Virginia | 10 | ✓ | f | S | [illegible] | yes | Italian | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Addolorata | 20 | ✓ | f | S | h.wife | no | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Carmine | 21 | ✓ | f | S | h.wife | yes | Italian | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Francesco | 22 | ✓ | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Clorye | 27 | | m | S | tailor | yes | Italian | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Maria | 28 | ✓ | f | S | [illegible] | no | affianced | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Gennaro | 29 | ✓ | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Pasquale | 37 | ✓ | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Domenica | 8 | ✓ | f | S | None | no | father | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Anna | 6 | ✓ | f | S | None | no | father | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Antonia | 23 | ✓ | f | M | h.wife | no | brother | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Loreto | 37 | ✓ | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Mieron | 19 | | m | S | employee | | Greek | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Carmela | 16 | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Nicola | 17 | | m | S | none | yes | Italian | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Rosa | 22 | | f | S | [illegible] | yes | Italian | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Frida | 8 | ✓ | f | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Romeo | 20 | ✓ | m | S | Enrolled | yes | Italian | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Cesare | 19 | ✓ | f | S | h.wife | yes | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Marianna | 67 | ✓ | f | W | h.wife | yes | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Odilia | 23 | ✓ | f | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Alexandr | 16 | ✓ | m | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Ismal | 17 | ✓ | m | S | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [illegible] | Ilario | 27 | ✓ | f | M | laborer | yes | Italian | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Colonnello | father Giuseppe | M.D | Baltimore |
| | [illegible] | Virginia | 10 | ✓ | f | S | h.wife | yes | Italian | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Bellante | mother Giulia | Pa | Chester |
| | [illegible] | Addolorata | 20 | ✓ | f | S | h.wife | no | [illegible] | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Concordia | mother Pasqualina | R.I | Providence |
| | [illegible] | Carmine | 21 | ✓ | f | S | h.wife | yes | Italian | | Italy | Italian South | | S.Omero | brother Selin | Mass | Monroe |
| | [illegible] | Francesco | 22 | ✓ | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | | Italy | [illegible] | | Vasto | mother Michela | N-Y | Troy |
| | [illegible] | Clorye | 27 | | m | S | tailor | yes | Italian | | Italy | [illegible] | | Vasto | mother Michela | N-Y | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | Maria | 28 | ✓ | f | S | [illegible] | no | affianced | | Italy | Italian South | | Tuglinezzo | mother Domenica | N-Y | New-York |
| | [illegible] | Gennaro | 29 | ✓ | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | | Italy | Italian South | | Fontanaliri | wife Marianna | Pa | Bronxville |
| | [illegible] | Pasquale | 37 | ✓ | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | | Italy | Italian South | | Fontanaliri | father in law Bianchi | Ohio | Middle Brunk |
| | [illegible] | Domenica | 8 | ✓ | f | S | None | no | father | | Italy | [illegible] | | Fontanaliri | grand-father Bianchi | Ohio | Middle Brunk |
| | [illegible] | Anna | 6 | ✓ | f | S | None | no | father | | Italy | [illegible] | | Fontanaliri | grand father Bianchi | Ohio | Middle Brunk |
| | [illegible] | Antonia | 23 | ✓ | f | M | h.wife | no | brother | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fontanaliri | father Bianchi | Ohio | Middle Brunk |
| | [illegible] | Loreto | 37 | ✓ | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | | Italy | Italian South | | Fontanaliri | wife Filomena | N-Y | Schenectady |
| | [illegible] | Mieron | 19 | | m | S | employee | yes | Greek | | GREECE | GREEK | | Alexandria | NO CAR | Mass | Watertown |
| | [illegible] | Carmela | 16 | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | | Italy | [illegible] | | Imello | brother Salvatore | Mass | Boston |
| | [illegible] | Nicola | 17 | | m | S | none | yes | Italian | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Imello | brother Salvatore | Mass | Boston |
| | [illegible] | Rosa | 22 | | f | S | [illegible] | yes | Italian | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Simitarc | mother Orsola | N-Y | Rochester |
| | [illegible] | Frida | 8 | ✓ | f | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | GREECE | [illegible] | | Alexandria | aunt Dora | N-Y | New-Brighton |
| | [illegible] | Romeo | 20 | ✓ | m | S | Enrolled | yes | Italian | | Italy | [illegible] | | Fevica | father Vittorio | D.C. | Washington |
| | [illegible] | Cesare | 19 | ✓ | f | S | h.wife | yes | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Rali | mother Celesa | Cal | Los Angeles |
| | [illegible] | Marianna | 67 | ✓ | f | W | h.wife | yes | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Rali | no one | Or | Portland |
| | [illegible] | Odilia | 23 | ✓ | f | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Nasoli | no one | N-Y | New-York |
| | [illegible] | Alexandr | 16 | ✓ | m | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Rali | father Fabore | | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | Ismal | 17 | ✓ | m | S | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Rali | father Fabore | Cal | Los Angeles |

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens or a part of another human possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the im... must be ...

DUPLICATE FOR [illegible] ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ——————, 191

15

195

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether in possession of $50 or more | By whom was passage paid? | How much money in possession? | Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether deformed or crippled. | Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. | Whether ticket was paid for by the alien or by others. | Condition (mental and physical). | Deformed or crippled. Nature of defect, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Length of previous stay. | If yes— Where? | | Whether in the United States or elsewhere. | Length of last journey, in miles. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | self | | no | no | no | brother Fedele [illegible] | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.Onofre |
| 2 | | self | | no | no | no | father [illegible] | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 3 | | self | | no | no | no | father Orazio | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 4 | | father | | no | no | no | father Orazio | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 5 | | mother | | no | no | no | father Orazio | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 6 | | mother | | no | no | no | father Orazio | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 7 | | self | | no | no | no | husband Carmine Piccione | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 8 | | self | | no | no | no | father [illegible] | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 9 | | self | | no | no | no | affianced Leonardo Mangiti | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 10 | | self | | no | no | no | brother Fedele | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 11 | | self | | no | no | no | affianced Filomena Benedettis | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 12 | | self | | no | no | no | affianced Filomena De Benedettis | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 13 | | affianced | | no | no | no | affianced Mastroddi Alfonso | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 14 | | self | | no | no | no | brother Domenico | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 15 | | self | | no | no | no | brother in law Bianchi F. | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 16 | | father | | no | no | no | uncle Bianchi | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 17 | | father | | no | no | no | uncle Bianchi | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 18 | | brother | | no | no | no | brother Bianchi | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 19 | | self | | no | no | no | brother in law Battista Dea. | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 20 | | self | | no | no | no | father Merdie | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 21 | | father | | no | no | no | father Giuseppe | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Alexandria |
| 22 | | father | | no | no | no | father Giuseppe | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 23 | | self | | no | no | no | brother in law Battista Mangi | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 24 | | self | | no | no | no | [illegible] | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 25 | | self | | no | no | no | official service Military department consular | no | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 26 | | self | | no | no | no | [illegible] | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Verona |
| 27 | | self | | no | no | no | [illegible] | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 28 | | self | | no | no | no | [illegible] | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 29 | | self | | no | no | no | [illegible] | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |
| 30 | | self | | no | no | no | [illegible] | no permanent | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pellezzo |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of opposition to organized government or of hostility to all organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seaport clerks during the passenger examination at ocean ports.

Columns 8, 9 (*Literacy and race*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read, write, language [or dialect] spoken (if exemption is claimed, specify which ground)." In answering this question the manner or degree of the alien's ability to read should be stated. If alien is illiterate and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, accuracy of last permanent residence, and locality of birth and residence should be carefully revised by inspectors and seaport clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an unbroken residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. Question in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, "1911—New York."

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Santilli Felice, Surgeon of the S/S [redacted] employed by steamer Line

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

15

Santilli

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1919

at New York

Jos. Scarnici

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | Welsh. |
| French. | Polish. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German | Portuguese. | |

10—33

List No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...S arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ...

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE" 81 Passengers sailing from 3-7, 3 NOV 1918, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Number in family. (Not to be filled in unless alien arrives.) | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read other language (or, if exemption claimed, say what language). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | * Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
| 1 | | Antonio | | 32 | | m | M | Tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | | | father Rosa | N-Y | New-York |
| 2 | | Ermenejo | | 45 | | m | S | Walter | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castiglione | mother Maria | N-Y | New-York |
| 3 | | Antonio | | 27 | | m | M | Labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cutrofiano | wife Angela | N-Y | New-York |
| 4 | | Nicolo | | 39 | | m | M | Labourer | no | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cutrofiano | wife Maria | N-Y | New-York |
| 5 | | Vincenzo | | 22 | | m | S | Labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cutrofiano | wife Maria | Ore | Portland |
| 6 | | Vincenzo | | 22 | | m | M | Labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cerreto | wife Maria | N-Y | New-York |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 8 | | Angelo | | 20 | | m | M | labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pezzullo | wife Carmel | N-Y | |
| 9 | | | | | | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | father Filippo | | |
| 10 | | Biagio | | 28 | | m | S | labour | No | Italian | No | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S. Angelo | father Tommaso | Cal | |
| 11 | | Nicodemo | | 53 | | m | M | Cook | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Marcia | wife Maria | Ore | |
| 12 | | Marino | | 35 | | m | M | Cook | yes | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Siderno | wife Anna | Wash | Seattle |
| 13 | | Michele | | 16 | | m | S | Worker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | mother Rosa | N-Y | New-York |
| 14 | | Giuseppe | | 26 | | m | S | labourer | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | mother Maria | Mas | Boston |
| 15 | | Giovanni | | 30 | | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S.Filippo | mother Giovanna | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| 16 | | Gaetano | | 25 | | m | S | labourer | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Molfetta | father Pasquale | N.Y | New-York |
| 17 | | Luigi | | 22 | | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | father Giuseppe | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | | Pietro | | 18 | | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | sister Angela | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | | Salvatore | | 19 | | m | M | labourer | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Latina | wife Concetta | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 20 | | | | | | m | M | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 21 | | Porta | | 44 | | m | S | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Somma | Father Porta Luigi | N.J. | Paterson |
| 22 | | Carmine | | 21 | | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S.Andrea | father Pasquale | | Falls |
| 23 | | Giuseppe | | 27 | | m | S | tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Puglia | Sister Fortunata | N-Y | New-York |
| 24 | | Pietro | | 22 | | m | M | Cook | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Irpea | Brother-in-law (Carelli) | N-Y | New-York |
| 25 | | Vincenzo | | 19 | | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Irpea | Brother (Carelli) | N-Y | New-York |
| 26 | | Angelo | | 22 | | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | N-Y | S. Francisco |
| 27 | | Nicola | | 24 | | m | M | Waiter | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S.Nicola | father Pietro | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| 28 | | Cristina | | 18 | | f | S | Waiter | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | father Giuseppe | N.Y | New-York |
| 29 | | Pietro | | 22 | | m | M | Waiter | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

22-11621 5-U-13. V2-

Fitzgerald
New York
Expt 6-17-18. 7/16-21. 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Line 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "BELVEDERE." 01-10 Passengers sailing from 3-7, -3 NOV 1916, 191

This (entire) sheet is for the listing of

| No. on List | Family name. | Given name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to read other language or, if unable to read, can other person. | Able to write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence: Country. | Last permanent residence: City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination: State. | Final destination: City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Antonio | 21 | | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Potenza | father Vincenzo | N-Y | New-York |
| 3 | | Francesco | 22 | | m | S | waiter | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Potenza | father Vincenzo | N-Y | New-York |
| 4 | | Alfredo | 27 | | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Castiglione | mother Natala | N-Y | New-York |
| 5 | | Nicola | 30 | | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Caiferi | wife Angela | N-Y | New-York |
| 6 | | Nicola | 21 | | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Marsiglia | wife Maria | Cal | Oakland |
| 7 | | Nicola | 26 | | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Marsiglia | wife Rosa | N-Y | New-York |
| 8 | | Angelo | 20 | | m | M | laborer | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cervinara | wife Maria | N-Y | New-York |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pezzallo | wife Carmela | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| 11 | | Egisto | 23 | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Silvi | father Filippo | Cal | Oakland |
| 12 | | Nicolantonio | 33 | | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S.Angelo | father Tommaso | Cal | Oakland |
| 13 | | Mario | 22 | | m | M | cook | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Marsala | wife Maria | Cal | Oakland |
| 14 | | Michele | 22 | | m | S | barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Siderno | wife Anna | Wash | Seattle |
| 15 | | Giuseppe | 26 | | m | S | laborer | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Arrotola | mother Rosa | N-Y | New-York |
| 16 | | Giovanni | 31 | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Annunziata | mother Maria | Mass | Boston |
| 17 | | Gaetano | 25 | | m | S | laborer | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S.Filippo | mother Giovanna | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| 18 | | Luigi | 22 | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Volfetta | father Pasquale | N-Y | New-York |
| 19 | | Pietro | 28 | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Potenza | father Giuseppe | Cal | Oakland |
| 20 | | Salvatore | 29 | | m | M | laborer | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Potenza | sister Angela | N-Y | New-York |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Filiano | wife Concetta | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Como | Father Porta Luigi | N-Y | Emerson |
| 24 | | Giuseppe | 22 | | m | S | sailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | S.Mauro | father Giuseppe | Cal | Italia |
| 25 | | Carlo | 27 | | m | M | cook | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Troia | sister Fortunata | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| 26 | | Teresa | 23 | | f | M | wife | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Potenza | mother Helen Pizzutti | N-Y | New-York |
| 27 | | Vittoria | 40 | | f | S | | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Irsina | father Rosario | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| 28 | | Gaeta | 22 | | f | S | | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Irsina | Step-sister Teresa | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| 29 | | Vincenzo | 37 | | m | M | motor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Potenza | father Nicola | N-Y | New-York |
| 30 | | Angelo | 26 | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Potenza | father Pietro | N-Y | New-York |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Potenza | wife Isabella | Mich | Detroit |

Fitzgerald
New York
Capt 6-13-18-24/26-27-30

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

of this manifest is . . . . . of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching . . . . the . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Steerage passengers only

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

153

| No. on List | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when; and where. | Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Previous to coming to United States. | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Patti |
| 3 | | | | | | | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castiglione |
| 4 | | | | | | | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cerisano |
| 5 | | | | | | | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Marsala |
| 6 | | | | | | | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Licata |
| 7 | | | | | | | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cerviara |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fazzallo |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | no permanenye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |
| 12 | | | | | | | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Licata |
| 13 | | | | | | | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Siderno |
| 14 | | | | | | | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Angela |
| 15 | | | | | | | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |
| 16 | | | | | | | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S. Filippo |
| 17 | | | | | | | no permanenye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | | Italy | [illegible] |
| 18 | | | | | | | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |
| 19 | | | | | | | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cerisano |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cerro |
| 23 | | | | | | | no permanenye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |
| 24 | | | | | | | no permanenye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |
| 25 | | | | | | | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Irsina |
| 26 | | | | | | | no permanenye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bolenge |
| 27 | | | | | | | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Palermo |
| 28 | | | | | | | no permanenye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |
| 29 | | | | | | | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |
| 30 | | | | | | | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in [illegible] organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master (Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer).

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1919
at New York

Jos Scarnici
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction known to their agents, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the Literacy or Exempt the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew whose by race hardly properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890, New York; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifty [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1919

at New York

Jo Scarnici
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein as reported by the surgeon shall be noted at the time the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE," 4-1D. Passengers sailing from 3-7, -3 NOV 1914, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | Last name in full. (Give address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) | Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Able to — Read (but cannot write), or write (poorly). | Able to — Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | * Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town. |
| 1 | | Cassiraci | Vincenzo | 24 | | m | S | Mason | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pisci | father Marco | N-Y | Syracuse |
| 2 | | Tramontozzi | Generoso | 37 | | m | S | Labour | no | Italian | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Picoli | father Domenico | N-Y | Yonkers |
| 3 | | Amici | Vincenzo | 27 | | m | M | Labour | no | [illegible] | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Ticioca | wife Maria | Col | Trinidad |
| 4 | | Micolini | Ferando | [illegible] | | m | S | Labour | yes | [illegible] | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Termo | aunt Giuseppina | Del | Wilmington |
| 5 | | De Vellis | Daniele | 34 | | m | M | Labour | no | [illegible] | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Strapolo | Mili wife Carmela | N-Y | New York |
| 6 | | Petrella | Salvatore | 26 | | m | S | Labour | no | [illegible] | no | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fiorito | father Antonio | Col | Trinidad |
| 7 | | [illegible] | Giuseppe | 36 | | m | M | Labour | no | [illegible] | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Mili Infer. | wife Santa | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | Pieffari | Alfonso | 25 | | m | M | Merchant | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | father Luigi | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | Allegra | Giuseppe | 27 | | m | S | Labour | no | [illegible] | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Iolisso | no one | N-Y | New York |
| 10 | | Vanelli | Michele | 26 | | m | S | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cocuzza | uncle Vitale Gerardo | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 11 | | Pieri | Francesco | 39 | | m | M | Labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Fumano | wife Maria | N-Y | New York |
| 12 | | Taccarra | Immobile | 33 | | m | M | Labour | yes | [illegible] | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Vlamazzo | wife Cesira | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | | Pinzago | Serafino | 33 | | m | S | Labour | yes | [illegible] | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lorigliano | father Serafino | N-Y | New York |
| 14 | | Pencrelli | Vito | 27 | | m | M | Labour | no | [illegible] | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pisseglio | wife Michelina | N-Y | New York |
| 15 | | Crungetti- | Alfonso | 25 | | m | S | Labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Epoleto | father Antonio | Pa | Uniontown |
| 16 | | Mellasi | Rocco | 30 | | m | S | Labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Patriano | wife Maria | N-Y | New York |
| 17 | | Classe | Antonio | 25 | | m | M | Labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Mistrano | mother Teresa | N-Y | Endicott |
| 18 | | Vivi | Orazio | 30 | | m | M | Tailor | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Pezzullo | wife Carmela | N-Y | Utica |
| 19 | | Rossina | Archimide | 22 | | m | M | Driver | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | Roma no one | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | | Mirelli | Giacomo | 32 | | m | S | Cooper | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | father Giovanni | Wash | Seattle |
| 21 | | Cavaliello | Raffaele | 26 | | m | S | Labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | father Pasquale | N-Y | New York |
| 22 | | Tarmetti | Raffaele | 26 | | m | S | Shoemaker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montecorvo | father Antonio | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | | [illegible] | Giuseppe | 27 | | m | S | Labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Asti | mother Teresa | N-Y | New York |
| 24 | | Cavalieri | Vincenzo | 24 | | m | M | Labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Lentini | wife Santa | N Y | [illegible] |
| 25 | | Pasterio | Enzo | 20 | | m | S | Labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | Jioisca | father Domenico | N-Y | New York |
| 26 | | Primaliano | Giovanni | 22 | | m | M | Labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | wife Caroline | N-Y | New York |
| 27 | | Verde | Raffaele | 25 | | m | S | Tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Mintumo | father Lorenzo | Mass | Worcester |
| 28 | | Pasquarlo | Antonio | 25 | | m | M | Labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | father Francesco | Mass | Lawrence |
| 29 | | [illegible] | Bruno | 24 | | m | S | Labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | uncle Salvare Raffaele | N-Y | Brooklyn |

Total passengers . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List ____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The manifest must be typewritten.

42

Steerage passengers not in possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, 191 170

| No. on List | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and how much | 15 Whether in possession of ticket to destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of railroad ticket, and where | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or years. | If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time in the United States intended. | Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. | 21 Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to interior destination. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | 25 Whether ever before rejected. | 26 Whether ever before deported at expense of transportation company. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Physical defect, if any, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | 112 Henderson St Syracuse NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | GOVERN. | 26 Yes | 13/13 N-Y | | | | brother Domenic 113 Elizabeth St New York | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pierri |
| 3 | Yes | GOVERN. | 27 Yes | 09/15 N-Y | | | | uncle Carmine Vincenzo 174 Hicks St New York | Yes to remain | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Canicli |
| 4 | Yes | GOVERN. | 21 Yes | 12/13 N-Y | | | | cousin Agostino Domenico 544 [illegible] | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Gioiosa |
| 5 | Yes | GOVERN. | 21 Yes | 09/15 Del | | | | mother Di Saverio Domenico Wilmington Del. | [illegible] | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Terranova |
| 6 | Yes | GOVERN. | 27 Yes | 09/14 N-Y | | | | brother Cesare 245 Grand St New York | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Strongoli |
| 7 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 Yes | 13/15 Col | | | | uncle Luca Gaetano 5 [illegible] St Trinidad Col | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Placimas |
| 8 | Yes | GOVERN. | 21 Yes | 13/17 N-Y | | | | cousin Valella Giuseppe 139 Bank St New York | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Milli Inferiore |
| 9 | Yes | GOVERN. | 28 Yes | 11/14 N-Y | | | | wife Albano Giuseppina 178 Park Av Brooklyn N-Y | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Roma |
| 10 | Yes | GOVERN. | 21 Yes | 09/15 N-Y | | | | father Sebastiano 196 Elizabeth St New York | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Velizza |
| 11 | Yes | GOVERN. | 23 Yes | 10/15 Ohio | | | | mother Di Tella Angela 870 Fulton St Cleveland Ohio | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lotenza |
| 12 | Yes | GOVERN. | 21 Yes | 15 Mass | | | | brother in L w Alex Raffaede 37 Mallery St New York | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |
| 13 | Yes | GOVERN. | 1 Yes | 13/15 Ill | | | | brother Tommaso 945 New St Chicago Ill | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Portanova |
| 14 | Yes | GOVERN. | 24 Yes | 14/14 N-Y | | | | cousin Zanella Ldiri 32 Spring St New York | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Revigliano |
| 15 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 Yes | 07/15 N-Y | | | | brother Filippo 548 Hall St New York | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Riscemlio |
| 16 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 Yes | 09/14 Pa | | | | brother Bernardo 1094 Box Uniontown Pa | Held for Medical Exam - Ellis Island | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Teleto |
| 17 | Yes | GOVERN. | 41 Yes | 15/17 N-Y | | | | friend Antonio Mattalini 175 [illegible] St New York | 7th Nov Hearing Ellis Isl | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Latriano |
| 18 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 Yes | 11/15 N-Y | | | | brother [illegible]ele 96 Cambell Av New York | Ordered Deported by Board of Special Inquiry Ellis Island Sept 1917 | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Minturno |
| 19 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 Yes | 13/14 N-Y | | | | cousin Giovanni Ginca [illegible] Brooklyn N-Y | 124 Union St | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lezzallo |
| 20 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 Yes | 11/14 N-Y | | | | wife Viri Rosa 2741 Denver Av New York | [illegible] | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Roma |
| 21 | Yes | GOVERN. | 24 Yes | 13/15 Wash | | | | brother Giovanni 48 Interior Av Seattle Wash | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Delmto |
| 22 | Yes | GOVERN. | 21 Yes | 13/15 N-Y | | | | cousin Mario Vaccaro 346 [illegible] St New York | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lafelia |
| 23 | Yes | GOVERN. | 31 Yes | 13/15 N-Y | | | | sister Maria 63 Union Av Brooklyn | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lentocurvo |
| 24 | Yes | GOVERN. | 10 Yes | 13/[illegible] N-Y | | | | uncle Alisio Pistro 317 East 24 St New York | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arti |
| 25 | Yes | GOVERN. | No Yes | 11/15 N-Y | | | | cousin Pasquale lo Turico [illegible] St New York | 105 Harrison St Ellis Island | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Jelini |
| 26 | Yes | GOVERN. | 24 Yes | 13/14 N-Y | | | | brother Vincenzo 58 [illegible] St New York | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sidiern |
| 27 | Yes | GOVERN. | 27 Yes | 15/15 N-Y | | | | cousin Pietro Luigi 231 East 21 St New York | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Strongoli |
| 28 | Yes | GOVERN. | 18 Yes | 15/15 Mass | | | | sister Maria 23 Grove St Manchester Mass | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Minturno |
| 29 | Yes | GOVERN. | 27 Yes | 11/14 N-Y | | | | wife Giuseppina Scalia 31 Perry St Lawrence Nass | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pedace |
| 30 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 Yes | 13/15 N-Y | | | | Lece 221 President St Brooklyn N-Y | no permanenyes | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Terre del Fr |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OFFICER, 1ST MATE OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
First [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this, 26th day of November, 1919
at New York

Jos Searing
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appellation only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make clear distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors at the time of the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read read alone*).—This column is primarily intended and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the races or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate returns should be promptly corrected by inspectors and penalty clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906 (yes), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Fonelli Felice, Surgeon of the S/S employed in grade Chief do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita' di Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Fonelli

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919

at Ny

Jos Scarinzi

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE," 1-10. Passengers sailing from 3-7, -8 NOV 1916, 191

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intermediate stopping-places.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read also language (or, if illiterate, state), and write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | De Leol | Augusto | 28 | | m | M.labour | yes | Italian yes | Italy | Italian | | | Soncelimo father Emili | Conn | Torrington |
| | Giovanni | | 42 | | m | M.labour | yes | Italian yes | Italy | Italian South | | | wife Antonetta | | Plainfield |
| | Luigi | | 25 | | m | S.Mechan | yes | Italian yes | Italy | Italian South | | | father Giuseppe | N-Y | New York |
| | Antonio | | 37 | | m | M.farmer | no | reservist no | Italy | Italian South | | | father Antonio | N-Y | New York |
| | Aislem Meriam | | 27 | | f | m H.wife | yes | Italian yes | Italy | Italian South | | | none | Conn | Middletown |
| | Emmanuele | | 26 | | m | M.labour | yes | Italian yes | Italy | Italian South | | | no one | Conn | Middletown |
| | Pietro | | 22 | | m | S.labour | no | reservist no | Italy | Italian South | | | mother Giacoma | Ill | Chicago |
| | Nicola | | 27 | | m | M.barber | no | reservist no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Trani | cousin Napoletano Vincenza | N.J | Kelvton |
| | Catalano Venere | | 29 | | f | M.H.wife | yes | Italian yes | Italy | Italian South | | | Father in Law Angelo Antonio | N-Y. | New-York |
| | Maria | | 26 | | m | M.labour | no | reservist no | Italy | Italian South | | | wife Maria | Ia | Altoona |
| | Saverio | | 25 | | m | M.tailor | no | reservist no | Italy | Italian | | | wife Antonia | N-Y | New York |
| | Mario | | 32 | | m | M.labour | no | reservist no | Italy | Italian South | | | wife Maria | Mass | Worcester |
| | Enrico | | 32 | | m | S.miner | yes | Italian yes | Italy | Italian South | | | mother Raffaela | N-Y | New York |
| | Vito | | 28 | | m | S.labour | no | reservist no | Italy | Italian South | | | mother Margherita | | |
| | Giovanni | | 22 | | m | S.waiter | yes | It.lian yes | Italy | Italian | | | mother Caterina | N-Y | New York |
| | Amissi | | | | | S.tailor | yes | Italian yes | Italy | Italian South | | | sister-in-law | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| | Vincenzo | | 26 | | m | S.labour | no | reservist no | Italy | Italian South | | | father Rocco | N-Y | New York |
| | Leonardo | | 32 | | m | M.labour | no | reservist no | Italy | Italian South | | | wife Anna | Ill | Chicago |
| | Francesco | | 26 | | m | S.tailor | yes | Italian yes | Italy | Italian South | | | Jeremis Yacto | N-Y | New York |
| | Antonio | | 36 | | m | M.labour | no | reservist no | Italy | Italian | | | wife Filomena | N-Y | New York |
| | Gaetano | | 25 | | m | S.labour | no | reservist no | Italy | Italian South | | | father Antonio | N-Y | New York |
| | Michele | | 26 | | m | S.muleteer | yes | Italian yes | Italy | Italian South | | | wife Filomena Lavelle | | |
| | Pietro | | 34 | | m | M.labour | no | reservist no | Italy | Italian South | | | wife Maria | | |
| | Canto | | 27 | | m | M.miner | yes | Italian yes | Italy | Italian South | | | wife Filomena | Ia | Pittston |
| | Gerardi | | 24 | | m | M.labour | yes | Italian yes | Italy | Italian | | | wife Angela | N-Y | New York |
| | Ferrara | | | | m | S.tailor | yes | Italian yes | Italy | Italian South | | | father Ernesto | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| | Vincenzo | | 27 | | m | M.labour | no | reservist no | Italy | Italian South | | | wife Angela | Ia | Pittsburg |
| | Daniel | | 24 | | m | S.labourer | yes | reservist no | Italy | Italian South | | | father Angelo | Penn | Pittsdale |
| | Pietro | | 21 | | m | S.labour | yes | Italian yes | Italy | Italian South | | | mother Maria | Ill | Chicago |

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Last permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

Aliens, or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191 192

| 14 / 15 No. on List | 16 By whom passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and how paid | 18 Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes—Time or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address. | 20 Nationality or race. | 21 Length of last home. | 22 Whether can read. | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether coming for labor. | 26 Whether ever in prison. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature of crime, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | cousin Marrone Alessandro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/12 | Conn | 111 Franklin St Torrington Conn | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cosenza |
| 3 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | N-Y | cousin Loreto Manzio 264 Bergen Av Plainfield N J | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vallaloni |
| 4 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 07/15 | N-Y | brother in law Filomate Luigi 268 Clark St New York | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rocabato |
| 5 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 10/15 | N-Y | brother in law Catalano Giuseppe 190 Elisabeth St New York | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Mazzarra |
| 6 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 07/12 | Conn | father Natale Sa Ferri 55 Ferry St Middletown Conn | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Marilli |
| 7 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 12/16 | Ill | uncle Stefanelli Carmelo 726 State St Chicago Ill | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Merilli |
| 8 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 05/15 | N-Y | wife Iuzani Micheline 27 Pall St Kearney N.J | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Gerace |
| 9 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 08/15 | | Brother Catalano Giuseppe 190 Elisabeth Str. N-Y. | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Trani |
| 10 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/16 | N-Y | brother in law Cerio 1485 Pitt Av Altoona Pa | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Mazzarra |
| 11 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N-Y | father in law Giuseppe 131 Liverpool St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Montecorvo |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | N-Y | cousin Domenico Di Meo 316 Hanover St New York | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rossallo |
| 14 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 12/15 | N-Y | uncle Pietro Arestino 13 Sullivan St New York | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Isttornio |
| 15 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N-Y | uncle Vincenzo Demichio 180 Wright St Newark N J | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Alghiro |
| 16 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 16 | N-Y | brother Luigi 316 East 44 St New York | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.Felice |
| 17 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | N-Y | uncle Michele Manfelli Tarrytown N-Y 112 Depot St | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Verdi |
| 18 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | N-Y | uncle Severio Jettillio 244 East 150 St New York | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Olvidado |
| 19 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 03/15 | N-Y | father Vincenzo 745 Hoy St Chicago Ill | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Monticelli |
| 20 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 12/15 | N-Y | uncle Pasquale Lizoli 661 Crescent Av Bronx New York | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Moduano |
| 21 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 09/15 | N-Y | brother Calogero 1511 Ryer St New York | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cercilera |
| 22 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N-Y | uncle Pietro Pellegrino 12 Bleecker St New York | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Montalbano |
| 23 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 07/15 | N-Y | [illegible] | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Alcamo |
| 24 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 14/15 | N-Y | brother Ignazio 17 Battery St Albany N.Y. | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Trina |
| 25 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 07/15 | N-Y | cousin Matteo Denare 17 Peter St Little Falls N.Y. | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Florines |
| 26 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 12/15 | N-Y | cousin Piero Divenzo 17 Tulan St Yonkers N.Y. | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Calarlia |
| 27 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15/15 | N-Y | brother in law Catarlicio 61 Union St Troy N-Y | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lattola |
| 28 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 14/15 | N-Y | brother in law Cosmo Salvatore 451 Cross St Albany N.Y. | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cassalo |
| 29 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 10/15 | Penn | uncle Antonio Zaccaro Duncaine Penn 612 Lucy St | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Zaccaro |
| 30 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | [illegible] | N-Y | [illegible] | no | permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Catro |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization
or group entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov., 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of which alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or Now in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to question by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Novelli Felice, Surgeon of the S/S _____ employed by owners Lloyd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Foligno Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Novelli

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 19

at Nice

Jos Scarizzi

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted and explained before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 40

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ers sailing at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This ordinary sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DELVEDERE," 41-D Passengers sailing from 3-7, 8 NOV 1917, 191

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manifest number. | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Insular possession of residence.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if cannot read, state what spoken). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| | [illegible] | Vincenzo | [illegible] | | | Labour | yes | Italian | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | Francesco | 28 | ✓ | m | M | Labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | wife Giuseppina | N-Y | New York |
| | [illegible] | Salvatore | 39 | ✓ | m | M | Labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | wife Concetta | | |
| | [illegible] | Angelo | 3 | ✓ | m | S | Labourer | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | father Francesco | | |
| | [illegible] | Simone' | 29 | ✓ | m | S | Labourer | no | [illegible] | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | father Giuseppe | N-Y | New York |
| | [illegible] | Antonio | 2 | ✓ | m | S | Labourer | yes | Italian | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | father Antonio | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | Giuseppe | 28 | ✓ | m | S | Labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | father Evangelista | N-Y | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | Palmiero | 26 | ✓ | m | M | Barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | wife Mariana | N°J | Troy Alcove |
| | [illegible] | Pietro | 42 | ✓ | m | M | Shoemaker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | wife Luigia | N-Y | New York |
| | [illegible] | Umberto | 20 | ✓ | m | S | Labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | mother Gaetano | N Y | New York |
| | [illegible] | Rocco | 18 | ✓ | m | S | Labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | father Angelo | | |
| | [illegible] | Giovanni | 26 | ✓ | m | S | Miner | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | father Pasquale | | |
| | [illegible] | Giovanni | 23 | ✓ | m | S | Labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | father Saverio | N-Y | New Yor |
| | [illegible] | Angelo | 24 | ✓ | m | S | Labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | father Mariano | Ohio | Cleveland |
| | [illegible] | Tranquillo | 24 | ✓ | m | S | Labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | father Ciarchino | | |
| | [illegible] | Achille | 23 | ✓ | m | S | Mason | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | mother Adele | N-Y | Rochester |
| | [illegible] | Vincenzo | 40 | ✓ | m | S | Labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | father Francesco | [illegible] | Somerville |
| | [illegible] | Emmanuele | 27 | ✓ | m | M | Labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | wife Concetta | N-Y | New York |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 33 | ✓ | m | M | Labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | father Gaetano | Ill | Chicago |
| | [illegible] | Alessandro | 2 | ✓ | m | S | Labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | mother Maria | [illegible] | Easton |
| | [illegible] | Giovanni | 41 | ✓ | m | M | Labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | wife Veronica | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | ✓ | m | S | Labourer | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | mother Dor | Ohio | Cleveland |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2 | | m | S | Labour | yes | [illegible] | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | wife Concettina | | Canonsburg |
| | [illegible] | Luigi | 21 | | m | S | Labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | mother [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | Pietro | 27 | ✓ | m | S | Labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | wife Antonia | N-Y | New York |
| | [illegible] | Giacomo | 20 | ✓ | m | S | Shoemaker | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | father Salvatore | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| | [illegible] | Luigi | 36 | ✓ | m | M | Labour | no | [illegible] | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | father Carlo | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | Filomeno | 25 | ✓ | m | S | Labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | father Mario | N-Y | New York |

1-365534-404-11/8/41-NO C/A

Total passengers . . . . 45

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-20

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

This ... must be typewritten

150

Steerage or a part of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immi...

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether able to read or write. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No. How long ago? Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country. Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. Whether having paid own passage or how paid, and amount paid. Whether in possession of money, and how much. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether previously deported and if so, when and why. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. | Whether ticketed to this port. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | brother Adiagio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | brother in law Vincenzo Minelli | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | 46 Mulberry St New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | brown | none | Italy | |
| 4 | | | | | brother Cornelio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | 68 River St [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | none | Italy | |
| 6 | | | | | brother Cornelio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | 746 Bux N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | none | Italy | |
| 8 | | | | | uncle Tom Antonino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | 88 Clarke St New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | none | Italy | |
| 10 | | | | | brother Anastasio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | 946 Box Deseville C.I | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | none | Italy | |
| 12 | | | | | brother Giuseppe | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | 114 [illegible] Av [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | Italy | |
| 14 | | | | | uncle Antonio Di Cenzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | 475 Admeral St Providence R-I | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | Italy | |
| 16 | | | | | brother Enrico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | 58 [illegible] St New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | Italy | |
| 18 | | | | | sister Rosa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | 401 13 St New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | Italy | |
| 20 | | | | | cousin Cornelo Valentino | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | 98 [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | Italy | |
| 22 | | | | | cousin Pietro Caviro | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | 130 Broadway St New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | Italy | |
| 24 | | | | | brother in law Viola Giovanni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | 171 Union St New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | Italy | |
| 26 | | | | | brother Giacinto | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | 39 D. St St Cleveland Ohio, | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | Italy | |
| 28 | | | | | cousin Genevre Achille | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | Hewitt Okla | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | Italy | |
| 30 | | | | | cousin Salvatore [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | 34 North [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | Italy | |
| 32 | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | sister [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | 72 Vine St Somerville Mass | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | Italy | |
| 36 | | | | | brother Vincenzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | 153 Tulen St [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | Italy | |
| 38 | | | | | brother [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | 985 [illegible] Chicago Ill | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | Italy | |
| 40 | | | | | brother [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | 69 Pond St [illegible] Lawrence Mass | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | Italy | |
| 42 | | | | | brother [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | 115 [illegible] St [illegible] Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | Italy | |
| 44 | | | | | brother [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | 230 [illegible] Cleveland Ohio | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | Italy | |
| 46 | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | brother [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | 21 [illegible] New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | Italy | |
| 50 | | | | | mother [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | 44 [illegible] St [illegible] N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | Italy | |
| 52 | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | Italy | |
| 54 | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | 241 East [illegible] St New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | Italy | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in or teaches any of the foregoing [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pen maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewers clerks during the personal examination of aliens records.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column needs no note and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, state what ground)." In answering this question the manner or disposition the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully corrected by inspectors and reviewers clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, southern land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A visit or an interested residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Therefore in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. Therefore statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in U. S., when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No is in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, N. Y.; Pittsburgh, Pa.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of same.

Columns 20 to 48.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Varelli Felice, Surgeon of the S.S. ____ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regio Decreto di Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Varelli

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 19

at Ny

per Scarinzi

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the lists, and before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the Debar of

S. S. "BELVEDERE" 4-10 Passengers sailing from 3-7, -8 NOV 1914, 191

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Manifest sheet No. (This number must be entered on each sheet.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read (not beginning Jan. 1, 1917, see note). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Immediate future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Francesco | 27 | m | M | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | [illegible] | Torrole | uncle Vincenzo De Luca | N.Y. | Belle Harbor |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Ida | 23 | f | M | wife | yes | [illegible] | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Torrole | uncle Vincenzo De Luca | N-Y | Belle Ferry |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Vittorio | 5 | m | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Torrole | uncle Vincenzo De Luca | N-Y | Belle Ferry |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Luigi | 26 | m | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Torrole | father [illegible] | N-Y | New York |
| [illegible] | Nellie | Francesco | 23 | m | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Torrole | no one | [illegible] | Boston |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | m | S | Smith | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | Vallegrande | father Felice | Ohio | Dayton |
| [illegible] | Giovanni | | 30 | m | M | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | wife Vincella De Filippo | L. | Melville |
| [illegible] | Dimeo | | 33 | m | M | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | wife [illegible] | Ill | Chicago |
| [illegible] | Giuseppe | | 31 | m | M | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | wife Elvira Tisi | N-Y | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Antonio | | 34 | m | S | Tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | cousin Greco Elisabetta | Pa | Nanticoke |
| [illegible] | Francesco | | 36 | m | M | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | wife Bianca | N-Y | New York |
| [illegible] | Nicolino | | 20 | m | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | father Gaetano | Mich | Detroit |
| [illegible] | Vincenzo | | 21 | m | M | Tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | wife De Maiocis Maria | Mass | Boston |
| [illegible] | Ignazio | | 24 | m | S | Tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | S.Marco | mother Teresa | N-Y | Mount Vernon |
| [illegible] | Gaetano | | 21 | m | M | Laborer | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | Vito Nunzio | N-Y | New York |
| [illegible] | Saverio | | 20 | m | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | N-Y | New York |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | m | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | [illegible] | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Biagio | | 40 | m | M | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | wife Lara | Cal | [illegible] |
| [illegible] Bernardo | Giovanni | | 26 | m | S | Miner | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Terranova | mother Celeste | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Pietro | | 21 | m | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | father Antonio | Mich | Detroit |
| [illegible] | Saverio | | [illegible] | m | S | Tailor | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | sister [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Agostino | | [illegible] | m | S | Tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | father Giovanni | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| [illegible] | Sebastiano | | 35 | m | M | Tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | wife [illegible] | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| [illegible] | Vincenzo | | 35 | m | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | wife [illegible] | Cal | S.Francisco |
| [illegible] | Nicola | | 20 | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cal | Los Angeles |
| [illegible] | Isabella | | 19 | f | M | wife | no | [illegible] | no | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cal | Los Angeles |
| [illegible] | Donato | | 22 | m | S | Laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | father Bonaventura | Conn | Stamford |
| [illegible] | Pasquale | | 19 | m | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian | yes | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | aunt Giuseppa | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | Francesco | | 27 | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | father [illegible] | Cal | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | | 28 | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | father [illegible] | Cal | Los Angeles |

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

Aliens, or persons not citizens of the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV. 12, 191 ; 196

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | | By whom passage paid. | | Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition (mental and physical). | Deformed or crippled. Nature. Location of injury, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | Answer proof of years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | father Vincenzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 4/15 | N-Y | 1 Cliff St Dobbs Ferry N-Y | no permanenyes, | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Iorrelo |
| 3 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | N-Y | father in law Giovanni Dalto Ferry N-Y | no permanenyes, | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Palova |
| 4 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | N-Y | gr n father Giovanni Dalto Ferry N-Y | no permanenyes, | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | — | — | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | N.Iova |
| 5 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N-Y | [illegible] Sold no Zinna re 355 West 50 St New York | no permanenyes, | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Corato |
| 6 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 10/17 | Mass | father Vincenzo 140 Malden St Boston Mass | no permanenyes, | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Montrone |
| 7 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 9/15 | Ohio | brother Giovanni 138 Av Dayton Ohio | no permanenyes, | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |
| 8 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | Ill | mother Pontillo Emerezia 10-93 Ear St Melville Ia | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Polirio |
| 9 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 10/15 | N-Y | brother-in-law Vincenetti Cr. 44 Grant St Chicago Ill | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Isaia |
| 10 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | Ia | brother Giovanni 41 Lafayette St Binghampton N-Y | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Strumolgotti |
| 11 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N-Y | mother Filomena D'Antonio 7 Sheffield St New Castle Ia | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pesi |
| 12 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 13/17 | Mich | cousin Dora Raffaele 46 Mulberry St New York | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Petrissi |
| 13 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 14/16 | Mass | brother Gino 105 Ely St Detroit Mich | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Campiano |
| 14 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | N-Y | father Pasquale 82 Albion St Boston Mass | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fullo |
| 15 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N-Y | sister Concetta 188 South Av Mont Vernon N-Y | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.Marco |
| 16 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 01/13 | N-Y | mother Geroloma 681 Fremont Av New York | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Tatti |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 13/17 | Col | cousin Mere[illegible] 9 Main St Trinidad Col | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.Gregorio |
| 19 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 09/15 | Mich | brother Vincenzo 17 Mullett St Detroit Mich | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pietrafesa |
| 20 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | Mich | cousin Liveni Nicola 313 Monroe Av Detroit Mich | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Torrella |
| 21 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 03/15 | N-Y | father Vincenzo 111 West 108 St New York City | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ghisteniie |
| 22 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 13/17 | N-Y | cousin Vincenzo 711 Park St Brooklyn N-Y | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Atrani |
| 23 | Yes | GOVERN, | 27 | Yes | 12/14 | Pol | brother in law Zardella Foster 171-21 Powell St Jamaica N-Y | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | — | 5 | 7 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cavalli |
| 24 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 01/17 | Cal | brother in law Enrico Carlo 1406 Filbert St San Francisco Cal | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lazzari |
| 25 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 12/17 | Cal | cousin Pietro Nicastro 45 [illegible] St Los Angeles | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Molfetta |
| 26 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 13/17 | Cal | cousin Pietro Nicastro 45 [illegible] St Los Angelos | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cunneto |
| 27 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 13/19 | Conn | cousin Pasquale Pasquale 19 Pacific St Stamford Conn | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cunneto |
| 28 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | [illegible] | Pa | Father [illegible] [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pirozzi |
| 29 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | [illegible] | | brother [illegible] 911 South [illegible] Los Angelos Cal | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Tata |
| 30 | Yes | GOVERN, | 25 | Yes | 13/19 | Conn | brother [illegible] 157 Prester St Meriden Conn | no permanenyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Serfino |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination [illegible] of officials, and any organized [illegible] and [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gottfrid Svenlich master, of the S/S ..... , from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gottfrid Svenlich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919
at Ivey

Jos Learning
Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer [confines] himself to work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1906 (New York, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Fanelli Felice, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Fanelli

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 19

at .....

Jos Scavizzi
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein shall be noted on the lists and below the surgeon's signature.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-430

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...S arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of ...
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE," 4-10 Passengers sailing from 3-7, 2 NOV 1918, 191

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | | | Able to -- | | | | | * Last permanent residence. | | | Final destination. (*Insular possessions preferred.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read also language (or, if unable to read, can speak). | Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | Tazza | Giuseppe | 18 | | m | M | laborer | | | yes | Italian | | Italy | | wife Francesca | | |
| | Martucci | Giuseppe | 22 | | m | S | laborer | | | yes | Italian | | Italy | | father Vitale | | |
| | Cavallaro | Pietro | 30 | | m | M | laborer | | | yes | Italian | | Italy | | wife Concetta | Ohio | Cleveland |
| | Spirito | Mauro | 41 | | m | M | laborer | | | yes | Italian | | Italy | | wife Rosalia | | |
| | Milano | Adolfo | 22 | | m | M | Coack-m. | | | yes | Italian | | Italy | | mother Antonia | N-Y | New-York |
| | Pellegrino | Luigi | 43 | | m | M | laborer | | | no | Italian | | Italy | | wife Giuseppina | Wis | Chemo |
| | Russo | Giovanni | 17 | | m | M | merchant | | | yes | Italian | | Italy | | wife Francesca | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| | Colombo | Carmelo | 33 | | m | M | sailor | | | yes | Italian | | Italy | | wife Carmela | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| | Pellegrino | Salvatore | 37 | | m | M | porter | | | yes | Italian | | Italy | | wife Rosa | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| | Di Filippo | Giovanni | 24 | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | | yes | | Italy | | father Filippo | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| | Ferraro | Giuseppe | 35 | | m | M | sailor | yes | Italian | | yes | | Italy | | wife Armenia | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| | Trapo | Michele | 26 | | m | M | laborer | no | | | no | | Italy | | brother Vanno | Pa | Pittsburg |
| | Antonio | Angelo | 42 | | m | M | laborer | | Italian | | yes | | Italy | | wife Virginia | Pa | Pittsburg |
| | Agostino | Michele | 42 | | m | M | laborer | | | | | | | | wife Adelaide | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| | Cataldo | Giovanni | 28 | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | | yes | | Italy | | father Vincenzo | | Gilroy |
| | Ferrari | Vincenzo | 25 | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | | yes | | Italy | | cousin Virgie | N-Y | New-York |
| | Amelio | Antonio | 34 | | m | M | joiner | | | | | | | | father Domenico | Mass | Wakefield |
| | Cardarelli | Gaetano | 25 | | m | S | laborer | | | | | | | | father Giuseppe | N-Y | New-York |
| | Cilluffo | Costantino | 22 | | m | S | miner | yes | Italian | | yes | | Italy | | uncle Antonio | | Portland |
| | Salvagni | Pietro | 17 | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | | yes | | Italy | | father Girolamo | Ohio | Cleveland |
| | Bellitto | Girolamo | 36 | | m | M | miner | yes | Italian | | yes | | Italy | | father Giuseppe | Pa | Scranton |
| | Bello | Angelo | 47 | | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | | yes | | Italy | | brother Antonio | Mass | Boston |
| | Federico | Antonio | 33 | | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | | yes | | Italy | | wife Maria | N-Y | New-York |
| | | | 33 | | m | M | laborer | | Italian | | no | | Italy | | brother Domenico | Pa | Scranton |
| | | | 31 | | m | M | laborer | | | | no | | Italy | | [illegible] wife Domenica | N-Y | Scranton |
| | Ferrari | Rosa G | 34 | | m | M | laborer | | | | no | | Italy | | wife Tulia | Col | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | Orazio | 41 | | m | M | laborer | | | | no | | Italy | | wife Rosa | N-Y | New-York |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . .

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or

Steerage passengers coming into the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of entry.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, 191

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether in possession of $50 or more | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. / Time or period of time. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Name / Relationship / Complete address | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | 24 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such assassination, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. | 25 Whether a prostitute. | 26 Whether she has previously been refused admission to or deported from the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | 31 Color of — Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 9/19 | N-Y | cousin Matteo Giuseppe 762 11 38 Troy N-Y | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Catula |
| 2 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/19 | Mass | cousin Felix Giacomo 16 Lafayette St Worcester Mass | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Patrinela |
| 3 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | Ohio | brother in law Paolo Candelfi 69 St 13th Cleveland Ohio | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Reggio |
| 4 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 10/15 | Mass | brother Gillivo 271 Hanover St Boston Mass | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Palermo |
| 5 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N-Y | brother Pietro 9 Florida St Springfield Mass | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Tisi |
| 6 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 10/14 | Mass | brother Italo 45 Main St Allentown Pa | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Silvi |
| 7 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/17 | N-Y | brother in la Antonio Terranova 32 W 3rd St N-Y | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lavella |
| 8 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | N-Y | brother Emilio 584 Morris Av N-Y | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.di Macina |
| 9 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 12/15 | Wis | cousin Dono Storino 16 Pleasant St Chamberlain Wis | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Renle |
| 10 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 10/14 | N-Y | brother Pietro Brooklyn N-Y 6 years in | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fabaria |
| 11 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15/16 | N-Y | brother in law Colombo 119 [illegible] Brooklyn N-Y | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pozzallo |
| 12 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N-Y | brother in law Caramante Ant. 47 Hamilton Av Brooklyn N-Y | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lucoli |
| 13 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15/15 | N-Y | brother in law Francesco Sarofa. 131-33 Union St Brooklyn N-Y | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pozzallo |
| 14 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/14 | N-Y | brother in law De Gregorio Bro. 131-33 Union St Brooklyn N-Y | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pozzallo |
| 15 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | Pa | cousin Rizzuto Vil ani 915 Webster St Pittsburg Pa | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Potenza |
| 16 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 12/15 | Pa | brother [illegible] 82 Webster St Pittsburg Pa | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Turci |
| 17 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15/15 | N-Y | no [illegible] Romanella Tisi 113 Sullivan St Brooklyn N-Y | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pozzallo |
| 18 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 14/15 | N-Y | uncle Pas[illegible]epinto Carmelo 51 Jackson St Glen Cove L.I. | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ca teltermini |
| 19 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 14/15 | N-Y | father Francesco 113 First Av, New York | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Larrara |
| 20 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | Mass | cousin Mary Angelo 37 Hove St Millbicero Mass | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Galina |
| 21 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | N-Y | brother Clemente 643-645 East 14 St New York | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rocalmut. |
| 22 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/14 | N-Y | father Giuseppe 9 Sheppard St Portland Me | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Letterampolle |
| 23 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15/15 | Ohio | brother Vincenzo 1103 East 24th St Cleveland Ohio | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Kalian |
| 24 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 10/15 | Pa | brother Dante 37 John Av Scranton Pa | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Scranti |
| 25 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | Mass | wife Giuseppe Del Grosso 47 Tilley St Easton Mass | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Torre le Rovelle |
| 26 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/14 | N-Y | cousin Salvatorre Listro 1441 Easton Av. New York | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Marcelli |
| 27 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | Ohio | brother Costantino 14 Viaduct St Kenosha Wisc | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Bonde |
| 28 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 10/15 | N-Y | brother in law Di Fabrizio Raol 24 New Lenden St New York | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Latteli Gi |
| 29 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | N-Y | brother Carlo 11 Beckett St Jersey City N.J. | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lauro |
| 30 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N-Y | cousin Maria Pietro 251 McCarry St New York | no permanen | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lauri |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such assassination, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919
at Ivy

Jos. Scarinzi
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land which he cultivates.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the face sheets and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and also.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people) come under the headings of Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more(i. e., the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon). The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The purpose should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, Chicago. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Romulo Felici, Surgeon of the SS BELVEDERE employed in proceeding to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marinedienst of Königreich Italien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Felici

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 19

at Ny

Jos Scanzi

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oths)

Note.—If sailing with the vessel, this affidavit of [illegible] an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible]

If [illegible] with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This (entire) sheet is for the Bureau of

S. S. "BELVEDERE" A-1-P. Passengers sailing from 3-7, , 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Manifest Sheet No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read this language (or, if unable to read, on the ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | Francesco | 23 | ✓ | m | M | labor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Montebello, wife Angela | N.Y. | New-York |
| 2 | | [illegible] | Francesco | 27 | ✓ | m | S | carrier | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Bellico father Filippeno | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | [illegible] | Francesco | 22 | ✓ | m | S | labor | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Atti father Nicola | N.Y. | New-York |
| 4 | | [illegible] | Salvatore | 23 | ✓ | m | S | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Sabini mother Rosaria | N.Y. | New-York |
| 5 | | [illegible] | Nazzareno | 26 | ✓ | m | S | laborer | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Ascoli Fr. mother Attilia | Pa. | Farrell |
| 6 | | [illegible] | Giovanni | 25 | ✓ | m | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Arzano father Agostino | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 7 | | Di Domenico | Giuseppe | 32 | ✓ | m | M | farm-l. | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Cerusce Sub. wife Carmela | N.Y. | New-York |
| 8 | | Grisdano | Francesco | 29 | ✓ | m | S | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Caltanisetta friend De Martino Michele | N.Y. | Rochester |
| 9 | | [illegible] | Sebastiano | 25 | ✓ | m | S | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Micoletta father Benedetto | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | | [illegible] | Giuseppe | 35 | ✓ | m | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Messina wife Carmela | Mass. | Boston |
| 11 | | [illegible] | Salvatore | 26 | ✓ | m | S | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Reggio Cal. mother Angela | N.Y. | New-York |
| 12 | | Catello | Ernencegildo | 40 | ✓ | m | M | labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Pietro V. wife Crescenza | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | | [illegible] | Giovanni | 25 | ✓ | m | S | waiter | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] aunt Poletti Carolina | N.Y. | New-York |
| 14 | | Celia | Donato | 27 | ✓ | m | S | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] mother Anna | N.Y. | New-York |
| 15 | | [illegible] | Riccardo | 37 | ✓ | m | M | labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] wife Raffaela | [illegible] | New-York |
| 16 | | [illegible] | Salvatore | 31 | ✓ | m | M | miner | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Rossi wife Giuseppina | Mass. | Boston |
| 17 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 47 | ✓ | m | S | laborer | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] | N-J | New-York |
| 18 | | Ferri | Nicola | 32 | ✓ | m | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Iosesto wife Angela | Wash. | Seattle |
| 19 | | [illegible] | Ferdinando | 27 | ✓ | m | S | labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Te no father Dragone | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | | [illegible] | Salvatore | 29 | ✓ | m | S | smith | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Micro brother Leonardo | N.Y. | Elisabeth |
| 21 | | [illegible] | Domenic | 27 | ✓ | m | S | farm l. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Arcarizzo father Rosario | N.Y. | New-York |
| 22 | | Jozzi | Francesco | 27 | ✓ | m | S | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible]oriccio-father Giuseppe | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 23 | | Cicvine | Felice | 37 | ✓ | m | S | mason | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] father Antonio | N.Y. | New-York |
| 24 | | Vellecutti | Vincenzo | 39 | ✓ | m | M | mech. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | Boccierno wife Maria | N.Y. | NewYork |
| 25 | | [illegible]etti | Alfonso | 25 | ✓ | m | S | farm-lab. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] father Biagio | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 29 | ✓ | m | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] wife [illegible] | N-J | Detroit |
| 27 | | [illegible]etto | [illegible] | 31 | ✓ | m | S | tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] father Filippo | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | [illegible]' | Salvatore | 28 | ✓ | m | M | tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] brother Salvatore | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | | [illegible]' | Giuseppe | 28 | ✓ | m | M | tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] wife Giuseppina | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | | [illegible]' | Dante | 34 | ✓ | m | M | tailor | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] wife Concepina | [illegible] | Florida |

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Steerage passengers only

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

200

| No. | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year & month of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 9/14 | N-Y | cousin Romeo Carmelo 116 Hillerry St N-Y | no permanentye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | sagular | brown | brown | none | Italy | M.Pello |
| 2 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | N-Y | brother in law Odetta Dom. 536 [illegible] Brooklyn N-Y | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Gullico |
| 3 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N-Y | [illegible] Jamaica 347 E.146 St N-Y | no permanentye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Patti |
| 4 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | N-Y | brother Giuseppe 37 Fort St [illegible] Ct | no permanentye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Salomi |
| 5 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | Pa | brother in law Capinelli Ang. 730 Fourth Av Pogrel Pa | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Santoni |
| 6 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | Ohio | brother Francesco [illegible] 3944 St Cleveland Ohio | no permanentye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Azzano |
| 7 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 12/17 | N-Y | brother in law Gaetano Trupo [illegible] New-York | no permanentye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Gerace Ma. |
| 8 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 9/13 | N-Y | mother Maria 341 Clinton Av Rochester N-Y | no permanentye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Galtanietta |
| 9 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/14 | N-Y | brother Vincenzo 15 Fisher St [illegible] | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Mistretta |
| 10 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 9/15 | Mass | uncle Giuseppe Minutoli 18 [illegible] St Boston Mass | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Messina |
| 11 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/13 | N-Y | brother in law Vincenzo Demen. [illegible] | no permanentye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | R.Calabria |
| 12 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N-Y | cousin Pattigio Andrea 660 W in St [illegible] | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Castrovilari |
| 13 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | N-Y | uncle Paoletti Beniamino 316 E 56 St N-Y | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Montecine |
| 14 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N-Y | cousin Dr. Angelo Domenico [illegible] N-Y | no permanentye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 0 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | M.Milone |
| 15 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15/15 | N-Y | cousin Pietro Cutro 15 [illegible] | no permanenty | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Fonsa |
| 16 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15/15 | Mass | sister Maria [illegible] St 418 Boston Mass | no permanentye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rizzi |
| 17 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 9/15 | N-Y | [illegible] | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ienchia |
| 18 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | Wa. | brother in law Di Robellis Gio. 707 Jakson St Seattle Was | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Iesete |
| 19 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 10/15 | N-Y | brother Vito [illegible] Cristian St [illegible] | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Tramo |
| 20 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/17 | N-Y | brother Giuseppe 13 [illegible] Place [illegible] | no permanentye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Monte |
| 21 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | N-Y | brother Eugenio 2 [illegible] Buford St N-Y | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vocarimo |
| 22 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N.Ya | brother [illegible] 181 [illegible] N.Ja | no permanentye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | 1 none | Italy | Montalegio |
| 23 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N-Y | brother in law Lorrain 173 Front St N-Y | no permanentye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Malfetti |
| 24 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15/15 | N-Y | brother in law Calabrese Mich. [illegible] St N-Y | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Malfierno |
| 25 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N-Y | brother Raffaele 175 Perlow St [illegible] | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Corigo |
| 26 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | N-J | brother Angelo [illegible] St Orcis St Orange N-J | no permanentye | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Alessi |
| 27 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 7/15 | N-Y | cousin Filippo Pellegrini 197 [illegible] Alley St N-Y | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Adiguzzo |
| 28 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/17 | N-Y | brother Salvatore [illegible] 147 [illegible] Pl N-Y | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Adigrano |
| 29 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/17 | N-Y | brother Salvatore [illegible] 241 St Pleasant [illegible] | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Adigrano |
| 30 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | N-Y | brother Alfio [illegible] 2 [illegible] Highland Av Florida N-Y | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Adigrano |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes [illegible] organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cipolla, master, of the S/S ..... , from NAPLES ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cipolla
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919
at NY

Jos Scarinzi
Immigration Officer.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents' clerks during the personal examination of class arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write?*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and passenger clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russia" appearing under the head of country does not mean "Russian" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning can not be considered. Among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (never No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as Ever here, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (*Whether going to join relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Ferrelli Felice, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] employed by the United States Government, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ferrelli

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 19

at Ny

Jos Fearing

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens mentioned herein are to be noted. [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

201

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession. This [public] vessel is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE" 4-10 Passengers sailing from 3-7 -8 NOV 1913, 191

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | | | Able to— | | | | | * Last permanent residence. | | | Final destination. (*Immediate future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language (or, if unable to read, can write). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | Bellissari | Luigi | 41 | | m. | S | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | | no one | | N-Y | New York |
| | Cardillo | Dresenzo | 55 | | m. | M | labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | wife Mari | | Ohio | Cleveland |
| | Carrillero | Matteo | 20 | | m. | S | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | father Angelo | | Pa. | Phila. |
| | D'Amico | Antonio | 34 | | m. | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | wife Chiara | | Ia. | Dewitt |
| | Esposito | Luigio | 27 | | m. | S | labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | father Marimo | | N-Y | New York |
| | Evero | Ernesto | 27 | | m. | S | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | mother Angela | | Pa. | Scranton |
| | Falsano | Domenico | 30 | | m. | S | tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | father Massimo | | Pa. | Phila. |
| | Correale | Merlino | 20 | | m. | S | shoemaker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | mother Maria | | N Y | New York |
| | Di Stella | Salvatore | 35 | | m. | S | tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | mother Giovanna | | N-Y | New-York |
| | Calabro' | Giuseppe | 28 | | m. | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | G. Giovanni | father Giovanni | N-Y | New York |
| | Mancini | Gaetano | 25 | | m. | M | Merch. | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Montelibretti | father Mancini | Mass | Medford |
| | Delia | Domenico | 34 | | m. | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Altri | wife Flavia | N-Y | New York |
| | Scalia | Alfonso | 30 | | m. | S | Mason | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Cataro | wife Vittori | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| | Cardile | Stefano | 22 | | m. | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Messina | wife Santa Cardile | Wash | Spokane |
| | Conte | Giovanni | 32 | | m. | M | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Somma | wife Carmela | N-Y | New York |
| | Marano | Eduardo | 37 | | m. | M | barber | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Napoli | wife Concetta | N Y | New York |
| | Fontanna | Antonio | 25 | | m. | S | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Napoli | mother Tina | Penn | Pittsburg |
| | Capolsano | Giuseppe | 22 | | m. | M | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Serace | wife Elia | Ill | Chicago |
| | Adelise | Luigi | 26 | | m. | S | merchant | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Napoli | mother Addolorata | N-Y | New York |
| | Pace | Tommaso | 26 | | m. | S | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Napoli | father Domenico | N-Y | New York |
| | Alessi | Casimiro | 25 | | m. | S | baker | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Briaglavoni | uncle Alessi Francesco | Pa. | Scranton |
| | Martino | Salvatore | 41 | | m. | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Casillo | wife Giovanni | N-Y | New York |
| | Stanzione | Mario | 22 | | m. | S | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | N Y | [illegible] |
| | Cavone | Domenico | 27 | | m. | M | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | N Y | [illegible] |
| | Mauri | Giuseppe | 35 | | m. | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | Scicina | wife Maria | Pa. | Lowell |
| | Pacilli | Vincenzo | 26 | | m. | S | mechanic | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | N-Y | New-York |
| | Carvale | Angelo | 20 | | m. | M | Miner | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | Pa. | Altoona |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19 | | m. | S | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | N-Y | New-York |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Total passengers . . . . 29

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Listed races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 6

Aliens in a port of another foreign possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 191

212

| No. on List | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | | If yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| | 1 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 9/15 | N-Y | Brother Carlo 241 East 11 st New York | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.Croce |
| | 2 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 4/15 | Ohio | Father Ferrit 25 East [illegible] st Cleveland Ohio | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.Cosmo |
| | 3 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/14 | Pa | Brother Fabrizio [illegible] [illegible] Phila Pa | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vico Garganico |
| | 4 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N-Y | brother in law Di Leonardo Dora [illegible] | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Veri' |
| | 5 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 1/15 | N-Y | brother Carmine [illegible] New York | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Verfli |
| | 6 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 2/15 | Pa | uncle Vele Antonio 234 [illegible] Scranton Pa | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.Cosmo |
| | 7 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 7/14 | Pa | friend Fariglini Antonio 1159-1 st Phila Pa | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pen e |
| | 8 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 4/15 | N-Y | brother Cabato [illegible] st New York | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cerrito |
| | 9 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 9/15 | N-Y | cousin Vincenzo Colire [illegible] st New-York | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.Fili |
| | 10 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 9/15 | N-Y | brother Francesco 69 Elizabeth st New York | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | S.Silv. |
| | 11 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 1/15 | Mass | wife Di Vincenzi Michelina 60 [illegible] Melford Mass | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | M.di Bretti |
| | 12 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15/15 | N-Y | brother Carmine 435 West [illegible]8 St New York | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Altri |
| | 13 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 7/15 | N-Y | brother in law Zupi Francesco [illegible] st [illegible] N Y | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pelluro |
| | 14 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15/15 | Wash. | Cousin Cusumano Francesco Avenue [illegible]. 445 [illegible] | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Messina |
| | 15 | Yes | GOVERN. | 21 | Yes | 9/15 | N-Y | [illegible] st New York | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Buuuno |
| | 16 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 6/14 | N-Y | father Aniello [illegible] st New York | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Napoli |
| | 17 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N-Y | brother Giovanni [illegible] st [illegible] | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Croite |
| | 18 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 14/15 | Ill | [illegible] Pietro [illegible] Ill | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Genuce |
| | 19 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 14/15 | N-Y | [illegible] st N-Y | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cesatn |
| | 20 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 14/15 | N-Y | uncle Valente [illegible] 125 Mulberry st New York | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cilongi |
| | 21 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | N-Y | father Francesco 775 Ninth Ave st [illegible] | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cirv[illegible]i |
| | 22 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 14/15 | N-Y | cousin Dani[illegible] Giovanni 58 Union st [illegible] | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cosello |
| | 23 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | N-Y | father Antonio 317 [illegible] st Newark N J | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Avir |
| | 24 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 13/15 | N-Y | [illegible] Caterina [illegible] Rochester N-Y | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Polar | brown | brown | none | Italy | Cullimo |
| | 25 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 17/15 | Pa | brother in law Ritorto Merik Ivorll Pa | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Sicil |
| | 26 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 6/15 | N-Y | father Alfredino [illegible] [illegible] | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Airolo |
| | 27 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 11/15 | Pa | friend Daniele Angelo [illegible] Jefferson st Altoon Pa | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Tarsuno |
| | 28 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 15/15 | N-Y | cousin Marioti Giuseppe 264 E. 13th st N Y | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | [illegible] | Italy | [illegible] |
| | 29 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 17/15 | Pa | uncle Molino Pietro [illegible] st Phila Pa | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vitale |
| | 30 | Yes | GOVERN. | 25 | Yes | 17/15 | Pa | cousin Sisco Celeste 7[illegible]Hancock st Phila Pa | no | yes | | no | | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | none | Italy | Vasto |

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the [illegible] of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR [illegible] OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Agustin Cepeda master of the S/S , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Agustin Cepeda
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1919
at NY

W Searey
Immigration Officer.

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the decisions as to the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and crews.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of currency of temporary remittance, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1890, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Fonelli Felice, Surgeon of the S/S ..... employed by ..... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Dr Chirurgo - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fonelli

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 17

at Ny

Jos Scarnici

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the same is delivered.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

203

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

List No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, will be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BELVEDERE" 4-10 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 2-1, 8 NOV 1915, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HEALTH STATUS (To be filled in by Government physicians) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read (what language) (if unable to read, so state). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Ultimate future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | Giuseppe | 30 | | m | mar | yes | Italian | yes | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Colletta | wife Damiana | Cal. | S. Francisco |
| 2 | | [illegible] | Giuseppe | 21 | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | father Ignazio | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | [illegible]etti | Biagio | 29 | | m | S | labourer | no reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | mother Marliconetti | N-Y | Same |
| 4 | | [illegible] | Matteo | 27 | | m | M | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | uncle Triviter Vittorio | N-Y | [illegible] |
| 5 | | [illegible]zzetta | Giuseppe | 22 | | m | M | Merchant | [illegible] | yes | | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | father Francesco | N-Y | [illegible] |
| 6 | | [illegible]Leo | Giacinto | 26 | | m | S | laborer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | aunt Paul Rosa | Mich | Detroit |
| 7 | | [illegible]elestino | Giovanni | 25 | | m | S | mechanic | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | uncle Cristofaro Celestino | Cal | [illegible] |
| 8 | | Loretti | Francesco | 25 | | m | M | Mason | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | wife Loretti | Ohio | [illegible] |
| 9 | | [illegible] De Gregorio | Giorgio | 26 | | m | M | sailor | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | wife De Gregorio | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| 10 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 46 | | m | M | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | father [illegible] | | |
| 11 | | [illegible] | Domenico | 22 | | m | M | labour | no | reservist | no | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | wife Carolina | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 12 | | [illegible]re | Antonio | 29 | | m | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | uncle Vittorio Trivitr | N-Y | New York |
| 13 | | [illegible]ino | Andrea | 40 | | m | M | [illegible] | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | wife Carmela | N-Y | New York |
| 14 | | [illegible]vaiola | Vito | 21 | | m | S | [illegible] | no | reservist | no | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | father Marco | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | | [illegible] | G.Battista | 36 | | m | S | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | father Giuseppe | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | | [illegible] | Giuseppe | 21 | | m | S | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | father [illegible] | Mass | Worcester |
| 17 | | [illegible]ntuellis | Salvatore | 33 | | m | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | wife Anna | Wash | Seattle |
| 18 | | Ci[illegible]ese | Nicola | 29 | | m | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | wife Bettina | Pa | Pittsburg |
| 19 | | [illegible]mmarelli | Calisto | 26 | | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 20 | | [illegible]sco | Francesco | 29 | | m | S | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | father [illegible] | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| 21 | | [illegible] | Pasquale | 25 | | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | N-Y | New-York |
| 22 | | [illegible] | Carlo | 24 | | m | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | wife Rosalia | Mass | Boston |
| 23 | | [illegible] | [illegible]ele | 24 | | m | S | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | Italian South | [illegible] | father [illegible] | N-Y | New York |
| 24 | | [illegible] | [illegible]e | 31 | | m | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | wife Giuditta | [illegible] | New York |
| 25 | | [illegible]ronte | Domenico | 31 | | m | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian | yes | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | m | M | labour | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | New York |
| 27 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | | m | S | labourer | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | English | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | m | M | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | | m | S | labourer | yes | Italian | yes | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Total passengers 43

* Designate residence within the country of the last permanent residence, as New York, Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Seattle, Boston, etc.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

All aliens (immigrants) in possession of United States visas, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 25 NOVEMBER, 191 5

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Head of family. Wife. Single man. Single woman. Child. | By whom passage paid? | Final destination. (State.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Years and months of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Nearest relative or friend in former country. Relationship. Name. Complete address. | Can read. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Whether deported at public expense as a pauper, etc. | Whether ever imprisoned or confined in any institution or prison. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| 1 ALIEN | | | | brother in Law Vito Basso | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | — | OLVERN. 25 Yes | 11/15 Cal. | 335 Guther St San Francisco Cal | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Solfetta |
| 2 | Yes | OLVERN. 20 Yes | 18-15 Minn | 31 [illegible] Milwaukee Wis | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Morettino |
| 3 | | OLVERN. 1[illegible] Yes | 04/15 N-Y | Home 35 Ferguson Av Yonkers N.Y. | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | — | 5 | 6 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Terzli |
| 4 | | OLVERN. 25 Yes | 5-14 N-Y | wife Irvasi Ver 350 Centent Av Yonkers N.Y. | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Talia |
| 5 | | OLVERN. 1[illegible] | 7-12 N-Y | wife [illegible] 256 Bay [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. father Darling | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Belechio |
| 6 | | [illegible] | 04/13 Mass | Uncle [illegible] Mich | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Ayrno |
| 7 | | OLVERN. 2[illegible] Yes | 04/15 Cal | Orig. St. [illegible] Oakland Cal | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Verbiera |
| 8 | | OLVERN. 2[illegible] Yes | 10/14 N-Y | Home 1187-89 W[illegible] St Cincinnati | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Muri |
| 9 | | [illegible] | 11-14 N-Y | brother [illegible] 151-153 [illegible] Brooklyn N-Y wife Michelina De Vincenzo | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Iozzullo |
| 10 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |
| 11 | | [illegible] | 12-15 Ohio | brother in law Ferri Benedetto 1[illegible] St Cleveland Ohio | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lora |
| 12 | | [illegible] | [illegible] N-Y | wife Felicia Genna [illegible] Geerk St New York | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Alia |
| 13 | | OLVERN. 1[illegible] Yes | 12-14 N-Y | brother Petale [illegible] [illegible]nim St New York | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Izzullo |
| 14 | | [illegible] | [illegible] N-Y | [illegible] Fort St Dayton Ohio | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Tenner ng |
| 15 | | [illegible] | 12-15 [illegible] | brother Tomas and 1686 [illegible] St Seattle Wash | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Nosella |
| 16 | | OLVERN. 1[illegible] Yes | 14 Mass | [illegible] Oakwood Ave Worcester Mass | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lolo |
| 17 | | [illegible] | 12-15 [illegible] | brother Giorgio 807 Jackson St [illegible] Wash | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Iosto |
| 18 | | [illegible] | 11-15 [illegible] | brother [illegible] Aquila Dario [illegible] [illegible] Pittsburg Pa | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Lipsi |
| 19 | | OLVERN. 25 Yes | 13/15 [illegible] Va | T.J. [illegible] | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Silvestro |
| 20 | | [illegible] | 12-15 N-Y | brother Silvestro [illegible] [illegible] N-Y | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |
| 21 | | [illegible] | [illegible] N-Y | brother Giacomo 177 [illegible] [illegible] | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Asi |
| 22 | | OLVERN. 1[illegible] Yes | 7-12 Mass | cousin Di Cenzo Elia 5 North Square Boston Mass | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Salmon |
| 23 | | [illegible] | 12-15 N-Y | brother Cenzo 410 [illegible] New York | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Calbo Irene |
| 24 | | [illegible] | 12-15 N-Y | brother in law Pasquale [illegible] 17 Waller St New York | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Martens |
| 25 | | OLVERN. 2[illegible] Yes | 14 Mass | cousin Filleo Depalo [illegible] [illegible] Main Mass | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Pastelo |
| 26 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] Hamilton St New York | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Gallillo |
| 27 | | OLVERN. 2[illegible] Yes | 14 N-Y | cousin Gaetano Martello [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] St N-Y | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Silla |
| 28 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |
| 29 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |
| 30 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] | | no permanentyes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | [illegible] |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or advocating such assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating, inciting, or teaching such doctrines, or who shall have been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a prostitute or a procurer or other person coming for any immoral purpose, or who is a polygamist, or who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy, or who is coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan or contract or in consequence of any solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or who has been deported as an alien who has been excluded from admission and deported and who may again seek admission within one year from date of deportation, unless prior to their application for admission the Secretary of Labor shall have consented to their reapplying for admission.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov, 19 19

at [illegible]

Jos Searing
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the mere subsistence of it.

Stewards, cooks, waiters, etc., should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by prosecuting and properly considering the question of examination of such aliens.

Column 9 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided, containing the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) spoken by alien should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and records made in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in Ireland properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual connection therewith. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality of passengers, possession, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 15 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 18 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should be yes or no, each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as the property of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not answer No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, New York.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 19 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BELVEDERE 9-10 sailing from PATRAS 28 Oct. 1910 3-9 ....., 191

| No. on list. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to-- Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 †Race or People. | 10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | Albenda | Dechora | 40 | - | F | W | Housewife | No | No | Serbia | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Isaak Confino<br>Salonica | Uncle<br>Greece |
| 2 | | | Albenda | Raphael | 18 | - | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Serbia | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Isaak Confino<br>Salonica | Uncle<br>Greece |
| 3 | | | Albenda | Samuel | 14 | - | M | S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Serbia | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Isaak Confino<br>Salonica | Uncle<br>Greece |
| 4 | | | Kourchandjian | Hagop | 17 | - | M | S | | Yes | Yes | France | Armenian | Turkey | Constantino-ple | Haroutium Houbeserian<br>Constantinople | Uncle<br>Turkey |
| 5 | | | Comis | Charalambos | 59 | - | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Zante | Catina & Loula Comis<br>Zante | Daughters<br>Greece |
| 6 | | | Comis | Magdalini | 24 | - | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Zante | Catina & Loula Comis<br>Zante | Sisters<br>Greece |
| 7 | | | Aridakis | Nicolaos | 42 | - | M | M | Smith | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chania | Stefani Saridaki<br>Chania | Wife<br>Greece |
| 8 | | | Economidou K. | Eugenia | 25 | - | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Soudena | Eugenia.M.Economidou<br>Eugenia.M.Economidou | Mother-in-law<br>Grand-mother |
| 9 | | | Economidou | Nicolaos | 6 | - | M | S | Nil | No | No | Greece | Greek | Greece | Soudena | Eugenia.M.Economidou | Grand-father |
| 10 | | | Economidou | Leondros | 2 | - | M | S | Nil | No | No | Greece | Greek | Greece | Soudena | | |
| 11 | | | Cordea | Varvara | 45 | - | F | W | Housewife | No | No | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | Voucouresti | Stefanos Sterios<br>Voukouresti | Friend<br>Roumania |
| 12 | | | Cordea | Victoria | 21 | - | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | Voukouresti | Stefanos Sterios<br>Voukouresti | Friend<br>Roumania |
| 13 | | | Cordea | Nicolas | 11 | - | M | S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | Voukouresti | Stefanos Sterios<br>Voukouresti | Friend<br>Roumania |
| 14 | | | Kanchi | Esther | 60 | - | F | W | Housewife | No | No | Serbia | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Recoula Albarana<br>Monastir | Sister<br>Serbia |
| 15 | | | Kanchi | Messulah | 8 | - | M | S | Nil | No | No | Serbia | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Recoula Albarana<br>Monastir | Aunt<br>Serbia |
| 16 | | | Markou | Sirma Bana | 47 | - | F | W | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Vodena | None | |
| 17 | | | Markou | Dospica | 20 | - | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Vodena | None | |
| 18 | | | Markou | Siderios | 17 | - | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Vodena | None | |
| 19 | | | Markou | Anastase | 15 | - | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Vodena | None | |
| 20 | | | Stefanides | Sterios | 29 | - | M | S | Pastry-cook | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Salonica | George Ioannou<br>Salonica | Friend<br>Greece |
| 21 | | | Bletsa | Anna | 18 | - | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Preveza | Sarina Bletsa<br>Preveza | Sister<br>Greece |
| 22 | | | Saratti | Mazalto | 32 | - | F | W | Housewife | No | No | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | None | |
| 23 | | | Saratti | Moise | 9 | - | M | S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | None | |
| 24 | | | Negrin | David | 58 | - | M | M | Merchant | | | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Ioannina | Astre Nevis<br>Ioannina | Daughter<br>Greece |
| 25 | | | Benroubi | David Jacob | 35 | - | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Veria | Lean Benroubi<br>Veria | Wife<br>Greece |
| 26 | | | Mantalozis | Stauros | 29 | - | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Giannitsa | Panagiotis Mantalozis<br>Giannitsa | Father<br>Greece |
| 27 | | | Chantzaras | Demetrios | 55 | - | M | M | Cook | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Marathia | Vassiliki Chantzara<br>Marathia | Wife<br>Greece |
| 28 | | | Andreassian | Hripsime | 60 | - | F | W | Housewife | No | No | France | Armenian | Turkey | Magnessia | Berts.Basmajian<br>Magnessia | Nephew<br>Turkey |
| 29 | | | Andreassian | Marie | 30 | - | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | France | Armenian | Turkey | Magnessia | Berts.Basmajian<br>Magnessia | Uncle<br>Turkey |
| 30 | 93 | | Andreassian | Zareh | 29 | - | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | France | Armenian | Turkey | Magnessia | Berts.Basmajian<br>Magnessia | Uncle<br>Turkey |

11/26/14

Number of aliens on this sheet is 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

[ 206

*Arriving at Port of* _____, 191

| No. on List. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Uncle to von Joseph Albenda. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Joseph Albenda 921 Orchard St. New-York | Son | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Gray Brown | None | Serbia | Monastir |
| 2 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y | Self | | No | - | - | Joseph Albenda 921 Orchard St. New-York | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black Black | None | Serbia | Monastir |
| 3 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y | Mother | | No | - | - | Joseph Albenda 921 Orchard St. New-York | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Serbia | Monastir |
| 4 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y | Father | | No | - | - | Guilio [illegible] 89 Lexington Ave. New-York | Father-in-law | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Turkey | Cessaria |
| 5 | N.H. | Rochester | N.H. | Self | | Yes | 1913 | Lowell Mass | Denis Kapodestrias No 46 N. Main St. Rochester | Brother-in-law N.H | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | White | Gray Brown | None | Greece | Zante |
| 6 | N.H. | Rochester | N.H | Father | | No | - | - | Denis Kapodestrias 89 Lexington Ave. Rochester | Fiance N.H | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | White | Brown Brown | None | Greece | Zante |
| 7 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | | | | | [illegible] | New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black Black | None | Greece | Chania |
| 8 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Kimon Economidis 426 Broadway | Husband New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black Black | None | Turkey | Alexandria |
| 9 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Mother | | No | - | - | Kimon Economidis 426 Broadway | Father New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black Black | None | Egypt | Alexandria |
| 10 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Mother | | No | - | - | Kimon Economidis 426 Broadway | Father New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black Black | None | Turkey | Sudena |
| 11 | Ohio | Akron | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Georgios Cordeas 110 Stanton.Ave. | Son Akron Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | White | Black Blue | None | Roumania | Voukouresti |
| 12 | Ohio | Akron | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Georgios Cordeas 110 Stanton.Ave. | Father Akron Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | White | Black Blue | None | Roumania | Voukouresti |
| 13 | Ohio | Akron | N.Y. | Mother | | No | - | - | Georgios Cordeas 110 Stanton.Ave. | Brother Akron Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Roumania | Voukouresti |
| 14 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Tjogia Barouch 92 Allen St. | Daughter New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | White | Gray Blue | None | Serbia | Monastir |
| 15 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Mother | | No | - | - | Joseph Barouch 92 Allen St. | Brother-in-law New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Serbia | Monastir |
| 16 | N.H. | Manchester | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Nicolaos.B.Markou Nilford Hotel | Brother Manchester.N.H. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | White | White Brown | None | Serbia | Monastir |
| 17 | N.H. | Manchester | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Nicolaos.B.Markou Nilford Hotel | Uncle Manchester.N.H. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | White | Fair Blue | None | Serbia | Monastir |
| 18 | N.H. | Manchester | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Nicolaos.B.Markou Nilford Hotel | Uncle Manchester.N.H. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Fair Brown | None | Serbia | Monastir |
| 19 | N.H. | Manchester | N.Y. | Mother | | No | - | - | Nicolaos.B.Markou Nilford Hotel | Uncle Manchester.N.H. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 12 | Dark | Fair Blue | None | Serbia | Monastir |
| 20 | Ohio | Dayton | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | 1904/19 | Ohio Dayton | Peter Nick 1219-W 4th St. | Brother Dayton Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Black Brown | None | Greece | Negovan |
| 21 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Eliezer Haim Levi 25-27 Revington St. | Fiance New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Dark | Black Brown | Scar on the | Greece | Preveza |
| 22 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Raphael Matalon 30 Remington St. | Father New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Black Brown | left cheek | Greece | Salonica |
| 23 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Mother | | No | - | - | Raphael Matalon 30 Remington St. | Grand-Father New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fair | Fair Brown | Freckled face | Greece | Salonica |
| 24 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Nissim Negrin 104 Orchard St. | Uncle New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | White | White Blue | None | Greece | Ioannina |
| 25 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Rubin .T. Benroubi 100 Allen St. | Brother New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair Blue | None | Greece | Veria |
| 26 | N.Y | New-York | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | 1910 | N.Y | Jimis Chrissomalis 158 W.28th.St. | Cousin New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black Blue | None | Greece | Giannitsa |
| 27 | Tenn. | Nashville | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | 1909/14 | Indiana -field W.V | George Tampassis 29 Lontz room | Brother-in-law Nashville Tenn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | White | Gray Brown | None | Greece | Marathia |
| 28 | Ind. | Indianapolis | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Andrias Andreassian 3424 College Av | Son Indianapolis Ind. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | White Brown | None | Turkey | Magnessia |
| 29 | Ind. | Indianapolis | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Andrias Andreassian 3424 College | Brother Indianapolis Ind. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Black Brown | None | Turkey | Magnessia |
| 30 | Ind. | Indianapolis | N.Y. | Self | | Yes | 1905/14 | Ind Indianopolis | Andrias Andreassian 3424 College | Brother Indianapolis Ind | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Gray Brown | None | Turkey | Magnessia |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S/S _____, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14–213

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—33

U S

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BELVEDERE 4-1D sailing from PATRAS 28 Oct 1910, 191

| No. on List. | Head Tax Exemptions. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Transit, Domicile, Under 16, Mother) | Head Tax Cash. (Returning Alien, In Transit, Under 16) | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. | * Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | Adatto | Abraam | 18 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Rodostos | None |
| 2 | | | Adatto | Donna | 27 | | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Rodostos | None |
| 3 | | | Papachristofilou | Alexios | 32 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Gargalianous | Margarita Papachristofilou Mother Gargalianous Greece |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seen aboard Quar

Number of aliens on this steamer to whom Collector has issued certificates to register at destination:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 191_

| No. on List. | 12 Final Destination, State. | 13 Final Destination, City or Town. | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 | 17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Years or parts of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of employment, or in consequence of any representations by or on behalf of any person or persons so offering or promising employment? | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | Place of Birth. City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wash. | Seattle | N.Y. | Self | $280 | No | - | - | Nissim Adatto 718.12. Ave. Seattle Wash. | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Turkey | Rodostos |
| 2 | Wash. | Seattle | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Nissim Adatto 718.12.Ave. Seattle Wash. | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Turkey | Rodostos |
| 3 | Minn. | Minneapolis | N.Y. | Self | $ | No | - | - | Ioannis Papachristofilou 626. Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis | Brother | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Greece | Garmali-anous. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests thereof, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one advocating belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 27.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-713

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Surgeon by contract U.S.A.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-213

U. S. [illegible]

74

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SELVEDERE 4-10 sailing from PATRAS 28 Oct 1910 3-9, 191

| 1 (This space for use at the Immigration Station.) | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |
| 1 | Berberian | Hagop | 23 | M | S | Tupil | Yes | Yes | France | Armenian | Turkey | Magnessia | Turfanta Berberian Mother<br>Magnissia Turkey |
| 2 | Solakian | Zarmine | 20 | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | France | Armenian | Turkey | Smyrna | Nasmun Solakian Father<br>Smyrna Turkey |
| 3 | Sapritchian | Takouhi | 22 | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | France | Armenian | Turkey | Smyrna | Aness Sapritchian Father<br>Smyrna Turkey |
| 4 | Therios | Christos | 45 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Chandrinou | Stathoula Theriou Wife<br>Chandrinou Greece |
| 5 | Castiel | Luna | 60 | F | W | Housewife | No | No | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Kirkissa | Esthrea Castiel Daughter<br>Kirkissa Turkey |
| 6 | Bechar | Abraam | 18 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Rachel Bechar Sister<br>Constantinople Turkey |
| 7 | Bitchatchi | Rachel | 35 | F | M | Housewife | No | No | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Bioutre | Esther Roza Sister<br>Bioutre Turkey |
| 8 | Bitchatchi | Nessim | 8 | M | S | Nil | No | No | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Bioutre | Esther Roza Aunt<br>Bioutre Turkey |
| 9 | Bitchatchi | Victoria | 6 | F | S | Nil | No | No | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Bioutre | Esther Roza Aunt<br>Bioutre Turkey |
| | Maya | Malkouna | [illegible] | F | W | Housewife | No | No | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | David Maya Brother<br>Constantinople Turkey |
| | Maya | Rachel | 22 | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | David Maya Uncle<br>Constantinople Turkey |
| 12 | [illegible] | Zumboul | [illegible] | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | Sarouga | Abraam | 10 | M | S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | [illegible] | David Ouzielle Father<br>Rodostos Turkey |
| 14 | Ouzielle | Bouloussi | 26 | F | M | Housewife | No | No | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Rodostos | Juda Ouzielle Father<br>Rodostos Turkey |
| 15 | Ouzielle | Rachel | 29 | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Rodostos | Mercado Benarditi Father<br>Constantinople Turkey |
| 16 | Benarditi | Nessim | 18 | M | S | Confecti- | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Bechor Bali Brother<br>Proussa Turkey |
| 17 | Bali | Sabetay | 18 | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Proussa | Bechor Bali Brother<br>Proussa Turkey |
| 18 | Bali | Victoria | 19 | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Proussa | Solomon Tokatli Father<br>Rodostos Turkey |
| 19 | Tokatli | Bochora | 28 | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Rodostos | Nerses Nerseshian Friend<br>Constantinople Turkey |
| 20 | Kebabdjian | Olimbie | 55 | F | W | Housewife | Yes | Yes | France | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | Nerses Nerseshian Friend<br>Constantinople Turkey |
| 21 | Kebabdjian | Stepan | 22 | M | S | Shoe-Make | Yes | Yes | France | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | George Anastiadou Brother<br>Constantinople Turkey |
| 22 | Anastiadou | Caterini | 17 | F | S | Dress-Maker | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | |
| 23 | Canatidou | Heleni | 60 | F | W | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | None |
| 24 | Fildichi | Anastasnia | 35 | F | W | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | None |
| 25 | Mechulam | Sultana | 23 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Dona Mechulam Mother<br>Constantinople Turkey |
| 26 | Sabetay | Sabetay | 32 | M | S | Broker | Yes | Yes | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Haim Sabetay Uncle<br>Salonica Greece |
| 27 | Adatto | Joseph | 55 | M | M | Grocer | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Rodostos | None |
| 28 | Adatto | Neama | 45 | F | M | Housewife | No | No | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Rodostos | None |
| 29 | Adatto | Juda | 20 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Rodostos | None |
| 30 | Sinanis | Nicolaos | 34 | M | S | Cook | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Cargalianous | Alexandra Sinanou Sister<br>Cargalianous Greece |

I-1158084-6-21-37

Form No. 101—Sept. 1, 1909.
Collector has been requested to furnish Headtax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

master upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 191

210

| 12 No. on List. | 13 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | 14 Whether in possession of $50 or upwards | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of ticket through | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 Over 16 years of age and able to read | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether an Anarchist. | 22 Whether deformed or crippled | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | $100 | No | - | - | Hagop Avakian Cousin 260 East.29.th New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Turkey | Magnessia |
| 2 | R.I. | Pawtucket | N.Y. | Self | $ 25 | No | - | - | Kajarian Brothers Brother-in 231 Middlest Pawtucket.R.I. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 3 | Ill. | Chicago | N.Y. | Self | $ 25 | No | - | - | Mathew Jeanfils Brother 5121 Ellis Ave. Chicago.Ill. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | White | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 4 | Ohio | Warren | N.Y | Self | $ 35 | Yes | 1912 | Lafa-yette Ind. | John Cotsiran Cousin 28 P.O.Box. Warren Ohio | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Dark | Black | Blue | None | Greece | Chandrinou |
| 5 | N.Y | New-York | N.Y | Self | $ 40 | No | - | - | Jacob Barokas Son Chrystic St.177 New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Dark | Grey | Blue | None | Turkey | Kirkissa |
| 6 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y | Self | $ 30 | No | - | - | Isaak Bechar Brother 72 Rivington St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Turkey | Silivria |
| 7 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | $ 30 | No | - | - | Marko Bitchatchi Husband 177 Chrystic St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Turkey | Biontre |
| 8 | N.Y | New-York | N.Y | Father | | No | - | - | Marko Bitchatchi Father I77 Chrystic St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark | Black | Black | None | Turkey | Constanti-nople |
| 9 | N.Y | New-York | N.Y | Father | | No | - | - | Marko Bitchatchi Father 177 Carystic St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Constanti-nople |
| 10 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y | Self | $35 | No | - | - | Issak Bechar Son-in-law 72 Rivington St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Silivria |
| 11 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y | Self | | No | - | - | Issak Bechar [illegible] 72 Rivington St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | White | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Silivria |
| 12 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y | Self | $ 30 | No | | | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | | | None | Turkey | Entanne |
| 13 | N.Y | New-York | N.Y | Father | | No | - | - | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 4 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Entanne |
| 14 | Conn | Hartford | N.Y | Self | $ 25 | No | - | - | Morris Uzielle Husband 78 Grove St. Hartford Conn. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Balck | Balck | None | Turkey | Rodostos |
| 15 | Conn | Hartford | N.Y | Self | $ 25 | No | - | - | Morris Uzielle Brother-inlaw 78 Grove St. Hartford Conn | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Turkey | Rodostos |
| 16 | N.Y | [illegible] | N.Y | Self | $ [illegible] | No | - | - | Rafael Benarditi Brother 62 E.114 St. [illegible] N.Y. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Turkey | Dardanel-les |
| 17 | W.Va | Charleston | N.Y | Self | $ [illegible] | No | - | - | Bechor Bali Brother 105 Brown St. Charleston W.Va | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Turkey | Proussa |
| 18 | W.Va | Charleston | N.Y | Self | | No | - | - | Bechor Bali Brother 105 Brown St. Charleston W.Va | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Turkey | Proussa |
| 19 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y | Self | $ 55 | No | - | - | David Bensal Brother-in-law 23 Rivington St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Brown | None | Turkey | Rodostos |
| 20 | Pa | Philadelphia | N.Y | Self | $ 50 | No | - | - | American Gouverment New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Gray | Brown | None | Turkey | Besikas |
| 21 | Pa | Philadelphia | N.Y | Self | $ 50 | No | - | - | Parounag Curunhian Brother-inlaw 5035 Market St. Philadelphia Pa | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Turkey | Constanti-nople |
| 22 | Mass | Boston | N.Y | Self | $ 25 | No | - | - | Ananias Ananiades Brother 7 Acton St. Boston mass | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Constanti-nople |
| 23 | N.Y. | Bronx | N.Y | Self | $ 25 | Yes | 1910 | N.Y. | Stavros Canatas Son 939 Jackson Ave. Bronx N.Y | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Gray | Brown | None | Turkey | Constanti-nople |
| 24 | N.Y | Bronx | N.Y | Self | $ 25 | No | - | - | Stauros Canatas Brother 939 Jackson Ave. Bronx N.Y | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown | Blue | None | Turkey | Constanti-nople |
| 25 | Cuba | Camagsay | N.Y | Self | $ 40 | No | - | - | Heuri Mechulam Husband Rue Povres No92.Camagsay Cuba | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Turkey | Constanti-nople |
| 26 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y | Self | $ 40 | No | - | - | Joseph Marioche Brother 308 W.47 St. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | None | Greece | Veria |
| 27 | Wash | Seattle | N.Y. | Self | $ 900 | No | - | - | Nissim Adatto Son 718.12. Ave. Seattle Wash. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | White | Brown | None | Turkey | Rodostos |
| 28 | Wash | Seattle | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Nissim Adatto Son 718.12.Ave. Seattle Wash | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Dark | Gray | Brown | None | Turkey | Rodostos |
| 29 | Wash | Seattle | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Nissim Adatto Brother 718.12.Ave. Seattle Wash | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | White | Brown | Brown | None | Turkey | Rodostos |
| 30 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | $ 45 | Yes | 1912 | Ill Chicago | Anastasios Sinanis Cousin 641.6th.Ave. New-York | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dark | Brown | Brown | None | Greece | Carcali-anous. |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 17

at [illegible]

Jos Scanlon

Immigration Officer. 14—24

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35

I, W. Russell Felter, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a surgeon and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I 311

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 15

at Ellis Island

Jos. Scanlon

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

666

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] list [illegible] noted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Name. Age. Sex. Married or single. Calling or occupation. Able to read. Able to write. Last permanent residence. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Final destination. Whether having a ticket through to such destination. Whether the passage is paid by himself or by other person or by the government. If by another person, state relationship, if any, or whether friend, employer, etc. Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether a person likely to become a public charge. Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. Whether physically or mentally defective, and if so, what defect. Whether crippled or deformed, and if so, how. Height. Complexion. Color of hair. Color of eyes. Marks of identification.

| | | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. [illegible] 4-10 Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 28 APRIL, 19[illegible]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | [illegible] | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language or dialect. | Write. | Nationality (country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended home (permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] LUKA | Susanna | 35 | f. m. | | 4-34428 3-1-43 Privateyes | yes | sloven. | yes | Jugoslavia | Sloven. | Jugoslavia | Kölpeny | Brother: Palo Plahcenski Kölpeny Backa Jugoslavia | b Va. | Disputonta |
| 2 | | [illegible] luka | Susanna | 15 | f. s. | da | [illegible] yes | yes | sloven. | yes | Jugoslavia | Sloven. | Jugoslavia | Kölpeny | Uncle: Plancenski Palo Kölpeny Backa Jugoslavia | Va. | Disputonta |
| 3 | | [illegible] luka | Janko | 9 | m. s. | | son no | no | sloven. | no | Jugoslavia | Sloven. | Jugoslavia | Kölpeny | Uncle: Plancenski Palo Kölpeny Backa Jugoslavia | Va. | Disputonta |
| 4 | | [illegible] luka | Anka | 7 | f. s. | da | 4-34427 3/1/43 [illegible] yes | yes | sloven. | no | Jugoslavia | Sloven. | Jugoslavia | Kölpeny | Uncle: Plahcenski Palo Kölpeny Backa Jugoslavia | Va. | Disputonta |
| 5 | | [illegible] OVAC | Helena | 22 | f. s. | | stress yes | yes | sloven. | yes | Jugoslavia | Sloven. | Jugoslavia | Kölpeny | Brother: Janko Kovac Kölpeny - Backa - Jugoslavia | Akron, | Mantromik |
| 6 | | [illegible] ZATEKAJ | Slavka | 37 | f/ m. | | farmer yes | yes | sloven. | yes | Jugoslavia | Sloven. | Jugoslavia | Petrovac | father in law: Zatezki Jano Petrovac-Backa - Jugoslvaia | Ohio | Kenmore |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3 1/1 1

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

# STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 191 . 212

| No. | 14 No. in List. | 15 | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 | 18 Whether having money in his own possession, amounting to $50, and if not, whether any person has been authorized to supply him with that amount. Yes or No. | If yes,—Name of person. | If yes,—Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled, whether from birth or accident, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | [illegible] | no | no | | | Husband:Sluka Andrej 4 R.F.D. Box 13 Disputonta Va. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | gray | nobody | Jugoslavia | Kolpery |
| 2 | no | mother | - | no | no | | | father: Sluka Andrej 4 R.F.D. Box 13 Disputonta Va. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | gray | nobody | Jugoslavia | Kölpery |
| 3 | no | mother | - | no | no | | | father: Sluka Andrej 4 R.F.D.Box 13 Disputonta Va. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 4 | fair | fair | gray | nobody | Jugoslavia | pery kölpery |
| 4 | no | mother | - | no | no | | | father: Sluka Andrej 4 R.F.D.Box 13 Disputonta Va. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | fair | grey | nobody | Jugoslavia | pery |
| 5 | no | self | 25 | no | no | | | father: John Kovac Santrosik-Mich.near Detroit. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | gray | nobody | Jugoslavia | Kölpery |
| 6 | no | self | 38 | yes | 518 | Ohio | Lakemore | Husband:Jan Zatekaj Akemore Ohio Box 750. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | browngray | | nobody | Jugoslavia | petrovo |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master [illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrived, as for example: Coal, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, wood turner, clerk, and not simply laborer, laundry worker, tailor, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should examine closely the entries under this heading, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant inspectors when the latter are examining and inspecting alien passengers.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—These columns require careful and separate consideration: "Read what language (or, if corruption be used, speak what language)." Be governed by this question the language or dialect that may be used should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully framed by inspectors and answers given in that regard. For instance, "German" appearing under the head of country does not answer "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not answer "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a subject, citizen or the resident of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A period of an unbroken residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of returning to same or intended the last permanent residence in accordance with facts of actual experience thereon. The answer in column 11 should show these facts, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is immaterial for statistical purposes that steamship companies incorrectly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in emigrant's whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13a (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13b (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13c (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case cash in hand, as follows: Persons, estimated in groups, etc. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted as the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not person has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, Ellis Island, Pennsylvania.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 and 18.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise. They are not to be given by inspection officers in the examining line. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BELVEDERE," sailing from ____, ____ 10__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 213

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | NAME IN FULL — Given Name | AGE — Yrs. | AGE — Mos. | Sex | Nationality | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | 4 | F | | 3217 Pine Italy | State of Illinois 12/2/18 | 1673 Industrial Av Flint Mich. |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 | 4 | | | 0 11.3 Hook | State of New York 10/11/16 | 1334-41 St Brooklyn N-Y |
| | | | | | | | Edna A Burke | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the ship's manifest, and declaration may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers on the part of aliens.

3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from PATRAS 28 Oct 1910 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 19

| | Family Name | Given Name | Age | M. or F. | Married or Single | If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State) | If Not Returning to United States, Future Permanent Residence and Reason for Departure | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Lee Tag | 23 | M | S | 17 Nov 1887 Utica | Superior Court Georgia Pulaski County Judgment [illegible] Habeas issued by Re- [illegible] June 1879 | Cabero Brothers Hat[illegible] Brunner. |

Edward Old Dulles
Secty

1 Cit

10½

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. ____ sailing from ____ for ____ Arriving at Port of ____ on ____ 19__

| No. | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Race | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Intended Future Permanent Residence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | ADRIANO | 40 | ✓ | | m | m | Italy | U.S. Passport No. 78758 Issued Nov. 20, 1918 Charlottesville Va. 2/7/19 | 221 W. Main Str. Charlottesville Va. |
| 2 | [illegible] | SALVATORE | 35 | ✓ | | m | m | Italy | Supreme Court of the District of Columbia Washington D.C. June 19 1918 Citizen by marriage | 219 Harrison Av. Greensburg Pa. |
| 3 | [illegible] | GIUSEPPA | 31 | ✓ | | f | m | Italy | none this October 9, 1919 | 219 Harrison Av. Crystal [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | CONSIGLIO | 27 | ✓ | | f | m | Italy | U.S. Passport No. 58618 Naturalization 12/8/19 Citizen by marriage | 845 5th Av. Newport Ky. |
| 6 | [illegible] | MARIA | 28 | ✓ | | f | m | Italy | Name No. 21257 12/9/19 | 625 5th Av. Newport Ky. |
| 7 | [illegible] | ROSA | 27 | ✓ | | f | m | Italy | Supreme Court of Oswego County N.Y. [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | Incorvaia | Calogero | 6 | ✓ | | m | m | Italy | Supreme Court of Oswego County N.Y. | 62 Maresand str. Buffalo |
| 9 | Forasi | Frank | 44 | ✓ | | m | m | Italy | U.S. Passport No. 67925 12/6/19 | Baton Rouge La. |

Edward A Dunks passport

8 cits

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon ... *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

12

Number 12

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO NAPLES 4th, 1919. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 215 July 24 - 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Whether Passport | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (FOR NON-RESIDENTS) | IF NATURALIZED GIVE DATE, NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE FINAL NATURALIZATION PAPERS ARE; DATE OF PASSPORT | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MATERIA | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | ANGELO | 48 | | m | m | 93794 Hark | U.S. Passport No. 92799 Aug. 30, 1919 | |
| 2 | DI MARIA | SALVATORE | 45 | | m | m | 3194 Rome Italy | CHARLOTTESVILLE Va. 8/7/19 | 228 W. Main Str. Charlottesville Va. |
| 3 | [illegible] | GIUSEPPA wife | 31 | | f | m | 3219 " " | Supreme Court of the District of Columbia Washington D.C. June 19 1918 Citizen by marriage Rome 2119 October 9. 1919 | 217 Harrison Av. Greensburg Pa. 210 Harrison Av. Greensburg Pa. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | FRANCESCO | 37 | | m | m | 5761 Hark | U.S. Passport No. 88618 | |
| 6 | [illegible] wife | MARIA | 35 | | f | m | 3103 Rome Italy. | Washington 12/6/19 Citizen by marriage Rome No. 310[illegible] 13/9/19 | 825 5th Av. Keesport Pa. 825 5th Av. Keesport Pa. |
| 7 | INCORVAIA | ACIA | 27 | | f | m | 308 Rome | Supreme Court of Oswego Counti N.Y. June [illegible] | |
| 8 | Incorvaia | Calogero ch | 6 | | m | s | | Supreme Court of Oswego Counti N.Y. June 24 1919 | 82 Morgband Str. Buffalo |
| 9 | Faraci | Frank | 44 | | m | m | 5925 Hark | U.S. Passport No. 87925 12/6/19 | Baton Rouge La. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Count of 2 Turks passports.

8 cits

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF ATTENDANT

I, [illegible] Fuller, surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I was put [illegible] upon inspection on a European such station, and that I am qualified to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—In connection with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in [illegible]

If in connection with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 411

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, are required by law to be listed by the alien master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or other conveyance bringing them. This (yellow) sheet is for the alien listing of

S.S. BELVEDERE 4-1D. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-4, September, 1910

| No. on list. | Family name. | Given name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to read. | Able to read (whether he can read or not, if a resident of United States, see page 2) | Able to write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | * Last permanent residence. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. State. | Final destination. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ACCARDO | CARMELA | 27 | | F | M | dressm. | yes | Italian & R.yes | | Italian | South | Catania | Misso | sister in law Milone Maria | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 2 | MILONE | PASQUALPA | 9 | | F | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Catania | Misso | Milone Maria | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 3 | MILONE | CARMELO | 11 | | M | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Catania | Misso | Milone Maria | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 4 | Cusinati | Giovanni | 58 | | M | M | Cerch. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Lipari | Lipari | Wife Laura Russo | N.Y. | New-York |
| 5 | Liberto | Rosario | 26 | | m | S | shoem. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Barberia | Vicolo Cupini Palermo<br>Notaer Torcello Calcerera<br>Via Bonanno 6 Naso | Conn | Thompson-ville |

Edward C/I - Burke
Empfg

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence, as the term is used in this manifest, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Use 30 races or peoples, as indicated in the list.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Aliens, or persons in charge of aliens in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 NOV 1914, 191

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Nos. | By whom was passage paid? | Age. | Whether in the United States and if so, where, and where? If yes: Yes or No; Name; Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether can read or cannot read. Whether can write or cannot write. Whether can read and write or cannot read and write. | Last Occupation. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, location of loss, and cause. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Color of Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. | |
| 1 | | no herself | 19 | yes | 7/19 Cincin. 1108 West South Carter St. | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | rosy | ches. | gray | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 2 | | no mother | - | yes | born. | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 3 | | no mother | - | yes | born. | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | nat. | chestn. | | none | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 4 | | no himself | 45 | N.Y. | 18 Spring Str. New-York | no | always yes | no | none | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | Grey | | none | New-York | New-York |
| 5 | | neit.Severn | 60 | yes | 36 Tariff St, Thorpsonwillw | no | always yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat | chestn | | freckled | Cirrenti | Naro |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the necessity or propriety of sabotage as a means of accomplishing industrial or political ends, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic organization.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S DELVOLINE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—43

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Sex should be entered thus: either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Clerk, stenographer, accountant, bookkeeper, engineer, lawyer, physician, surgeon, author, editor, teacher, minister of religion, musician, actor, actress, artist, sculptor, painter, decorator, designer, engraver, dancer, showman, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, chiropodist, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, upholsterer, cabinetmaker, carpenter, joiner, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, stonecutter, miner, blacksmith, machinist, toolmaker, engine fitter, millwright, moulder, metal worker, plumber, steamfitter, tinsmith, coppersmith, sheet metal worker, boilermaker, engineer (stationary), locomotive engineer, railroad conductor, railroad employee, sailor, fisherman, seaman, boatman, longshoreman, pilot, rigger, weaver, dyer, textile worker, glassworker, potter, glazier, silversmith, goldsmith, jeweler, engraver, butcher, baker, confectioner, cook, waiter, steward, housekeeper, maid, valet, laundress, agriculturist, farmer, farm laborer, gardener, florist, stockman, herder, shepherd, lumberman, woodchopper, turner, cooper, basketmaker, broommaker, wood carver, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, paperhanger, whitewasher, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, roofer, slater, tinner, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, engineer, fireman, oiler, machinist, millwright, miner, driller, driller's helper, pumper, teamster, chauffeur, driver, hostler, porter, packer, expressman, railroad employee, laborer (general), or other occupation or employment.

A housewife should be given between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as between them.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one employed to perform labor for the farm where he lives.

Neither a gentleman nor a lady is a proper entry, and corrections should be made.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—These questions are to be answered "Yes" or "No" to the following questions: "Read and write some language?" If yes, whether in English or other language? The answer to the question "Can read?" must be answered "Yes" before the answer to "Can write?" is answered "Yes." If aliens are unable to read and write, they are exempt from the literacy requirement. One or both of these questions must be answered in all cases.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race, people, or nationality of each person as classified in such list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, and Russia are countries, and persons coming from these countries should be correctly described by one of the races enumerated in the list printed on the back of this sheet. Thus, a person coming from Germany should not be described as a "German," but as a Hebrew, Bohemian, Pole, or other race, according to the race to which he belongs. A native of Great Britain should be described as English, Scotch, Welsh, or other race, according to the race to which he belongs. A native of Ireland should be described as Irish, Scotch, or Welsh, according to the race to which he belongs. A native of Russia should be described as Finn, Lithuanian, Pole, Russian, Hebrew, or other race, according to the race to which he belongs. Persons coming from Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race will be considered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, overseas land, America, Australasia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Europe, overseas land, America, Australasia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*).—A record of an alien's last permanent residence is of very great importance. Unless the alien has resided in the last permanent residence mentioned for a period of one year or more, he is not entitled to be classed as coming from that country. Temporary visits abroad, such as visits for pleasure or business, or while traveling as a sailor, do not break the continuity of residence. Immigrants frequently declare that they have been residents of countries in which they have lived only a few months, or perhaps a year or two, when it is apparent that their stay was solely for the purpose of acquiring sufficient money to pay their passage to the United States, and that they had no intention of remaining there permanently. Such declarations are obviously misleading and should not be accepted. Special inquiry should be made in all doubtful cases to ascertain the bona fides of the declaration.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. However, should aliens themselves not know their exact place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, it suffices if entered "Not known"; if outside the United States, "Not known in U. S."

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (or blank).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether himself, herself, father, husband, other friend (state what), or employer, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—[illegible] each alien and each one [illegible] Persons having less than $50 should state how much they have. Money in the form of bank deposits, railroad and steamship tickets is to be regarded as equivalent to cash in hand.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in U. S. and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] No. in the United States before, and if so, the exact or approximate time and place, as [illegible] if practicable.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, likewise, are to be given by "Yes" or "No." With respect to the examination of aliens. However, in cases where the question [illegible] if alien has been excluded within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ATTESTATION OF SURGEON

I, W. Harold Felich, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed for service at Naples, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Magistrates of Glasgow and Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Harold Felich

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March, 1907, at Naples

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon, sails with the vessel, this affidavit is executed before the examining officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] are noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification should be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the another tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, are required to be listed on these sheets. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 9-10. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, NOVEMBER 4-16, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | [illegible] | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | | | Able to— | | | | | * Last permanent residence. | | | Final destination. (*Intending permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read what language (or, if cannot read, say cannot read). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | ✓ BATTALUCIA | EUFEMIA | 59 | ✓ | F | W | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | son Di Vincenzo Francesco Cortile Cancia 5 - Palermo | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | ✓ DI MARIA | SALVATORE | II | ✓ | M | S | student | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Lascari | Grand Father Di Maria Salvatore Palermo Lascari | Pa. | Greensburg |
| 3 | | ✓ CARUANA | CARLANDA | 25 | ✓ | F | S | dressm. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Girgenti | Porto Empedocle | brother Caruana Alfonso Via Giardini-Porto Empedocle | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | ✓ SCHIAVO | ANGELA | 29 | ✓ | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | brother Schiavo Gaetano- Via Col.Rotta 220-Palermo | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | ✓ SCHIAVO | MARIA | 27 | ✓ | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | brother Schiavo Gaetano-Via Colonna Rotta 220-Palermo | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | ✓ [illegible] | ANTONINA | 18 | ✓ | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | uncle Cannella Giuseppe- Fondo Lo Vecchio - Roccalla | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | ✓ BALSALPINI | ERNESTO | 45 | ✓ | M | M | merchan. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | wife Cramato Giovanna-Via Colonna Rotta 13 - Palermo | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | ✓ CASTELLANA | VINCENZA | 65 | ✓ | F | W | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | son Giuseppe Castellana-Via dalle Prigioni 12 - Palermo | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 9 | | ✓ [illegible] | MARGHERITA | 28 | ✓ | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | brother Salvatore Mirabella Via Montalbo 98 - Palermo | N.Y. | New York |
| 10 | | ✓ CANNELLA | DOROTEA | 39 | ✓ | F | W | civil | no | go to join her husband | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | brother Cannella Giuseppe Fondo Lo Vecchio - Roccalla | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | ✓ [illegible] | GAETANO | 8 | ✓ | M | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | uncle Cannella Giuseppe Fondo Lo Vecchio - Roccalla | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | ✓ SARACENO | MARIA LUIGIA | 16 | ✓ | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | uncle Prof. Muscatello-Via Archi 40 - Catania | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | MUSCATELLO | GAETANA | 46 | ✓ | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Catania | Catania | cousin Prof.Muscatello- Via Archi 40 - Catania | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | ✓ SARACENO | EMANUELE | 14 | ✓ | M | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Catania | Catania | uncle Prof.Muscatello - Via Archi 40 - Catana | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 35 | | F | M | civil | no | go to join her husband | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Partinico | father Salvatore Passalacqua [illegible] | Dowa | New York |
| 16 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 9 | | M | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Partinico | g.father Salvatore Passalacqua [illegible] | Dowa | New York |
| 17 | | MARTORANA | SANTA | 30 | ✓ | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Bagheria | father Martorana Rosario Bagheria | Ohio | Tiffu |
| 18 | | GRAZIANO | GIACINTO | 20 | ✓ | M | S | woman | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Bagheria | mother Gumina Caterina Bagheria | Pa. | Keesport |
| 19 | | GIAMMANCO | NICOLETTA | 51 | ✓ | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Bagheria | brother Salvatore Giammanco Bagheria | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 20 | | ✓ DE LUCA | PIETRO | 27 | ✓ | M | S | tinman | no | his father | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Bagheria | uncle Salvatore Giammanco Barberia | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 21 | | ✓ SPECIALE | SALVATORE | 25 | ✓ | M | S | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Bagheria | father Speciale Vincenzo Barberia | N.Y. | Utica |
| 22 | | RISSO | ANTONINA | 26 | ✓ | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | uncle Agalbato Nicolo' Via Cavour 23 - Palermo | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 34 | | F | S | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Catania | Mineo | mother Bellino Orazia- [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 24 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 37 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Catania | Mineo | wife Bellino Orazia [illegible] | N.Y. | New York |
| 25 | | MILONE | AGRIPPINA | 23 | ✓ | F | S | dressm. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Catania | Mineo | sister Milone Maria Mineo | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 26 | | MILONE | MARIA ROSA | 20 | ✓ | F | S | dressm. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Catania | Mineo | sister Milone Maria Mineo | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 27 | | [illegible] | MARGHERITA | 24 | ✓ | F | M | [illegible] | no | her husband | no | Italian | South | Girgenti | Aragona | sister Calogera Pantalena-Via B.Nazelli - Aragona | Ill. | Chicago |
| 28 | | MILONE | MARIO | 40 | ✓ | M | M | merch. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Catania | Mineo | sister Milone Maria Mineo | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 29 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 53 | | M | M | [illegible] | no | go to join his son | no | Italian | South | [illegible] | [illegible] | daughter Milone Maria [illegible] | Ohio | Cincinnati |
| 30 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 50 | | F | M | civil | no | go to join her son | no | Italian | South | [illegible] | Mineo | daughter Milone Maria Mineo | Ohio | Cincinnati |

Edward A Burke
Inspector

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† If an alien belongs to more than one race, write the principal one here.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 10

The entries must be typewritten or

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 . 219

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Persons of former or present U.S. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | | Height. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or years. Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | - | herself | 50 | no | - - | son Di Vincenzo Eduardo 203 E.II4th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | dark mix.ches. | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 2 | no | himself | | | | Father Di Maria Antonino 213 Morrison Av. Greensburg | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 4 | crown | black | none | Palermo | Lascari |
| 3 | - | herself | 150 | no | - - | sister Grazia Caruana-69 Tenth Street New York City | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. chestn. | | none | Girgenti | Porto Empedocle |
| 4 | - | herself | 50 | no | - - | sister Schiavo Agostina-208 E.II4th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 II | rosy chestn. | | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 5 | - | herself | 50 | no | - - | sister Schiavo Agostina-208 E.II4th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | goood | no | 5 | rosy chestn. | | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 6 | - | herself | 70 | no | - - | grandfather Baragliacca Pietra 403 E.I2th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 7 | dark bl.ches. | | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 7 | - | himself | 140 | no | - - | cousin Salvatore Spadafora 2475 Cromwell Av. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | dark ches. grey | | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 8 | - | herself | 50 | no | - - | daughter Castellana Giuseppa 87 Degraw Str. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | dark chestn. | | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 9 | - | herself | 150 | no | - - | brother Michele Mirabella I7[illegible] E.II6th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | rosy chestn. | | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 10 | - | herself | 100 | no | - - | mother Baragliacca Pietra 403 E.I2th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat.bl.ches. | | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 11 | - | mother | - | no | - - | g.mother Baragliacca Pietra 403 E.I2th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - - | - - | - | - | Palermo | Palermo |
| 12 | - | mother | 50 | no | - - | father Saraceno Domenico 719 Courtlandt Av. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 I | dark chestn. | | none | Siracusa | Augusta |
| 13 | - | herself | 50 | no | - - | husband Saraceno Domenico 719 Courtlandt Av. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark chestn. | | patch on right cheek | Siracusa | Augusta |
| 14 | - | mother | - | no | - - | father Saraceno Domenico 719 Courtlandt Av. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | dark chestn. | | none | Siracusa | Augusta |
| 15 | | | | | | husband Zenone Lodovico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | no | mother | | no | | father Zenone Lodovico | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | nat. chestn. | | none | Palermo | Partinico |
| 17 | no | herself | 400 | no | - - | husband La Tona Alberto 202 Mosco Str. Tacoma | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. chestn. | | none | Palermo | Partinico |
| 18 | no | himself | 100 | yes | 14/19 Keesport | brother Pietro Graziano-I382 5th Av. Keesport | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. chestn. | | none | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 19 | no | herself | 50 | yes | 11/12 New York | husband Deluca Santo-Maiden Lone Street I2 - Buffalo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | nat. chestn. | | none | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 20 | no | himself | 50 | no | - - | father De Luca Santo-Maiden Lone Street I2-Buffalo | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 I | dark chestn. | | none | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 21 | no | himself | 50 | no | - - | uncle Sciortino Filippo 510 Montgomez Str. - Utica | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 | nat. chestn. | | mark on left cheek | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 22 | - | herself | 50 | no | - - | aunt Terranova Rosina-9 R.R. Av. White Place - New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | rosy chestn. | | none | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 23 | no | herself | 500 | yes | 10/19 New York | cousin Bellino Paolo-231 Front | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | rosy chestn. | | none | Palermo | Carini |
| 24 | | | | | | cousin Bellino Paolo 231 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | patch left cheek | | |
| 25 | no | herself | 150 | no | - - | brother Milone-72II Carthage Phe - Cincinnati | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. chestn. | | none | Catania | Mineo |
| 26 | no | herself | 150 | no | - - | brother Milone Vincenzo-72II Carthage Phe - Cincinnati | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. chestn. | | none | Catania | Mineo |
| 27 | no | herself | | no | - - | husband Vaccarello Luigi 516 Oak Str. Chicago | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat.bl.ches. | | none | Catania | Mineo |
| 28 | no | himself | 200 | yes | 08/19 Cincinn. | brother Milone Vincenzo-72II Carthage Phe - Cincinnati | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 4 | rosy chestn. | | none | Girgenti | Aragona |
| 29 | no | himself | 100 | no | - - | son Milone Vincenzo-72II Carthage Phe - Cincinnati | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 3 | nat.bl.ches. | | none | Catania | Mineo |
| 30 | no | herself | 150 | no | - - | son Milone Vincenzo-72II Carthage Phe - Cincinnati | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | nat. chestn. | | none | Catania | Mineo |

NOTE—Full text of question 24 (race or people): Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as, for example, a tailor, carpenter, engineer, farmer, laborer, merchant, painter, printer, sailor, tailor, or other definite occupation.

A woman can not be made a laborer and a man a laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown or in hand.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A person who has no occupation.

Seamen, passengers, and others who are discharged on the manifests and corrections should be made. It is necessary, for the proper and orderly conduct of the immigrant inspection, that the number of aliens to be inspected at each port be definitely known.

Column 5 (*Can read and write*).—This column should be used to answer the following question: "Read what language?" If an affirmative is claimed, three words should be required. In connection with question the language or dialect that aliens claim to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention is given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Examples of the improper entries and corrections of both and manifests should be carefully noticed by inspection officers in this regard. For instance: Persons emigrating from the British Dominion of Canada usually are Canadians. Persons emigrating from the British Dominion of Australia usually are Australians. Persons emigrating from the British Dominion of New Zealand usually are New Zealanders. Persons emigrating from the British Dominion of South Africa usually are South Africans. Persons emigrating from the British Dominion of India usually are East Indians. Persons emigrating from the British Dominion of Scotland usually are Scotch. Persons emigrating from the British Dominion of Ireland usually are Irish. Persons emigrating from the British Dominion of Wales usually are Welsh. Persons emigrating from the British Dominion of England usually are English. Persons emigrating from the German Empire usually are Germans. Persons emigrating from the Republic of France usually are French. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Cuba usually are Cubans. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Mexico usually are Mexicans. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Haiti usually are Haitians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Santo Domingo usually are Dominicans. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Panama usually are Panamanians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Costa Rica usually are Costa Ricans. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Guatemala usually are Guatemalans. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Honduras usually are Honduras. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Salvador usually are Salvadorans. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Nicaragua usually are Nicaraguans. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Colombia usually are Colombians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Ecuador usually are Ecuadorians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Peru usually are Peruvians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Chile usually are Chilians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Argentina usually are Argentinians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Uruguay usually are Uruguayans. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Paraguay usually are Paraguayans. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Bolivia usually are Bolivians. Persons emigrating from the Empire of Brazil usually are Brazilians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Portugal usually are Portuguese. Persons emigrating from the Kingdom of Belgium usually are Belgians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Switzerland usually are Swiss. Persons emigrating from the Kingdom of Holland usually are Dutch. Persons emigrating from the Kingdom of Denmark usually are Danes. Persons emigrating from the Kingdom of Norway usually are Norwegians. Persons emigrating from the Kingdom of Sweden usually are Swedes. Persons emigrating from the Empire of Russia usually are Russians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Finland usually are Finns. Persons emigrating from the Empire of Austria usually are Austrians. Persons emigrating from the Kingdom of Hungary usually are Hungarians. Persons emigrating from the Empire of Japan usually are Japanese. Persons emigrating from the Empire of China usually are Chinese. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Liberia usually are Liberians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Turkey usually are Turks. Persons emigrating from the Kingdom of Greece usually are Greeks. Persons emigrating from the Kingdom of Italy usually are Italians. Persons emigrating from the Kingdom of Roumania usually are Roumanians. Persons emigrating from the Kingdom of Bulgaria usually are Bulgarians. Persons emigrating from the Kingdom of Servia usually are Servians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Montenegro usually are Montenegrins. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Albania usually are Albanians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Arabia usually are Arabians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Syria usually are Syrians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Armenia usually are Armenians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Palestine usually are Palestinians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Egypt usually are Egyptians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Persia usually are Persians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Afghanistan usually are Afghans. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Hindustan usually are Hindus. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Asiatic Russia usually are Siberians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of New Guinea usually are New Guinea. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Philippine Islands usually are Filipinos. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Hawaii usually are Hawaiians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Samoa usually are Samoans. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Micronesia usually are Micronesians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Polynesia usually are Polynesians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Melanesia usually are Melanesians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Australia usually are Australians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of New Zealand usually are New Zealanders. Persons emigrating from the Republic of South Africa usually are South Africans. Persons emigrating from the Republic of India usually are East Indians. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Scotland usually are Scotch. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Ireland usually are Irish. Persons emigrating from the Republic of Wales usually are Welsh. Persons emigrating from the Republic

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W Kavelli Jr, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Foligno Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Kavelli

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1919

at Nov

Jno Searing

Surgo

(Signature of title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the visé of the chief medical officer, as above prescribed, but is prevented by stress of weather, or other cause, from reaching the port of destination within the time limited by law, the medical officer at the port of arrival shall examine the alien passengers and certify to the facts in the case.

If a vessel sails without the visé of the chief medical officer, because no such officer is stationed at the port of departure, the certificate of examination shall be executed by the medical officer at the port of arrival.

If a vessel sails with the visé of the chief medical officer, but is prevented by stress of weather, or other cause, from reaching the port of destination within the time limited by law, the certificate of examination shall be executed by the medical officer at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred on account of the detention of the vessel in the mental or physical condition of any alien passenger shall be noted thereon.

If a vessel sails without the visé of the chief medical officer, because no such officer is stationed at the port of departure, the certificate of examination shall be executed by the medical officer at the port of arrival.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Line 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. BELVEDERE 4-15 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 2-6, NOVEMBER 4 15, 191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Last American residence (State or Country) | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | Read (whether he can, if asked, or else state) | Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*State last permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | LA [illegible] | CARLO | 21 | | M | M | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Siracusa | Ragusa Inf. | cousin La Rocca Gaetano Via Duomo - Ragusa Inferiore | N.Y. | New York |
| | | LA [illegible] | SAVERIO | 6 | | M | S | und.age | no under age | | no | Italian | South | Siracusa | Ragusa Inf. | uncle La Rocca [illegible] Via Duomo - Ragusa Inferiore | N.Y. | New York |
| | | LA [illegible] | TERESA | 5 | | F | S | und.age | no under age | | no | Italian | South | Siracusa | Ragusa Inf. | uncle La Rocca Gaetano Via Duomo - Ragusa Inferiore | N.Y. | New York |
| | | LA [illegible] | CARMEZ | 10 | | M | S | und.age | no under age | | no | Italian | South | Siracusa | Ragusa Inf. | uncle La Rocca Gaetano Via Duomo - Ragusa Inferiore | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | TERRANO | MARIA CARMELA | 19 | | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Milazzo | Via Duomo - Milazzo | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | TERRANO | ROSARIA | 15 | | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Milazzo | uncle Mizzo Michelangelo Via del Sole - Milazzo | N.Y. | New York |
| | | CA[illegible]A | GIUSEPPE | 27 | | M | S | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Milazzo | uncle Mizzo Michelangelo Via del Sole - Milazzo | N.Y. | New York |
| | | CASELLA | GIUSEPPA | 20 | | F | S | dressm. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Ucria | uncle Casella Sebastiano Via S.Salvatore - Ucria | Mass. | South Framingham |
| | | [illegible]ALI | ROSALIA | 53 | | F | W | dressm. | no | go to join her son | no | Italian | South | Messina | Ucria | uncle Casella Sebastiano Via S.Salvatore - Ucria | Mass. | Framingham South |
| 10 | | MAZZU' | LUIGI FELICE | 31 | | M | S | mason | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Meri | brother in law Casella Sebastiano-Via S.Salvatore-Ucria | Mass. | Framingham |
| 11 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Meri | father Mazzu' Giuseppe Meri | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | [illegible]VECCHIO | GIOVANNI | 65 | | M | M | farmer | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Cal[illegible] | Caltanissetta-Vallelunga | aunt Piscioha' Benedetta | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 22 | | F | S | dressm. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | [illegible] | [illegible] | brother in law Rosolino Cipolla - Vallelunga mother Ancello Carmela | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| 14 | | [illegible] | PIETRO | 62 | | M | M | merch. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | [illegible] | N.Y. | [illegible] |
| | | [illegible] | FRANCESCO | 46 | | M | M | [illegible] | | Italian | | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | [illegible] | CARMELA | 28 | | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | Ill. | Chicago |
| 17 | | MIZZO | ANNA | 28 | | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | Ill. | Chicago |
| | | GIORDANO | GIULIA | 18 | | F | S | dressm. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Bagheria | mother Valenti Caterina Via [illegible]' 19 - Bagheria | Ohio | Youngstown |
| 19 | | [illegible] | LEONARDO | 45 | | M | M | [illegible] | no | go to join his brother | no | Italian | South | [illegible] | Basheria | father Giordano Domenico Piazza Cottone - Bagheria | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | GIANNANGE | MARIA | 38 | | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Basheria | nobody | Pa. | Mc. Kees port |
| 21 | | [illegible]CE | ANTONINO | 9 | | M | S | und.age | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Bagheria | nobody | Pa. | Mc. Keesport |
| 22 | | [illegible]RIGANO | NUNZIA | 29 | | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Bagheria | nobody | Pa. | Mc. Keesport |
| 23 | | [illegible]ANTILLO | ALFIO | 8 | | M | S | und.age | no under age | | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Basheria | nobody | Ill. | Chicago |
| 24 | | [illegible]APPELLO | VINCENZA | 7 | | F | S | und.age | no under age | | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Basheria | nobody | Ill. | Chicago |
| | | GIORDANO | CIRA | 24 | | F | S | dressm. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Bagheria | father Giordano Domenico Piazza Cottone - Bagheria | N.Y. | New York |
| | | GIORDANO | NICOLO' TOMMASO | 12 | | M | S | studen. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Bagheria | father Giordano Domenico Piazza Cottone - Bagheria | N.Y. | New York |
| | | GIORDANO | SALVATORE | [illegible] | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Bagheria | father Giordano Domenico Piazza Cottone - Bagheria | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | CUTRIANO | GIUSEPPE | 18 | | M | S | trader | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Carini | Carini - Palermo | N.Y. | Brooklin |

118

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Persons coming under the head of "Immigrants" must be carefully distinguished from those who are not.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Steerage or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 191

| 14 No. on list. | 15 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. | 18 If yes: Year or period of years. | 18 If yes: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Whether able to read or write. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether coming under contract to perform labor. | 24 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | 25 Whether a professional beggar. | 26 Whether ticketed to this port of final destination. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, location of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | 31 Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - | himself | $50 | no | - | - | sister in law Xifo Concetta New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | mix. | ches. | mark on fore-head | Siracusa | Ragusa Infer. |
| 2 | - | father | - | no | - | - | sister Xifo Concetta New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | none | Siracusa | Ragusa Infer. |
| 3 | - | father | - | no | - | - | sister Xifo Concetta New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | none | Siracusa | Ragusa Infer. |
| 4 | - | father | - | no | - | - | sister Xifo Concetta New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | none | Siracusa | Ragusa Infer. |
| 5 | - | mother | $50 | no | - | - | father Tricamo Giovanni 718 E. 187th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chestn. | | none | Messina | Milazzo |
| 6 | - | mother | $50 | no | - | - | father Tricamo Giovanni 718 E. 187th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | rosy | chestn. | | patch on chin | Messina | Milazzo |
| 7 | no | himself | $50 | yes | 9/13 | Buen. A. | brother Casella Vincenzo 22 Concord Str. Framingham | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chestn. | | mark on left eyebrow | Messina | Ucria |
| 8 | no | himself | $50 | no | - | - | brother Casella Vincenzo 22 Concord Str. Framingham | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | rosy | chestn. | | none | Messina | Ucria |
| 9 | no | herself | $50 | no | - | - | son Casella Vincenzo 22 Concord Str. Framingham | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | chestn. | | none | Messina | Ucria |
| 10 | - | himself | $50 | no | - | - | father in law Messina Giuseppe 582 E. 18th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | rosy | chestn. | | mark on chin | Messina | Meri |
| 11 | [illegible] | | | | | | brother Balsamo Vito | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | - | himself | $50 | yes | 14/13 | New Y. | wife Maria Assiutto 321 E. 29th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | mix. | ches. | mark on fore-head poxed | Caltanis-setta | Vallelunga |
| 13 | [illegible] | | | | | | cousin Sollami Epifanio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | - | himself | $50 | no | - | - | wife Maria Tolmini & 3 sons 22[illegible] E. 28th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | dark | blak. | ches. | mark on left cheek | Palermo | Palermo |
| 15 | no | himself | $50 | yes | 10/13 | Chicago | cousin Scaletta Antonio 3045 N. Lavett Str. Chicago | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | chestn. | | none | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 16 | no | husband | - | no | - | - | cousin Scaletta Antonio 3045 N. Lavett Str. Chicago | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | nat. | chestn. | | none | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 17 | no | herself | $50 | no | - | - | husband Gulioto Francesco 1610 S. Av. Youngstown O. | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | ches. | grey | none | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 18 | - | herself | $50 | no | - | - | aunt Rosaria Giordano 817 E. 214th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | chestn. | | none | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 19 | no | himself | $50 | yes | 4/13 | Essex | brother in law Giammarese Francesco-108 8th Av. Keesport | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | chestn. | | none | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 20 | no | husband | - | no | - | - | brother Giammarese Francesco 108 8th Av. Keesport | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | chestn. | | none | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 21 | no | father | - | no | - | - | uncle Giammarese Francesco 108 8th Av. Keesport | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 22 | no | herself | $50 | no | - | - | husband Fantillo Antonio 347 [illegible] Str. Chicago | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | nat. | chestn. | | none | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 23 | no | mother | - | no | - | - | father Fantillo Antonio 347 [illegible] Str. Chicago | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 24 | no | mother | - | no | - | - | father Fantillo Antonio 387 [illegible] Str. Chicago | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | - | herself | $50 | no | - | - | aunt Rosaria Giordano 817 E. 214th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | chestn. | | none | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 28 | - | sister | - | no | - | - | aunt Rosaria Giordano 817 E. 214th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | nat. | chestn. | | none | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 29 | - | sister | - | no | - | - | aunt Rosaria Giordano 817 E. 214th Str. New York | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | chestn. | | none | Palermo | Bagheria |
| 30 | himself | | $50 | no | | | [illegible] Columbia Str. Brooklyn | no | always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | none | Palermo | Carini |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] DELAWARE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master (Signature)

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 1919

at [illegible]

J. P. Fearing
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien aged 14 years or over, whether employed or not. Persons formerly engaged in any trade, profession, or occupation, but not employed at present, should be returned as having the occupation formerly followed, if any. Wives, children, and persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Do not enter merely laborer, servant, student, clerk, or farmer, but state what kind of laborer, what kind of servant, what branch of study is pursued by the student, or what kind of farmer—whether general farmer, stock raiser, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money allowed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit of his employer.

Stewards, cooks, and all others who do not come under the foregoing definitions should be returned as such. If none of the occupations enumerated properly describes the occupation of the person, write "None."

Column 8 (*Can read*).—Read and write are to be understood as meaning the ordinary meaning of those words. The question "Read what language?" is not to be asked. The question to be answered is "Can the alien read anything?" In answering this question the language in which the alien reads is not to be considered. If alien can read and claims exemption on the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and race or people should be correctly recorded in accordance with directions in this regard. For instance, a person born in Ireland, of English parents, should be returned as of the English race or people and as a native of Ireland, but as a citizen of Great Britain. A person born in Germany, of French parents, should be returned as of the French race or people and as a native of Germany, but as a citizen of France. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by nationality may be a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following classifications should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who, if coming to the United States from Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, who, if coming to the United States from any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A citizen of the United States who has come abroad temporarily should return as his permanent residence the place in the United States which he has left and to which he intends to return. Aliens who have been in the United States and have left it with the intention of abandoning their residence therein should return as their permanent residence the place in which they have lived last before coming to the United States. It is necessary for aliens who have been in transit through the United States to a foreign country to return as their permanent residence the place in which they have lived last before coming to the United States. Aliens coming from countries in which they have resided as refugees during the war should return as their permanent residence the place in which they have lived last before coming to the United States. Aliens coming from countries in which they have resided as prisoners of war, interned persons, or persons under restriction should return as their permanent residence the place in which they have lived last before coming to the United States. Aliens coming from countries in which they have resided as members of temporary missions, consuls, or British, Indian, colonial, or State officials should return as their permanent residence the place in which they have lived last before coming to the United States.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who have been residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50*).—The entry should show whether each alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and if less than $50 the exact amount. Money in the form of drafts, checks, or the like should not be included among the several amounts in the hands.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where*).—The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, New York."

Column 18 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the list, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Farrelli Felice, Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by steamship Line, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Farrelli

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919

at Ney

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens [illegible] shall be noted at the end of the affidavit, prior to the officer's [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14—430

U.S. Customs
District of Palermo

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 3 - 8

S. S. BELVEDERE 9 & 10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO, NOVEMBER 4th, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS. (For official use only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if can't read, any visit permit). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Lanza | ANGELA | 30 | ✓ | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | BAZZIZZONE | GIOVANNI | 36 | ✓ | M | M | trader | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | LANZA | EMMA | 34 | ✓ | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | BALDIZZONE | ARCANIO | 11 | ✓ | M | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | BALDIZZONE | EMILIA | 9 | ✓ | F | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | BALDIZZONE | CATERINA | 7 | ✓ | F | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | BALDIZZONE | ROSA | 3 | ✓ | F | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | BALDIZZONE | VINCENZO | 11 | ✓ | M | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| | | CINO | CALOGERA | 38 | ✓ | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | sister Cino Rosaria- Via Oreto Fondo Mendola 16-Paler. | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| | | ALAIMO DI LORO | SUSANNA | 9 | ✓ | F | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | aunt Cino Rosaria-Via Oreto Fondo Mendola 16-Palermo | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| | | ALAIMO DI LORO | MARIA | 16 | ✓ | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | aunt Cino Rosaria-Via Oreto Fondo Mendola-Palermo | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| | | PECORELLA | MARIANNA | 19 | ✓ | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | uncle Pecorella Lorenzo Via Vinc. Palmentieri 15-Paler. | N.Y. | New York |
| | | GALATIOTO | SANTO | 62 | ✓ | M | M | labor. | no | his sons go to join | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | brother Luca Galatioto Monte S. Giuliano | N.Y. | New York |
| | | GALATIOTO | LUCA | 12 | ✓ | M | S | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | uncle Luca Galatioto Monte S.Giuliano | N.Y. | New York |
| | | GALATIOTO | ANTONINA | 58 | ✓ | F | M | civil | no | her sons go to join | no | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | brother in law Luca Galatioto Monte S.Giulianoa | N.Y. | New York |
| | | GALATIOTO | VITA | 24 | ✓ | F | S | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Palermo | uncle Luca Galatioto Monte S.Giuliano | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | [illegible] | ANNA | 68 | | F | W | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | no | Italian | South | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cal. | S.Jose |
| 18 | | PIRAINO | GIULIANA | 19 | ✓ | F | S | tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Collesano | friend Donato Francesco Collesano | N.Y. | M.Morris |
| 19 | | FIORINO | SALVATOR NICOLO' | 34 | ✓ | M | S | posses. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Isnello | nobody | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 20 | | ROTONDI | DOMENICA | 60 | ✓ | F | W | tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Collesano | cousin Di Speranza Rosaria Collesano | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | GAMBARO | ROSA | 21 | ✓ | F | S | tailor | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Collesano | cousin Di Speranza Rosaria Collesano | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | | [illegible] | PASQUALE | 22 | | M | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Collesano | grand father Imburgia Barto- [illegible] - Collesano | N.Y. | New York |
| 23 | | PIRAINO | PIETRO | 26 | ✓ | M | M | labor. | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Palermo | Collesano | friend Donato Francesco Collesano | N.Y. | M.Morris |
| 24 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | tutor Gibilaro Giuseppe | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | | CASMANA | RAIMONDO | 17 | ✓ | M | S | trader | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Girgenti | Porto Empedocle | mother Concetta Curti Porto Empedocle | N.Y. | New York |
| | | LIPO | GEORGIA | 36 | ✓ | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Siracusa | Ragusa Inf. | friend La Rocca Maria Via Duomo-Ragusa Inferiore | N.Y. | New York |
| | | IANNELLO | VINCENZA | 24 | ✓ | F | W | civil | no | her son go to join | no | Italian | South | Siracusa | Ragusa Inf. | friend Criscione Giorgio Strada Nuova-Ragusa Inferiore | N.Y. | New York |
| 28 | | PRIRO | ANGELA | 50 | ✓ | F | M | civil | yes | Italian | yes | Italian | South | Messina | Milazzo | brother Prirro Michelangelo Via del Sole-Milazzo | N.Y. | New York |
| 29 | | TRICAMO | GIUSEPPE | 13 | ✓ | M | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Messina | Milazzo | uncle Prirro Michelangelo Via del Sole - Milazzo | N.Y. | New York |
| 30 | | TRICAMO | GIOVANNA | 9 | ✓ | F | S | und.age | no | under age | no | Italian | South | Messina | Milazzo | uncle Prirro Michelangelo Via del Sole - Milazzo | N.Y. | New York |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The ... must be typewritten.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2233

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ....., 191

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes: Year or years of visit. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Whether going to join relative or friend, and name. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | 24 Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such assassination. | 25 Whether a prostitute. | 26 Whether coming for an immoral purpose. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | - | herself | 50 | no | - | - | father Lanza Antonino 217 E. 115th Str. New York | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | black | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 2 | - | himself | 1[illegible] | no | - | - | father in law Lanza Antonino 217 E. 115th Str. New York | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | chestn. | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 3 | - | husband | - | no | - | - | father Lanza Antonino 217 E. 115th Str. New York | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | chestn. | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 4 | - | father | - | no | - | - | grand father Lanza Antonino 217 E. 115th Str. New York | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 7 | nat. | chestn. | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 5 | - | father | - | no | - | - | father g. Lanza Antonino 217 E. 115th Str. New York | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Palermo |
| 6 | - | father | - | no | - | - | grand father Lanza Antonino 217 E. 115th Str. New York | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Palermo |
| 7 | - | father | - | no | - | - | grand father Lanza Antonino 217 E. 115th Str. New York | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Palermo |
| 8 | - | father | - | no | - | - | grand father Lanza Antonino 217 E. 115th Str. New York | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | Palermo | Palermo |
| 9 | no | herself | 50 | no | - | - | Lanzetta Alaimo Di Loro Rosario 133 Truxton Av. Buffalo | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | nat.ches.grey | | none | Girgenti | Racalmuto |
| 10 | no | mother | - | no | - | - | father Alaimo Di Loro Rosario 133 Truxton Av. Buffalo | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | Girgenti | Racalmuto |
| 11 | - | herself | 50 | no | - | - | Mother Alaimo Di Loro Rosario 133 Truxton Av. Buffalo | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | nat. | chestn. | none | Girgenti | Racalmuto |
| 12 | - | herself | 50 | no | - | - | brother Pascella Francesco 78 E. Fifteenth Str. New York | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | ches. | chestn. | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 13 | - | himself | 60 | no | - | - | son Luigi Galatioto 123-2 Prince Str. New York | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark mix. | grey | pitted nose | Trapani | Castellammare Golfo |
| 14 | - | father | 75 | no | - | - | brother Luigi Galatioto 123-2 Prince Str. New York | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | nat. | chestn. | none | Trapani | Castellammare Golfo |
| 15 | - | herself | 75 | no | - | - | son Luigi Galatioto 123-2 Prince Str. New York | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | ches. | gray right eye | Trapani | Castellammare Golfo |
| 16 | - | herself | 50 | no | - | - | brother Luigi Galatioto 123-2 Prince Str. New York | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | blak. | ches. patched left cheek | Trapani | Castellammare Golfo |
| 17 | no | herself | 50 | no | - | - | son Emanuele Rocchetto [illegible] | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | mix. | none | Palermo | Piana Greci |
| 18 | no | herself | 60 | no | - | - | father Piraino Giuseppe 60 [illegible] Str. M.Morris cousin Carlo Bellissimo | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | I | nat. | chestn. | mark on fore-head | Catanzaro | Lellia |
| 19 | no | himself | 100 | yes | 08/[illegible] | Buffalo | 141 Erie Str. Buffalo brother Antonni Cesare | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | chestn. | mark on right eyebrow | Palermo | Isnello |
| 20 | - | herself | 100 | no | - | - | 241 E. 12 Str. New York Antonni Cesare | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | I0 | nat. | blak. | ches. patch on right cheek | Palermo | Collesano |
| 21 | - | herself | - | no | - | - | 241 E. 12 Str. New York mother Lanzetta Rosa | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | I0 | nat. | chestn. | mark on left eyebrow | Palermo | Collesano |
| 22 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | himself | 60 | no | - | - | father Piraino Giuseppe 60 [illegible] Str. M.Morris sister Scolari Giuseppa | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | rosy | chestn. | right infer-mark on right eyebrow | Palermo | Collesano |
| 24 | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | - | himself | 50 | no | - | - | sister Grazia Carruana Thompson Str, New York | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | nat. | chestn. | none | Palermo | Palermo |
| 26 | - | husband | 50 | yes | 11/[illegible] | New Y. | sister Xifo Concettina New York | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | nat. | chestn. | none | Girgenti | Porto Empedocle |
| 27 | - | daughter | 50 | yes | 11/[illegible] | New Y. | son Xifo Emanuele 11 Cedar Str. Ford Barrytown | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | black. | none | Siracusa | Comiso |
| 28 | - | herself | 50 | no | - | - | husband Trisamo Giovanni 737-E. 187th Str. New York | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | nat. | mix. | ches. none | Siracusa | Sortino |
| 29 | - | mother | 50 | no | - | - | father Trisamo Giovanni 737 E. 187th Str. New York | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | chestn. | none | Messina | Milazzo |
| 30 | - | mother | - | no | - | - | father Trisamo Giovanni 737 E. 187th Str. New York | no always | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | nat. | chestn. | none | Messina | Milazzo |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | Messina | Milazzo |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such assassination.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the S/S [illegible], from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or worker in brass, iron, or wood.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part as such.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boards of special inquiry during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended to contain the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if examination is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect therein stated to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nearest should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrections made on this record. For instance, Germany appearing under the head of country of birth means "Prussia," "Bavaria," "Saxony," or some other German State, and not simply "Germany." Russia is to be treated in the same manner, as the word "Russia" is not the name of a race or people, and, therefore, "Finnish," appearing under the head of race, must not be construed to mean "Finland" the country. And Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may have been born in the British Provinces of Canada, Australia, or New Zealand, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their provinces, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata (Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A brief or abbreviated record of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien has lived with intention of remaining one year or more must be stated as last permanent residence, whether such intention was carried out or not. It is important for in person. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If compelled for statistical purposes that steamship companies record as country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, evasion of law, particularly [illegible] or [illegible].

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show how and by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, husband, brother, sister, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and how much*.—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and the amount given in each case.

Column 17. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity*.—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and the character of institution mentioned.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, where and what*.—The entries should show Yes or No in the blank space provided, and also the name or names of relatives or friends, with their complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question No. 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Kendall Filler, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], employed by the United States Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Kendall Filler

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919

at Ivy

Jos Searing

Surgeon.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition [illegible] must be noted [illegible] the [illegible] passengers examined.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—42

U S

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession.

This portion of sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HELVETIA. 9-10 Passengers sailing from 3-7, JANUARY, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | [illegible] | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien [illegible] | Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | | Read. | Read that language (or, if speaking [illegible], so state). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | Emilia | 22 | | f | [illegible] | | It Sian | | It ly | | | [illegible] tola | sister Father Di Angelo Giovanni | Pa | Corsopoli |
| 2 | | [illegible] | Giulia | 8 | | f | none | no | father | | | | | [illegible] tola | no one | Pa | Corsopoli |
| 3 | | [illegible] | Ines | 7 | | f | none | no | father | | | | | [illegible] tola | no one | Pa | Corsopoli |
| 4 | | [illegible] | Dora | 0 | | f | [illegible] | no | Infant | | | | | [illegible] tola | no one | Pa | Corsopoli |
| 5 | | [illegible] | Maria | 28 | | f | [illegible] | | It ly | | | | | [illegible] tola | no one | Pa | Corsopoli |
| 6 | | [illegible] | Anibare | 37 | | | [illegible] | | It ly | | | | | [illegible] | father Teresto | N.Y | New York |
| | | [illegible] | Christo bor | 44 | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | father Ferdinando | N-Y | New York |
| | | [illegible] | Assunta | 21 | | f | M.wife | yes | It lian | | | | | | no one | N-Y | New York |
| | | [illegible] | Antonio | 09 | | | [illegible] | | It lian | | | | | [illegible] | mother Cornelia | N-Y | Glenncove |
| | | [illegible] | Nazzio | 23 | | | [illegible] | | It lian | | | | | [illegible] | uncle Angelo | N-Y | Glenncove |
| | | [illegible] | Simonta | 16 | | f | [illegible] | | It lian | | | | | [illegible] | uncle Lazzi Domenico | N-Y | Glenncove |
| | | [illegible] | Orsolin | 37 | | f | M.wife | yes | It lian | | | | | [illegible] | uncle Di Angelo Domenico | Mich | Detroit |
| | | [illegible] | Angelo | 6 | | m | none | no | with mother | no | | | | [illegible] | no one | Pa | Phila |
| | | [illegible] | Cintida | 42 | | f | M.wife | yes | It lian | | | | | [illegible] | no one | Pa | Phila |
| | | [illegible] | Dionisio | 57 | | f | M.wife | No | It lian | No | | | | [illegible] | no one | Col | Jeryns |
| | | [illegible] | Alessandro | 40 | | m | [illegible] | yes | It lian | | | | | [illegible] | brother in law Di Angelo D | N.Y | Detroit |
| | | [illegible] | Alfonso | 13 | | m | [illegible] | yes | It lian | | | | | [illegible] | no one | | |
| | | [illegible] | Luigia | 1 | | f | [illegible] | yes | It lian | | | | | [illegible] | no one | N-Y | New York |
| | | [illegible] | Joseph | 43 | | m | M | yes | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | no one | N-Y | New York |
| | | [illegible] | Luigi | 40 | | m | M | yes | It lian | | | | | [illegible] | no one | N-Y | New York |
| | | [illegible] | Vincenza | 32 | | f | M.wife | no | [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | no one | N.Y | Jersey |
| | | [illegible] | Emilio | 4 | | m | none | no | father | | | | | [illegible] | no one | N.Y | Pierce |
| | | [illegible] | Elias | 28 | | m | priest | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | Rome | | brother Giovanni | N.Y. | New York |

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual intended residence if one year or more.

# STATES Immigration

States, or a part of whether [illegible] possession, in whatsoever class the
SEPARATE LISTS FOR PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible]

*List* 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or lists thereof to the immigration officer.

236

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, or money order.) | 16 | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | What is your occupation? | 32 Marks of identification. Eyes. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | | | no | no | no | affi | brown | none | Italy | Ir tcla |
| 2 | yes | self | | / | U. | S. | | father | brown | none | Ia | Car cpolis |
| 3 | yes | self | | / | U. | S. | | father | brown | none | Pa | Ter c lis |
| 4 | yes | self | | / | U. | S. | | father | brown | none | Ia | Car cpolis |
| 5 | yes | self | | no | no | | | [illegible] | brown | none | Italy | Calscia |
| 6 | yes | self | | no | no | | | brother | brown | none | Italy | Terre |
| 7 | yes | self | | yes | N.Y. | | | church | brown | none | Scot | del Lucer |
| 8 | No. | husband | | no | no | no | | brother | brown | none | Irish | Irlande |
| | | | | | | | | father | brown | none | Italy | Ter mi |
| | yes | self | | no | no | no | | 734 Fort | brown | none | Italy | Diarca Licciy |
| | yes | self | | no | no | no | | sister | brown | none | Italy | Diermo |
| | No | self | | no | no | no | | father | brown | none | Italy | Diermo |
| | No | self | | no | no | no | | father | brown | none | Italy | Andarino |
| | No. | mother | / | no | no | no | | 1631 Dic | brown | none | Italy | Vereto |
| | | | | | | | | uncle | brown | none | Italy | Vereto |
| | yes | self | | no | no | no | | husband | brown | none | Italy | Amearano |
| | yes | self | | no | no | no | | brother | brown | none | Italy | Amearano |
| | yes | self | | no | no | no | | 34 | brown | none | Italy | Accici |
| | yes | uncle | / | no | no | no | | father | brown | none | Italy | Accici |
| | yes | uncl | / | no | no | no | | father | brown | none | Italy | Ter Mulbrano |
| 19 | yes | self | | no | no | no | | wife Maria Katenn | brown | none | Cyrian | Cusir |
| 20 | yes | self | | yes | N.Y. | | | cousin Giacchino Celli | brown | none | Italy | Rocca Scale |
| 21 | No. | self | | no | no | no | | husband Saverio Raffaele | brown | none | Italy | Rocca Scale |
| 22 | Yes | mother | / | no | no | no | | father Raffaele | brown | none | Italy | Rocca Scale |
| 23 | yes | self | | no | no | no | | Friend Rev. O.Conar Denis | brown | none | England | Casalta |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

no permanentyes no no no no no good no 5 3 [illegible] brown brown

no permanentyes no no no no no good no 5 4 [illegible] brown brown

no permanentyes no no no no no good no 5 [illegible] brown brown

no permanentyes no no no no no 5 [illegible] brown brown

no permanentyes no no no no no good no 5 4 regul brown brown none England Casalta

Dutch & Irish

The affiant, Giovacchino Celli states that he is a citizen of the United States having been naturalized in Louisville Jefferson Co. That he is not a relative of the alien of similar name, in Bullitt County, Kentucky; that he is informed that the woman Luigi Torelli will arrive in the city of Louisville the steam ship Delaware within the next day or two on its way to Louisville, Kentucky.

Affiant says that this woman is an Italian of good moral reputation and has been in the United States before and is coming here now to work at Louisville, Kentucky; That this affiant is possessed of sufficient financial means to take care of said Luigi Torelli, and that he is also in position to secure for him profitable employment at Louisville, Kentucky.

Affiant further states that he desires that Torelli be permitted to pass and come to Louisville, Kentucky where he will provide him a suitable home and employment.

Giovacchino Celli

Subscribed and sworn to before me by Giovacchino Celli this the 11th day of November 1919.

My Commission as Notary Public Expires Jan 1920

W. A. May Notary Public
Jefferson Co. Ky.

U.S. Received Nov 24 1919 6 20 2nd

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible]

# STATES IM... OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The manifest must be typewritten

Sirs: ... possession, to which ... class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration ...

SEAPORT-CITIES FURNISHING LISTS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 26 Nov, 191

| No. on List | 15 | By whom was passage paid? | 17 | 18 Yes or No. | 18 If yes—Name and town of relative. | 18 If yes—Where? | 19 Name in full of each person coming as a passenger, and the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he or she came. | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled, Whether, and nature of, blemish and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | | no | no | no | affianced (sister) Giovanni Lucchesi 1359 3rd Av Corciolis Pa | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Corciolis |
| 2 | yes | self | | U. | U. | U. | father Giovanni 1359 3rd Av Corciolis Pa | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular | brown | brown | none | Pa | Corciolis |
| 3 | yes | self | | U. | U. | U. | father Giovanni 1359 3rd Av Corciolis Pa | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular | brown | brown | none | Pa | Corciolis |
| 4 | yes | self | | U. | U. | U. | father Giovanni 1359 3rd Av Corciolis Pa | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular | brown | brown | none | Pa | Corciolis |
| 5 | yes | self | | no | no | | [illegible] C[illegible] 3rd Av N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Corciolis |
| 6 | yes | self | | no | no | | brother Nicolo Paolo 415 Lieutenant Av New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Sulmona |
| 7 | yes | self | | no | no | | church "SANTITALI" 327 East 11th St New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Torre dei Passeri |
| 8 | yes | husband | | no | no | no | brother in law Amerino Inca 704 East 9th Ave Elmsford N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Irish | Irlande |
| 9 | yes | self | | no | no | no | brother Amerino 704 East 9th Ave Elmsford N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Isernia |
| 10 | yes | self | | no | no | no | sister Amerina Luzzi 704 East 9th Ave Elmsford N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Isernia |
| 11 | yes | self | | no | no | no | father Vincenzo 4[illegible] Third St Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Amaranno |
| 12 | yes | self | | no | no | no | father Domenico [illegible]ista Pa | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Veneto |
| 13 | yes | mother | | no | no | no | 1351 Dickinson St Philadelphia Pa | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Veneto |
| 14 | yes | self | | no | no | no | uncle Salvatore Luigi [illegible]eryne Colo | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Amaranno |
| 15 | yes | self | | no | no | no | husband Di Magio Vincenzo 4[illegible] Third St Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Amaranno |
| 16 | yes | self | 200 | no | no | no | brother Giuseppe [illegible] 34 [illegible]ery St New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Aquisi |
| 17 | yes | uncle | | no | no | no | father Giuseppe [illegible] [illegible]t [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Aquisi |
| 18 | yes | uncle | 14 | no | no | no | father Giuseppe [illegible] [illegible]t [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Aquisi |
| 19 | yes | self | 5 | no | no | no | wife Maria Wuerm [illegible] 1[illegible] St Brooklyn N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Corciolis |
| 20 | yes | self | 14 | no | no | no | cousin Giacchino Celli [illegible] Maine St Yonkers N-Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | regular | brown | brown | none | Syrian | Gunir |
| 21 | yes | self | 7-3 | no | no | no | husband Gilberto Raffaele [illegible] Pierce Ave | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Roccasecale |
| 22 | yes | mother | | no | no | no | father Raffaele [illegible] [illegible] N.Y. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | regular | brown | brown | none | Italy | Roccasecale |
| 23 | yes | self | | no | no | no | Friend Rev. C.Cesar Denis 2[illegible]4 E. [illegible]th Str. New York | no | perman | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | one | 6 | 4 | regular | brown | brown | none | England | Malta |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the ... or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the S/S DELAWARE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 616 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who possesses it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the statement or denial that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may proceed some point in the boarding of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is expected for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tkt) or No (no tkt).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the amounts possessed by the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Chicago; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reexamination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[ 227

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Novelli Filiei, Surgeon of the S/S ____ [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Washington D. C. Reign of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Novelli

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919

at Ny

Jos. Stanuzi

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the lists or manifest sheets before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11-3470

U. S. Department of Commerce

List No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SELVEDERE 4-10 Passengers sailing from 3-7, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS. (To be filled in by Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read and [illegible] (or, if [illegible], [illegible]) | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | [illegible] | Filomena | 23 | | f | S | domestic | | 4-611 | yes | Italian | | | Vico Carpa, | mother Concetta | P | Augusta |
| 2 | | [illegible]fano | Adele | 31 | | f | M | H.wife | | 4-2611 | yes | [illegible] | | | Adano | brother Filipo | Mass | Boston |
| 3 | | [illegible] Vincinserra | Vincenzo | 9 | | m | S | | no | father | no | [illegible] | | | Adano | uncle Filipo | Mass | Boston |
| 4 | | [illegible]rugnone | Giovanna | 31 | | f | M | H.wife | yes | 4-1611 | yes | [illegible] | | | Vico Carpa, | mother Maria | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 5 | | Barlone | Maria | 31 | | f | M | H.wife | yes | Italian | yes | [illegible] | | | Vico Carpa | mother Domenica | Pa | Ambler |
| 6 | | Leon Bernardio | Domenico | 6 | | m | S | none | no | father | no | [illegible] | | | Vico Grapun, | grand-mother Domenica | Pa | Ambler |
| 7 | | Capitola | Filomena | 28 | | f | M | H.wife | no | 4-1611 | no | [illegible] | | | Vico Carpa | mother Angela | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 8 | | [illegible] Cilento | Vincenzo | 6 | | m | | none | no | father | no | [illegible] | | | Vl. Sarganico | grand-mother Angela | Ohio | Cleveland |
| | | Acararoli | Maria | 61 | | f | W | H.wife | no | 4-611 | no | [illegible] | | | V. Sarganico | daughter Domenica | N-J | Morrison |
| | | daughter Giuliano | Maria | 16 | | f | S | H.wife | yes | Italian | yes | [illegible] | | | V. Sarganico | sister Domenica | N-J | Morrison |
| 11 | | Bohara | Iman | 19 | | f | S | [illegible] | | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | | Rodi | mother Rachela | Wash | Seattle |
| 12 | | Cipulla | Remi | 23 | | f | S | H.wife | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | | Rodi | mother Perla | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 13 | | Carina | Ierro | 20 | | f | S | H.wife | yes | 4-1611 | yes | [illegible] | | | Rodi | father Bonsiore | Wash | Seattle |
| 14 | | [illegible] | Norimo | 18 | | m | S | st-daughter | | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | | Rodi | father Pisaper | Wash | Seattle |
| 15 | | Matilde | Amato | 30 | | f | M | H.wife | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | | Rodi | father Bohara | N-Y | New-York |
| 16 | | Ester | [illegible]air | 19 | | f | S | [illegible] | | 4-611 | yes | [illegible] | | | Rodi | mother Palicia | Wash | Seattle |
| 17 | | Iuna | Aaron | 20 | | f | S | H.wife | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | | Rodi | mother Aden | [illegible] | Atlantic |
| 18 | | Iuak | Franco | 19 | | m | S | Clerk | yes | 4-611 | yes | [illegible] | | | Rodi | mother Maria | Ala | Montgomery |
| 19 | | Ingla | Franco | 22 | | f | S | [illegible] | yes | 4-611 | yes | [illegible] | | | Rodi | mother Bohara | Wash | Seattle |
| 20 | | Chercon | Rosa | 20 | | f | S | H.wife | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | | Rodi | father Isaiar | Wash | Seattle |
| 21 | | [illegible]' | Soriano | 21 | | m | S | merchanyes | | 4-611 | yes | [illegible] | | | Rodi | father Eliez | Wash | Seattle |
| 22 | | [illegible]dalio | Franco | 30 | | m | M | merchanyes | Italian | | yes | ITALIAN | SOUTH | ITALY | Rodi | NO CHL | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| 23 | | [illegible]rinos | Ceri | 44 | | f | M | H.wife | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | | Rodi | NO CHL | Ore | Portland |
| 24 | | [illegible]ranfolin | Panera | 16 | | f | S | H.wife | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | | Rodi | NO CHL | Ore | Portland |
| 25 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 15 | | m | S | None | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | | Rodi | NO CHL | Ore | Portland |
| 26 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 15 | | f | S | Non | no | father | no | [illegible] | | | Rodi | NO CHL | Ore | Portland |
| 27 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 9 | | f | S | Sone | no | father | no | [illegible] | | | Rodi | NO CHL | Ore | Portland |
| 28 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 | | f | S | Son | no | father | no | [illegible] | | | Rodi | NO CHL | Ore | Portland |
| 29 | | [illegible] | Domenico | 10 | | m | S | Tailor | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | mother Rosaria | N-Y | Brooklyn |
| 30 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 45 | | m | M | Cutter | yes | [illegible] | yes | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | wife Antonina | N-Y | Brooklyn |

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† All persons must be listed as to race or people.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191 3238

| No. on List | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | By whom was passage paid? | | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of – | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | $50 | no | no | no | uncle Pietro Iacovangelo 616 44 le St Adler | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vico Equense |
| 2 | | Self | $50 | no | no | no | husband Vincenzo Raffaele 165 [illegible] E Boston Mass | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arienzo |
| 3 | Yes | mother | / | no | no | no | father Raffaele 165 [illegible] E Boston Mass | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Arienzo |
| 4 | Yes | self | $50 | no | no | no | husband Gaeliardio Michele 7918 Kinsman Cleveland Ohio | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vico Equense |
| 5 | Yes | self | $50 | no | no | no | husband Rosandin Vincenzo 120 St Adler Pa | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vico Equense |
| 6 | Yes | mother | / | no | no | no | father Vincenzo 120 St Adler Pa | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vico Equense |
| 7 | Yes | self | $50 | no | no | no | husband Cilenti Valentino 1910 East 120 St Cleveland Ohio | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vico Equense |
| 8 | Yes | mother | / | no | no | no | father Valentino Cilenti 1910 East 120 St Cleveland Ohi | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vico Equense |
| 9 | Yes | self | $50 | no | no | no | son Vincenzo 317 Warren St Harrison Ja | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vico Equense |
| 10 | Yes | mother | / | no | no | no | brother Vincenzo 317 Warren St Harrison Ja | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Vico Equense |
| 11 | Yes | self | $50 | no | no | no | father Vidal Waiman 625 High St Seattle Wash | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rodi |
| 12 | Yes | self | $50 | no | no | no | brother Aron 317 C.H.7 St Los Angeles Cal | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rodi |
| 13 | Yes | self | $50 | no | no | no | brother Peher 611½ 3rd Av Seattle Wash | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rodi |
| 14 | Yes | self | $50 | no | no | no | uncle Iattiel Frank 162-16th Av Seattle Wash | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rodi |
| 15 | Yes | self | $50 | no | no | no | brother Isaac 35 Revington St New York | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rodi |
| 16 | Yes | self | $50 | no | no | no | father Antonio Aslan 1870 3[illegible] St Seattle Wash | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rodi |
| 17 | Yes | self | $50 | no | no | no | brother Asher Aslan 5 East Mitel St Utica N.Y. | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rodi |
| 18 | Yes | self | $50 | no | no | no | brother Franco Abramo 532 Monroe St Montgomery Al | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rodi |
| 19 | Yes | self | $50 | no | no | no | father Davide Franco 1319 First Av Seattle Wash | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rodi |
| 20 | Yes | self | $50 | no | no | no | brother Meise' Chercon 1820 West Grace St Seattle W | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rodi |
| 21 | Yes | Self | $50 | no | no | no | uncle Iattiel Franco 162-16th Av Seattle Wash | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rodi |
| 22 | Yes | self | $ | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | wife Rosa Allo [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] | 5 | 4 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | Palermo |
| 23 | Yes | self | $50 | no | no | no | brother Isaac Levi 218 East St Portland Or | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rodi |
| 24 | Yes | father | / | no | no | no | father Isaac Levi 218 East St Portland Or | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rodi |
| 25 | Yes | mother | / | no | no | no | father Isaac Levi 218 East St Portland Or | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rodi |
| 26 | Yes | mother | / | no | no | no | father Isaac Levi 218 East St Portland Or | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rodi |
| 27 | Yes | mother | / | no | no | no | father Isaac Levi 218 East St Portland Or | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rodi |
| 28 | Yes | father | / | no | no | no | father Isaac Levi 218 East St Portland Or | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Rodi |
| 29 | Yes | self | $50 | no | no | no | 18 [illegible] Ave New York | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | | brown | brown | none | Italy | Casalarlio |
| 30 | Yes | self | $50 | no | no | no | 13 [illegible] St New York | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | | | | | | Italy | Casalarlio |

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the S S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 19

at Ley

Jos Sears

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who possesses it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)?" In answering this question the language stated by the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show first country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family (as the case may be) is shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered among the assets of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—Chicago.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to re-action by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Vannilli Felice, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministero Sanità, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(221)

Vannilli

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919

at Key West

Geo Stearns

Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

OF ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from TRIESTE 4-6, 26 OCTOBER, 191 This (below) sheet is for the Ramg of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | UNITED STATES. (The immigrant is not to fill out blanks under this.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or is alphabet) printed on card given by | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | LISKA | Jaroslav | 26 | - | m. s. | painter | yes | sloven. | yes | Czecho-slovacca | sloven. | Czecho-slovacco. | Boemia | Mother: Rosa Liska Czecho-slovaccdia | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Aus Atlantic Lines

313

Total number [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean bona fide or intended residence of one year or more.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Lot

The entries must be typewritten

Steerage passengers, as a part of another [illegible] immigration, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

SUPPLEMENTARY MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 191

2330

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether a polygamist. | 20 Whether an anarchist. | 21 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, cause, duration of time, and cause. | 22 Height. Feet. | 23 Height. Inches. | 24 Complexion. | 25 Color of Hair. | 26 Color of Eyes. | 27 Marks of identification. | 28 Place of birth. Country. | 29 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 140 no no no | Uncle: Antonin Hlina Chicago Ill.- Albany Ave 69 | no | no | no no | no | no no no | no | no | good | no | 5 - | mfair brown | nobody | Czeco Slovacchia Bohemia |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United State[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. BELVEDERE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919
at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, painter, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully pointed out by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, The Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891, Ellis Island, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D' Zanelli Felice, Surgeon of the SS employed in owner's through
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

231

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov. 1919

at Ny

for Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BELVEDERE 4-1D sailing from PATRAS 3-9 , 28 Oct 1919 , 19

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 | 12 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or People. | *Last Permanent Residence. Country. | *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination. State. | Final Destination. City or Town. |
| 1 | Stoyas | Spiros | 10 | - | M | S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Italia | Greek | Italia | Tsatista | Eleni Stoya Tsatista | Mother Italia | Ill Chicago |
| 2 | Alevizou | Fotini | 33 | - | F | M | Housewife | No | No | Italia | Greek | Italia | Chlomo | Stauros Panos Chlomo | Father Italia | Ill Chicago |
| 3 | Alevizou | Athina | 7 | - | F | S | Nil | No | No | Italia | Greek | Italia | Chlomo | Stauros Panos Chlomo | Grand-Father Italia | Ill Chicago |
| 4 | Panos | Petros | 27 | - | M | M | Waiter | Yes | Yes | Italia | Greek | Italia | Chlomo | Vassiliki Panou Chlomo | Wife Italia | Ill Chicago |
| 5 | Stoya | Thekli | 25 | - | F | M | Housewife | No | No | Italia | Greek | Italia | Tsatista | Panos Tselemengos Tsatista | Brother Italia | Ill Chicago |
| 6 | Stoya | Anastasia | 30 | - | F | M | Housewife | No | No | Italia | Greek | Italia | Tsatista | Kiriakitsa Kaloudi Tsatista | Sister Italia | Ill Chicago |
| 7 | Stavraka | Anastasoula | 31 | - | F | M | Housewife | No | No | Greece | Greek | Greece | Karia | Georgoula Ktena Karia | Mother Greece | Ill Chicago |
| 8 | Stavraka | Apostolos | 10 | - | M | S | Nil | No | No | Greece | Greek | Greece | Karia | Georgoula Ktena Karia | Grand-Mother Greece | Ill Chicago |
| 9 | ECONOMIDOU | EUGENIA | 35 | - | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | YES | GREECE | GREEK | GREECE | SOUDENA | EUGENIA. M. ECONOMIDOU MOTHER IN LAW SOUDENA GREECE | | N.Y. NEW_YORK |
| 10 | ECONOMIDOU | CHARLES | 6 | m | s | | NIL | NO | NO | GREECE | GREEK | GREECE | SOUDENA | EUGENIA M. ECONOMIDOU GRAND MOTHER Soudena Greece | | N.Y. NEW_YORK |
| 11 | ECONOMIDOU | LAMBROS | 2 | m | s | | NIL | NO | NO | GREECE | GREEK | GREECE | SOUDENA | EUGENIA M. ECONOMIDOU GRAND MOTHER Soudena Greece | | N.Y. NEW_YORK |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11-3/1211-P/29 5-0611

11-3/1924b-P/ 5-0611

Peter & Lenard Stock.

113

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Race or people as found on back of this manifest.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 19

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a Ticket to Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Previously in or deported from the United States, and if so, when and why. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or class of labor or service. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Color of— Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If Yes— Years or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y.Self | $25 | No | - | - | | Thomas Stoyas Father 4059 W. N.Ave. Chicago Ill | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Brown | None | Italia | Tsatista |
| 2 | N.Y.Self | $50 | No | - | - | | Spiros Alevizos Husband 511 N.Clark St. Chicago Ill | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Browm | Brown | None | Italia | Tsatista |
| 3 | N.Y.Father | | No | - | - | | Spiros Alevizos Father 511 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | White | Fair | Brown | None | Italia | Chlomo |
| 4 | N.Y. Self | $ 25 | No | - | - | | Spiros Panos Brother 511 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Browm | Brown | None | Italia | Chlomo |
| 5 | N.Y. Self | $25 | No | - | - | | Christos Stoyas Husband 4059 W.North Ave. Chicago Ill | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Dark | Browm | Blue | None | Italia | Tsatista |
| 6 | N.Y. Self | $ 25 | No | - | - | | Constantinos Stoyas Husband 4059W,North Ave. Chicago Ill | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Blue | None | Italia | Tsatista |
| 7 | N.Y. Self | $50 | No | - | - | | Costas Stavrakas Husband 5101 S. Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | White | Browm | Brown | None | Greece | Karia |
| 8 | N.Y.Father | | No | - | - | | Costas Stavrakas Father 5101 S.Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | White | Browm | Brown | None | Greece | Karia |
| 9 | N.Y. SELF | $50 | NO | _ | _ | | Kimon Economidis Husband 456 Broadway New York | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Turkey | Smyrna |
| 10 | N.y. Mother | | | _ | _ | | Kimon Economidis Father 456 Broadway New_York | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | Dark | Black | Black | None | Egypt | Alessandria |
| 11 | N.Y Mother | | 6 | _ | _ | | Kimon Economidis Father 456 Broadway New_York | | no | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | Dark | Black | Black | None | Greece | Sudena |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aristide Cavalieri master of the [illegible] DUCA DEGLI ABRUZZI, from Smirne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cavalieri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1919

at [illegible]

Jos Lamuzzo
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fenelli Felice, Surgeon of the S/S ____ employed by Furness Line
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University
of Edinburgh Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Fenelli

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 14
at Hull

J. Dec
Immigration Officer

1—4638

233

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniák). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11—4638

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BELVEDERE 4-10 *sailing from* PATRAS 28 Oct. 1919 3-9

| 1 | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | U. S. Citizens. / Diplomatic. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Passports Refused or Visas Cancelled. | | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | | | Confino | Sara | 60 | | F M | Housewife | No | No | Serbia | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Isaak Confino Salonica Greece — Uncle |
| 2 | | | Confino | Mathilda | 22 | | F S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Serbia | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Isaak Confino Salonica Greece — Uncle |
| 3 | | | Topalian | Rebecca | 58 | | F W | Housewife | No | No | France | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | Agop. Topalian Constantinople Turkey — Son |
| 4 | | | Topalian | Esther | 19 | | F S | Housework | Yes | Yes | France | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | Agop. Topalian Constantinople Turkey — Brother |
| 5 | | | Samikian | Anachid | 17 | | F S | Housework | Yes | Yes | France | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | Araxi Sanukian Constantinople Turkey — Mother |
| 6 | | | Yeghenian | Takouchi | 58 | | F W | Housewife | Yes | Yes | France | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | Agavni Yeghenian Constantinople Turkey — Daughter |
| 7 | | | Yeghenian | Hayganouch | 31 | | F S | Housework | Yes | Yes | France | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | Agavni Yeghenian Constantinople Turkey — Sister |
| 8 | | | Yeghenian | Araxi | 23 | | F S | Housework | Yes | Yes | France | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | Agavni Yeghenian Constantinople Turkey — Sister |
| 9 | | | Nephian | Artin | 17 | | M S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | France | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | Bogos Nephian Constantinople Turkey — Father |
| 10 | | | Terhardirdjian | Herman Nobar | 16 | | M S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | France | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | Missak Terhardirdjian Constantinople Turkey — Father |
| 11 | | | Bashbazirghian | Mugerdich | 62 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | None |
| 12 | | | Merdinian | Elisa Charlotte | 17 | | F S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | France | Armenian | Turkey | Constantinople | Gioulunia Merdinian Constantinople Turkey — Mother |
| 13 | | | Castanas | Chrissanthos | 50 | | M M | Hotel Keeper | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Logotheti | None |
| 14 | | | Psichogios | Pericles | 44 | | M M | Hotel-keeper | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Frangista | Alexandra Psichogiou Frangista Greece — Wife |
| 15 | | | Psichogios | Demetrios | 14 | | M S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Frangista | Alexandra Psichogiou Frangista Greece — Mother |
| 16 | | | Jontow | Sara Nathan | 59 | | F W | Housewife | No | No | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Jontow Namias Salonica Greece — Brother |
| 17 | | | Jontow | Mary Nathan | 17 | | F S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Jontow Namias Salonica Greece — Uncle |
| 18 | | | Broudo | Oro Sabetay | 22 | | F S | School-Mistress | Yes | Yes | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Sabetay Broudo Salonica Greece — Father |
| 19 | | | Hassid | Estherina | 17 | | F S | Housework | Yes | Yes | Greece | Hebrew | Greece | Salonica | Bolisa Hassid Salonica Greece — Mother |
| 20 | | | Reguzis | Clio | 30 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Egypt | Tantah | Constantinos Zaghinis Tantah Egypt — Uncle |
| 21 | | | Reguzis | Andreas | 11 | | M S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Egypt | Tantah | Constantinos Zaghinis Tantah Egypt — Uncle |
| 22 | | | Reguzis | Constantinos | 7 | 6 | M S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Greece | Greek | Egypt | Tantah | Constantinos Zaghinis Tantah Egypt — Uncle |
| 23 | | | Reguzis | Eli | 5 | 6 | F S | Nil | No | No | Greece | Greek | Egypt | Tantah | Constantinos Zaghinis Tantah Egypt — Uncle |
| 24 | | | Saranga | Zumboul | 40 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Marco Frango Constantinople Turkey — Brother-in-law |
| 25 | | | Saranga | Abraam | 10 | | M S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Hebrew | Turkey | Constantinople | Marco Frango Constantinople Turkey — Uncle |
| 26 | | | Nicolaides | George | 42 | | M M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Agamemnon Nicolaides Constantinople Turkey — Brother |
| 27 | | | Nicolaides | Athina | 42 | | F M | School-Mistress | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Agamemnon Nicolaides Constantinople Turkey — BrotherInLaw |
| 28 | | | Nicolaides | Nicolaos | 13 | | M S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Agamemnon Nicolaides Constantinople Turkey — Uncle |
| 29 | | | Nicolaides | Constantinos | 9 | | M S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | Constantinople | Agamemnon Nicolaides Constantinople Turkey — Uncle |
| 30 | | | Ballos | Constantinos | 18 | | M S | Pupil | Yes | Yes | Italia | Greek | Italia | Chlomo | Olga Ballou Chlomo Italia — Mother |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4658

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ____, 25 Aug 1913, 191

234

| No. on List | 12 Final Destination. State. | 13 City or Town. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if not, how much less. | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes—Year or period of years. | If Yes—Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether an Anarchist. | 21 | 22 | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 26 Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | 27 Marks of Identification | 28 Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | $60 | No | - | - | Confino Brothers 121 Orchard St. | Sons | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | White | Gray Brown | None | Serbia | Monastir |
| 2 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Confino Brothers 121 Orchard St. | Brothers | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Serbia | Monastir |
| 3 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | $15 | No | - | - | Topalian Bros 230 5th. Ave. | Sons | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Serbia | Monastir |
| 4 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Topalian Bros 230 5th. Ave. | Brothers | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | I | Dark | White Brown | None | Turkey | Cessaria |
| 5 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | $25 | No | - | - | [illegible] | [illegible] | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Turkey | Cessaria |
| 6 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Telfeyan Albert 600 Lexington Ave. | Nephew | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | White | Brown Brown | None | Turkey | Constan tinople |
| 7 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Mother | | No | - | - | Telfeyan Alret 600 Lexington Ave. | Cousin | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Gray Brown | None | Turkey | Tsolo |
| 8 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Mother | | No | - | - | Telfeyan Albert 600 Lexington Ave. | Cousin | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Black Brown | None | Turkey | Tsolo |
| 9 | | | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Missak Tchadirdjian 869 Broadway | Uncle | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | White | Black Brown | None | Turkey | Tsolo |
| 10 | | | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Nazar Tchadirdjian 869 Broadway | Uncle | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black Black | None | Turkey | Constanti |
| 11 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | $200 | No | - | - | Telfeyan 869 Broadway | Uncle | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Black Black | None | Turkey | Constan- tinople |
| 12 | Ga. | [illegible] | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Stephan Phillipossian [illegible] | Cousin | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | White | Gray Brown | None | Turkey | Cadikey |
| 13 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | $ 200 | Yes | 1913/19 | N.Y. | Caterini Castana 268. West 38 st. | wife New-York | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Black Brown | None | Turkey | Angora Agios |
| 14 | N.C. | Asheville | N.Y. | Self | $ 95 | Yes | 1907/12 | Va. Roanoke | John Psichogios Central Cafe | Brother Asheville N.C. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black Brown | None | Greece | Vlassios |
| 15 | N.C. | Asheville | N.Y. | Father | | No | - | - | John Psichogios Central Cafe | Uncle Asheville N.C. | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Greece | Frangista |
| 16 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | $ 25 | No | - | - | Victor Namias No99 Allen St. | Son New-York | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | II | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Greece | Frangista |
| 17 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Mother | | No | - | - | Victor Namias No 99 Allen St. | Brother New-York | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark | Black Black | None | Greece | Salonica |
| 18 | D.T. | Mexico | N.Y. | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Albert Menache Ier de humboldt No 6 | Fiance Mexico. DT | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Greece | Salonica |
| 19 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Self | $25 | No | - | - | Joseph Hassid 1699 Madison St. | Brother New-York | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | White | Brown Brown | None | Greece | Salonica |
| 20 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y | Self | $ 150 | No | - | - | Ioannis Reguzis 229 W.35 St. | Husband New-York | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown Brown | None | Greece | Salonica |
| 21 | N.Y | New-York | N.Y | Father | | No | - | - | Ioannis Reguzis 229 W. 35 St. | Father New-York | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | England | Newcastle |
| 22 | N.Y | New-York | N.Y | Father | | No | - | - | Ioannis Reguzis 229 W.35 St. | Father New-York | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black Black | None | Greece | Athens |
| 23 | N.Y | New-York | N.Y | Father | | No | - | - | Ioannis Reguzis 229 W.35 St. | Father New-York | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Brown Brown | None | Egypt | Cairo |
| 24 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y | Self | $ | No | - | - | Salomon Saranga 177 Chrystie St. | Husband New-York | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Egypt | Cairo |
| 25 | N.Y. | New-York | N.Y. | Father | | No | - | - | Salomon Saranga 177 Chrystie St. | Father New-York | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | White | Brown Brown | None | Turkey | Enterne |
| 26 | Mass | Boston | N.Y. | Self | $400 | Yes | 1911/19 | Mass Boston | Panagiotis Tsandalos 28 Kneeland Boston Mass | Friend | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 4 | Dark | Brown Brown | None | Turkey | Enterne |
| 27 | Mass | Boston | N.Y. | Self | | No | - | - | Panagiotis Tsandalos 28 Kneeland Boston Mass | Friend | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | White | Gray Blue | None | Turkey | Kartal |
| 28 | Mass | Boston | N.Y. | Father | | No | - | - | Panagiotis Tsandalos 28 Kneeland Boston Mass | Friend | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black Black | None | Turkey | Fanari |
| 29 | Mass | Boston | N.Y. | Father | | No | - | - | Panagiotis Tsandalos 28 Kneeland Boston Mass | Friend | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | Dark | Black Blue | None | Turkey | Kartal |
| 30 | Ill | Chicago | N.Y. | Self | $35 | No | - | - | Grigorios Ballos 511 N.Clark St. Chicago Ill | Father | | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | White | Brown Brown | None | Italia | Chlomo |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aristide Cogulidis, master of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cogulidis, master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 19 19

at [illegible]

Jos Searing

Immigration Officer.

11—1678

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8. Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 20.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1678

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 4 NOV 1918 19 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

235

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 20 | | | | [illegible] | 112561-US | [illegible] |

1 cit

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 619 B
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2 Number

S.S. BELVEDERE 9-10 sailing from PATRAS 3-9 28 Oct. 1919 , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 25 NOV 1919 , 19

| No. List | NAME IN FULL — Family Name | Given Name | AGE — Yrs | Mos | SEX | CONJUGAL CONDITION | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Caprielian | Jacob | 56 | - | M | M | | 65 Certificate District Court in the County of Waller in the town of Hampstead 15.February 1923 | Brookshire Texas Waller Coun |
| 2 | Caprielian | Anais wife | 25 | - | F | M | | Pass.issued at Constantinople by U.S.Consul 25 September 1919. | my home. |
| | | | | | | | | Naturalized by marriage to Jacob Caprie- -lian.Passports issued by U.S.Consul at Constantinople 25th.September 1919. | Brookshire Texas Waller County my Home. |
| 4 | Dwight | Adelaide | 41 | - | F | S | | Naturalized by birth.Passports issued 3rd. May 1919. Washington D.C. | The American Committee for relief 1st.Madison Ave. New-York. |
| 5 | Ells | Fred | 28 | - | M | M | Berlin N.H. 1891 July 15th. | 10399 IC. | Frank Ells 341 Church st. Berlin N.H. Father. |
| 6 | Ells Dwight | Ruth wife | 30 | - | F | M | Brooklyn N.Y. 1889 February 16th. | 269-2 IC. | Frank Ells 341 Church St. Berlin N.H. Father-in-law. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

1 alien
2 Citizens

116

IMPORTANT NOTICE. – Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Fanelli Felice, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had light years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Nucelli

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec, 1915

at Phila

Jos Leaming

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELVEDERE 4-10. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-7, [illegible] NOV 1913, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if illiterate, mark how). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Klodnicky | Mariano | 43 | m | s | Priest | yes | Italian | yes | Poland | Polish | Italy | Rome | Nobody | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . )

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 25 NOV 1919, 191 238

| No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. | 24 Whether coming as a contract laborer or assisted alien. | 25 Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or solicitation or to perform labor or service of any kind. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | himself | 100 | no | no | no | Friend: Priest Arthur Letellier 184 E. 76th. street New York | no | permanent | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | red. | brown | br. | none | Poland | Kiscinew |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating such overthrow or unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gustav de Cordish, master, of the S.S. BELVEDERE, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gustav de Cordish
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov., 1919

at Trieste

P. S. Searing
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who [illegible] blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be counted as among the seven in the possession of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890 (—), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspector in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Filed
12-5-919
Feb 6-22-19
R-C-T-A

24

I, Dr Pavelli Felice, Surgeon of the S/S BELVEDERE employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bologna Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

239

Pavelli

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Nov, 19 19

at Ny

Jo. Deasy
Immigration Officer

| | Aliens | Deportations | | | | | Citizens | Aliens | U. S. | Citizens | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 4 | | | | | 4 | 4 | 8 | | 2 | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 16 | | 1 | | 40 | 57 | 130 | 197 | 17 | 1 | | | | |
| Steerage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 20 | | 1 | | 40 | 61 | 134 | 195 | 17 | 3 | | | | |

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| 2nd Cabin | 121 | 16 | 137 |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 125 | 17 | 142 |

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| 2nd Cabin | 170 | 16 | 186 |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 172 | 20 | 192 |

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. BELVEDERE 4-10 *sailing from* PATRAS 28 Oct 1919 3-9 , 191

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Returning Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Under 16 Alone) | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | * Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | | C | Dakessian | Hermine | 20 | F S | | Student | Yes | Yes | Turkey | Armenian | Egypt | Portsaid | Nelli Dakessian Cessaria Mother Turkey |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

240

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *191*

| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Time or period of visits. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. Country. | City or Town. |
| 1 | Ohio | Oberlin | N.r. | Self | $30 | No - - | Oberlin College Oberlin Ohio | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blackbrown | None | Turkey Cessaria |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giusti de Cosulich master, of the S/S BELVEDERE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1919

at [illegible]

Jos Scanzi
Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3* (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] or F (female).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That no vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the agent of the owner, master, consignee, or agent thereof, or any of the persons penalized by the provisions of this section, to pay the wages of any of the crew of such vessel, or any member thereof, who may desert while in port, or who may be discharged before the departure of such vessel from such port, unless and until there shall be produced to the collector of customs of the district in which such port is located a certificate from the Secretary of Labor, or from such officer of the United States as he may designate for the purpose, stating that such seaman has appeared before him and that his testimony, if any, has been taken in relation to the cause alleged for his desertion or discharge before the departure of the vessel from port, and that the Secretary of Labor does not require the presence of such seaman as a witness on behalf of the United States. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person charged with the duty of paying the wages of the crew of any vessel who shall pay the wages of any seaman who has deserted or been discharged before the departure of the vessel from port without having received the certificate required by this section shall be liable to a penalty of $50 for each case in which he shall fail to withhold the payment of such wages until such certificate shall be produced, and such penalty may be recovered by suit or proceeding against such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person, or against the vessel, and the vessel shall be liable therefor and may be seized and proceeded against by process in admiralty. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person charged with the duty of paying the wages of the crew of any vessel who shall refuse to pay the wages of any seaman who has deserted or been discharged before the departure of the vessel from port, when requested so to do by the Secretary of Labor or by any officer of the United States authorized by him for the purpose, shall be liable to a penalty of $500, and such penalty may be recovered by suit or proceeding against such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person, or against the vessel, and the vessel shall be liable therefor and may be seized and proceeded against by process in admiralty. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person charged with the duty of paying the wages of the crew of any vessel who shall pay the wages of any seaman who has deserted or been discharged before the departure of the vessel from port without having first obtained a list of the names of those, if any, who have deserted or been discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been discharged before the departure of such vessel from such port, and who shall fail to report such cases of desertion or discharge to the collector of customs of the district in which such port is located within forty-eight hours after the departure of the vessel from port, shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each case in which he shall fail to report as aforesaid, and such penalty may be recovered by suit or proceeding against such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person, or against the vessel, and the vessel shall be liable therefor and may be seized and proceeded against by process in admiralty. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person charged with the duty of paying the wages of the crew of any vessel who shall refuse to report to any immigration officer in writing, as soon as ascertained, any case in which any such seaman has deserted before the vessel's departure from a foreign port, or who shall refuse to report, similarly, the cases of all seamen who were left behind on account of illness at the time of the vessel's departure, and the cause of such illness, so far as known, shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each case in which he shall fail to report as aforesaid, and such penalty may be recovered by suit or proceeding against such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person, or against the vessel, and the vessel shall be liable therefor and may be seized and proceeded against by process in admiralty. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person charged with the duty of paying the wages of the crew of any vessel who shall fail to report the sickness or injury of any seaman, or who shall fail to report the name of any seaman who has been left behind on account of sickness or injury, or who shall fail to report the date of departure, destination, and probable length of absence of such seaman, shall be liable to a penalty of $100 for each case in which he shall fail to report as aforesaid, and such penalty may be recovered by suit or proceeding against such master, owner, agent, consignee, or person, or against the vessel, and the vessel shall be liable therefor and may be seized and proceeded against by process in admiralty. Any master, owner, agent, consignee, or person charged with the duty of paying the wages of the crew of any vessel who shall refuse to pay the wages of any seaman who has been left behind on account of illness, when requested so to do by the Secretary of Labor or by any officer of the United States authorized by him for the purpose, shall be liable to a penalty of $500

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

PER LIST ATTACHED

Boston, Mass - November 8th 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| Name | Age | Nationality | Name | Age | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

per list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | None | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. B. Dunning
Port Captain *Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | WILLIAM | ✓ | " | " | Nov 18 th PORT LIMON | " | " | 21 | M | BELGIAN | BELGIAN | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| [illegible]LEY | THOMAS | ✓ | CHIEF ENGINEER | NOV 8 th | BOSTON | " | " | 40 | M | IRISH | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| [illegible]Z | [illegible] | ✓ | 1 st ASST | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | SPANISH | " | 5-8 | 180 | Can'd im |
| BLAKE | ANDREW | ✓ | 2 nd | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5-8 | 185 | " |
| YAGMAN | OTTO | ✓ | 3 rd | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| [illegible]SCORI | ANGELO | ✓ | CHIEF ENGR | " | " | On ship's [illegible] | | 42 | M | [illegible] | AUSTRIAN | 5-7 | 170 | Can'd im |
| [illegible]IVA | ANTONIO | ✓ | 2 nd | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5-5 | 165 | " |
| [illegible]I | SERAFIN | ✓ | DONKEYMAN | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-8 | 165 | " |
| [illegible]NEZ | ABELLO | ✓ | OILER | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| [illegible]NS | FLORINDO | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 175 | " |
| [illegible]LANO | AUGUSTO | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 175 | " |
| [illegible]RNANDO | ANTONIO | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| [illegible]RO | JUAN | ✓ | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| [illegible]NEZ | ANGELINA | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-4 | 165 | " |
| MARTINEZ | MANUEL | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5- | 160 | " |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| NAME | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|
| Constantine Cimeil | 43 | Austrian |
| Lorenzo Bueno | 31 | Portuguese |
| [illegible] Perez | 45 | Spanish |
| [illegible] Arrebagat | 28 | Portuguese |
| [illegible] Villaverde | 37 | do |
| [illegible] Gonzalez | 27 | do |
| Juan Figuera | 25 | Spanish |
| Avelino Gonzalez | 42 | Portuguese |
| Manuel Martinez | 27 | Spanish |
| Pasquale Churbiti | 25 | do |
| Juan Serra | 31 | do |
| Manuel Vija | 27 | do |
| Jose [illegible] | 31 | do |
| Ignacio Lentero | 32 | Portuguese |
| Antonio Salmon | 24 | Spanish |
| Antonio Morallis | 38 | do |
| Jose Gonzalez | 24 | do |
| Basilio Casal | 22 | do |
| Ricardo Pinoa | 39 | do |
| John Duffy | 32 | Irish |
| Michal Sorland | 29 | Norwegian |
| David Bennett | 25 | British |
| Wilfred Gerdon | 23 | do |
| James Kerr | 46 | do |
| Petrus Richardsen | 21 | do |
| Arthur Buchanan | 25 | do |
| Charley Larsen | 21 | do |
| Wilfred Samuels | 23 | do |
| Sidney Anderson | 22 | Nicaragua |
| Diessel Kelly | 19 | British |
| Philip Muirhead | 20 | American |
| Nicodemus Arnejo | 39 | do |
| | | Spanish |

| NAME | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---|---|---|
| A. Pumarda | 41 | do |
| Juan Gato | 22 | do |
| A. Majalif | 38 | do |
| Jose Prama | 18 | do |
| Jose Benito | 23 | do |
| A. Tuland | 41 | Norway |
| D. Bennett | 42 | British |
| W. Reyes | 42 | do |
| J. Kerr | 46 | do |
| T. [illegible] | 21 | do |
| A. [illegible] | 25 | do |
| C. [illegible] | 21 | do |
| W. [illegible] | 23 | do |
| F. Anderson | 22 | Nicaragua |
| [illegible] Kelly | 19 | British |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | American |

Lack
reverse si
honor tha
occur bef

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MANLEY | THOMAS | ✓ | CHIEF ENGINEER | NOV 8 th | BOSTON | " | " | " | M | IRISH | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| METZ | ANDREW | ✓ | 1 st ASST | " | " | " | " | " | M | " | " | 5-8 | 180 | " |
| BLAKE | ANDREW | ✓ | 2 nd | " | " | " | " | " | M | " | " | 5-8 | 185 | " |
| WASMAN | OTTO | ✓ | 3 rd | " | " | B 3524 | " | " | M | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| MASSIGORI | ANGELO | ✓ | CHIEF ENG | " | " | 9137-2 | " | " | M | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| SILVA | ANTONIO | ✓ | 2 nd | " | " | B 153 | " | " | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5-5 | 165 | " |
| [illegible]NI | SWAPIN | ✓ | DONKEYMAN | " | " | 10141 20 | " | " | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-8 | 165 | " |
| [illegible]ANDEZ | ABILIO | ✓ | OILER | " | " | B 37254 | " | " | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| SIMONS | FLORINDO | ✓ | " | " | " | B 32046 | " | " | M | " | " | 5-6 | 175 | " |
| LUCIANO | AUGUSTO | ✓ | " | " | " | 2 1757 | " | " | M | " | " | 5-8 | 175 | " |
| EDWARDO | ANDREW | ✓ | " | " | " | B 27790 | " | " | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| [illegible]RO | JUAN | ✓ | FIREMAN | " | " | B 15424 | " | " | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| GONZALEZ | ABELINA | ✓ | " | " | " | B 11964 | " | " | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-4 | 165 | " |
| MARTINEZ | MANUEL | ✓ | " | " | " | 3 1044 | " | " | M | " | " | 5- | 160 | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| Constantine O'Neil | 43 | American |
| Daniel Shea | 31 | do |
| Carlos Rosa | 21 | do |
| Jose Espinosa | 28 | do |
| Alberto Gallegos | 37 | do |
| Juan Silva | 23 | Italian |
| Frank Frank | 24 | American |
| William Hansen | 29 | do |
| Jos. Brown | 42 | do |
| Lary Shea | 44 | do |
| Walter Silverman | 33 | French |
| Karl Olsen | 25 | American |
| Joseph Lotin | 32 | Italian |
| Henry Thomsen | 24 | American |
| William Olsen | 21 | do |
| Tom Malloy | 40 | Britain |
| Albert Smith | 27 | American |
| Andrew Clark | 27 | do |
| Otto Hansen | 23 | do |
| Angelo Migliori | 42 | do |
| Antonio Silva | 45 | Austrian |
| Serafin Vari | 23 | Portuguese |
| Abilio Fernandez | 38 | Spanish |
| Florindo Simons | 45 | Portuguese |
| Augusto Luciano | 41 | do |
| Andrew Bernardo | 41 | do |
| Juan Figuero | 25 | Spanish |
| Abilina Gonzalez | 42 | Portuguese |
| Manuel Martinez | 27 | Spanish |
| Anthony Cherbiti | 45 | do |
| Juan Serra | 31 | do |
| Manuel Vijo | 27 | do |
| Jose D'Amorim | 31 | do |
| Casimiro Loriero | 38 | Portuguese |
| Antonio Salaca | 25 | Spanish |
| Antonio Agralis | 36 | do |
| Jose Gonzalez | 24 | do |
| Basilio Casal | 22 | do |
| Ricardo Sousa | 39 | do |
| John Duffy | 32 | do |
| Michal Thurland | 29 | Irish |
| David Bennett | 28 | Norwegian |
| Wilfred Berden | 23 | British |
| James Kerr | 46 | do |
| Rufus Richardson | 21 | do |
| Arthur Buchanan | 25 | do |
| Charley Nathan | 21 | do |
| Wilfred Daniels | 25 | do |
| Johnny Anderson | 22 | Nicaragua |
| Michael Kelly | 19 | British |
| Philip Stanwell | 20 | American |
| Mohamed Arabi | 39 | do |
| | | Spanish |

| Name | Age | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| A. Bonarda | 41 | do |
| Juan Soto | 22 | do |
| Jose Tramo | 18 | do |
| Jose Benito | 23 | do |
| Lester Larsen | 18 | do |

I ack... reverse si... honor that... occur bef...

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| McAULEY | THOMAS | ✓ | CHIEF ENGINEER | NOV 8 th | BOSTON | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | IRISH | " | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| MONIZ | ANDREW | ✓ | 1 st ASST | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | SPANISH | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| BLAKE | ANDREW | ✓ | 2 nd | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5-8 | 185 | " |
| WASMIAN | OTTO | ✓ | 3 rd | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| MISSIGORI | ANGELO | ✓ | CHIEF ENGR | " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | AUSTRIAN | AUSTRIAN | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| SILVA | ANTONIO | ✓ | 2 nd | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5-5 | 165 | " |
| ANI | SERAFIN | | DONKEYMAN | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-8 | 165 | " |
| FERNANDEZ | ABILIO | ✓ | OILER | " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| SIMONS | FLORINDO | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 175 | " |
| LUCIANO | AUGUSTO | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 175 | " |
| BERNARDO | ANDREW | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| FIGUERO | JUAN | ✓ | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| GONZALIZ | ABELINA | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-4 | 165 | " |
| MARTINEZ | MANUEL | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5- | 160 | " |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SS PRETD

NOV 2 6 1917

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel ... S P A R E

NAME IN

Family name

3

13

14 AGKIN

SIMPSON

GIBSON

MANLEY

BLAKE

WARMAN

ANGELO

ALVA

SWI

ANILLO

STIMONS

EMILIANO

PEDRARDO

JUAN

GONZALEZ

MARTINEZ

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, or master thereof to deliver to the inspector at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens [illegible] at such port, stating the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, last residence, and other facts required to be stated in the said lists of aliens [illegible] and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Sheet No. 3

MBERS OF CREW

esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

[illegible] 211

t of [illegible] ARRA, SEPT. 10 th 191

| | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| K | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 170 | NONE |
| FIAN | " | 5-6 | 170 | " |
| N | " | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| | " | 5-5 | 165 | " |
| YIAN | " | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| | FINISH | 5-9 | 195 | " |
| N | AMERICAN | 5-6 | 165 | " |
| | " | 5-7 | 165 | " |
| N | " | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| | " | 5-10 | 175 | " |
| | FRENCH | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| | AMERICAN | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| IAN | SWEDISH | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| | AMERICAN | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| | BELGIAN | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| | [illegible] | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| | AMERICAN | 5-8 | 185 | " |
| | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| | AUSTRIAN | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| | PORTUGUESE | 5-5 | 165 | " |
| | SPANISH | 5-8 | 165 | " |
| | PORTUGUESE | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| | " | 5-6 | 175 | " |
| | " | 5-6 | 175 | " |
| | SPANISH | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| | PORTUGUESE | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| | SPANISH | 5-4 | 165 | " |
| | " | 5- | 160 | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | ANDREW | ✓ | 2 nd | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5-8 | 185 | " |
| WARMAN | OTTO | ✓ | 3 rd | " | " | B 3534 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| [illegible] | ANGELO | ✓ | CHIEF ENGR | " | " | 9387-2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | M | [illegible] | AUSTRIAN | 5-7 | 170 | [illegible] |
| ALVA | ANTONIO | ✓ | 2 nd | " | B 1735 | | " | " | | 45 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5-5 | 165 | " |
| SWI | [illegible] | | DONKEYMAN | " | 10141 | 20 | " | " | | 22 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-8 | 165 | " |
| [illegible] | ANILLO | ✓ | OILER | " | B 3235 | | " | " | | 38 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| STIMONS | FLORINDO | ✓ | " | " | B 32056 | | " | " | | 45 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 175 | " |
| EMILIANO | AUGUSTO | ✓ | " | " | 21257 | | " | " | | 41 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 175 | " |
| PEDRARDO | ANDREW | ✓ | " | " | B 27790 | | " | " | | 41 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| [illegible] | JUAN | ✓ | FIREMAN | " | B 1525 | | " | " | | 25 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| GONZALEZ | ADELINA | ✓ | " | " | B 11464 | | " | " | | 42 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-4 | 165 | " |
| MARTINEZ | MANUEL | ✓ | " | " | 31049 | | " | " | | 27 | M | " | " | 5- | 160 | " |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of pages on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPARTA, arriving at NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 25th, 1919, from the port of PORT LIMON COSTA RICA, NOV. 18th 19

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off at destination or at port landed | (6) Whether going in transit | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ MASTER | B 3504 NOV. 8th | BOSTON | PAID OFF | YES | 53 | M | IRISH | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 170 | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | KARLTHEN H. | ✓ CHIEF OFFICER | " 5158 " | " | " | " | 31 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | " | 5-6 | 170 | [illegible] " |
| 3 | [illegible] | CHRISTOF L. | ✓ 2 nd " | " 36 " | " | " | " | 25 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] W. | ✓ 3 rd " | " 280 " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| | [illegible] | SHIELD A. | ✓ CARPENTER | B 1824 | " | " | " | 37 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | " | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| | [illegible] | JOHN | ✓ BOATSWAIN | B 1732 | " | " | " | 39 | M | FINISH | FINISH | 5-9 | 195 | " |
| | [illegible] | JOHN | ✓ QUARTERMASTER | B 36367 | " | " | " | 26 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-6 | 165 | " |
| | [illegible] | FRANK | ✓ " | B 20504 | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | " |
| | [illegible] | WILLIAM | ✓ " | " 5692 | " | " | " | 29 | M | CANADIAN | " | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| | [illegible] | GEORGE | ✓ SEAMAN | B 31148 | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 175 | " |
| | [illegible] | LEON | ✓ " | BE 3046 | " | " | " | 49 | M | [illegible] | FRENCH | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| | [illegible] | PATRICK | ✓ " | " 5[illegible] " | " | " | " | 50 | M | IRISH | AMERICAN | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| 13 | [illegible] Carlson | KARL | ✓ " | 106 Detroit | " | " | " | 18 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | SWEDISH | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| 14 | AGKIN | JOSEPH | ✓ " | B 30411 " | " | " | " | 22 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-9 | 170 | " |
| | SIMPSON | EDWARD | ✓ " ORD | BE 4517 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| | GIBSON | WILLIAM | ✓ " " | 10 8 5 7 NOV 18th | PORT LIMON | " | " | 21 | M | BELGIAN | BELGIAN | 5-8 | 170 | " |
| | McAULEY | THOMAS | ✓ CHIEF ENGINEER | NOV 8th 1847 | BOSTON | " | " | 40 | M | IRISH | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| | [illegible] | ANDREW | ✓ 1 st ASST " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | SPANISH | " | 5-8 | 180 | Card in war time [illegible] |
| | BLAKE | ANDREW | ✓ 2 nd " " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | AMERICAN | " | 5-8 | 185 | " |
| | WAGMAN | OTTO | ✓ 3 rd " " | B 35234 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| | MINSIGORI | ANGELO | ✓ CHIEF STEWARD 9117-2 | " | " | On this voyage Since [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | M | [illegible] | AUSTRIAN | 5-7 | 170 | Card in war time [illegible] |
| | SILVA | ANTONIO | ✓ 2 nd " | B 1728 | " | " | " | 45 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5-5 | 165 | " |
| | [illegible] | SERAFIN | DONKEYMAN | 10141 20 | " | " | " | 22 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-8 | 165 | " |
| | [illegible] | ABILIO | ✓ OILER | B [illegible] | " | " | " | 39 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| | SIMONS | FLORINDO | ✓ " | B 32056 " | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 175 | " |
| | LUCIANO | AUGUSTO | ✓ " | 21257 " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 175 | " |
| | [illegible] | ANDREW | ✓ " | B 27790 " | " | " | " | 41 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| | [illegible] | JUAN | ✓ FIREMAN | B [illegible] | " | " | " | 25 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| | GONZALIZ | ABELINA | ✓ " | B 11964 | " | " | " | 42 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-4 | 165 | " |
| | MARTINEZ | MANUEL | ✓ " | 31049 " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5- | 160 | " |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *191*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted] 16th, 1919, from the port of [redacted] NOV 18th 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be sent off or transhipped at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | [redacted] | ✓ FIREMAN | AUG 30 NOV 8 th | [redacted] | PAID OFF | YES | 25 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-7 | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | [redacted] | JOS | ✓ " | B-6/1674 | | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 3 | RIO | [redacted] | ✓ " | 47388 | | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | " |
| 4 | D'[redacted] | JOSE | ✓ " | B 31027 | | " | " | 31 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5-4 | 170 | " |
| 5 | [redacted] | DOMINGO | ✓ [redacted] | B.37122 | | " | " | 32 | M | SPANISH | SPANISH | 5-5 | 165 | " |
| X 6 | DALIRA | ANTONIO [redacted] | ✓ [redacted] | 14991. Card left on | | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | Further med Venereal |
| 7 | [redacted] | ANTONIO | ✓ COAL PASSER | 8137 " | | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | " |
| 8 | SANCHES | JOSE | ✓ " " | 27187 " | | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | " |
| 9 | CASAL | BASILIO | ✓ " " | B-E 19669 | | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | " |
| 10 | ARANJO | NICARNOR | ✓ " " | B 17135 | | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 160 | " |
| 11 | RAMOS | JOSE | ✓ " " | " 8[illegible]4 | | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 170 | " |
| 12 | DUFFY | JOHN | ✓ " " | " 2C. | | " | " | 32 | M | IRISH | IRISH | 5-9 | 180 | " |
| 13 | HOLAND | MIGUAL | ✓ [redacted] STEWARD | 2 16348 | | " | " | 29 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWEGIAN | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 14 | BENNETT | DAVID | ✓ CHIEF COOK | " " | | " | " | 25 | M | COLORED | BRITISH | 5-6 | 150 | Card in safe for [illegible] |
| 15 | GOLDEN | WILFRED | ✓ 2 nd " | " 13159 | | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 16 | KERR | JAMES | ✓ COCKS MATE | " 13553 | | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 180 | " |
| 17 | RICHARDSON | RUBYS | ✓ ENG MESSMAN | " B 10296 | | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 18 | BUCHANAN | ANGUS | ✓ ASST STEWARD | " B 1829 | | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | " |
| 19 | NATHAN | CHARLEY | ✓ " " | " 20 10150 | | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 20 | SAMUELS | WILFRED | ✓ " " | " B 16[illegible] | | " | " | 25 | M | " | NICARAGUAN | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 21 | ANDERSON | SIDNEY | ✓ MESSBOY | " 8120 | | " | " | 22 | M | " | BRITISH | 5-5 | 140 | Card in safe for [illegible] |
| 22 | KELLY | MICHAEL | ✓ CHIEF RADIO 20 d | " | | " | " | 19 | M | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| 23 | STOCKWELL | PHILIP J. | ✓ 2 nd " B 5639 | " | | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| 24 | [redacted] | Vicente | ✓ [redacted] 13521 | Nov 18 | Limon | Discharged | " | 25 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| 25 | Diaz | Rafael | ✓ Coal Passer 30 [illegible] B | Nov 18 | " | Discharged | " | 19 | M | [redacted] | American | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Transferred to Discharged

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C O'Neill, Master, of the U.S.S. Antietam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C O'Neill
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov 1917

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Espartan
Nov. 26, 19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Cuba

11-29-19

Ex.-11-27-19

R-C-T-E

✓

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Farr, Surgeon of the Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

W. H. Farr

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November 1919, 19

at [illegible]

Stewart E. McMillin

Inspector and Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Cancelled

Cuba Nov 25/19

Note.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition and age of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | U.S. and Possession | Can. | Cuba | Mex. | Newf'd and Miq. | Total | Not able to read or write | Total Immigrants | R.I. | Other U.S.C. | Ineligible to Citizenship | Can. and Nfld. | Other Foreign | Passengers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 6 | | | | | | 2 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steerage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total. | | | | | 1 | 1 | 5 | 6 | | | | | | 2 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 6 | - | 6 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 6 | - | 6 |

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPARTA 5/10 Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON COSTA RICA 6-6, NOVEMBER 18 th, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | JIMENEZ | MARIO | 26 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | COSTA RICA LAT AMERICAN | COSTA RICA. | CARTAGO | RICARDO JIMENEZ (FATHER) CARTAGO. COSTA RICA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 2 | ✓ | JIMENEZ | ELIMADE | 20 | 2 | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | COSTA RICA LAT AMERICAN | COSTA RICA | CARTAGO | RICARDO JIMENEZ CARTAGO COSTA RICA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | ✓ | JIMENEZ | LIDIETTE | 8 | | F | S | INFANT | | | | COSTA RICA LAT AMERICAN | COSTA RICA | CARTAGO | RICARDO JIMENEZ CARTAGO COSTA RICA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | ✓ | VILLEGAS | RAFAEL | 16 | 6 | M | S | TELEGRAPH OPERATOR | YES | SPANISH | YES | COSTA RICA LAT AMERICAN | COSTA RICA | SAN JOSE | RAFAEL VILLEGAS (FATHER) SAN JOSE COSTA RICA | C. R. | SAN JOSE |
| 5 | | SALAZAR | ANGELA | 26 | | F | M | DOMESTIC | YES | SPANISH | YES | COSTA RICA LAT AMERICAN | COSTA RICA | SAN JOSE | EMILIA MESSERVILE (FRIEND) SAN JOSE COSTA RICA | N. Y. | ROCHESTER. |
| 6 | ✓ | GUARDIA | WENCESLAO | 60 | | M | M | EX.DIPLOMAT | YES | SPANISH | YES | COSTA RICA LAT AMERICAN | COSTA RICA | SANJOSE | G.DE.LA GUARDIA ( SAN JOSE COSTA RICA | LONDON | ENGLAND. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

Total passengers . . . . . 6

U. S. citizens . . . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 25 th, 191 9 | 247.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Free in person or attendance or inmate of or affiliated with any institution or society, etc. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | | | | | CELINIADE TROYO (MOTHER-IN-LAW) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES MYSELF | YES NO | | | 360 W. 155 th ST NEW YORK. | YES INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DARK | DARK | BRW | NONE | COSTA RICA | CARTAGO |
| 2 | YES MY HUSBAND | YES NO | | | CELINIADE TROYO (MOTHER) 360 W. 155 th ST NEW YORK | YES INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | | DARK | DARK | BRW | NONE | COSTA RICA | CARTAGO |
| 3 | YES MY FATHER | NO NO | | | CELINIADE TROYO 360 W. 155 th ST NEW YORK | INFANT | | | | | | | | | | | | FAIR | L.BRW | BRW | NONE | COSTA RICA | CARTAGO. |
| 4 | NO MYSELF | YES NO | | | JUNIS [illegible]. (COUSIN) 2365 BAXTER ST NEW YORK. | YES TWO YEARS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | DARK | BRW | NONE | COSTA RICA | SAN JOSE |
| 5 | NO MY HUSBAND | YES YES | 1919 | NEW YORK | MANUEL SALAZAR (HUSBAND) SAN CARLO OPERA CO. ROCHESTER. N.Y. | INDEFINITE | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | DARK | DARK | BRW | NONE | ITALY | BURIN |
| 6 | NO MYSELF | YES YES | 1919 | NEW YORK | IN TRANSIT | IN TRANSIT | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DARK | DARK | BLC | NONE | PANAMA | PANAMA |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who knowingly circulates any printed matter, etc., or who knowingly causes the same to be circulated, or who knowingly publicly displays any such printed matter, etc., or who knowingly causes the same to be published or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or publication any such printed matter, etc., advocating, etc., the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, etc., of the Government of the United States or of any

14—450

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPARTA 5/10. Passengers sailing from PORT LIMON COSTA RICA 6-8, NOVEMBER 18 th, 1919

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | JIMENEZ | MARIO | 26 | | M M | MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | COSTA RICA | LAT AMERICAN | COSTA RICA. | CARTAGO | RICARDO JIMENEZ (FATHER) CARTAGO. COSTA RICA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK. |
| 2 | ✓ | JIMENEZ | ESMERALDA | 20 | 2 | F M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | COSTA RICA | LAT AMERICAN | COSTA RICA | CARTAGO | RICARDO JIMENEZ CARTAGO COSTA RICA. | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 3 | ✓ | JIMENEZ | LIDIETTE | | 8 | F S | [illegible] | | | | COSTA RICA | LAT AMERICAN | COSTA RICA | CARTAGO | RICARDO JIMENEZ. CARTAGO COSTA RICA | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | ✓ | VILLEGAS | RAFAEL | 18 | 6 | M S | TELEGRAPH OPERATOR | YES | SPANISH | YES | COSTA RICA | LAT AMERICAN | COSTA RICA | SAN JOSE | RAFAEL VILLEGAS (FATHER) SAN JOSE COSTA RICA | C. R. | SAN JOSE |
| 5 | ✓ | SALAZAR | ANGELA | 26 | ✓ | F M | DOMESTIC | YES | SPANISH | YES | COSTA RICA | LAT AMERICAN | COSTA RICA | SAN JOSE | EMILIA MESSENVILE (FRIEND) SAN JOSE COSTA RICA | N. Y. | ROCHESTER. |
| 6 | ✓ | GARROLA | VENANCIO | 60 | | M M | EX. DIPLOMAT | YES SPANISH | | YES | COSTA RICA | LAT AMERICAN | COSTA RICA | SANJOSE | G. DE. LA GUARDIA ( SAN JOSE COSTA RICA | LONDON | ENGLAND. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

-19

Total passengers . . . . 10

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List ____ ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 25 th, *19*19. | 247.

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes — Year or period of years. | 18 If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. | 20 Whether coming as a settler or laborer. | 20 Whether coming to labor under contract or agreement. | 20 Length of time, if any, intended to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether able to read. | 20 Whether able to write. | 20 Whether able to read or write. | 20 Whether able to read or write. | 20 Whether able to read or

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. Weed Master, of the Am Steamship Egypt, from Portland Me. U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C C Weed
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 9

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language," if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by the accountant and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896; Chicago; 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of another possession of the United States

14—214

Manifest 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE [illegible])

S.S. Liberty sailing from Brest, Nov 17 19 7, Arriving at Port of Hoj Nov 26 19 7

218

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States (insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bishop | Troy O | 19 | 7m | S | | 2443 Paris Apt | Miami Fla. 612-12 Av | |
| 2 | Ramsey | Morris V | 19 | V | " | " | 2447 " " | Austin Tex 2507 Lafayette | |
| 3 | {Mackey | Francis H.K. | 25 | V | M | | Trans Cpl U.S.A. 1112 Stanley St New Britain Conn | | |
| 4 | {formerly Lyons | Francis Willard} | | | | | 106847 W | | |
| 5 | Kerr | Mildred Russell | 28 | V | M | | 10161 S W Emporia Kans | | |
| 6 | Packard | Wm G | 45 | V | " | | 32243 W 654 Edison Ave Fort Wayne Ind | | |
| 7 | Stedman | Christopher | 48 | V | " | | 40368 W Melrose Highlands Mass | | |
| 8 | Bogart | John Henry | 31 | V | " | | 21946 W Mound Minn | | |
| 9 | Gallagher | Patrick J | 25 | V | " | | 85531 W 868 Baldwin Ave Waterbury Conn | | |
| 10 | Aldinger | Homer | 22 | V | " | | 80966 W 375 Chartiers Ave McKees Rocks Pa | | |
| 11 | Jones | Benj F | 34 | V | " | | 19462 W 401-3rd Ave N W Hickory N C | | |
| 12 | Lockwood | Ethel R | 23 | V | " | | 3424 Paris Tulsa Okla | | |
| 13 | Sinclair | Laurence | 28 | V | " | | 10045 W Apollo Pa | | |
| 14 | Land | Ora | 43 | V | " | | 18542 W Cairo Ill Mo | | |
| 15 | Porch | Glen E | 24 | V | " | | 3032 Paris Leaving Mich | | |
| 16 | Thomson | David J | 24 | V | S | | Army Dodge Hospital, Perryville Ark 2340 | | |
| 17 | Kretlow | Julius | 24 | V | " | | 79663 W 3837 N. Springfield Ave Chgo Ill | | |
| 18 | Hitchcock | Clay Lee | 33 | V | " | | 100743 W 1383 W 32nd Portland Ore | | |
| 19 | Hodges | Walter J | 34 | V | " | | 10066 W 445 Hoopeston Ave Chgo Ill | | |
| 20 | Wright | Clarence L | 48 | V | " | | 117043 W 216 N Parkside Ave " " | | |
| 21 | White | Rex K | 21 | V | " | | Army Disch 127 W. North Ave Butler Pa | | |
| 22 | De Moss | Jos. D | 21 | V | " | | 55394 W 414 Calumet Ave Chgo Ill | | |
| 23 | Perkins | Henry | 35 | V | " | | 31632 W Bisbee Ariz | | |
| 24 | Martin | Leon R | 41 | V | " | | 3587 Paris Stanley Rd Mc W | | |
| 25 | Brigham | Lunt B | 44 | V | " | | 6045 W Hunting Park Ave, Camden N J | | |
| 26 | Hagen | Laura | 56 | V | " | | 17276 W 620 N 116 Av Hollywood Cal | | |
| 27 | Burkett | Chas | 34 | V | " | | 65046 W Minnetka Ill | | |
| 28 | Mitchell | Edwin K | 24 | V | " | | 55330 W 57 Lucas Ave Hartford Conn | | |
| 29 | Marden | David R | 20 | V | " | | 55786 W Norwich Hill Northfield Vt | | |
| 30 | Steele | Robt McKain | 45 | V | " | | 40205 W 1342 Ohio 151 Ave Louisville Ky | | |

Total 30

J. Hanna Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible]

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

213

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lorraine sailing from Cork, Queens, Nov. 1st, 1919 Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 7th, 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Edwards | Chas J | 54 | M | | | R.F. 117054 | | |
| 2 | Jones | Wm Hall | 50 | M | | | " 1653 | | |
| 3 | Fletcher | Edwin | 49 | M | | | " 77594 | | |
| 4 | Jones | Charles | 47 | M | | | " 17954 | | |
| 5 | Edwards | William | 43 | M | | | " 99104 | | |
| 6 | Ernest | Franklin P | 42 | M | | | " 14752 | | |
| 7 | Slade | Edward C | 41 | M | | | R.F. Liverpool | U.S.C. | |
| 8 | Leary | John Thos. | 37 | M | | | R.F. 47022 | | |
| 9 | Lewis | Charles | 42 | M | | | " 7785 | | |
| 10 | Linton | Earl | 27 | M | | | " 79024 | | |
| 11 | Keller | Frank A | 26 | M | | | " 51749 | | |
| 12 | Evans | William F | 21 | M | | | " 79027 | | |
| 13 | Childers | Eugene | 21 | M | | | " 79028 | | |
| 14 | Jones | Cornelius | 21 | M | | | Con. Cons. Constantinople, Turkey #75 | | |
| 15 | Phillips | Cora | 22 | M | | | Cons. Cons. France #2270 | | |
| 16 | White | Ewell H. | 21 | M | | | R.F. Navy discharge | U.S. Cons. | |
| 17 | Bethel | John C | 33 | M | | | R.F. 79147 | | |
| 18 | Lambremont | Jeanne Marie | 20 | 1/2 | M | | R.F. Consul, Brest, France 1956 | | Chevigny, Dept. |
| 19 | Marmier | Eugenie Rachel | 24 | 1 | " | " | " " " " 1504 | | Cantons Fr. |
| 20 | Hall | Dorothie Adams | 18 | 1 | " | " | " " " " 1502 | | Constantine Dept |
| 21 | Constain | Alberte Jeanne | 20 | 1 | " | " | " " Vice Consul | #1, G.P. Consul | Canton Vaud |
| 22 | Morgan | Lenadette Jeanne | 19 | 1 | " | " | " " " " #23 | | Renton |
| 23 | Coulon | Lydia Louise | 18 | 1 | " | " | " " " " #25 | | Kent Lewis, Wash |
| 24 | Chamberlain 18372 | Pontine Cadet | 23 | 1 | " | " | " " Consul | #1506 | Centerville, Ga |
| 25 | Coulon | Emmelle Louise | 21 | 1 | " | " | " " " " 1506 | | Colville, Wash. |
| 26 | Cox | Annie Ethel | 20 | 1 | " | " | " " " " 1492 | | Castle Rock |
| 27 | Lattimer | Romanite Jane | 21 | 1 | " | " | " " " " 1511 | | Lewis Co |
| 28 | Lavigne | Marie Pelle | 20 | 1 | " | " | " " " " 1512 | | Lyman, Wash |
| 29 | Hamilton | Alexandrine Pearl | 22 | 1 | " | " | " " " " 1515 | | Spokane, Wash |
| 30 | Chechart | Jeannie Rabout | 20 | 1 | " | " | " " " " 1501 | | Columbia Co |

121

30 cts

E. H. Hanway Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be mad such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Immigration Service

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 250

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 23 | [illegible] | M | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 6-59923-505-WOC/A: 10(2)/38 | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | " " " " | " | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | " " " " | " | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | " " " " | " | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | " " " " | " | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

6 cars

[illegible] Inspector

152

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m[illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

U. S. [illegible] LINE

Foreign port or a port of the foreign possessions of the United States, and has on board [illegible] of a part of said foreign possessions from a foreign port, a part of [illegible] Coastwise Station, or a port of another foreign possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

251

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Brest, April 17, 1917, Arriving at Port of Hoboken, May 25, 1917

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Maynor | Charlie | 37 | | M | M | 33333 W | High Point NC | |
| 2 | Crafton | Arthur | 36 | | M | " | 41[illegible]6 W | 111162 W 34 C | |
| 3 | Heath | John J | 50 | | M | " | 43166 W | 149 W 21 S | YC |
| 4 | Tyler | Wm R | 44 | | M | " | 40594 " | 3746 Magnolia ave Cleveland O | |
| 5 | Brock | Ernest H | 35 | | M | " | 27956 W | Frankfort Ind 459 S Columbia St | |
| 6 | Blake | Joseph H | 48 | | M | " | 31220 W | 17 Hardwicke Ave Oakland Calif | |
| 7 | Duperreault | Daniel | 33 | | M | " | 31285 W | 3006 K St Vancouver Wash | |
| 8 | Holton | Lionel W | 39 | | M | " | 43028 W | 1155 Clove Rd N. Brighton NY | |
| 9 | Byland | Robert H | 36 | | M | " | 33543 " | Corning NY | |
| 10 | Hagman | Thomas Carl | 48 | | M | " | 34981 W | 3651 Boulevard Ave Cleveland O | |
| 11 | Elliott | Geo P | 34 | | M | " | 26685 W | 4 McAdoo Reading Pa | |
| 12 | Kirkpatrick | Wm G | 21 | | M | S | 2175 Paris | N. Lafayette Ind | |
| 13 | Gilchrist | John M | 25 | | M | " | 75117 W | 14 Seminary Dr Auburn NY | |
| 14 | Weinberg | Louis | 25 | | M | " | | alias Lafayette Ind 14/28 Columbia Dr | |
| 15 | Sorenson | Judd | 21 | | M | S | Civilian Empl | Navy Dept | 50 Church St NYC |
| 16 | Trafford | Albert | 37 | | M | " | 3198 Paris | Y.M.C.A. NY | 215 W 23 St NYC |
| 17 | Gonzalez | Wm P. Jr | 46 | | M | " | 21108 W. | 122 W 45 St NYC | |
| 18 | Costa | Albert S | 24 | | M | " | Army Dutch | Lynchburg Va | |
| 19 | Logan | Laurence A | 46 | | M | " | 45648 W | Hotel Maryland San Francisco | |
| 20 | Nuttall | Blanche | 26 | | F | M | 1501 Bryan | Parkersburg W Va | |

20 cits

J. S. Manning Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization p
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible]

Original
C-W-14
Ves.-11-25-14
R-C-M-T-C
✓

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr Nov. 25, 1919

Notice.—If a surgeon is not with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the lists, and before whom administered.

If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the last port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | U. S. Citizens | EXEMPTIONS: Diplomats | EXEMPTIONS: Alien in U. S. Army or Navy | EXEMPTIONS: Members in Transit | EXEMPTIONS: Children under 16 | EXEMPTIONS: Total | Aliens Entering U. S. Ports | Total Value Passengers | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 85 | | | | | 85 | 2 | 87 | | | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steerage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 85 | | | | | 85 | 2 | 87 | | | | | | |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-430

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 2 - 85 - 87
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total 2 - 85 - 87
Not paid on 2 aliens

List No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (entire) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Liberty 9-10. Passengers sailing from Brest 13-1, Nov. 17, 1917

| 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | | | Able to— | | | | | *Last permanent residence. | | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Read the language of, or write. | Write. | Nationality. (If country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | Young | Philip Hsien | 28 | M | S | student | yes | English | yes | China | Chinese | France | Y. M. C. A. | no one | | Kans | Manhattan |
| ✓ | Li-Chang-Jung | Walter | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Ohio | Cedarville |

Head tax paid

J.H. Mann Insp.

† Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—333

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This section on this sheet must be [illegible] if [illegible]

Under [illegible] possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Ny, Nov 25, 1919

253

| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 By whom passage paid. | 17 | 18 Whether in possession of $50 and how paid, whether ticket reads through to destination, etc. | | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Persons of color or Indian blood. | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, known of cause and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | 100 | yes | 100 | Kans | | State University Agricultural [illegible] Mr Lindsay Cedarville College Cedarville O | yes | 2 yrs | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk Brown | | | China | Hong Kong |
| 2 | no | " | " | " | 100 | Ohio | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of property [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, to be sworn before

---

I, ..... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—620

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive or marine engine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the race who operates it.

Steward, accompanying should make this home between the time Lists and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigrant and security officer during the personal examination of each alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the inspector or clerk of the alien is able to read should be entered. If alien be unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and revising clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might present, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more must be the last permanent residence recognized, regardless of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 11 should be the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 a (*If better having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*If in possession of $50, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the amount in possession of the family.

Column 16 (*If not over $50 in her purse or his, how much*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1904, Chicago.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A fee on this form only United States citizens or

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

254

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Feb. 5, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 25, 1917

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF SUBJECT OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF ALIEN OR RECORD BEFORE GIVE PLACE AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cotton | Henry C. | 56 | M | M | | born Oct 28, 1860 at Albany, Ind. | Submitted proof of birth & Notary Seal | Same, Attorney at Law |
| 2 | | | | | | | Ky Attorney at Law | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Served as stenographer | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Ans. 11-25-16

Sheet No. ___

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. Shipping Board E. F. C., arriving at New York, November 25th, 1919, from the port of San Francisco, Cal.

NOV 29 1919

| No. on List | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Monaghan | James | Boatswain | Oct 31st 1919 | San Francisco | Paid off | Yes | 41 | Male | Irish | British | 5'8" | | |
| 2 | 2 | Peterson | Frank | A.B. | " | Cal | " | " | 26 | " | Scandinav | Swedish | 5'10 | | |
| 3 | 3 | Ekeland | Ingvald | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | Norway | 5'11 | | |
| 4 | 4 | Lindberg | Harry Norheim | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Russian | Russia | 5'7 | | |
| 5 | 5 | McIntosh | William | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scotch | British | 5'7 | | |
| 6 | 6 | Halvarsson | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scandinav | Swedish | 5'10 | | |
| 7 | 7 | Torres | Jose Gonsalves | W. T. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Portuguese | Portugal | 5'9 | | |
| 8 | 8 | Bianchi | Serafino Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Italian | Switzerland | 5'11 | | |
| 9 | 9 | Acosta | Higino | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Mexican | Mexico | 5'6 | | |
| 10 | 10 | Minkannes | Nikol Jon | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5'3 | | |
| 11 | 11 | Frizzell | Cecil Byburn | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | S. American | Panama | 5'7 | | |
| 12 | 12 | Lindsay | James | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Scotch | British | 5'7 | | |
| 13 | 13 | Garcia | Herberto | C.P. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | S. American | Chile | 5'7 | | |
| 14 | 14 | Gonzales | Jose Paz | C.P. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'6 | | |
| 15 | 15 | Smeltzer | William Bernard | Cook | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8 | | |
| 16 | 16 | Greenway | George | Galley Man | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | British | 5'7 | | |
| 17 | 17 | Pojel | August Karl | A.B. 3356 | Nov 16th | Cristobal | " | " | 44 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'8 | 158 | |
| 18 | 18 | McLennan | Archie | C.B. 55K | Nov 15th | Balboa | " | " | 47 | " | British | American | 5'7 | 150 | |
| Manifested | 19 | Hattrom | Henry Leonard | Saloonkeeper | Nov 17th | Cristobal | " | " | 36 | " | Swedish | U.S.A. | 5'7 | | Manifested |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | Balance of crew Sequedon | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | at San Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H. E. Kenny, Insp. in Charge

Line .....

Owners U.S. Shipping Board E.F.C.

Local Agents ... Williams Dimond & Co.

IMP

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Nelson Master, of the S.S. Alva, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. Nelson
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Dec, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1220

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

4. List on this form only [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Nevada, arriving at New York, November 25, 1919, from the port of San Francisco Cal

| No. on List | Ma. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S ARTICLES | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Personal marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Hansen | Jens P. | Master | Oct 31st 1919 | San Francisco | Paid off | yes | | | | American | | | |
| 2 | 2 | Collier | J. C. | 2nd Mate | " | Cal | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 3 | 3 | Friar | W. J. | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 4 | 4 | Schultz | F. E. | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 5 | 5 | Otto | Robert K. | A.B. | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 6 | 6 | Van Vleet | F. B. | A.B. | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 7 | 7 | Henry | Patrick | A.B. | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 8 | 8 | Mattoes | Manuel D. | C.S. | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 9 | 9 | Redmond | P. S. | C.S. | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 10 | 10 | Bois | J. J. | Steward | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 11 | 11 | Shead | Walter | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 12 | 12 | McNicolas | Frank J. | Messman | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 13 | 13 | McEvoy | George | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 14 | 14 | Wolfson | W. H. | Mess Boy | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 15 | 15 | Lemm | L. | wireless Operator | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 16 | 16 | Armstrong | John P. | Chief Eng. | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 17 | 17 | Webb | Douglas J. | 1st asst. | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 18 | 18 | Lounsbury | H. R. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 19 | 19 | Webb | H. K. | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 20 | 20 | Hodges | P. J. | W.T. | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 21 | 21 | Butler | Robert | Fireman | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 22 | 22 | Frazier | J. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 23 | 23 | Anderson | Arthur B. | C.P. | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 24 | 24 | Kavina | David | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 25 | 25 | Downey | D. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 26 | 26 | McLennon | A. | " | Nov 15th 1919 | Balboa | " | " | | | | " | | | |
| 27 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line U.S. Shipping Board E.F.C.

Owners "

Local Agents Williams Dimond & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORT

such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in such vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
_____, Immigrant Inspector.

S-5 Steerage

11/26/19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

4. List on this form only United States citizens or ...

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE INSPECTION AUTHORITIES

257

U.S.S. George Washington sailing from Brest France Nov. , 1919, Arriving at Port of Newport News Nov. 25, 1919

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF BORN OF UNITED STATES PARENTS, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Baxter, | Dorothy C | 21 | v | F | S | U. S. P. # 1099 or, Wash. | Citizen | Nashville, Tenn |
| 2 | Armitage, | Laura C. | 30 | v | " | S | " " " 36557, " | " " | Richmond, Va |
| 3 | Burlingame | Josephine | 39 | v | " | " | " " " " 90817, " | " " | Atlanta Ga |
| 4 | Lawrence, | Evarts J. | 41 | v | M | M | " " " " 32031, " | " " | Tallahassee, Fla |
| 5 | Blake, | Louise C. | 27 | v | F | M | U. S. Cit. by marriage | Cert # 1456, Brest, France | 375 Lexington Ave Nyc |
| 6 | Ford, | Dudley Julia | 20 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1465, " " | " " " " |
| 7 | Cavaliere | Guillaume Aimee | 23 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1491 " " | " " " " |
| 8 | Taylor, | Didoba, Andrew | 23 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1457 " " | " " " " |
| 9 | Forestier, | Moire, Jeanne | 17 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1482 " " | " " " " |
| 10 | Lemoel, | Edeau " | 25 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1463 " " | " " " " |
| 11 | Lutz, | Chabot, Margt | 22 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1480 " " | " " " " |
| 12 | Hebert, | Burat, Juliette | 23 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1498 " " | " " " " |
| 13 | Wattera, | Guiterman, Juliette | 25 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1494 " " | " " " " |
| 14 | Thomas, | Lauer, Athenaise | 26 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1462 " " | " " " " |
| 15 | Morando, | Fanet, Charlotte | 17 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1472 " " | " " " " |
| 16 | Guterman, | Puigaut, Louise | 22 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1459 " " | " " " " |
| 17 | Key, | Vicente, Margt | 23 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1464 " " | " " " " |
| 18 | Duffy, | Morand, Marie | 21 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1489 " " | " " " " |
| 19 | Liebert, | Jaspold, Renee | 21 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1490 " " | " " " " |
| 20 | St. | Martin, Leonie | 24 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1469 " " | " " " " |
| 21 | Dubois, | Ramais, Eugenie | 18 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1471 " " | " " " " |
| 22 | Reg. | Vierge, Guerrapne, Mathilde | 22 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1475 " " | " " " " |
| 23 | Mlle | Ale, John | 7/12 | v | M | - | " " " " | " " " " | " " " " |
| 24 | Dubl | Victor, Odette | 19 | v | F | S | " " " " | " " 1481 " " | " " " " |
| 25 | Cyrus, | Lamarette, Marie | 22 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1470 " " | " " " " |
| 26 | Cormier, | Bersan, Jeanne | 22 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1478 " " | " " " " |
| 27 | Crepin, | Poiaud, Yvonne | 22 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1468 " " | " " " " |
| 28 | Kennedy, | Florentine | 17 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1488 " " | " " " " |
| 29 | Taylor, | Mary, Marie | 22 | v | " | - | " " " " | " " 1483 " " | " " " " |
| 30 | Lemieux, | Gerard Marcel | 21 | v | " | " | " " " " | " " 1485 " " | " " " " |

Stanley Ford
Inspector U.S.S.&L. Immigration.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank List of Alien Passengers and original Manifest of the vessel referred to in the Master's Report, a part of which is to be delivered to each Alien Passenger arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 268

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. S. George Washington sailing from Brest France Nov. __, 1919, Arriving at Port of Newport News Nov. 2[illegible], 1919

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Goldman, | Hansterman, Elsa | 19 | | F. | Sin | U.S. Cit by marriage | Cert # 1476, Brest France | 375 Lexington Ave. Ky |
| 2 | Mercado, | Guerra, Blanche | 22 | | " | " | " " " | " " 1477, " " | " " " " |
| 3 | Thompson, | Patricia, Rose | 27 | | " | " | " " " | " " 1473, " " | " " " " |
| 4 | Baldwin, | Chanore Jeanne | 19 | | " | " | " " " | " " 1461, " " | " " " " |
| 5 | Carr, | Fus, Eva | 19 | | " | " | " " " | " " 1434 " " | " " " " |
| 6 | Sicard, | Barrier, Marie E. | 23 | | " | " | " " " | " " 1496 " " | " " " " |
| 7 | Outen, | Menesguen, Martha | 18 | | " | " | " " " | " " 1484 " " | " " " " |
| 8 | Russel, | Fiamon, Suzanne | 19 | | " | " | " " " | " " 1495 " " | " " " " |
| 9 | Lepoint, | Frais, Suzanne | 20 | | " | " | " " " | " " 1466 " " | " " " " |
| 10 | Davis, | Morgant, Blanche | 19 | | " | " | " " " | " " 1493 " " | " " " " |
| 11 | Gebhardt, | Josephine, Jeanne | 23 | | " | " | " " " | " " 1441 " " | " " " " |
| 12 | Long, | Debruyne, Irma | 27 | | " | " | " " " | " " 1487 " " | " " " " |
| 13 | Marron, | Madaleine, | 23 | | " | " | " " " | " " 1358 " " | " " " " |
| 14 | Hill, | Lucy, | 24 | | " | " | " " " | " " 1452 " " | " " " " |
| 15 | Fickman, | Albertine, | 21 | | " | " | " " " | " " 1298 " " | " " " " |
| 16 | Coffey, | Marie, | 19 | | " | " | " " " | " " 1421 " " | " " " " |
| 17 | Hempstead, | Bertha, | 38 | | " | S. | U.S. Pt 56350, Wash. | Canc. returned | Topeka, Kans. |
| 18 | Roberts | Mary J. | 40 | | " | " | " " 54599, " | " " | Springfield, Kent. |
| 19 | Burgess, | Lucas, Juliena | 38 | | " | Sin | U.S. Cit by marriage | Cert. # 330, Rondeau, Fr. | 375 Lexington Ave. Ky |
| 20 | Waterbury, | Burns, Madeleine | 20 | | " | " | " " " | " " 52, Paris, " | " " " " |
| 21 | Perkins, | Rhodes-Bowsky, Sarah | 22 | | " | " | " " " | " " 22, " " | " " " " |
| 22 | Trigony, | Alexandrine, | 18 | | " | " | " " " | U.S.P.P. # 3006, " " | " " " " |
| 23 | Cann, | Charlotte F. | 20 | | " | " | " " " | Cert. to 15, " " | " " " " |
| 24 | Porter, | Eugenia C. | 22 | | " | " | " " " | " " 24, " " | " " " " |
| 25 | Dean, | Marie, K. | 18 | | " | " | " " " | " " 23, " " | " " " " |
| 26 | Casson, | Juliette J. | 22 | | " | " | " " " | " " 42, Lubeck " | " " " " |
| 27 | Willis, | Ancel, Madeline | 17 | | " | " | " " " | " " 1483, Paris, " | " " " " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

United States Immigrant Inspector

137

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

U. S. [illegible] LABOR

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE REGISTRATION AUTHORITIES)

259

S. S. George Washington sailing from Brest, Nov 15, 1924 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 25, 1924

| No. on List. | Name in Full. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States (insular possession or if native of United States, city, state and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gibbs | Sarah | 18 | | F | M | 3103 London | 85 Prospect St Boston Mass | |
| 2 | Graco | Dorothy E. | 21 | | " | " | 1480 Brest | 30 Nov 1924 St San Diego Cal | |
| 3 | Graham | Marion | 30 | | " | " | Fredericksburg | Trust Co. Monroe La | |
| 4 | Parker | Mrs. E. B | | | " | " | Paris France | husband Judge Parker | |
| 5 | Johnson | Homer | | | M | M | 744 Opal | Washington D C | |
| 6 | " | Phillip Lewis | | | M | S | 903-46 " | | |
| 7 | " | Jeanette | | | F | S | " | | |
| 8 | King | Gertrude Lee | | | F | M | Dept of State Washington, D.C. | | |
| 9 | Gridley | Edw. Mrs | | | F | M | 8425 E 17th | | |
| 10 | Johnson | Herbert | | | M | S | Children of | | |
| 11 | " | Phillip | | | " | " | Homer Johnson | | |
| 12 | Ehrenberg | Helene | 42 | | F | M | Cert of Paris | 481 Claremont Parkway NYC | |
| 13 | " | Rachel | 11 | | F | S | " | | |
| 14 | " | Robert | 5 | | M | S | 3A-7765-4/2643-494 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | J. Hilton Dwight | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

14 E

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible]

U. S. Immigration Service at Port

Entered on this sheet the names of United States citizens and citizens of foreign possessions of the United States arriving at this port of continental United States, or a port of non-continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

260

S.S. Geo Washington sailing from Brest, Jan 15, 1919, Arriving at Port of Ny Jan 25, 1919

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (CONSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Reed | John H | 25 | | M | S | Dutch Sales WD | | |
| 2 | McConnell | Eliz C | 27 | | F | S | 5743FW 17 Jefferson Place Brklyn Ny | | |
| 3 | Williams | Harry | 34 | | M | S | 10791 R 238 Mag 4 Ave Ny | | |
| 4 | Watrous | Jacob P | 35 | | M | M | 85673 R 2124 Chestnut Phila | | |
| 5 | " | Frank I | | | M | S | " | | |
| 6 | Brooks | Harry A | 29 | | M | M | 223 Franklin Dobbs | | |
| 7 | Manner | Chas | 39 | | M | S | 87621 R 243 Spring Av Whitehall | | |
| 8 | Kinett | Benj F | 27 | | M | M | Army Nurse Huntington Ore | | |
| 9 | Harman | Alex P | 26 | | M | S | " Dutch Bluefield W Va | | |
| 10 | Brady | Floyd J | 24 | | C | " | " Orderly Ney Ky Ms | | |
| 11 | Colvard | Alfred C | 39 | | " | " | " " Monterey Cal | | |
| 12 | Keane | Horace E | 26 | | " | M | 76957 R 17 E 45 St Ny | | |
| 13 | LaVigne | Mrs A | 33 | | " | S | 77604 R 470 Salem St Dorchester Mass | | |
| 14 | Ayer | George C | 27 | | M | M | 75457 " Leroy Ny | | |
| 15 | Parker | Howard D | 20 | | " | S | Navy Dutch Cuba Ny | | |
| 16 | Kaufman | Geo F | 36 | | " | M | 75774 R 5318 Bronx Blvd Bronx NY | | |
| 17 | Erlenbusch | John P | 26 | | " | S | Navy Dutch Grand Rapids | | |
| 18 | Peak | Winifred K | 34 | | F | M | 907-S Dearborn Chicago | | |
| 19 | Barber | Mattie D | 53 | | " | " | 52335 R Nurses | | |
| 20 | Jefferson | Mrs | 24 | | " | M | S Navy Dutch Glenford Ohio Alston Mass | | |
| 21 | Klugescheid | Chas | 47 | | " | M | Sig Corps Weston Mass | | |
| 22 | Colburn | Ellen | 24 | | " | S | 20 Paris Cincinnati Ohio 655 Jersey | | |
| 23 | Howard | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Baker | Hazel A | 29 | | F | M | 119022 R 331 Huntington Or Hoquiam Wn | | |
| 25 | McGuire | Clara | 28 | | C | " | 11455 R 271 S Gulph Ave Phila Pa | | |
| 26 | Gilmer | Mumford | 31 | | " | " | Instr H Col Med Cn 3407 Forest Ave | | |
| 27 | " | Jane R | 6 | | " | S | father | | |
| 28 | Fallon | Irene | 33 | | F | S | 90424 R 157 W 10 St Ny C | | |
| 29 | Hines | Mabel | | | " | M | 94781 907 Colo St NE Minneapolis Minn | | |
| 30 | Dye | Pearl | 32 | | " | " | 97616 534 Bth NC | | |
| | | Jo Mary | Imp | | | | | | |

29 Ct.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 509
Immigration Service

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE REGISTRATION AUTHORITIES)

261

S. S. Washington sailing from Cherbourg, Dec 15, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 25, 1914

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE STATE OR PLACE OF BIRTH; IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF NATURALIZATION OR DATE OF FILING PAPERS FOR NATURALIZATION. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Graham | Mary A | 45 | | F | M | 96392 N | Circuit Court Co | |
| 2 | Kavanagh | Mary | 43 | | | | 3424 Penn | Circuit Ct | |
| 3 | Jacobs | Mable | 37 | | | | 96389 NY | 5601 Delmar Blvd. St Louis Mo | |
| 4 | Albrecht | Julia | 44 | | | | 74085 | 3160 18th St Moline | |
| 5 | Reed | Sandor | 46 | | | | 104755 | 1921 19th Ave Moline | |
| 6 | " | Ann | 13 | | | S | | | |
| 7 | " | Mary | 14 | | | S | | | |
| 8 | Page | Lilian | 56 | | | | 35204 NY | 1214 Emerson St Beta | |
| 9 | Ellis | Loyd | 33 | | M | M | 78016 NY | 807 Chery Big Spring Tex | |
| 10 | " | Hannah | 35 | | | | 91003 | | |
| 11 | Epp | Kellam | 43 | | | | 62854 | Dunbar Neb A.L.Q. | |
| 12 | Schaff | Sadie | 32 | | M | M | Gaffin | 16 County Nat Bank | |
| 13 | Hardin | Alma | 38 | | | | 95179 | 1023 Floyd Ave Richmond Va | |
| 14 | Leavitt | Grace | 30 | | | | 103560 NY | 9217 Allencroft Roberts Ken | |
| 15 | McBride | Mary A | 28 | | | | 117298 NY | 1860 Columbia Rd Washington DC | |
| 16 | Peterson | Louise K | 34 | | | | 1479 Great North, 30th Manchester Mass | | |
| 17 | " | Agnes | 13 | | | S | | | |
| 18 | " | Paul | 6 | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Margaret | 2 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wilson | Gilbert | 41 | | | M | 10103 NY | Penfield S | |
| 21 | Hurford | Ella | 46 | | | | 99335 " | 3414 N 22 St Phila | |
| 22 | McClellan | Annie | 40 | | | | 96413 " | 2605 Pensby Ave Davenport Ia | |
| 23 | " | Harry | 3 | | | C | | | |
| 24 | Felton | Kathleen | 25 | | | M | 112125 NY | 4280 Vincennes Blvd Chicago Ill | |
| 25 | " | Emily | 4 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Edith | 2 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Cates | Edith | 17 | | | S | 112049 NY | | |
| 28 | Hayes | Mrs E | 34 | | | S | 13930 | Wash Salem Oregon | |
| 29 | Abbottsmith | Raymond | 19 | | M | | 74998 NY | Muskogee Okla | |
| 30 | Corrigan | Mrs L | 50 | | M | M | 2436 Penn | Falls Village Conn | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U. S. IMMIGRANT SERVICE
Number 2

Inserts on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of foreign possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

262

S. S. Washington sailing from Brest, Nov 25, 1917, Arriving at Port of NY Nov 25, 1917

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Huber | Joseph | 31 | | M | S | Am Cons | | Daughter Philadelphia Pa |
| 2 | DeKalb | Courtenay | | | M | | 8147 D | | |
| 3 | " | Bruce | | | | | 66722 W | | Stanford University Cal |
| 4 | Baird | Ross Rice | | | | | 6838 M | | Miami City Fla |
| 5 | Oliver | Marion | | | | | 5054 B | | 4452 Kenmore Ave Chgo Ill |
| 6 | Bradwell | Ethel | 32 | | | | 52871 | | Daughter of |
| 7 | Shaw | Ella | 45 | | | | 37575 | | 24 Colorado Rd Roxbury Mass |
| 8 | Woods | Helen | 36 | | | | 27195 | | 543 Pendleton Ave Erie Pa |
| 9 | Gilbert | Daisy | 28 | | | | 28275 | | 303 Chestnut St Asbury Park NJ |
| 10 | Seitz | Ingrid | 22 | | M | | 99369 | | 220 - 5th St Bremerton Wash |
| 11 | Billigatos | Jas J | 58 | | | | 22883 | | 303 N 7th St Nyo |
| 12 | Cook | Ethel B | 30 | | | | 53551 | | 4006 Cottage Grove Ave Chgo Ill |
| 13 | Carlson | Muriel L | 2 | | | | 48254 | | 1403 Pratt Blvd Chgo Ill |
| 14 | Campbell | Robt | 35 | | M | S | Am Cons | | 735 Lakeside Pl Chgo Ill |
| 15 | Feeley | Bernard | 23 | | | | 89273 M | | 5708 13th Ave Moline Ill |
| 16 | Brinkman | Edith G | 32 | | F | | 90952 W | 317 Reading | St Peoria Ill |
| 17 | " | David | 3 | | M | S | " | | |
| 18 | Meyer | Fred J | 41 | | M | | 19610 W | | Montrose Colo |
| 19 | Malamon | Thos | 50 | | | | 35253 W | | Harrodsburg Ky |
| 20 | Troutman | Bruce | 32 | | | S | Army Orders | | Jacksonville Fla |
| 21 | Barnes | Harriett | 42 | | F | Wd | 125099 W | 3236 | Clay St San Francisco Cal |
| 22 | Wright | Thurman | 32 | | M | M | 8540 W | | New Vienna Ohio |
| 23 | Hilton | Chas F | 51 | | | | 77282 W | | Kankakee Ill |
| 24 | McCaughlin | John J | 45 | | M | S | Army Orders | | 461 W 164 St N Y C |
| 25 | Marshall | Albert | 42 | | | | " | | Clarksburg W Va Box Pleasant |
| 26 | Kane | Una | 27 | | | | | | Washington DC 406 Penn Ave SE |
| 27 | Gill | Henry C | | | | | | | 43 W Park St Brockton Mass |
| 28 | Ottens | Margaret | | | F | | 34627 W | 5850 | Bourbonnais Ave Pittsburgh Pa |
| 29 | Fifield | Frank | 27 | | M | S | Am Citizen | | 37 Baker St San Francisco Cal |
| 30 | D'Arcey | Suzanne | 20 | | F | M | 149 W Brest | St Paul Minn | 1428 Albany St 131 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

263

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Geo Washington sailing from Brest, Nov 18, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 25, 1919

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vann | Marguerite | 29 | | F | M | 50 Paris | 3732 Locust St Phila Pa | |
| 2 | Hufford | Mary | 52 | | F | " | 113427 W | 407 Walnut St Reading Pa | |
| 3 | Bethancy | Mary | 34 | VII | F | " | 112567 " | Gallatin Tenn | |
| 4 | Brady | Hugh | Jr 6 | VII | M | S | 82703 W | 415 E 158th St NYC | |
| 5 | Desbottes | Louis | a 34 | " | M | M | [illegible] | | |
| 6 | Hill | Martha | B 18 | V | F | S | 105129 W | 6 76th St Oakland Md | |
| 7 | Steiger | Thyra | 29 | " | F | M | 106 143 " | " | |
| 8 | Ferguson | Martha | 27 | " | F | S | Army Dispatch | | |
| 9 | Curtis | Frances | M 21 | V | F | M | 129835 W | 145 Bowdoin St Dorchester Mass | |
| 10 | Blanchard | Helen | B 18 | V | F | " | 3061 London | St Louis Mo. 1416 Desoto Ave | |
| 11 | Holcomb | Annie | L 13 | V | F | " | 1499 Boaz | Roscoe Miss or E Chattanooga Tenn | |
| 12 | Redwine | Lucie | 27 | V | F | " | 32 Marseille | 1008 Crutchfield St or E Chattanooga Tenn | |
| 13 | Schulz | Anne | W 36 | V | F | " | 116784 W | 3746 Maryland Ave Spartanburg S C | |
| 14 | Griffith | Sarah | B 26 | V | F | S | 83745 Paris | 1365 57th St Chicago Ill | |
| 15 | Telford | Elizabeth | B 31 | V | F | M | 120877 W | Lovington Effingham County Illinois | |
| 16 | Oakley | Florence | 32 | | F | S | 32917 " | 326 Army Paterson N J | |
| 17 | Cole | Helen | C 35 | V | F | " | 47521 W | 600 W 114th St NYC | |
| 18 | Graff | Lucy | 30 | V | F | " | 55141 W | 304 Bay View Ave Belvedere Cal | |
| 19 | Flair | Eugene | 24 | V | M | M | 35761 Paris | 6417 Regent St Oakland Cal | |
| 20 | Compton | Carson | L 36 | V | M | " | 78182 W | Elkmont Ala | |
| 21 | Morgan | Ralph | 24 | V | " | S | Army Dispatch | Architects Office 4½ Iron Ave | |
| 22 | Hadley | Leslie | A 16 | V | M | " | 3550 Paris | Harrisburg Pa Penn Harris Hotel | |
| 23 | Brinkman | Clarey | 17 | V | " | " | 3509 " | 21 Blackwood St Pa | |
| 24 | Douglas | Horace | M 27 | V | " | " | 47450 W | Rest St Mullen Neb | |
| 25 | Ruffero | Edith | B 30 | V | " | " | 112539 W | 65 Main St Somerville Mass | |
| 26 | Howard | Forrest | W 20 | V | M | S | 76214 W | 401 Chestnut Street Beaumont Texas | |
| 27 | Palmer | Lillie | 24 | V | F | M | 129790 W | La Luz N. M. | |
| 28 | " | James | 1 | | M | S | " | | |
| 29 | Merriam | George | L 21 | V | " | M | 67541 W | 167 Fremont St Boston Mass 132 | |
| 30 | Boyle | Edward | H 34 | V | " | D | 77813 W | 224 Bath St Phila Pa | |

J Mann Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable reference should be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the completion of the _____ as noted at the time _____ shall be executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | U. S. and Possessions | Countries | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Country whence | Rest U. S. & Poss. | Transit in transit | Another F. | Total | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Cabin | 19 | | | | 1 | 171 | 44 | 175 | | | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Steerage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | | | |

U. S. [illegible]

List or Ms. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said [illegible] possessions from a foreign port, a port of [illegible] This (white) sheet is for the [illegible] of

S. S. Long Virginia 4-10 Passengers sailing from Brest 13-17, [illegible], 1917

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | [illegible] STREET. (The [illegible] of continental United States, otherwise than by land.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language (or, if incapable of reading, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Bourke Kathleen | 23 | F | S | | Tungsten | Engl | Yes | Engl | Yes | Engl | Engl | Eng | | Her Husband | Tex | Houston |
| 2 | | Hall Kathleen | 23 | F | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 3 | | Mc Cann Peter | 45 | M | Widower | | Miner | Ireland | " | Ireland | " | " | " | " | | Wife Mrs Peter Mc Cann | Mich | Ishpeming |
| 4 | | " Peter | 32 | " | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 5 | | " Peter | 1 | M | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 6 | | Gurnia Carmelo | 31 | M | M | | Laborer | Italy | " | Italy | " | Italy | Italy | Italy | | Wife Mrs Carmelo Gurnia | Mich | Ishpeming |
| 7 | | " Carmelo | 8 | " | S | | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " |
| 8 | | Corey Robert | 20 | M | S | | Driller | Scotland | " | Scotland | " | Scotland | Scotch | Scotland | | Father Robert Corey | Mich | Ishpeming |

Paid for 1-2-6-8

Ans. No. 1-2

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This manifest and the record made thereon must be completed as provided.

Alien, or a person of alien race, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191_ 265

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether able to read (or not) | By whom was passage paid? (Name, and relation, if any, to passenger) | Whether in possession of $50 and how much (or not) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Nationality. Race. Last permanent residence. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what time ago. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes — Year or period of years. | If yes — Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cattle dealer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house builder, stone cutter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in case.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and refers to the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country alone does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a native or citizen of France, but in such case he belongs to the race or people to which he belongs, and not to the race to which he belongs as a citizen of France. A native of France may belong to the Hebrew race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Hebrew race or people. Similarly, a native of France may belong to the German race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the German race or people. A native of France may belong to the Irish race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Irish race or people. A native of France may belong to the Italian race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Italian race or people. A native of France may belong to the Spanish race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Spanish race or people. A native of France may belong to the Portuguese race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Portuguese race or people. A native of France may belong to the Dutch race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Dutch race or people. A native of France may belong to the Swedish race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Swedish race or people. A native of France may belong to the Norwegian race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Norwegian race or people. A native of France may belong to the Danish race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Danish race or people. A native of France may belong to the Finnish race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Finnish race or people. A native of France may belong to the Russian race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Russian race or people. A native of France may belong to the Polish race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Polish race or people. A native of France may belong to the Bohemian race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Bohemian race or people. A native of France may belong to the Moravian race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Moravian race or people. A native of France may belong to the Slovak race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Slovak race or people. A native of France may belong to the Slovenian race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Slovenian race or people. A native of France may belong to the Croatian race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Croatian race or people. A native of France may belong to the Serbian race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Serbian race or people. A native of France may belong to the Montenegrin race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Montenegrin race or people. A native of France may belong to the Albanian race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Albanian race or people. A native of France may belong to the Greek race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Greek race or people. A native of France may belong to the Turkish race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Turkish race or people. A native of France may belong to the Armenian race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Armenian race or people. A native of France may belong to the Jewish race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Jewish race or people. A native of France may belong to the Gypsy race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Gypsy race or people. A native of France may belong to the Negro race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Negro race or people. A native of France may belong to the Mulatto race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Mulatto race or people. A native of France may belong to the Quadroon race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Quadroon race or people. A native of France may belong to the Octoroon race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Octoroon race or people. A native of France may belong to the Hexadecaroon race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Hexadecaroon race or people. A native of France may belong to the Dotriaroon race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Dotriaroon race or people. A native of France may belong to the Quadroon race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Quadroon race or people. A native of France may belong to the Octoroon race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Octoroon race or people. A native of France may belong to the Hexadecaroon race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Hexadecaroon race or people. A native of France may belong to the Dotriaroon race, but he properly belongs to the French race or people, and not to the Dotriaroon race or people.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. Cancelations in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1911, New York, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reexamination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—436

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of entry in the United States from a foreign port or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of another insular possession or the United States, shall be listed. This portion shall be filled out by the Master, Agent, Owner, or Consignee of the vessel.

S. S. Chas. Tiffany 4-15 Passengers sailing from Bilbao 3-17, Nov 2nd, 1914

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | If not a citizen of the United States, give country to which he claims allegiance. | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read other language (or, if unable to read, say so). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Arrocha | Justo | 34 | | M | Seamans card # 17718 Sailor | yes | Spanish | yes | Spain | Span. | Spain | Bilbao | Mother Maria Cruz Arrocha Trosto Spain | — | — |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | Med Exam OK | | | Dr Friedman. | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | William Bock | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | to reship foreign | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

134

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____ ____

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This manifest was made [illegible]

[illegible] of each of aliens landed [illegible] at whatever class they travel, MUST be duly filled out by the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers, and must upon arrival deliver [illegible] thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th, 1918.

No. 367

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Whether a citizen of the United States or an alien. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or the amount, if less than $50. | Whether from [illegible] country, and if so, whether [illegible] | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Nationality of race or people. Last occupation. Whether able to read or write. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | Whether previously in the United States, when, and how long. | Whether previously in the United States, when, and how long. | Whether ever [illegible] | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of — Hair. | Color of — Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes — Year or period of years. | If yes — Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 Hanawa 60 yes Paid by self. None ship no foreign no no no no no no good no 5 3 dk bl be none Spain Irun

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible]

I, ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have carefully examined the subjects of said vessel proving therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in person, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country alone not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Germans, or Hebrew alien by race may be a subject or citizen of the kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A legal or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Exception in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Chicago.

Column 19 (*If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and those left in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

6305

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York

Feb 3rd, 19..

I, master of the American S.S. Point, from port of Sandyford, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 12 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 12

268

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th Nov., 1919, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co, is now lying at Red Hook Flat, and is expected to sail 4th Feb, 1920, for Randers Denmark via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Line ———

Owners ———

Local Agents ———

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DISCHARGING SEAMEN — Port

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ernesto Lauri | 26 | Finn | Buenos Ayres |
| Adolf Fastal | 26 | norwegian | do |
| Erving Bergh | 21 | —.— | do |
| David Rikka | 20 | Finn | do |
| Edmund Olafsen | 21 | Swed | do |
| Gotfred Andersen | 19 | norwegian | do |
| Alfred Jensen | 20 | Dan | do |
| Nils Bergsen | 19 | norwegian | do |
| Henry Eyeberg | 37 | Dan | do |
| Wm Bingle | 21 | U S A | do |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SHIPPED AT [illegible] PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kristen Lauritzen | 32 | Dan | Albert Rees | 25 | Dan |
| Emanuel Karlsen | 35 | Norwegian | | | |
| Tage Karlhoffsen | 31 | Swed | | | |
| Karl Rasmussen | 21 | Finn | | | |
| Karl Bauer | 20 | Dan | | | |
| Frantz Bentzen | 24 | norwegian | | | |
| Hans Hansen | 24 | —.— | | | |
| Peter Sörensen | 24 | Dan | | | |
| Henry Hendrick | 25 | Finn | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Hansen

14—1613

*Master.*

[OVER.]

19

20

21

29

30

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DIONE

NOV 28 1919

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dione, arriving at Newyork Nov, 2[illegible] from the port of Buenos Aires 1919

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether last paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether seeking admission | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hansen | Emil | Captain | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Andreasen | Johannes | 1st Engr. | 3d 10/19 | Newyork | Ayes | Yes | 35 | M | " | Denmark | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 3 | Laur | Einar | 2nd " 118249-2 | Aug 7 1919 | Buenos Aires | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 170 | Brother of foreign |
| 4 | Gottfriedsen | Gotfried | Norfolk 19086 cl. 3. | Aug. 15, 1919 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Norway | 5-10 | 165 | " " " |
| 5 | Olsson | Hjalmar | [illegible] | Aug 19, 1919 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Sweden | 5-8 | 150 | " " " |
| 6 | Borgesen VL12831 | Nic | Boston-14969. cl 3 117837 | Aug. 15, 1919 | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | Norway | 5-9 | 150 | " " " |
| 7 | Engeberg | Henry | U. J. | " " " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | Denmark | 5-11 | 157 | " " " |
| 8 | Jensen | Lauritzfred | Brunswick Ga-164 cl 3 17831 | " " " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 158 | " " " |
| 9 | Bergh | Erling | " | Aug. 7, 1919 | " | " | Yes | 22 | M | " | Norway | 5-6 | 145 | " " " |
| 10 | Pitkila | David | Norfolk 13152. | " " " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Finnish | Finland | 5-6 | 150 | " " " |
| 11 | Forstedahl | Adolf | Cook | Aug. 6, 1919 | " | " | " | 26 | M | Scand | Norway | 5-6 | 145 | " " " |
| 12 | Bergh | William | K-3229. U. J. | March 23, 1919 | Norfolk | " | " | 31 | M | W | U.S.A. | 5-4 | 140 | Born Boston Mass |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 28, subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form
U. S. Department of Labor
Bureau of Immigration

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Peoria ..., arriving at New York ..., December 21st, 1917, from the port of Buenos Ayres

270

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Emil | Hansen | Master | 24/7-17 | Ft Hoos | — | 56 | | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'8" | 148 lbs | none |
| 2 | Johan | Henriksen | 1st Mate | 19/2-18 | New York | | 38 | | Finnish | — do — | 5'8 | 156 | — do — |
| 3 | Ernesto | Lauri | 2nd Mate | 7/8-19 | B. Ayres | | 26 | | Finnish | Finnish | 5'6" | 158 | — do — |
| 4 | Adolf | Fasdal | Steward | 19/8-19 | — do — | | 26 | | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'7 | 163 | tattooed right arm |
| 5 | Ostborg | Bergh | A. B. | 7/8-19 | — do — | | 22 | | — do — | — do — | 5'6 | 135 | none |
| 6 | David | Tilila | — do — | 7/8-19 | — do — | | 20 | | Finnish | Finn | 5'6 | 145 | |
| 7 | Gotfrd | Anfensen | — do — | 18/8-19 | — do — | | 19 | | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 8 | Alfred | Jensen | — do — | 18/8-19 | — do — | | 20 | | — do — | Dane | 5'4" | 140 | tattooed breast |
| 9 | Nils | Bargesen | — do — | 19/8-19 | — do — | | 19 | | — do — | Norwegian | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 10 | Hjalmar | Carlson | Cook | 7/8-19 | — do — | | 21 | | — do — | Swedish | 5'8" | 147 | |
| 11 | Henry | Eggebarg | — do — | 19/8-19 | — do — | | 36 | | — do — | Dane | 5'8" | 170 | Tattooed left arm |
| 12 | Wm. H. | Bingle | — do — | 24/5-19 | Norfolk | | 21 | | U S A | Pennsylvania | 5 5 | 140 | Tattooed on right arm |

E. Hansen
Master

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Peoria
Jno Jacobsen Sandefjord Norway
Agent J. F. Wilson & Co New York

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Hansen Master, of the Nor. M. Line, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov. 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

Discharged Nov 26/19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

271

I, [illegible] of the Boston Bridge, from Estrallan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of November, 1919

at Liverpool

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the letter R or the letter Y, as the case may be, should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (herself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than that*).—The answer should give in each case and for each family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1893, Ellis Island; 1895–1901, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, November 6th, 1917

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has the amount of money required by law in his possession, and if not, whether the deficiency is supplied by friend or relative, or by charitable society or other agency.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum; or supported by charity? If so, when? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a anarchist, or who believes in the practicability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,
S. S. Bentin Fonseca

272

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. _____ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

must
means card When they have procured
Photographs notify Immigration Serv

FREDERIC C. HOWE,
Commissioner of Immigration,

By _____
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Great Lakes master

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

273

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Boston Bridge Passengers sailing from Gibraltar, November 1st, 1919

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to — Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT | Custodia Aparicio | | 34 | | M | Sailor | yes | Spain | | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Tomaredo | | Stowaway. | |

#673 Seamans card.

Dr Douglass Med Inspection. O.K.

Alien intends to reship foreign

William Izod
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14—30

BOSTON DIST

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Justin Dewey*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct. 25*, 1919, from the port of _____

275

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or continuing at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pehrson | Oscar F | Master | 4 Aug 19 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 46 | Male | Scandi. | Am. | 5'8" | 180 | |
| 2 | Olsen | Ole | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 110 | |
| 3 | Palmquist | John R. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 180 | |
| 4 | Knudsen | Karl | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 200 | |
| 5 | Saak | Alexander | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Russian | " | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 6 | Sullivan | L. | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Am. | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 7 | Bogel | James | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 150 | |
| 8 | Calundann | Jacob B. | 1st Eng. | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | Scandi. | " | 5'4" | 170 | |
| 9 | Lacey | Patrick | 1st Ass. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Am. | " | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 10 | Erwin | Ernest C. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 195 | |
| 11 | Seaman | Frank | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 170 | |
| 12 | Flask | Steve | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 13 | Shultz | Harry H. E. | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 175 | |
| 14 | Segetnick | Peter | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Russian | Russian | 5'9" | 190 | |
| 15 | Mund | Andrew | W.T. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Am. | Am. | 5'11" | 186 | |
| 16 | Johnson | August H A.H | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Scandi. | Am. | 5'7" | 185 | |
| 17 | Stepdanwik | N. William | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Russian | Russian | 5'6" | 168 | |
| 18 | Starrenburg | Harry | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Holl | Holl. | 5'7" | 120 | |
| 19 | Emptage | Fred. W | Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | West Ind. | Am. | 5'5" | 138 | |
| 20 | Tucker | Chas. M. | Cook | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Am. | " | 5'7" | 175 | |
| 21 | Dard | L. R. | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Engl. | Engl. | 5'6" | 135 | |
| 22 | ~~Ross~~ | ~~Louis~~ | ~~Messman~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~21~~ | " | ~~P. Rico~~ | Am. | 5'6" | 118 | |
| 23 | Price | Herman | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 127 | |
| 24 | Sullivan | Jerome J. | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Am. | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 25 | Murray | Marshall | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 150 | |
| 26 | Mathiessen | H. E. | Supercargo | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 165 | |
| 27 | Heise | Paul A. | Wireless Op. | 6 Aug 19 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 28 | O'Meara | John J. | A.B. | 9 " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 180 | |
| 29 | Koch | Julian H | " | 12 " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 154 | |
| 30 | Kreakman | A. J | " | 9 " " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Holl | Holl. | 5'8" | 170 | |

Line: James. W. Elwell & Co. 17 State St N.Y. City

Owners: U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents (if any): _____

* See last 2 races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

14—1250

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* _____; *arriving at* _____, _____, 191 , *from the port of* 276

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Wheeler | Charles. D. | Q.B. 11046 | 12 Aug. 19 | N.Y. | U.S.Q. | yes | 18 | Male | Am. | Am. | 5'5" | 150 | |
| | 2 | Borget | Charles C. | O.S. 28656 | 9 " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | |
| | 3 | Vanderloven | Frank | 17224 | " " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 158 | |
| | 4 | Miron | Thomas H. J. H. | Fireman 11866 | " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| | 5 | Malbrouck | Alwood | No Number | " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | French | French | 5'8" | 160 | |
| nc | 6 | Calundann | George | " | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Am. | Am | 5'7" | 135 | |
| | 7 | Kline | Joe | O.S. 885 | 7-Oct 19 | Marseille | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| | 8 | Prato | Gabriele Dal. | Wiper 53675 | 9 " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Italian | Italian | 5'5" | 170 | |
| nc | 9 | ~~Toeshipris~~ | James | Work-away | Nov. 1 | Seville | yes | " | 35 | " | Greek | Greek | 5'7 | 160 | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | Seen at Marseille, France | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | October 27. 1919 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | Kanteo | Alexander | Messman 579 | Nov. 1 | Seville | Yes | Yes. | 37 | " | Am. | Am. | 5'10 | 155. | |
| | 16 | Custodia | Apollos | Stowaway found Nov 3 | | | | Yes | 34 | " | Spain | Spain | 5'5 | 140 | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No. 151
Vessel will probably sail for
an Atlantic port in the U.S.A.
on or about Oct 23, 1919
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Oct. 23, 1919
GIBRALTAR

S E E N
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Seville, Spain, November 1, 1919.
Robert Harnden
American Consul.

Oscar Peterson
Master

William Beck
Inspector

Line James. W. Elwell & Co 17 State st. N.Y. City
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oscar Peterson, of the Barkentine Ida, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. That I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Oscar Peterson
Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Novbr, 1919

William Byrd
Immigrant Inspector.

Boston Mass
Nov 26 19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBDIV. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6305

Nov. 25-26-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 17 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 17 1943
Date

Camera Operator

